INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY

h

CONTE

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

5th January 1925.

CONTENTS.

I A O. 3
5th Jan
1925

Marks—

From orders to first round (Standard time to be fixed by the Camp Commandant)	50
For accuracy (on each target)	50

Time allowed 1st target—from action 2 minutes

Time allowed 2nd target—from order 1 minute

Time allowed 3rd target—from order 1 minute

Accuracy judged by final burst of fire in each target Full marks if M P I within 10 of line and 50 yards range of the target

Deduct 5 marks for every subsequent 10 error in line

Deduct 5 marks for every subsequent 50 yards error in range

TOTAL 200

To be followed by recording Zero line Any target to be chosen

Guns to be tested after Zero lines have been recorded

Marks—

Procedure	50
Accuracy of lines	100

5 marks to be deducted for each round used above the following number (including the round of battery fire to check)

6 gun battery 22 rounds
4 gun battery 16 rounds
2 gun battery 10 rounds

Each error of 5 in line on checking deduct 5 marks (i e No 1 5 RT No 2, 10 LT No 3, 10 RT No 4, 15 RT 40 marks deducted)

3 *Armament*—In the case of a battery having its sections equipped with different armament, e g, 18 pounders and 4.5" howitzers, the practices will

I.A.O. 3.
5th Jan. 1925.

be carried out by each section independently. Sections will be allotted a proportion of the total marks allowed and the results obtained by sections added together to form the battery total.

4. *Ammunition.*—The practices will take place with a portion of the annual allotment of practice ammunition.

5. *Supervision.*—All practices will take place under the direct supervision of a regular field battery commander (major) who will be detailed by Command Headquarters and who will send in his report and markings to Command Headquarters. His decision on all matters connected with the competition shall be final.

6. *Permanent Staff.*—No officer, non-commissioned officer or man of the permanent staff of the brigade or battery may be employed in any capacity during the competition.

7 The competition will take place between October 1st and April 1st and the cup will be held by the winning battery for one year. The first competition will take place in 1924-25.

8. The results of the competition will be forwarded by Command Headquarters to the Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters, India, Simla, who will notify the result in India Army Orders.

I.A.O. 4.
A/30244 / A.G.-6.

Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition.— With reference to India Army Order No. 846 of 1924, as amended by India Army Order No. 1012 of 1924, under Camel Transport Companies after 46 C. T. T. Company, *insert* the following :—

No. 45 C. T. Coy. (I. E.).	1 troop P. M.'s Trans-Jhelum (other than Mussalis, Julahas or Mirasis).
	1 troop of Baluchis, Quetta District.
No. 47 C. T. Coy. (I. E.).	1 troop of P. M.'s Trans-Jhelum (other than Mussalis, Julahas or Mirasis).
	7/12 Troop Baluchis, Quetta District.
	3/12 Troop Brahuis.
	2/12 Troop Ghilzais.

I A O 5
5th Jan 1925
A /30513
A G 11

Furlough and Leave—Indian ranks —Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be amended as follows —

"*Para. 853*—In the statement of exceptions to the general rule regarding the grant of furlough and leave to India ranks, *insert* the following after the item "Remount Squadron," which was inserted by the July Appendix to India Army Orders, 1924 —

Corps (1)	Season (2)	Months (3)	No of furloughs (4)
All schools of Instruction	All the year		At the discretion of the Commandant Schools

2 The necessary correction will appear in the January Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925

I A O. 6
A /.8.67
A G Arrears

Pension 1920, in respect of ersonnel employed i claims in respect units on deputation ... by the C M A in whose area the unit concerned is stationed at the time of casualty

Technical Directorates—Pension claims relating to casualties in Works Directorates, Inland Water Transport and other Technical Directorate units will be dealt with by the C M A, S C and Poona District in consultation with the F C M A, Poona

Civil and other Directorates—Pension claims relating to casualties occurring among the personnel employed under Iraq Civil Directorates including Railways will be dealt with by the Pensions Officer, Baghdad

Casualties owing to a disease which originated *prior to 1st April, 1920*, *will be disposed of with reference to the date of the origin of the disease and not with reference to the date of actual casualty*

Floor space of single men's barracks for Indian troops in the plains.—With reference to Army Instruction (India) No. 1050 of 1924. **I.A.O. 7. 5th Jan. 1924.** 2/1222 D.M.S.-5.

Attention is drawn to the prevalence of respiratory diseases amongst Indian troops.

The principal factors in the causation of these diseases are overcrowding, insufficient ventilation, and chill

Steps will therefore be taken to ensure—

(1) that no overcrowding is permitted in barracks, etc., and that each man has the authorised cubic space,

(2) that beds are not closer together than 6 feet centre to centre. (In the case of old barracks this may have to be modified),

(3) that free ventilation is maintained.

Wearing of Orders, Decorations and Medals with service dress by *retired officers, etc.*—Army Council Instruction No. 653 of 1924, republished as an Annexure to this Order, is hereby made applicable to India. **I.A.O. 8.** 58037 Q.M.G.-10-A.

Books.—Reference Army Instructions (India) Nos. 844, 902 and 1124 of 1924; "Loose leaf binders for Sections II.-3 and E.-4 of, and amendments to, the Vocabulary of Army Ordnance Stores, 1924" will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, as under :— **I.A.O. 9.** 58063 Q.-10.

2. Section A. I. of the above Vocabulary has already been distributed on this scale.

3. Indents need not be submitted.

	Copies.
Quartermaster General in India .	2
Master General of Supply . .	15
Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores	20
Headquarters—	
Northern and Southern Commands (for D. D. O. S.) . . .	3 each.
Districts (for D. A. D. O. S.) .	2 „

I.A.O 9
5th Jan
1925

	Copies.
Commandant, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi	2
Chief Ordnance Officer—	
Aden	8
Allahabad	20
Ferozepore	20
Kirkee	26
Madras	15
Quetta	25
Rangoon	10
Rawalpindi	32
Ordnance Officer, Ordnance Depot—	
Agra	6
Bombay	3
Fort William	8
Karachi	6
Lahore	2
Chemical Inspector, I O D	1
Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing	10
Inspectors of—	
Ammunition	1
Gun Carriages and Vehicles	2
Guns and Rifles	3
Ordnance Machinery	1 each
Assistant Inspector of Ammunition, Dum Dum	1
Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore	1
Superintendent—	
Ammunition Factory, Kirkee	2
Ammunition Factory, Dum Dum	2
Cordite Factory	3
Gun Carriage Factory	5
Gun and Shell Factory	3
Harness and Saddlery Factory	6
Metal and Steel Factory	2
Rifle Factory	5

I.A.O. 9.
5th Jan. 1925.

Accountant—	Copies.
Accounts Branch, Arsenal Allahabad	4
Accounts Branch, Arsenal Ferozepore	4
Accounts Branch, Arsenal Kirkee	4
Accounts Branch, Arsenal Madras	4
Accounts Branch, Arsenal Quetta	4
Accounts Branch, Arsenal Rangoon	4
Accounts Branch, Arsenal Rawalpindi	4
Accounts Branch, Ordnance Depôt, Agra	2
Accounts Branch, Ordnance Depôt, Bombay	2
Accounts Branch, Ordnance Depôt, Cawnpore	2
Accounts Branch, Ordnance Depôt, Fort William	2
Accounts Branch, Ordnance Depôt, Karachi	2
Accounts Branch, Clothing Depôt, Madras	2
Accounts Branch, Clothing Depôt, Peshawar	2
Accounts Branch, Clothing Depôt, Quetta	2
Accounts Branch, Clothing Depôt, Rawalpindi	2
Accounts Branch, Clothing Depôt, Shahjahanpore	2
Accounts Branch, care of C. I. S. C., Cawnpore	4

Books.—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 1105 of 1924. Copies of the "Handbook of the B. L. 6-in. 26 cwt. Howitzer Mk. I on Mk. I Traveling Carriage, 1924" may be demanded from

I.A.O. 9-I.
[illegible] / Q-10.

I.A.O. 9-I
5th Jan
1925

the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the following scale:—

	Copies
Chief of the General Staff (for M. G. R. A.)	1
Master General of Supply	1
Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores	2
R. H. A. Brigade Headquarters	1 each
Pack Brigade Headquarters, R. A.	1 "
Field Brigade Headquarters R. A.	1
Medium Brigade Headquarters, R. A.	2 "
Medium Batteries (armed with B. L. 6-in. 26 cwt. Howitzers)	20
School of Artillery (India)	20
Royal Artillery Training Centre	1
Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore	2
Inspector of—	
Ammunition	1
Guns and Rifles	2
Gun Carriages and Vehicles	2
Ordnance Machinery	1
Assistant Inspector of Ammunition, Dum Dum	1
Headquarters of Districts (for D. A. D. O. S.)	1
Arsenals—	
Allahabad	3
Ferozepore	15
Kirkee	3
Madras	3
Quetta	12
Rangoon	3
Rawalpindi	19
Ordnance Depots—	
Aden	1
Agra	2
Bombay	2

Ordnance Depôts— I.A.O. 9-I. 5th Jan. 1925.

	Copies.
Fort William	2
Karachi	2
Superintendent—	
Metal and Steel Factory .	1
Cordite Factory	1
Harness and Saddlery Factory .	1
Gun and Shell Factory . . .	1
Gun Carriage Factory . .	1
Ammunition Factory, Kirkee .	1

Books.—Reference Army Instruction (India) No 1078 of 1924, "Amendments to Clothing Regulations, Part I (Home), 1922" (issued with Army Orders for February and May 1924), will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scales given in India Army Order 721-I of 1924. I.A.O. 9-II. 53375 / Q.-10.

2 Indents will not be submitted.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 2 OF 1925

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India

LIST No 76

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters

The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

0-692 / M S 1 — Colonel J C **Loch**, Kumaon Rifles, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel H C Duncan, D S O, O B E, Indian Army, on leave *Dated 8th December 1924*

03 38 / M 1 — Lieutenant Colonel F D **Broughton**, Royal Engineers, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters *vice* Colonel C C H Hogg, C M G, British Service on leave Dated 18th November 1924

Lieutenant Colonel C **Hudson**, C I E, D S O, I M S, to be officiating Deputy Director, Medical Services in India, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel A A Gibbs, I M S, proceeded on leave Dated 4th December 1924

Lieutenant Colonel A W M **Harvey**, I M S to be officiating Director, Medical Organization for War, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel C Hudson, C I E, D S O, I M S appointed officiating Deputy Director, Medical Services, Army Headquarters Dated 4th December 1924

03 08 / M S 1 — Major H D M **Stevenson** O B E, M C, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, Quarter Master General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major E D T -Metcalfe, M C Indian Army Service Corps, on leave Dated 24th October 1924

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieutenant-Colonel F. R. S. **Gervers**, C.I.E., British Service, to be Chief Engineer, Northern Command. Dated 13th December 1924. 0655-41/M.S.-1.

Major C. L. **Andrewes**, M.C., 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Bombay Lancers, to be Brigade Major, Delhi, Independent Brigade Area, *vice* Major G. B. Howell, M.C., 19th King George's Own Lancers, vacated. Dated 1st December 1924. 03129/M.S.-1.

Major (Local Lieutenant-Colonel) P. Z. **Paulson**, O.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, to be Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore. Dated 24th November 1924. 03132/M.S.-2.

Major L. H. **Morse**, M.C., Indian Signal Corps, to be Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command, *vice* Major P. Z. Paulson, O.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, vacated. Dated 24th November 1924. 03182/M.S.-1.

Major F. H. F. **Hornor**, M.C., 1st Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pioneers to be Instructor, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, *vice* Major E. W. Burdett, M.C., 4th Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pioneers, vacated. Dated 8th December 1924. 03508/M.S.-1.

Major A. C. **Munro**, M.D., Indian Medical Service, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Sanitary), Lahore District, *vice* Major A. C. Hammond-Searle, M.C., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 22nd November 1924. 17632/D.M.S.-1-B.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 977, dated 27th *November 1924, notifying the appointment* of Major J. A. **Manifold**, D.S.O., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, as Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, Poona District, Poona, *for* "dated the 16th October 1924" *read* "Dated the 1st November 1924". Z/1064/D.M.S.-1-B.

Major H. **Mecredy**, R.A., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, with effect from 29th November 1924, *vice* Lieut.-Col. F. M. Murray, R.A., vacated. 23212/Q.M.G.-3.

Captain W. D. **Porter**, 2nd Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (The Mooltan Battalion), to be Assistant Instructor, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, *vice* Captain D. R. Adams, 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry), vacated. Dated 8th December 1924. 033[illegible]/M.S.-1.

03701 M & I. Lieutenant W F Lunt, Army Educational Corps, to be officiating Instructor, British Wing, The Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Captain F Wren, Army Educational Corps, on leave Dated 8th October 1924

Regimental—Indian Army.

1st Punjab Regiment

10th Battalion

Major C E **Daly**, Company Commander, 5th *Battalion*, is attached in the same capacity *vice* Captain B E C Plowden vacated Dated 13th September 1924

3rd Madras Regiment

11th Battalion

(Territorial)

Captain R S P **Bates**, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy Dated 30th November 1924

4th Bombay Grenadiers

10th Battalion

Lieutenant J I **Lee**, Company Officer, 4th Battalion, to be temporary Quartermaster to fill an existing vacancy Dated 21st November 1924

5th Mahratta Light Infantry

11th Battalion

(Territorial)

Captain D H **Tapp**, Company Officer, 1st Battalion, to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy Dated 24th November 1924

11th Sikh Regiment

4th Battalion

0739 M.S.-3. Major S E **Apthorp**, D S O, Second in Command, 10th Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity *vice* Lieutenant Colonel C R Lyall appointed Commandant Dated 7th December 1924

11th Sikh Regiment.

10th Battalion.

Major M. **Wace**, Company Commander, 1st Battalion (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs), to be Second in Command, *vice* Major S. E. Apthorp, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 7th December 1924.

1st Battalion (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

Captain J. A. **McLaren**, Company Officer to be Company Commander, *vice* Major M. Wace, transferred. Dated 7th December 1924.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

10th Battalion.

Lieutenant **Bakhshi Chand**, I.D.S.M., Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, is attached in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 4th August 1924.

14th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Battalion.

Major H. A. **Murray**, Second in Command, 5th Battalion, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. C. Smith, retired. Dated 19th April 1924. 0742 M.S.-J.

16th Punjab Regiment.

2nd Battalion.

Major K. **McLeod**, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *to fill an existing vacancy.* Dated 24th November 1924.

Captain R. B. **Deedes**, O.B.E., M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major K. McLeod, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 24th November 1924.

3rd Battalion.

Major K. E. **Kirkpatrick**, Second-in-Command, 10th Battalion, 20th Burma Rifles, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. P. Cochran, transferred. Dated 2nd August 1924.

Captain P. G. **Westmacott**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 10th December 1924.

Captain N C **Jackson**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major T R Wells, M C, retired Dated 10th December 1924

19th Hyderabad Regiment

11th Battalion

(Territorial)

Captain G E **Roberts** Company Officer, 4th Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's), to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 29th November 1924

Indian Signal Corps

The undermentioned officer ceases to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps with effect from the date specified —

46 28 M 4 — Lieutenant W D J **Harries**, 1st Battalion, The Welch Regiment on reversion to regimental duty Dated 17th December 1924

Indian Army Service Corps

48195 Q M G 2 I A S C Offrs — Lieutenant Colonel H P **Watts**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 1st Class with effect from the 1st December 1924

48007 Q M G I A S C Officers — Captain T C **Gain** M C Indian Army Service Corps to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 12th November 1924

50109 Q M G 5 — Captain W D **Churcher**, Indian Army Service Corps to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 19th May 1924

F49196 Q M G 5 I A S C Officers — Captain A B H **Webb**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class with effect from the 29th October 1924

Leave—Officers—Ex India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India —

03752 M S 1 — Major General H C **Tytler** C B, C M G, C I E D S O, Indian Army, General Officer Commanding Burma District, combined leave for eight months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough)

Major-General C. W. G. Richardson, C.B., C.S.I., Indian Army, *General Officer Commanding, Poona District*, combined leave for eight months, (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough). 03859 M.S.-1.

Major F. R. Cosens, 4/7th Rajput Regiment, Recruiting Officer, Delhi, combined leave for eight months, the first sixty days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs. (This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the sixty days privilege leave granted him.) 0242-666 M.S.-3.

Captain R. H. Penrose-Welsted, Officiating Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 2nd Circle, is granted one year's combined leave, ex-India, with *effect from 1st February 1925 or date of availing*. The first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder ordinary furlough. 2634 M.G.-4.

Captain J. J. Purves, M.C., 4th Battalion, 11th *Sikh Regiment, Assistant Instructor, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, combined leave for 6 months on* medical certificate (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs). 03772 M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the privilege leave granted.)

Deputy Commissary and Captain P. H. Marshall, India Miscellaneous List, Superintendent, General *Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India, 12 months* combined leave on the recommendation of a medical Board (first six months privilege leave and the remainder furlough). 477 O.S.-Est.

Lieutenant J. M. Allen, A.E.C., Assistant Master, *Prince of Wales's Royal Indian Military College*, Dehra Dun, combined leave for 8 months (the first 60 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs). 03881 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 597, *dated 15th July 1924, regarding the grant of leave* to Major E. M. Steward, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for 87 days" *read* "combined leave for 66 days." 01965 M.S.-1.

The Annexure to India Army Order No. 977, dated 27th November 1924, in so far it relates to the grant of leave to Captain E. M. Townsend, M.C., R.A.M.C., is hereby cancelled. 05834 M.S.-1.

Leave—Officers—In India.

02868 / M.S 1 Major H G **Martin** D S O, O.B E, R A, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days privilege leave

Q A. M N S for India

Z./1526 / D.M.S **Promotions**—1 Senior Nursing Sister Miss L A **White** R R C, to be Lady Superintendent, with effect from the 3rd November 1924, *vice* Lady Superintendent Miss C S McGowan, R R C, retired

2 Nursing Sister Miss C G **Johnson**, to be Senior Nursing Sister, with effect from the 31st October 1924, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss C L Warrack, R R C, retired

A R R C to
om the 3rd
r Miss L A

White, R R C, promoted to the grade of Lady Superintendent

4 *Nuring Sisters Misses C G* ***Johnson*** *and* K L **Nevile** are at present officiating, *vice* Senior Nursing Sisters Misses K Cawley and M E Tippetts, R R C, respectively, on leave Both these Nursing Sisters will relinquish their officiating appointments with effect from the dates of their being promoted to the grade of Senior Nursing Sister

5 Nursing Sister Miss M A **Wilson Green** is appointed to officiate as Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss K Cawley, with effect from the 31st October 1924

6 Nursing Sister Miss N **Beresford** is appointed to officiate as Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss M E Tippetts, R R C, with effect from the 3rd November 1924

REWARDS--GOOD CONDUCT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE.

List of individuals granted "Meritorious Service" medals, with annuity, and "Long Service and Good Conduct" medals, with, or without, gratuity, for the year ending 31st December 1925. A-29944 / A.G.-9.

The list is divided into the following categories :—

(1) Non-commissioned officers and men of Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, and Infantry units.

(2) Indian non-commissioned officers and men of the Royal Artillery and non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Artillery.

(3) Non-commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army Service Corps.

(4) *Men of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps.*

(5) Miscellaneous

(1) Non-commissioned officers and men of the *Indian Army.*

PESHAWAR DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No 1884, Squadron Dafadar Major AHMED-SHAH, 10th Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force), with effect from 1st December 1923, *vice* No. 1889, Squadron Dafadar Major SHAH PASSAND, transferred to pension establishment

No. 576, Battalion Havildar Major BISHAN SINGH, 1st Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st November 1922, *vice* No. A.|1278|C. Co. Havildar Major ALLAH DAD KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 27|II, Battalion Havildar Major BARIAM SINGH, 1st Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment, with effect from 28th August 1923, *vice* No. 576, Havildar Major BISHAN SINGH, promoted Jemadar.

No. 2015, Havildar HABIB ULLAH, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st January 1925.

No 3674, Pipe Major (Havildar) MIR MOHAMMAD, 5th Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's), with effect from 16th December 1923, vice No 2642, Havildar MISRI KHAN, deceased

SHARMA, 2nd
n Gurkha Rifles,
No 7214, Bugle
ferred to pension

establishment

No 3894, Havildar RAJMAN RAI, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles, with effect from 10th May 1922, vice No 1442, Havildar HEMKARAN THAPA, deceased

Medal inscribed 'For Long Service and Good Conduct' with gratuity

No 2035, Lance Dafadar NAND SINGH, 10th Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force)

No 10065, Sowar HAMIR SINGH, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry

No 1974, Sepoy TULSA SINGH, 3rd Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers

No 37|C, Naik WALI DAD, 1st Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment

No 25|H, Lance Naik DALIP SINGH, 1st Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment

No 2051, Naik KARAM DAD, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment

No 2434, Naik JAN MOHD KHAN, 4th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers

No 2344, Lance Naik SHER BAZ, 4th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers

No 1695, Sepoy JAGDAMBA SINGH, 3rd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own)

No 4283, Sepoy MUSTAPHA, 3rd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own)

No 1576, Sepoy (Musician) NARINJAN SINGH, 10th Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment

No 2039, Naik ISHAR SINGH, 10th Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment

No 463, Naik KALA KHAN, 4th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)

No 82, Lance Naik MUHAMAD YAKUB KHAN, 4th Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment.

No. 413, Naik PREM SINGH, 2nd Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment

No. 409, Sepoy MEHAR KHAN, 2nd Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment.

No 28, Sepoy GOPI, 1st Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own)

No 145, Naik PEOLALL DAMAI, 1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles

No 5893, Naik DHANPATI GURUNG, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 5035, Lance Naik RAMPARSHAD BASNET, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 166|C, Lance Naik DITTU KHAN, 1st Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment.

No 65, Acting Naik ALI SHAN, 4th Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment

KOHAT DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 3834, Lance Naik (Sepoy) SHIMRU KHAN, 2nd Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (The Mooltan Battalion).

No. 450, Naik ALLAH DAD, 3rd Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs).

No. 3022, Naik KAPUR SINGH, 4th Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

No. 3020, Naik SHER SINGH, 4th Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's).

No. 4141, Rifleman BADALSING GURUNG, 1st Battalion, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force).

No. 9187, Naik AMAR SING SAHI, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

No. 8937, Rifleman JOKHEY ROKA, 2nd Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles.

Rawalpindi District

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No 4015, Havildar SULTAN ALI, 5th Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment with effect from 7th November 1923, vice No 4005 Havildar Major SARDAR KHAN promoted Jemadar

No 4501, Havildar KARM DIN, 5th Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, with effect from 1st July 1923, vice No 4501, Company Havildar Major LAL SINGH IDSM promoted Jemadar

No 9 Havildar BUTA SINGH, 2nd Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st March 1920, vice No 4501, Havildar (Honorary Jemadar) HAYAT MOHAMAD, transferred to pension establishment

No 32, Havildar SOHAN SINGH, 1st Battalion 16th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 9th August 1924 vice No 1 Havildar KARAM DIN transferred to pension establishment

Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct (without gratuity)

No 3018, Naik HIRA SINGH, 4th Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment

No 3020 Sepoy WARIAM SINGH, 4th Battalion 2nd Punjab Regiment

No 4016 Naik MOHD HASSAN, 5th Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment

No 4018, Naik KADIR BAKSH 5th Battalion 2nd Punjab Regiment

No 412, Sepoy ALLAH DAD, 1st Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment

No 30/D, Naik DAWAL JI, 4th Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment

No 49/D Sepoy WILLIAM FIGRADE, 4th Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment

No 5532, Rifleman DHANBIR THAPA, 2nd Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 3022, Sepoy ISHAR SINGH, 4th Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 14, Naik PYARA SINGH, 1st Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's).

No. 57|D, Naik JOSEPH JOHN, 4th Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

LAHORE DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 41, Dafadar ALLA-UD-DIN KHAN, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, with effect from 1st December 1923, *vice* No. 11, Dafadar NEKI RAM, promoted Jemadar.

No. 3835, Havildar FAZAL DIN, 10th Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st January 1925.

No. 8, Havildar MOHAMMED DIN, 10th Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st January 1925.

No. 12, Regimental Quartermaster Havildar NATHU, 10th Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment, with effect from 1st January 1925.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 21, Lance Dafadar RAI SINGH, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse.

No. 78, Sowar MOHD. ALI, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse.

No. 10112, Sowar MIRZA KHAN, 12th Cavalry (Frontier Force).

No. 3015, Naik BACHITTAR SINGH, 10th Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 3386, Naik KESHTRA GOPAL BOSE, 5th Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment.

No. 64, Naik MUNSHI RAM, 10th Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment.

No 403, Lance Naik ABDUL RAHIM, 10th Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment.

No 26, Sepoy (Musician) GAGNA, 2nd Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment

No. 15, Lance Havildar SUNDAR, 10th Battalion 17th Dogra Regiment

No 2158, Naik GORIA RANA, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment)

No 7383 Lance Havildar GAJBIR KANWAR 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment)

No 4458, Naik CHABILAL DAMAI, 1st Battalion 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles

No 4441, Naik SHER SING GURUNG, 1st Battalion, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles

Medal inscribed 'For Long Service and Good Conduct' without gratuity

No 97, Sowar PANNA LAL, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse

WAZIRISTAN DISTRICT

Medal inscribed 'For Meritorious Service' with annuity

No 2031, Havildar GHULAM MOHAMMAD, 3rd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st January 1924, *vice* No 2020, Havildar Major BURHAN ALI, promoted Jemadar

No 8, Havildar Major ABDULLAH KHAN, 1st Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment, with effect from 1st December 1923, *vice* No 4, Havildar Major *BHOLA SINGH, transferred to pension establishment*

No 2708, Havildar MAHBUB KHAN, 4th Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's), with effect from 26th January 1924, *vice* No 2721, Havildar ALIF DIN, transferred to pension establishment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 5299, Sowar GHULAM RASOOL KHAN 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse

No. 1038, Naik HUKAM DAD, 2nd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 1039, Sepoy KHAN ZAMAN, 2nd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment

No. 2040, Naik AFSAR KHAN, I.D.S.M., 3rd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment.

No 2047, Naik BANTA SINGH, 3rd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment

No 17, Naik SUNDER SINGH, 1st Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment

No. 389, Lance Havildar MUSTAFFA, 1st Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 2709, Lance Naik SAJAWAL KHAN, 4th Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).

No. 5224, Lance Naik MEHAR DIN, 4th Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).

No. 3842, Naik BANKA KHAN, 5th Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment (Burma).

No. 60, Lance Naik BALLIAH, 1st Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).

BALUCHISTAN DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 6, Regimental Quartermaster Havildar KADAM, 4th Hazara Pioneers, with effect from 24th August 1923, vice No. 526, Havildar GHULAM ALI, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1025, Company Havildar Major SHER ALI, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment, with effect from 15th October 1923, vice No. 1002, Havildar FAZIL-ELAHI, transferred to pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No. 19, Naik GHULAM HAIDER, 4th Hazara Pioneers.

No. 1028, Sepoy AHMAD DIN, 2nd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment.

No. 3401, Lance Naik KARAM DAD, 5th Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment, (King George's Own) (Jacob's Rifles).

No 10, Rifleman PARTALI SING RAI, 1st Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles

No 2469, Lance Naik SINGBIR SARKI, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 39|C, Naik MANI RAM, 3rd Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment

No 2445, Rifleman RAHAJIT RAI, 1st Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles

ZHOB INDEPENDENT BRIGADE AREA

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No 1001, Farrier Major (Dafadar) MUHD KHALIL, 20th Lancers, with effect from 12th March 1924, *vice* Squadron Dafadar Major MEHR KHAN, promoted Jemadar

No 846, Regimental Havildar Major RAM SINGH, 2nd Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment, with effect from 11th August 1923, *vice* No 2149, Havildar GULAB DIN, transferred to pension establishment

No 12, Havildar RAM SINGH, 2nd Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own), with effect from 1st April 1924, *vice* No 7, Havildar LACHMAN SINGH, promoted Jemadar

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 75, Lance Naik RAGUNATHU, 2nd Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own)

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 5212, Lance Naik LALBAHADUR GURUNG, 2nd Battalion, 10th Gurkha Rifles

SIND RAJPUTANA DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No 3873, Havildar KARIM BAKSH, 10th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, with effect from 23rd

February 1920, *vice* No. 4213, Havildar GHULAM MUHAMAD, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 938, Havildar SAFDAR ALI, 10th Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles, (Shekhawati), with effect from 10th May 1922, *vice* No. 1994, Havildar RAMPERSHAD, transferred to pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 3850, Musician CANDOCIANO AZAREDO, 10th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

No 3881, Musician VISHNU SAKARAM, 10th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

No 1067, Lance Naik PRAG SINGH, 10th Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).

No. 5946, Rifleman ABDUL KARIM, (Mochi), 10th Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).

No 11, Sepoy BAHADUR KHAN, 1st Battalion, 5th Punjab Regiment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 3419, Sepoy MAKHAN KHAN, 10th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

No 20005, Sepoy AMBNAK BHAVNAK, 2nd Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

UNITED PROVINCES DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 60, Farrier Major DIWAN SINGH, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Bombay Lancers, with effect from 16th March 1924, *vice* No. 1925, Dafadar INAYATULLAH BEG, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1508, Havildar GOKAL PARSHAD, 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry), with effect from 24th November 1923, *vice* No. 1509, Havildar HARPHUL, transferred to pension establishment.

No. 1509, Havildar HARPHUL, 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment (Light Infantry), with

No 1505, Naik GANDA SINGH, 2nd Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles

No 24, Lance Havildar SUCHA RAM, 3rd Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment

No 16, Naik RAILA SINGH, 3rd Battalion, 17th Dogra Regiment

ALLAHABAD BRIGADE AREA

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 1480|C, Naik DASRATH JEE, 10th Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russel's)

No 42|D, Lance Naik SHEO RAM, 10th Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russel's)

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

No 49, Lance Naik HARSIAH, 10th Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, (Russel's)

PRESIDENCY AND ASSAM DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No 3228, Havildar JOWALA SINGH, 4th Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment, (Prince of Wales's Own), with effect from 1st January 1924, *vice* No 2521, Havildar WAZIR ALI, transferred to pension establishment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 3285, Sepoy GHULAM QADIR, 4th Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment, (Prince of Wales's Own)

No 3287, Sepoy MEHTAB KHAN, 4th Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment, (Prince of Wales's Own)

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

No 33, Lance Dafadar AHMED KHAN, Governor's Body Guard, Bengal

CENTRAL PROVINCES DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No 5003, Farrier Major SHER DIN, 14th Prince of Wales' Own Scinde Horse, with effect from 1st January 1925

No. 1009, Trumpet Major MAKHAN SINGH, 16th Light Cavalry, with effect from 1st January 1925.

No 66, Havildar Major MOHAMED ABDULLA, "C" Divisional Signals, with effect from 15th March 1924, *vice* No 81, MOHD. ALUM, transferred to pension establishment.

No 7, Havildar LADHA SINGH, 1st Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers, with effect from 1st March 1921, *vice* No 4293, Havildar BARIAM SINGH, transferred to pension establishment.

No 7-A, Havildar NATHA SINGH, 1st Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's), with effect from 1st July 1924, *vice* No. 1, Havildar NANAK CHAND, transferred to pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 5016. Sowar (Acting Lance Dafadar) DALIP SINGH, 14th Prince of Wales' Own Scinde Horse.

No 1069, Lance Dafadar CHANDAR SINGH, 16th Light Cavalry.

No 3836, Sowar (Acting Lance Dafadar) SHER MOHAMMAD KHAN, 16th Light Cavalry.

No. 3019, Naik ABDUL GHAFUR KHAN, Indian Signal Corps.

No. 155, *Naik SAHIB DAD, Indian Signal Corps.*

No. 1419, Signalman DHANBIR GURUNG, "G" Divisional Signals.

No. 106, Naik HAKIM KHAN, "G" Divisional Signals.

No. 103, Naik SARDAR KHAN, No. 1 (Line) Company "A" Corps Signals.

No. 96, Lance Naik KALA SINGH, 1st Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

No 95, Sepoy BANTA SINGH, 1st Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers.

No. 9, Naik GANGARAM SURKU, 1st Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).

No. 10, Rifleman VITHAL BHAGU, 1st Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's).

No 1058, Naik FATEH MOHAMAD KHAN, 2nd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs)

No 244, Naik MUNSA SINGH, 3rd Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

No 108, Rifleman ILAM DIN, 1st Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's)

No 992, Naik DHIYAN SINGH, 1st Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs)

POONA DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No 10016 Dafadar GHULAM DASTAGIR KHAN, 9th Royal Deccan Horse, with effect from 1st September 1919, *vice* No 431, Dafadar MUHAMMAD DIN KHAN, transferred to pension establishment.

No 10036, Havildar ABA KENGLE, 1st Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, with effect from 1st May 1923, *vice* No 10007, Havildar SHAIKH HUSSAIN, transferred to pension establishment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 10025, Lance Dafadar WAHABUDDIN, 9th Royal Deccan Horse

No 10024, Sowar KIRPIRAN, 9th Royal Deccan Horse

No 3913, Naik DAYANU LIMBALKAR, 4th Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pioneers.

No 3014, Sepoy BHAGAT SINGH, 4th Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pioneers

No 50697, Sepoy MAHEBUB KHAN, 5th Royal Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry

No 31277, Lance Naik NARAYAN RAO SHINDE, 10th Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry

No 3991, Lance Naik SAIF ALI, 3rd Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 10161, Sowar MAMCHAND, I.D.S.M., 9th Royal Deccan Horse.

BOMBAY DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 34, Havildar AMIR ULLAH BEG, 1st Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment, (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs), with effect from 1st January 1925.

MADRAS DISTRICT.

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 2479, Havildar VENKATSAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners, with effect from 1st January 1921, *vice* No. 017, Driver Havildar MOHAMED JAFFAR, transferred to pension establishment.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No 3080, Lance Naik MUNISAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 3078, Sapper TANGAVELU, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No 2919, Sapper KRISNAMA, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 2985, Sapper KRISHINASAMI, Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.

No. 15, Naik ALEXANDER, 10th Battalion, 1st Madras Pioneers.

No. 17, Pioneer IYOTHI, 10th Battalion, 1st Madras Pioneers.

No. 2520, Musician BOB MARIAN MICHAEL, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment.

No. 2522, Lance Naik HENRY MARTIN, 10th Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment.

No. 825, Sepoy ANTHONY JAMES COOK, 10th Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment.

No. 2043, Sepoy SANT SINGH, 3rd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).

No 1058, Naik FATEH MOHAMAD KHAN, 2nd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs)

No 244, Naik MUNSA SINGH, 3rd Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity

No, 108, Rifleman ILAM DIN, 1st Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's)

No 992, Naik DHIYAN SINGH, 1st Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own) (Sikhs)

POONA DISTRICT

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity

No 10016 Dafadar GHULAM DASTAGIR KHAN, 9th Royal Deccan Horse, with effect from 1st September 1919, *vice* No 431, Dafadar MUHAMMAD DIN KHAN, transferred to pension establishment

No 10036, Havildar ABA KENGLE, 1st Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, with effect from 1st May 1923, *vice* No 10007, Havildar SHAIKH HUSSAIN, transferred to pension establishment

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 10025, Lance Dafadar WAHABUDDIN, 9th Royal Deccan Horse

No 10024, Sowar KIRPIRAN, 9th Royal Deccan Horse

No, 3013, Naik DAYANU LIMBALKAR, 4th Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pioneers

No 3014, Sepoy BHAGAT SINGH, 4th Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pioneers

No 50697, Sepoy MAHEBUB KHAN, 5th Royal Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry

No 31277, Lance Naik NARAYAN RAO SHINDE, 10th Battalion, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry

No 3991, Lance Naik SAIF ALI, 3rd Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment

No. 6822, Naik ALI MOHAMED, "Y" Field Battery, Royal Artillery

No 2013, Farrier Naik BUDH SINGH, Pack Artillery Training Centre.

No 390, Gunner TALEH MOHD., Frontier Garrison Artillery.

No 26607, Farrier Naik NAWAB KHAN, 107th (Bengal) Pack Battery, Royal Artillery. (How.).

No 21626, Driver Naik GHULAM MOHD., 110th (Abbottabad) Pack Battery, Royal Artillery. (How).

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 31, Lance Naik RUR SINGH, Frontier Garrison Artillery.

No. 5466, Driver ABDULLAH SHAH, 12th Pack Battery, Royal Artillery.

No. 137, Naik DAYALU, Frontier Garrison Artillery.

No. 94, Naik GUR DASS, Frontier Garrison Artillery.

No. 22526, Lance Naik CHANNA, 103rd (Peshawar) Pack Battery (Frontier Force), Royal Artillery. (How.)

III.—INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.

No. 0164136, Troop Dafadar SOHAN SINGH, 19 Divisional Troops Transport Company, with effect from 1st January 1924, *vice* No. 145105, Troop Dafadar MANGOO KHAN, No. 12 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, promoted to Commissioned rank.

No. 11, Quartermaster Dafadar, MIR BAZ KHAN, 36 Camel Transport Company (Silladar), with effect from 1st January 1924, *vice* No. 141505 Troop Dafadar SULTAN KHAN, No. 22 Divisional Troops Transport Company, promoted to Commissioned rank.

No. 170461, Quartermaster Dafadar NOOR HASSAN SHAH, No. 9 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, with effect from 1st January 1924, *vice* No 55598, Quartermaster Dafadar ALI MARD,

No 25 Mule Transport Company (Lower establishment), promoted to Commissioned rank.

No 4964, Troop Dafadar MUZAFAR KHAN, No 35 Camel Transport Company, with effect from 2nd February 1924, *vice* No 9015, Troop Dafadar NAWAIS ALI, No 11 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, transferred to pension establishment.

No 56107, Quartermaster Dafadar FEROZE MOHD, No 26 Mule Transport Company (Lower establishment), with effect from 7th March 1924, *vice* No S0120546, Troop Dafadar ALLAH DIN, No 31 Mule Transport Company (Lower establishment), transferred to pension establishment

No 146723, Troop Dafadar SHER WALI, 19 Divisional Troops Transport Company, with effect from 24th March 1924, *vice* No M780, Troop Dafadar ALAM KHAN, "C" Transport Depot, mustered out

No 146720, Troop Dafadar AHMED KHAN, No 19 Divisional Troops Transport Company, with effect from 24th June 1924, *vice* No 146540, Troop Dafadar FATEH ALI No 19 Divisional Troops Transport Company, transferred to pension establishment

No M0171041 Quartermaster Dafadar RAJ WALI KHAN, 31 Mule Transport Company (Lower establishment), with effect from 27th April 1924, *vice* No 193, Troop Dafadar SARANDAZ KHAN, 42nd Camel Transport Company (non Silladar), discharged.

No 144360, Troop Dafadar LAL SHAH, 16 Divisional Troops Transport Company with effect from 1st April 1924, *vice* No 0153635, Troop Dafadar KAIM DIN, "B" Transport Depot, transferred to pension establishment

No 94, Troop Dafadar KARAM DIN, No 9 Infantry Brigade Transport Company, with effect from 16th August 1924, *vice* No 435, Troop Dafadar IZZAT KHAN, No 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar), discharged (Annuity only)

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 371, Sarwan SIKANDAR, 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar)

No. 364, Lance Naik ELLAHI BAKHSH, 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar).

No. 369, Lance Naik MIAN KHAN, 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar).

No. 197, Sarwan SAMUNDER, 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar).

No 160, Naik BUDHA, 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar).

No. 1075, Naik SOOBA, 20 Divisional Troops Transport Company.

No. M098336, Naik MIR MAHOMED, 8 Infantry Brigade Transport Company.

No. M0171315, Naik SARDAR KHAN, 18 Divisional Troops Transport Company.

No. M0172301, Naik PEER BUX, 3 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company.

No S058413, Naik BURHAN ALI, 5th Infantry Brigade Transport Company.

No. L143610, Naik YAKUB KHAN, 27 Mule Transport Company.

No. L162526, Lance Naik SHAH MOHOMED, 2 Cavalry Brigade Transport Company.

No. S055089, Naik FAKIR, 28 Mule Transport Company (Lower establishment).

No T.E 96391, Naik SHEO NATH, 74 Bullock Troops (Lower establishment).

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No. 236, Lance Naik ALIF, 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar)).

No. 191, Sarwan MOHAMED KHAN, 38 Camel Transport Company (Silladar).

No. A78732, Naik ZAMAN ALI KHAN, 10 Infantry Brigade Transport Company.

No. S0153563, Lance Naik SHAMA, ' A " Transport Depot.

IV.—Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

No.

No.

No.

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 5010, Naik BACHA, Allahabad Arsenal.

No 5011, Naik BABOO, Allahabad Arsenal.

V—MISCELLANEOUS

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity

No 292, Trumpeter JASSA SINGH, Governor-General's Body Guard

No 6021, Lance Naik BELI RAM, 6th Royal Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, (Scinde).

No 6016, Lance Naik KARAM DIN, 6th Royal Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, (Scinde).

No 17, Lance Naik ARTHUR WILLIAM, 1st Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment

No 1349, Sepoy LALA, Mewar Bhil Corps

No 1363, Sepoy SABJI, Mewar Bhil Corps

No 1677, Sepoy POONJIA, Malwa Bhil Corps.

No 169, Naik RAM AWATAR SINGH, British Envoy's Escort, Nepal

Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.

No 1370, Sepoy BALJI, Mewar Bhil Corps

No 1628, Naik NATHU, Malwa Bhil Corps

No 170, Sepoy JAI NARAIN SUKUL, British Envoy's Escort, Nepal

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 8 OF 1925.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 653 OF 1924.

653.—Wearing of orders, decorations and medals with Service dress by retired officers, etc.—With reference to A O. 265 of 1919 and A.C.I. 458 of 1919, authorizing the wearing of Service dress uniform by retired officers, officers of the Regular and T.A. Reserve of Officers, officers who have resigned or relinquished their commissions with permission to retain rank and officers and other ranks who have been granted permission to wear uniform on special occasions, approval is hereby given for the wearing, on appropriate occasions, of orders, decorations and medals with Service dress uniform by officers and other ranks referred to above. The method of wearing orders and decorations will be as laid down in para 2 of A C I. 320 of 1924.

54|Officers|2252 (Q.M.G. 7B).

NOTICE

17?37 / G S M T 1 — **Army Rifle Association (Home)**—Owing to a change of Secretary, *all* correspondence for this officer should be addressed to Room 104, Horse Guards, London, S W 1

L88IAO—5 436—7 1 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

8th January, 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Result of the Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, in 1925.—In India Army Order No 674 of 1924, under "(B) Quetta (ii)" *delete* the names of— **I A O 10. 8th Jan. 1925.** 15495 M.T.-1.

Captain (now Major) R. A. P. Grant, M.C., 3-4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Captain (Brevet-Major) A. N. I. Lilly, M.C. (since deceased), 3-7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own).

and *substitute*—

"Captain J. P Gulland, 2-2nd Punjab Regiment.

Major H. G A. Pearson, 3-12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)."

Army Educational Corps—Casualties—In amplification of India Army Order No. 569 of 1924, on a passage being allotted to an officer, warrant officer or sergeant of the Army Educational Corps, or to an Army Schoolmistress, a report will be submitted to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, immediately **I.A O. 11.** 17321 G.S.-M T.-2.

2 Similarly all arrivals, departures, replacements, and casualties of all description, affecting Army Educational Corps personnel and Army Schoolmistresses, will be reported at once to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters.

Army School of Education, India—Results of Courses.—In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 1025 of 1924, under Class "C" Certificate, *add* :— **I.A.O. 12** 18939 G.S.-M.T.-2.

Jemadar Lakshmi Rao More, Army School of Education, India, Indian Wing, Belgaum.

Army Sports—Championships Meetings.—The programme of the Championships Meeting of the Army in India, to be held at Rawalpindi, is published as an Annexure to this Order. It is provisional only, and subject to alteration. **I.A.O. 13.** 12313 S.C.B.

3. The only exception to para 2 (a) above is that A. T. carts, which are required for the expansion of L. E. mule transport units, are not stored in peace by those units, but are held on loan by various fighting units. I A O. 15 8th Jan. 1925.

4 The exceptions to para. 2 (b) above are :—

(a) The supply and mechanical transport services will hold all their mobilization equipment in peace, whether or not a nucleus of the war unit exists in peace ;

(b) The veterinary service will hold all its mobilization equipment, except that of convalescent horse and convalescent camel depôts : in the case of the two last named units both the military engineer and ordnance mobilization equipment will be held by the ordnance service ;

(c) The remount service will hold all its mobilization equipment, except that of remount rest depôts and remount training depôts, which will be held by the ordnance service ;

(d) The medical service will hold all its mobilization equipment, except :—

(i) the military engineer and ordnance equipment of certain field ambulances in Burma (temporarily) and of general hospitals, all of which will be held by the ordnance service ;

(ii) the light horsed ambulance wagons and double draught tongas, with harness, line gear and stable necessaries, of cavalry field ambulances, which will be held by the supply and transport service, except in the case of the cavalry field ambulance allotted to the 4th Cavalry Brigade, which are held in ordnance charge.

(iii) the saddlery and line gear for the riding animals allotted :—

(1) to mounted personnel of medical units, which will be held by the ordnance service ;

(2) for the carriage of sick, which will be held by the ordnance service.

I A O. 15
8th Jan.
1925.

(iv) ambulance tongas, which will be held by the supply and transport service

5 The above orders do not refer to the storage of ordnance stores, as distinct from unit equipment, for the military engineer service, the question of the storage of such articles is being considered separately

6 Instructions regarding the issue of field office boxes have been included in Mobilization Regulations, India

B —*Provision and maintenance of mobilization clothing and equipment required on mobilization by personnel shown in war establishments as "attached"*

7 The provision and maintenance of mobilization clothing and equipment required on mobilization by personnel shown in war establishments as "attached", exclusive of personnel shown in certain war establishments under the heading "Not included in the above totals" will be governed by the following orders —

(a) Unit equipment, i e saddlery, line gear and stable necessaries required for mounted personnel attached to units on mobilization, will be held in peace as mobilization equipment by the unit, to which the personnel are to be attached in war, e g, saddlery, line gear and stable necessaries required for the assistant surgeon attached to a British infantry battalion will be held in peace by the battalion, to which the assistant surgeon will be attached on mobilization

(b) The additional articles of field service clothing and personal equipment required on mobilization by all personnel shown in war establishments as "attached", exclusive of personnel shown in certain war establishments under the heading "Not included in the above totals", will be provided by the units, to which such personnel are to be attached in war The additional articles of field service clothing will, therefore, be included in the mobilization indent

of the unit, to which the personnel will be attached, while the additional articles of personnel equipment will be held in peace by the same unit **I.A.O. 15. 8th Jan. 1925.**

(c) Mobilization indents for field service clothing prepared as above will be submitted on the authority of this order and War Establishments, India, 1923, and demands for equipment will be put forward on the same authority

8 The existing regulations will be amended in due course

Shipping.—India Army Order No 1047 of 1924 is cancelled. **I.A.O. 16.** 57827 / Q.-2-B.

Passages—Railway.—When a separate credit note is issued for wharfage or demurrage due to railways, *vide* A I. (I) No. 856 of 1923 as amended by A I (I) No 1159 of 1924, the issuing officer will report the fact of its issue to the competent financial authority, who will decide whether the expenditure incurred is chargeable to an individual or to Government, and will take such further action as is necessary for its recovery from the individual concerned, or in case the expenditure is chargeable to Government for its regularisation in accordance with the provisions of *paras 6 and 8 of A R. (I)*, Volume III. **I.A.O. 17.** 41832 / Q.M.G.-2-A.

Bagpipes—Component parts—In view of rapid deterioration of component parts of bagpipes in India, items detailed in Army Instruction (India) No. 679 of 1923 will not be stocked in arsenals for issue on payment. Units will therefore make their own arrangements to purchase them locally. **I.A.O. 18** 59881 / Q.M.G.-10-

Existing stocks in arsenals will be issued on payment till exhausted

J S SHEA, *Lieut-General,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO 13 OF 1925

A S C B (INDIA)

Programme of Championship meeting (Provisional) to be held at Rawalpindi—23rd to 31st March

Day	Date	8 00 TO 9-35 A.M	9-45 TO 11 20 A M	2-30 TO 4 05 P M	4-15 TO 5 50 P M	8-45 TO 11 00 P M	REMARKS.
Monday	23rd	British Football (1st round) (2 matches)	Indian Football (1st round) (2 matches)	Indian Football (1st round) (2 matches)	British Football (1st round) (2 matches)		
Tuesday Wednesday	24th 25th	Do British Football (2nd round) (1 match)	Do Indian Football (2nd round) (1 match)	Do Indian Football (2nd round) (1 match)	Do British Football 1st round) (2 matches)		
Thursday	26th	British Football (2nd round) (1 match)	Indian Football (2nd round) (1 match) British Boxing (1st round) *(Teams)	Indian Football (2nd round) (1 match) British Boxing (1st round) (Teams)	British Football (2nd round) (1 match)	British Boxing (1st round) (Teams) British Boxing (1st round) (Individual)	A Demonstration of the Rules of Boxing will be given during the morning of 26th
Friday	27th	Indian Football (1 semi final) Indian Wrestling	British Boxing (1st round) (Individual)	Indian Football (1 semi final)	British Football (1 semi final)		
Saturday	28th	Indian Wrestling	British Boxing (Semi finals) (Teams)	British Boxing (1st round) (Individual) British Boxing (Semi-finals) (Teams)	British Football (1 semi final)	British Boxing (Team finals)	
Monday	30th	Indian Wrestling	British Boxing (1st round) (Individual)		Indian Football (Final)	British Boxing (Semi finals) (Individual)	
Tuesday	31st	Indian Wrestling (Final)	*British Boxing (Semi finals) (Individual)		British Football (Final)	British Boxing (Individual) (Finals)	

* These sessions will be from 9 45 A M to 12 00 NOON

NOTE.—The times given are approximate only

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

13th January, 1925.

CONTENTS.

I A O 24
13th Jan
1925
28333
Q 5

Reversion to Regimental duty of all I. A O C. Non Commissioned Officers who are not in possession of First Class Certificates of Education —All Non Commissioned Officers of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps who have neither obtained First Class Certificates of Education nor been exempted from the necessity of obtaining them under the authority of A C I 330 of 1924 re published as an Annexure to I A O 620 of 1924, will be reverted to regimental duty after the 1st January 1926 unless their services are specially required

I A O 25
A/3 368
A G M

Books —The War Office hope to publish a catalogue of all operative military publications early this year

2 The number of copies required by lower formations will be intimated to the Adjutant General in India through the prescribed channels by the 15th February 1925

A S SHEA, *Lieut General,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE No 1 TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 21 OF 1924

STATEMENT "A

List of names of officers of the Indian Army who have been permitted to compete in the examination for admission to the Staff College, Camberley

Rank	Name	Unit	Station at which candidate desires examination
Captain	Aird-Smith W	4-6th Rajputana Rifles	Dera Ismail Khan
Do	Batten W D G	2-3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	Meerut
Do	Beanland, D	3-14th Punjab Regiment	Lucknow
Do	Bucher, F R R, M C	13th D. C O Lancers	Meerut.
Do.	Cawthorn, W J	4-16th Punjab Regiment	Lahore
Do	Chapman, C A	1-1st Punjab Regiment	London
Do	Clarke, G R.	2nd Punjab Regiment	London
Do	Clive, J. Mc	5-11th Sikh Regiment	Peshawar
Do	Colsey, J W. T	4-19th Hyderabad Regiment	Mhow
Do	Curtis, A C., M C	3 11th Sikh Regiment	Peshawar
Do	Dawson, K C. D	4-13th F F Rifles	London
Do	Ekin, R G	5-13th F. F. Rifles	Kohat
Do.	Finnis, H, M C	3-12th F. F. Regiment	London.
Do	Forbes, A F G., M C.	19th Lancers	Meerut
Do.	Frazer, D S	19th Lancers	Quetta
Do.	Gordon, A D	6th D C O Lancers	Meerut.
Do	Gosnell, K A	10-6th Rajputana Rifles	Mhow
Do.	Gracey, H. M K	4th Bombay Grenadiers	London
Brevet Major	Henderson, G. B.	2-11th Sikh Regiment	Mhow.
Captain	Landale, C H.	6th D. C O. Lancers	Meerut.
Do	Lemon, R L	2-10th Gurkha Rifles	Quetta
Do	Lewis-Barclay, H S.	4th Bombay Grenadiers attd "E" Dvl Signals	Meerut.
Do	Lockhart, R M. M.	1-12th F. F Regiment	London
Do	Mackenzie, D B	5-13th F. F. Rifles	London.
Do.	Marshall, W. D.	1-5th Mahratta L. I.	Secunderabad.
Do	McCalmont, W. V., M. C.	1st Royal Bn, 9th Jat Regiment	Lucknow.
Do.	Mathias, L. W. H., D S O.	3-2nd Bombay Pioneers	Rawalpindi.
Do	Maynard, C. I F.	2-14th Punjab Regiment, attd "A" Corps Signals	London.
Do.	May-Somerville, J	5th Probyn's Horse	London.
Do.	Minchin, R. H.	Indian Army Service Corps	London.
Do.	O'Donnell, B H.	8th K G O. Light Cavalry	London.
Do.	Pigot G, M. C.	1-14th Punjab Regiment	London.
Do.	Plowden, B. E. C.	5-1st Punjab Regiment	Lucknow.
Do.	Prinsep, E S. M., O B. E.	5th Probyn's Horse	Lahore.

Rank	Name	Unit	Station at which candidate desires examination
Captain	Roberts, M R	1 10th Gurkha Rifles	Meerut
Do	Savory, R A, M C	10 11th Sikh Regiment	Peshawar.
Do	Simson, G O	16th Light Cavalry	Mhow
Do.	Skinner, F H	10 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Lucknow
Do	Stevens, C F L	4th D C O Hodson's Horse	Quetta
Do	Stuart D	1 5th Mahratta L I	Secunderabad
Do	Webb, G S R	1sth Lancers	Calcutta.
Do	Weld C J, M C	2 13th F F Rifles	London
Do	Westmacott P G	3 16th Punjab Regiment	Peshawar
Do	Stevens, C W	Indian Army Service Corps	London

ANNEXURE No 2 TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 21 OF 1927.

STATEMENT " B "

Particulars of officers who have been permitted to compete in the entrance examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta

Rank.	Name	Unit	Station to date of examination.	Station at which examination is desired	Optional subjects selected.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Captain	Androws, H. A ,' M C	17th Dogra Regiment	Peshawar .	Peshawar .	History of British India Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do .	Barlow, R G. .	The Seaforth Highrs.	Naini Tal .	Meerut	French. Political Economy
Do. .	Beckett, A . .	2/3rd Gurkha Rifles	Lansdowne	Lucknow	*History of British India* Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do .	Booty, F C. . .	1/8th Punjab Regiment.	C/o India Office	London .	French. Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do	Bradshaw-Smith, B	1/20th Burma Rifles	Mandalay	Maymyo .	Political Economy. Political Economy.
Do .	Brown, J. R R .	6th D C O. Lancers	C/o India Office.	London .	Principles of Business Organization and Administration. Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do	Buchanan, K G , M C	1st Bn , The Royal Scots.	Belgaum .	Meerut .	*Nil*

Rank	Name	Unit	Station to date of examination	Station at which examination is desired	Optional subjects selected
1	2	3	4	5	6
Captain	Campbell, I	5th Probyn's Horse	Mozaffarpur	Calcutta	Political Economy
Do	Carstairs N M	4/10th Baluch Regiment	Quetta	Quetta	Movements by road rail etc Movements by road rail etc
Do	Chesney D, O B E	1st Worcestershire Regt	Meerut	Meerut	(To be notified later)
Do	Conyers C C A J M C	86th Field Battery R A	Kirkee	Poona	French Movements by road rail etc
Do	Collingridge H V	1/6th Gurkha Rifles	C/o India Office	London	Political Economy Movements by road rail etc
Bt Major	Cox L H M C	2nd Gloucestershire Regiment	Jhansi	Mhow	French History of British India
Captain	Craddock A B, O B E	1/4th Hazara Pioneers	Quetta	Quetta	History of Europe and U S A Movements by road rail etc
Do	Crampton G P	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	Dehra Dun	Meerut	Nil
Do	Crowther A H	1/2nd Punjab Regiment	D I Khan	D I Khan	French History of British India Movements by road rail etc
Do	Culverwell E R, M C	No 6 Pack Battery R A	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	French Political Economy Movements by road rail etc

Rank.	Name	Unit.	Station to date of examination	Station at which examination is desired.	Optional subjects selected.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Captain	Campbell, I.	5th Probyn's Horse	Mozaffarpur	Calcutta	Political Economy. Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	Carstairs, N. M	4/10th Baluch Regiment.	Quetta	Quetta	Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do	Chesney, D, O.B.E.	1st Worcestershire Regt.	Meerut	Meerut	(To be notified later).
Do	Conyers, C. C. A. J., M.C.	86th Field Battery, R. A.	Kirkee	Poona	French Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	Collingridge, H. V.	1/6th Gurkha Rifles	C/o India Office.	London	Political Economy Movements by road, rail, etc.
Bt. Major	Cox, L H, M.C.	2nd Gloucestershire Regiment.	Jhansi	Mhow	French. History of British India History of Europe and U. S. A.
Captain	Craddock, A. B, O.B.E.	1/4th Hazara Pioneers.	Quetta	Quetta	Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	Crampton, G. P.	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	Dehra Dun	Meerut	Nil.
Do.	Crowther, A H.	1/2nd Punjab Regiment	D. I. Khan	D. I. Khan	French. History of British India. Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	Culverwell, E. R, M C.	No 6 Pack Battery, R. A.	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	French. Political Economy. Movements by road, rail, etc

Do	Dalton, C F	2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment	Nasirabad	Mhow	Political Economy History of British India French
Do	Dobbs, G C, O B E	1st Indian Divisional Ammunition Col, R A	Campbellpore	Rawalpindi	Political Economy Movements by road, rail, etc French
Do	Drake Brockman, E I	18th K E O Cavalry	Quetta	Quetta	French Italian Movements by road, rail, etc
Bt Major	Drew, J G, O B E, R E	K G O Bengal S & M	Roorkee	Meerut	Political Economy Principles of Business Organisation and Administration
Captain	Edge, J D, M C	27th Field Bty, R A	C o India Office	London	French Political Economy Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Fraser, J D, D S O	13th D C O Lancers	Meerut	Meerut	Urdu Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Fullerton, J P	17th Dogra Regiment	Jullundur	Lahore	History of British India Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Fulton, F J	1st D Y O Skinner's Horse	Ferozepore	Lahore	History of British India Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Gain, J C, M C	Indian Army Service Corps	Peshawar	Peshawar	Nil
Lieut	Garnon Williams, R I, M B E	1st Royal Fusiliers	Lahore	Lahore	Political Economy Movements by road, rail, etc
Captain	Gordon, H S	8th Gurkha Rifles	Kohat	Kohat	Political Economy
Do	Gordon, D St V, M C	21st K G O C I Horse	Risalpur	Peshawar	Principles of Business Organisation and Administration Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Grant, P	5/12th F F Regiment	Aden	London	Movements by road, rail, etc History of British India French

Rank	Name	Unit	Station to date of examination	Station at which examination is desired	Optional subjects selected
1	2	3	4	5	6
Captain	McCay, R. C., D.S.O.	2/6th Rajputana Rifles.	Pishin	Quetta	Urdu. History of British India
Do.	Middleton, A. A.	22nd Field Bde., R.A.	Lahore	Lahore	Political Economy. Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	Minchin, H. C. S.	2/12th Frontier Force Regiment	Razmak	Lahore	Urdu French
Do.	Morrison, C. C.	11th P. W. O. Scinde Horse	Jubbalpore	Calcutta	History of Europe and U. S. A. History of British India
Bt. Major	Mosse, C. O. R., M.C.	1/20th Burma Rifles	Mandalay	Peshawar	Movements by road, rail, etc. Urdu
Captain	Norris, R. J. N.	3/7th Rajput Regiment	Delhi	Meerut	Movements by road, rail, etc. French.
Do.	North, K. A., M.C.	2/3rd Sikh Pioneers	Sialkot	Lahore	Urdu Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	O'Sullivan, J.	2/7th Rajput Regiment.	Baghdad	Baghdad	Political Economy Movements by road, rail, etc. French.
Do.	Page, E. R.	India Army Service Corps.	Poona	Poona	Political Economy. Movements by road, rail, etc. History of British India History of B[illegible]

Do	Painter, G W A, D S O	2nd Med Bde, R A	[illegible]		Movements by road, rail etc History of British India
Do	Palin, A C S	The Queen's Own R W K Regiment	Wellington	Bangalore	French Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Palk L C	4/7th Rajput Regiment	Allahabad	Lucknow	Political Economy Movements by road, rail etc.
Do	Pissy W de L	5/7th Rajput Regiment	Jullundur	Lahore	Urdu Political Economy
Do	Pegg A C	5/8th Punjab Regiment	Rangoon	Mhow	French Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Perceval, P W, D S O	"I" Battery, R H A	Jamulgherry	Secunderabad	French *Political Economy* Movements by road, rail etc
Do	Pike W H	5/10th Baluch Regiment	Karachi	Quetta	French Movements by road, rail etc Principles of Business Organisation and Administration
Do	Pine Coffin E C	3/14th Punjab Regiment	Jhansi	Mhow	History of Europe and the U S A History of British India
Lieut	Radcliffe, W N	2nd Bn, The Devonshire Regiment	Delhi	Meerut	*Nil*
Captain	Randall, B Fitz H	1st D Y O Skinner's Horse	Madras	Bangalore	French History of British India
Do.	*Richards, F H*, D S O	*87th Field Battery*, R A	*Meerut*	*Meerut*	*Political Economy* Principles of Business Organisation and Administration
Bt Major	Ricketts, E L, O B E	2/19th Hyderabad Regiment	Bannu	Rawalpindi	History of British India Movements by road, rail etc.
Captain	Russell, G R, M C	23rd Field Brigade, R A	Peshawar	Peshawar	Political Economy. Movements by road, rail, etc

Rank	Name.	Unit.	Station to date of examination	Station at which examination is desired.	Optional subjects selected.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Captain.	Shearer, J. E., M.C.	3/15th Punjab Regiment.	Sialkot	Rawalpindi	French. Urdu. History of British India.
Do.	Sim, N. E. H.	2nd Bn., The York & Lancaster Regiment	Karachi	Quetta	French. Movements by road, rail, etc. History of Europe and the U. S. A.
Do.	Slim, W. J., M.C.	1/6th Gurkha Rifles	C/o India Office.	London	French. History of British India. Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	Souter, J. H., M.C.	4/4th Bombay Grenadiers.	Poona	Poona	Movements by road, rail, etc Principles of Business Organisation and Administration.
Do.	Southgate, C., M.C.	2/1st Madras Pioneers	Poona	Poona	Political Economy. Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	Stable, H. H.	K. G. O. Central India Horse.	Risalpur	Peshawar	History of British India. Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	Stable, R. H., D.S.O.	3/6th Rajputana Rifles.	Kohat	Kohat	French. History of British India. Political Economy.
Do.	Staveley, R.	14th Field Brigade, R. A.	Quetta	Quetta	History of British India Movements by road, rail, etc

Do	Steele J S, M C	2nd R Ulster Rifles	Wellington	Bangalore	French Political Economy Movements by road rail etc
Do	Stallings, R A	1/16th Punjab Regiment	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	Political Economy Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Talbot W E H	2/14th Punjab Regiment	Loralai	Quetta	History of British India Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Thom R R I	2nd Bn, Bedfordshire & Hertfordshire Regt	Mhow	Mhow	French Movements by road rail etc.
Do	Tulloch H M	17th Q V O Poona Horse	Bannu	Kohat	History of British India Movements by road rail etc
Do	Tyrrell H E	2/16th Punjab Regiment	Peshawar	Peshawar	French History of British India Political Economy
Do	Venning A N, M C	Royal Artillery (attd R A Training Centre)	Deccan	Mhow	French Movements by road rail, etc
Do	Waldegrave I S M C	1st Q O Cameron Highrs	Calcutta	Calcutta	Political Economy Movements by road, rail etc
Do	Walley A W G M C	No 8 Fd Bty R A	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	Principles of Business Organisation and Administration Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Wood L W	3/16th Punjab Regiment	Poona	Poona	French Urdu History of British India

Rank	Name.	Unit.	Station to date of examination	Station at which examination is desired	Optional subjects selected.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Captain.	Shearer, J. E., M.C.	3/15th Punjab Regiment	Sialkot	Rawalpindi	French. Urdu. History of British India.
Do.	Sim, N. E. H.	2nd Bn., The York & Lancaster Regiment	Karachi	Quetta	French Movements by road, rail, etc. History of Europe and the U. S. A.
Do.	Slim, W. J., M.C.	1/6th Gurkha Rifles	C/o India Office.	London	French. History of British India. Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	Souter, J. H., M.C.	4/4th Bombay Grenadiers	Poona	Poona	Movements by road, rail, etc. Principles of Business Organisation and Administration.
Do.	Southgate, C., M.C.	2/1st Madras Pioneers	Poona	Poona	Political Economy Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	Stable, H. H.	K. G. O. Central India Horse.	Risalpur	Peshawar	History of British India. Movements by road, rail, etc.
Do.	Stable, R. H., D.S.O.	3/6th Rajputana Rifles.	Kohat	Kohat	French. History of British India.
Do.	Staveley, R.	14th Field Brigade, R. A.	Quetta	Quetta	Political Economy History of British India Movements by road, rail, etc.

Do	Steele J S, M C	2nd R Ulster Rifles	Wellington	Bangalore	French *Political Economy* Movements by road rail etc
Do	Stubbings, R A	1/16th Punjab Regiment	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	Political Economy Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Talbot W L H	2/14th Punjab Regiment	Loralai	Quetta	History of British India Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Thom P R L	2nd Bn, Bedfordshire & *Hertford* shire Regt	Mhow	Mhow	French Movements by road, rail etc
Do	Tulloch H M	17th Q V O Poona Horse	Bannu	Kohat	History of British India Movements by road rail, etc
Do	Tyrrell H F	*2/16th Punjab Regiment*	*Peshawar*	*Peshawar*	French History of British India Political Economy
Do	*Venning A V, M C*	Royal Artillery (attd R A Training Centre)	Deesa	Mhow	French *Movements by road* rail, etc
Do	Waldegrave F S, *M C*	1st Q O Cameron Highrs	Calcutta	Calcutta	*Political Economy* Movements by road rail etc
Do	Wakley, A W G, M C	No 8 Pack Bty R A	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	Principles of Business Organisation and Administration Movements by road, rail, etc
Do	Wood, L H	*3/16th Punjab Regiment*	Poona	Poona	French Urdu History of British India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 23 OF 1924.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 611 OF 22ND OCTOBER 1924.

1. It has been decided that on and after 1st October, 1925, a Second Class Certificate of Education will be necessary for promotion to corporal in the Royal Engineers.

2. The necessary amendments to para. 259 (*ii*) King's Regulations, 1923, will be made in due course.

18|Engineers|4296 (A. G.-7).

LNSAD—5,437—13-1-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

14th January, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 12th and 16th December 1924, were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 5th January 1925 — **I A O 26.** 14th Jan 1925

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc—List No 77 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order — **I A O 27.** 6991 / M S

Organization—British Army—Supply of non-commissioned officers for Indian platoons of British Infantry battalions—To regulate the supply and to ensure equal treatment of non commissioned officers in Indian platoons of British Infantry battalions, especially those in which the class composition is changing, the following rules will be brought into force — **I A O. 28.** A/31161 / A G. 1

2 Promotion in a platoon up to the rank of Havildar will normally be made from its own personnel provided that such personnel is sufficiently experienced and qualified

3 If qualified personnel is not available for promotion in a platoon, the following procedure will be carried out

(a) Non commissioned officers will be supplied on demand by Officer Commanding, British Infantry Training Company, 10 17th Dogra Regiment, Jullundur

(b) On receipt of the demand the Officer Commanding British Infantry Training Company will transfer and promote the senior non commissioned officer (if willing and recommended) of the next lower grade in other British Infantry battalions who have complete platoons of that particular class Not more than one non commissioned officer of each grade concerned will be called for from any one battalion

(c) The transfer of non commissioned officers from Indian units will only be sanctioned in exceptional cases

I.A.O. 28.
14th Jan. 1925.

(*d*) Demobilized non-commissioned officers, if available and suitable, may be enrolled until the supply from the platoons is adequate

I.A.O. 29.
A-25549
A.G.-2.

'Iraq Standing Orders.—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Order No. 1027 of 1924 —

Para. 6—1st clause of this para is re-constructed as follows —

"The scale of equipment to be taken by units moving in relief in peace is now contained in India Army Orders 672, 752 and 947 of 1924, which will be reproduced in Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, as paras. 254, 254-A and 254-B"

Para 17.—After "Army Regulations, India, Volume II," *add* "except in the case of leave on private affairs, such leave whether combined with privilege leave or not, reckons from the date of embarkation"

I.A.O. 30.
A./31976
A.G.-8.

Discipline—Unit Accountants and Clerks—Accountants and Clerks of the Military Accounts Department attached to units are not subject to the India Army Act, or to military discipline. In the event of the outbreak of plague or any other contagious disease Unit Accountants and Clerks may make their own arrangements to move into an uninfected area which has not been placed out of bounds by the military authorities and which has their approval as a suitable place of residence during the prevalence of the epidemic. On no account are they to enter an infected area until it is declared free from infection and ceases to be out of bounds.

Commanding Officers cannot compel them to live in tents or similar accommodation.

I.A.O. 31.
A./2848
(Part II).
A.G.-14.

Rates at [illegible] ... ivil Service and [illegible] ... ion Funds and [illegible] ... and Orphans' F[illegible] ... of January 1[illegible] ... to the above Funds

will be at the rate of 1s 6d the rupee during the **I A O 31.**
month of Janu 1925 *This rate also applies to* **14th Jan**
the payment of leave salaries pensions and annuities **19 5**
fixed in sterling

No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary paid during the same month

Books and Publications —Consequent on the **I A O 32**
closing down of the Ammunition Factory Dum Dum, 5874/M G S
the further supply to this establishment of books, publications and amendments thereto will be discontinued and Distribution lists amended accordingly



J S SHEA *Lieut General,*

Adjutant General in India

Major J J D Roche, M B Royal Army Medical Corps to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Sanitary), Waziristan District vice Major C H Stringer D S O Royal Army Medical Corps vacated Dated 10th December 1924 25097 / D.M.S.

Captain R M Rodwell A F C 2nd Battalion, The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own), to be Assistant Instructor Small Arms School, Satara vice Lieutenant F Wilson, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, vacated Dated 5th October 1924 03447 / M.T.

(The Annexure to India Army Order No 1033, dated 15th December 1924 in so far as it relates to Captain Rodwell is cancelled)

Regimental—Indian Army

5th Cavalry Group

13th Duke of Connaught's Own Bombay Lancers

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel A **Campbell Ross**, D S O, Second in Command to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant Colonel A F C Williams, D S O, vacated Dated 1st January 1925

Major H E **Connop** D S O, Squadron Commander to be Second in Command vice Brevet Lieut Colonel A Campbell Ross, D S O, appointed Commandant Dated 1st January 1925

Major Z G **Burmester** O B E, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, vice Major H E Connop, D S O, appointed Second in Command Dated 1st January 1925

14th Prince of Wales's Own Scinde Horse

Major H R **Dyer**, D S O Second in Command, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant Colonel E B Maunsell, vacated Dated 21st December 1924 01034 / M.S 3

Major J P **Thompson** O B E Squadron Commander, to be Second in Command, vice Major H R Dyer, D S O appointed Commandant Dated 21st December 1924

Major C F Colvile, D S O Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major J P Thompson O B E, appointed Second in Command Dated 21st December 1924

7th Cavalry Group.

19th King George's Own Lancers.

Major T S. Paterson, M C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major F. Curtis, appointed Second in Command Dated 29th November 1924

1st Punjab Regiment

10th Battalion.

Major R. D E Darell, Company Commander, 4th Battalion, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain R B Ledward vacated. Dated 12th December 1924

3rd Madras Regiment

14th Battalion.

(Territorial).

Captain W H Crozier, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be company Commander to fill an existing vacated. Dated 9th December 1924

6th Rajputana Rifles

2nd Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own).

Major C R F Seymour, Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel I. H. V. Barr transferred Dated 24th September 1924

8th Punjab Regiment.

4th Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own).

0715/M 4-3 Captain A J H. Bourke, Company Commander, substantive *pro tempore*, is confirmed as a Company Commander, *vice* Major N. H. L. Watts transferred. Dated 18th November 1924

5th Battalion (Burma).

Major N. H. L Watts, Company Commander, 4th Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own), is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major P. H Martin vacated Dated 18th November 1924

10th Battalion

Captain W. Southern, Company Officer, 4th Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A. C Moore vacated. Dated 6th November 1924

10th Baluch Regiment

1st Battalion (Duchess of Connaught's Own)

Major G D R MacMahon Second in Command, 2nd Battalion, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel C H K Chauncy, C B E, vacated Dated 14th April 1924 1738/M 4 3

15th Punjab Regiment

10th Battalion

Captain A G I A Goddard, Company Commander, substantive *pro tempore*, 2nd Battalion, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain J E Shearer, M C, vacated Dated 9th October 1924.

1st Gurkha Rifle Group

1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles

(The Malaun Regiment)

Captain E V R Bellers, Company Commander, substantive *pro tempore*, is confirmed as a Company Commander, *vice* Major W B Northey, M C, retired Dated 9th April 1924 0749/M.3-3

Auxiliary Force—India

The Madras Guards

Lieutenant Colonel F H Wilson, to be Commandant, with effect from the 1st October 1924, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel H G Ogden, V D, transferred to the Auxiliary Force, India, General List

Indian Signal Corps

The undermentioned officer ceases to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps with effect from the date specified —

Lieutenant C S Nash, 3 11th Sikh Regiment Dated 28th November 1924 0246 38/M.5 2

Indian Army Service Corps

Lieutenant Colonel G L M Hogg, O B E, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport Dated 30th September 1924

Lieutenant Colonel A C Fraser, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport Dated 28th October 1924.

Major T. L Ball, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport. Dated 19th November 1924.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

03588 / M.S.-1 Colonel C. E. H Wintle, C.B.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, 60 days privilege leave.

This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the leave granted.

03679 / M.S.-1. Brevet Major C Deakin, O.B.E., The Worcestershire Regiment, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (the first 60 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs)

The Annexure to India Army Order No. 912, dated 28th October 1924, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major C. Deakin, O.B.E., The Worcestershire Regiment, is hereby cancelled

21174 / A.G.-6. Major J A Pottinger, M.C., 16th Punjab Regiment, Recruiting Officer, Lahore, combined leave for eight months (the first sixty days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Commissary and Major J Fox, M.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Quartermaster General's Branch, A. H. Qrs., eight months combined leave (first 3 months and 15 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough) under the Furlough Rules of 1889.

Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers

Warrant Officer
the Leave Rules

18400 / G.S. Est. Conductor, A. E. Ellis, M.B.E., I.M.L., Superintendent, General Staff Branch, combined leave for 12 months (the first 6 months privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

17th January, 1925.

CONTENTS

I A O 33
17th Jan 1925
18486
C S M T 1

Award of "Special" or "Distinguished" to the Instructional Staff at the Army Signal School India.—The signalling certificates of officers and N C O serving as Instructors or Assistant Instructors at the Army Signal School may be endorsed "Special" or "Distinguished" if not already so endorsed after not less than 6 months employment at the School on the recommendation of the Commandant

Such endorsement will record the period of employment at the School

I A O 34
14 44
G S M T 1

Small Arms Schools—Results of Courses.—A list of students, in order of merit, who qualified at the 5th Combined Course, 1924 at the Small Arms School is published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 35
18660
A O 3

Organization—Transfers to the Corps of Royal Engineers from British Units in India.—The list published as an Annexure to this Order, of trades for which volunteers for transfer to the Corps of Royal Engineers are required, is issued in substitution of the list published as an Annexure to I A O No 287 of 1924 as amended by I A Os Nos 375 and 692 of 1924

I A O 36
1/791
A O 4.

Reliefs—Royal Tank Corps.—India Army Order No 468 of 1924 is amended as follows —

In columns "How moving" and "Date of move" *against* 6th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps, *for* "By road" and "Early January" *substitute* "By rail" and "End of January"

Against 11th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps, for present entries in columns "How moving" and "Date of move" *substitute* "Complete with equipment by rail to Agra and thence by road" "5th January 1925 to reach Delhi for manœuvres. To reach Lahore about end of January"

I.A.O. 37. **Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition.—**
17th Jan. 1925. The following amendments to the Annexure to India Army Order No 846 of 1924 are made :—

Authorised class composition of units of the Indian Army.

A 117315 / A G-6 — Under sub-heading "16th Punjab Regiment" *delete* "(g)" *against* "Dogras" in second column and corresponding note in fourth column

55207 / Q.M G-9 — For entries *against* "Quetta Arsenal" and "Quetta Clothing Depôt" *substitute*—

"Quetta Arsenal—

Quetta Clothing Depôt—

Punjabi Mussalmans.

Gharwalis.

Sikhs.

Hindustani and Punjabi Hindus.

Chhachhi Mussalmans."

To the entries *against* "Karachi Depôt" *add*—

"Sikhs.

Hindustani and Punjabi Hindus.

Chhachhi Mussalmans."

48663 / Q M G-7 — *Revised class composition of mule transport units.*

Against No. 5, Infantry Brigade Transport Company under "Sikhs (other than Mazbis and Ramdasias)" in column 5 *delete* "1" and *insert* "1" under "Hindu* Jats" in column 15.

Against No. 13, Infantry Brigade Transport Company under "Sikhs (Lobanas and Ramdasias)" in column 6 *substitute* "½" for the existing entry and *insert* "½" under "Hindu* Jats" in column 15.

Against No. 19, Divisional Troops Transport Company under "Sikhs (other than Mazbis and Ramdasias)" in column 5 *delete* "1" and *insert* "1" under "Hindu* Jats" in column 15

2. Under "Allotment of troops" at head of table. Totals under "Sikhs (other than Mazbis and Ramdasias)", "Sikhs (Lobanas and Ramdasias)";

and "Hindu Jats", in columns 5, 6 and 15 will be altered to read "5½", "[illegible]" and "4½", respectively. **I A O. 37.** **17th Jan. 1925**

*_Insert_ a note as under —

"These Hindu Jats will be recruited from the Hoshiarpur District."

Soldiers Service—British Army.—The following revised procedure will be adopted in the preparation of nominal rolls of Officers, Soldiers and Families embarking for home referred to in paras 4 and 6 of A C I 440 of 1922, republished as an Annexure to Special I A O No 46 S of 1922 — **I A O. 38** A /30530 / A G 6.

"6 copies of nominal rolls will be prepared by unit concerned and handed over to the Officer, or Non Commissioned Officer, in charge of party who will keep them up to date from time party leaves the unit until arrival at Port of Embarkation. These nominal rolls will then be disposed of as follows —

(a) 1 copy to Commandant, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali.

(b) 4 copies to Embarkation Staff at Port of Embarkation—

1 copy to D A C M A, Deolali
1 copy to O C Troops
1 copy returned to unit
1 copy for office record

(c) 1 copy retained by Officer, or Non Commissioned Officer, in charge of party."

2 India Army Order No 894 of 1924 is hereby cancelled.

Instructions for the Payment and Adjustment of Advances to and charges against British Troops arriving in Overseas Rest Camps, Deolali and Karachi from the U K or elsewhere for onward despatch to stations in India.—(1) _Method of Payment._—For every soldier who arrives at the camp, acquittance rolls will be prepared in triplicate. Each copy will be signed in ink by the payee and the paying officer, and should bear the actual date on which the payment is made. **I A O 39.** A 28016 / A G 13

I.A.O. 39, 17th Jan. 1925. Separate acquittance rolls should be prepared for each unit, and in the case of details of the R. A., R. A. S. C, etc., who are unposted at the time payment is made, separate acquittance rolls should be prepared for each soldier.

These acquittance rolls will be prefixed by the letter "P" indicating pay.

If a soldier does not desire a payment at the camp, the word "Nil" will be entered against his name on the acquittance roll and his signature will not be required.

No payments will be made from this account to wives *unaccompanied by their husbands* but at the discretion of the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, or the officer deputed by him, advances may be made to soldiers who arrive at the camp to conduct their wives up country.

(2) *Messing and other charges*—Every soldier will be required to sign an acquittance roll in triplicate, for the amount due from him.

These rolls will also be signed by the Pay Officer in token of their correctness, and will be endorsed "Messing charges from........to ....," or such other particulars as may be necessary. These rolls will be prefixed by the letter "S" indicating "*Stoppages*", and will be dealt with in exactly the same manner as acquittance rolls for advances of pay.

These rolls will be prepared for every soldier who arrives at the camp, but in the case where there is no liability for messing or other charges, *the word "Nil" will be entered against the name on the roll, and the soldiers signature will not be* required.

(3) *Disposal of acquittance rolls.*—Original acquittance rolls will be forwarded to the Officer Commanding unit concerned as soon as possible, but *in no case later* than three days after the drafts or details *have left the camp.*

A duplicate copy of the memo. forwarding the acquittance rolls to units, will be sent *to the C. M. A.* concerned, to notify him that the advances have been made.

It is very important that receipts for all acquittance rolls sent to Officers Commanding units, should be acknowledged by them by return and recoveries effected through pay lists by their unit Accountants

I.A O. 39.
17th Jan. 1925.

(4) *Issue of cash*—The Commandant Overseas Rest Camp, should arrange with the Military Accounts Office at the camp regarding the issue of cash required to make the payments on the acquittance rolls

(5) The foregoing rules apply equally to the details passing through the Indian Section of the Camp

Shipping—Stores—All ordinary stores (including safety cartridge—but *not* other explosives) intended for despatch to the Military Forces in Egypt, will be consigned to the R A S C Officer in charge Transport, Port Said, and will be discharged at Port Said

I A O. 40.
50715 / Q M G 2 B.

2 Under the regulations of the Suez Canal Company, explosives cannot be discharged at Port Said therefore all explosives (other than safety cartridges) will be consigned to Suez where they can be handled outside the Suez Canal Company's concessions

Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume II, 1924—The above book has been reprinted in India, and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale —

I A O 41.
16071 / C S M I 1

(For units and formations see C G S letters Nos 15668|3|M T 1, dated 9th of April 1924 and 15668|9|M T 1, dated 9th of July 1924)

Units and formations	Scale
(a) (1) to (4) . . .	C & F
(b) (1) to (19) .	C & F
(c) (1) to (10)	C & F
(d) (1) to (3)	C & F
(e) (1) to (4)	C & F
(f) (1)	C & F
(g) (1) to (8)	C & F

I.A.O. 41.
17th Jan. 1925.

(l)	C
(o) (1) to (3)	A & E
(p)	C & F
(q)	A & E
(r)	A
Adjutants, Indian Territorial Force	A
Military Advisers, Indian State Forces	A

2 Books for (j) and (k) will be sent to Commands in bulk for distribution

3. With reference to para. 3 of C. G. S. letter No. 15668|3|M. T.-1, dated 9th of April 1924, the following number of copies of the above book have been allowed for libraries, etc. :—

(a) (1) and (2)	5 copies.
(a) (4)	2 copies.
(b) (8)	5 copies.
(d) (1) to (3)	5 copies.
(e) (1) to (4)	5 copies.
(g) (1) to (8)	5 copies.

I.A.O. 41-I.
035059 A.G.-II

Books.—A "New Indian Word Code (6th edition)" (Revised designation of the New Economical Word Code) will be supplied shortly and will be used for all inland and foreign telegrams.

2. With the sanction of the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs Commands, Districts, Brigades and other lower military formations, including units, will be permitted to purchase this code.

3 Formations and units will render to the Adjutant General in India through prescribed channels by 1st March 1925 a return showing (a) the full designation of the officers concerned ; (b) number of copies of the code required ; and (c) station to which the codes are to be sent.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ERRATUM

The following corrections should be made to Annexure I to I A O No 1040 dated 15th December, 1924 —

Page 1033—

Against ' Bottles, water, Mark VI,' in column 2, before the words ' per man " *add* " 1 "

Against ' Slings, rifle, web," in column 2, *delete* the present entry

Page 1035—

Against " Whistles, artillery, ' in column 4, *for* " 1 per R M S " *substitute* ' 1 per R S M "

Page 1036—

Against " Strings, bugle and trumpet," in the last column, *for* " 2 per bugle and trumpet " *read* " 1 per bugle and trumpet "

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 34 OF 1925.

List of students in order of merit who qualified at the 5th Combined Course, 1924, at the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi.

British Officers.

Captain W. D. Francis, 4-13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Captain G Salt, 1-3rd Madras Regiment.
Captain D. D Gracey, M.C, 1-1st K G O. Gurkha Rifles.
Captain L H Rodwell, 4-16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal).
Lieut. P. W Parker, 1-1st K. G. O. Madras Pioneers.
Captain J H. Rigg, 5-8th Punjab Regiment (Burma).
Lieut. T L Timson, 1st King's Royal Rifle Corps.
Captain W B Shakespear, 1-2nd K E. O Gurkha Rifles.
Captain A W. Learmond, 1-17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.).
Captain A H Rootes, 2-15th Punjab Regiment.
2/Lieut. H W N. Moorhouse, 2nd Prince of Wales Volunteers.
Lieut P C Bullock, 20th Lancers.
Captain C F Scroope, 4-14th Punjab Regiment.
Captain H Walsh, 2-6th Gurkha Rifles.
Lieut C V Simpson, 1st South Staffordshire Regt.
Lieut H F Howell, 2nd Bn, Essex Regiment.
Lieut G G H Stannus, 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers
Captain T V Williams, M.C., 1st Duke of Cornwall's L. I.
Lieut W A. Crowther, 10-17th Dogra Regiment.
Captain R. H. Columbine, 1-18th R. Garhwal Rifles.
Lieut D. K. Hayman, 2nd Lincolnshire Regiment
Lieut R W Husey, 1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment.
Captain J C. T. Cleare, 3-7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.).
Lieut B. E R. Morton, 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment.
Captain C W. G. Thorpe, 2-12th Frontier Force Regt.
Major G. E. R. Prior, D.S O., M.C, 2nd Devonshire Regiment.
Captain J. W. Ansell, 4-7th Rajput Regiment.
Captain E. G Pullan, M.C, 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers.
Captain H. D'O. Lyle, 1st Royal Welch Fusiliers.
Lieut O R. C. Carey, 3-15th Punjab Regiment
Lieut. C. G. Chaytor, 2nd Bn., The King's Regiment.
Captain T. J. Barnes, 2-1st Madras Pioneers
Captain P. G. C. Lane, 16th Light Cavalry.
Captain H E. Greatwood, 4-6th Rajputana Rifles.

Lieut H E Wallace, 2nd K O Yorkshire Light Infty
Captain H Roberts, D S O, M C, 1st R Berkshire Regiment.
Captain W M C Morgan, M C, 3 9th Jat Regiment
Captain G L Hyde, 2 8th Punjab Regiment
Captain T R Henry, 4 8th Punjab Regiment (P W O)
Captain J Gaham, 14th P W O Scinde Horse
Captain A A Williamson, 2 3rd Madras Regiment
Captain W A Windsor Aubrey, 3 3rd Sikh Pioneers
Captain A C E Cuger, 14th P W O Scinde Horse
Captain D Powell, 1 16th Punjab Regiment
2|Lieut C B Langdon, 2nd King's Own Royal Regiment
Captain K J Catto, M C, 4th Q O Hussars
Captain H Y Huthwaite, M C, 1 14th Punjab Regiment
Lieut W H L Spurgin, 19th K G O Lancers
Captain A L Donald on, 2 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles
2|Lieut H F A Dunn, 1st Bn, The Welch Regiment
Lieut Pratap Singh, 3rd Cavalry

British N C Os

3645276 Sergeant J Carroll, 2nd Prince of Wales Volunteers
5943612 Sergeant J Somerville, 2nd Bedfd and Hertfordshire Regt
6448751 Sergeant M Brandon, 1st Bn, Royal Fusiliers
7075075 C S M P Kelly, 1st Bn, The Royal Scots
532690 Sergeant R T Harris, 4th Q O Hussars
3759608 Sergt F Sache, 2nd Bn, The King's Regiment
599403 L|Sergt C Brien 2nd Bn, Essex Regiment
6336157 Sergeant C Bruce, 1st Q O Royal West Kent Regt
535629 Sergeant A H Hughes, 11th Hussars, P. A O
3122918 Sergeant W Stevens, 2nd Bn, Royal Scots Fusiliers.
4963523 Sergeant T Johnson, 2nd Bn, Sherwood Foresters
538052 Corporal A Kane, 11th Hussars, P A O
4436677 Corporal A W Awdas, 2nd Durham Light Infantry.
6907688 Sergeant H Dalhousie, 1st Bn, The Rifle Brigade
5239124 A|S|Sergt W J Stanley, 1st Bn, B N Railway Regiment
2809173 C S M, M J Mackenzie, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders.
2811216 Sergeant D Hay, 2nd Seaforth Highlanders
6907179 Sergeant P Quin, 1st Duke of Cornwall's L I

7040292 C S. M. I. M., W. Barkley, 1st Bn., Q. O. Cameron Highlanders

5172099 Sergeant H. Higgins, 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment.

5374822 L.|Sergt. A. Dean, 2nd Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

391322 Sergeant W. V. Sinfield, 4-7th Dragoon Guards.

3513325 Sergeant E Hughes, 2nd Bn, Manchester Regiment.

6070743 L|Sergt J. Dennis, 2nd Queen's Royal Regiment.

6907737 Sergeant W. Murphy, 1st Bn, The Rifle Brigade.

4114910 L|Sergt. P. Vahey, 1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment.

3903450 L|Sergt G Shireley, 2nd South Wales Borderers.

4905750 Sergeant H. J Lawrence, 1st South Staffordshire Regiment

5374502 L.|Sergt. G. Broderick, 2nd Bn., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

3434345 Sergeant G. H. Cain, 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers

5329570 Sergeant W. Horton, 1st Royal Berkshire Regiment.

7110865 Sergeant F Wheelock, 2nd Prince of Wales's Volunteers.

3702946 Sergeant T Kay, 2nd King's Own Royal Regiment.

3701450 Sergeant P. Cooke, 2nd King's Own Royal Regiment.

532298 Sergeant G H. Sharpe, 4th Q. O. Hussars.

5999040 L|Sergt G. Amey, 2nd Bn., Essex Regiment.

7807104 S|Sergt. A B. Nix, E B. Railway Battalion, A. F. I.

4961462 Sergeant R Piper, 2nd Bn, Sherwood Foresters.

3513433 Corporal E Shaw, 2nd Bn, Manchester Regiment.

4682974 Sergeant C Lambley, 2nd K. O. Yorkshire Light Infantry

4682290 Sergeant H. Dalton, 2nd K O Yorkshire Light Infantry.

4180550 Sergeant C. Morrissey, 1st Royal Welch Fusiliers.

5239295 Sergeant W. H. Kirley, 1st Worcestershire Regiment.

3902620 Sergeant G Osborne, 2nd South Wales Borderers.

1418652 Bombardier G. Harris, 12th Medium Battery, R. A.

Indian Personnel.

Jemadar Amir Ali, 5-6th Rajputana Rifles

384 Havildar Sowaran Singh, 10-14th Punjab Regiment.

5410 L.|Dafdr. Gurdiyal Singh, 14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse.

436 Havildar Painda Ram, 1 14th Punjab Regiment
10144 R D M Indar Singh, 6th D C O Lancers
Lieut Abdul Rahman Khan, Kashmir 2nd (Bodyguard) Cavy
138 Dafadar Sadhu Singh 4th D C O Hodson's Horse
6898 Dafadar Lal Chand, 2nd Lancers (Gardner Horse)
679 Naik Dharam Singh Thapa, 1 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles
5076 Havildar Prahlad Singh, 4 7th Rajput Regiment
7218 R Q M H Lal Khan 3 9th Jat Regiment
6190 Naik Bhim Sing Gurung, 2 4th P W O Gurkha Rifles
Subedar Maung Thaung Pe 1 20th Burma Rifles
Captain Bhagwan Singh, Patiala 1 t Infantry
Jemadar Bhim Sing Thapa, 1 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles
3022 C H M Sher Singh, 2 9th Jat Regt (Multan Bn)
1103 Havildar Amar Singh, 2 1st Punjab Regiment
319 Naik Jagbir Rana, 1 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles
74 L/Dafdr Mohammed Amin Khan, 13th D C O Bombay, Lancer
2196 Naik Atta Mohammed, 3 1st Punjab Regiment
509 L/Dafdr Mirza Khan, 20th Lancers
1163 S D M Gonda Singh, 10th Q V O Corps of Guides Cavalry
10088 Dafadar Lachman Singh, 12th Cavalry, F F
2/Lieut Agha Ali Hasen, 2nd Hyderabad I S Lancers
172 L/Dafdr Chain Singh, Udaipur Lancers
4650 C H M Bishen Singh, 5 8th Punjab Regiment (Burma).
Jemadar Kolu Tu, 2 20th Burma Rifles
477 L/Dafdr Bannu Singh, 1st D Y O Skinner's Horse
6148 Naik Ghulam Nabi, 10 13th Frontier Force Rifles
6440 Naik Kulbahadur Gurung, 2 8th Gurkha Rifles
Jemadar Balwant Singh, 19th K G O Lancers
Jemadar Kirpa Singh, 2 15th Punjab Regiment
Jemadar Nadhur Chand, 5 13th Frontier Force Rifle
66 C H M Ahmad Khan, 10 2nd Punjab Regiment
1019 Naik Ro hun Din, 2 8th Punjab Regiment
Jemadar Bi tu, 2 15th Punjab Regiment
990 Havildar Sher Jang, 2 8th Punjab Regiment.
5352 Havildar Bachu Ram, 4 1st Punjab Regiment.
6551 Havildar Madat Khan, 2 12th Frontier Force Regiment.

3881 Havildar Sarwar Khan, 3-8th Punjab Regiment (Burma).
86 Havildar Hakim Khan, 1-2nd Punjab Regiment.
5060 S. D. M Kartar Singh, 14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse.
8374 Havildar Sahibir Gurung, 2-4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.
Jemadar Tha Ya, 2-20th Burma Rifles.
499 Dafadar Shafiq Mohammed, Junagadh Lancers.
247 Naik Shahab Uddin Khan, 1-7th Q. V. O. L. I Rajput Regt
5023 S Q M. D Tilok Singh, 14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse.
554 L/Dafdr Joga Singh, 20th Lancers.
6671 Dafadar Amir Uddin, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.
646 Dafadar Sardara Singh, 19th K. G. O Lancers.
2472 C H. M Faudasin Gurung, 1-4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.
3558 Naik Rambahadur Sain, 1-2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.
1578 Naik Sangha Rawat, 3-4th Bombay Grenadiers.
Subedar Panna Ram, 10-6th Rajputana Rifles.
1276 Naik Feroze Ali, Kashmir 2nd (Bodyguard) Rifles.
3941 C. H. M Ratti Ram, 5-8th Punjab Regiment (Burma).
2856 Havildar Balwant Singh, 4-7th Rajput Regiment.
7 C H. M. Nutta Singh, 1-13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Jemadar Aye Maung, 2-20th Burma Rifles.
1857 Havildar Arjan Singh, 3rd R. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
1829 Naik Indarpal Singh, 3 7th Rajput Regiment.
6575 Havildar Karnabahadur Thapa, 2-6th Gurkha Rifles.
Jemadar Bhopal Gurung, 1-6th Gurkha Rifles.
183 L/Havi. Madho, Chamba *Infantry*.
1605 Dafadar Kudaruthala Khan, Gwalior 2nd Alijah Lancers.
563 Naik Nizam Din, 2-17th Dogra Regiment.
5077 R D M Bhagwant Singh, 17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse.
145 Havildar Sundar Singh, 1-14th Punjab Regiment.
205 Havildar Atta *Singh*, 1-14th Punjab Regiment.
2272 *Naik* Pannu Ram, 3-2nd Punjab Regiment.
469 *Naik Fazal* Ahmed Khan, Bhawalpur 1st Sadiq Infantry.
128 Havildar *Phitu Ram*, 2-17th Dogra Regiment.
928 Naik Wumthu Om Ling, 1-20th Burma Rifles.
158 C. H. M. Noor Mohammed, 1-14th Punjab Regiment.
3042 R. Q. M. *H.* Kartar Singh, 4-2nd Punjab Regiment.
10137 Dafadar *Ghulam* Ali Khan, 9th R. Deccan Horse.

756 L/Dafdr Herdai Ram, 19th K G O Lancers
2462 Naik Budhinam Gurung, 1 6th Gurkha Rifles
Jemadar Lazing Lalum, 2 20th Burma Rifles
859 Naik Ghulab Khan, 4-15th Punjab Regiment
37 S D M Khantha Singh, 4th D C O Hodson's Horse
3124 Havildar Bharat Gurung, 1 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles
3812 Havildar Harnam Singh, 4-13th Frontier Force Rifles
1165 L/Daffdr Deva Rao Baber, Mysore Lancers
646 Havildar Partab Singh, 4 12th Frontier Force Regiment
Subedar Karam Ali Khan 5 7th Rajput Regiment
7942 C H M Jitbahadur Gurung, 2 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles
3592 Havildar Ram Chandar, 4 1st Punjab Regiment
205 Havildar Kundar Singh, 1 18th R Garhwal Rifles
Jemadar Khannan Khan, 14th P W O Scinde Horse
736 C H M Ali Khan 3 12th F F Regiment
1825 C H M Diwan Ali, 3 6th Rajputana Rifles
5042 S Q M D Rahim Buksh Khan, 17th Q V O Poona Horse
52 C Q M H Hamid Khan, 1 13th Frontier Force Rifles
700 L/Dafdr Ganish Ram 19th K G O Lancers
330 Havildar Pyin Nyi 2 20th Burma Rifles
1098 Naik Ditta Khan 10 1st Punjab Regiment
Lieut Abdul Wahid Khan, Bhopal Victoria Lancers
2761 Havildar Harnath Singh 4 6th Rajputana Rifles
104 R H M Shahjawal Khan Patiala 2nd Infantry
339 Havildar Lakhmi Ram 1 14th Punjab Regiment
25 C H M Fazal Ahmed 1 17th Dogra Regiment
520 Naik Daw Lung 3-20th Burma Rifles
850 Naik Rai Singh, 1 2nd Punjab Regiment
10135 Daffadar Bhopal Singh, 18th K E O Cavalry
5031 Dafadar Baz Khan, 11th P A V O Cavalry, F F
1883 Havildar Sant Singh, 3rd R 3rd Sikh Pioneers
595 S D M Hans Ram, 7th Light Cavalry
2368 Naik Ram Singh, 4 19th Hyderabad Regiment
5020 S D M Suleman Khan, 14th P W O Scinde Horse
312 C Q M H Kalika Singh, 2 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar)

Jemadar Kharag Singh, Kashmir 5th Light Infantry.
2735 Havildar Assu Singh, 3-1st Punjab Regiment.
1213 L Dafadar Jivubha, Bhavnagar Lancers.
107 R. H. M. Mahant, 2-15th Punjab Regiment.
752 Naik Amar Gul, 1-13th Frontier Force Rifles.
1170 L.|Dafadar Kan Singh, Bikaner Dungar Lancers.
Jemadar Jailal Singh, M C., 9th R. Deccan Horse.
541 Naik Rattanbahadur Gurung, 1-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.
20 C. H. M. Feroze Khan, 1-16th Punjab Regiment.
2798 Naik Feyaz Khan, 4-4th Bombay Grenadiers.
7401 C. H. M. Kahi Thapa, 2-5th Royal Gurkhas.
2469 R H M. Bukharaj Pun, 1-4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.
23 Dafadar Ram Mehar, 20th Lancers.
3687 Naik Hem Singh, 5-6th Rajputana Rifles.
166 Havildar Giana, 1-6th Punjab Regiment.
426 L|Havr. Siri Chand, 4-15th Punjab Regiment.
Jemadar Mehr Singh, 3-9th Jat Regiment.
77 C. H. M Bajrang Ball Singh, 1-7th Q. V. O. L. I. Rajput Regt
5094 L.|Dafadar Maqsud Ali Khan, 14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse.
4400 Havildar Gopi Chand Gurung, 1-2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.
2732 R. H. M. Govind Ram, 4-6th Rajputana Rifles.
960 C. H. M. Nathu Ram, 10-14th Punjab Regiment.

QUALIFIED IN PART I (RIFLE) ONLY.

British Officers

Lieut. E R. Waterhouse, 17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse.

British N.-C. Os

2309333 L|Sergt. S W. Bloggs, "C" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.

6839672 Corporal D Shepherd, No. 1 (Line) Company "B" Corps Sigs.

Indian Personnel.

18518 Naik Lal Singh, 112th (Poonch) Pack Battery.

1149 Havildar Mg Pe Gya, H. Q. Depot Coy. Burma Sappers and Miners.

4471 Naik Walait Khan, 19th Field Company, R Bombay S and M

188 L/Naik Madho Singh, Sirmoor Sappers

Jemadar Mansab Ali Khan, Malerkotla Sappers

2410 Naik Harnam Singh, 3rd Field Coy K G O Bengal S and M

Jemadar Ghulam Abbas, Rampur Pioneers

1182 Naik Ali Razaq Khan, Rampur Pioneers

128 Dafadar Rughnath Singh, Faridkot Bodyguard Lancers

QUALIFIED IN PART II (LIGHT AUTOMATIC) ONLY

British Officers

Captain D W M Prinsep, 1st D Y O Skinner's Horse

British N C Os

537612 Corporal J Coxhill, 4th Q O Hussars

Indian Personnel

3074 Naik Ghulam Nabi 4-8th Punjab Regiment

3689 Havildar Jawana Ram, 10 6th Rajputana Rifles

Jemadar Bir Singh, 1 17th Dogra Regiment

1568 C H M Mirza Gul, 2 13th Frontier Force Rifles

30 Dafadar Kishen Singh, 13th D C O Bombay Lancers.

111 Havildar Sher Singh, 1 18th R Garhwal Rifles

10340 S D M Harmandar Singh, 6th D C O Lancers.

3831 C H M Balbahadur Gurung, 1 8th Gurkha Rifles

321 Naik Mohammed Shariff, 3 15th Punjab Regiment.

2112 Havildar Maroti Devre, 3 2nd Bombay Pioneers.

832 Havildar Maung Chit, 10 20th Burma Rifles

List of Students in order of merit who qualified at the 5th Combined Course, 1924 at the Small Arms School, Satara.

British Officers

Captain J A Finlay, M C 3 11th Sikh Regiment

Lieutenant K F M Brunker 2nd Bn, Cameronians

Captain C T Whinney, M C, 2nd Bn, Middlesex Regiment.

Lieutenant G W B Rooke, 2nd Somerset L I (P A)

Captain A I B Plummer M C 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers

Lieutenant W N Anderson, 2nd Bn, Cameronians.

Lieutenant T A Hibbard, 2nd Manchester Regiment.

Lieutenant G. P. Hanman, 2nd R. Warwickshire Regiment.
Captain G. B. Matthewman, M.C., 1-9th Gurkha Rifles.
Lieutenant C. T. Meredith, 1st North Staffordshire Regt.
Captain E. Symonds, 3-19th Hyderabad Regiment.
Captain A. J. W Barmby, O.B.E, 1st Bn., Green Howards.
Captain D. W. Reid, D.S O, M C., 1-5th Mahratta Light Infty.
Lieutenant E. M G. Wray, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., Middlesex Regiment.
Captain F. B. Le'Cocq, 1st Q. O. Royal West Kent Regt.

British N.-C. Os.

5610184 Sergeant T. Benbow, 2nd Devonshire Regiment.
5038870 C. Q. M. S. F. B. Tamms, 1st North Staffordshire Regt.
4027674 Sergeant E Fudge, 1st King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
4736963 Sergeant W. Williams, 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment.
3045715 Sergeant J Martin, 1st Bn., The Royal Scots.
6662267 Sergeant C. H Gunstone, M M., 2nd Bn., Wiltshire Regt.
5040901 Sergeant A Garside, 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regt.
3233953 Sergeant J Laurie, 2nd Bn, Cameronians.
6335326 Sergeant G Pullen, 1st Q. O. Royal West Kent Regt.
7809370 Sergeant S. E. Weston, 2nd Bn., Devonshire Regiment.
5005137 Sergeant E Farr, 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
5005170 Sergeant J. Richardson, 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
3950231 Sergeant H. Humphries, 1st Bn, The Welch Regiment.
6192130 Sergeant E. Margrave, M M., 2nd Bn., Middlesex Regiment.
3045865 Sergeant W. Hunter, 1st Bn, The Royal Scots.
4256934 Sergeant J H Ashton, 2nd Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers.
5603133 Sergeant J. Waters, 2nd Somerset L I. (P. A.).
6336065 Sergeant T. Hammond, 1st Q. O. Royal West Kent Regiment

7007902 Sergeant C Allen 2nd Royal Ulster Rifles
4380991 Sergeant W Dinsdale 1st Bn Green Howards
6188629 Sergeant S Wilson 2nd Bn Middlesex Regiment
3234018 Sergeant C Cottney 2nd Bn Cameronians
4524734 Sergeant S B Robb 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment
2744777 Sergeant D Balfour 1st Bn, The Black Watch
7075408 Sergeant W Hanning m 2nd Bn, The King's Regiment
4523670 Sergeant G Billings M M 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment
5040374 Sergeant W Jones 1st North Staffordshire Regiment
7042233 S|Sergt W Cosgrove V C, Kolar Gold Fields Bn, A F I
3950917 Sergeant S Roberts 1st Bn Welsh Regiment

Indian Personnel

173 A C Q M H Sher Singh M S M, 1 2nd Bombay Pioneers
2064 C H M Jarka Singh I D S M 3 11th Sikh Regiment
265 Naik Kirpa Singh, 3 15th Punjab Regiment
773 Naik Sher Wali 3 14th Punjab Regiment
18 R Q M H Jawala Singh M S M 1 11th Sikh Regiment (K G O)
33 C H M Harnam Singh 1 5th Punjab Regiment
4581 Naik Fateh Jang 5 14th Punjab Regiment
Jemadar Keshe Talekar, M C 5 5th Royal Mahratta L I
41 Havildar Atta Mohammed 2 7th Rajput Regiment
1169 Naik Tul a Singh, 2 2nd Punjab Regiment
3385 C H M Khan Mohammed 5 10th Baluch Regiment
2167 C Q M H Inder Singh, 2 14th Punjab Regiment
7417 Havildar Atta Singh Rana, 2 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles
4797 Havildar Mohammed Bakhsh, 1 4th Bombay Grenadiers
101 Havildar Dhyan Singh 3 17th Dogra Regiment
5012 Havildar Kartar Singh, 4 11th Sikh Regiment
2525 C H M Mustafa Khan 1 10th Baluch Regiment
2|Lieut Hari Bhan 4th Gwalior Infantry
Subedar Sher Afzal Khan 5 14th Punjab Regiment
2141 C H M Sant Singh 5-14th Punjab Regiment
42 B H M Babu Bagwe 1-4th Bombay Grenadiers

125 C. H. M. Deb Singh Rawat, M.S.M., 2-18th R. Garhwal Rifles.

716 C. H. M. Shakar Mehdi, 1-12th Frontier Force Regt.

20098 Havildar Pandurang Sinde, 2-5th Mahratta L. I.

10024 C. Q. M. H. Maruti Pansare, 1-5th Mahratta L. I.

1822 C. H. M. Sahi Ram, 10-6th Rajputana Rifles

55 C. H. M. Sunder Singh, 1-8th Punjab Regiment.

20077 C. Q. M. H. Ramji Sinde, 2-5th Mahratta L. I.

30365 C. H. M. Narsingrao Sinde, 3-5th Mahratta L. I.

'858 Havildar Shamshed Ali, 2-7th Rajput Regiment

220 C. H. M. Jang Bahadur, 3rd Gwalior Infantry.

3679 Havildar Jahan Dad, 4-8th Punjab Regiment.

2613 Naik Azim Khan, 1-10th Baluch Regiment.

6038 C. H. M. Sarwan Singh, M.S.M., 6th R. 13th Frontier F. Regt.

1638 Havildar Karam Singh, Nabha State Infantry

Jemadar Sawai Singh, 1st Jaipur Infantry.

917 C. H. M. Parbhu Ram, 2-6th P. W. O. Rajputana Rifles

851 Havildar Yadram Singh, 2-7th Rajput Regiment.

829 C. H. M. Mohammed Zaman, 1-8th Punjab Regiment.

Jemadar Chatar Singh, 2-11th Sikh Regiment.

4013 R. H. M. Gulam Mohiuddin, 5-1st Punjab Regiment.

21 C. Q. M. H. Sant Singh, M.S.M., 1-3rd Sikh Pioneers.

3465 Havildar Hira Lal, 1-8th Punjab Regiment.

294-C C. H. M. Sheoparkash, 3-19th Hyderabad Regiment

2141 Havildar Haidar Khan, 3-8th Punjab Regiment.

114 C. H. M. Meherban Singh, 3-18th R. Garhwal Rifles.

3488 Havildar Birta Singh Gurung, 1-8th Gurkha Rifles.

196 C. H. M. Gulaba Ram, 3-15th Punjab Regiment.

5117 C. Q. M. H. Rupnarayan Rai, 2-10th Gurkha Rifles

1598 Naik Gul Din, 2-10th Baluch Regiment.

1386 C. H. M. Tatiyaba Malwade, 2-2nd Bombay Pioneers.

84 Naik Kharak Bahadur Khandari, 1-9th Gurkha Rifles.

20074 Havildar Bala More, 2-5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

922 C. H. M. Govind Ram, 2-6th P. W. O. Rajputana Rifles.

2576 C. Q. M. H. Barkat Ali, Jind Infantry.

1591 Havildar Mohan Lal, 1-9th Jat Regiment.

Jemadar Ram Singh, 1-13th Frontier Force Rifles

Jemadar Balwant Singh, Faridkot Sappers & Miners
10075 Naik Shaikh Nasuruddin, 10-5th Mahratta Light Infantry,
31 C Q M H Chandar Khan 2 2nd Bombay Pioneers
3789 Naik Marimuthu, 2 3rd Madras Regiment
20080 C H M Shaikh Usman, 2 5th Mahratta Light Infantry
222 C Q M H Makhmad Umar, 1 14th Punjab Regiment
45 Havildar Perumal, 1 3rd Madras Regiment
Lieutenant Abdul Hakim, 4th Gwalior Infantry
2 Lieut Hira Lal, Alwar Infantry
5155 C H M Khan Bahadur Thapa, 1 8th Gurkha Rifles
2/Lieut Jai Ram, Alwar Infantry
Jemadar Ashraf Ali Khan Bhopal Sultania Pioneers
42 Havildar Haidar Ali, 1 4th Hazara Pioneers
60008 C H M Dhodu Mahpdi, 5 5th R Mahratta Light Infy
Jemadar Shaikh Nasiruddin, 2-5th Mahratta Light Infy
79 Havildar Yusuf Khan, 1 9th Jat Regiment
72 Havildar Gajadhar Upadhava 1st Govind Infantry
335 Naik Babu Sinde, 1 2nd Bombay Pioneers
1161 R H M Jaibahadur Limbu, 2 7th Gurkha Rifles

QUALIFIED IN PART I (RIFLE) ONLY

British Officers

Lieutenant E E N Sandeman, K G O Bengal Sappers & Miners

British N C Os

4027247 Sergeant R Foster, 1st King's Shropshire Light Infy

Indian Personnel

Subedar Hir Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Infantry
6892 Naik Abdul Aziz, Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners
15 Havildar Kushal Mani, Dholpur Narsingh Infantry
226 Naik Ramu Ram, Jodhpur Sardar Infantry
2223 Naik Mohammed Hadayat Ullah, 31st Field Troop Bengal K G O Sappers and Miners
Jemadar Shaikh Burhan Mohammed, Bhavnagar State Infy
Jemadar Shaikh Abdul Rahman, Kolhapur Infantry
4152 Havildar Kuppusami, Q V O Sappers and Miners
7 Havildar Bijey Singh, 1st Jaipur Infantry
276 Naik Harji Ram, Jodhpur Sardar Infantry
690 Havildar Gulab Khan "A" Corps Signals, No 2-W T

PART II (LIGHT AUTOMATIC) ONLY.

British N. C. Os.

1405486 Sergeant A. C. Brown, 15th Medium Battery, R. A.

Indian Personnel.

5066 Daff |Instr Nihal Singh, 14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse.
15 C. H M Ali Sher, 1-13th Frontier Force Regt.
1047 Havildar Prem Singh, 2-11th Sikh Regiment.
7786½ C H M Jamar Singh Gurung, 2-3rd Gurkha Rifles.
273 C H M Mohammed Sarwan, 3-14th Punjab Regiment
4415 Naik Hazari Singh, 5-1st Punjab Regiment.
373 C. Q M. H. Azam Khan, 1-14th Punjab Regiment.
10012 C. H M Vishram Sawanth, 1-5th Mahratta Light Infy.
30369 Havildar Mohammed Ali, 3-5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
25 Havildar Tholasi, 1-3rd Madras Regiment.
1964 C H M. Abdul Rahman, 3-8th Punjab Regiment.
115 B H M Far Singh Kapawan, 2-18th R. Garhwal Rifles.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 85 OF 1925

st of trades for which volunteers for transfer to the Corps of Royal Engineers are required

Blacksmiths,	Firemen (Loco),
Blockmen,	Masons,
Bricklayers,	Platelayers,
Carpenters and Joiners,	Searchlight Operators,
Engine Drivers (I. C.) (Land Services),	Shunters and Brakesmen, Fitter Drivers

NOTICE.

The annual R. A. Dinner will be held at Maiden's Hotel, Delhi, on March 27th, 1925. R. A. Officers wishing to attend should warn in to the S. O. to M. G. R. A., A. H. Q., Delhi, who will supply full particulars

L921AO—5,435—20 1-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

20th January, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazette of the 19th December 1924 was received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 12th January 1925 — I.A.O. 42. 20th Jan. 1925

Supply of Officers for duty with the Royal Artillery Depôt at Home.—1. Two Captains and six Subalterns of the Royal Artillery serving in India are required for a tour of duty at the Royal Artillery Depôt, Woolwich Commands and Independent Districts will forward their recommendations to reach Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, by 1st February 1925 Names of those selected will then be cabled to the War Office — I.A.O. 43. 03519 1 M.S. 2.

2 (i) Officers posted to the Depôt should have not less than 4 years Indian service

(ii) The two years tour of duty at the Depôt will count as completion of their 6 years abroad; Officers on completion of their tour of duty being posted to units at home for a period of home service

(iii) Officers selected for a tour of duty will be sent to England by the last two troopships of the trooping season, reliefs being sent by the last two boats from home.

(iv) The voyage pay and cost of passages of these Officers and their successors on the Indian establishment, will be met from Indian revenues.

3 The following considerations should [illegible] selec-tion [illegible]

(a) An Officer selected for service at the Royal Artillery Depôt should be exceptionally smart and energetic, a good organiser and fond of sports and games.

(b) As it is probable that the War Office will be unable to relieve in 1925-26 all Royal

3881 Havildar Sarwar Khan, 3-8th Punjab Regiment (Burma).
86 Havildar Hakim Khan, 1-2nd Punjab Regiment.
5060 S. D. M. Kartar Singh, 14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse.
8374 Havildar Sahibir Gurung, 2-4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.
Jemadar Tha Ya, 2-20th Burma Rifles.
499 Dafadar Shafiq Mohammed, Junagadh Lancers.
247 Naik Shahab Uddin Khan, 1-7th Q. V. O. L. I. Rajput Regt
5023 S. Q. M D. Tilok Singh, 14th P. W O. Scinde Horse.
554 L/Dafdr Joga Singh, 20th Lancers.
6671 Dafadar Amir Uddin, 8th K G. O. Light Cavalry.
646 Dafadar Sardara Singh, 19th K G. O Lancers.
2472 C H M Faudrsm Gurung, 1-4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles.
3558 Naik Rambahadur Sain, 1-2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.
1578 Naik Sangha Rawat, 3-4th Bombay Grenadiers
Subedar Panna Ram, 10-6th Rajputana Rifles.
1276 Naik Feroze Ali, Kashmir 2nd (Bodyguard) Rifles.
3941 C H M Ratti Ram, 5-8th Punjab Regiment (Burma).
2856 Havildar Balwant Singh, 4-7th Rajput Regiment.
7 C H. M. Nutta Singh, 1-13th Frontier Force Rifles.
Jemadar Aye Maung, 2-20th Burma Rifles
1857 Havildar Arjan Singh, 3rd R 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
1820 Naik Indarpal Singh, 3-7th Rajput Regiment.
6375 Havildar Karnabahadur Thapa, 2-6th Gurkha Rifles.
Jemadar Bhopal Gurung, 1-6th Gurkha Rifles.
183 L/Havr Medho, Chamba Infantry
1605 Dafadar Kudaruthala Khan, Gwalior 2nd Alijah Lancers.
563 Naik Nizam Din, 2-17th Dogra Regiment
5077 R D M Bhagwant Singh, 17th Q V. O. Poona Horse.
149 Havildar Sundar Singh, 1-14th Punjab Regiment.
205 Havildar Atta Singh, 1-14th Punjab Regiment.
2272 Naik Pammu Ram, 3-2nd Punjab Regiment.
469 Naik Fazal Ahmed Khan, Bhawalpur 1st Sadiq Infantry.
128 Havildar Phitu Ram, 2-17th Dogra Regiment.
928 Naik Wumthu Om Ling, 1-20th Burma Rifles.
158 C. H. M. Noor Mohammed, 1-14th Punjab Regiment.
3042 R. Q M. H. Kartar Singh, 4-2nd Punjab Regiment.
10137 Dafadar Ghulam Ali Khan, 9th R. Deccan Horse.

756 L|Dafdr Herdu Ram, 19th K G O Lancers
2462 Naik Budhinam Gurung, 1 6th Gurkha Rifles
Jemadar Lazung Lalum, 2 20th Burma Rifles
859 Naik Ghulab Khan, 4-15th Punjab Regiment
37 S D M Khantha Singh, 4th D C O Hodson's Horse
3124 Havildar Bharat Gurung, 1 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles
3812 Havildar Harnam Singh, 4-13th Frontier Force Rifles
1185 L|Daffdr Deva Rao Baber, Mysore Lancers
646 Havildar Partab Singh, 4 12th Frontier Force Regiment
Subedar Karam Ali Khan, 5 7th Rajput Regiment
7942 C H M Jitbahadur Gurung, 2 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles
3592 Havildar Ram Chandar, 4-1st Punjab Regiment
205 Havildar Kundar Singh, 1 18th R Garhwal Rifles
Jemadar Khannan Khan, 14th P W O Scinde Horse
736 C H M Ali Khan, 3 12th F F Regiment
1825 C H M Diwan Ali, 3 6th Rajputana Rifles
5042 S Q M D Rahim Buksh Khan, 17th Q V O Poona Horse
52 C Q M H Jamiud Khan, 1 13th Frontier Force Rifles
700 L|Dafdr Ganishi Ram, 19th K G O Lancers
330 Havildar Pyin Nya 2 20th Burma Rifles
1098 Naik Datta Khan 10 1st Punjab Regiment
Lieut Abdul Wahid Khan Bhopal Victoria Lancers
2761 Havildar Harnath Singh 4 6th Rajputana Rifles
104 R H M Shahjawal Khan Patiala 2nd Infantry
339 Havildar Lakhmi Ram 1 14th Punjab Regiment
25 C H M Fazal Ahmed 1 17th Dogra Regiment
520 Naik Daw Lung, 3 20th Burma Rifles
850 Naik Ram Singh, 1 2nd Punjab Regiment.
10135 Daffadar Bhopal Singh, 18th K E O Cavalry
5031 Dafadar Baz Khan 11th P A V O Cavalry, F F
1883 Havildar Sant Singh 3rd R 3rd Sikh Pioneers
595 S D M Hans Ram, 7th Light Cavalry.
2368 Naik Ram Singh, 4 19th Hyderabad Regiment
5020 S D M Suleman Khan, 14th P W O Scinde Horse
342 C Q M H Kalika Singh 2 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar)

Jemadar Khaiag Singh, Kashmir 5th Light Infantry.
2735 Havildar Assu Singh, 3-1st Punjab Regiment.
1213 L. Dafadar Jivubha, Bhavnagar Lancers.
107 R. H. M. Mahant, 2-15th Punjab Regiment.
752 Naik Amar Gul, 1-13th Frontier Force Rifles.
1170 L.|Dafadar Kan Singh, Bikaner Dungar Lancers.
Jemadar Jailal Singh, M.C, 9th R. Deccan Horse.
541 Naik Rattanbahadur Gurung, 1-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.
20 C. H M Feroze Khan, 1-16th Punjab Regiment.
2798 Naik Feyaz Khan, 4-4th Bombay Grenadiers.
7401 C H. M Kalu Thapa, 2-5th Royal Gurkhas.
2469 R H M Bukharaj Pun, 1-4th P W. O. Gurkha Rifles.
23 Dafadar Ram Mehar, 20th Lancers
3687 Naik Hem Singh, 5-6th Rajputana Rifles.
166 Havildar Giana, 1-6th Punjab Regiment.
426 L.|Havr. Siri Chand, 4-15th Punjab Regiment.
Jemadar Mehr Singh, 3-9th Jat Regiment.
77 C H. M Bajrang Ball Singh, 1-7th Q. V. O. L. I. Rajput Regt.
5094 L|Dafadar Maqsud Ali Khan, 14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse.
4400 Havildar Gopi Chand Gurung, 1-2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.
2732 R. H M. Govind Ram, 4-6th Rajputana Rifles.
960 C. H. M. Nathu Ram, 10-14th Punjab Regiment.

QUALIFIED IN PART I (RIFLE) ONLY.

British Officers

Lieut E R Waterhouse, 17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse.

British N.-C. Os

2309333 L|Sergt S. W Bloggs, "C" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop

6839672 Corporal D. Shepherd, No. 1 (Line) Company "B" Corps Sigs

Indian Personnel

18518 Naik Lal Singh, 112th (Poonch) Pack Battery.
1149 Havildar Mg Pe Gya, H. Q. Depot Coy. Burma Sappers and Miners.

4471 Naik Walait Khan, 19th Field Company, R Bombay S and M
188 L |Naik Madho Singh, Sirmoor Sappers
Jemadar Mansab Ali Khan, Malerkotla Sappers
2410 Naik Harnam Singh, 3rd Field Coy K G O Bengal S and M
Jemadar Ghulam Abbas, Rampur Pioneers
1182 Naik Ali Razaq Khan, Rampur Pioneers
128 Dafadar Rughnath Singh, Faridkot Bodyguard Lancers

QUALIFIED IN PART II (LIGHT AUTOMATIC) ONLY

British Officers

Captain D W M Prinsep, 1st D Y O Skinner's Horse

British N C Os

637612 Corporal J Coxhill, 4th Q O Hussars

Indian Personnel

3074 Naik Ghulam Nabi, 4-8th Punjab Regiment
3689 Havildar Jawana Ram, 10 6th Rajputana Rifles
Jemadar Bir Singh, 1 17th Dogra Regiment
1568 C H M Mirza Gul, 2-13th Frontier Force Rifles.
30 Dafadar Kishen Singh, 13th D C O Bombay Lancers.
111 Havildar Sher Singh, 1 18th R Garhwal Rifles
10310 S D M Harmandar Singh, 6th D C O Lancers.
3831 C H M Balbahadur Gurung, 1 8th Gurkha Rifles
321 Naik Mohammed Shariff, 3 15th Punjab Regiment.
2112 Havildar Maroti Devre, 3 2nd Bombay Pioneers.
832 Havildar Maung Chit, 10 20th Burma Rifles.

List of Students in order of merit who qualified at the 5th Combined Course, 1924, at the Small Arms School, Satara.

British Officers

Captain J A Finlay, M C, 3 11th Sikh Regiment
Lieutenant K E M Brunker 2nd Bn, Cameronians
Captain C T Whinney, M C, 2nd Bn, Middlesex Regiment.
Lieutenant G W B Rooke, 2nd Somerset L I (P A)
Captain A F B Plummer M C 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers
Lieutenant W N Anderson, 2nd Bn, Cameronians.
Lieutenant T A Hibbard, 2nd Manchester Regiment.

Lieutenant G. P. Hanman, 2nd R. Warwickshire Regiment
Captain G. B. Matthewman, M.C., 1-9th Gurkha Rifles.
Lieutenant C. T. Meredith, 1st North Staffordshire Regt.
Captain E. Symonds, 3-19th Hyderabad Regiment.
Captain A. J. W. Barmby, O.B.E., 1st Bn., Green Howards.
Captain D. W. Reid, D.S.O., M.C., 1-5th Mahratta Light Infty.
Lieutenant E. M. G. Wray, D.S.O., 2nd Bn., Middlesex Regiment.
Captain F. B. Le'Cocq, 1st Q. O. Royal West Kent Regt.

British N.-C. Os.

5610184 Sergeant T. Benbow, 2nd Devonshire Regiment.
5038870 C. Q. M. S. F. B. Tamms, 1st North Staffordshire Regt.
4027674 Sergeant E. Fudge, 1st King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
4736963 Sergeant W. Williams, 2nd York and Lancaster Regiment.
3045715 Sergeant J. Martin, 1st Bn., The Royal Scots.
5662267 Sergeant C. H. Gunstone, M.M., 2nd Bn., Wiltshire Regt.
5040901 Sergeant A. Garside, 1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regt.
3233953 Sergeant J. Laurie, 2nd Bn., Cameronians.
6335326 Sergeant G. Pullen, 1st Q. O. Royal West Kent Regt.
7809370 Sergeant S. E. Weston, 2nd Bn., Devonshire Regiment.
5095137 Sergeant E. Farr, 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
5095170 Sergeant J. Richardson, 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
3950231 Sergeant H. Humphries, 1st Bn., The Welch Regiment.
6192130 Sergeant E. Margrave, M.M., 2nd Bn., Middlesex Regiment.
3045865 Sergeant W. Hunter, 1st Bn., The Royal Scots.
4258934 Sergeant J. H. Ashton, 2nd Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers.
5663133 Sergeant J. Waters, 2nd Somerset L. I. (P. A.).
6336065 Sergeant T. Hammond, 1st Q. O. Royal West Kent Regiment.

7007902 Serge.. t C Allen, 2nd Royal Ulster Rifles
4380991 Sergeant W Dinsdale, 1st Bn Green Howards
6188629 Sergeant S Wilson, 2nd Bn Middlesex Regiment
3234018 Serge nt C Cottney, 2nd Bn Cameronians
4524734 Sergeant S B Robb 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment
2744777 Sergeant D Balfour 1st Bn, The Black Watch
7075408 Sergeant W Hannigan 2nd Bn, The King's Regiment
4523070 Sergean G Billings, M M 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment
5040374 Sergeant W Jones 1st North Staffordshire Regiment
7042233 S|Sergt W Co grave V C Kolar Gold Fields Bn, A F I
3950917 Sergeant S Roberts 1 t Bn Welsh Regiment

Indian Personnel

173 A C Q M H Sher Sin h M S M 1 2nd Bombay Pioneers
2064 C H M Ka ka S I D S M 3 11th Sikh Regiment
265 Naik Kirpa Singh 3 15th Pun ab Regiment
773 Naik Sher Wal 3 14th Pun ab Regiment
18 R Q M H Jawala S M S M 1 11th Sikh Regiment (K G O)
33 C H M Harnam Singh th Punjab Regiment
4581 Naik Fate Jang 15th Punjab Regiment
Jemadar Kesl Taldar M C 5 5th Royal Mahratta L I
41 Havildar Atta Mohammed 2 7th Rajput Regiment
1169 Naik Tul a Singh 2 2nd Punjab Regiment
3385 C H M Khan Mohan med 5 10th Baluch Regiment
2167 C Q M H In r Singh 2 14th Punjab Regiment
7417 Havildar Atta Singh Rana 2 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles
4797 Havildar Mohammed Pal hsu 1 4th Bombay Grenadiers
104 Havildar Diwan Singh 3 17th Dogra Regiment
3012 Havildar Kartar Singh, 4 11th Sikh Regiment.
2525 C H M Mustafa Khan 1 10th Baluch Regiment
2|Lieut Hari Bl an 4th Gwalior Infantry
Subedar Sher Afzal Khan, 5 14th Punjab Regiment
2141 C H M Sant Singh 5 14th Punjab Regiment
42 B H M Babu Bagwe 1-4th Bombay Grenadiers

125 C H. M. Deb Singh Rawat, M S.M., 2-18th R. Garhwal Rifles.

716 C. H. M. Shakar Mehdi, 1-12th Frontier Force Regt.

20098 Havildar Pandurang Sinde, 2-5th Mahratta L. I.

10024 C. Q. M. H. Maruti Pansare, 1-5th Mahratta L. I.

1822 C H M. Sahi Ram, 10-6th Rajputana Rifles.

55 C. H. M. Sunder Singh, 1-8th Punjab Regiment.

20077 C. Q. M. H Ramji Sinde, 2-5th Mahratta L I.

30365 C. H. M. Narsingrao Sinde, 3-5th Mahratta L. I.

858 Havildar Shamshed Ali, 2-7th Rajput Regiment.

220 C. H. M. Jang Bahadur, 3rd Gwalior Infantry.

3679 Havildar Jahan Dad, 4-8th Punjab Regiment.

2613 Naik Azim Khan, 1-10th Baluch Regiment.

6038 C. H M. Sarwan Singh, M S M., 6th R. 13th Frontier F Regt.

1638 Havildar Karam Singh, Nabha State Infantry.

Jemadar Sawai Singh, 1st Jaipur Infantry.

917 C H. M Parbhu Ram, 2-6th P W O. Rajputana Rifles

851 Havildar Yadram Singh, 2-7th Rajput Regiment.

829 C H M Mohammed Zaman, 1-8th Punjab Regiment

Jemadar Chatar Singh, 2-11th Sikh Regiment.

4013 R H M. Gulam Mohiuddin, 5-1st Punjab Regiment.

21 C. Q M H Sant Singh, M S M., 1-3rd Sikh Pioneers

3465 Havildar Hira Lal, 1-8th Punjab Regiment.

294-C. C H M Sheoparkash, 3-19th Hyderabad Regiment

2141 Havildar Haidar Khan, 3-8th Punjab Regiment.

114 C H. M. Meherban Singh, 3-18th R Garhwal Rifles.

3488 Havildar Birta Singh Gurung, 1-8th Gurkha Rifles

196 C. H. M. Gulaba Ram, 3-15th Punjab Regiment.

5117 C. Q. M. H Rupnarayan Rai, 2-10th Gurkha Rifles.

1598 Naik Gul Din, 2-10th Baluch Regiment

1380 C. H. M. Tatiyaba Malwade, 2-2nd Bombay Pioneers.

84 Naik Kharak Bahadur Khandari, 1-9th Gurkha Rifles.

20074 Havildar Bala More, 2-5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

922 C. H M. Govind Ram, 2-6th P. W. O. Rajputana Rifles.

2576 C. Q. M. H. Barkat Ali, Jind Infantry.

1501 Havildar Mohan Lal, 1-9th Jat Regiment.

Jemadar Ram Singh, 1-13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Jemadar Balwant Singh, Faridkot Sappers & Miners
10075 Naik Shaikh Nasuruddin, 10 5th Mahratta Light Infantry,
31 C Q M H Chandar Khan, 2 2nd Bombay Pioneers
3789 Naik Marimuthu, 2 3rd Madras Regiment
20080 C H M Shaikh Usman, 2 5th Mahratta Light Infantry
222 C Q M H Makhmad Umar, 1 14th Punjab Regiment
45 Havildar Perumal, 1 3rd Madras Regiment
Lieutenant Abdul Hakim, 4th Gwalior Infantry
2 Lieut Hira Lal, Alwar Infantry
5155 C H M Khan Bahadur Thapa, 1 8th Gurkha Rifles
2|Lieut Jai Ram, Alwar Infantry
Jemadar Ashraf Ali Khan, Bhopal Sultania Pioneers
42 Havildar Haidar Ali, 1 4th Hazara Pioneers
50008 C H M Dhodu Mahpdi, 5 5th R Mahratta Light Infy
Jemadar Shaikh Nasiruddin, 2-5th Mahratta light Infy
79 Havildar Yusuf Khan, 1 9th Jat Regiment
72 Havildar Gajadhar Upadhaya 1st Govind Infantry
335 Naik Babu Sinde, 1 2nd Bombay Pioneers
1161 R H M Jasbahadur Limbu, 2 7th Gurkha Rifles

QUALIFIED IN PART I (RIFLE) ONLY

British Officers

Lieutenant E E N Sandeman, K G O Bengal Sappers & Miners

British N C Os

4027247 Sergeant R Foster, 1st King's Shropshire Light Infy

Indian Personnel

Subedar Hir Singh, Jodhpur Sardar Infantry
6892 Naik Abdul Aziz, Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners
15 Havildar Kushal Mani, Dholpur Narsingh Infantry
226 Naik Ramu Ram, Jodhpur Sardar Infantry
2223 Naik Mohammed Hadayat Ullah, 31st Field Troop Bengal K G O Sappers and Miners.
Jemadar Shaikh Burhan Mohammed, Bhavnagar State Infy
Jemadar Shaikh Abdul Rahman, Kolhapur Infantry
4152 Havildar Kuppusami Q V O Sappers and Miners
7 Havildar Bijey Singh, 1st Jaipur Infantry
276 Naik Harji Ram, Jodhpur Sardar Infantry
690 Havildar Gulab Khan "A" Corps Signals, No 2 W T

PART II (LIGHT AUTOMATIC) ONLY.

British N. C. Os.

1405486 Sergeant A. C. Brown, 15th Medium Battery, R. A.

Indian Personnel.

5066 Daff.|Instr Nihal Singh, 14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse.
15 C H. M Ali Sher, 1-13th Frontier Force Regt.
1047 Havildar Prem Singh, 2-11th Sikh Regiment.
7786½ C H. M Jamar Singh Gurung, 2-3rd Gurkha Rifles.
273 C H M. Mohammed Sarwan, 3-14th Punjab Regiment.
4415 Naik Hazari Singh, 5-1st Punjab Regiment.
373 C. Q M. H. Azam Khan, 1-14th Punjab Regiment.
10012 C. H M. Vishram Sawanth, 1-5th Mahratta Light Infy.
30369 Havildar Mohammed Ali, 3-5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
25 Havildar Tholasi, 1-3rd Madras Regiment.
1064 C H M. Abdul Rahman, 3-8th Punjab Regiment.
115 B H. M Far Singh Kapawan, 2-18th R. Garhwal Rifles.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 35 OF 1925.

List of trades for which volunteers for transfer to the Corps of Royal Engineers are required.

Blacksmiths,	Firemen (Loco.),
Blockmen,	Masons,
Bricklayers,	Platelayers,
Carpenters and Joiners,	Searchlight Operators,
Engine Drivers (I. C.) (Land Services),	Shunters and Brakesmen, Fitter Drivers.

NOTICE.

The annual R. A. Dinner will be held at Maiden's Hotel, Delhi, on March 27th, 1925. R. A. Officers wishing to attend should warn in to the S. O. to M. G. R. A., A. H. Q., Delhi, who will supply full particulars.

L921AO—5,435—20 1-26—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

29th January, 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazette of the 1st December 1924 was received at Army Headquarters Simla on the 12th January 1925 — I A O 42 20th Jan 1925

Supply of Officers for duty with the Royal Artillery Depot at Home —1 Two Captains and six Subalterns of the Royal Artillery serving in India are required for a tour of duty at the Royal Artillery Depot Woolwich Commands and Independent Districts will forward their recommendations to reach Military Secretary Army Headquarters, by 1st February 1925 Names of those selected will then be cabled to the War Office — I.A.O. 43. 01519 1 M.S. 2.

2 (i) Officers posted to the Depot should have not less than 4 years Indian service

(ii) The two years tour of duty at the Depôt will count as completion of their 6 years abroad, Officers on completion of their tour of duty being posted to units at home for a period of home service

(iii) Officers selected for a tour of duty will be sent to England by the last two troopships of the trooping season, reliefs being sent by the last two boats from home

(iv) The voyage pay and cost of passages of these Officers and their successors on the Indian establishment, will be met from Indian revenues

3 The n...
tion
shoul
suita

(a) An Officer selected for service at the Royal Artillery Depôt should be exceptionally smart and energetic, a good organiser and fond of sports and games

(b) As it is probable that the War Office will be unable to relieve in 1925-26 all Royal

I.A.O. 43. **20th Jan. 1925.** Artillery Officers who will have completed 6 years service abroad, preference should be given to Officers with the longest service in India.

I.A.O. 44. 17319 / G.S.-M.T.-1. **Signal Training.**—With reference to India Army Order No 542 of 1924, as Signal Training, Part IV, is only issuable to units of the Indian Signal Corps, the conventional signs given in Part IV, on page 183, are published as an Annexure to this Order. These will be adopted in supersession of those on page 297 of Signal Training, Part II.

I.A.O. 45. 17941 / G S-M.T.-1 **Annual Weapon Training Courses (rifle and light automatic)—Scoring Books.**—With effect from the weapon training year 1925-26, the revised annual courses of musketry laid down in Small Arms Training, Volume II, Indian Edition, will be fired by troops in India

2. The following are the revised courses of musketry :—

Table "A."—Rifle course for recruits of regular cavalry, sappers and miners, pioneers and infantry.

Table "L."—Light automatic course for trained soldiers of regular cavalry, pioneers and infantry.

Table "R"—Rifle course for trained soldier of regular cavalry, sappers and miners, pioneers and infantry.

Table "T."—Rifle course for recruits and trained soldiers of all arms other than those who fire Table R (*i.e.*, other than regular cavalry, sappers and miners, pioneers and infantry).

Table "A. F. I."—For recruits and trained soldiers of the Auxiliary Force (India).

3. As Small Arms Training, Volume II, is not yet ready for issue, details of the above Tables, as given in the respective Scoring Books, will be followed by Commanding Officers.

The English edition of the following Scoring Books are ready for issue and they will be distributed on the scale shown below — **I.A.O. 45. 20th Jan. 1925**

Title of book	*Scale.*
The Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table "L" (India)	1 One per British trained soldier who fires Table "L"
	2 Ten per unit of regular British and Indian cavalry, pioneers and infantry
The Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table "R" (India)	1 One per British trained soldier who fires Table "R"
	2 Ten per unit of regular British and Indian cavalry, sappers and miners, pioneers and infantry
The Recruits' and Trained Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table "T" (India)	1 One per British recruit and trained soldier who fires Table "T"
	2 Ten per unit of all arms other than British and Indian cavalry, sappers and miners, pioneers and infantry.
The Recruits' and Trained Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table "A F I"	1 One per recruit and trained soldier of A F (I) units.
	2 Ten per A F (I) unit.

4 Scoring Books for Tables "A", "L", "R" and "T" are being translated into the vernaculars and will, when ready, be issued to Indian units, who will not indent for English copies The Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, is being instructed to issue English copies to Indian units on the above scale

5 Units of the British service and A F (I) will indent for the Scoring Books through the usual channel on the above scale

I.A.O. 46. Language Examination—Result—At an examina-
20th Jan. tion held in November 1924, Captain C. J. Morris,
1925. 2-3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles, qualified as a 2nd
A. 16871 Class Interpreter in Hindi.
G.S.-M.T.-2.

I.A.O. 47. Married Establishments—British Other Ranks who are extra-regimentally employed in India and who are borne supernumerary to the establishment of their unit or corps may be admitted to the married establishment as follows :—

A./26386 A.G.-1.

(a) *If of substantive rank of Serjeant or above.*—(All of whom are entitled to be married in accordance with Appendix XV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II).

The Head of the Service or Department with which they are serving shall be the authority for admitting them to the married establishment, but will first get the concurrence of the Officer administering the married roll of the applicant's permanent unit A man so admitted will be taken on the married establishment roll of his permanent unit from the date he is admitted, and will retain his place on the roll, but will be borne supernumerary until he rejoins and is absorbed.

(b) *If below the substantive rank of Serjeant.*—(Four per cent. of whom are entitled to be married in accordance with Appendix XV, Army Regulations, India, Volume II).

The man shall apply to the Officer administering the married roll of his permanent unit or corps, through the head of the Service or Department with which he is serving for admission to the married establishment, and will not be entitled to admittance thereto, until his proper turn arrives in his permanent unit or corps. When admitted he will be borne supernumerary to the married establishment roll, and will be placed and retained on it with seniority from the date of his admission.

2. Admission to the married establishment of the Indian Signal Corps will be sanctioned by the

Commandant Signal Training Centre and Depot, who is responsible for the administration of the married roll of the Indian Signal Corps as a whole. I A O. 47. 20th Jan. 1925.

3 Admission to the married establishment of the Indian Signal Corps does not, in itself, confer any right to admission to the married establishment of an individual's corps or unit

In order to protect their own interests in the event of posting to the home establishment or reversion to their units, those individuals who are not already borne on the married establishment or on the waiting list for their Corps or Unit, should apply to be placed on that list at the same time as they submit their application for admission to the married establishment of the Indian Signal Corps

4 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be amended in due course

Married Quarters Roll.—The War Office letters noted below are republished as Annexures to this order — **I.A O 48.** A /17624 / A G 1

No 46 General 59 (A G 1), dated 8th December 1924

No 46 General 58 (A G 1), dated 11th December 1924

No 46 H 2579 (A G 1), dated 16th December 1924

Reserves—I A—Reports on Reserve Training, **I A O 49.** A /31405 / A G 2

[illegible]

tion —

(i) Number of reservists ordered up for training

(ii) Number of reservists trained

(iii) Numbers classed as efficient

I.A.O. 49.
20th Jan. 1925.

(iv) Numbers discharged as medically unfit.

(v) Numbers classed as inefficient and (a) discharged, or (b) relegated to a lower class under T. B. Manual, para. 94. (Infantry only).

(vi) Numbers who failed to comply with the orders to come up for training.

2. The information required by (i) to (vi) above will be compiled separately for each category of the reserve, viz., Classes A, I and II. (I. A. O. No. 588|1924).

3. Command Headquarters and Burma District Headquarters will compile reports containing the information referred to in para. 1 for—

Indian Cavalry, by Groups—

Artillery, as a whole.

S. and M., as a whole.

Signals, as a whole.

Infantry (other than Gurkhas)—by regiments—

Gurkhas, as a whole.

Pioneers, by regiments.

4. The information referred to in para. 3 will be accompanied by reports by arms of the service on the administration and training of reservists in the Command generally, and any special points which it is desired to bring to notice.

I.A.O. 50.
A/32165
A.G.-8.

Legal and Judicial.—There have been cases lately in which a prosecutor at a Court Martial held under the Army Act has commented on the fact that the accused did not give evidence himself. The law does not permit a prosecutor to comment either on that fact or on the fact that the accused did not *call his wife as a witness. Such comment by the* prosecutor may render it necessary to annul a conviction. Prosecutors are directed to refrain from making such illegal comments and presidents of Courts Martial are enjoined to carry out their duty under Rule of Procedure (60) (B).

I.A.O. 51. 20th Jan. 1925. A/52180 / A G-8.

Legal and Judicial—It is necessary that copies that are used at trials by Courts Martial of records in regimental books be certified by the Officer who has the custody of the regimental books. Copies of regimental orders, copies of records in guard reports (*vide* para 643 King's Regulations), the schedule to Army Form B 296 and any similar documents are not to be signed by any Officer "for" the Commanding Officer or "for" the Adjutant. When an Officer is in temporary charge of the regimental books he will certify copies of records from those books in his capacity as Officer in temporary charge thereof and not "for" another Officer.

2. The schedule to Army Form B 296 is still sometimes incorrectly prepared and is also sometimes used although it has not been certified to contain a true extract from the regimental books. Commanding Officers will ensure that the schedule is correctly prepared and signed.

3. The above applies equally to copies of records certified either in accordance with section 163 (*h*) of the Army Act or in accordance with section 91-A. (4) of the Indian Army Act.

4. A copy of this order will be brought to the notice of the President of every Court Martial.

I.A.O. 52. Z./1728 / D M S

Medical Attendance—Notice regarding admission of Gentlewomen into the Hospital at Stanhope House, Park Lane, London, W—War Office letter No A M D 2 11844, dated the 11th December 1924, and its enclosure, are republished as an Annexure to this Order.

I.A.O. 53. 56718 / Q M G 10

War Equipment Tables—Correction List No 4 of 1924 to War Equipment Tables, India, is under print and copies will be distributed to all concerned by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. Indents will not be submitted.

I.A.O. 54. 2968 / M G S 2 A

Directors for Mobile Artillery Units—India Army Order No 1061 of 1924 is amended as follows:—

In the statement showing scale of Directors, against "Horse Artillery Battery" in column 3 *insert* 1

I.A.O. 55.
20th Jan. 1925.
A/29817 A.-G.-11.

Books—King's Regulations for the Army and the Army Reserve, 1923.—The following amendment is made to the edition of this publication reprinted at Calcutta in 1924 :—

Paragraph 947.—In the third line *for* "when on furlough or pass, away from their station", *substitute* "to be worn by Officers, Warrant Officers and N. C. Os."

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 11 OF 1925
CONVENTIONAL SIGNS TO BE USED IN ROUTE DIAGRAMS OF COMMUNICATIONS

Circ t b v e W T St t sparks	W/T Sp
C t t twe W T Station c ntinuous wave ..	W/T C.W
Circu t ween Ra l Telephone stati ns	R/T
Circu between I er Buzzer and Ampli f r St t r	P B A
Circu t t ween V al Stations	V/T
I ute b ween Runner Stati ns	R
Route of Cable on th ground, in ditches, &c .	C 8
Route of Cable buried	B C 40
Route f Cable p le l	P C 8
R ute of Op n Wire	P 24

I —Pe manent I ute S P = Semi Permanent Route
A L = Air Line B = B bl in

NOTE.—The figures over route denote number of single conductors in a route

Signal Office ..	○
Te t Du out or lineman s po t	⌓
Wirele s Station .	△
Type of station is den ted by description of set, *e g*, 120 Watt C W, 50 Spark Watt, etc	
Power Buzzer Station	⊕
Amplifier Station	A
Power Buzzer and Amplifier Station	A
Visual Station	
Runner Station or Runner Relay Post	R
Pigeon Station	
Pigeon Loft	
Ground Signals for Report Centres Division	

M ssage Carrying Pockets		Cavalry Brigade	
Mess nger Dog		Cavalry Regiment	
Mess nger Dog Station		Advance Guard	

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 44 OF 1925—*concld.*

CONVENTIONAL SIGNS TO BE USED IN CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS OF SIGNAL COMMUNICATIONS.

Single line	.... 15 ....
Metallic Circuit	——15–16——

(Figure inserted in line denotes the number by which the circuit is known).

Route of a number of circuits or ..	
Vibrator	
D 3 Telephone	
Magneto Telephone	
Fullerphone	
Sounder, Telegraph	
Power Buzzer	
Amplifier	A
Power Buzzer and Amplifier	
Wireless Station	
Magneto Exchange	
Buzzer Exchange	

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No 18 OF 1925

THE WAR OFFICE, LONDON, S W -1,
8th December, 1924

46 General 59 (A G 1)

SIR

From correspondence which has been received in the War Office, it has been noticed that in some cases officers charged with the administration of the Married Quarters Roll of their unit or corps are not complying with regulations on the subject and are in doubt as to the selection of soldiers to be placed on that roll

It is therefore notified for the information of all concerned, that a married soldier of 26 years of age or over is eligible for the Married Quarters Roll provided he complies with paragraph 297 King's Regulations (as amended by Army Order 397 of 1924) *to the satisfaction of the responsible officer*, and the fact that a soldier is married to a woman of other than British origin is no sufficient reason to refuse to consider an application for him to be placed on the Married Quarters Roll

I am, etc,

B PAKENHAM, *Colonel,*

for *Director of Recruiting and Organization*

THE WAR OFFICE, LONDON, S W -1,
11th December, 1924

46|General|58 (A G 1)

SIR,

I am directed to inform you that an enquiry has been received as to the effect of para 215 A Allowance Regulations (A O 398 1924) and in order to ensure uniformity of action, it is notified for information that soldiers now being placed on the waiting list for the Married Quarters Roll in accordance with the above regulation, *i e*, those who have not previously registered their names for the Married Quarters Roll but have been in receipt of marriage allowance, should be placed on that list, after those who are already noted on it, in the corresponding order to that in which they commenced to draw Marriage Allowance

Thereafter seniority amongst admissions to the waiting list will be governed, if not in receipt of marriage allowance by date of registration, *vide* King's Regulations, and if in receipt of marriage allowance, by date of admission to marriage allowance roll

I am, etc,

B PAKENHAM, *Colonel,*

for *Director of Recruiting and Organization*

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 48 OF 1925.

THE WAR OFFICE, LONDON, S.W.-1,
16th December, 1924.

46|H.|2879 (A.G. 1).

SIR,

I am directed to inform you that instances have occurred recently of soldiers stating that they had made application to be registered for the Married Quarters Roll and not receiving notification to the contrary have concluded that their names have been placed on the waiting list, to find later that there was no trace of their applications.

I am therefore to request that you will issue instructions for Officers Commanding Units receiving such applications from soldiers to inform the applicants whether their names have been registered or not. In cases where the married quarters roll is administered by the Officer in charge Records, Officers Commanding Units should ensure that a similar notification is received from that officer in order that the applicant may be informed.

I am, etc.,

B. PAKENHAM, *Colonel,*
for *Director of Recruiting and Organization.*

ANNEXURE No 1 to INDIA ARMY ORDER No 52 of 1925

THE WAR OFFICE,

LONDON, S W 1,

11th December, 1924

A.M.D 2 11844

Headquarters,

All Commands at Home and Abroad

The attached Notice regarding the Hospital for Gentlewomen, Stanhope House, Park Lane, W, is forwarded for the information of all concerned

The Hospital, which is primarily intended for the gratuitous treatment of the wives, widows and daughters of officers of the Army who are unable to afford surgical treatment, consists of 6 beds in separate rooms, with up to date facilities for operations It is pleasantly situated, overlooking Hyde Park

The Senior Visiting Surgeon is Dr F J McCann, M.D, F R C S, Surgeon to the Samaritan Free Hospital for Women and Consulting Gynaecologist to the West End Hospital for Diseases of the Nervous System, the Cray Valley Cottage Hospital and the Harrow Cottage Hospital

The Nursing Staff consists of 3 Nurses and 2 V. A. D assistants

Any further information may be obtained from the Secretary at the Hospital

F J MITCHELL, *Major,*

for Director General,

Army Medical Services

ANNEXURE No. 2 TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 52 OF 1925.

HOSPITAL FOR GENTLEWOMEN,

STANHOPE HOUSE, PARK LANE, W.

(Opposite Stanhope Gate).

This small Hospital has been established for the purpose of rendering assistance to gentlewomen who have to undergo a surgical operation and whose income is not sufficient to enable them to defray the costs.

The Hospital provides all the facilities of a fully-equipped Nursing Home, together with that individual care and attention which is not always possible in a larger establishment.

It is reserved for the treatment of the diseases of women which necessitate an abdominal or a vaginal operation.

The patients obtain the services of highly skilled surgeons.

No charge of any kind is made.

Applicants for admission are requested to furnish information concerning the nature of the complaint from which they are suffering. If the applicant be deemed eligible she will be seen by the Visiting Surgeon, who attends for that purpose on Wednesdays at 2 p.m., and who will decide upon her suitability for admission.

All communications should be addressed to the Secretary at the Hospital.

9IAO—5435—22-1-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

21st January 1925.

CONTENTS

Courses of Instruction in the United Kingdom, 1925 26.—The following is a list of courses which will be held at schools of instruction in the United Kingdom, during 1925 26, which officers may wish to attend while on leave — I A O 50 21st Jan 1925 18499 O M T 1

School of Artillery

Field Survey 8th to 27th June 1925, Majors, R A

Field Survey 6th to 11th July 1925, Senior officers, R A

Field Survey, Long Course, 20th July to 17th October, 1925, Majors captains and subalterns, R A

Gunnery 10th October to 12th December, 1925, R A —Horse Field and Pack

Gunnery, 10th October to 12th December, 1925, R A —Medium and Heavy

Counter battery 19th October to 12th December, 1925, Majors, captains and subalterns, R A

Gunnery and Tactics, 2nd November to 19th December, 1925 subalterns, R A

Gunnery and Tactics, 9th November to 19th December, 1925, Majors and captains, R A

Gunnery and Tactics, 14th to 19th December, 1925, Senior officers, all arms

Gunnery and Tactics, 11th January to 20th February, 1926, Majors and captains, R A

Gunnery and Tactics, 11th January to 27th February, 1926, subalterns, R A

Machine Gun School

Senior Officers' Course, 1st to 5th June, 1925

15th Qualifying Course, 8th June to 11th August, 1925

16th Qualifying Course, 14th August to 16th October, 1925

17th Qualifying Course, 19th October to 19th December, 1925

18th Qualifying Course, 3rd February to 9th April, 1926

I.A.O. 56.
21st Jan.
1925

R. A. F. School of Army Co-operation.

Course for officers of cavalry, R. A., R. E., infantry and Royal Tank Corps, 1st to 29th April, 1925, 23rd November to 21st December, 1925.

Central Schools, Royal Tank Corps.

Instructors, Driving and Maintenance Courses, 23rd May to 15th August, 1925, 5th September to 28th November, 1925, 27th February to 22nd May, 1926.

Senior Officers' Course, Other Arms, 11th to 15th August, 1925.

Senior Officers' School.

18th Course, 25th May to 21st August, 1925.

19th Course, 22nd September to 19th December, 1925.

20th Course, 15th February to 14th May, 1926.

School of Signals.

Regimental Signalling Instructors' Course, 29th April to 5th August, 1925. 9th September to 16th December, 1925, 6th January to 14th April, 1926.

Small Arms School.

Senior Officers' Courses—

S. O. 1, 1st to 6th June, 1925.

S. O. 2, 8th to 13th June, 1925.

S. O. 3, 22nd to 27th June, 1925.

Senior Captains' Qualifying Course, 14th April to 9th May, 1925.

Rifle Wing only, 14th April to 9th May, 1925.

Senior Captains' Qualifying Course, 6th to 31st July, 1925.

Light Automatic Wing only, 6th to 31st July, 1925

Senior Captains' Qualifying Course, 11th January to 5th February, 1926.

Light Automatic Wing only, 11th January to 5th February, 1926.

Senior Captains' Qualifying Course, 8th February to 5th March, 1926.

Rifle Wing only, 8th February to 5th March, 1926.

Long Qualifying Courses—

L. G. 7, 21st September to 27th November, 1925.

L. Q. 9, 15th March to 21st May, 1926.

Results of the 3rd Qualifying Course 1924 at the Army Signal School, India, Poona.—The list of candidates who obtained certificates at the 3rd Qualifying Course at the Army Signal School, India Poona is published as an Annexure to this Order I A O 57. 21st Jan 1925 16409 [illegible]

Married Quarters Roll.—War Office letter No 46-3063 (A G 1), dated the 15th December 1924, is republished as an Annexure to this Order I A O 58 [illegible] A G 1

Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—The regimental conferences sanctioned under the provisions of A I (I) No 443 of 1924 will, unless circumstances render this impossible, be held at the headquarters of training battalions at the time at which reservists are under training, so that officers commanding active battalions may have an opportunity of judging the quality and general fitness of the reserve I A O 59 A 31392 A G 2.

Ceremonial—St George's Flags.—Reference India Army Order No 65 of 1921 I A O 60 A 17616 A G 9

A supply of St George's Flags is being distributed as follows —

Northern Command	5,000
Southern Command	5,000
Eastern Command	5,000
Western Command	2,000
Burma District	1,000
Allahabad Bde Area	1,000
Delhi Bde Area	1,000
Zhob Bde Area	1,000

2 The amount realised by sale of these flags should be disposed of in accordance with that India Army Order

3 Other emblems may be obtained as mentioned in the same Order

Pay and allowances—Marriage Allowance.—With reference to Army Instruction (India) No 1174 of 1924 officers commanding units and heads of departments concerned will ensure that the claims of all non departmental warrant and non commissioned officers of the India Unattached List for arrears of marriage allowance due for the period specified in the Army Instruction quoted are submitted without delay to the C M A. concerned. I A O. 61. A 27551 A G 10

I.A.O. 61
21st Jan. 1925.

Steps will also be taken to ensure that claims in respect of discharged men should similarly be submitted as early as possible.

2. On receipt of the claims referred to above, the C. M A. will notify the amounts due, to the Accountant General, India Office, in the case of those ranks who have proceeded to the United Kingdom since 4th October 1920, and to the proper authorities in the case of those ranks who have proceeded to countries other than the United Kingdom

I.A.O. 62.
A.-32238 / A G.-Arrears

Casualties—Letter No. E.F.|X.|Indian|14, dated the 11th November 1924, from the Imperial War Graves Commission, London, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

Full regimental particulars of any Indian soldier who corresponds to the particulars given in this letter should be forwarded to the Adjutant General in India.

I.A.O. 63
58936 / Q M G -10

Equipment Regulations—Reference India Army Order No. 513 of 1923. "Amending Appendix No 5" containing approved amendments to "Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, (Provisional) 1923," is under print and copies will be distributed to all concerned by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

2 Indents will not be submitted.

I.A.O. 64.
41213 / Q M G -10-A.

Tools—Shoemakers.—The orders contained in I. A O No 1302 of 1917 regarding the scale of shoemakers' tools are hereby cancelled.

I.A.O. 65.
1356 / M.G. S.-2-A.

Respirator, Anti-Gas, Haversack.—Haversacks for respirators will not be cleaned by scrubbing with water nor will they be treated with blanco or any other wet cleaner.

I.A.O 66.
15416-II / G S.-M.T.-1.

Boooks—Small Arms Training, Volume I, 1924.—The above book has been reprinted in India and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale :—

(Note —For units and formations see C. G. S. letters Nos. 15668|3|M.T.-1, dated 9th of April 1924, and 15668|9|M.T.-1, dated 9th of July 1924).

Units and formations	Scales	I.A.O. 60. 1st Jan. 1925.
(a)—(1), (2) and (4)	B & F	
(b)—(1) to (10)	C & F	
(c)—(1) to (10)	B & F	
(d)—(1) to (3)	B & F	
(e)—(1) to (4)	B & F	
(f)—(1)	B & F	
(g)—(1) to (8)	B & F	
(j)	B	
(l)	B	
Royal Army Ordnance Corps	B	
(n) .	B	
(o)—(1) to (1)	A & E	
(p)	B & F	
(q)	A & E	
(r)	A	
Military Advisers, Indian State Forces .	A	
Adjutants, Indian Territorial Force . .	A	

Books—Remount Manual (War) India.—1. With reference to Army Instruction (India) No. 1068 of 1924, copies of the Remount Manual (War) India will be distributed without indents, by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale and distribution list published in Annexures I and II to this Order. I.A.O. 66-I. 18149 / G.S.-8 D.1

2. The Manual may also be obtained on payment from the same source, price eight annas or nine pence.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 57 OF 1925.

BRITISH OFFICERS.

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
2nd Lieutenant	R. H. Bower	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire L. I.	Special Instructors.
Lieutenant	W. B Aspinall	14th P W. O. Scinde Horse	" "
Lieutenant	G. E C. Gregory	2-18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Instructors.
Lieutenant	D de G. Lambert	14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse	"
Lieutenant	A. Bartlett	1st Bn., The Duke of Cornwalls L. I.	"
Lieutenant	F. I N Mc'Ostrich	1st Bn., The South Staffords Regiment	"
Lieutenant	K. B Hicks	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (P. C. O.)	"
Lieutenant	B. W. H. Budden	2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment	"
Lieutenant	G. W. Purser	2-12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	"
Lieutenant	R. H. Pease	1-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F.)	"
Captain	T N. Smith	1-6th Gurkha Rifles	"
Lieutenant	J. E. Armstrong	4th Q. O. Hussars	"
Lieutenant	R. A. J. Somers	2-7th Rajput Regiment (P. A. V.)	"
Lieutenant	V. W. D. W. Davies	1-4th Bombay Grenadiers	"
Lieutenant	F. B. S. Cosens	1-4th Gurkha Rifles	"
2nd Lieutenant	R. Ashley	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (D. E.)	"

Captain	M G O'Leary, M B E	5 2nd Punjab Regiment
Lieutenant	R E A G Badger	2nd Bn, The Devonshire Regiment
Lieutenant	S Hamid Ullah Khan	1 10th Baluch Regiment (D C O)
Lieutenant	D N Hill	4 1st Punjab Regiment
Lieutenant	Maung Ba Hpu	1 20th Burma Rifles
Lieutenant	J E Fairlie	1 3rd Sikh Pioneers
Lieutenant	L A Pitcairn	1st Bn, The Black Watch (R H)
Lieutenant	P R Williams	2nd Bn The Lancashire Fusiliers
Lieutenant	J C Bowman Vaughan	1 1st Punjab Regiment
Lieutenant	B P S Fitzpatrick	South W[illegible] Scouts
Lieutenant	J E R Muir	2nd Bn [illegible]onians (S R)

BRITISH NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
1043194	L.-Bdr.	W. Rodgers	61st Field Battery, R. A.	Assistant Instructors (Distinguished).
1414563	Bomdr	Greatwood, W. E.	16th Medium Battery, R. A.	,, ,,
1420696	L.-Bdr	Holliday, W.	10th Pack Battery, R. A.	Assistant Instructors.
7076691	L.-Cpl.	Wright, C.	1st Bn., The Black Watch	,, ,,
390774	L.-Cpl.	Benham, J.	5-6th Dragoons	,, ,,
4683668	L.-Cpl.	Paley, R.	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire L. I.	,, ,,
1860284	Corpl.	Galtress, T.	"D" Divisional Signals	,, ,,
4440863	L.-Cpl	Clarke, J.	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry	,, ,,
7007079	L.-Cpl.	Henderson, M.	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles	,, ,,
537024	L.-Cpl.	Keeler, S.	4th Q. O. Hussars	,, ,,
3233750	L.-Cpl.	Charters, W.	2nd Bn., The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).	,, ,,
1020401	Bomdr.	Betteswoth, R	16th Field Battery, R. A.	,, ,,
1032733	Bomdr.	Feehily, J.	89th Field Battery, R. A.	,, ,,
3702868	L.-Cpl.	Wheaton, T	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment.	,, ,,
1417989	L.-Sgt	Gould, G.	No. 1 (Line) Company "A" Corps Signals.	,, ,,

5240600	L. Cpl	Miles, A G	1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment	"	"
4704471	Sergt.	Neal, G W	'A' Divisional Signals	"	"
4116049	L.-Cpl	Wilde, S	1st Bn, The Cheshire Regiment	"	"
6336224	L. Sgt	Shrubsole, K.	1st Bn, The Q O Royal West Kent Regiment.	"	"
4026942	L. Cpl	Barnes, S	1st Bn., The King's Shropshire L. I	"	"
1022563	L. Bdr	Ur juhart, F S	(8th Field Battery, R A	"	
S/7991	L. Cpl	Cheeseman C	Aden Brigade Signal Troop	"	"
5095957	L. Cpl	Nash, T	2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	"	"
5042234	L. Cpl	Fradley, J	1st Bn, The North Staffordshire Regiment	"	"
1039154	L.-Bdr	Moore W R.	70th Field Battery, R. A	"	"
1414605	Corpl	Stevens, M	No 1 (Line) Company "A" Corps Signals	"	"
1051581	L. Bdr	Siddle, L.	50th Field Battery, R A	"	"
3122196	L. Cpl.	Lindsay, W	2i I Bn, The Royal Scots Fusiliers	"	"
1037119	L. Bdr	Tomes, A.	2411 Field Battery, R. A	"	"
314560	L. Cpl.	Brice, J	'B' Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop	"	"
4793294	L. Cpl	Wadsworth, J T	2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regiment	"	"
1051423	L. Bdr	Ritchie, J	47th Field Battery, R. A	"	"
5875511	Corpl	Haselip, G	2nd Bn., The Northamptonshire Regiment.	"	"
5329336	L. Cpl	Mansfield A.	1st Bn. The Royal Lerkshire Regiment (P C. W)	"	"
6454823	L. Cpl.	Bailey, F G	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	"	"
3939359	L.-Cpl	Crewe, W.	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	"	"
5430098	L. Cpl	Collyer, H	1st Bn, The D C Light Infantry	"	"

BRITISH NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
1043104	L.-Bdr.	W Rodgers	61st Field Battery, R. A.	Assistant Instructors (Distinguished).
1414563	Bomdr	Greatwood, W. E.	16th Medium Battery, R. A.	" "
1420696	L.-Bdr.	Holliday, W.	10th Pack Battery, R. A.	Assistant Instructors
7076691	L.-Cpl.	Wright, C.	1st Bn., The Black Watch	" "
390774	L.-Cpl.	Benham, J.	5-6th Dragoons	" "
4683668	L.-Cpl.	Paley, R	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire L. I.	" "
1860284	Corpl.	Galtress, T.	"D" Divisional Signals	" "
4440863	L.-Cpl	Clarke, J.	2nd Bn. The Durham Light Infantry	" "
7007079	L.-Cpl.	Henderson, M.	2nd Bn, The Royal Ulster Rifles	" "
537024	L.-Cpl.	Keeler, S.	4th Q. O. Hussars	" "
3233750	L.-Cpl.	Charters, W.	2nd Bn, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).	" "
1020401	Bomdr.	Bettesworth, R	16th Field Battery, R. A.	" "
1032733	Bomdr.	Feehily, J.	89th Field Battery, R. A.	" "
3702868	L.-Cpl.	Wheaton, T	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment.	" "
1417989	L.-Sgt	Gould, G.	No. 1 (Line) Company "A" Corps Signals.	" "

5240660	L. Cpl	Miles, A. G	1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regiment	"	"
4794471	Sergt.	Neal, G W	"A" Divisional Signals	"	"
4118049	L. Cpl	Wilde, S	1st Bn, The Cheshire Regiment	"	"
6336224	L. Sgt	Shrubsole, K.	1st Bn, The Q O Royal West Kent Regiment	"	"
4026942	L. Cpl	Barnes, S	1st Bn, The King's Shropshire L. I	"	"
1022569	L. Bdr	Urquhart, F S	68th Field Battery, R. A	"	"
S/7991	L. Cpl	Cheeseman C	Aden Brigade Signal Troop	"	"
5095957	L Cpl	Nash, T	2nd Bn, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	"	"
5042234	L Cpl	Fradley, J	1st Bn, The North Staffordshire Regiment.		"
1039154	L. Bdr	Moore W R	70th Field Battery, R. A		"
1414605	Corpl	Stevens, M	No 1 (Line) Company "A" Corps Signals	"	"
1051581	L. Bdr	Siddle, L.	50th Field Battery, R. A	"	"
3122196	L. Cpl.	Lindsay, W	2r l Bn, The Royal Scots Fusiliers	"	"
1037119	L. Bdr	Tomes, A.	24il Field Battery, R. A	"	"
314560	L.-Cpl	Brice, J	'B' Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop	"	"
4793284	L. Cpl	Wadsworth J T	2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regiment	"	"
1051423	L. Bdr	Ritchie, J	47th Field Battery, R. A	"	"
5875511	Corpl	Haselip, G	2nd Bn., The Northamptonshire Regiment.	"	"
5329386	L. Cpl	Mansfield A.	1st Bn The Royal lerkshire Regiment (P C. W)	"	"
6454823	L. Cpl.	Bailey, F G	1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers	"	"
3939359	L.-Cpl	Crewe, W.	2nd Bn., The Lancashire Fusiliers	"	"
5430098	L.-Cpl	Collyer, H.	1st Bn The D C. Light Infantry	"	"

BRITISH NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—*contd.*

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
4179353	Corpl.	Jones, S. E.	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Assistant Instructors.
6336072	L.-Cpl.	Page, C.	1st Bn., The Q. O. Royal West Kent Regiment	,, ,,
3644974	L.-Cpl.	Abrams, T. J.	2nd Bn., Prince of Wales' Volunteers (South Lancs.).	,, ,,
532965	Sergt.	Gidney, W.	"B" Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop	,, ,,
535060	L.-Cpl.	Roberts, H.	11th Hussars P. A. O.	,, ,,
1038205	L.-Bdr.	Clarke, R. M.	71st Field Battery, R. A.	,, ,,
5610190	L.-Cpl.	Howard, P.	2nd Bn., The Devonshire Regiment	,, ,,
1051728	L.-Bdr.	Flood, E. C.	56th Field Battery, R. A.	,, ,,
1416728	L.-Bdr.	Gallant, D. W.	7th Medium Battery, R. A.	,, ,,
1038698	L.-Bdr.	Nicholls, H. N.	22nd Field Battery, R. A.	,, ,,

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Class of Certificate obtained
2772	L. Naik	Sadhu Singh	3 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Assistant Instructors (Distinguished)
1106	L. Nail	Gopalsami	1 3rd Madras Regiment	Assistant Instructors (Distinguished)
335	L Dafr	Barkat Ali	4th (D C O) Hodson s Horse	Assistant Instructors (Distinguished)
556	Havildar	Inayat Khan	Patiala 2nd Infantry	Assistant Instructors (Distinguished)
8333	A L Dafr	Baldeo Singh	2nd Lancers (Gardiner's Horse)	Assistant Instructors.
5564	A. L. Dafr	Jagir Singh	14th P W O Scinde Horse	"
2100	L. Naick	Sadhu Singh	"A' Divisional Signals	" "
5352	L Dafr	Keher Singh	14th P W O Scinde Horse	" "
17047	L. Naik	Ujagar Singh	104th Hazara Pack Battery	" "
1029	L Naik	Badri Singh	2 7th Rajput Regiment (P A. V)	" "
6886	L. Naik	Surat Singh	6 R 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde)	" "
18534	L. Naik	Chela Singh	112th (Poonch) Pack Battery	" "
3377	L. Naik	Subel Singh	4-2nd Punjab Regiment	" "
5193	A. L. Dafr	Sandal Khan	17th (Q V O) Poona Horse	" "
8545½	L. Naik	Dalbir Thapa	2 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles §	" "
12465	L. Naik	Karam Ellahi	106th (Jacob's) Pack Battery	" "

INDIAN NON-COMMISSION

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
2943	L.-Naik	Mohar Singh	4-4th Bombay Grenadiers	Assistant Instructors.
20671	L.-Naik	Abasahib Gaikwad	2-5th Mahratta Light Infantry	,, ,,
2180	L.-Naik	Anant Ram	4-12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	,, ,,
24548	L.-Naik	Sherbaz	105th (Bombay) Pack Battery (H.)	,, ,,
5521	A. L.-Dafr.	Amrik Singh	5th (K. E. O.) Probyn's Horse	,, ,,
3962	L.-Naik	Wariyam Singh	Signal Training Centre and Depot	,, ,,
2067	Havildar	Inayat Shah	"A" Divisional Signals	,, ,,
1346	L.-Naik	Sher Ahmed	2-2nd Punjab Regiment	,, ,,
4239	L.-Naik	Badardin	5-7th Rajput Regiment	,, ,,
539	L.-Naik	Noor Mohd. Khan	Indian Coast Artillery	,, ,,
1618	L.-Naik	Abdul Rahman	2-14th Punjab Regiment	,, ,,
3233	Naik	Sisram	2-19th Hyderabad Regiment	,, ,,
1219	L.-Naik	Sheonath Singh	4-19th Hyderabad Regiment	,, ,,
1009	A. L.-Dafr.	Mohd. Niwaz	19th (K. G. O.) Lancers	,, ,,
1908	L.-Naik	Bhagwan Singh	3-12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	,, ,,
3366	L.-Naik	Feroze Ali	1-15th Punjab Regiment	,, ,,
1737	L.-Naik	Dataram	Eastern Frontier Rifles	,, ,,
2304	L.-Naik	Raja Singh	1-16th Punjab Regiment	,, ,,
20787	L.-Naik	Vittal Chawhan	2-5th Mahratta Light Infantry	,, ,,
683	L.-Naik	Bharat Thapa	1-2nd (K. E. O.) Gurkha Rifles	,, ,,
167	Havildar	Madhav Singh	Navanagar Infantry	,, ,,
2321	L.-Naik	Ghulam Rasul Khan.	3-7th Rajput Regiment (D. C. O.)	,, ,,

5210	L. Naik	Piara Singh Khawas.	2 1st (K G O) Gurkha	"	"
2371	L. Naik	Banta Singh	1 16th Punjab Regiment	"	"
1464	L. Naik	Shiv Ram	5 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q V O Corps of Guides)	"	
1094	Naik	Bhure Khan	Bikaner Sadul Light Infantry		"
217	L. Naik	Sundar Singh	1 2nd Punjab Regiment	"	"
3042	Naik	Chandardeo Singh	'D" Divisional Signals	"	"
334	A. L. Dafr	Charan Singh	7th Light Cavalry		
2539	A. L Dafr	Mohd Umar	10th (Q V O) Corps of Guides Cavalry (F F)		
10260	A. L Dafr	Darbara Singh	12th Cavalry F F	"	"
94	L. Dafr	Bapubha	Navanagar Lancers		"
4738	L. Naik	Shahzad Gul	5 13th Frontier Force Rifles	"	"
121	L. Naik	Phaude Rai	1 7th Gurkha Rifles	"	"
223	Naik	Kaliyan Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	"	
910	L. Naik	Narayanasami	1 1st (K. G O) Madras Pioneers	"	"
3695	Naik	Sangar Khan	5 10th Baluch Regiment	"	
490	L. Naik	Khemchand	1 8th Punjab Regiment	"	"
605	L Naik	Bakhtawar Singh	1 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	"	"
10220	A. L. Dafr	Shafatullah Khan	3rd Cavalry	"	"
381	L. Naik	Balabux	Alwar Partab Paltan	"	"
1871	L. Naik	Tekbahadur Thapa	G Divisional Signals	"	"
6173	L. Naik	Kartar Singh	6 R 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde)	"	"
7780	L. Naik	Narbahadur Gurung	2 8th Gurkha Rifles		"
1054	A. L. Dafr	Karam Hussain	20th Lancers	"	"
5193	L.-Naik	[illegible]	2 2nd (K [illegible] O) Gurkha Rifles	"	"

INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—*concld.*

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
845	L.-Naik	Manbahadur Karki	1-9th Gurkha Rifles	Assistant Instructors.
165	A. L.-Dafr.	Sadhu Singh	13th (D. C. O.) Bombay Lancers	" "
1728	Naik	Karam Dad	"G" Divisional Signals	" "
1621	L.-Naik	Bharat Singh	3-15th Punjab Regiment	" "
1940	L.-Naik	*Ran Sing Thapa*	1-6th *Gurkha Rifles*	" "
1914	L.-Naik	Dhian Singh	2-12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	" "
137	Naik	Gandha Ram	1-13th Frontier Force Rifles	" "
10620	L.-Naik	*Waman Chalke*	1-5th Mahratta Light Infantry	" "
16645	L.-Naik	Bhagwan Singh	109th (Murree) Pack Battery	" "
233	L.-Naik	Mohd. Nazar	1-4th *Hazara* Pioneers	" "
771	L.-Dafr.	Mahadava Rao *Pole.*	Mysore Lancers	" "
3395	L.-Naik	Kheta Ram	5-6th Rajputana Rifles	" "
511	L.-Naik	Shankar Singh	1-8th Punjab Regiment	" "
329	L.-Naik	Ran Sing Gurung	1-7th Gurkha Rifles	" "
1055	A. L.-Dafr.	Mohd. Khan	19th Lancers	" "
1069	L.-Naik	Wariyam Singh	Signal Training Centre and Depot	" "
598	L.-Naik	*Jaimal Singh*	2-17th Dogra Regiment	" "
2990	Naik	Mohd. *Aziz*	4-10th Baluch Regiment	" "
10223	A. L.-Dafr.	Chhotu Ram	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry	" "
2437	A. L.-Dafr.	Yousuf Khan	Hyderabad 2nd Imperial Service Lancers	" "
1174	L.-Naik	Bhag Singh.	2-2nd Bombay Pioneers	" "

3074	L. Naik	Himbahadur Thapa	Assam Rifles 3rd Battalion	.	"	.
2040	L. Naik	Khushmir	2 13th Frontier Force Rifles		"	"
20969	Naik	Kumjadu	1 20th Burma Rifles	.	"	,
4539	L. Naik	Sher Mohd	5 2nd Punjab Regiment		"	"
1863	L. Naik	Ragubans Singh	1 19th Hyderabad Regiment		,	"
612	L. Naik	Diwan Singh	Kashmir No 1 Pack Battery		"	,
3963	L. Naik	Karandhoj Thapa	2 7th Gurkha Rifles		"	.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 58 OF 1925.

THE WAR OFFICE,
LONDON, S. W.-1.
15th December, 1924.

46|3063|(A. G.-1).

SIR,

I am directed to inform you that War Office letter No. 46|3063 (A. G.-1), dated 21st December, 1922, is hereby cancelled.

Before a soldier can be placed on the waiting list for the married quarters roll he should have reached the age of 26 years and comply with paragraph 297 King's Regulations. An amendment to King's Regulations to this effect will shortly be issued.

I am to add that the above decision will not affect any soldiers who have already registered their names in accordance with the War Office letter referred to in paragraph (1).

I am,
SIR,
Your obedient Servant,
B. PAKENHAM,
Colonel,
for *Director of Recruiting and Organization.*

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 62 OF 1925

Copy of a letter from the Imperial War Graves Commission, London, to the Adjutant General in India, Simla, No E F | X|INDIAN|14, dated the 11th November 1924

"Y" FARM MILITARY CEMETERY

INDIAN PLOT II, GRAVE 7

You are informed that a piece of equipment with the regimental number 464, was recovered from the remains concentrated into the abovementioned grave

Kindly furnish the full regimental particulars of all soldiers to whom the number 464 was allotted

The remains in question were exhumed from a spot about 1,000 yards North of Givenchy Lez La Bassee

ANNEXURE I TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 66-I. OF 1925.

SCALE OF ISSUE OF THE REMOUNT MANUAL (WAR) INDIA.

(i) Headquarter units.

Item.	Unit	Number of copies.	Remarks
1	A command headquarters	5	Includes 2 copies for the office of the remount officer attached to command Headquarters.
2	A district headquarters	3	Note.—The allotment for items 1—6 includes one copy for the headquarters library, and that for items 1, 2, 4 and 5 includes copies required for the headquarter offices of war formations.
3	An independent brigade area headquarters	3	
4	A cavalry brigade headquarters	3	
5	An infantry brigade headquarters	3	
6	A brigade area headquarters	2	

(ii) Remount organizations existing in peace.

Item.	Unit	Number of copies.	Remarks
7	A remount depot	1	Copies for these units are included in the bulk allotment for the Quartermaster General in India (vide Annexure (II and will be distributed by the Director of Remounts.
8	A remount purchasing agency	1	
9	A remount breeding area	1	

10	A remount purchasing depot	1	To be maintained by the officer responsible for the mobilization of the unit. Copies for these units are included in the bulk allotment for the Quartermaster General in India (vide Annexure II) and will be distributed by the Director of Remounts
11	A remount rest depot	1	
12	A reserve remount depot	Included under item 7	
13	A remount training depot	1	
14	A base remount depot	1	
15	An advanced remount depot	1	
16	A field remount section	1	
	(i) *Personnel of the remount service*		
17	A remount officer	1	To be returned to the Director of Remounts when the officer leaves the service

ANNEXURE II TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 66-I OF 1925

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF REMOUNT MANUAL (WAR) INDIA.

Official.	Address.	Number of copies.	REMARKS.
The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India (includes five copies for the War Office).	London ..	15	To be forwarded to the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, 42 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S. W. 1., but packed separately and addressed to the officials for whom intended.
Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office.	London ..	1	
Commandant, Staff College	Camberley ..	1	
Secretary to the High Commissioner for India ..	London ..	3	
Secretary to Government of India, Army Department.	Simla	4	
Financial Adviser, Military Finance	Simla	8	
Keeper of the Records of the Government of India ..	Calcutta ..	1	
Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps ..	Calcutta ..	1	
Director General, Indian Medical Service	Delhi	2	
The Officer-in-Charge, Medical Store Depot ..	Calcutta ..	2	

Ditto ditto	Lahore Cant	2	
Ditto ditto	Madras	2	
Ditto ditto	Bombay	2	
Ditto ditto	Rangoon	2	
Military Accountant General	Simla	3	
Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command and Rawalpindi District.	Rawalpindi	3	
Controller of Military Accounts, Peshawar District	Peshawar	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Kohat District	Rawalpindi	2	
Controller of Military Accounts Waziristan District	Lahore	2	
Controller of Military Accounts Lahore District	Lahore	2	
Controller of Military Accounts Western Command and Baluchistan District	Quetta	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Sind Rajputana District	Karachi	2	
Controller of Military Accounts Southern Command and Poona District	Poona	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Bombay District	Poona	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Madras District	Bangalore	2	
Controller of Military Accounts Central Provinces District	Mhow	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Eastern Command and United Provinces District.	Meerut	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Allahabad Brigade Area	Allahabad	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District	Calcutta	2	

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF REMOUNT MANUAL (WAR) INDIA—*contd.*

Official.	Address	Number of copies	REMARKS.
Controller of Military Accounts, Burma District	Maymyo	2	
Chief of the General Staff	Delhi	20	
Adjutant General in India	Delhi	10	
Quartermaster General in India	Simla	114	For use in the Q. M. G.'s Branch of A. H. Q. to serve as a war reserve and for distribution to remount organization and units in accordance with Annexure I.
G.O.C.-in C. Northern Command	Murree	5	
" " Southern Command	Poona	5	
" " Eastern Command	Naini Tal	5	
" " Western Command	Quetta	5	
G. O. C. Burma Independent District	Maymyo	4	For distribution in accordance with Annexure I.
" Peshawar District	Peshawar	11	
" Kohat District	Kohat	7	
" Rawalpindi District	Rawalpindi	9	
" Lahore District	Lahore	10	
" Waziristan District	D. I. Khan	11	

" Central Provinces District	Mhow	12	For distribution in accordance with Annexure I
" Poona District	Poona	9	
" Bombay District	Bombay	3	
" Madras District	Wellington	4	
" Baluchistan District	Quetta	7	
" Sind Rajputana District	Karachi	7	
" United Provinces District	Meerut	11	
" Presidency and Assam District	Calcutta	3	
O C Zhob Independent Brigade Area ..	Loralai	3	
" Delhi Independent Brigade Area ..	Delhi	3	
" Allahabad Independent Brigade Area	Allahabad	3	
G O C Aden	Aden	3	
The Commandant, Staff College	Quetta	3	
The Commandant, Senior Officers' School	Belgaum	3	
The Commandant, Equitation School Saugor	Saugor	2	

NOTICE.

Subscribers to the Military Widows' Fund, British Service, are informed that at the Special General Meeting held at Simla on the 9th January 1925 a sufficient majority was not obtained *to admit of the amendment of the Memorandum of Association.* The proposal to refund a portion of subscribers' subscriptions on leaving the Indian establishment was accordingly negatived.

J. F. MARTIN,

Lieut.-Colonel, R.A.M.C.,

Secretary, Mily. Widows' Fund, B.S.

15th January, 1925.

L941AO—5,435—24-1-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

23rd January 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 23rd 26th and 30th December 1924 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 19th January 1925 — **I A O 67.** **23rd Jan 1925**

Appointments Promotions Leave etc—List No 78 of Appointments Promotions, Leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is published as an Annexure to this Order — **I A O. 68.** 0991 / M.S

Results of the 3rd Qualifying Course 1924, at the Machine Gun School Ahmednagar—The following amendment should be made to item No 14 of the Annexure to the India Army Order No 1003 of 1924 — — **I.A O. 69** 16406 / G S M T 1

On page 1264 against No 493, Havildar Mir Zaman, *for* "1 5th Punjab Regiment", *read* '1 8th Punjab Regiment"

Correspondence—"Statement showing the number of copies of letters, etc, issued by Army Headquarters required by Commands and Districts for distribution to units etc" As all important or general matters requiring wide circulation are now published through the medium of India Army Orders the statement referred to above will no longer be issued — **I.A O 70** A/10359 / A G XI

2 Adjutant General's Memorandum No A /10359/1 (A G XI), dated 19th June 1923 addressed to all Headquarters, Commands, Districts and Independent Brigades is cancelled

J S SHEA *Lieut General*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 65 of 1925.

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST NO. 78.

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

03565 / M S -1. Lieutenant-Colonel P. H. M. **Taylor**, Indian Army, to be officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel B. U. Nicolay, C.B., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 28th November 1924.

0655/50 / M S -1 Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. F. **Rathbone**, D.S.O., R.E., to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel C. C. H Hogg, C.M G, British Service, on leave Dated 21st December 1924.

28480 / Q M G.-9 Lieutenant-Colonel F. M. **Murray**, R.A., to be Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, with effect from 27th December 1924, *vice* Bt -Lieut.-Colonel F. A. Finnis, O.B.E., R.A., vacated

23110 / Q M G.-9 Major W S **Beamish**, R.A, to be Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, with effect from 4th January 1925, *vice* Bt.-Lieut.-Colonel C. Reed, D.S O., R.A., vacated.

05670 / M S -1. Captain L E. **Dennys**, M.C., 4th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs), to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major D. G. Sandeman, 5th Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides), vacated. Dated 1st January 1925

Captain G F **Campbell**, D S O, Royal Artillery, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, vice Major E M Little O B E, Royal Artillery, on leave Dated 19th December 1924 03763 M S 1

Lieutenant F P **Goldney**, Royal Artillery, to be officiating General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch Army Headquarters vice Captain G F Campbell, D S O, Royal Artillery, appointed officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Army Headquarters Dated 19th December 1924

Commands, Districts etc

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel A F **Hartley**, D S O, 5th (K F O) Probyn's Horse, to be Instructor, Staff College Quetta graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade vice Colonel F D Giles, C M G, D S O, I A, vacated Dated the 21st December 1924 03627 M S 1

Brevet Lieut Colonel E C **Anstey** D S O, R A, to be Instructor Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel V M Fergusson, D S O R A vacated Dated the 28th December 1924 03693 M S 1

Lieut Colonel A F C **Williams** D S O, Indian Army to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Kohat District, vice Colonel A J Turner, C B, C M G, D S O, British Service vacated Dated 6th January 1925 03520 M S 1

Lieutenant Colonel T D **Broughton** Royal Engineers, to be Chief Engineer, Eastern Command, vice Colonel (temporary Colonel Commandant) C H H Nugent, C I E, British Service, deceased Dated 23rd December 1924 0655 50 M S 1

Major A C H **Trevor**, 4th Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, United Provinces District, vice Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H T Shakespear, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse), vacated Dated 1st January 1925 02°1 M S 1J

02370 / M S-1 — Major G. **Ireland**, 1st Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's), to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Southern Command, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel G. H. Gill, C.M.G., D.S.O., Royal Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated 4th January 1925.

2[illegible]20 / D M S — Major C. H. **Stringer**, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Sanitary), United Provinces District, *vice* Major J. J. D. Roché, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 10th December 1924.

2[illegible]307 / D M S — Major B. **Johnson**, D.S.O., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Mobilization), Rawalpindi District, *vice* Major R. H. L. Cordner, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 1st January 1925.

0[illegible]65 / M S-1 — Captain F. G. **Harvey**, T.D., Army Educational Corps, to be Instructor, Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, with effect from the 2nd January 1925, *vice* Captain T. H. L. Stebbing, M.C., Army Educational Corps, vacated.

02147 / M S-1 — Captain G. R. **Ward**, 1-6th Gurkha Rifles, to be Assistant Instructor, Small Arms School, Satara. Dated the 4th January 1925.

03512 / M S-1 — Captain A. **Turley**, M.C., The Gloucestershire Regiment, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi. Dated the 13th January 1925.

0[illegible]07 / M S-1 — Captain N. **Hugh-Jones**, M.C., 3rd Battalion, 1[illegible]th Frontier Force Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Army School of Education, Belgaum. Dated 21st December 1924.

[illegible] / Q [illegible] G 9. — Captain G. R. B. **Miller**, 7th Rajput Regiment, attached Indian Army Ordnance Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Waziristan District, Dera Ismail Khan, with effect from 11th December 1924, *vice* Captain P. J. Gibbs, O.B.E., I.A.O.C., vacated.

[illegible] / [illegible] — Captain J. H. **Barrett**, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Electrical Science, Waziristan District. Dated the 7th June 1924.

Lieut J N Blood R A, attached Indian Army Ordnance Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Service Central Provinces District, Mhow, with effect from 6th January 1925 vice Captain R K Cotter, M C, R A vacated 41478 QM 9

Lieutenant H N Newey Army Educational Corps, to be Instructor Army School of Education (India), Belgaum with effect from the 1st January 1925 vice Lieutenant S E Jone, M C Army Educational Corps, vacated

Lieutenant H G Admans The Royal Warwickshire Regiment, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, vice Captain G I Wiehe, M C, The Durham Light Infantry, vacated Dated the 7th January 1925 03137 M S 1

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army

1st Madras Pioneers

10th Battalion

Captain F J Bairsto Company Officer, 1st Battalion (King George s Own), is attached in the same capacity, vice Major F O N Burne, M C, relieved Dated 22nd December 1924

3rd Madras Regiment

11th Battalion

(Territorial)

Lieutenant W G Barker attached 1st Battalion, 5th Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy Dated 13th December 1924

13th (Malabar) Battalion

(Territorial)

Lieutenant S J A Longley Company Officer, 1st Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment, to be Company Commander, vice Lieutenant S D Wilcock, relieved Dated 20th December 1924

4th Bombay Grenadiers

4th Battalion

Major B I H Adler, O B E, Second in Command, 3rd Battalion, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant Colonel I S H Smithers, transferred Dated 29th December 1924 0 M S

10th Battalion.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. S. H. **Smithers**, Commandant, 4th Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Colonel J. C. M. Hoskyn, C.B.E D.S.O., vacated. Dated 15th December 1924.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

10th Battalion.

Major G. H. **Hopkinson**, Company Commander 1st Battalion, is attached in the same capacity, vi Captain E. S. E. Rerrie, vacated. Dated 8th Decem ber 1924.

Captain A. L **Collingwood**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain D. McK. Kennelly, vacated Dated 15th December 1924.

7th Rajput Regiment.

11th Battalion.

(Territorial).

Lieutenant E. F. **Albert**, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion (Prince Albert Victor's), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain L. C. Palk, vacated Dated 8th December 1924.

9th Jat Regiment.

10th Battalion.

Captain T. G. **Lewis**, Company Commander, sub *pro tempore*, 3rd Battalion, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major J. B. Haines, appointed Second-in-Command, sub. *pro tempore*. Dated 22nd December 1924

11th Battalion.

(Territorial).

Captain J. T. **Garrett**, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion (The Mooltan Battalion), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. H. L. Hindmarsh vacated. Dated 3rd January 1925.

Captain C E. **Penny**, Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd January 1925.

14th Punjab Regiment.

5th Battalion.

Captain M. **Hurford-Jones**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 15th January 1925

15th Punjab Regiment

3rd Battalion

Major H T C Ivens Second in Command, 2nd Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 23rd November 1924.

16th Punjab Regiment

2nd Battalion

Captain R A Graham, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major W Macdonald, transferred Dated 6th January 1925 0744 / M 8 3

10th Battalion

Major W Macdonald Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, to be Second in Command, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 6th January 1925

In List of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc, No 62 published as an Annexure to India Army Order No 452 dated the 31st May 1924, under the heading ' Appointments Regimental—Indian Army ' against the name of Major F B Lane, OBE, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse *for* " Dated 29th March 1924 " *read* " Dated 15th February 1924 '

Appointments—Regimental—Auxiliary Force (India)

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles

Lieutenant Colonel C G Alexander to be Commandant, with effect from the 23rd May 1924, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel J B Cunliffe, CIE, resigned

The Calcutta Presidency Battalion

Lieutenant Colonel E Greaves, to be Commandant, with effect from the 1st August 1924, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel G G Pearse, VD, resigned

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Signal Corps

The undermentioned officers cease to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the dates specified —

Captain P B Thomas 3 19th Hyderabad Regiment Dated 19th December 1924 0246/58 / M S 2

Lieutenant C A H Chadwick 2nd Battalion, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry Dated 19th January 1925 0246/58 / M S 2

0264/58 / M S-2 — Lieutenant R. S. Douglas, 3-6th Dragoon Guards. Dated 22nd December 1924.

Indian Army Service Corps.

51975 / Q M G-5 / I.A.S.C. Officers. — Captain E. W. Morris, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 4th Class, with effect from the 4th March 1924.

50214 / Q M G-5. / I.A.S.C.-Officers — Captain G. M. B. Cooke, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 14th July 1924.

48189 / Q M G.-5. / I A S C Officers. — Captain J. E. Viney, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 5th November 1924

50355 / Q M G-5 / I A S C Officers — Captain A. D. Young, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 15th December 1924

To be Supply and Transport Officers.

6th Class.

01609/164 / M S-3 — Captain C. A. Stansfeld, 4th Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment Dated the 28th October 1924.

01609/167 / M S-3 — Captain H Peake-Cottam, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment. Dated the 15th November 1924

01609/166 / M S-3 — Captain J. T. Davies, M.B E, 4th Battalion, 16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal). Dated the 1st December 1924.

Promotions—Q. A. M. N. S

Q. A. M. N. S. for India.

Z.-1526 / D M.-3 — Promotion.—Nursing Sister Miss M. L. Scott is appointed to officiate as Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss W. Walker, with effect from the 18th December 1924.

Leave—Officers—*Ex*-India.

01001 / M S-1 — Colonel R. M. Luckock, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India, privilege leave for 53 days to terminate on 6th May 1925.

1319 / Q.-13 — Major G. Edward-Collins, M.C., Army Remount Department, combined leave for eight months (first sixty days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs), from 1st March 1925, or date of availing

Major H F Gordon, Army Remount Department, combined leave for eight months (first sixty days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs) from 11th February 1925 or the date of availing — 1319 / Q 13

Captain C F Aitken, M C 21st K G O., C I Horse attached Army Remount Department, combined leave for eight months (first sixty days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) from 25th March 1925 or the date of availing — 31 / Q 13

Captain E H Carkeet James O B E M C, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade General Staff Branch Army Headquarters combined leave for 8 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder on furlough) — 3 S 1

Captain R J N Norris 3rd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment (Duke of Connaught's Own), General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade Army Headquarters combined leave for 8 months (60 days privilege leave and the remainder on private affairs) — 0?325 / M S 1

Lieutenant R H Hooper The King's Shropshire Light Infantry Adjutant and Quartermaster Army Signal School (India) Poona combined leave for 6 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough) — 03973 / M S 1

Lieutenant C Hosken 1st Battalion The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, Attached Officer, Cipher Section General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 60 days — 03961 / M S 1

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant J W Danskin M B E India Miscellaneous List, Superintendent, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, India 12 months combined leave on private affairs (first four months privilege leave and the remainder furlough) — 19505 / G S Est

Rewards, Good Conduct and Meritorious Service — The following amendments are made to the Annexure to India Army Order No 310, dated 18th April 1924 — — A 21059 / A G 9

REWARDS, GOOD CONDUCT AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE

Under **SIND RAJPUTANA DISTRICT,** ***Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with and without gratuity***

Delete the following entries :—

No. 9|B Lance-Naik JAIRAM, 2nd Battalion (Berar), 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

No. 40|B Sepoy ASHANNAH, 2nd Battalion (Berar), 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

A-30430 / A.G. 9. **Rewards, Meritorious Service.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to sanction the following increase in the annuity attached to the Meritorious Service Medal held by the under-mentioned :—

ANNUITY INCREASED FROM £5 TO £10.

Pensioned Quartermaster-Serjeant Samuel Drake, late Quartermaster-Serjeant, Kasauli Hill Depôt, with effect from 3rd March 1920, inclusive, *vice* Pensioned Serjeant-Major Charles Alger, deceased.

Pensioned Colour-Serjeant-Instructor O. B St. Martin, late Colour-Serjeant-Instructor, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles, with effect from 13th April 1924, inclusive, *vice* Pensioned Serjeant-Major W. Swabey, deceased

Pensioned Squadron-Serjeant-Major-Instructor A H. Webster, late Squadron-Serjeant-Major-Instructor, Assam Valley Light Horse, with effect from 5th May 1924, inclusive, *vice* Pensioned 1st Class Serjeant-Instructor W. H. Hargreaves, deceased.

Conductor Albert Ernest Hirtes, Indian Veterinary Corps, with effect from 30th June 1924, inclusive, *vice* Pensioned 1st Class Serjeant-Instructor M. Wooley, deceased

Pensioned Serjeant-Major W. Freshwater, late [illegible] 1st King [illegible] Miners, with [illegible] 4, inclusive, [illegible] G. Stone, deceased

LGSIAG—5,425—28 1-24—GIP*

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

29th January 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Courses of Instruction—Allotment of Vacancies— The following amendment is made to "Courses of Instruction (India), 1924" — **I A O 71.** **29th Jan. 1925**

18180
G S M T 1

Page 8, para 10 of General Instructions, *delete* from "Units" in line 10 to end of para and *substitute* "Units moving in relief will be allotted vacancies by the formation into which they are moving Formations will also arrange for 'waiting' vacancies to replace vacancies"

Language Examinations—Results.—To facilitate reference to, and verification of, the language qualifications of officers and other ranks, the results of *all* language examinations, including the Urdu Qualifying and Preliminary, will be published in India Army Orders In the case of the Urdu Qualifying and the Preliminary examinations, the results of which are published in Brigade Orders, the existing procedure will continue, to avoid delay in publishing the results, but copies of all Brigade Orders containing the results of these examinations will be forwarded to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, immediately after issue, for inclusion in India Army Orders **I A O 72**

18586
G S M T 2

2 The above procedure will also apply to examinations of Indian officers and other ranks in English

3 This order will have effect from the 1st December 1924

Peace Establishments British Army Indian Army Servic [illegible] **I A O 73**
invite [illegible]
units [illegible]
the I [illegible]
List)

31541
G 1

2 The qualifications required are given on India Army Form U 1740 Applications on behalf of qualified soldiers, who are desirous of and recommended for registration, should be submitted on this India Army Form by Regimental Commanding Officers to the Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport of the District in which the regimental unit is located The terms and conditions of service

I.A.O. 73. **29th Jan. 1925.** can be obtained from the local Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport on application.

3. Regimental Commanding Officers are reminded that the efficiency of the British establishment of the Indian Army Service Corps is dependent largely on the class of recruits it receives from regiments, and that it is in the interests of the Army in India, as a whole, that the most suitable soldiers (especially full Non-commissioned ranks) should be allowed to apply for appointment to this department of the India Unattached List

I.A.O. 74. A-32067 / A G-11

Furlough and Leave—Officers.—When an officer of the Indian service proceeds on leave on medical certificate from India direct to a dominion or colony, the amount of leave granted, etc, and any subsequent changes, will be intimated direct to the India Office by the authority sanctioning the leave

2 The necessary correction to paragraph 831, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will appear in the April Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925.

I.A.O 75. 59737 / Q-2-A

[illegible]

in [illegible]

N [illegible]

them in accordance with paragraph 4, Army Regulations, India, Volume X. This is opposed to the instructions conveyed in India Army Order No. 55 of 1924

2. Military Credit Notes and Warrants are to be signed only by such individuals who are specifically authorised by regulations to issue them and who are personally responsible for their safe custody and proper use

I.A.O. 76. 59612 / Q M G-9-A.

Areas of Supply—Ordnance Establishments.—With effect from 1st April 1925, units stationed in the Baluchistan District and in the Zhob Independent Brigade Area, will be dependent on the Quetta Clothing Depôt for the supply of boots and connected stores.

2 All demands received by the Ordnance Officer, Cawnpore, prior to 1st April 1925, will be complied with by that officer, after which date the units specified above will submit their indents for boots, etc., to the O. O, Clothing Depôt, Quetta.

Modification of the Areas of Supply of Certain Ordnance Establishments.—Consequent on the opening of the Lahore Ordnance Depot the following changes in existing areas of supply of ordnance stores and clothing are made, the changes to take effect from the 1st of April 1925 :—

I A O 77.
29th Jan. 1925.
55538
Q M G 9 A

(i) Peshawar Clothing Depôt to close and troops in the Peshawar District to be dependent on the Rawalpindi Clothing Depot for the supply of clothing and necessaries.

(ii) Waziristan District to be dependent on the Ferozepore Arsenal for the supply of all ordnance stores and upon the Lahore Ordnance Depot for the supply of all clothing and necessaries.

(iii) [illegible] District to be dependent on the [illegible] Depôt for the supply of clothing and necessaries, and for the supply of certain ordnance stores.

(iv) The Lahore Ordnance Depôt to be the supplying agency for footgear and connected stores to troops in the Northern and Western Commands, except Baluchistan District and the Zhob Independent Brigade Area, separate orders regarding which are under issue.

2. In order that the above changes may be effected with as little inconvenience to units as possible, the instructions given in the following paras should be strictly adhered to by both units and the ordnance establishments concerned.

3. Units in the Peshawar District, will, until March 25th 1925 continue to submit their demands for clothing and necessaries on the Peshawar Clothing Depot. The Ordnance Officer, Peshawar Clothing Depot will meet such demands from his stocks as far as possible and will then transfer the demand to the Ordnance Officer, Rawalpindi Clothing Depôt for issue of the balance of the stores required, the unit being notified accordingly. After March 25th all demands will be submitted to the Rawalpindi Clothing Depôt direct.

I.A.O. 77.
29th Jan.
1925.

4. Units in the Waziristan District, will continue to submit their demands for ordnance stores and clothing to the Rawalpindi Arsenal and the Rawalpindi Clothing Depôt respectively, until March 25th, 1925, after which date demands will be submitted to the Ferozepore Arsenal for ordnance stores and ammunition, and to the Lahore Ordnance Depôt for clothing and necessaries with the exceptions enumerated in the footnotes to para. 24, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, Extracts of outstanding demands for stores and clothing of units in the Waziristan District which cannot be complied with before April 1st, will be transferred to the Ferozepore Arsenal and the [illegible]

and will take steps to see that no unnecessary delays occur in dealing with such demands.

5. Units in the Lahore District will, with effect from April 1st, submit all demands for clothing and necessaries to the Lahore Ordnance Depôt. In regard to ordnance stores the C. O. O., Ferozepore will take steps to publish in District orders the nature of demands for ordnance stores with which the Lahore Ordnance Depôt can deal.

6. With the exception of those units in the Baluchistan District and Zhob Independent Brigade Area, units in the Northern and Western Commands, will, with effect from April 1st, 1925 demand footgear and connected stores from the Lahore Ordnance Depôt All demands prior to this date received by the Ordnance Officer, Cawnpore Depôt will be complied with by that officer. The Cawnpore Depôt will still remain the central receiving depôt for supplies of footgear from the trade and will continue to supply boots and connected stores to units in the Southern and Eastern Commands, and in the Burma District.

7. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1923, paras. 22 to 24 will be amended in due course. Relevant portions of this I. A. O. should be re-published in the Command and District Orders concerned.

War Equipment Tables.—Reference India Army Order No 463 I, dated 31st May 1924 In correction list No 2 of 1924 page 2 of the corrections to War Equipment Table "British Cavalry Regiment" was misprinted as page 2 of the War Equipment Table "Corps Signal No 2 Company (Wireless)" and vice versa Copies should be altered accordingly — **I A O 78** 29th Jan 1925 85083 Q M G 10

Extra Issue—Blankets.—Reference India Army Order No 89 of 1922 and paragraph 3 of Army Instruction (India) No 144 of 1924 and I A O No 302 of 1924 — **I A O 79** 56091 Q 10 A

Sanction is accorded to the retention permanently of the undermentioned numbers of blankets, barrack 'extra issue' at the following stations These blankets will be held as station stores by the officers shown below who will keep them on ledger charge —

Station.	Quantity	In charge of
Abbottabad	6,400	Officer Commanding Unit
Almora	1,000	Officer Commanding Station
Bakloh	1,500	Officer Commanding Unit
Chakrata	900	Officer Commanding Station
Chaman	1,844	Officer Commanding respective units
Chitral	1,200	Ordnance Charge Drosh
Dharamsala	1,500	Officer Commanding Unit
Darjeeling	20	Officer Commanding Station
Fort Sandeman	2,735	Officer Commanding respective units
Ghoom	200	Officer Commanding Station
Hindubagh	300	Officer Commanding Station
Harnai	15	Officer Commanding Indian Station Hospital
Lansdowne	3,200	Officer Commanding Station
Loralai	2,622	Officer Commanding respective units
Murgha	936	Officer Commanding respective units
Malakand (including Chakdara and Dargai)	1,000	Officer Commanding Unit
Nushki and Dalbandin	470	Officer Commanding Nushki
Peshin	750	Officer Commanding Station
Ranikhet	25	Officer Commanding Station
Shillong	1,061	Officer Commanding Station

I.A.O. 77. 29th Jan. 1925.

4. Units in the Waziristan District, will continue to submit their demands for ordnance stores and clothing to the Rawalpindi Arsenal and the Rawalpindi Clothing Depôt respectively, until March 25th, 1925, after which date demands will be submitted to the Ferozepore Arsenal for ordnance stores and ammunition, and to the Lahore Ordnance Depôt for clothing and necessaries with the exceptions enumerated in the footnotes to para. 24, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, Extracts of outstanding demands for stores and clothing of units in the Waziristan District which cannot be complied with before April 1st, will be transferred to the Ferozepore Arsenal and the Lahore
Officers
will not
and will take steps to see that no unnecessary delays occur in dealing with such demands.

5 Units in the Lahore District will, with effect from April 1st, submit all demands for clothing and necessaries to the Lahore Ordnance Depôt. In regard to ordnance stores the C. O O., Ferozepore will take steps to publish in District orders the nature of demands for ordnance stores with which the Lahore Ordnance Depôt can deal.

6 With the exception of those units in the Baluchistan District and Zhob Independent Brigade Area, units in the Northern and Western Commands, will, with effect from April 1st, 1925 demand footgear and connected stores from the Lahore Ordnance Depôt. All demands prior to this date received by the Ordnance Officer, Cawnpore Depôt will be complied with by that officer. The Cawnpore Depôt will still remain the central receiving depôt for supplies of footgear from the trade and will continue to supply boots and connected stores to units in the Southern and Eastern Commands, and in the Burma District.

7. Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), P[illegible] ...nded
in due co[illegible]
should be [illegible] ... et
Orders concerned.

War Equipment Tables—Reference India Army Order No 463 I, dated 31st May 1924. In correction list No 2 of 1924 page 2 of the corrections to War Equipment Table "British Cavalry Regiment" was misprinted as page 2 of the War Equipment Table "Corps Signals No 2 Company (Wireless)" and vice versa. Copies should be altered accordingly. **I A O 78** **29th Jan 1925** 55093 Q M G 10

Extra Issue—Blankets—Reference India Army Order No 63 of 1923 and paragraph 3 of Army Instruction (India) No 113 of 1924 and I A O No 352 of 1924. **I A.O 79** 56991 Q 10 A

Sanction is accorded to the retention permanently of the undermentioned numbers of blankets, barrack "extra issue" at the following stations. These blankets will be held as station stores by the officers shown below who will keep them on ledger charge:—

Station	Quantity	In charge of
Abbottabad	6,400	Officer Commanding Unit
Almora	1,000	Officer Commanding Station
Bakloh	1,500	Officer Commanding Unit
Chakrata	900	Officer Commanding Station
Chaman	1,844	Officer Commanding respective units
Chitral	1,200	Ordnance Charge Drosh
Dharamsala	1,500	Officer Commanding Unit
Darjeeling	20	Officer Commanding Station
Fort Sandeman	2,735	Officer Commanding respective units
Ghoom	200	Officer Commanding Station
Hindubagh	300	Officer Commanding Station
Harnai	15	Officer Commanding Indian Station Hospital
Lansdowne	3,200	Officer Commanding Station
Loralai	2 622	Officer Commanding respective units
Murgha	936	Officer Commanding respective units
Malakand (including Chakdam and Dargai)	1,000	Officer Commanding Unit
Nushki and Dalbandin	470	Officer Commanding Nushki
Peshin	750	Officer Commanding Station
Ranikhet	25	Officer Commanding Station
Shillong	1,061	Officer Commanding Station

I.A O. 79.
29th Jan. 1925.

2 In cases where the distribution of blankets authorised at a station is to be made between more than one unit, such allotment will be decided by the General Officer Commanding-in-Chiefs, Commands, and published in Command Orders, if necessary.

3 Local arrangements may be made for washing and repairing these blankets in April of each year provided the cost does not exceed the total cost of returning these blankets to the Clothing Depôts upon which the station is dependent for washing and re-issue , the cost to be recovered on contingent bills and replacements should be demanded from Clothing Depôt on which dependent in the usual manner up to the total quantities authorised.

4. Indents to replace any of these E. I. blankets condemned as unserviceable by a Station Board should be submitted by the 1st of May annually.

I.A.O. 80.
314 / M O -3-B

Payment of Inspection fees on coal and coke consigned to Military Departments.—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, it has been decided to adopt with effect from 1st January 1925, the following procedure for payment and adjustment of inspection fees levied on coal and coke consigned to Military Departments.

2 [illegible] ill now be paid [illegible] its, Presidency [illegible] Section), Calcu[illegible] General, Eastern Bengal Railway, Calcutta, of bills for quantities despatched after inspection.

3. The weekly reports relative to consignments despatched from collieries furnished by the consignees to the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, (Railway Section), Calcutta, in accordance with para. 3 of Army Instruction, India, No. 305 of 1st May 1923, will be sufficient to enable the latter officer to pass in audit inspection fee bills also.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

L96IAO—5437—31-1-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

2nd February 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 2nd and 6th January 1925, together with the supplement to the Gazette dated 30th December 1924, were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 26th January 1925 — I.A.O. 81. 2nd Feb. 1925.

Staff College, Quetta.—With reference to paragraph 108-A, Army Regulations, India, Volume X, as inserted by Army Instruction (India) No. 573 of 1924, with effect from 1 t January 1925 sanction is accorded to the conveyance, at Government expense, of two chargers and a motor car, or motor cycle, by officers when first joining and finally leaving the Staff College, Quetta — I.A.O. 82. 18035 / G S M T I

Recruiting—I. A.—Class Composition —The following amendment will be made to the Annexure India Army Order 846 of 1924 — — I.A.O. 83. A 17916 / A G -6

In the second column "Class Composition" in the entries against 1st Group, *delete* "(U P)" *against* "Rajputs" and *insert* "(U P and Eastern Punjab)"

Forms —The following amendments to Army Form A-9 (Form of proceedings of General and District Courts Martial) have been printed on slips of paper and pasted over the copies now in stock. — I.A.O. 84. A F A 9 / A G -11

(i) Page A, paragraph 1, *after* "Court" in line 3 *insert*, "The Court satisfy themselves that is not available to serve owing to , waiting member takes his place as a member of the Court".

(ii) Page B, paragraph 3, *after* "Answer" to question 3 "Are you guilty or not guilty of the third charge against you which you have heard read," *insert*.

Question. "Do you wish to apply for an adjournment on the ground that any of the rules relating to procedure before trial have not

I.A.O. 84. been complied with, and that you have been
2nd Feb. prejudiced thereby, or on the ground that
1925. you have not had sufficient opportunity for preparing your defence ? *Answer.*"

I.A.O. 85. 35669/Q-10-A. Equipment.—With reference to I. L. C., Sections 11070 and 11500, "Pouches, rifle grenade discharger" are now available for issue to units on the interim scale laid down in the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) No. 273 of 1923.

The pouch is intended for the carriage of the "Grenade discharger" when the latter is not attached to the rifle It is to be worn on the left side of the belt between the buckle and the left cartridge carrier of the 1908 pattern web equipment.

The loop, by which the pouch is attached to the belt, is provided with a buckle to allow of the pouch and contents being easily detached in the event of the wearer becoming a casualty. A one-inch retaining strap is also provided to buckle through the loop of the cartridge carrier in order to obviate any tendency of the pouch to slip off the belt when the latter is unbuckled.

The pocket on the right side of the pouch is to carry the special blank cartridges.

I.A.O. 86. 58037/Q.M.G.-10-A. Mess dress—Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).—Army Order No. 434 of 1924, republished as an Annexure to this Order, is hereby made applicable to India

I.A.O. 87. 40703/Q-11. F[illegible] of "Tubes V[illegible] C. 5-2-07," in [illegible] to Arsenals on which dependent. On receipt C. O. Os. will arrange for their destruction together with all stocks held by them, reporting quantities so destroyed to the D. E. O. S., A. H. Q., in due course.

I.A.O. 88. 54250/Q.M.G.-10. Books.—Urdu, Hindi and Gurmukhi, editions of the "Handbook of the .303 inch Vickers Machine Gun" are available with the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2 Copies may be demanded in languages as required according to composition up to a maximum of— **I.A.O. 88. 2nd Feb. 1925.**

		Copies
Indian Infantry Battalions (Active)		6
Indian Cavalry Regiments		6
Commandant, Machine Gun School	.	50

3 I A Os 751 of 1922, 368, 783 and 947-I of 1923 are hereby cancelled.

WALTER LESLIE, *Major-Genl,*
D. A. G.,

Offg *Adjutant General in India.*

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 86 OF 1925

ARMY ORDER No. 434 OF 1924.

A.O. 434. 1924. **Dress Regulations, 1911—Amendment.**—1. Approval is hereby given for the wearing of a blue mess vest by officers of the Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).

2. The following amendment will be made to paragraph 381, Dress Regulations, 1911—

Against Royal Scots Greys *for* "Scarlet" in column 6 *substitute* "Blue".

2091AO—5,437—3-2-25—C I P

ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA

5th February 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Small Arms Schools—Definition of Qualifying Courses for Promotion to Indian Officer—With reference to Army Regulations India, Volume II, para 116 as amended by the July 1924 Appendix to India Army Orders "Qualifying" courses for the purposes of this para are the same as those defined in the footnote to King's Regulations, Appendix X for the promotion of British officers The special short courses held during the war at Small Arms Schools in India or elsewhere do not qualify an Indian non-commissioned officer for promotion to Indian officer

I A O. 89
5th Feb 1925
138-[illegible]
G S M T 1

Courses at the Army School of Physical Training Ambala—The results of the 3rd Combined Physical Training Athletic and Refereeing and Judging Course at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 90
16407
G S M T 1

Signal Training—Reference Appendix I, Signal Training Part I India—Station Calls—the following should be added to the list of special calls allotted to units —

I A O. 91
18122
G S M T 1

1 [illegible] Gurkhas	A R G
2 [illegible] Gurkhas	B R G

Physical Training of Reservists—With reference to the Syllabus of training for the different Classes of Reservists of the Indian Army, as laid down in Appendices VI and VII of the Training Battalion Manual and India Army Orders Nos 193, 487 and 558 of 1924

I A O 92
1861
G S M T 1

All Classes of Reservists will be exercised in the Table of the Trained Soldiers Table Card, India (as issued with India Army Order No 81-I of 1924) as follows —

A	Table I	Table II
Cavalry	1 week	1 week
Field Horse and Medium Artillery —		
(a) Gunners	2 weeks	2 weeks
(b) Drivers	2 weeks	1 week
Pack Artillery —		
(a) Gunners	3 weeks	2 weeks
(b) Drivers	1 week	1 week
Infantry & Pioneers	1 week	1 week

I.A.O. 92.
5th Feb. 1925.

1. The objects of the Trained Soldiers Physical Exercise Tables will be found in India Army Order No. 486 of 1924.

2. Exercises which entail the use of apparatus, will be omitted.

I.A.O. 93.
17368
G S.-M T.-2

Vocational Training.—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 1207 of 1924.

2. The War Office have intimated that it is impossible to deal with the Army Form B-2516-A.. at the Army Vocational Training Centre, Hounslow, but suggest that Commanding Officers should send two copies of the form to the Depot of the Unit, with instructions that one is to be passed to the local branch of the National Association in the district where the soldier intends to reside on leaving the Colours, and one to the Regimental or Old Comrades' Association connected with the Unit.

3. Army Form B-2516-A., therefore, will be prepared for every man who has undergone a course in Vocational Training, in triplicate, one copy being given to the soldier concerned, and the other two disposed of as indicated

I.A.O. 94.
C.-31482
A.G.-6

Records—Indian Army.—Cases occur in which Officers and others apply for information regarding men who have served in the Indian Army, and omit to mention the Battalion or Unit in which the man served, thereby causing a great deal of unnecessary labour to Officers-in-charge of Records

2 When applying for information regarding any man who has served in the Indian Army, all possible information regarding the Battalion or Unit in which the man served, etc., must be given in the application.

I.A.O. 95.
A.-32310
A.G.-8.

Legal and Judicial.—The Indian Reserve Force Rules, 1912 as published in Appendix XXVIII, Army Regulations, India, Volume II are being reconstructed. Until such time as they are republished all concerned should be guided by the Rules contained in the Indian Manual of Military Law, pages 485-487.

Band Subscriptions—Indian Army—The following amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II has been approved by the Government of India — **I A O 96.** **5th Feb 192 .** A 30891 A G 11

Para 41 —Clause (ii) is reconstructed as follows —

In the case of Indian Infantry battalions (active and training) which maintain a band subscriptions will be paid to the battalion in which the officer is serving When a battalion in which an officer is serving does not maintain a band, no subscription will be paid "

2 The necessary correction will appear in the April Appendix to India Army Orders 1925

Accounts—India Army Order No 789 of 1924, is amended as follows — **I A O 97** A 25501 A G 13

ANNEXURE "A"

Para 3—Is reconstructed as follows —

"Nominal rolls of soldiers referred to in paras 4 and 6 Section I A C I 440 of 1922 reproduced as an Appendix to Special I A O 46 S of 1922 will be prepared in quadruplicate by the Officer Commanding and despatched to the Embarkation Commandant concerned "

Para "—For the words "triplicate I A F A 34 " *substitute* "quadruplicate nominal roll "

Para 11—Add at the end as an exception —

"*Exception*—In the case of furlough details who are detained at the Camp beyond the anticipated date of embarkation the Officer Commanding Overseas Rest Camp may apply to the Officer Commanding unit concerned for a remittance by Government cheque to cover the pay for the period of detention The cheque will be accompanied by I A F A 33 in duplicate One copy will be returned to the Officer Commanding unit after payment and the other copy

I.A.O. 97.
5th Feb.
1925.

will be retained by the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp to support the payment entry in his cash book

Such cheques will be issued by the Controller of Military Accounts concerned in favour of the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp and amended last pay certificates will be issued by the Officer Commanding unit."

ANNEXURE "B."

Para. 3.—Is reconstructed as follows :—

"On arrival at the port of embarkation the Officer Commanding drafts or details should certify in writing to the Embarkation Commandant that he holds an A. F. O. 1809-G for every man [See para. 2 (*a*) above]."

Para 8.—Is reconstructed as follows :—

"When the final payment has been made at the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, the original and duplicate copies of A. F. O. 1809-G. duly completed will be handed to the Officer Commanding the Camp to be serially numbered and entered in the cash book. The original form will subsequently be handed to the O. C. the draft to the port of Embarkation, *vide* Annexure "D," para. 9"

ANNEXURE "C."

Para 4.—Change the full stop at the end of the first clause of the paragraph into a comma and *add* "but non-effective accounts will be issued in addition to last pay certificates."

ANNEXURE "E"

Para. 5.—In lines 5 and 6 *for* "Embarkation Muster Rolls (I. A. F. A-34)" *substitute* "Nominal Rolls."

Para 7.—In line 8 *for* "all I. A. F's A-34" *substitute* "all Nominal Rolls"

Para 5.—In line 12 *for* "Embarkation Muster Rolls" *substitute* "Nominal Rolls"

Para 5, 2nd clause —For "I A 1 A 31" substitute Nominal Rolls | I A O. 97. 5th Feb 1925

Para 6—In lines 3 and 7 for Embarkation Muster Roll and Muster Roll" *substitute* "Nominal Roll"

Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of February 1925 —Contribution to the above funds will be at the rate of ... the rupee during the month of February 1925 *This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions and annuities fixed in sterling* | I A O 98. 4 *868 / F II—A G-14

No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary paid during the same month

Correspondence —All correspondence which was previously dealt with by the Arrears and Medal Section of ... Transport Depot Meerut, will be addressed to the Officer in charge, Indian Army Service Corps Records (Arrears Section), Sitapur | I A O 99 58163 / Q M G 5

Directors No 6—Error in the Measurements of Horizontal Angles —If on testing the measurements of horizontal angles in No 6 directors, an error of more than 4 minutes is found to exist, the director should be despatched to the Officer in charge, Mathematical Instrument Office, Calcutta, for repair, the number of this Indian Army Order being marked on the package to facilitate identification | I A O 100. 2279 / M G S 2 A

2 A certificate to the effect that the director has more than 4 minutes error in the measurements of horizontal angle and a list showing the readings where the error exists should also be enclosed

3 Before despatching a faulty director to the Mathematical Instrument Office Calcutta, Officers Commanding will first ascertain from the Chief Ordnance Officer concerned that a Director is available for issue in replacement

Carriage B L 60 pr Mark IV—Assembling of Recuperator Piston —Certain difficulties have been experienced in assembling the recuperator piston, owing to the design of the nut retaining spring, in which the threads at the front end are removed, | I A O 1 4301 / M G S 2

I.A.O. 101. 5th Feb. 1925. necessitating compression of the spring for abo .2-inch before the threads engage.

2. To obviate the possibility of damage owin to insufficient thread being engaged, great ca must be exercised to ensure that the nut is n crossed upon the thread of the piston and that sufficient number of threads are engaging to preve the stripping of the threads of either the nut the piston.

3. If much pressure is required to overcome th spring before the threads engage, the centre packin may be removed and the supplementary packin placed at one end ; only a few pounds pressure wi then be needed

WALTER LESLIE, *Major-Genl.,*
D. A. G.,
Offg. *Adjutant General in Indi*

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 00 of 192[illegible]

Nominal Roll of Officers who qualified on the 3rd British Physical Training Athletic and Refereeing and Judging Course held at the Army School of Physical Training from 20th September to 15th November 1924

Rank.	Name	Unit	Remarks
Lieut	Pes, S C W	2nd Bn, The Essex Regiment	
Lieut	Walker, J F	2nd Bn., The K O Y L Infantry	
Captain	McNaughton, C	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards)	
Lieut.	Atkinson, G B	1st D C L Infantry	
Lieut	Bannerman, V E N	2nd Bn., Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	
2nd Lieut.	Freeman, E F	1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusiliers	

Nominal Roll of British Other Ranks who qualified on the 3rd Physica[l] Training Athletic and Refereeing and Judging Course held at th[e] Army School of Physical Training from 26th September to 1[3th] November 1924.

Regimental Number	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Remarks
2921815	L.-Sgt.	McLennan, J.	1st Bn, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	
3045918	Do.	Appleby, H.	1st Bn, Royal Scots.	
392010	Do	O'Toole, D...	The Queen's Bays (2nd	
4524818	Cpl		'orks	
4026608	Do	Milroy, W. ..	1st Bn, The King's Shrops L.	
6907867	Sgt. ..	Welch, J. .	1st Bn, The Rifle Brigade (P. C. O)	
3702213	L.-Cpl	Sullivan, F...	2nd Bn, The King's Own R. Regt	
5240736	Sgt.	Flynn, T. .	1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regt.	
3125056	L.-Cpl	Rose, J. ..	2nd Bn., Royal Scots Fusiliers.	
1411108	Bdr.	Orton, F. E.	13th Medium Battery, R. A.	
7000112	L. Cpl	Kelly, J.	2nd Bn., The R. Ulster Rifles	
4379538	Sgt. .	Harfield, C..	1st Bn, The Green Howards (A. P. W. O)	
6449237	Cpl. .	Clarke, E. .	1st Bn, The Royal Fusiliers.	
2741674	L. Sgt.	Smith, J. ..	1st Bn, The Black Watch	
392005	Cpl. ..	Morgan, M ..	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).	
4114891	L.-Cpl	Nuttal, S. ..	1st Bn, The Cheshire Regiment.	
2809728	L.-Cpl.	Smith, W. ..	2nd Bn, The Seaforth Highlanders.	
5095125	Cpl. ..	Bevan, T. ..	2nd Bn, The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	
5329422	Do.	Gambrill, G.	1st Bn, The Royal Berkshire Regiment (P. C. W.)	
2810347	Sgt. ..	Hartwell, D	2nd Bn, The Seaforth Highlanders.	
3577324	Cpl. ..	Jones, J. ..	2nd Bn, The Manchester Regiment.	

NOTICE

The fund collected in appreciation of all Lord and Lady Willingdon did for the Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force during the War has been used in purchasing presentation portraits which have recently been on view to subscribers in London

---

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS SIMLA

10th February 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 9th and 13th January 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 2nd February 1925 **I A O 102** **10th Feb 1925.**

Appointments Promotions, Leave, etc —List No 78 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order — **I A O. 103.** 0991 / M S

Corrigenda—Appointments Promotions, Leave, etc —The Annexure to India Army Order No 27, dated 14th January 1925, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant F P Goldney, R.A., is hereby cancelled **I A O. 104** 03763 / M S 1

Examination of Officers for Promotion —With reference to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Appendix VIII, as reconstructed by the October 1924 Appendix to India Army Orders, the papers set in sub heads (*b*) (*i*) Part II, (*d*) (*i*) Part II, Military Law, and (*g*) (*i*) and (*ii*), I A S C, for the April 1925 promotion examination will be based on the original syllabus given in Appendix VIII and not on the reconstructed syllabus **I.A O. 105** 16150 / G S M T 1

The revised syllabus in these sub heads will take effect from the October 1925 promotion examination

2 Answers to the papers set in (*b*) (*iv*) and (*d*) (*ii*) of the April 1925 promotion examination may be based on either the 1920 or 1924 edition of Field Service Regulations, Volume II (Operations)

Wireless Equipment —With reference to paragraph 5 of Army Instruction (India) No 1186 of 1924, the A 2 wireless spark sets to be issued to Divisional Signals are primarily intended for training and experimental purposes Care must be taken that they are not worked on any occasion when they will cause serious interference to continuous wave working of other Military, Royal Air Force or Civil sets **I A O. 106** 17424 / G S S D 2

Location of Indian Infantry Training Battalions — The rumour prevalent that proposals to change the present location of Indian Infantry Training Battalions are under consideration, is unfounded **I.A O. 107.** A-31376 / A G 2.

I.A.O. 107. The permanency of location of Training Battalions is an essential feature of the reorganization of the Indian Infantry and Pioneers which has recently been completed All Training Battalions are now located in their permanent stations with the exception of the 10-15th Punjab Regiment, which is under orders to proceed to Ambala, where permanent accommodation is being prepared for it.

10th Feb. 1925.

I.A.O. 108. Recruiting Regulations—Indian Army.—The following amendments are made to the publication referred to above :—

A-29791 / A.G-6.

Page 15, Appendix I.—Against "Nabha" in the third column *insert* "(less Bawal Tehsil)."

Page 17, Appendix I.—Between "Maihar" and "Nagod" in the third column *insert* "Nabha (Bawal Tehsil only)."

I.A.O. 109. Books—School Books and Materials.—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 399 of 1924.

16938 / G.S.-M T-2

When units have been notified by the Oxford University Press that a certain article or book normally purchased from that firm by them from the Educational Training Grant is out of stock, the unit is at liberty to obtain the article or book in the open market until fresh arrangements for the supply are made.

WALTER LESLIE, *Major-Genl.*,
D. A. G.,
Offg *Adjutant General in India*

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDERS No 103 OF 1925

APPOINTMENTS PROMOTIONS LEAVE ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

LIST No 79

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters

The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments —

Lieutenant Colonel F M **Murray** R A, to be Assistant Director Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch Army Headquarters, vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel F A Finnis, O B E R A vacated Dated 27th December 1924 — 03542 / M S 1

Major J C **Wickham** D S O R E, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch Army Headquarters vice Captain J S Lethbridge M C, R E vacated Dated 22nd January 1925 — 03670 / M S 1

Major H G **Martin** D S O O B E Royal Artillery to be officiating Deputy Director of Staff Duties General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, vice Colonel P R Chambers D S O, I A on deputation to Iraq Dated 3rd November 1924 — 03990 / M S 1

Major W S **Beamish** Royal Artillery, to be Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel C Reed D S O, R A, vacated Dated 4th January 1925 — 03485 / M S 1

Major J J **Ross** M C, 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch Army Headquarters, vice Captain G N Molesworth The Somerset Light Infantry vacated Dated 6th January 1925

Captain K. G. **Buchanan**, M.C., The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H. G. Martin, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A., appointed officiating Deputy Director of Staff Duties, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 3rd November 1924.

02563 M.S.-1 Captain A. E. **Stokes-Roberts**, O.B.E., M.C., 1st Battalion, The Worcestershire Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major E. K. Squires, D.S.O., M.C., R.E., vacated. Dated 22nd January 1925.

03763 M.S.-1 The Annexure to India Army Order No. 27, dated 14th January 1925, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant F. P. **Goldney**, R.A., is hereby cancelled.

Commands, Districts, etc.

03402 M.S.-1 Colonel E. D. **Giles**, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, *vice* Major and Bt.-Lieut.-Colonel H. E. Crocker, C.M.G., D.S.O., The Essex Regiment, vacated. Dated 21st December 1924.

Major W. **Leith-Ross**, M.C., 1st Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's), to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Eastern Command, *vice* Major the Hon'ble M. W. R. deCourcy, D.S.O., 2nd Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers, vacated. Dated 6th January 1925.

Brevet-Major H. F. **Blackwood**, M.C., The Green Howards, to be Brigade Major, 6th Indian Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major E. J. Ross, M.C., 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 6th January 1925.

03525 M.S.-1 Captain G. N. **Molesworth**, The Somerset Light Infantry, to be Brigade-Major, 16th Indian Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major W. Leith-Ross, M.C., 1st Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's), vacated. Dated 6th January 1925.

To be Commanding Royal Engineers.

03659 M.S.-2 Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) W. H. **Evans**, D.S.O., R.E., with effect from 25th September 1924, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel T. D. Broughton, R.E., placed on the half-pay list.

Lieut Colonel R C **Hammond**, D S O., R E, with effect from 7th October 1924, *vice* Lieut Colonel R G King R E., placed on the half pay list

Lieut Colonel G E. **Evans**, D S O., R E, with effect from the 23rd December 1924 *vice* Colonel A R Winsloe, C M.G., D S O., R E, retired

Lieut Colonel P H **Campbell** R E, with effect from the 13th December 1924 *vice* Lieut Colonel F R S Gervers, C I E., R E, confirmed as Chief Engineer

Lieut Colonel S H **Cowan** D.S O., R E, with effect from the 1st January 1925, *vice* Lieut Colonel W H Chaldecott, R E., placed on the half pay list

Lieut Colonel P H **Kealy**, R E, with effect from the 1st January 1925, *vice* Lieut Colonel E W S Mahon, R E, placed on the half pay list

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel O H **Radford**, 4th Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's), to be Superintendent, King George's Royal Indian Military Schools, Aurangabad Sarai (Jhelum) and Jullundur Dated the 21st November 1924 03078 M S 1

Major L M **Heath** 1st Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment, to be Assistant Commandant and Commandant, Indian Wing (Graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), Army School of Education (*India*) *Belgaum*, with effect from the 21st November 1924, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant Colonel O H Radford, 4th Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's), vacated

Lieutenant M **Duke**, 27th Field Battery, R.A, to be Instructor, Army Signal School, Poona, with effect from the 11th January 1925, *vice* Second Lieutenant R G Randall, 1st Battalion, The Cheshire Regiment, reverted to regimental duty 03423 M S 1

Major W F L **Long**, R A, to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Rangoon, with effect from 19th January 1925, *vice* Lieut Colonel G G Woods, R A, vacated 16710 Q M G 9

Captain H G **Hayes** R A, attached Indian Army Ordnance Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Madras District, Wellington, with effect from 16th January 1925, *vice* Lieut E S F Harvey, Green Howards, attached I A O C., vacated 40749 Q M G 9

Captain K. G. **Buchanan**, M C., The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H. G. Martin, D.S O., O B.E , R.A., appointed officiating Deputy Director of Staff Duties, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 3rd November 1924.

02563 / M S.-1 — Captain A. E. **Stokes-Roberts**, O.B.E , M.C., 1st Battalion, The Worcestershire Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major E. K. Squires, D S.O., M.C., R.E , vacated. Dated 22nd January 1925.

03763 / M.S.-1. — The Annexure to India Army Order No. 27, dated 14th January 1925, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant F. P. **Goldney**, R.A., is hereby cancelled.

Commands, Districts, etc.

03402 / M.S.-1 — Colonel E D. **Giles**, C.M.G , D.S O., Indian Army, to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, *vice* Major and Bt.-Lieut.-Colonel H. E. Crocker, C.M.G., D.S.O., The Essex Regiment, vacated. Dated 21st December 1924.

Major W. **Leith-Ross**, M.C , 1st Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's), to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Eastern Command, *vice* Major the Hon'ble M. W. R. deCourcy, D.S O., 2nd Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers, vacated. Dated 6th January 1925.

Brevet-Major H. F. **Blackwood**, M.C., The Green Howards, to be Brigade Major, 6th Indian Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major E. J. Ross, M.C., 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles, vacated. Dated 6th January 1925.

03525 / M S.-1 — Captain G. N. **Molesworth**, The Somerset Light Infantry, [illegible] Infantry Brigade, [illegible] Battalion, 13th [illegible] acated. Dated 6th January 1925.

To be Commanding Royal Engineers.

03689 / M.S.-2 — Lieut.-Colonel (Brevet-Colonel) W. H. **Evans**, D.S.O , R.E , with effect from 25th September 1924, *vice* Lieut -Colonel T. D. Broughton, R.E , placed on the half-pay list.

Lieut Colonel K C **Hammond** D S O, R E, with effect from the ... December 1924 vice Lieut Colonel R G King R E placed on the half pay list

Lieut Colonel G F **Evans** D S O, R E with effect from the 23rd December 1924 vice Colonel A R Winsloe C M G D S O R E retired

Lieut Colonel P H **Campbell** R E, with effect from the 13th December 1924 vice Lieut Colonel F R S Gerver C I E R E confirmed as Chief Engineer

Lieut Colonel S H **Cowan** D S O, R E, with effect from the 1st January 1925 vice Lieut Colonel W H Chaldecott R E placed on the half pay list

Lieut Colonel P H **Kealy** R E with effect from the 1st January 1925, vice Lieut Colonel E W S Mahon R E placed on the half pay list

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel O H **Radford** 4th Battalion 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's), to be Superintendent King George's Royal Indian Military Schools Aurangabad Sarai (Jhelum) and Jullundur Dated the 21st November 1924 03976 / M S 1

Major L M **Heath** 1st Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment to ...
mandant, Indi...
Officer 2nd G...
(India) Belgau...
ber 1924 vice
Radford, 4th
(Wilde's) vacated

Lieutenant M **Duke** 27th Field Battery, R.A., to be Instructor Army Signal School, Poona, with effect from the 11th January 1925, vice Second Lieutenant R G Randall 1st Battalion, The Cheshire Regiment reverted to regimental duty 03423 / M S 1

Major W I L **Long** R A to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Rangoon, with effect from 19th January 1925 vice Lieut Colonel G G Woods, R A, vacated 16710 / Q M G 9

Captain H G **Hayes** R A, attached Indian Army Ordnance Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Madras District, Wellington, with effect from 16th January 1925, vice Lieut E S F Harvey, Green Howards, attached I A O C, vacated 40749 / Q M G 9

43138 / Q M G -9 Lieut. J. P. Nickalls, R.A., attached Indian Army Ordnance Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Poona and Bombay Districts, Poona, with effect from 16th January 1925, vice Lieut G L. S Hawkins, M.C., R A., vacated.

17582 / D M S -1 -B Major R. C. Clifford, D S O., M.C., Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Advanced Operative Surgery, United Provinces District, Lucknow, vice Captain D P. McDonald, Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated 17th October 1924.

Appointments—Regimental—(Indian Army).

6th Cavalry Group.

17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse.

01033 / M S -3 Major M. C Raymond, C I.E, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major W. A. T. Ferris, vacated. Dated 20th May 1923.

Major W. G Elphinston, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major P. Fitz G. Norbury, D S.O, retired. Dated 25th June 1923

(The Annexures to India Army Orders Nos. 597 and 708, dated 15th July 1924 and 15th August 1924, respectively, in so far as they refer to the appointment of Major W. G. Elphinston, M.C, and Major M C Raymond, C.I.E, M C, as Squadron Commanders in the 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse, are hereby cancelled).

2nd Bombay Pioneers.

10th Battalion (Marine Battalion).

Major G B. Davies, Company Commander, 4th Battalion, is attached in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st January 1925.

12th Battalion.

(Territorial).

Major W. M. Ommanney, O.B.E, Company Commander, 3rd Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers, is attached in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 23rd September 1924.

Lieutenant B D G **Bromhead,** Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 3rd November 1924

Lieutenant E P T **Woutersz,** Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneer , to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy Dated 26th November 1924

9th Jat Regiment.

10th Battalion

Captain J H I **Hindmarsh** Company Commander, 11th Battalion, (Territorial), is attached in the same capacity *vice* Captain M Feeles, M C, vacated Dated 20th October 1924

10th Baluch Regiment

7th Battalion (King George's Own) (Jacob's Rifles)

Major R F **Woodward** Company Commander to be Second in Command *vice* Major (now Lieutenant Colonel) H D Moore D S O appointed Commandant Dated 6th March 1924 0738 M 8 3

12th Frontier Force Regiment

10th Battalion (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides)

Captain E A **Stead** M C, attached 2nd Battalion (Sikhs) to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain B L Wilder, relieved Dated **11th January** 1925

17th Dogra Regiment

11th Battalion

(Territorial)

Captain B I **Jones** M C Company Commander, 2nd Battalion is attached in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 2nd January 1925

Indian Signal Corps

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified —

0216-58 / M.S.-2 Lieutenant R. McL. Glassby, 2nd Battalion, The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own). Dated 21st January 1925.

The Indian Army Service Corps.

48011 / Q.M.G.-5 Major O. A. Geoghegan, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Waziristan District. Dated 16th December 1924.

48061 / Q.M.G.-5 Major H. J. Jarrett-Kerr, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 12th January 1925.

50343 / Q.M.G.-5 Captain C. W. Stevens, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from 15th December 1924

48115 / Q.M.G.-5 Captain F. Oliffe, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 27th December 1924

50210 / Q.M.G.-5. Captain R. B. Clarabut, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 27th December 1924.

50199 / Q.M.G.-5 Captain W. S. [illegible] ice Corps, to be Sup[illegible] th Class, with effect [illegible]

2635 / M.G.-4. Captain A. H. Scrivener, Farms Officer, 6th Class, to be Farms Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 19th January 1925

To be Supply and Transport Officers, 6th Class

Captain K. J. T. Ridge, M.C., 1st Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers. Dated the 6th January 1923.

1609-92 / M.S. Captain V. C. Alderson, M.C., 2nd Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment. Dated the 28th August 1923

Captain G. E. Litton, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pioneers. Dated the 13th May 1924.

Captain E. M. D. Darell, O.B.E., 5th Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment. Dated the 15th April 1924.

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

08002 / M.S.-1 Lieutenant-General Sir J. S. M. Shea, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.-D.-C., Adjutant General in India, 60 days privilege leave.

Colonel M G D Rowlandson, D S O Indian Army, Assistant Adjutant General Adjutant General' Branch Army Headquarters combined leave for 8 month (90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 03985 M S 1

Major (now Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) O H Radford 4th Battalion 12th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's) Commandant Indian Army School of Education Belgaum combined leave for 232 days (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough) with effect from the 3rd April 1924 03159 M S 1

(This officer vacated his appointment at the School with effect from the 21st November 1924)

(The Annexure to India Army Order No 225, dated the 21st March 1924 in so far as it relates to Brevet Lieutenant Colonel **Radford**, is cancelled)

Major F W A **Wells** M C 10 9th Jat Regiment, Recruiting Officer Lucknow combined leave for eight month (the first sixty days privilege leave and the remainder leave on urgent private affairs) A 31048 IV A G 6

Captain G M **Hutton** Army Remount Department combined leave for eight months (first ninety days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from 1st March 1925 or the date of availing

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 2, dated 5th January 1925, so far as it relates to Lieutenant J M Allen, Army Educational Corps, *for* "60 days privilege leave" *read* "90 days privilege leave" 03881 M S 1

Leave—Warrant Officers

The undermentioned Departmental Warrant Officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules of 1889 for the period stated —

Sub Conductor J **Sheppard**, India Miscellaneous List, Assistant, Quartermaster General's Branch Army Headquarters, combined leave for twelve months (the first four months privilege leave and balance furlough)

The undermentioned Warrant Officer was granted furlough *ex*-India :—

16550 / G. S.-Est. Sub-Conductor R. J. **Shearcroft**, India Miscellaneous List, Assistant, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, for 13 days in continuation of the furlough for 10 months notified in Annexures to India Army Orders Nos. 198 and 814 of 1924.

L103IAO—3,417—16-2-25—GIPS

Recd. 28-2-25

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF

I . DIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS SIMLA,

12th February 1925.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition— The following amendment is made to the Annexure to I A O 846 of 1924 — **I A O 110** **12th Feb 1925** A 30311 / A G 6

Delete the entries against 20th Burma Rifles in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd columns, and *substitute* the following in the respective columns —

1st Battalion—	
Chins	1
2nd Battalion—	
Kachins	[illegible]
3rd Battalion—	
Karens	1
10th Battalion—	
Chins	¾
Kachins	1¼
Karens	¾

Mess Contributions—Officers—British Service— With reference to paragraph 2 of India Army Order No 995 of 1924, War Office letter No 103/Misc/2611 (Q M G 1 b), dated the 18th December 1924, is published as an Annexure to this Order **I A O 111** A 20281 / A G 11

Furlough and Leave— Orders notifying the grant of leave on M C *ex*-India will clearly indicate — **I A O 112** A 31698 / A G 11

(i) The date of last performing full duty

(ii) The date of being struck off duty

(iii) The amount of privilege leave granted (if any), and

(iv) The period recommended by the medical board to be spent out of India

2 I A O No 544 of 1907 is hereby cancelled

Forms— To avoid the wastage which is taking place in the use of I A F A 1035 (List of addresses of reservists to whom notices have been posted calling them up for training) one form should be used for 40 to 50 names **I A O 113** [illegible] / A G 11

I.A.O. 114. *Correspondence.—Recently a case has occurred*
12th Feb. in which an official communication was issued to a
1925 private individual without due authority.

A.-32125 / A G.-11. The greatest discretion will be exercised in this matter, and in this connection attention is invited to paragraph 693, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

I.A.O. 115. Allowance in Lieu of Rations.—With reference to *India Army Order No. 900 of 1924*, the daily
51019 / Q M G.-6. rate of allowance in lieu of rations for departmental officers, warrant officers and non-commissioned officers of the India Unattached List drawing sterling rates of leave pay, will, with effect from 1st January 1925 and until further orders, be increased from 1s. *7d.* to 1s. *8d.*

I.A.O. 116 Rangefinders—Artillery and Infantry.—Rangefinders repaired at the Mathematical Instrument
2292 / M G.S.-2.B. Office, Calcutta, during the last two years have been fitted with either two-piece non-balsamed, or three-piece non-silvered balsamed prisms.

A list of the rangefinders so fitted is published as Annexures I and II to this Order.

2. Any of these rangefinders on charge of units or subsequently received, will be specially watched, particularly with regard to clearness of vision and sharpness of the dividing line, and a written record kept with each rangefinder to enable a report to be prepared on 1st January 1926.

3. On 1st January 1926, reports will be submitted through the usual channels to Headquarters of Commands and Independent Districts, who will forward consolidated reports to the Master General of Supply, Army Headquarters, Simla.

I.A.O. 117 Books—Quarterly Summary of Artillery Informa-
7616 tion No 11 of 1924.—The above book has been
G S.-M T.-1 received in India and will be despatched by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to headquarters of formations for distribution to units at the following scale :—

Colonel Commandant R. A., Commands	2 each.
H. Q., R. H. A., Fd. Bde. R. A., Med. *Bde.* R. A.	1 each.

H. Q., Pack Bdes., R. A.	1 each	I.A.O. 117 — 12th Feb. 1925
H. Q., Heavy Artillery, Bombay	1	
Batteries, R. H. A., Field Batteries, R. A., Medium Batteries, R. A.	2 each	
Pack Batteries, R. A.	2 each	
Heavy Batteries, R. A.	2 each	
Divisional Ammunition Column, R. A.	2 each	
Field Ammunition Column, R. A.	1	
Frontier Garrison Artillery	6	
Indian Coast Artillery	1	
R. A. T. C., Deesa	2	
P. A. T. C., Lucknow	2	
Artillery Brigades, A. F. (I.)	1 each	
Batteries, A. F. (I.)	2 each	
Staff College, Quetta	4	
Artillery School, Kakul	12	
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	3	
Equitation School, Saugor	1	

WALTER LESLIE, *Major Genl.,*
D. A. G.,
Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 111 OF 1925.

THE WAR OFFICE,

LONDON, S.W.-1.

18th December, 1924.

103|Misc.|2611 (Q.M.G.-1-b.)

SIR,

With reference to Army Council Instruction No. 576 of 1924 concerning the liability for payment of Officers Mess contributions, questions of detail regarding its application have been referred to the War Office for decision.

In view of the doubt which still exists as to the interpretation of the instructions issued, I am commanded by the Army Council to enunciate the following broad principles by which the liability, or non-liability, of an officer for payment of these contributions is to be determined.

(i) For those officers who, on 5th August, 1914, had not completed payment of the initial contribution under paragraph 1146 King's Regulations (1912), the balance should now be paid by them to the unit with which they were serving *on the date in question.*

(ii) In all other cases, any contributions for which an officer may be liable under Army Council Instruction 576 of 1924 should be paid to the unit with which the officer was serving *at the date of the abovenamed Army Council Instruction* or, if seconded at that date, to the unit to which he is subsequently posted.

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

H. J. CREEDY.

ANNEXURE I TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO 116 OF 1925

Rangefinders fitted with two-piece non balsamed prisms

Type of rangefinder	Army Number	Makers Number	Type of rangefinder	Army Number	Makers Number
Infantry	12051	Not known	Artillery	1728	Not known
Do	1938	Do	Do	3011	Do
Do	5765	14273	Do	600	Do
Do	5498	14012	Do	638	Do
Do	5349	Not known	Do	2919	Do
Do	492	5273	Do	1075	Do
Do	4809	Not known	Do	1800	Do
Do	3619	Do	Do	1029	Do
Do	3904	10951	Do	2910	Do
Do	10026	20328	Do	2047	Do
Do	1255	7392	Do	1391	Do
Do	11221	20509	Do	1373	Do
Do	7567	17744	Do	3024	Do
Do	5553	14067	Do	2496	Do
Do	9852	20154	Do	2626	Do
Do	9552	19874	Do	1242	Do
Do	9172	19394	Do	697	9794
Do	9751	19073	Do	759	Not known
Do	3335	10186	Do	2222	Do
Do	530	2404_	Do	711	Do
Do	3558	10605	Do	2019	Do
Do	11248	20690	Do	1358	Do
Do	152	4933	Do	2511	Do
Do	3494	10541	Do	2769	Do
Do	5455	13969	Do	2310	14702
Do	1265	7392	Do	733	9839
Do	187	4968	Do	207	6305
Do	3839	10886	Do	2292	4684
Do	4421	468	Do	2596	15035
Do	1637	7864	Do	2272	14604
Do	7703	17880	Do	935	10412
Do	8955	9177	Do	979	10456
Do	5635	14140	Do	1132	12823
Do	6340	1 210	Do		
Do	9048	19270	Do		
Do	7441	17618	Do		
Do	5764	14278	Do		
Do	9934	20241	Do		

ANNEXURE I TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO 116 OF 1925—*contd*.

Rangefinders fitted with two-piece non-balsamed prisms—contd

Type of rangefinder	Army Number	Makers Number	Type of rangefinder.	Army Number	Makers' Number
Infantry .	10962	21264	Artillery .	..	..
Do	6517	5381	Do	..	..
Do	6891	15755	Do	..	..
Do	5547	14061	Do. .	..	..
Do.	3080	9647	Do	..	..
Do.	7551	7728	Do	..	..
Do	1885	8812	Do	..	..
Do	9040	19262	Do	..	..
Do. .	409	23921	Do	..	..
Do .	3869	10916	Do	..	..
Do.	51	4832	Do .	..	..
Do	11238	20651	Do .	..	..
Do	9548	19770	Do	..	..
Do	12105	12816	Do	..	..
Do.	7364	17541	Do	..	..
Do	8331	10533	Do	..	..
Do	6455	15319	Do .	..	..
Do .	5632	14146	Do	..	..
Do	9265	19187	Do .	..	..
Do. .	3069	9636	Do .	..	..
Do .	9232	19454	Do .	..	..
Do	9692	19914	Do. .	..	..
Do .	5625	14139	Do .	..	..

ANNEXURE II TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO 116 OF 192[illegible]

Rangefinders [illegible]

Type of Rangefinder	Army Number	Makers Number	Type of Rangefinder	Army Number	Makers Number
Infantry	[illegible]	14340	Artillery	[illegible]	10118
Do	73	[illegible]	Do	143	4924
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]78
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]410	Do	[illegible]	7230
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	844	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	10332
Do	231[illegible]	88[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	14676
Do	[illegible]74	[illegible]	Do	131	[illegible]
Do	4970	1201[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	13724
Do	[illegible]	12083	Do	2194	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]	1082[illegible]	Do	848	1032[illegible]
Do	[illegible]88	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]
Do	4060	[illegible]	Do	936	1041[illegible]
Do	[illegible]91	1410[illegible]	Do	[illegible]12	839[illegible]
Do	833	1803[illegible]	Do	1548	13238
Do	3434	10481	Do	816	[illegible]
Do	[illegible]469	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	12740
Do	[illegible]89	10736	Do	1093	13[illegible]83
Do	7304	[illegible]481	Do	[illegible]75	[illegible]
Do	7297	[illegible]474	Do	[illegible]888	[illegible]
Do	4635	11682	Do	2211	14603
Do	053	[illegible]287	Do	1931	13621
Do	6975	[illegible]	Do	2224	4616
Do	949	[illegible]	Do	2016	3706
Do	[illegible]164	16398	Do	2494	14886
Do	394	[illegible]	Do	1344	[illegible]
Do	3579	10626	Do	1238	[illegible]
Do	1131[illegible]	2037[illegible]	Do	921	[illegible]
Do	20[illegible]9	8586	Do	[illegible]	12748
Do	78[illegible]	[illegible]8028	Do	1159	12849
Do	[illegible]	12[illegible]40	Do	810	10287
Do	1780	11827	Do	1910	13600
Do	[illegible]101	12148	Do	909	[illegible]
Do	2104	[illegible]			
Do	9191	[illegible]			
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Do	371	12470			
Do	[illegible]738	[illegible]			
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Do	[illegible]	[illegible]			
Do	7707	178[illegible]1			

ANNEXURE II TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 116 OF 1925—*contd*

Rangefinders fitted with three-piece non-silvered, balsamed prisms—contd.

Type of Rangefinder.	Army Number.	Makers' Number.	Type of Rangefinder.	Army Number	Makers' Number
Infantry	7230	17407	..	.	..
Do .	488	5269		..	..
Do. .	2480	9039	..	..	.
Do. .	745	6513	.	..	..
Do	3361	208	..	.	.
Do .	3753	800	..	.	..
Do .	5675	4189	.	..	.
Do .	5482	3996	..	..	..
Do. .	4857	1901	..	..	..
Do .	357	6432	.	.	
Do .	5691	4205	..	..	..
Do	4681	1728	.	..	..
Do .	3383	230	..	..	..
Do .	7162	6396	..	..	..
Do. .	6965	16199	..	..	..
Do. .	5282	12331	..	..	..
Do .	5741	14255	.	..	..
Do. .	4737	11784	.	.	.
Do. .	5449	13963	..	.	..

L102IAO—4,442—18-2-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

17th February 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Organization—B A—Paragraph 56 of the "Notes on Indian Personnel of British Infantry Battalions" is reconstructed as follows — I.A O 118 17th Feb 1925. A 8745 / A G 1

"56 The following books and forms will be completed for each soldier when he joins the British Infantry Training Company —

I A F F 958—Service and Casualty Form

A B 64 M—Indian Soldier's Pay Book

A F B 122 M—Indian Field Conduct Sheet"

These will be sent to the man's unit when he is despatched to join and will be kept by the unit with the duplicate sheet roll

Reliefs—Indian Cavalry—The following moves of Indian Cavalry Regiments will be carried out during 1925 26 The moves are provisional and are liable to alteration as may be required by the exigencies of the service The programme and dates of the move will be notified later — I A O 119 A 28408 / A G 2.

Unit	From	To
3rd Cavalry	Secunderabad	Bannu
8th K G O Light Cavalry	Peshawar	Secunderabad
11th P A V O Cavalry (F F)	Rawalpindi	Sialkot
12th Cavalry (F F)	Sialkot	Rawalpindi
15th Lancers	Lucknow	Sialkot
17th Q V O Poona Horse	Bannu	Peshawar

Standing Orders for China Relief—The Standing Orders and Notes for Indian infantry battalions proceeding to China are published as an Annexure to this Order I A O 120 A 25547

I.A.O. 121. **Legal and Judicial.**—In exercise of the powers
17th Feb. conferred by the Indian Soldiers' (Litigation) Act,
1925. 1918 (IX of 1918), printed at pages 505-507 of the
A-28551 AG-8 Manual of Indian Military Law, Local Governments (with the exception of those of Delhi, British Baluchistan and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands which have not as yet issued any notifications on the subject) have prescribed the following authorities for the purposes of sections 6 and 12 of that Act—

For the purposes of section 6 of the Act—

In the case of personnel of the Inland Water Transport.—The Director, Royal Indian Marine, Bombay.

In all other cases.—The Officer Commanding the unit or the Depôt of the unit to which the soldier belongs, care of :—

The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command	As regards courts in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province (including Waziristan)
The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command.	As regards courts in the Bombay Presidency south of the Narbada river; the Madras Presidency, the Central Provinces and Coorg
The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Eastern Command.	As regards courts in the United Provinces and the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa, Bengal and Assam
The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command	As regards courts in the Bombay Presidency north of the Narbada river and Ajmere-Merwara
The General Officer Commanding, Burma District	As regards courts in Burma

For the purposes of Section 12 of the Act

The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Northern Command	As regards courts in the Punjab and North-West Frontier Province (including Waziristan)
The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command.	As regards courts in the Bombay Presidency south of the Narbada river; the Madras Presidency, the Central Provinces and Coorg
The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Eastern Command	As regards courts in the United Provinces and the Provinces of Bihar and Orissa Bengal and Assam
The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command	As regards courts in the Bombay Presidency north of the Narbada river and Ajmere-Merwara.
The General Officer Commanding, Burma District	As regards courts in Burma

2 India Army Orders 550 and 773 of 1922 and 607 of 1924 are hereby cancelled.

Accounts—British Empire Leprosy Relief Association Fund.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief wishes subscription lists to be opened in each Command and Independent Brigade Area in aid of the Indian Council of the British Empire Leprosy Relief Association. While all encouragement will be given to the fund, His Excellency wishes it to be very clearly understood that all subscriptions are to be entirely voluntary. **I A O 122** 17th Feb 1925 A 3 38 / A G

2. Contributions should be paid to the Honorary Secretary, The British Empire Leprosy Relief Association (Indian Council), Delhi.

India Unattached List—Annual Roll.—This roll will be issued on the 1st July instead of the 1st January. No roll will be issued bearing the date 1st January 1925. India Army Form U 1747 will, therefore, be submitted to the Adjutant General in India through the usual channel corrected up to *1st July of each year*. **I A O. 123** A 4510 / A G 11

2. Monthly Casualty returns (India Army Form U 1749) will be submitted as usual.—Attention is drawn to the instructions at the foot of India Army Form U 1747 and on page 8 of India Army Form U 1749. Great inconvenience is caused owing to the incorrect and incomplete manner in which these returns are submitted to Army Headquarters.

3. India Army Form Z 2000 will be amended in due course.

Reports and Returns.—Deaths of Baronets and Knights Bachelor stating place and date of death will be reported by the Officer Commanding, Station where they occur to the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department for communication to His Majesty's Government. **I A O 124** A 3315 / A G 11

2. Necessary amendments to I. A. F. Z 2000 will appear in the April Appendix to I. A. Os. 1925.

I.A.O. 125. **Savings Associations**.—A return in manuscript, as shown in the Annexure to this Order, completed to the 31st December 1924, will be rendered to the district or independent brigade area headquarters concerned by all units and formations now serving in India in which a Savings Association has been formed. The returns for the district or brigade area will be submitted to Army Headquarters, India, through the headquarters of the command concerned. Officers Commanding units will, at the same time, send a copy of their return direct to Major H. Spencer Johnson, C.B.E., Officer-in-Charge, Army Associations, National Savings Committee, Princes House, Kingsway, London, W. C.-2.

17th Feb. 1925

A-32398
A G-13

2. Nil returns need not be submitted.

3. India Army Order No. 112 of 1924 is hereby cancelled.

I.A.O. 126. **Shipping**.—All departmental representatives at the ports of Bombay and Karachi, with the exception of the Officer-in-Charge Medical Store Depôts, Bombay, will come under the direct orders of the Embarkation Commandants at Bombay and Karachi respectively in so far as the shipping and receipt of Government stores is concerned.

59440
Q M G.-B

I.A.O 127. **Courses of Instruction—I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Rawalpindi**.—The following officers successfully passed a course of instruction in "Supplies" and "Transport" (Junior Officers Course) at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Rawalpindi, between the 1st October 1924 and the 21st January 1925 :—

54206
Q M G.-5

Capt. V. C. Alderson, I. A. S. Corps.
Capt. T. E. Bartlett, I. A. S. Corps.
Capt. H. M. Butler, I. A. S. Corps.
Capt. R. F. Colwill, M.B.E., I. A. S. Corps.

Capt E M D Darell OBE I A S Corps | I.A O 127 17th Feb 1925
Lt F G T D vi I A S Corp
Capt. J T Davies MBE I A S Corp
Capt H F Gillmore, I A S Corps
Capt L W Hitchcock I A S Corps
Capt I R C A leir I A S Corps
Capt G F Litton I A S Corps
Capt H Peake Cottam, I A S Corps
Capt E J T Ridge M C I A S Corps

Uniform—Royal Horse Artillery —With reference to A I I No 190 of 1924, as amended from time to time Army Council Instruction, No 693 of 1924, which is published as an Annexure to this Order, is made applicable to India — I A O 128 (54441 Q 10 A)

Arrangements for the supply of these badges will be made in accordance with the orders contained in para 3 of the Army Instruction (India) quoted above

Dress—Regimental Serjeant-Majors—Cavalry Regiments —Army Council Instruction No 672 of 1924 which is published as an Annexure to this Order is made applicable to India — I A O 129 (50401 Q 10 A)

These boots will not be stocked or supplied by the I A O C, and units requiring them will have to make their own regimental arrangements

Accounts —Columns for rations will be provided in the Pay and Mess Book Form of I T as in the case of B T The Pay and Mess book will be opened by the Company/Squadron Commander from the commencement of the month to record the transactions respect of rations On completion the books w — I A O 130. (M A O ... cial No. 1 Camp.)

I.A.O. 130. be handed over to the Unit accountant, who will check
17th Feb. the entries regarding rations made therein and assure
1925. himself that the total number of rations issued in the Ration Return agrees with the total of the numbers of rations shown as authorised in the Pay and Mess books of the unit.

Revised forms will be printed and an A. I. (I.) will be published notifying when they are ready for issue.

I.A.O. 131. **Rules for Army Championships.**—The official
12005/S C B Rules of the Army Sport Central Board (India) for the conduct of competitions in Army sports are contained in a publication "Rules for the Conduct of Army Championships and other Competitions, Tournaments and Meetings, 1925."

This publication cancels all previous regulations not in accordance with those contained therein.

Copies have been issued to Command, District and Independent Brigade Area, Sports Committees, and further copies may be obtained on payment of annas 8 each, from the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B., Army Headquarters.

WALTER LESLIE, *Major-Genl.,*
D. A. G.,

Offg. Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No 120 OF 1925

STANDING ORDERS AND NOTES FOR INDIAN INFANTRY BATTALIONS PROCEEDING TO CHINA

1 *Establishment* —Units detailed for duty in China, will proceed at peace establishment

2 *Duration of service* —The period of service in China is three years

3 *Administration* —For purposes of administration, the forces in China are under the General Officer Commanding, Forces in China

4 *Families* —Free passages between India and China for the families of British officers are admissible under the provisions of the War Office Allowance Regulations

The families of Indian officers Indian other ranks and public followers will not accompany their units to China, but will be disposed of in accordance with rules in Army Regulations India Volume X

5 *Ordnance and clothing stores* (i) Clothing and necessaries —Indian troops and followers proceeding to China will take with them their Indian peace scale of clothing and necessaries which include three blankets These blankets are required for use on the voyage

Any extra issue blankets will be withdrawn and returned to the clothing depot on which the unit is dependent unless they are required in addition to the personal blankets for use during the train journey to the port of embarkation These extra issue blankets will be handed over, before the unit embarks, to the Ordnance Officer at the port of embarkation

Additional articles required to complete to the authorised scales in China, as may be determined by the War Office, will be issued on arrival by the local authorities in that place While serving in China Indian troops and followers will, for purposes of clothing be governed by the rules current in China and not by the Indian rules

No stocks for renewals of clothing and necessaries except those peculiar to the unit will be taken from India Stocks of articles peculiar to the unit to be taken from India will be determined by the Officer Commanding Stocks on hand of made up garments, materials and necessaries provided under regimental arrangements may also be taken all freight charges incurred thereby being borne by the unit

(*b*) Personal and regimental equipment as detailed in India Army Orders Nos 672 and 752 of 1924 will be taken by infantry proceeding to China. [The contents of this India Army Order will eventually be reproduced in Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, as paragraph 254-A].

6 *Baggage.*—The scales admissible are laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume X, paragraph 104 and 110 as for a ' beyond sea ' station.

7. *Equipment* —Tents —Tentage other than that belonging to officers will be returned to the arsenal on which dependent before the unit leaves its station for the port of embarkation officers will take their own tents Tentage held by the unit in China as Peace Equipment will be taken over by the relieving battalion.

8. *Pay and allowances.*—Pay will be drawn for the actual numbers serving at a colonial station by requisitions for cash on the Command Paymaster by the Officer Commanding the regiment, but the account and audit arrangements will be under the control of the Controller of Military Accounts of the District to which the units Training Battalion or Depot in India belongs The Officer-in-Charge of the T. B or depot in India will be in direct account with the Controller concerned for the T B or depot British officers may draw in India such parts of their pay as they wish instead of being obliged to receive it in dollars in China.

Advance of pay.—Indian units when proceeding to China are authorised to draw an advance of pay to the end of the current month and for the following month [para 6 (VII), P. and A. Regulations, Part II].

9. *Concessions and Privileges* —See Appendix A.

10 *Rations.*—Set rations will be shipped on the scales laid down in I A F. S-1528, and reserve provisions in accordance with para 381 of Marine Regulations, India, Volume II.

As ghi, parched gram, powa, tamerind, tobacco and opium are not procurable in China, such additional quantities of these articles will be shipped as may be required for the troops that will be embarked for the return voyage.

Arrangements will be made by the General Officer Commanding, Presidency and Assam District, for the despatch of any supplies demanded from time to time by the General Officer Commanding, the troops in China

Appendix A contains a statement showing the concessions as regards rations and fuel admissible to troops serving in China

11 *Intelligence* —(i) On receiving intimation of his unit being detailed for China relief an Officer Commanding unit will apply to the General Officer Commanding China Command, for an amended copy of the Hong Kong Military Report and any other publications which the China Command may see fit to send

(ii) On arrival in China the relieving detachment will take over all publications and notes relating to Intelligence from the outgoing unit

12 *Medical* —(a) Medical equipment will consist of regimental field panniers field medical companion and field surgical haversack together with a supply of medicines medical and surgical equipments medical comforts and disinfectants sufficient for the voyage which should be obtained on indent from the Medical Store Depot nearest to the port of embarkation All drugs etc are supplied in North China by the Army Medical Stores

(b) No hospital furniture will be taken requirements under this head will be met lo[illegible]

(c) Any furth[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]med necessary are left to the discretion [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]cal charge of the relieving regiment [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] the medical officer of the regiment [illegible] be relieved

Medical examination —All officers families ranks and file, and followers will be medically examined before leaving their station in accordance with para 52 Chapter III Mobilization Regulations India

Remuneration for medical attendance on sepoys returning to India on furlough and leave as invalid will be granted to surgeons in private ships according to the scales laid down in para 122 Marine Regulations India Volume II, Hired Transports

13 *Legal suits in Civil Courts in India* —See pages 167-168, Manual of Indian Military Law

14 *Animals* —(a) Chargers —Conveyance at the public expense is authorized for officers' chargers up to the number admissible *vide* Pay and Allowance Regulations Part II Officers receive syce and forage allowance for authorized chargers Chinese ponies suitable for military purpose can be purchased locally at about Rs 300 each

(b) Mules—Subject to any special instructions issued equipment mules will not be taken from India; the relieving battalion takes over the mules left behind by the relieved battalion. **Replacements are supplied locally.**

15 *Books, forms and stationery.*—(a) Books.—The General Officer Commanding the District or the Independent Brigade Area in which the Training Battalion of the unit serving in China is located, will arrange for the supply to the unit abroad, of revised or new copies of books of Indian Regulations

(b) Forms—One year's supply of Army Forms, Army Books, Indian Army and other forms will be taken After the stock is exhausted, the General Officer Commanding, Forces in China is empowered to indent direct on the Deputy Controller (Forms), 166, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta, for any fresh supply necessary in accordance with the rules laid down in I. A F. Z-2001

(c) One year's supply of stationery will be taken. After the stock is exhausted, the G. O. C., Forces in China is empowered to indent direct on the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, 3, Church Lane, Calcutta, for any fresh supply necessary

16 *General Information.*—Information of value to individuals is contained in Appendix B

17. *Amendment of Standing Orders*—The G. O. C., Forces in China, will bring to the notice of the Adjutant General in India, from time to time, any amendment he may desire to make to these Standing Orders.

APPENDIX A

Statement showing what concessions and privileges are admissible for Indian troops and followers serving in China

Stations	Admissible	To whom	Authority
Hong Kong	Special colonial furlough	Indian ranks and permanent followers	A R I Vol II paragraph 856
	Expatriation allowance	Indian ranks followers and Religious teachers	P & A Regulations, Part I paragraph 81 A
	Annual colonial clothing allowance	Indian ranks including sub assistant surgeons and followers	A R I Vol XI, paragraph 162
	Funeral expenses	Ditto ditto	P & A Regulations Part II, paragraph 284 (ii)
	Field allowance	Sub assistant surgeons, Indian *Medical Department*	P & A Regulations, Part II, paragraph 259 (IV)
	3 months' colonial leave before and after colonial service	Sub assistant surgeons Indian Medical Department	A R I, Vol II, paragraph 856.
	Free passages to and from their homes.	Indian ranks and public followers granted colonial furlough	A R I Vol X, paragraph 82 (e) and (i)

Stations	Admissible	To whom	Authority.
Hong-Kong—*contd.*	Free passages by sea to and from their homes.	Authorized private followers serving with troops on the Indian establishment in China who were taken there in the first instance at the public expense and sent back to India on the recommendation of the medical authorities	A. R. I., Vol. X, para. 83 (*c*)
	Free passages to their homes ..	Families	A. R. I., Vol. X, paragraph 80.
	Free passages by rail, river and sea to their homes.	Indian soldiers discharged at their own request on completion of the term of service for which they were attested.	A. R. I., Vol. X, paragraph 70 (*b*) (*ii*)
	Passages by sea	Servants of Indian officers returning to India on transfer to the pension establishment.	A. R. I., Vol. X, footnote (*e*) to paragraph 104.
	Passages by rail, river and sea to their homes.	Public followers (if originally engaged in India) on reduction of establishment, or when pensioned or discharged as physically unfit for further service, unless their unfitness was caused by their own imprudence, or those discharged on	A. R. I., Vol. X, paragraph 70 (*c*).

	completion of the specified period of service for which engaged	
Passages by rail, river and sea to their homes	Public followers (if entertained in India) when proceeding to and returning from India on medical certificate leave are allowed passages to and from their homes by rail, river and by sea in a Government vessel only, unless on the recommendation of a medical officer passage by private vessel is authorized by a station order	A R I, Vol X, paragraph 83 (q)
Free rations	Indian ranks including sub assistant surgeons and followers	Section III Tables 1? and 1? Miscellaneous Service Part I (1921) Army Tables
Family allotments or free postal money orders for remittances to families	Indian ranks including sub assistant surgeons and public followers	A R I Vol III paragraph 169 A and Finance Department (Military Finance) letter No 13 0 P, dated the ?0th September 1913
Free postage on private correspondence	Indian ranks including sub assistant surgeons, and public followers	A R I Vol, II, paragraph 681

Station.	Admissible.	To whom.	Authority.
Hong-Kong—contd.	Lodging allowance when quarters are not available.	Indian officers and sub-assistant surgeons	*Late Military Department*, Nos. 3614-F., dated the 11th December 1905, and 3615-F., dated the 11th December 1905.
North China ..	*As allowed at Hong-Konk* (with the exception of the item relating to lodging allowance) and with the following additional items :—		
	Free fuel or compensation in lieu.	*Troops* and followers.. ..	*Note*.—Compensation in lieu is allowed on the authority of North China Command Orders.
	Survey allowance at Rs 25 per mensem.	Surveyors	Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II. paragraph 300.
	Bicycle allowance at Rs. 12 per per mensem.	Sub-assistant surgeons, Indian Medical Department	North China Command Order No 336 of 1907
	Travelling and detention allowance when on detached duty.	Indian officers and sub-assistant surgeons.	Army Department No. 16524-1 (A. G.-5), dated the 4th July 1913.

APPENDIX B

Notes on conditions of the country for officers and other ranks proceeding to South China

The Indian Infantry [illegible] at Kowloon on the Main Land and remarks regarding climate, etc, apply particularly to Kowloon

1 *Climate*—The cold weather season (November to March) has a mean temperature of 62 1 [illegible] and a mean relative humidity of 70

The hot weather season (April to October) has an average maximum temperature of [illegible], with a relative humidity of 82

The relative humidity in the hot weather from 6 a m to 9 a m is usually 90 a factor of extreme importance as regards training

The average rainfall is [illegible] to [illegible] inches per year

The climate [illegible] during the summer is very trying to Europeans on account of the humidity of the atmosphere

From June to September there are frequent typhoons which lower the temperature for a few days

Heavy rains occur from May to September

2 *Accommodation*—There is a great shortage of accommodation for all ranks, but British Officers can find rooms in a certain number of Government quarters, available for bachelors only Married officers have to make their own arrangements in hotels, flats or boarding houses The best hotel in Kowloon at the present time is the Kowloon Hotel, the monthly rent for two rooms being $400 00 Boarding houses charges are from $300 00 to $450 00 per month Practically there is no place for European children to play

The Indian Infantry Barracks are situated in the midst of Kowloon in close proximity to Chinese bazaars

Indian Officers—Two small rooms for each Indian officer about 10 × 10 with washing rooms, etc, attached to each quarter are available, but these are very hot during the summer months

Indian Other Ranks—All Indian other ranks are accommodated in Whitfield Barracks with an overflow in Whitfield camp barracks but even then the accommodation is very short The buildings in Whitfield Barracks are mostly two storied [illegible]

Station.	Admissible.	To whom.	Authority.
Hong-Kong—*contd.*	Lodging allowance when quarters are not available	Indian officers and sub-assistant surgeons	Late Military Department, Nos. 3614-F., dated the 11th December 1905, and 3615-F., dated the 11th December 1905.
North China ..	As allowed at Hong-Konk (with the exception of the item relating to lodging allowance) and with the following additional items :—		
	Free fuel or compensation in lieu	Troops and followers	*Note.*—Compensation in lieu is allowed on the authority of North China Command Orders.
	Survey allowance at Rs 25 per mensem.	Surveyors	Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II. paragraph 300.
	Bicycle allowance at Rs. 12 per per mensem.	Sub-assistant surgeons, Indian Medical Department	North China Command Order No 536 of 1907.
	Travelling and detention allowance when on detached duty.	Indian officers and sub-assistant surgeons.	Army Department No. 16524-1 (A. G.-5), dated the 4th July 1913

APPENDIX B

Notes on conditions of the country for officers and other ranks proceeding to South China

---

The Indian Infantry Battalion is quartered at Kowloon on the Main Land and remarks regarding climate, etc, apply particularly to Kowloon

1. *Climate*—The cold weather season (November to March) has a mean temperature of 62 F and a mean relative humidity of 70

The hot weather season (April to October) has an average maximum temperature of 85 F, with a relative humidity of 82

The relative humidity in the hot weather from 6 a m to 9 a m is usually 90 a factor of extreme importance as regards training

The average rainfall is 85 to 90 inches per year

The climate of Hong Kong during the summer is very trying to Europeans on account of the humidity of the atmosphere

From June to September there are frequent typhoons which lower the temperature for a few days

Heavy rains occur from May to September

2 *Accommodation*—There is a great shortage of accommodation for all ranks, but British Officers can find rooms in a certain number of Government quarters, available for bachelors only Married officers have to make their own arrangements in hotels, flats or boarding houses The best hotel in Kowloon at the present time is the Kowloon Hotel, the monthly rent for two rooms being $400 00 Boarding house charges are from $300 00 to $450 00 per month Practically there is no place for European children to play

The Indian Infantry Barracks are situated in the midst of Kowloon in close proximity to Chinese bazaars

Indian Officers—Two small rooms for each Indian officer about 10 × 10 with washing rooms, etc, attached to each quarter are available, but these are very hot during the summer months

Indian Other Ranks—All Indian other ranks are accommodated in Whitfield Barracks with an overflow in Whitfield camp barracks but even then the accommodation is very short The buildings in Whitfield Barracks are mostly two storied bungalows

with verandahs on both sides but in Whitfield camp, barracks are single storied with one verandah only.

Buildings for officers, stores, schools, coffee shop, Indian officers clubs, etc., have to be taken from what should be living accommodation. Wash houses and cook houses are good with tap water laid on.

Insufficient accommodation also applies for Warrant officers of the Indian Army Service Corps, the Indian personnel of the Mule Corps are not housed in separate lines but are in Whitfield Camp Barracks with other units.

3. *Water*.—The system of water supply is good. Tap water is laid on throughout the barracks but care should be taken to prevent wastage, otherwise, in the event of rains not being up to the average, shortage may occur.

4. *Medical*.—The chief epidemic diseases are Malaria, Small-pox, and Enteric Fever. There is no Military Families hospital. Army and Civil dentists are avail ble.

Prevailing diseases.—Outbreaks of small-pox and typhoid fever are frequent. Malaria is endemic, and in the rains the incidence is high. Skin diseases are exceedingly common especially amongst Indian troops.

It is imperative that all ranks should be protected by recent vaccination, and also Anti-Typhoid inoculation.

Effects of Climate.—Debility due to climate is now common amongst European women and children.

Kowloon is essentially an unhealthy area for troops.

5. *Banks*.—There are many good banks. Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation is used by the Service.

6. *Post*.—Mails are irregular but there are various routes to England. For the convenience of Indian troops, arrangements can be made with the post office at Kowloon for a Hindustani speaking official to be there two or three days after pay to assist Sepoys wishing to send Money Orders to India.

7. *Sports and Games*.—Riding is practically nil. Some polo is played on the island of Hong Kong.

Facilities for tennis, football, cricket, hockey, golf (two courses both 18 holes at Fanling (mainland) one hour's journey by train are available. There are 9 hole courses at Happy Valley and at Deepwater Bay in the Island.

There is a good deal of yachting and bathing in summer months, also a little small game shooting.

For Indian Ranks.—Hockey—the Battalion by courtesy of Manager Kowloon Canton Railway uses railway land to play on There is also ground at United Services Recreation Club (see para 8)

Bathing for Indian troops is poor

8 *Clubs*.—At Kowloon there is the United Services Recreation Club (*i e* Army and Navy) Several tennis courts and three hockey grounds are available The Indian Battalion by paying $30 00 is allowed the use of one ground and the Hong Kong Singapore Royal Garrison Artillery the use of the other ground For matches No 1 ground can be booked on application to the Secretary

Other Clubs.—Army officers can join as subscribers only, *i e*, monthly subscription but no entrance fee

9 *Training*.—There are very poor facilities for training near lines For any field work to march out to the ground takes at least 1½ hours

10 *Range*.—No revolver range is available The 30 yards range and the Miniature Range are rather poor

There are two ranges at Old Kowloon one hour's march from Whitfield Barracks allotted by Command Staff to units as required

11 *Officers Mess*.—At present No 1 Stockwell Villa is allocated as mess The Bungalow consists of —

On Ground Floor.—4 Rooms—1 Anteroom 1 Dining Room 1 Billiard Room 1 room officers quarters

Upstairs.—4 large rooms and 2 small rooms—*i e* 2 Field officer quarters and 2 other quarters There is no accommodation for mess office and store room the two small rooms have to be used as such instead of being used as the Field Officers extra rooms

See India Army Order No 52 of 1924 for instructions of action to be taken before leaving India regarding reimportation of mess property to India

General Note.—The allotment and distribution of land barracks etc is at present undergoing change with a view to W O vacating land on the Island Distribution of barracks etc will undergo a change when the new barracks are built

12 *Conveyance and Travelling*.—A ferry from Kowloon to Hong Kong runs at frequent intervals Rickshaws Motor Buses Taxis and cars are always available on hire

A railway runs from Kowloon to Canton, through train service liable to interruption but on the British Section, *i.e.*, up to the frontier there is a regular service.

General classification of roads in the Colony is good.

Boats leave daily to Canton and Macao.

13 *Private Followers.*—Officers are recommended to take only such private followers as may be necessary for the voyage, servants being cheaper and more suitable in China. If private servants are taken, a limit of 10 per cent. only of the actual strength of Indian ranks is admissible

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 125 OF 1925

Unit (A)	Date of formation and Registered number of Association (B)	Total amount of contributions during 1924 (C)	Total amount of contributions since formation, including amount shown in column (C) (D)	Name of Secretary of Association and address of unit. (F)

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 128 of 1925

Army Council Instruction No. 693 of 1924.

Uniform—Royal Horse Artillery.—With reference to A. C I 129 of 1924, warrant officers, N C. Os. and men of the R. H A. will, in future, wear grenade collar badges on service dress jackets in common with the remainder of the R. A.

2 Indents for one set of collar badges will be submitted in the usual manner

3 Clothing Regulations will be amended on revision

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 124 OF 1925

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No 672 OF 1924

Regimental Serjeant Majors—Cavalry Regiments—Approval is given for Regimental Serjeant Majors of Cavalry Regiments to wear brown field boots with service dress uniform *provided that no expense to the State is involved*

2 These boots will not be stocked or supplied by the R A O C

NOTICE.

12004 S C B. **Army Sport Central Board (India).**—Suspensions for Misconduct.

Published in accordance with Minute 4, of the 5th Meeting of the Army Sport Central Board, (India) held at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on 22nd of January 1925

On account of unsportsmanlike behaviour, *viz.* :—

(*a*) Abusing the Referee,

(*b*) Conduct unbecoming to a sportsman, the undermentioned N C. O is ineligible to take part in any Hockey match for a period of 8 weeks from the date of this Order

No 7869554, Corporal Strong, R, 7th Armoured Car Company, R T. C

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

19th February 1925.

CONTENTS

under the authority of the Commandant This vacation can only be spent in India, it will not be classed as leave, and may not be combined with any other form of leave

(i) Leave at the conclusion of the *short* course will be granted at the discretion of the officer commanding unit concerned "

2 The necessary correction will appear in the April Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925.

I.A.O. 136. A-28631 / A G-11 **Furlough and Leave—Officers**—The following amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II has been approved by the Government of India :—

APPENDIX II.

Insert as a new item under the heading " Staff commands and schools of instructions " :—

Item	Application froms	Channel of submission	Authority for sanctioning leave in or ex-India	Authority for sanctioning privilege leave
7 (a)	Students at the Staff College, Quetta	Through the Adjutant, S C	* District Commander in which unit is stationed	†Commandant, Staff College

* Applications for combined leave

† The Commandant, Staff College, may grant privilege leave up to the maximum amount due either in or ex-India

2 The necessary correction will appear in the April Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925.

I.A O. 137, 19th Feb 1925

A 2408 / A G 11

Jewish Festivals—War Office letter No 112-General/3954 (A G 4 A) dated the 12th January, 1925 relative to the grant of leave to soldiers of the Jewish persuasion to enable them to observe certain sacred festivals during 1925 is published as an Annexure to this Order

2 Leave will be granted provided the exigencies of the service permit

I.A O 138

M A G s un official No 2,67 An dated 23rd January 1925

Accounts—Officers Commanding Units and other officers in India will not address the India Office direct regarding questions of pay, last pay certificates and kindred matters

All such communications will be addressed to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned

I A O 139

A 32235 / A G Arrears

Graves Registration—Any information regarding the identity of the individuals mentioned in the Annexure to this Order should be communicated to the Adjutant General in India

I A O 140

38508 / Q 4

Passage—Regulations—Officers deputed to attend courses of instruction in India and who are entitled to conveyance at the public expense will draw travelling allowance in advance for both the outward and return journeys prior to leaving their permanent station except in the case of those attending such schools which involve a transfer of their accounts to the Controller of Military Accounts of the Districts in which the school is located

2 Travelling allowances so issued in advance will be subject to final adjustment on the return of the officer concerned to his original station or to any other station to which he may be posted on the termination of the course

I.A.O. 141. Modification in the Areas of Supply of certain
10th Feb. Ordnance Establishments.—Reference I. A. O
1925. 77 of 1925.—

55538
Q M G - - 4

For "March 25th, 1925" where mentioned in para 3 of the above I. A. O, *read* "a date to be notified later."

I.A.O. 142. Books—The Recruits Scoring Book for Table "A" (India).—The above table contains the rifle course for Indian recruits of regular cavalry, sappers and miners, pioneers and infantry. It has been translated into Roman Urdu, Urdu, Hindi and Gurmukhi and copies can be obtained from the Manager Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on indent, through the proper channel at the scale of one per Indian recruit who fires Table "A"

17937
Q S - M T - 1

WALTER LESLIE, *Major-Genl.*,
D. A. G.,

Offg. Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 1[illegible] of 1925

THE WAR OFFICE,

LONDON, S.W. 1

11. General/3954 (A.G.-4-A)

12th January, 1925

SIR,

I am directed to acquaint you that provided the exigencies of the Service permit, approval is given for leave to be granted to all Officers and other ranks of the Jewish Persuasion who may be desirous of observing the undermentioned Sacred Festivals during the current year, and I am to request that you will be good enough to [illegible] the necessary orders to that effect :—

Feast of the Passover—April 9th to 16th

Feast of Pentecost—May 29th and 30th

New Year—September 19th and 20th.

Feast of the Day of Atonement—September 28th

Feast of Tabernacles—October 3rd and 4th

Remission of labour to commence at Sunset on the previous day in each case

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

W. M. BUCKLEY, *Capt.*,
D. A. A. G.,

for *Major-General*,
Director of Personal Services.

H. E. The Commander in Chief,
Army Headquarters,
India

I.A.O. 141. Modification in the Areas of Supply of certain
19th Feb. Ordnance Establishments.—Reference I. A. O.
1925. 77 of 1925.—

55308 / Q M G.-9-S

For "March 25th, 1925" where mentioned in para 3 of the above I. A. O. *read* "a date to be notified later."

I.A.O. 142. Books—The Recruits Scoring Book for Table "A" (India).—The above table contains the rifle course for Indian recruits of regular cavalry, sappers and miners, pioneers and infantry. It has been translated into Roman Urdu, Urdu, Hindi and Gurmukhi and copies can be obtained from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on indent, through the proper channel, at the scale of one per Indian recruit who fires Table "A."

17937 / G S.-M T.-1

WALTER LESLIE, *Major-Genl*,
D. A. G.,
Offg *Adjutant General in India.*

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 1 7 OF 1925

THE WAR OFFICE,
LONDON, S W 1

I General 3954 (A G 4-A)

12th January, 1925

SIR

I am directed to acquaint you that provided the exigencies of the Service permit approval is given for leave to be granted to all Officers and other ranks of the Jewish Persuasion wh may be desirous of observing the undermentioned Sacred Festivals during the current yea and I am to request that you will be good enough to a the necessary rders to that effect —

Feast of the Passover—April 9th to 16th

Feast of Pentecost—May 29th and 30th

New Year—September 19th and 20th

Feast of the Day of Atonement—September 28th

Feast of Tabernacles—October 3rd and 4th

Permission of labour to commence at Sunset on the previous day in each case

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant

W M BUCKLEY, *Capt*,
D A A G,

for *Major General*,

Director of Personal Services

H E The Commander in Chief,
Army Headquarters
India

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 139 of 1925.

Extract from the Imperial War Graves Commission, London, Memorandum No. R. U.|39151, dated the 10th November 1924

Haider Pasha British Cemetery.

You are advised that the following regimental particulars appear over graves in the above mentioned cemetery :—

* * * * *

Officer J Tebemek, Indian Army, 30th April 1917.

T.-18665 L.-Cpl H P Sagar, M E P., 4th November 1920

Ramadam Lakram, Indian Army, 10th November 1918.

The printed lists of Indian casualties relative to the various Theatres of War have been examined, but no entries that may refer to the abovenamed can be traced

Will you, therefore, kindly cause a search to be made in the records under your charge with a view to ascertaining the correct regimental particulars of the Officer and men in question.

NOTICE

The Army Lawn Tennis Championships.—The Army Lawn Tennis Championships and other events will be competed for at Queen's Club, West Kensington, London, on July 13th–18th, 1925.

These events are open to Officers and Other Ranks of the British and Indian Army.

Prospectuses and entry forms can be obtained from the Honorary Treasurer, Major L. C. Owen, Room 132, War Office, S.W. 1.

Entries close first post Monday, July 6th, 1925.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

23rd February 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Courses at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala—The result of the 3rd British Qualifying Course at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala is published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 143
23rd Feb 1925
16107
G S M T 1

Courses at the Army School of Physical Training Ambala—The result of the 4th Special Re qualifying Course at the Army School of Physical Training Ambala, is published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 144
16107
G S M T 1

Course of Instruction for the Pioneers of British Units in India—India Army Order No 978 of 1924 is amplified as follows —

I A O 145
15458
G S M T 1

Add as paragraph 4—

"4 No soldier will be permitted to undergo the course unless he is in possession of a second class certificate of education

The existing paragraph 4 will be renumbered 5

Courses of Instruction—A course of instruction will be held at the French School of Mountain Warfare, Grenoble from 11th June to 10th July 1925 which a limited number of officers of the Indian Army can attend Officers must attend while on leave and at their own expense and must have qualified as interpreters in French Applications to attend must reach Army Headquarters by the 15th March 1925

I.A O 146
18704
G S M T 1

BRITISH N C Os

L Serjt S W Bloggs and Corporal D Shepherd—Q1

INDIAN PERSONNEL

From Naik Lal Singh to L Naik Madho Singh—Q1

From Jemadar Mehrab Ali Khan to Dafadar Rughnath Singh—Q2

Qualified in Part II (Light Automatic) only

BRITISH OFFICERS

Captain D W M Prinsep—Q2

BRITISH N C Os

Corporal F Coxhill—Q2

INDIAN PERSONNEL

From Naik Ghulam Nabi to Havildar Sher Singh—Q1

From S D M Harmandar Singh to Havildar Maung Chit—Q2

Small Arms School Satara.

BRITISH OFFICERS

Captain J M Finlay, M C—Distinguished

From Lieut K E M Brunker to Capt F B Le Cocq—Q1

BRITISH N C Os

From Serjt T Benbow to Serjt W Williams—Distinguished

From Serjt J Martin to Serjt S Wilson—Q1

From Serjt C Cottney to Serjt S Roberts—Q2

INDIAN PERSONNEL

From C Q M H Sher Singh to Naik Kirpa Singh—Distinguished

From Naik Sher Wali to C H M Gulaba Ram—Q1

From C Q M H Rupnarayan Rai to R H M Jang bahadur Limbu—Q2

I.A.O. 148.
23rd Feb.
1925.

Qualified in Part I (Rifle) only.

BRITISH OFFICERS.

Lieut E. E N. Sandeman—Q2.

BRITISH N. C. Os.

Serjeant R. Foster—Distinguished.

INDIAN PERSONNEL.

Subadar Hir Singh to Jemadar Shaikh Burhan Mohammed—Q1.

From Jemadar Shaikh Abdul Rahman to Havildar Gulab Khan—Q2.

Qualified in Part II (Light Automatic) only.

BRITISH N. C. Os.

Serjeant A. C. Brown—Q1

INDIAN PERSONNEL.

Dafadar Nihal Singh—Distinguished (Lewis).

From C. H. M. Ali Sher to Naik Hazari Singh—Q1.

From C. Q. M H. Azam Khan to R. H. M. Far Singh Kapawan—Q2.

2 The following amendments are made to Annexure to I. A. O. 34 of 1925 :—

Page 83, *for* "3881 Havildar Sarwar Khan, 3-8th Punjab Regt. (Burma)" *substitute* "3881 Havildar Sarwar Khan, 5-8th Punjab Regiment (Burma)."

Page 86, *under* "Indian Personnel" *for* "C. H. M. Mirza Gul" *read* "C. H. M. Meraj Gul".

I.A.O. 149
13147
G.S.-M.T.-1.

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Majors, R. A M. C.—The examination of Majors, Royal Army Medical Corps, in Part II (Practical) for promotion to Lieutenant-Colonel, as laid down in King's Regulations, Appendix X, as amended by Army Order 225 of 1924, will be conducted by a board detailed by General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, and, in the case of Burma District and Aden Brigade, by the General Officer Commanding.

Organization, British Army. Enlistment and Training of Recruits at British Infantry Depôts—War Office letter No 27-Infantry-8326 (A. G.-2-A), dated the 5th January 1925, is published as an Annexure to this Order

I.A.O. 150.
23rd Feb. 1925.
A -31697 / A G.-1.

Royal Corps of Signals—Corps Promotion of British Other Ranks.—With reference to India Army Orders Nos 762 of 1923 and 574 of 1924, the War Office has intimated that the provisions of Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No. 10 of 1923, regarding technical qualifications required for promotion in the Royal Corps of Signals, will be enforced as from 1st January 1925

I.A.O. 151.
A -24141 / A G.-3.

Discipline—General.—The regulations, laid down in gun Handbooks on the subject of firing blank gun ammunition, are not always strictly observed

I.A O. 152.
A -32427 / A G 8.

These regulations are drawn up expressly with a view to reducing the risk of accidents

Disciplinary action will be taken in all cases where it appears that an accident was due to non compliance with regulations

Medals The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No 792 of 1924 —

I A.O. 153.
A -28326 / A G 9

Paragraph 2, Item (14), *after* " Departments " *insert* " other than those mentioned above, *e g.*, Railways, Posts and Telegraphs, Military Accounts Department, Irrigation etc "

I.A.O. 154. **Furlough and Leave, Soldiers**.—A large proportion of furlough certificates (I. A. F. L.-1174) of British soldiers granted leave to the United Kingdom during the present trooping season do not bear the soldier's signature.

23rd Feb. 1925.

A.-42391 / A.G.-11.

2. The amendments to India Army Form L-1174 notified in Army Instruction (India) No. 51 of 1924, will be strictly complied with.

I.A.O. 155. **Accounts.**—The following amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, has been approved and will appear in the April Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925 :—

A.-29993 / A.G.-13.

Paragraph 767 is *reconstructed* as follows :—

"767. **Method of keeping accounts and making out cheques**

The treasure chest cash book, adjutant's cash account and accounts of funds otherwise designated, but equivalent to these funds, will be made out in the handwriting of the respective officers in charge of funds, who will themselves check and initial all entries in the account books

Deposit and payment cheques (red and black cheques) may be filled in by a clerk for the signature of the officer concerned, who will be held responsible for the correctness of all entries therein. Alterations in cheques must be attested by a signature in full."

I.A.O. 156. **Reports of Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers**.—Reference India Army Order No. 311 of 1907.

24185 / Q.M.G.-2-B

The publication in India Army Orders of the names of officers embarking and disembarking in India, which was discontinued during the Great War, will be re-introduced.

Mobilization Equipment Internal Security Units—Reference I A O 998 of 1924 — I A O. 157. 23rd Feb. 1925 $\frac{13192}{Q M G 9 A}$

Demands to complete deficiencies in the scale of equipment laid down in I A O 130 of 1923 will be called for when the stores are available

(I A O 824 of 1923 is hereby cancelled)

Books—Trajectory Chart—Wherever the words "half charge" appear in the Trajectory Chart issued with India Army Order No 788 of 1924, *substitute* "reduced charge" — I.A O. 158 $\frac{17004}{G S X T 1}$

Books—Amendments to "Instructions for Fuzing and Unfuzing Shell" have been published and will be distributed by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, on the scale laid down in India Army Order No 1032 of 1924 — I A O 158-1 $\frac{2270}{M G S 9 O}$

WALTER LESLIE, *Major Genl*,
D A G,

Offg *Adjutant General in India*

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 143 OF 1925.

Nominal Roll of Officers who qualified on the 3rd British Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training from 22nd September to 19th December 1924

Regimental No	Rank.	Name	Unit	Qualifications.
	Lieut.	C. F. T. Clifton	1st Bn. The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt.).	Second.
	"	J. E. W. Rance, M.C.	2nd Bn. The R. Warwicks Regt.	"
	"	C. J. P. Jondes	2nd Bn. The South Wales Borderers	"
	"	E. B. Smyth	2nd Bn. The Essex Regiment.	"
	Captain	D. G. Rule.	3/15 Punjab Regiment	"
	Lieut.	A. R. Molute	1/5 Mahratta Light Infantry	"

Nominal Roll of British Other Ranks who qualified on the 3rd British Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training from 22nd September to 19th December 1924

Regimental No.	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualifications
4739095	Cpl	Rowland H E	2nd Bn The York and Lancaster Regt	First
2810560	L. Cpl	Lowe T	2nd Bn The Seaforth Highlanders	„
2811282		Parry A	Ditto	Second
5998783		Cooper J S	2nd Bn The Essex Regiment	„
5329601	Cpl	Stockton T	1st Bn The R Berkshire Regt (P C W)	„
2310563		Conyers J P	2 (W /T) Coy "A" Corps Signals	
1040767	L. Bdr	Morris F	71st Field Battery, R A	„
4076368	Cpl	Smith W E	1st Bn The K S Light Infantry	„
743181	L Cpl	Walker, J H	1st Bn The Cheshire Regiment	„
7870864		Gooch, W F	8th Armoured Car Coy R T C	„
6190335	Sgt	Leatherby, W	2nd Bn The Middlesex Regiment	„
1037686	L Bdr	Kerry S W	89th Field Battery R A	
5998946	Cpl	Pashbrooke, C	2nd Bn The Essex Regiment	„
2309467		Craddock, M	[illegible] Divisional Signals	
4793799	L Cpl	Smith E	2nd Bn The Lincolnshire Regt	„
3703616	Cpl	Humphreys S	2nd Bn The King's Own R Regt	
6[illegible]	L Cpl	Holmes H	1st Bn The Rifle Brigade P C C	„
7007010	Cpl	Sidley I	2nd Bn The Royal Ulster Rifles	
4180367	Sgt	Fisher A F	1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers	
3193[illegible]07	Cpl	Harding I	2nd Bn The Royal Scots Fusiliers	
5563301	L. Cpl	Mann A C	2nd Bn The Wiltshire Regiment (D E)	„
3759701	Cpl	Hill J	2nd Bn The King's Regiment (Liverpool)	„
1037132	L. Bdr	Belman W	15th Field Battery R A	„
5610386	L. Cpl	Parsons R A	2nd Bn The Devonshire Regt	„
6337143		Brewster W	1st Bn The Q O R West Kent Regiment	„
3645334	Cpl	Colvin W	2nd Bn The P W Volunteers (South Lancs	„

Nominal Roll of British Other Ranks who qualified on the 3rd British Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training from 22nd September to 19th December 1924—contd.

Regimental No.	Rank.	Name	Unit	Qualifications
5040474	Cpl	Cope, T.	1st Bn The North Staffords Regt.	Second
6448156	L.-Cpl	Coombes, H A	1st Bn The Royal Fusiliers	"
5432253	"	Gilbert, W.	1st Bn. The D C. L I	"
4381081	"	Warburton, J	1st Bn The Green Howards (A. P. W. O.)	"
4381022	Cpl.	Lewis, L	Ditto ditto.	"
1028139	L.-Bdr.	Weaver, R.	48th Field Battery, R A.	"
5562624	L.-Sgt	Bages, A J.	2nd Bn. The Wiltshire Regiment (D. E.)	"
4793682	Cpl.	Chambers, J. W	2nd Bn. The Lincolnshire Regiment	"
1017965	L.-Bdr	Wilmott, T.	37th Field Battery (H.) R A.	"
5173684	Cpl	Jackson, H	2nd Bn The Gloucestershire Regt.	"
7813610	L.-Cpl	Murray, G	4/7 Dragoon Guards	"
6900233	Cpl.	Fenn, P.	1st Bn. The Rifle Brigade (P C O.)	"
3902059	Sgt	Williams, T	2nd Bn. The South Wales Borderers	"
5998338	L.-Cpl	Dilley, C.	2nd Bn The Essex Regiment.	"
5374580	L.-Sgt.	Hawton, A E.	2nd Bn The Ox & Bucks L. I.	"
6454663	L. Cpl	Alexander, S	1st Bn The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regt)	"
534996	"	Bonsall, P	11th Hussars (P. A O.)	"
4683777	"	Curtis, F	2nd Bn. The K. O Y. L. I.	"
2921635	Cpl	Mc Ginley, P	1st Bn The (Queen's Own) Cameron Highlanders	"
1415314	L.-Bdr	Nicklas, C.	8th Pack Battery (How), R A	"
1422105	"	Jenkins, J.	7th Heavy Battery, R. A.	Standard
5173114	Cpl	Linham, P H.	2nd Bn. The Gloucesters Regt.	"
1032466	L.-Bdr	Cockett, H	47th Field Battery, R. A	"
4962220	Cpl	Moseley, A V	2nd Bn Sherwood Foresters (Notts & Derbyshire Regt).	"
1046019	L.-Bdr	Peston, F.	17th Field Battery, R A	"
3122271	L.-Cpl	Mc Gin, J	2nd Bn The Royal Scots Fusiliers.	"

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No 144 of 1925

Nom al R ll of Indian ranks wh qualifiel on the 4th Special Pequalifying Course h ld at the Army S hool f I hysical Tr ining from 4th N vember to 13th December 1924

Regi mental No	Rank	Name	Unit		Qualifica tions
	Jema lar	Lehr i	2/1 Punjab Regiment		First
		I Nme N	2 20 10/20	Burma Rifles	
4 15	L Naik	Dhumi Khan	2 1 10/16	Punjab Regi ment	
1208		Bhagwan Singh	2/11 10/11	Sikh Regiment	
608	Hav	Anthony	2/1 Madras Pioneers		
2574	Sep	Raja Singh	1 12 10 12	F F Regt (P W O) (Sikhs)	Second
584	Naik	Sher Baz	3 1 Punjab Regiment		
6584		Jit Bahadur Chhetri	2/6th Gurkha Rifles		
2176	Sep	Firoz Khan	3/9 10/9	Punjab Regi ment	
4408		Sohan Singh	2/3 10 3	Sikh Pioneers	
3336	L Naik	Sher M h l	4/6 10/6	Rajputana Rifles	„
5068	Naik	Santa Ji Rao Scin le	5/5 10/5	Mahratta L. Infy	„
606	Sep	Raja Singh	4/15th Punjab Regt		
130	L. Daf	Badlu Singh	1st (D Y O) Skinner s Horse		
2716	Sep	Ragga Singh	3/12 10/12	Frontier Force Regt (Sikhs)	„
	Jemadar	Chhotu Ram	4/15 10/15	Punjab Regi ment	
3042	Hav	Lapt Ram	1/1 10/1	Punjab Regi ment	

Nominal Roll of Indian ranks who qualified on the 4th Special Requalifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training from 4th November to 13th December 1924 —contd.

Regimental No	Rank	Name	Unit.	Qualifications.
1155	Hav	Prahlad Singh	1/19 10/19 Hyderabad Regt (Russell's)	Second.
946	Nk.	Kirpa Singh	2/3rd Sikh Pioneers .	"
653	L.-Naik	Babu Ram .	*1/16 10/16 Punjab Regiment	"
32	"	Gora Khan	2/2 Bombay Pioneers (Kilat-i-Ghilzie).	"
2317	*Naik*	*Ralla Singh*	*3 Royal 3rd Sikh Pioneers.*	"
692	Hav.	Salah Mohd.	3/17 10/17 Dogra Regiment.	"
4287	L.-Naik	Sundar Singh	5/6 10/6 Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	Standard.
4360	Sep.	Sultan Khan	5/2 10/2 Punjab Regiment.	"
407	N K	Anrudh Singh	1/19 10/19 Hyderabad Regt.	"
260	A.-L.-Daf	Sanpat Singh	1st Skinner's Horse .	"
37	*Hav*	*Sher Baz* .	*1/13 F F. Rifles (Coke's)*	"
3223	L.-Naik	Nawab Ali .	K. G. O Bengal Sappers and Miners, 31st F. Troop	"
13227	" "	Nadir Ali .	106th Pack Battery (Jacobs)	"

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 150 OF 1925

THE WAR OFFICE
LONDON, S W 1.
5th January 1925

27|Infantry|8326 (A G 2 A)
SIR,

I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to the reports on the working of the revised system of enlisting and training recruits at Infantry Depots rendered in accordance with War Office letter, Gen No 16 4685 (A G 2 A), dated 28th March, 1924, addressed to General Officers Commanding in Chief, Home Commands

2 I have to inform you that these reports have been considered by the Council, and it seems clear that Commands on the whole are in favour of the revised scheme as laid down in Army Order 99|1923, therefore, it is felt that at the present juncture it would be a mistake to make any fundamental changes in that scheme without further extended trial on existing line

3 The following decisions have been given regarding the main questions raised in the reports —

Recommendation	*Decisions etc*
(i) A portion of Table 'A' (or, alternatively, some additional practices) should be fired on an open range	Existing regulations permit of the fullest use being made of the 'open' range, where such ranges exist in close proximity to Depots, by recruits, sanctioning as they do the firing of alternative Parts II and III Table A', on the open range besides which the O C Depot can draw upon the Commanding Officer's pool of the Home Service battalion to the extent of 30 rounds of ammunition per recruit for extra firing instruction on the 'open' range The conveyance of recruits to and from an 'open' range situated at some distance from a Depôt would absorb ext time and involve considera

Recommendation.	*Decisions, etc.*
	extra expense besides interrupting the continuity of the training of the recruit.
	It is felt that a sufficient case for a change has not been made out in the reports under consideration.
(*ii*) Retention at depôts for further physical training in cases where recruits do not attain the required physical standard.	There is no objection to the retention of such recruits at depôts for a short additional period
(*iii*) The period devoted to interior economy should be reduced.	This should be adjusted by Depôt Commanders. It is pointed out that the training syllabus is issued for guidance, and not for rigid adherence.
(*iv*) It is submitted that too many subjects are included in the syllabus, and the following suggestions are made:—	
(*a*) To lengthen the training period by 4 weeks.	This cannot be approved; but a squad that has experienced an exceptional amount of inclement weather or sickness can be given extra time, at the discretion of the Area Commander—the principle being that a squad reaches the required standard at the depôt after a *full* 20 weeks' training.
(*b*) To delete anti-gas and grenade training from the syllabus.	Grenade training is to be deleted from the syllabus. The hours thus saved will be allotted to other subjects at the discretion of Depôt Commanders.
	The Council attach great importance to anti-gas training; therefore, this will be retained in the syllabus.

Recommendation	*Decisions, etc*
(c) To omit all tactical training from the syllabus	This would involve a fundamental change in the principle of recruit training at Infantry Depots, and cannot be sanctioned
(v) The distribution of Lance Serjeants between the Training Company and Training Cadres to be at the discretion of Depot Commanders	This is approved The establishment will be amended accordingly in due course
(vi) Foreign service battalions should provide a definite quota of warrant officers and N C. Os to depots	This is approved King's Regulations, paragraph 311, will be amended in due course by the deletion of the words "not more than" in column 4 of the table given therein
(vii) Each training squad to be taken to home service battalion, on comlpetion of training by its own instructor The latter to remain with the battalion several days to exchange views, etc, on training matters	This procedure may be adopted when considered desirable, at the discretion of General Officers Commanding-in Chief, and General Officer Comanding, Northern Ireland District
(viii) The necessity for the appointment of Serjeant Instructor of Musketry is not apparent	The Army Council consider that this N C O can be of great assistance to squad instructors during preliminary musketry instruction
(ix) The Corporals of the Training Company and the Training Cadre (including lance serjeants) should be interchangeable, i e, when a squad moves to the Training Cadre it should take with it 2 Corporals who would displace 2 Corporals in the Training Cadre	This cannot be approved The Instructors of the Training Cadre should comprise the best N C Os at a Depôt Commander's disposal The time allotted to tactical training is short, and, if good results are to be obtained, it is essential that the Training Cadre officer should be able to rehearse his proposed schemes, and instruct his platoon and section commanders For similar reasons, the Cadre Officer must have a full permanent staff as laid down if he is to carry out the

Recommendation.	*Decisions, etc.*
	other two important duties of the Cadre, *viz*:—the training of N. C. Os. in the instruction of the recruit; the training of T. A. personnel. It is therefore desirable that there should be continuity of instructors in the Training Cadre.
(*x*) Certain alterations in the duration of the tour of duty have been suggested.	It is under consideration to alter the duration of the tour of duty to:— Years. C. O. and Adjutant .. 3; Other officers .. 2; Coy Sjt. Majors .. 3; All others .. 2. No action to effect this change should be taken, however, pending further instructions
(*xi*) The establishment should be increased to permit of a margin to allow for personnel on leave, sick, etc.	Owing to the shortage of personnel available for the various establishments, it is considered to be inadvisable to make additions this year to the establishment of depôts for this purpose.
(*xii*) Bring the syllabus of training, etc., contained in Army Order 99 of 1923 up to date.	This is being done

3. I am to add that a separate communication is being sent you with regard to the recruiting aspect of this scheme.

I am,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
R. B. CUBITT.

The General Officers,
Commanding-in-Chief,
All Commands at Home.

Copies to:—
Commands, Abroad
All Officers i/c Infantry
Record Offices

L100IAO—5,427—22-2-23—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS SIMLA,

25th February, 1925.

CONTENTS

Recommendation.	*Decisions, etc.*
	other two important duties of the Cadre, *viz*:—the training of N. C. Os. in the instruction of the recruit; the training of T. A. personnel. It is therefore desirable that there should be continuity of instructors in the Training Cadre.
(*x*) Certain alterations in the duration of the tour of duty have been suggested.	It is under consideration to alter the duration of the tour of duty to:— Years. C. O. and Adjutant .. 3 Other officers .. 2 Coy. Sjt. Majors .. 3 All others .. 2 No action to effect this change should be taken, however, pending further instructions.
(*xi*) The establishment should be increased to permit of a margin to allow for personnel on leave, sick, etc.	Owing to the shortage of personnel available for the various establishments, it is considered to be inadvisable to make additions this year to the establishment of depôts for this purpose.
(*xii*) Bring the syllabus of training, etc, contained in Army Order 99 of 1923 up to date.	This is being done.

3 I am to add that a separate communication is being sent you with regard to the recruiting aspect of this scheme.

I am,
Sir.
Your obedient Servant,
B. B. CUBITT.

The General Officers,
Commanding-in-Chief,
All Commands at Home.
Copies to:—
Commands, Abroad
All Officers i/c Infantry
Record Offices

L100IAO—5,427—25 2 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS SIMLA,

25th February, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 23rd and 27th January 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 16th February 1925

I A O 159.
25th Feb.
1925.

Appointments Promotions Leave, etc —List No 80 of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 160.
0091
M S

The "Urdu Qualifying Examination" introduced in accordance with the provisions of Army Instruction (India) No 1047 of 1924 has been numbered "206a" and included in the "List of References" on page xii of the Indian Army List This qualification will be shewn in the Nominal Rolls (I A F Y 1909 and A F B 158) submitted to the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, against the names of officers who have qualified at this examination

I A.O. 161.

Drill and Instruction—Gun Drill 2 75 inch B L gun and 3 7-inch Q F. howitzer.—Army Orders 452 and 453 of 1924 are republished as an Annexure to this Order, and are hereby made applicable to India

I A.O 162.
14757
G S M T 1.

I.A.O. 163.
25th Feb. 1925.

1779?
O.S.-M.T.-1.

Courses of Instruction—Local Refresher Courses.—The following local refresher courses will be held in Commands during 1925 :—

—	Small Arms Schools	Machine Gun School	Army School of Physical Training.
Northern Command .	Refresher course of 15 days for company officers and N. C. Os (British and Indian) at Rawalpindi, from 17th *August to 3rd September.* To take 32 British and 32 Indian students	Concentration at Razmak of a maximum of 12 complete *M. G. platoons from* 1st to 22nd April for a course of instruction Selected senior officers to attend *for last 5 days of course.*	18 senior officers or *adjutants at Kasauli* on 17th July to 5th August.
Western Command .	Refresher course of 15 days for company officers and *N. C. Os. (British and* Indian) at Quetta from 17th August to 3rd September. To take 32 British and 32 Indian students.	Concentration at Quetta of a maximum *of 12 complete* M. G. platoons from 1st to 22nd April for a course of instruction Selected senior officers to attend for last 5 days of course	18 senior officers or adjutants at Quetta from 10th to 29th April.
Southern Command .	Senior officers' course to take 40 officers at Secunderabad from 1st to 15th September.	....	18 senior officers or adjutants at Poona from 10th to 29th August.
Eastern Command .	*Senior officers' course to take 40 officers* at Dehra Dun from 15th to 31st August	Concentration at Dehra Dun of a maximum of 12 complete M. G. platoons from 1st to 22nd April for a course of *instruction. Selected senior officers to* attend for last 5 days of course	18 Senior officers or adjutants at Kasauli from 17th July to 5th August

Language Examination—Result—At an examination held at Delhi, on 21st January 1925, Lieutenant A S Colley, 60th Field Battery R A, passed the Preliminary examination in Russian — **I A O. 164. 25th Feb 1925.** 18793 / C S M T.

War Medals—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No 792 of 1924 — **I A O. 165.** A 283-6 / A G 9

After the 1st entry on page 960 *insert* the following —

1914-15 Star	At and North of Mastung, the Kalat State	From 1st June 1915 to 10th July 1915	A Is (I) 141 of 1919 16 of 1921 401 of 1921 17 of 1923, 214 of 1924

Correspondence—Correspondence addressed to Branches of Army Headquarters is frequently received insufficiently stamped, thereby involving surcharges of considerable amounts All communications sent through the post must be fully prepaid in accordance with the rates prescribed in the Postal Guide — **I A O. 166.** A 30727 / A G 11

Revision of the Royal Warrant rates of pay, half pay and retired pay on account of variations in the cost of living—War Office Memorandum dated 23rd December 1924, explaining the 5½ per cent reduction in Army Officers' pay, half pay and retired pay is published as an Annexure to this India Army Order with reference to Army Instructions (India) Nos 764 and 900 of 1924 — **I A O. 167.** A 29123 / A G Pay Revise

2 Steps should be taken to ensure that all officers are acquainted with the contents of this memorandum

I.A.O. 168. EMBARKATION AND DISEMBARKATION OF OFFICERS.
25th Feb. 1925.

58943 / Q-2-B

H. T. "ASSAYE."

The following officers disembarked *ex*-H. T. "Assaye" which arrived at Bombay from Great Britain on 3rd October 1924 :—

Lieut. W. E. C. Eliot, R. A.
Captain A. Virgin, 2nd Bombay Pioneers.
Lieut. R. M. Hill, Welch Regiment.
Lieut. L. Potter, P. W. O. Volunteers.
Lieut. W. Clarke, Tank Corps.
Lieut. G. Buck, A. E. C.
Lieut. K. Da by, R. A.
Major P. Heelas, R. A.
Major J. Thorburn, R. A.
Major C. Preston, R. A
Major J. Penrose, R. A
Major Barkworth, R. A.
Captain Stevenson, R. A.
Lieut. Hoole-Lowsley-Williams, R. A.
Lieut. Johnson, R. A.
Lieut. J. Battye, R. A.
Lieut C. G. M. Winch, R. A.
Lieut. C. Templer, R. A.
2nd-Lieut. J. Schreiber, R. A.
2nd-Lieut. G. Portman, R. A.
2nd-Lieut. J. Crum, R. A.
Lieut. E. Jones, R. A.
Lieut. G. Meats, R. A.
Major E. Johnson, I. A. O. C.
Captain J. Warren, R. A. O. C.
Lieut. R. Lindsay, 1st Black Watch.
Lieut. and Q. M. F. Goldby, 2nd S. L. I.
Lieut. C. Verney, 1st Rifle Bde.
Major Athill, 2nd North Fusiliers
Major Tucker, I. A.
Major J. Hanafin, I. M. S.

Major M I Puri I M S
Captain R Porter I M S
2nd Lieut I Stephens U L I A
2nd Lieut J Owen R F
2nd Lieut N R Swales R F
2nd Lieut Pritchard R F
2nd Lieut Scratchley R F
Lieut Col B Curling 2nd N and L Regt
Lieut Col O Levers R A M C
Major D S Buist R A M C
Captain C Slaughter R A M C
Captain R, H Pryn R A M C
Captain C Whitfield, R A M C
Lieut Col R Osborne, Queen's Bays
Bt Major P Peckell 2nd Essex Regiment
Captain F Kille on R A V C
Lieut L Swifte R A V C
2nd Lieut G W Dimsey U L I A
2nd Lieut L Orman U L I A
2nd Lieut R D Hodges, U L I A
Ft Lieut W A Duncan R A F
Ft Lieut R Lamb, R A F
Ft Lieut S P George, R A F
Ft Lieut F R C Spencer, R A F
Ft Lieut F G S Mitchell, R A F
Ft Lieut G B R Pelley, R A F
P O A S Lewis, R A F
P O P Boston R A F
P O T D Berridge, R A F
Lieut Col F I St John Half Pay
Bt Lieut Col H S Gaskell, R E
Lieut F F W Simpson R F
Lieut G T Heaney, R F
Lieut J I Clutterbuck, R E
Lieut J B Church, R E

I.A.O. 168.
25th Feb. 1925.

H. T. "ASSAYE"—*contd.*

Lieut. G. Bomford, R E.
Lieut. A. J. Edney, R. E.
2nd-Lieut. R. I. C. Blenkinsop, R. E.
2nd-Lieut. R. A. Bishop, R. E.
2nd-Lieut. J. S. Howe, R. E.
2nd-Lieut. I. C. A. Lauder, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. G A. L Millais, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. D. G. Egerton, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. E. K. Tarver, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. R. W' S. Lethbridge, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. J. A. Keogh, U. L I. A.
2nd-Lieut. M. C. B. Steele, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. M. W. S. Widdicombe, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. G. W. Blake, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. N. G. Best, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. J. K. C. Sheridan, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. H. C. Butcher, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. R. S. Wright, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. L. J. C. Showers, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. N. F. E. Waters, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. F. G. Cuerden, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. H. V. Rose, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. J. M. Barlow, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. C. A. L. Dredge, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. P. J. Hennessy, U. L. I. A.
2nd-Lieut. R. C. P. Kilkelly, U. L I. A.
2nd-Lieut. G. L. S. Vaughan, U. L. I. A.

H. T. "ASSAYE."

The following officers embarked at Bombay on H. T. "Assaye" which sailed for Great Britain on 10th October 1924 :—

Captain McWatt, S. L, D.S.O., M.C., No. 11 Armd. Car Company.

Captain Hobday, R.E., D.S.O, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Lieut. Gordon, C. V. T, 1st Bn. S. Stafford Regt.

Major Gardner, N W, 1st Bn Royal Fusiliers
Lieut Copestake, T A B, M C, No 7 Armd Car Company
Lieut Wieler, L F E, 2nd Bn K O Y L I
Col on Staff Wagstaff C M, C M G, C I E, D S O, Staff
Captain Whalley Kelly, H, Prince of Wales Voltrs
Lieut Daly W M C Prince of Wales Voltrs
2nd Lieut Shiffner, C E, Ox and Bucks L I
Lieut Heslop, W T B, Royal Artillery
Lieut Tolputt, W L, Prince of Wales Voltrs
Lt Col Rome, C S, C M G, D S O, The Queen's Bays
Captain Firth, F J W, 18th K E O Cavalry
Lt Col Eden, S H, C M G, D S O, 1st Bn Black Watch
Captain Welch, R H, D S O, 2nd Bn K O R Regiment
Captain Rogers, C W, 2nd Bn R Warwick Regt
Lieut Wyncoll, A W, 2nd Bn K O R Regiment
Major Mathias, F G, D S O, 1st Bn Welch Regiment
Captain Oxley, F D B, M C, 1st Bn N Stafford Regt
Captain Warren, W R V, O B E, M C, R A S C
Lieut Doolan, F, R A S C
Lt Col Aitken, J J, R A V C
Lieut Carrick, W F, M C, 2nd Bn Northampton Regt
Lt Col Reed, C, D S O, Royal Artillery
Lieut Blackden, B A, 2nd Bn S Wales Borderers
Captain Anderson, S T S, M C, 7th Med Battery, R A

I.A.O. 168.
25th Feb.
1925.

H. T. "ASSAYE"—*contd.*

Lieut. Thurston, P. R. H, 2nd Bn., Northumberland Fus.
Major Roberts, N. deV., R. A. V. C.
Major Puckle, F. K., C.M.G., R. A. S. C.
Captain Howard, H. E. W., R. A. S. C.
Major Shilstone, W. F., M.B E, Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Lee, E. F., 4th Med. Battery, R. A.
Captain Wylie, J. P., D S.O., 2nd Bn., Sherwood Fortrs.
Captain Gattie, K. F. D, D.S O., M.C., 2nd Bn., Sherwood Fortrs.
Lt.-Col. Crosse, W. C, D.S.O., R. A. S C.
F.-Lieut. Dunn, W. H, D.S.O., Royal Air Force.
F.-Officer Nicholls, W. G., Royal Air Force
F.-Officer Mackay, C. F., Royal Air Force.
F.-Officer Smythe, C. R, Royal Air Force.
F.-Officer Blackburn, C. F., Royal Air Force.
F.-Officer Grace, C. F. H, Royal Air Force.
Revd. Hare, A. N., R. A. Ch. D.
Revd. Calderbank, B., R. A. Ch. D.
Captain Webster, I. L. C., Army Edn. Corps.
Major Macartney, J. V., 2nd Bn., Manchester Regt.
F.-Officer Greenberry, H. E, Royal Air Force
Colonel Ormsby, G. J A., R. A. M. C.
Major Stuart, F. J., R. A. M. C.
Captain Alcock, H, R. A. M. C.
Captain Newland, W. D., R. A. M. C.
Captain Holden, E. E, R. A. M. C.
Captain Alexandra, R. H., R. A. M. C.
N.-Sister Hart, A. M., Q. A. M. N. S. I.
N.-Sister Vivian, B. G., Q. A. M. N. S I.
Captain Wren, F., Army Edn. Corps.
Major Waller, R. de W., D S O., 5-13th F. F. Regiment.
Captain Cotter, R. K., R. A. attd. I. A. O. C.
Major Collings, E. G, 5-11th Sikhs.

H T Assaye —concld

Captain North F S 1 t bn The R yal Scots
Lt Col M rr s C O I A S C
Major Sotl r F G No 6 C mpany R Tank Corp
Major R ven M D S O R l mbay S and M
Captain Arm tron C R A M C
Capta n William on R A M C
Lieut Skinner A W, Royal Artillery
Lieut Hill H E I A O C

H T "Neuralia"

The f ll wing fficers disembarked ex H T Neuralia which arrived at Bombay from Great Britain on the 14th Octobe 1924 —

For India—

Sqdn Leader Wynne Eyton C S, D S O, Royal Air Force
F Lieut Qu nlon A F Royal Air Force
F Lieut Stevens C A Royal Air Force
F Officer Rapley C, Royal Air Force
F Officer Carroll G N Royal Air Force
F Officer McNeal, A N, Royal Air Force
F Officer Hogben F T O N Royal Air Force
F Offi er Cox J J Royal Air Force
Pil t Officer Mason N W F, Royal Air Force
Pil t Officer Townsend J B Royal Air Force
Pilot Officer Burnley D C Royal Air Force
Pilot Officer Mumbly, C N A B, Royal Air Force
Pilot Officer Barton, F R Royal Air Force
Lieut Steck ma, F Royal Tank Corps
Lieut Collins I G Royal Tank Corps
2nd Lieut Barn s D Royal Tank Corps
Bt Lt Col B lton C A Royal Tank Corps

I.A.O. 168.
25th Feb.
1925.

H. T. "NEURALIA"—*contd.*

Lieut. Hooton, G. V., Royal Tank Corps.
Captain Harland, L. S, Royal Tank Corps.
Bt.-Lt.-Col. Hill Dillon, S., 2nd R. Ulster Rifles.
Captain Panter, G. W., 2nd R. Ulster Rifles.
Captain Mulock, E. E, 1st D. C. L. I.
Captain Hamilton Cox, M. A., 1st Worcestershire Regt.
2nd-Lieut. Edwards, T. C. M., 1st Worcestershire Regt.
Bt.-Lt.-Col. Priestman, T., 2nd Lincolnshire Regt.
Captain Eager, H. St. G, 2nd Lincolnshire Regt.
Lieut. Bolt, E. M, Royal Artillery.
Colonel Walshe, F. W. H., Royal Artillery.
Captain Romanis, E. G., Royal Artillery.
2nd-Lieut. Hill, P. L. A., Royal Artillery.
2nd-Lieut. Smith, J. L, Royal Artillery.
2nd-Lieut. Powell, P. K, Royal Artillery.
2nd-Lieut. Cowan, H. W. L., Royal Artillery.
2nd-Lieut. Burton, R. B., Royal Artillery.
2nd-Lieut. Brooke, B H., Royal Artillery.
Major Knyvett, C. L, Royal Artillery.
Colonel Hildyard, R. J. T., Half Pay.
Major Mannifold, J. A., R. A. M. C.
Captain Creagh, E. P. N, R A. M. C.
Captain Thompson, T. O., R. A. M. C.
Bt-Lt.-Col. McKenzie, K. Mc L, R. A. V. C.
Major Webb, E. C., R. A. V. C.
Captain Smith, A. J., 2nd S. Wales Borderers.
Lieut. Stoneman, H., 2nd S. Wales Borderers.
Lieut. Dollar, P. W., 4th Hussars.
Lieut. Ford, H. S., 5-6th D. Guards.
Lieut. Grey, W. A., K. Shropshire L. I.
Lieut Thompson, d'A. P., K. Shropshire L. I.
Major Colville, A. E. C.
Lieut. Rogers, E. W. F., late I. A. R. O.
Lieut. Pratt, A. J., I. A. S. C.

H T "NEURALIA"—contd

I A O 168
25th Feb
1925

Captain Herrick, R L W, 9th R Deccan Horse
Major Hammick C F, 1 6th Rifles
Captain Spencer, F C, Indian Army
Lieut Clemments I I A S C
Comdr Glanville P G, R I M
Major McCleverty G M 2nd Gurkhas
Captain Stevens R H 7th Rajputs
Lieut Wright Neville I A S C
Captain Mokand S N I M S
Revd Tamblin F G H Chaplain
Revd Hanniball S, Chaplain

For Iraq—

F Lieut Long H O Royal Air Force
Pilot Officer Weblin H E E Royal Air Force
Pilot Officer Thomas, S M, Royal Air Force
Pilot Office Ro , I H Royal Air Force
Pilot Officer Lewis I C, Royal Air Force
Pilot Officer Bldero G H W Royal Air Force
Pilot Officer Anderson C G M, Royal Air Force
Pilot Officer Woodin J H, Royal Air Force
Mr Dickson A G Air Ministry Works and Building

Following embarked at Port Said for India—

Flight Officer Ingle, H S Royal Air Force
Flight Officer Holdway, H B, Royal Air Force
Flight Officer Rooth, F M, Royal Air Force
Flight Officer Vetch, F M, Royal Air Force

H T "NEURALIA"

The following officers embarked in H T "Neuralia" which sailed from Bombay on 21st October 1924, for Great Britain —

Major Hogg, G E N, I A S C

I.A.O. 168.
25th Feb.
1925.

H. T. "NEURALIA"—*concld.*

Captain Kennelly, D. McK., 10-5th Maharatta L. I.

Captain Edge, J. D., Royal Artillery.

Captain Booty, F. C., 1-8th Punjab Regiment.

Major Condon, Staff.

H. T. "CITY OF MARSEILLES."

The following officers disembarked *ex*-H. T. "City of Marseilles" which arrived at Bombay from Great Britain on 25th October 1924 :—

Lt-Col. Whelan, J. F., D.S.O, O.B.E, R. A. M. C.

Lt.-Col. Follett, R. S, D.S.O., Rifle Brigade.

Major Maughan, J. A. H., D.S.O., R. A. M. C.

Major Reid, C. S., D S.O., Royal Engineers

Major Wilbraham, B. H., D.S O., Royal Engineers.

Major Dyce, A. G, I A. S. C.

Major Hoymann, F. A, O.B E., R. Corps of Signals.

Major Watts, N. L. H., Indian Army.

Major Broome, R. H., D.S.O., M.C., Royal Tank Corps.

Captain Fitzherbert, E. H., D.S.O, M.C., R A. S C.

Captain Lanigan, O'Keefe, F. S., M.B E., R Welch Fusiliers.

Captain Spencer, L, Indian Army.

Captain Heppell, H. M., O B E., Essex Regiment.

Captain Davies, L. A., W. Yorks Regiment.

Captain Towson, R. G., I. A. S. C.

Captain Stewart, W. L., Cheshire Regiment.

Captain Avery, A. H. St. J., 16th Cavalry.

Captain Gibson, F. A. S., M.C., N. Stafford Regiment.

Captain Laughton, P. S, N. Stafford Regiment.

H. T. "CITY OF MARSEILLES"—*contd.*

I.A.O. 168.
25th Feb.
1925.

Captain *Pocock*, S. R., M.C., The Welch Regiment

Lieut. *Wood*, R. E., Royal Engineers.

Lieut. Robertson, W. D., Royal Engineers.

Lieut. Parker, F. W. L. McK., Royal Engineers

Lieut. Bush, H. W., Royal Engineers

Lieut. Turner, W. A., M.C., Royal Engineers

Lieut. Lovett, T. E., R. Corps of Signals

Lieut. Grant, I. M., Seaforth Highlanders.

Lieut. Newton, J. G., Rifle Brigade

Lieut. Jesty, O. K. E., Indian Army.

Lieut. Vesey, W. J., Royal Engineers

Lieut. Stowell, H. L., Royal Engineers

Lieut. Oldfield, E. A., Royal Artillery

2nd Lieut. Smallwood, A. V. W., Royal Tank Corps

2nd Lieut. Coghill, J. A. C., S. Wales Borderers

2nd Lieut. Ransome, R. St. T., Royal Fusiliers

2nd Lieut. Sanguinetti, H. R. S., Essex Regiment.

Revd. Spooner, H., Chaplain

Revd. Middlehurst, M., Chaplain

Captain Salmond, C.I.E., R. I. M.

Captain Nicholls, W. A., Indian Army (Retired)

Embarked at Aden—

Colonel, Battye, I. U., Guides.

H. T. "CITY OF MARSEILLES".

The following officers embarked in the H. T. "City of Marseilles" which sailed from Karachi on 4th November 1924 for Great Britain :—

Lieut.-Colonel H. Cornes, R. A.

Major E. Squires, R. E.

Captain C. Quinn, A. E. C.

I.A.O. 168.
25th Feb.
1925.

H. T. "CITY OF MARSEILLES"—*contd.*

Lieut. F. Elliott, 1st Rl. Berks Regiment.
Major E Anthonisz, R. A. M. C.
Lieut. G. Phipps, 10th A. Car. Coy. (R. T. C.).
Captain D. Wright, 2nd Bn., The Cameronians.
Captain H. Downing, 2nd Bn., The Devon Regiment.
Lieut. R. Hill, 2nd Bn., The Devon Regiment.
Lieut. A. Watchorn, 4|5th Mahratta L. I.
Lieut. I. Lewin, 1st Bn., The Welch Regiment.
Lieut. P. Earle, 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers.
Lieut. J. Newbould, 2nd Bn., The York and Lancs.
Captain G. Rusk, 1st Bn., The Black Watch.
Captain R. Deeds, 10|16th Punjab Regiment.
Major J. Edgeworth, R. E.
Major R. Mckie, I. M. Deptt.
Captain R. Skinner, 15th (M.) Bty., R. A.
Major J. Fisher, R. E.
Captain G. Yates, R A. M. C.
Captain R. Ritchie, R. A. M. C.
Captain H. Sheppard, R. A. M. C.
Lieut.-Colonel T. Burridge, R. A. V. C.
Major H. Kirby, R A. V. C.
Major W. Rouston, R. A. V. C.
Lieut. J. Holloway, A. E. C.
Lieut. H. Napier, 2nd Bn., The York and Lancs.
Flight Lieut. H. Ellison, R. A. F.
Flying Officer C. Hartung, R. A. F.
Flying Officer A. Hannay, R. A. F.
Flying Officer E. Cuthbert, R. A. F.
Flying Officer E. Burton, R. A. F.
Flying Officer G. Oliver, R. A. F.
Lieut. H. Boultbee, 2nd Bn, The Rl. Warwicks.
Major F. Guise Moores, R. A. S. C.
Lieut. F. Cock, 1st Cheshire Regiment.
Captain R. Minchin, I. A. S. C.

H. T "CITY OF MARSEILLES"—contd

I.A.O. 108
25th Feb.
1925.

Captain H Stedman, 1-4th Gurkha Rifles
Captain G Clarke, 3-2nd Punjab Regiment.
Lieut. Colonel T Greenway, 2 S Wales Borderers
Lieut. H Innes M Engr Services.

H T "MARGLEN"

The following officers disembarked ex H T "Marglen" which arrived at Bombay from Great Britain on 5th November 1924 —

Major Hobb, 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment.
2nd Lieut F Willington, 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment
2nd Lieut G Bastyan, 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment
2nd Lieut G H Cree, 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment
2nd Lieut A G Collingwood, Northumberland Fusiliers
2nd Lieut H S Flower, Northumberland Fusiliers
2nd Lieut W R M Clifford, Northumberland Fusiliers
Major Tolson, Ox and Bucks L I
2nd Lieut H Bayley, Ox and Bucks L I
2nd Lieut F F Metcalfe, Ox and Bucks L. I.
Captain Palmer, 1st Royal West Kent Regt
Lieut Bonnin, R A
Capt and Bt Major J C Hunter, R A
Lieut S M Shoosmith, R A
Captain Tayleur, R A
2nd Lieut R D Bolton, R A
Lieut T L G Tod, R A
Lieut A Bostock, R A
Lieut Coles, R A

I.A.O. 168.
25th Feb.
1925.

H. T. "CITY OF MARSEILLES"—*contd.*

Lieut. F. Elliott, 1st Rl. Berks Regiment.
Major E Anthonisz, R. A. M. C.
Lieut. G. Phipps, 10th A. Car. Coy. (R. T. C.).
Captain D. Wright, 2nd Bn., The Cameronians.
Captain H. Downing, 2nd Bn., The Devon Regiment.
Lieut. R. Hill, 2nd Bn., The Devon Regiment.
Lieut. A. Watchorn, 4|5th Mahratta L. I.
Lieut. I. Lewin, 1st Bn., The Welch Regiment.
Lieut. P. Earle, 2nd Northumberland Fusiliers.
Lieut. J. Newbould, 2nd Bn., The York and Lancs.
Captain G. Rusk, 1st Bn., The Black Watch.
Captain R. Deeds, 10|16th Punjab Regiment.
Major J. Edgeworth, R. E.
Major R. Mckie, I. M. Deptt.
Captain R. Skinner, 15th (M.) Bty., R. A.
Major J. Fisher, R. E.
Captain G. Yates, R. A. M. C.
Captain R. Ritchie, R. A. M. C.
Captain H. Sheppard, R. A. M. C.
Lieut.-Colonel T. Burridge, R. A. V. C.
Major H. Kirby, R. A. V. C.
Major W. Rouston, R. A. V. C.
Lieut. J. Holloway, A. E. C.
Lieut. H. Napier, 2nd Bn., The York and Lancs.
Flight Lieut. H. Ellison, R. A. F.
Flying Officer C. Hartung, R. A. F.
Flying Officer A. Hannay, R. A. F.
Flying Officer E. Cuthbert, R. A. F.
Flying Officer E. Burton, R. A. F.
Flying Officer G. Oliver, R. A. F.
Lieut. H. Boultbee, 2nd Bn., The Rl. Warwicks.
Major F. Guise Moores, R. A. S. C.
Lieut. F. Cock, 1st Cheshire Regiment.
Captain R. Minchin, I. A. S. C.

H T City of Marseilles—*concld*

I A O. 168
25th Feb.
1925.

Captain H Stedman, 1|4th Gurkha Rifles

Captain G Clarke, 3 2nd Punjab Regiment

Lieut Colonel T Greenway, 2 S Wales Borderers

Lieut H Inne , M Engi Services

H T Marglen'

The following officers disembarked *ex* H. T Marglen' which arrived at Bombay from Great Britain on 5th November 1924 —

Major Hobb , 2nd West York hire Regiment
2nd Lieut F Willington, 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment
2nd Lieut G Bastyan, 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment
2nd Lieut G H Cree, 2nd West Yorkshire Regiment
2nd Lieut A G Collingwood, Northumberland Fusiliers
2nd Lieut H S Flower, Northumberland Fusiliers
2nd Lieut W R M Clifford, Northumberland Fusiliers
Major Tolson Ox and Bucks L I
2nd Lieut H Bayley, Ox and Bucks L I
2nd Lieut F F Metcalfe, Ox and Bucks L I
Captain Palmer, 1st Royal West Kent Regt
Lieut Bonnin, R A
Capt and Bt Major J C Hunter, R A
Lieut S M Shoosmith, R A
Captain Tayleur, R A
2nd Lieut R D Bolton, R A
Lieut T L G Tod, R A
Lieut A Bostock, R A
Lieut Coles, R A

I.A.O. 168.
25th Feb.
1925.

H. T. "MARGLEN"—*contd.*

2nd-Lieut. J. H. Nulty, R. A.
Lieut. Osmaston, R. E.
Captain Kellie, R. E
2nd-Lieut. H. F. Hill, Cameron Highlanders
Major H. S Blockley, S. Staffordshire Regiment
2nd-Lieut M. E. Thackeray, S. Staffordshire Regiment
Lieut.-Col. Fielding, R A. M C.
Major Wyatt, R. A. M. C.
Major Hood, R. A. M. C.
Captain Moulson, R. A. M. C.
Major Grogan, R. A. M. C.
Captain Wauton, R A. S C.
Lieut G. A. Gordon, R. E
2nd-Lieut. Mackenzie-Kennedy, 1st Royal Scots
2nd-Lieut. H. E Wilson, 2|Queen's Regiment.
2nd-Lieut. H. C. B. Rogers, 2|K. R. R. C.
2nd-Lieut. E. S. D. Short, 2|Kings
2nd-Lieut H. S. Binny, 2|Kings.
2nd-Lieut D. E. H. Dolphin, 2|Lincolnshire Regiment
2nd-Lieut. W. A. Hastie, 2|Lincolnshire Regiment
2nd-Lieut. S. L. Edwards, 2|Beds. and Herts
2nd-Lieut. L. S. Cundell, 2|Lancashire Fusiliers.
2nd-Lieut. R. L. Haworth, 2|Lancashire Fusiliers.
2nd-Lieut. R. Lamont, 2|Rl. Scots Fusiliers
2nd-Lieut. R. L A. Reed, 1st Cheshire Regiment.
2nd-Lieut. G. B. Sugden, 2|S. W. Borderers.
2nd-Lieut. C. A. R. Bolten, 2|P. W. Volrs
2nd-Lieut. H. F. Meynell, 2|Sherwood Foresters
2nd-Lieut. A. J. Lucas, 2|Sherwood Foresters
2nd-Lieut. W. A Bickford, 1|R. Berkshire Regt.
2nd-Lieut. A. C. W. Jolliffe, 1|R. Berkshire Regt.
2nd-Lieut D. C. S. Sinclair, 1|R. Berkshire Regt.
2nd-Lieut. R. P. Longe, 1|K. O. S. L. I.

H T "MARGLEN"—*contd*

I A O 168.
25th Feb
1925

2nd Lieut H R Jone, 1|K O S L I
2nd Lieut M A Jacobs, 2|Middlesex Regiment
Lieut D R O Boileau, 1 K R R C
2nd Lieut M D H Hodges, 2|Yorks and Lancs
2nd Lieut J A H Richardson, 2|Yorks and Lancs
2nd Lieut C F St Gau on 2 D L I
2nd Lieut C J Mould 2|Rl Ulster Rifles
2nd Lieut F W Jowers, 2|Rl Ulster Rifles
Colonel M J Rutherford, R A M C
Major S S Dykes R A M C
2nd Lieut M P Ansell, 5|6th Dragons
2nd Lieut W S Bwill 5|6th Dragons
2nd Lieut W A Turner, Queen's Bays
2nd Lieut D D H Asquith Queen's Bays
2nd Lieut J S Streeter, Queen's Bays
2nd Lieut Baskerroyle Clegg R Scots Grs
2nd Lieut Brocklehurst, R Scots Grs
2nd Lieut C H L Clements, 4|Hussars
2nd Lieut T R R Dunne, 11|Hussars
2nd Lieut A R Wintle, 2|Gloster Regt
2nd Lieut F S D Pentreath, 1|D C L I
2nd Lieut R W Wetherell, 1|D C L I
Lieut G M Mockler, Sommerset L I
Lieut Col Lascelles, A F C
Major Nealor, I M S
Captain Wilmer, R E
Colonel Robertson, D S O, A A G, Northern Command
Commander Digby Beste, R I M
Captain Kilroy, 4|11th Sikhs
Lieut Col White, I M S
Captain E S Bartley, 2|6th Mahrattas
Major T S Jobson, A R D
Major H J D O Neill, 10th Baluchis
Captain F A Fose, 10th Gurkhas

I.A.O. 168
25th Feb.
1925.

H. T. "MARGLEN"—*contd.*

Major W. Lowry Corry, I. A.
Captain H. P Webster, I. A. S. C
Major Gunn, 5th Mahrattas
Major E. Trafford, I. A.
Lieut. Jones, R A. F.

H. T. "MARGLEN."

The following officers embarked in the H. T "Marglen" which sailed from Bombay on 12th November 1924 for Great Britain :—

Colonel J Powell, R. A. M. C.
Major E. M O'Neil, R. A. M. C.
Captain H B. F. Dixon, R. A. M. C.
Captain H. W. Brown, R. A. M. C.
Captain P. J. S. O'Grady, R. A. M C.
Bt Major R Le Huquet, 2|Beds and Herts
Captain G. W. Lock, I. A. S. C.
Lieut. C. A Rans, General List.
Captain E. C Worlock, 7th A. C. C.
Lieut.-Col H E. Lavie, 2nd D. L. I.
Captain F. W Ford, 1st Welch Regiment
Lieut W. N. Lewis, 1st, Welch Regiment.
Lieut. H. Yeats, A. E. C.
Captain F. J Harrington, 2|West Yorks.
S.|Leader R P. Willock, R. A. F.
Lieut. E. W. Bush, Royal Navy.
Wing.Comdr. E. M. Murray, No. 1 Wing H. Q
Ft. Lieut. A. G. Bond, No. 5 Sqdn., R. A. F.
Ft Lieut. D. S. Don, No. 1 Wing H. Q
F.|Offr. N C. Saward, No. 28 Sqdn., R A. F.
F.|Offr. H. J. Brown, No. 5 Sqdn., R. A. F.
F.|Offr. S. T. Littleton, Aircraft Park.
F.|Offr. L. G Nixon, No. 60 Sqdn., R. A. F.
F.|Offr. J. K. Smith, No 60 Sqdn., R. A. F.
F.|Offr W. R. Day, No. 27 Sqdn, R. A. F.

Captain Prevett Iraq Levies
Lieut Col I W S Mahon, R F
Lieut Col C K F Mowatt 2 Northamptons
Lieut A F K Pigott 2 North Fus
Lieut Col I H Queripel, R A
Captain F W Shephard 4th A C C
Captain I W Meservey Hodson's Horse
F Offr R P Mollard No 5 A C Sqdn
F Offr G C Sclater 27th Sqdn R A F
Lieut Col W H F Kelley R A S C
Lieut W M Greer, R A
Capt R B Peter R A
Major A F Simpson, 10 19th Hyderabad Regt
Captain H R Irwin, I A S C
Captain C W Stevens I A S C
Captain A C Taylor, 3|10th Baluch Regt
Captain D A Anstead, 2nd Bn, Wiltshire Regt
Capt and Qr Mr C McD Lindsay, 2nd D L I
Captain F R F Lukester, 41st Bty, R F A
Lieut A F B Sanders, 1st Green Howards

H T "DERBYSHIRE"

The following officers embarked at Bombay in the H T "Derbyshire' which sailed on 8th December 1924 for Great Britain .—

Lieut Paton, A, M C Royal Artillery
Mr Wheller, P I C, Indian Ordnance Deptt
Capt Hurrell, I W, M C, 2nd Beds and Herts Regiment
Lieut Milling, H G B, 2nd Beds and Herts Regiment
Lieut Grey, W A, 1st King's Shropshire L I
Capt Bt Major Shearer, I I 3rd (Q A O), Gurkha Regt

I.A.O. 168.
25th Feb.
1925.

H. T. "DERBYSHIRE"—concld.

Capt. Graham, L. T. C., M.C., 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse.
Major Verney, L. M., D.S.O., R. A. V. C.
Lieut. Campbell, G. T., Royal Artillery.
2nd-Lieut. Cecil, Royal Artillery.
Major Saunders, M. C. K., R. A. M. C.
Capt. Alley, G. O. F., R. A. M. C.
Lieut.-Col. Walker, A., Cantt. Magistrate's Deptt.
Capt. Cahusac, S. D. H., Hodson's Horse.
Lieut. Burgess, E. O., 1st R. West Kent Regiment.
Lieut. Ferguson, A. K., 2nd Leicestershire Regt.
Major Goldfrap, H. W., 5/4th Mahratta L. I.
Major Godbold, O. M., I. A. O. C. (Ammn. Factory, Kirkee).
Lieut. Gooding, A., Royal Indian Marine.
S/Nurse Miss Winton, E. H., Q. A. M. N. S. I.

H. T. "NEURALIA."

The following officers disembarked *ex*-H. T. "Neuralia" which arrived at Bombay on 19th December 1924, from Great Britain :—

F./Officer Gibbons, F. G., Royal Air Force.
Captain Wilson, P. N. W., Royal Fusiliers.
Lieut. Heys, G. A. D., R. Tank Corps.
Bt. Lt.-Col. Kemp-Welch, M., R. Tank Corps.
Lieut. Crocker, J. T., R. Tank Corps.
Captain Radcliffe, R. A., 4/7th Dragoon Guards.
Captain Harding, G. P., Cheshire Regiment.
Lt.-Col. Crawford, V. J., R. A. M. C.
Captain Pottinger, D., R. A. M. C.
Lieut. Keane, R. D., Royal Engineers.
Lieut. Sturt, O., Royal Engineers.
Captain Aylwin, S. G., Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Michell, D. B., Royal Artillery.

I A.O. 168
25th Feb
1925

Major MacAllen, A R, Cameronians.
2nd Lieut Sheppard, G K, York and Lancs Regiment
Lieut Mole, G H Royal Ulster Rifles
Captain Cole D H, Army Edn Corps
Lieut Hatt n, A C Army Edn Corps
Lieut Morri on, R A Army Edn Corps
Lieut Prewett W E Army Edn Corps
Lieut Hefferman J Army E ln Corp
Captain Graham J H R A O C
ptain White J R, North Stafford Regt
d Mitoen, J R A Ch D
d O Neill, W J, R A Ch D
ajor Murray Lyon, D M, 2nd Highland L I
ajor Harvey, Royal Berkshire Regt
eut Whit itt, A F, Royal Tank Corps
eut Johnstone Jones, Royal Tank Corps
|Nur e Bailey, H, Q A I M N S
|Nurse Fillingham, Q, Q A I M N S
|Nurse Fletcher, S, Q A I M N S
|Nurse Hargreaves, M, Q A I M N S
|Nurse Shelton, M, Q A I M N S
|Nurse Ache on, A, Q A I M N S
S|Nurse Thomson, M, Q A I M N S
S|Nurse Turner, A, Q A I M N S
S|Nurse Wright, C, Q A I M N S
S|Nurse Daw on, L, Q A I M N S
S|Nurse Whitehead, J, Q A I M N S
S|Nurse Bell, L, Q A I M N S
S|Nurse Durtnell, M, Q A I M N S
S|Nurse Elphick, L, Q A M N S I
S|Nurse Gittens, G, Q A M N S I
Lieut. Hardie, T W S, Royal Tank Corps
Major Waller, F, de W, 3|2nd Punjab Regiment
Lieut Brown, I, Royal Artillery

I.A.O. 168. 25th Feb. 1925.

H. T. "NEURALIA"—*contd.*

Capt. Bowen, W., 1|6th Gurkhas.
Capt. Tayleur, G., 4|2nd Punjab Regt.
Capt. Gammell, G., 2|7th Rajputs.
Capt. Allen, F., Scinde Horse.
Capt. Cameron-Webb, J., 1|11th Sikhs.
Lieut. Rosenberg, R., Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Walford, J., Worcester Regt. attd. I C.
Capt. Thomas, P., Indian Signal Corps.
Capt. Cay, G., 3-19th Hyderabad Regt.
Lieut. Catterson-Smith, 2|2nd Bombay Pioneers.
Captain Garrett, J., 2|9th Jat Regiment.
Major Gardner, G., 1|4th Gurkhas.
Major White, W., Central India Horse.
Lieut. Geake, T., 1-16th Punjab Regiment.

H. T. "NEURALIA."

The following officers embarked at Bombay on H. T. "Neuralia" which sailed on 24th December 1924 for Great Britain :—

For Egypt—

Major Carrington-Sykes, Royal Garrison Artillery (for onward despatch to Malta).
Mr. Case (*ex*-Iraq), Exchange and Audit Staff.
Mr. Smith (*ex*-Iraq), Exchange and Audit Staff.

For Great Britain—

Captain Dobb, G. C., Royal Artillery.
Colonel Mawhinny, R. J. W., R. A. M. C.
Lt.-Col. Burke, B. B., R. A. M. C.
Major Hammond-Searle, A. C., R. A. M. C.
Captain Townsend, E. M., R. A. M. C.
Captain Taylor, A. C., R. A. M. C.
S.|Nurse Rouse, E. L., Q. A. M. N. S. I.

H 1 Nurses —contd

S|Nurse Gower D W Q A M N S I
S|Nurse Smith F T Q A M N S I
S Nurse Item I M A Q A M N S I
S Nurs G lmm I G Q A M N S I
S Nurse Vincent I h Q A M N S I
Lieut Reltn G C I M D
Lt C I Colebeck R B Royal Artillery
Captain Ilam T h 2nd Lancs Fusilier
Major Wright H I 1 Bn The King's Regiment
Lieut Bennett T Northumberland Fusilier
Captain McGregor Cant A Army Edn Corps
Captain McIlwaine F M Army Edn Corps
Lt Col Craig Pro n G Cameron Highlanders
Lt Col Clarke C H Royal Artillery
Lieut Russell A F 11th Arml Car Company
Lieut Foreman C 7th Arml Car Company
Captain Pelham B H 2nd Royal Scot Fusilier
Major Daly I D Devon Regiment
Lieut Bryant I C H Worcestershire Regiment
Lt C l Bludg n W H 16th (M) Battery R A
Captain Morrison S W R A S C
Captain Hull F N , I A S C
Major Sarson I N , Royal Artillery
Lieut Clement I T 9th Armd Car Company
Lieut Dougla R S H S 3|6th D Gds attd R' Corps Sig
Captain Gracey C C 1|1st Gurkhas
Revd B ats L R A Ch D
Revd O Neill W S R A Ch D
Major Lx W O Border Regiment
Major Gardner Waterman A , Royal Artillery
Major Hayes H le I F Royal Artillery
Captain Chilton, F C Royal Artillery

I.A.O. 168.
25th Feb.
1925.

H. T. "NEURALIA"—*concld.*

Captain Oakes, T. H E., Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Hammond, H. A. B., Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Tyeen, C. E, Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Wood, G. C., Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Turner, J. R. B, Royal Artillery.
Lieut Davis, J. B, Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Thornhill, E, Royal Artillery.
Lieut Gordon, A. W. K., Royal Artillery.
Lieut. Radford, J. R. D., Royal Artillery.
Lieut Jervis, Hon. J C C., M C., Royal Artillery.
F.|Officer Grant, A J., Royal Air Force.
F.|Officer Cooper, S. H, Royal Air Force.
F|Officer Durwood, J., Royal Air Force.
F|Lieut. Theak, W. E, Royal Air Force.
F.|Lieut Hart, W. W, Royal Air Force.
Captain Hinchcliffe, J. W., 2nd Northampton Regiment
Lt.-Col Crofton, M, Royal Artillery.
Lt-Col. Crawley, R P., D S.O, O.B E., M V.O, R. A. S. C.
Major Fowler, E. G., 6th Pack Battery, R. A.
Mr. Gould, F. S, M. E. S.
Mr. Cathrow, W, M E. S.
Captain Leah, H, Cameron Highlanders.
Captain Hannay, W. A., 2nd Bn., The King's Regt.
Lt.-Col. Gill, C. H., C.M.G, D.S.O., R. A. S. C.
Captain Williams, C. A., 2nd Shropshire L. I.
Captain Forbes, L., 3|6th Rajputana Rifles.
Lieut. Shaw, J. C. W., R. Corps of Signals.
Lieut. Ruggard, C. C., 2nd Ox. and Bucks. L. I.
Lieut. Lampson, R, 1st R. Welch Fusiliers.

War Equipment Tables—In correction list No 2 of 1924, issued with I A O No 463 I, dated 31st May 1924, the following misprint should be rectified —

I.A O 169. 25th Feb. 1925.

55083 / Q M G -10

W. E Table (India)—

Camel Transport Company (late Camel Corps)

(I A F F 950 59 December 1922)

For "Page 16, Table 4—

Delete item 7"

Read "Page 16, Table 4

Delete item 2 (Nets mosquito)"

Forms—General Indent Form I A F Z 2091 — Reference I A O No 750 of 1924 Over 24,000 pads of this form are recorded as still due from the Forms Store, Calcutta, to units and officials on outstanding indents, as all indents for ordnance stores and clothing are now prepared in original only, it is apparent that many of the demands put forward are far in excess of requirements

I A O 170

43961 / Q 10

2 With reference to para 2 of the above I A O, District and Brigade Headquarters will arrange for a careful review of all indents for this form now outstanding and inform the Deputy Controller of Printing, Forms Store, Calcutta, to what extent the outstanding demands can be modified or cancelled

3 As this form is stocked in pads of 100 copies, "*pads*" should be shown in all indents and references to avoid confusion

WALTER LESLIE, *Major-Genl*,
D A G,

Offg Adjutant General in I

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 160 OF 1925.

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 80.

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

03867/M.S.-1. Colonel H. E. ap R. Pryce, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army to be officiating Director of Supplies and Transport, Quarter Master General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General F. M. Wilson, C.B., C.M.G., British Service, on leave. Dated 17th January 1925.

03885/M.S.-1. Major R. C. Clarke, O.B.E., M.C., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters *vice* Major W. E. Hume-Spry, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, transferred. Dated 20th December 1924.

03522/M.S.-1. Captain C. W. d'a Steward, 2nd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain F. J. W. Firth, 18th King Edward's Own Cavalry, vacated Dated 6th December 1924.

03961/M.S.-1. Lieutenant C. W. May, 2nd Battalion The Devonshire Regiment, to be officiating Attached Officer, Cipher Section, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant C. Hosken, 1st Battalion The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, on leave. Dated 3rd January 1925.

Commands, Districts, etc.

03510/M.S.-1. Colonel N. M. Geoghegan, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be officiating Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, *vice* Colonel C. E. H. Wintle, C.B.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 17th January 1925.

To be Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers

Lieutenant Colonel F M S **Charles** C M G, S O R E vice Lieutenant Colonel P H ampbell, R E confirmed as Commanding Royal ngineer Dated 1st January 1925 — 03689 M S

Major A F N **Barron** R A to be offg Chief rdnance Officer Kirkee with effect from 11th Oc ber 1924 vice Lieut Col G S Wilkes R A, pro eded on leave *ex* India — 23 08 Q M G 9

Captain S T **Wills** The Northamptonshire Re ment attached Indian Army Ordnance Corps to Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services ahore District Lahore Cantt with effect from th December 1924 vice Captain B J M Sanders, C, R A vacated — 50679 Q M G 9

Captain S A H **Hungerford** M C 4th Battalion th Mahratta Light Infantry to be Brigade Major, 9th Indian Infantry Brigade vice Brevet Major F K M Leader M C, 1st Battalion The Duke of ornwall s Light Infantry, vacated Dated 15th anuary 1925 — A 03428 M S 1

Major L M **Heath** C I E, M C, 1|14th Punjab Regiment to be officiating Commandant Army School of Education India from 1st to 10th November 1924 — 02909 M S 1

Major L M **Heath** C I E M C 1 14th Punjab Regiment to be officiating Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education India and Commandant, Indian Wing Army School of Education, India, from 11th to 20th November 1924 vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel O H Radford, 13th Frontier Force Rifles on leave

Captain W L **Farwell** 4|1st Punjab Regiment, to be officiating Assistant Commandant, Army School of Education India, and Commandant Indian Wing Army School of Education, India from 1st to 10th November 1924 vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel O H Radford, 13th Frontier Force Rifles on leave

Capt [illegible] Frontier Force Rifles, [illegible] tor, Small Arms [illegible] J Purves, on lea[illegible] — 0 660 M S 1

03496 M S.-1. Lieut. H. L. H. Bonstead, 2nd Bn The Essex Regiment, to be officiating Assistant Instructor, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar. Dated 1st December 1924.

Lieutenant W. M. **Lummis**, M.C., Suffolk Regiment, to be Adjutant, Army School of Education, India. Dated 1st November 1924.

Appointments Regimental (Indian Army).

2nd Indian Cavalry Group.

5th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse.

01026 M S.-3 Major H. G. **Grace**, M C., Squadron Officer to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major W. R. P. Henry, transferred. Dated 17th December 1924.

4th Indian Cavalry Group.

11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force).

01031 M S.-3. Major H. L **Ismay**, D.S O., Squadron Officer to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major J. H McCudden, D.S.O, M C., appointed Second in Command Dated 25th April 1924

1st Madras Pioneers

10th Battalion.

Major T A. **Kemble**, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major H. F. Murland vacated. Dated 1st December 1924.

2nd Bombay Pioneers.

2nd Battalion (Kelat-i-Ghilzie).

0755 M S.-3 Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G W. **Cochran**, D S O., Second in Command, 10th Battalion, 1st Madras Pioneers, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. W. Neuman vacated. Dated 1st February 1925

10th Battalion (Marine Battalion).

Major G. B. **Davies**, Company Commander, 4th Battalion, is attached in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st January 1925.

1st Punjab Regiment.

1st Battalion.

Major G. E. C. **Underhill**, Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. B. Wright, vacated. Dated 1st February 1925.

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel C J E **Auchinleck** DSO, OBE Company Commander to be Second in Command vice Major G F C Underhill appointed Commandant Dated 1st February 1925

Captain S A **Palmer** Company Officer to be Company Commander but to remain in his present appointment vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel C J E Auchinleck DSO OBE appointed Second in Command Dated 1st February 1925

nd Battalion

Captain C W A Steward Company Officer to be Company Commander but to remain in his present appointment vice Major C H Stockley DSO OBE MC, appointed Second in Command Dated 19th February 1924

Captain A U M **Spottiswoode** Company Officer to be Company Commander but to remain in his present appointment vice Major A J Smith retired Dated 19th January 1925

3rd Battalion

Major A T **Harper** Second in Command to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant Colonel E Milford, DSO, vacated Dated 1st February 1925

Major S van B Laing DSO, MC, Company Commander to be Second in Command but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major A T Harper appointed Commandant Dated 1st February 1925

Captain C C J **Kellie** Company Officer to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major S van B Laing DSO, MC appointed Second in Command Dated 1st February 1925

2nd Punjab Regiment

10th Battalion

Major K D M **Henderson**, MC, Second in Command 2nd Battalion, to be Commandant, vice Lieutenant Colonel J Macpherson, DSO, vacated Dated 1st February 1925

Major P A L **Thompson** Company Commander, 4th Battalion is attached in the same capacity vice Captain J G B ... vacated Dated 20th January 1925

3rd Madras Regiment.

10th Battalion

Lieutenant T. B **Dobbie**, attached 1st Battalion, to be Company Officer, *vice* Captain H. Peake-Cottam vacated. Dated 27th October 1924.

14th Battalion.

(Territorial).

Lieutenant C. H. D **Berthon**, attached 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 8th January 1925

0734 / M.S.-3 *5th Mahratta Light Infantry.*

1st Battalion.

Captain W. A. G **Hinds**, M.C, Company Officer to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major H. N. K. Bremner, deceased Dated 17th November 1924.

6th Rajputana Rifles

5th Battalion (Napier's).

0734 / M.S.-4 Major F H. **Maynard**, M C, Second in Command to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. L S Meiklejohn vacated. Dated 1st February 1925

10th Battalion (Shekhawati).

Major St V. F. **Hammick**, Company Commander, 1st Battalion (Wellesley's), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major J. G. Dormer vacated Dated 17th October 1924

Captain L **Jones**, Company Officer, 4th Battalion (Outram's), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain S L Thompson vacated Dated 12th January 1925

Lieutenant W. E D. **Wilkinson**, Company Officer, 1st Battalion (Wellesley's), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain T C. Levington vacated. Dated 27th November 1924

7th Rajput Regiment.

5th Battalion.

Major P. D. C. **Johnston**, D S.O., Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel G H. Rogers vacated Dated 1st February 1925

Major T L **Ovens** Company Commander to be Second in Command vice Major P D C Johnston DSO appointed Commandant Dated 1st February 1925

Captain T T **Laville** Company Commander *substantive pro tempore* is confirmed in that appointment, but to remain in his present appointment *vice* Major T L Ovens appointed Second in Command Dated 1st February 1925

8th Punjab Regiment

3rd Battalion

Major C F **Dease** OBE Second in Command to be Commandant *vice* Lieutenant Colonel D G Robinson DSO vacated Dated 1st February 1925

4th Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own)

Major N C **Taylor** DSO, Second in Command to be Commandant *vice* Lieutenant Colonel V K Birch DSO retired Dated 16th January 1925

10th Battalion

Major D G **Porteus** OBE Company Commander 2nd Battalion is attached in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy Dated 27th October 1924

Captain W R I **Trevelyan** Company Commander, 5th Battalion (Burma) is attached in the same capacity *vice* Major G N Miller vacated Dated 21st November 1924

9th Jat Regiment

3rd Battalion

Major A N deV **Scott** Second in Command to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel A Boxwell CIE, transferred Dated 1st February 1925

Major R I D **Burnett** MC, Company Commander 1st Battalion 4th Bombay Grenadiers to be Second in Command *vice* Major A N deV Scott appointed Commandant Dated 1st February 1925

10th Battalion

Lieutenant-Colonel A. **Boxwell**, C.I.E., Commandant, 3rd Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. E. Hardie, vacated. Dated 1st February 1925.

11th Sikh Regiment.

1st Battalion (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

6739 M 8-3 Major F. G. Swayne, Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. Finnis vacated. Dated 1st February 1925.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

5th Battalion (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides).

Captain L. V. **Dart**, M.C., Company Officer, to be officiating Second in Command, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Major F. K. Hensley proceeded on leave. Dated 9th September 1924.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. **Abbott**, M.C., Company Commander, to be officiating Second in Command, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Captain L. V. Dart, M.C., relieved. Dated 11th September 1924.

Major F. K. **Hensley**, Second in Command, to be officiating Commandant, *vice* Colonel L. P. Battye, D.S.O., proceeded on leave. Dated 18th October 1924.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. **Abbott**, M.C., Company Commander, to be officiating Second in Command, *vice* Major F. K. Hensley appointed officiating Commandant. Dated 18th October 1924.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

6th Royal Battalion (Scinde).

6741 M 8-3 Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel B. E. **Anderson**, D.S.O., Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Wilkinson, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 1st February 1925.

11th Battalion (Territorial).

Lieutenant J. S. **Jenkins**, M.C., Company Officer, 5th Battalion, to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 15th December 1924.

17th Punjab Regiment

2nd Battalion

Major H S **Stewart** Company Commander 3rd Battalion to be Second in Command to fill an existing vacancy Dated 1st February 1925 874* / H S 3

3rd Battalion

Major H T C **Ivans** Second in Command to be Commandant *vice* Lieutenant Colonel G L Scott DSO vacated Dated 1st February 1925

16th Punjab Regiment

4th Battalion (Bhopal)

Major R W **Gaskell** Second in Command to be Commandant *vice* Colonel H H Smith DSO, vacated Dated 1st February 1925 749

10th Battalion

Captain R A **Graham** Company Officer 2nd Battalion to be Company Commander *vice* Captain R B Deedes OBE MC vacated Dated 1st November 1924

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles

2nd Battalion

Major C C **Walker** Second in Command, 10th Battalion is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant Colonel I G Gillies OBE transferred Dated 1st February 1925 0716 / H S 3

3rd Battalion

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel I G **Gillies** OBE, Second in Command 2nd Battalion to be Commandant *vice* Lieutenant Colonel A E Jewett vacated Dated 1st February 1925

19th Hyderabad Regiment

3rd Battalion

Major W C **Kirkwood**, OBE, Company Commander, to be Second in Command *vice* Major J Martin DSO MC transferred Dated 1st February 1925

Major O **Masters** MC Company Commander (supernumerary), 4th Battalion is absorbed as a Company Commander, *vice* Major W C Kirkwood OBE appointed Second in Command Dated 1st February 1925

10th Battalion.

Major J. Martin, D S O., M.C., Second in Command, 3rd Battalion, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel W. O Grant, vacated Dated 1st February 1925

Captain P. E Thomas, Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major A. F Simpson vacated Dated 22nd December 1924.

2nd Gurkha Rifle Group

1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).

0750 / M S 3 — Major L P. **Collins**, D.S O, O B E, Second in Command, 1st Battalion, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel C. P. Barlow, vacated Dated 1st February 1925.

Indian Signal Corps.

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps with effect from the date specified:—

0246-58 / M S-2 — Lieutenant C. E W. **Kennedy**, 10|19th Hyderabad Regiment, (Russel's). Dated 21st January 1925.

Indian Army Service Corps.

42551 / Q M G -5/ I A S C Officers — Lieutenant-Colonel C E. B. **Steele**, C.I.E., O B E Indian Army Service Corps, to be Commandant Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment dated the 20th June 1924, but with tenure to count from the 1st May 1922

The notification concerning this officer published with the Annexure to India Army Order No. 152 of 1924 is cancelled .

48064 / Q M G -5/ I A S C Officers — Major B L **Jones**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 3rd Class, with effect from the 11th December 1924

50410 / Q M G -5 / I A S C Officers — Captain W. **Scott**, Indian Army Service Corps to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 14th December 1924.

Captain S P K I H Ford Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer 5th Class with effect from 28th December 1924 — 15074 / Q M G -8/ I A S C Officers

Captain A R Wallis Indian Army Service Corps to be Supply and Transport Officer 5th Class with effect from the 3rd January 1925 — 50349 / Q M G -8/ I A S C Officers

To be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class

Captain C A **Stansfeld** 4th Battalion 7th Rajput Regiment Dated the 28th October 1924

(The Annexure to India Army Order No 68 of 1925, in so far as it relates to the above named officer is hereby cancelled)

Leave—Officers—*in* India

Major General Sir L R **Vaughan** K B E, C B, D S O Indian Army General Officer Commanding, Rawalpindi District, combined leave for 157 days (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough) — 01007 / M S 1

Major C A **Bird** D S O, Royal Engineers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General Adjutant General's Branch Army Headquarters combined leave for 8 months (90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private **affairs**) — 03130 / M S 1

This officer will **vacate** his appointment on the expiration of the **8 months'** combined leave

Captain F N **Goddard** O B E, M C, 3rd Battalion 2nd Bombay Pioneers General Staff Officer 3rd Grade General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for twelve months (60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) — 05602 / M S 1

This officer will vacate his staff appointment on the expiration of 8 months' leave

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant W A **Norris** M B L India Miscellaneous List, Officer Supervisor, Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters, India privilege leave for six months — 01005 / M S

Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant P **Cotter**, India Miscellaneous List, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for eight months' on the recommendation of a medical board (the first four months privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) — 1-31592 / A G 12.

54635
Q.M.G.-1-Est. In the Annexure to India Army Order No 27, dated the 14th January 1925, notifying the grant of combined leave to Commissary and Major J. Fox, M.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Quartermaster-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, India, *for* " (first 3 months and 15 days privileg leave and the remainder furlough) ", *read* " (firs 3 months and 19 days privilege leave and th remainder furlough) ".

Leave—Officers—in and out of India.

2684
M G.-4 Captain R St G. Cole, Offg. Assistant Con troller of Grass Farms, 8th Circle, is granted on year's combined leave, in and out of India, witl effect from the 1st April 1925, the first 90 day being privilege leave and the remainder ordinar furlough.

Leave—Warrant Officer.

The undermentioned warrant officers are grante leave out of India:—

A-27450
A.G.-12. Conductor A. Ambrose, India Miscellaneous List Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters combined leave for twelve months (the first thre months and fourteen days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

1161
M G.-5 Conductor L W Grumbley, Indian Army Ordnance Corps, Master-General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months on private affairs (first four months privilege leave and the balance furlough), from 9th February 1925

2 The Annexure to I A. O. No 848 dated 14th October 1924 so far as it relates to Conductor Grumbley, is hereby cancelled.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 162 OF 1925

Army Orders—November 1924

Gun Drill for 2 75 inch B L Gun Converted Mark I and Mark I Carriage Mark I 1923—Amendments— Page 10 *For* last line *substitute*— A O 452 1924

the junction nut upwards with his hand and then with the wrench screws'

2 Page 11 *After* line 3 *insert*—

'Normally the wrench must not be used as a lever to revolve the junction nut Should it become necessary, however, to employ the wrench as a lever to overcome the stiffness of the junction nut, it must be used with care The nut must not be "slammed" into position, or serious damage to the worm and worm segment may occur"

Gun Drill for 3 7 inch Q F Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage Mark I, 1923—Amendments—Page 11 *For* line 10 *substitute*— A O 453 1924

'the junction nut upwards with his hand and then with the wrench screws it"

After line 13 *insert*—

'Normally the wrench must not be used as a lever to revolve the junction nut Should it become necessary, however, to employ the wrench as a lever to overcome the stiffness of the junction nut, it must be used with care The nut must not be "slammed" into position, or serious damage to the worm and worm segment may occur"

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 167 OF 1925.

Memorandum Explaining the five-and-a-half per cent Reduction in Army Officers' Pay, Half-Pay and Retired Pay.

7 Officers. 122

As there appears to be a general misunderstanding on the question of the 5½ per cent. reduction on pay, half pay and retired pay the following explanation is issued for general information:—

(1) When the 1919 scale of pay, half pay and retired pay was granted, it was distinctly laid down that 20 per cent. of the rates would be liable to variation upwards or downwards with the rise or fall in the cost of living. The first revision was to take place on 1st July, 1924, and thereafter once every three years. That is to say, 80 per cent. is basic while 20 per cent. is variable and would disappear altogether if the cost of living fell sufficiently; on the other hand, if the cost of living when a periodic revision is due, is above the 1924 level, 20 per cent of the rate will be increased instead of reduced.

(2) The cost-of-living figure at the 1924 revision, compared with the 1919 figure, required a reduction of rather over 27½ per cent in the variable 20 per cent For reasons of simplicity this was expressed as 5½ per cent on the whole rate instead of 27½ per cent. on 20 per cent of the rate

(3) Officers who in 1919 were in receipt of retired pay on pre-1919 scales and had given satisfactory paid military service in the Great War, were specially allowed to have their retired pay recalculated at the 1919 rates. That is to say, instead of one scale they were given another scale. For instance, a major with £300 per annum pre-war had his retired pay revised on the 1919 scale which adopts an entirely different basis of calculation, and was awarded, say, £435 or £450, the amount depending on length of service and service as major. His increased retired pay was *not* given in the form of a cost of living bonus of £135 or £150 on top of his original £300. The £435 or £450 is subject to all the conditions governing the 1919 scale. Thus the £435 or £450 is subject to 27½ per cent. reduction on 20

per cent = 5½ per cent on the £435 or £450 The grant of an increased scale of pension to an officer who had already retired was in itself an unprecedented concession

(4) A further concession was made to this class of officer, and instead of being offered the choice between keeping his pre 1919 rate or taking the 1919 rate with the risk of its being reduced 20 per cent, they were given the 1919 scale so long as it is more favourable Should the pre 1919 rate become more favourable, they would revert to that rate

(5) In most cases the 1919 scale is so much more advantageous that it can never, even when the full 20 per cent is taken off, produce less than the 1914 or earlier scales Thus, a major with £300 in 1914, whose service has earned £450 on the 1919 scale can never get less than £360 But a major whose service was such as to give £350 only on the 1919 scale has a vested right to fall back on his 1914 £300, should a reduction in the cost of living bring his 1919 rate of retired pay below £300 per annum

(6) An officer with, say, £420 retired pay pre-1919 had commuted £100 His retired pay on the 1919 scale comes to, say, £600, of which £100 is already commuted Clearly in fairness to the officer who has not commuted, the 5½ per cent must be applied to £600 (27½ per cent on £120), not £500, and he receives £500, less £33 not £500, less £27 10s Any other course would result in preferential treatment for officers who commute compared with those who do not commute and if such preference were allowed would result in the wholesale evasion of any future reduction by commutation down to the permissible limit

It is hoped that this statement will make the position clear both as regards the basis of the 5½ per cent, and as regards the very favourable manner in which officers who were no longer serving when the 1919 scale was introduced have been treated

By Command of the Army Council

H J CREEDY.

THE WAR OFFICE,

23rd December, 1924.

10714O—5 427—24 2 25—(TP)

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS SIMLA,

28th February 1925

CONTENTS

I.A.O. 175. **Artillery—Training of Recruits.**—All recruits
28th Feb. obtained by recruiting parties, which have been
1925. sent out by Royal Artillery units, will be despatched
A./31632 as soon as enrolled and attested to the Royal
A.G.-4 Artillery Training Centre or Pack Artillery Training Centre for training. Recruit training will on no account be carried out by the units.

Recruits obtained by a unit will, after completion of training and subject to the exigencies of the service, be posted to that unit.

I.A.O. 176. **Discharges—Indian Army.**—When recruits are
A./31598 discharged as undesirable characters, or for dis-
A.G.-6 ciplinary reasons, a report giving the requisite particulars, will be sent by the Officer Commanding concerned, to the Recruiting Officer and local Civil authorities of the District in which the recruit resides.

I.A.O. 177. **Forms.**—India Army Form D.-912 (Removal and
I.A.F.D.-912 recommitment order for a soldier) will be issued to
A.G.-11 British Units only on the following scale :—

Bde. R.H.A., R.F.A. and R.G.A. (Medium)	Bde. Pack Artillery	R.G.A. Bombay	Divl. Ammn. Column	R. A. or Pack Artillery Training Centre	Regt. British Cavalry	Battn. British Infantry	Corps of S. and M.	Chief Signal Officer, Command	Divl. Signal Coy.	Cavy. Bde. Signal Troops	Signal Training and Depot
3	2	2	2	4	2		6	4	2	2	5

Copies already held by such units according to the old scale will be retained by them against future

requirements New copies of this form will not be indented for unless the previous stock is exhausted **I A O 177 28th Feb 1925**

2 Indian units in possession of copies of this form will return them to the Deputy Controller (Forms) 166 Dharamtala Street Calcutta

Pensions—Indian Army—To enable entries in pension claim of Indian ranks in respect of service, etc to be verified the greatest care will be taken to maintain sheet rolls correctly **I A O 178**

Army Veterinary School Poona—Classes of Instruction at—All Indian other ranks detailed for Instruction at the Army Veterinary School Poona will take cooking utensils with them **I.A O 179** 57499/Q M G 14

Care of Artillery Equipment—The whole of the exterior of ordnance will be painted up to the edge of the face of the muzzle except clinometer planes, working surfaces of breech ends and portions engaging the carriage Guns and howitzers other than fixed armaments of coast defences, which are not provided with clinometer planes on the muzzle and which are provided with muzzle covers may be left unpainted to a depth corresponding with the depth of the muzzle covers **I A O 180** 6318/M G S 2 A

2 Clinometer planes will not be cleaned with abrasive material such as emery cloth scratch card or bath brick

3 Rust on clinometer planes will be loosened with paraffin and rubbed off with cotton waste

WALTER LESLIE *Major Genl*, *D A G*,

Offg *Adjutant General in India*

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 172 OF 1925.

ARMY ORDER No. 464 OF 1924.

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History.—The following amendment will be made to Army Order 106 of 1924 :—Paragraph 1. *For* "Russo-Japanese War (as given in Serial 1, Column 3) " in columns 4 and 5 *substitute*—

"Russo-Japanese War. *General period.* From 1st May, 1904 (Battle of the Yalu) to 5th September, 1904, both dates inclusive. *Special period.* From 23rd August to 5th September, 1904 (Battle of Liao Yang)."

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 4 OF 1925

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History.—1. With reference to A. O. 464 of 1924 the period of study of the Russo-Japanese War, 1904, for the examination to be held in April, 1925, will remain as stated in A. O. 106 of 1924.

2. In October, 1925, and April, 1926, the periods of the Russo-Japanese War for examination will be altered to the following :—

(*a*) *General period.*—From 1st May, 1904 (Battle of the Yalu), to 5th September, 1904, both dates inclusive.

(*b*) *Special period.*—The Battle of Liao Yang, 23rd August to 5th September, 1904.

3. Candidates will be required to have a knowledge of the tactics employed in the special period, while questions in the general period will be mainly of a strategical nature.

4. Normally 75 per cent. of the questions for captains will be taken from the general period and 75 per cent. of the questions for lieutenants from the special period.

5. Both periods will be included in a single three hour examination paper.

43/P. E./61 (S D.-3-A)

NOTICE

The Biddulph Summer Home, Mussoorie, for British soldiers children will open as usual, in March Applications for admission should be addressed through Commanding Officers, to Mrs Sims, 17, Polo Square, Dinapore Cantonments, B & O

The Annual Report for 1924 gives all information regarding fees travelling arrangements etc Copies are now being sent to all units by the Hon Secretary

108IAO—5 427—2-3 25—GIPS

Recd. 17-3-25

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

5th March 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 30th January and 3rd February 1925 were received at Army Head quarters Simla on the 23rd February 1925 — I A O 181, 5th Mar 1925

Volunteers for the Royal Artillery Training Centre—The names of Majors, Captains and Subalterns of Field and Medium Batteries Royal Artillery desirous of and recommended for a two years tour of duty at the Royal Artillery Training Centre Muttra, will be submitted to the Military Secretary Army Headquarters through the usual channels — I A O 182, 040 M S

Except under exceptional circumstances, officers will not be given more than 3 months' leave per annum during this tour of duty

Officers selected for this duty must be good disciplinarians, good horsemen and have a working knowledge of Urdu

Examinations for Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education—The following defects in connection with the examination for Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education have been noticed — — I A O 183, 18 53 G S M T

(i) Delay in forwarding the copy of Army Form C 379 and C 379 A to the Chief of the General Staff

(ii) Incorrect information regarding candidates

(iii) Illegibility of the candidates' names

2 General Officers Commanding, Districts and Independent Brigade Area will ensure that —

(a) The copy of Army Form C 379 and C 379 A is forwarded to the Chief of the General Staff immediately the Index Numbers have

I.A.O. 183.
5th Mar.
1925.

been received, and not retained until the examination has commenced.

(*b*) The information required is complete and correct.

(*c*) Candidates' names are either *typed* or written in block capitals

I.A.O. 184.
A./28174
A G.-4

Disbandment of M. T. Units.—Serving with [illegible] (Indian) M. T [illegible] illery Brigades at Ambala and Roorkee, respectively, and the unbrigaded M. T. Section, Karachi, for duty with 8th Medium Battery, R. A., will cease to exist with effect from the 1st April 1925. The Royal Artillery units concerned, *i.e.*, the 2nd and 4th Medium Brigades, R A., and the 8th Medium Battery, R A., will be self-contained units.

2 The disposal orders for all the R A. S. C. and I. A S. C. personnel at present attached for duty with these units are being issued by the Quartermaster General in India

I.A.O. 185.
A./15590
A G.-12

Unemployment Insurance Acts.—Army Order No 466 of 1924 is reproduced as an Annexure to this Order.

I.A.O. 186.
M.A.O's. U.-O. No. 3855-An dated 13th February 1925.

Accounts.—There are two Military Accounts Offices located in Lahore—that of the Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore District, and that of the Controller of Military Accounts, Waziristan District. The practice of addressing communications "Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore" leads to confusion and will cease The full address of the particular office for which the communication is intended will be given in all cases.

Adjustment of Arrear Claims Relating to the I A S C Records (Arrears Section), Sitapur — To facilitate the speedy settlement of arrear claims pertaining to the I A S C Records (Arrears Section) Sitapur the Controller of Military Accounts, E C and U P District will from the financial year 1925 26 be solely responsible for the adjustment of all such claims in conjunction with the Officer in Charge I A S C Records (Arrears Section) Sitapur Cases outstanding in the office of the Controllers of Military Accounts on the 31st March 1925 will accordingly be transferred to the C M A, E C and U P District for adjustment and final settlement

I.A.O. 187.
5th Mar. 1925

M A G s U O No 3952 An. dated 23rd February 1925

Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers **I.A O 188.**

58943 Q M G 2 B

H T "GLENGORM CASTLE"

The following officers disembarked ex H T "Glengorm Castle" which arrived at Karachi on 2nd January 1925 from Great Britain —

From Great Britain—

- Captain Beattie H 2nd Bn Northampton Regt
- 2nd Lieut Tomplin C 2nd Bn Northampton Regt
- Captain Pembroke F 2nd Bn Manchester Regt
- Captain Groube J Royal Fusiliers
- Captain Pearson G Royal Fusiliers
- Lieut Wilson A Royal Tank Corps
- Lieut Winship H Royal Tank Corps
- S Ldr Bailey L Royal Air Force
- F Lieut Stevenson R Royal Air Force
- F Lieut Haslam J Royal Air Force
- F Officer Eardley Wilmot I Royal Air Force
- F Officer Weston J Royal Air Force

I.A.O. 188.
5th Mar. 1925.

F.-Officer Badley, W., Royal Air Force.
F.-Officer Alms, E, Royal Air Force.
F.-Officer Bowring, J., Royal Air Force.
F.-Officer Wilson, C., Royal Air Force.
P.-Officer Hooke, D., Royal Air Force.
P.-Officer Thomson, D, Royal Air Force.
F.-Officer Gore, C, Royal Air Force.
F.-Officer Valance, R, Royal Air Force
F.-Officer Glynn, T, Royal Air Force.
F.-Officer Townsend, A., Royal Air Force.
F.-Lieut Thornton, E, Royal Air Force.
F.-Lieut Sanderson, A, Royal Air Force.
F.-Officer Humble, T., Royal Air Force
F.-Officer Wilson, R, Royal Air Force.

From Port Said—

F.-Officer Hobby, H, Royal Air Force.

From Basra—

F.-Lieut Barnes, W, Royal Air Force.

H. T. "GLENGORM CASTLE."

The following officers embarked in H. T. "Glengorm Castle" which sailed from Karachi on 3rd January 1925 for Great Britain :—

For Egypt—

Lieut Henderson, A, 8th (M.) Battery, R. A

For Great Britain—

Major Warton, H., 17th Battery, R. A.
Captain Kay, J., 1st Bn., R West Kent Regt.
Lieut Pittock, J., 2nd Bn, York and Lancs. Regt.
Lieut Harries, W., 1st Bn, The Welch Regt.
Captain Fraser, A., Royal Artillery attd Signals.
Captain Wainwright, C., 47th Battery, R. A.
Major Atkinson, C, 1st Bn., K. R R. Corps.
Lieut Wiseham, W., Indian Med. Department.
Lieut Sandys-Pemberton, Indian Army (Retd.).

Lieut Verney, U, 1st Bn, The Rifle Brigade — I A O 188, 5th Mar 1925
Lieut Ireland, L, Royal Tank Corps
Captain Pocock, J, R E, attd Signals

H T "MARGLEN"

The following officers disembarked ex H T "Marglen" which arrived at Bombay on 11th January 1925 from Great Britain —

- Captain Baxter E H, Northumberland Fusiliers
- Captain Gordon, K L, Royal Ulster Rifles
- Lt Col Meinertzhagen, Duke of Cornwall's L I
- Captain Crowe, D M, Beds and Herts Regiment
- Lieut Ricketts, C H S Staffordshire Regiment
- 2nd Lieut Farquharson, C York and Lancaster Regt
- Captain Stokes, V G, Royal Berkshire Regt
- Captain Clay, B L, Royal W Kent Regiment
- Major Cooke, O C. P, R A M C
- Lt Col Clarke, F. A R R A M C
- Captain Kennedy, T I, R A M C
- Lieut Lowe, J H B Royal Engineers
- Lieut Payne, E F J, Royal Engineers
- Major Bingay K L, Royal Engineers
- 2nd Lieut Blackett, C D The Queen's Bays
- Lieut Jennings, M B Royal Artillery
- Lieut Atwill, A I Royal Artillery
- Lieut The Earl of Cranbrook Royal Artillery
- Lt Col Macalpine Leny W H Royal Artillery
- Lieut Godwin Royal Artillery
- Captain Cumming O S Royal Artillery
- Captain Dawson, J A C Army Edn Corps
- Lieut Keevil I G Army Edn Corps
- Captain Robertson J R A V C
- Captain Stevenson G I R A V C
- Captain Heane C W R A V C

I.A.O. 188.
5th Mar. 1925.

Bt.-Lt -Col Tapley, J, R. A V. C.
Captain Heyes, F. R, R. A V. C.
Captain Campling, J. A. C., Royal Tank Corps
Lieut. Hallowes, M. G., R A. S. C.
Lieut. Solly, R. J. N., R. Corps of Signals.
Lieut. Watson, R C., R. Corps of Signals.
Lieut. Childs, C., R. Corps of Signals.
2nd-Lieut. Dyke, T. N., Queen's Royal Regiment.
Captain Lowndes, R, Cheshire Regiment.
Major Randall, H. C., Cheshire Regiment
2nd-Lieut Curry, R. M. S., Devonshire Regiment.
Revd. Nicholl, S McK, R A. Ch. D
Revd. Vassal Phillips, R A. Ch D.
Major Kent, G H, K O Y. L I.
Captain Startin, C. B, N. Staffordshire Regt.
Major Harrison, C., I A. S. C.
Captain Hungerford, S., 4-5th Mahrattas.
Captain Campbell, C. M. St. H, 2-8th Gurkhas
Lieut. Albans, N, 2-7th Gurkhas
Lieut. Bowles, F, R. A. O. C.
Captain Barratt, N., 10th Cavalry.
Major Campbell, A, Royal Engineers
S-Nurse Card, J, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S-Nurse Ffolliott, Q. A. M. N. S. I
S-Nurse Gwillian, C., Q A M. N. S. I.
S.-Nurse Hennesey, G, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S-Nurse Hunter, W., Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S-Nurse Stokes, V., Q. A M. N. S I.
S.-Nurse Tincle, I., Q. A M. N. S. I.
S-Nurse Watson, G., Q A. M. N. S. I.
S-Nurse Harding, M, Q A. M. N. S I
Major Thompson, J, Scinde Horse.
Major Shand, J., I. M. S.
Major Dease, C. E, O B.E., Indian Army.
Major Barron, A., 9th Jat Regiment.
Captain Wooley, J., 2nd Punjab Regiment

I.A.O. 188.
5th Mar. 1925

Lieut Wright, J, Sikh Pioneers

Captain Murray L. G, M C 1st Bn, Gordon Highlanders

Captain Wright H, MBE, MC, 1st Bn, Gordon Highlanders

From Malta—

Major H rgin C G D 1st Bn, Gordon Highlanders

Captain Law J F, 1st Bn, Gordon Highlanders

Lieut Fraser D A D 1st Bn Gordon Highlanders

From Egypt—

Lt Col Burn, H P CMG, DSO, 1st Bn Gordon Highlanders

Major McClintock, S R DSO 1st Bn Gordon Highlanders

Major Hamilton, J M DSO 1st Bn, Gordon Highlanders

Captain Hunter Blair, D W 1st Bn, Gordon Highlanders

Captain Alexander G W A MC, 1st Bn, Gordon Highlander

Captain Pirie P T MC, 1st Bn Gordon Highlanders

Captain Saunders H W P 1st Bn Gordon Highlanders

Lieut Clark J MC 1st Bn Gordon Highlanders

Lieut Davidson K C MC 1st Bn Gordon Highlander

Lieut Stitt I H MC 1st Bn Gordon Highlanders

Lieut Steel O S S 1st Bn, Gordon Highlanders

Lieut [illegible] 1st Bn Gordon Highlanders

Lieut [illegible] H I 1st Bn, Gordon Highlanders

Lieut Johnston J R 1st Bn Gordon Highlander

Lieut M[illegible] 1st Bn, Gordon High[illegible]

I.A.O. 188.
5th Mar.
1925.

2nd-Lieut. Clements, H. E, 1st Bn, Gordon Highlanders.

2nd-Lieut. Thomson, J. W., 1st Bn., Gordon Highlanders.

2nd-Lieut. Fogg-Elliott, R, 1st Bn, Gordon Highlanders.

2nd-Lieut. Anderson, J D. C., 1st Bn, Gordon Highlanders.

Lt. & Qr. Mr. Menzies, W, 1st Bn., Gordon Highlanders.

H. T. "MARGLEN"

The following officers embarked at Bombay in H T. "Marglen" which sailed on 17th January 1925 for Great Britain :—

For Great Britain—

Lt-Col Ridings, C., D S.O, O B E, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Major Rothwell, W. E, D S.O., O.B.E, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers

Major Meredith, W. R., D.S.O., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Captain Vaughan, R. M., M C., R Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Capt. Bt -Major Allen, H. A., D S.O., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Captain Moore, E. E. J, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Captain Williams, E. J, M C., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Lieut. Atkins, E. A G, R Inniskilling Fusiliers

Lieut. Morony, W. V., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers

Lieut Groombridge, W. C, R. Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Lieut. Heard, R A, M C., R. Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Lieut. Davidson, D. N. F., M.C, R Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Lieut. Stewart, H. C G., R Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Lieut. Macartney-Filgate, T. T., R Inniskilling Fusiliers.

Lieut Marchant, I S, R Inniskilling Fusiliers I A O. 188 5th Mar 1925
Lieut Donnellan, J M, R Inniskilling Fusiliers
Lieut Cotter, W H L, R Inniskilling Fusiliers
Lieut Baird, J E A, R Inniskilling Fusiliers
Lieut Webb, F L, R Inniskilling Fusiliers
Lieut Moody, R E, R Inniskilling Fusiliers
Lt & Qr Mr Roberts, T W W, R Inniskilling Fusiliers
2nd Lieut Butler, B H, R Inniskilling Fusiliers
Captain Cockburn Mercer, T H, R Inniskilling Fusiliers
Lt Col Grove, J, Royal Artillery
Lt Col Chaldecott, W H Royal Engineers
Capt & Qr Mr Way, H H, R A S C
Lt Col Morgan, R W, C M G, D S O, S Staffordshire Regt
Major Purcell, V E, Royal Engineers (M E S)
[illegible] x Regt
[illegible] A V C
[illegible] D S O, Royal Artillery
Captain Carter, L A L, D S O, R A S C
Captain Collender, R G I Technical Adviser to the G of I (Orthapaedics)
Revd Vis all Phillip, O, R A Ch D
Revd Lee, R A Ch D
Mr Howard, D W, Civil Audit (*ex Iraq*)
Colonel Wintle C I H, C B E, D S O, Staff
Captain Bowden C H 1 2nd Pioneers
Captain Beveridge A J R A M C
Major Gardner R A I R A M C
Captain Fenwick S, R A M C
Captain Gentleman B F Army Dental Corps
Major Price N D 4 th Rajputs
Captain Glanville W J R A O C
Captain Thompson S I, 4 6th Rajputana Rifles
Lieut Swiney W D Royal Ulster Rifles
Sister Strachan H Q A M N S I (T)

For Aden—

Lieut Pellow F C Army Edu Corps

For Egypt—

Lieut Rew, H I, Royal Berkshire Regt

I.A.O. 189. **Allowance for Stringing Charpoys maintained at**
5th Mar. **the School of Instruction**—Reference A. I. (I)
1925. 1093 of 1924.

60618
Q M G -3

To reduce correspondence and loss to the State, remittances to Commandants of Schools of Instruction on account of charpoy allowances will accompany the man or men concerned.

Receipts for amounts received will be handed over to details at the end of the course of Instruction for delivery to their Commanding Officers.

Officers Commanding units will ensure that in every case the correct amount is remitted.

I.A.O. 190. **Definitions**—The following correction to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, has been approved by the Government of India and will appear in the Quarterly Appendix to India Army Orders in due course:—

17202
Q M G -14

"Page *ix*—Definitions—

Under 'Officers of the Indian Service' in the second line *delete* 'and R.E.' and *insert* 'R. E. and R. A. V. C'."

I.A.O. 191. **Classification of Explosives—Group Labels.**—Reference India Army Order 775 of 1923, which authorised the use of new group labels, it is not the intention at present to re-label all packages of Government explosives bearing the old Group and Division labels, but all such packages will be re-labelled with the appropriate new Group labels, and consignments will be declared in accordance with the new grouping (para 110, Magazine Regulations, 1922), prior to consignment for transport from one station to another by rail or water.

1278
M G S -2-A

2. Descriptive or contents labels, which bear a reference to the superseded classification need not be replaced on existing packages; stock of these labels will be used up.

Pistols Revolver 455 inch —Units and establishments (except Ordnance establishments) of the Regular Army and the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, will furnish to D A D's O S (C O O, Rangoon, in the case of the Burma District) a statement, in the form annexed to this Order, showing the pistols on charge which are Government property — I A O 192, 5th Mar 1925

2 D A D s O S and the C O O, Rangoon, will furnish consolidated reports in the same form, to the Director of Artillery (M G S 2C), Army Headquarters, Simla

Books—Examination of Officers for Promotion—(Papers set in October 1924 with remarks by examiners and report on the work submitted in April 1924) —Copies of the above report have been received from home, and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale — I A O 193.

(For units and formations see (G S letter No 15068 3[M T 1, dated 9th April 1924)

Units and formations	Scale
(a) (1) and (2)	E
(b) (1) to (19)	E
(c) (1) to (10)	E
(d) (1) to (3)	E
(e) (1) to (4)	E
(f) (1)	E
(g) (1) to (8)	E
(o) (1) to (3)	1 each
(q)	1 each

Books —Reference A Is (I) Nos 1103 of 1924 and 70 of 1925 The amendments to the Priced Vocabularies will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on the scales given in India Army Order 9 of 1925 — I A O 193-5 I

WALTER LESLIE, Major General
D 1 G
Offg Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 185 OF 1925.

ARMY ORDER NO. 466 OF 1924.

Annexure to I A O No. 667 of 1922

Unemployment Insurance Acts—Application to Soldiers.—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 195 of 1922 :—

1. Paragraph 3.

Lines 24 and 25 *After* "contributions" *insert*—

"(this number of contributions has been increased to 156 by the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1921, in respect of men discharged or transferred to the reserve on or after 3rd July, 1922)."

Line 28. *After* "benefit" *insert*—

"(26 weeks' benefit in the case of men discharged or transferred to the reserve on or after 3rd July, 1922)."

Line 36. *Delete* "15 weeks'."

Line 38 *Delete* "15 weeks'."

2 Paragraph 4.

Line 2. *For* "15s" *substitute* "18s."

Line 3. *For* "20s." and "1s." *substitute* "23s." and "2s" respectively.

3. Paragraph 6 (as amended by Army Order 382 of 1923).

Sub-paragraph (*c*) Line 2 *For* "(*b*)" *substitute* "(*c*)."

4 Paragraph 7.

Sub-paragraph (*a*). Line 2. *After* "is" *insert* "authorized and."

Lines 3 and 4. *For* "paragraph 392, King's Regulations, 1914," *substitute* "paragraph 363, King's Regulations, 1923."

Line 5. *After* "reserve" *insert* "under paragraph 362, King's Regulations, 1923."

Insert new sub paragraph (*b*)—

(*b*) Soldiers who e discharge or transfer to the re erve is authorised abroad and carried out at home—In such cases Form U I A-3|A S will be completed by the O C unit carrying out the discharge or transfer to the reserve at home, and not by the O C unit abroad In other respects the procedure in the preceding sub paragraph will be followed

e letter sub paragraph (*b*) to *read* " (*c*) "

or last sentence of footnote *substitute*—

The cause of discharge or transfer to the reserve should be given by quoting the sub paragraph of paragraph 363, or paragraph 362, King's Regulations, 1923, respectively, under which the man is discharged or transferred to the reserve "

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 192 OF 1925.

Name of unit ....

Return of Pistols, Revolver, ·455-inch submitted in accordance with India Army Order No. 192 of 1925

Descriptions	Mark I & I*	Mark II	Mark III.	Mark IV.	Mark V	Mark VI	Remarks
Webley.							
Other makers (Name of makers to be stated)							

Station ....

Date ....

Comdg

....

....

To

The D. A. D. O. S., ... District.

The C. O. O., Rangoon.

1109IAO—5,112—6-3-25—GIPS

NDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY THE COMMANDER IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS SIMLA,

7th March 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Corporals Royal Engineers Certificate of Education for Promotion.—Army Council Instruction No 611 of 1924 (republished as an Annexure to I A O No 23 of 1925) will apply in the case of a N C O, *of the rank of Corporal who comes up* for the appointment of Lance Serjeant on or after 1st October 1925 Such a N C O who is not in possession of a second class certificate of education would be 'not qualified educationally' for the appointment of Lance Serjeant

I A O 194
7th Mar 1925
A 31168 / A G 6

Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition—India Army Order No 110, dated 12th February 1925 is cancelled and the following substituted —

I A O 195
A 0344 / A G 6

The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order 846 of 1924 —*Delete* the entries against 20th Burma Rifles in the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Columns and *substitute* the following in the respective columns —

1	2	3
1st Battalion	Chins	1
2nd Battalion	Kachins	2
3rd Battalion	Karens	1
4th Battalion	Chins	[illegible]
	Kachins	[illegible]
	Karens	[illegible]

I.A O. 196. **Responsibility of Officers in connection with the safe custody of C** [illegible]
7th Mar. 1925.
A -31812 / A G.-13

with paragraph [illegible] Volume II, and [illegible] has led to serious cases of fraud lately.

Officers will be held personally responsible if these regulations are not carried out.

I.A.O. 197. Accounts —Expenditure pertaining to the current financial year (1924-25) must be adjusted before the 31st March 1925, and officers concerned will ensure that claims are submitted in sufficient time to admit of their being paid before that date.
A -32410 / A G -13

2 Cheques issued during the current financial year must be presented for payment before the 31st March 1925 and, except in special cases, cheques should not be drawn towards the close of March unless they are likely to be cashed before the 31st of that month.

I.A.O. 198. **Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of March 1925**—Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 6*d*. the rupee during the month of March 1925 **This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions and annuities fixed in sterling.**
A -2888 / A G -14

2 No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary paid during the same month

I.A.O. 199. **Regulations**—The Government of India have approved of the following amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, which will be published in the Appendix to India Army Orders in due course :—
F. A. (M F.) U O No 1257-P, dated 12th Feb. 1925.

APPENDIX XXXV.

Provisions for the determination of Domicile.

(Extracts from Government of India, Finance Department Resolution, No 1533 Ex, dated 5th July 1923) I A.O. 199. 7th Mar. 1925.

1 A person can have only one domicile

2 The domicile of origin of every person of legitimate birth is in the country in which at the time of his birth his father was domiciled, or, if he is a posthumous child, in the country in which his father was domiciled at the time of the father's death

3 The domicile of origin prevails until a new domicile has been acquired, and a new domicile continues until the former domicile has been resumed or another has been acquired

4 (1) A person acquires a new domicile by taking up his fixed habitation in a country which is not that of his domicile of origin

(2) Any person may, if the law of any country so provides, and subject to any such provisions, acquire a domicile in that country by making, in accordance with the said provisions, a declaration of his desire to acquire such domicile

Explanation 1—A person is not to be considered as having taken his fixed habitation in a country merely by reason of his residing there in His Majesty's civil or military service or in the exercise of any profession or calling

Explanation 2—A person does not acquire a new domicile in any country merely by reason of residing as part of the family or as a servant of any ambassador, consul or other representative of the Government of another country

303-inch machine guns.—Marking of barrels to denote trace of exterior erosion—Serviceable barrels for 303 inch machine guns, including those in the possession of units, which are pitted by rust on the exterior, will be marked with a star in the region of the pitting I A O. 66/30??

I.A.O. 200. 2. Burrs raised by marking will be removed; the
7th Mar. 1925. barrels of Vickers and Maxim guns will not be marked in places in which the marking would interfere with the seating of the barrel in the trunnion and front barrel bearings but as near the putting as possible without so interfering.

3. This marking will be carried out by C. C. M A.'s in a manner similar to that prescribed for small arms barrels in Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, 1923, para 72.

I.A.O. 201. **Correspondence**.—The Camp offices of the General Staff and Adjutant General's Branches, Army Headquarters, will close in Delhi at 12 noon on the 26th March 1925

18743 / G.S.C.R. — A-31726 / A G-12

Urgent letters and telegrams will be received at Delhi upto 12 noon on the 26th March.

Ordinary correspondence which cannot reach Delhi by the 21st March will be addressed to Simla

I.A.O. 202. **Books—Syllabus for the Training of Indian Infantry Recruits, 1922.**—With reference to India Army Order No 415 of 1922, the above syllabus is cancelled as it is now contained in the Training Battalion Manual.

12512 / G.S.-M.T.-1

WALTER LESLIE, *Major-Genl.*,
D. A. G.,
Offg *Adjutant General in India*

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HFADQUARTERS SIMI A,

7th March, 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Pay and Allowances —Adjutant General's Branch letter No A |25181|1 (A G Pay Revise), dated 4th March 1925, on the subject of the promulgation of revised rates of pay for King's Commissioned Officers of the Army in India, which was sent to all units, is published as an Annexure to this Order to ensure the widest possible circulation

I.A O 203
7th Mar. 1925
A /25181
(A G Pay Revise)

WALTER LESLIE, *Major Genl*,
D A G,
Offg *Adjutant General in India*

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 203 OF 1925

No A |25181|1 (A G Pay Revise)

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, INDIA,

Adjutant General's Branch.

Delhi, the 4th March 1925

FROM

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL IN INDIA,

To

Heads of Branches at Army Headquarters

Headquarters,

Commands

Districts

Brigades

Officers Commanding Units

MEMORANDUM

Revised rates of pay which will take effect from the 1st July 1924 for King's Commissioned Officers of the Army in India up to and including 2nd class District Commanders but excluding officers of the Indian Medical Service, Royal Army Medical Corps, Army Dental Corps, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, Cantonment Department, Ordnance Inspection Staff, India Unattached List and Indian Medical Department have been sanctioned by the Secretary of State for India and will be published in an Army Instruction (India) on the 7th March

Rules regarding free quarters or the grant of Lodging Allowance in lieu, are also being published in an Army Instruction (India), concurrently with the revised rates of pay.

2. The Government of India are anxious that there shall be no delay in the disbursement to officers affected of arrears of pay due to them, as it is important that as much as possible of the arrears, should be paid before the end of the current financial year. General Officers Commanding and others to whom these Army Instructions (India) will be distributed are requested to take urgent steps to ensure their rapid distribution to units, &c, for information and necessary action.

3. Unit and depôt accountants and others who prepare officers' pay bills, etc., will at once on receipt of the Army Instruction (India) prepare supplementary pay bills for the arrears of pay due for the period from the 1st July 1924 to the 28th February 1925 for all officers who wish to draw the revised rates of pay. Controllers of Military Accounts will pay these bills provisionally subject to post audit and on the clear understanding that any over-issues subsequently discovered will be recovered in full from the next month's pay bill.

4. Officers who, after further consideration of the revised rates of pay, wish to remain on the present rates of pay until promotion may do so; they will of course immediately refund to Government any arrears drawn as a result of this memorandum.

5 Arrears of pay due to officers who have been in the payment of one or more audit officers since 1st July 1924 will be paid provisionally by the Controller of Military Accounts in whose payment they now are, any adjustment necessary being made later in communication with Controllers of Military Accounts concerned.

6. Every effort should be made to ensure the submission of these supplementary pay bills to Controllers of Military Accounts, with the least

possible delay for payment Instructions to expedite the payment of these bills are being sent to Controllers of Military Accounts by the Military Accountant General

WALTER LESLIE, *Major Genl*,
D A G,

Offg *Adjutant General in India*

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 6th and 10th February 1925 were received at Army Headquarters Simla on the 2nd March 1925 — **I A O 204—10th Mar. 1925**

Appointments Promotions Leave etc—List No 81 of Appointments Promotions, Leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is published as an Annexure to this Order — **I A O 205** 0991/M S

Recruiting Regulations—Indian Army—The following amendments are made to the publication referred to above — **I.A O 206** A 31501/A G 6

Paragraph 9 as reconstructed by India Army Order 163 of 1924 In the Table showing the ' Standard (Minimum) measurements for recruits of the Indian Army in the first column, *for* ' Indian Pack Artillery, R A " *substitute* Indian Pack Artillery Units, R A ' and *for* " Indian Coast Artillery ' *read* Indian Heavy Battery, Royal Artillery '

Paragraph 13—Sub paragraph 1, paragraph 13 as amended The present items " (iii), (iv) and (v) " are cancelled

Insert the following as item (iii)

' (iii) The Royal Artillery comprising the Indian Personnel of the Royal Artillery, (British and Indian) '

The remaining items will be renumbered, accordingly

Appendix XIII, paragraph 13—*Delete* the first five lines of the classes noted in the margin and *insert* " Indian Drivers and Gunners, Royal Artillery '

I.A.O. 207. **10th Mar. 1925.** A.-17057 / A G -9.

Honorary Distinctions.—Reference India Army Order No. 654 of 1924, regarding the claims of units of the Indian Army to the award of the Battle Honour "Afghanistan, 1919".

The submission of outstanding claims will be expedited.

I.A.O. 208. A -20489 / A G -9.

Ceremonial—Army Order No. 475 of 924, containing instructions in regard to the ceremony to be observed at a military funeral, is republished as an Annexure to this Order.

I.A.O. 209 55538 / Q M G -9-A

Modification of the Areas of Supply of certain Ordnance Establishments—Reference I. A. O. 77 of 1925. In regard to para. 1 (*ii*) of the above I. A. O., Rawalpindi Arsenal, will continue to supply all wireless and signalling stores, to units in the Waziristan District. Demands for stores of this nature will continue to be submitted on the Rawalpindi Arsenal as heretofore.

I.A.O. 210. 58198 / Q M G - 6-A

Clothing—Indian Corps of Clerks—British Wing.—Reference I. A. O. No. 552 of 1924. Pending definite orders on the subject, men of the Indian Corps of Clerks—British Wing—will continue to be governed, for purposes of clothing and clothing allowances, by the orders contained in A. I. (I.) No. 545 of 1923.

2. With reference to A. I. (I.) No. 878 of 1924 they will also be entitled to clothing allowances while on leave in or out of India. Q. M. G.'s letter No. 50074/Q.M.G.10-A. dated 25th November 1924, is hereby cancelled.

I A O 211. **10th Mar. 1925** A 28408 / A O 2

Reliefs—Indian Infantry.—The following moves of Indian Infantry Battalions will be carried out during 1925 26. The moves are provisional and are liable to alteration as may be required by the exigencies of the service. The programme and dates of the moves will be notified later. No Pioneer Battalions will move in relief during 1925 26 :—

Unit	From	To
1/1st Punjab Regiment	Peshawar	Waziristan
3/1st Punjab Regiment	Waziristan	Nowshera
4/1st Punjab Regiment	Waziristan	Jhansi
5/1st Punjab Regiment	Lucknow	Waziristan
1/2nd Punjab Regiment	Waziristan	Ahmednagar
2/2nd Punjab Regiment	Quetta	Baluchistan
3/2nd Punjab Regiment	Khyber	Kohat
2/3rd Madras Regiment	St Thomas Mt	Waziristan
3/4th Bombay Grenadiers	Waziristan	Lucknow
4/4th Bombay Grenadiers	Nowshera	Waziristan
2/5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Karachi	Khyber
5 R 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Aurangabad	Baluchistan
1/6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's)	Jhansi	Waziristan
2/6th Rajputana Rifles (P W O)	Baluchistan	Aurangabad
3/6th Rajputana Rifles	Kohat	Khyber
2/7th Rajput Regiment (P A V s)	Aurangabad	Baluchistan
4/7th Rajput Regiment	Waziristan	Peshawar
2/8th Punjab Regiment	Baluchistan	Jhelum

I.A.O. 211.
10th Mar. 1925.

Unit.	From	To
5/8th Punjab Regiment (Burma) ..	Waziristan	Nowshera.
1/10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.) ..	Baluchistan . ..	Aurangabad.
2/10th Baluch Regiment	Baluchistan	St. Thomas Mount
4/11th Sikh Regiment	Ahmednagar	Aden.
5/11th Sikh Regiment (D. C. O.) ..	Nowshera	Waziristan.
2/12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	Waziristan	Kohat.
4/12th Frontier Force Regiment (Sikhs)	Mardan	Ambala.
5/12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).	Aden	Mardan.
1/15th Punjab Regiment	Iraq	Jhelum.
2/15th Punjab Regiment	Jhelum	Baluchistan.
4/15th Punjab Regiment	Ambala	Waziristan.
3/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles ..	Lansdowne	Kurram.
2/19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar) ..	Waziristan	Lansdowne.
4/19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	Jhelum	Iraq.
2/20th Burma Rifles	Malaya	Maymyo.
3/20th Burma Rifles	Maymyo	Malaya.
2/1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	Dharmsala	Razmak.
1/2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	Waziristan	Dehra Dun.
2/2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	Dehra Dun	Razmak.
2/3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	Lansdowne	Landi Kotal.
2/4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles ..	Landi Khana	Bakloh.
1/7th Gurkha Rifles	Chaman	Quetta.
1/8th Gurkha Rifles	Shillong	Chaman.

I A.O 211 10th Mar 1925	2/8th Gurkha Rifles	Kurram	Shillong
	2/9th Gurkha Rifles	Landi Kotal	Dehra Dun
	1/10th Gurkha Rifles	Quetta	Fort Sandeman
	2/10th Gurkha Rifles	Fort Sandeman	Quetta

WALTER LESLIE *Major Genl ,*
D A G ,
Offg *Adjutant General in India*

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 205 OF 1925.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 81.

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

03902/M.S.-1 Major-General Sir W. S. Leslie, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, to be officiating Adjutant General in India, *vice* Lieutenant-General Sir J. S. M. Shea, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 31st January 1925.

03182/M.S.-1. Lieutenant-Colonel (local Colonel) C. J. Torrie, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Signal Corps, to be Signal Officer-in-Chief, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st November 1924

03670/M.S.-1 Lieutenant R. S. M. **White**, The Leicestershire Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain K. G. Buchanan, M.C., 1st Battalion, The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment), vacated. Dated 19th February 1925.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. **Cox**, D.S.O., R.A.S.C., to be Assistant Director of Transport, Mechanical Transport, Eastern Command. Dated 6th October 1924.

39345/Q.M.G.-5-M.T. Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. G. **Leland**, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.A.S.C., to be Assistant Director of Transport, Mechanical Transport, Northern Command Dated 8th November 1924.

Lieutenant-Colonel C. H. **Furneaux**, D.S.O., R.A.S.C., to be Assistant Director of Transport, Mechanical Transport, Western Command. Dated 5th February 1925

Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel W A T B Somerville D S O The King's Own Royal Regiment, to be Commandant, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, *vice* Major J B O Trimble D S O, M C The East Yorkshire Regiment vacated Dated 22nd February 1925 03034/M S 1

Major F M Carpendale C I E, 3rd Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, to be Assistant Military Secretary, Eastern Command *vice* Major E S Harcourt M C, 2nd Battalion 7th Gurkha Rifles Dated 12th December 1924 09563/M S 1

Major C Cobb O B E, I A S C, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter master General Madras District, *vice* Captain H S Bagnall, 1st Battalion, The Green Howards relieved Dated 20th January 1925 03542/M S 1

Captain T O Thompson M.D Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Prevention of Diseases Sind Rajputana District, from 3rd November to 8th December 1924 (both inclusive) *vice* Major E G Anthony Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated 14568/D M S

Captain and Brevet Major R E Barnsley, M C, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Dermatology, Madras District, from 10th December 1924 to the 25th January 1925 (both inclusive), *vice* Major S McK. Saunders, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated 2395/D M S 1

Major L A A Andrews Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Dermatology, Madras District *vice* Captain and Brevet Major R E Barnsley M C Royal Army Medical Corps vacated Dated 26th January 1925

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army

3rd Madras Regiment

14th Battalion (Territorial)

Captain G V L Coleman Company Officer 5th Battalion 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides), to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy Dated 5th February 1925

8th Punjab Regiment.

4th Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own).

0736 M.S.-3. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. H. Hastings, D.S.O., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major N. C. Taylor, D.S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 16th January 1925.

5th Battalion (Burma).

Major A. O. **Sutherland**, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel A B. Merriman, vacated. Dated 1st February 1925.

Major E H. **Pemberton**, Company Commander, 3rd Battalion, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major A. O. Sutherland, D S.O., appointed Commandant. Dated 1st February 1925.

12th Frontier Force Regiment.

5th Battalion (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides).

0740 M S.-3 Major D. G. **Sandeman**, Company Commander, to be officiating Second-in-Command, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel R. S. Abbott, M.C, relieved. Dated 1st January 1925.

16th Punjab Regiment.

2nd Battalion

Captain B. K. **Dymott**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major Sir G. Duff-Sutherland-Dunbar, Bart, retired. Dated 20th February 1925.

3rd Battalion.

Major E. V. **Wills**, O.B E., Company Commander, 4th Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 24th January 1925.

4th Battalion.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. **Martin**, M. C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major R. W. Gaskell, appointed Commandant. Dated 1st February 1925.

Captain J C D Mullaly, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major E A Will, OBE, transferred Dated 24th January 1925

Captain W R Moll, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel G D Martin, MC, appointed Second in Command Dated 1st February 1925

3rd Gurkha Rifle Group

2nd Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles

Major J E Colenso, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, vice Lieutenant Colonel C H A Tuck, CIE, appointed Commandant Dated 24th February 1925 0751 M S 3

Brevet Major E J Shearer, MC, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Major J E Colenso, appointed Second in Command Dated 24th February 1925

Auxiliary Force India

The Upper Burma Battalion

Major T Couper, to be 2nd in Command, with effect from the 1st December 1924

Indian Army Service Corps

Major S T Polley, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 22nd October 1924 50140 Q M G 5 I A S C (M)

Captain A J Mackay, MC, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 3rd February 1925 45060 Q M G 4 I A S C (P)

Captain E R Bottrill Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 3rd February 1925 47971 Q M G 4 I A S C (M)

Leave—Officers—Ex India

Colonel F S Keen, DSO, Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters privilege leave for 60 days 6947 M S 1

04044 / M S -1 Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. B. **Loch**, Royal Engineers, Staff Officer, Royal Engineer, 1st Grade, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privlege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

03964 / M S -1 Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. R. **Howell-Jones**, C.I.E., D.S.O., Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores (Clothing), combined leave for 3 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on furlough)

This officer will vacate his staff appointment on 26th June 1925

48169 / Q M G -5 Major H. D. M. **Stevenson**, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, combined leave for 6 months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

26379 / D M S Major C. T. V. **Benson**, Royal Army Medical Corps, Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Distribution and Embarkation), Bombay, sixty days' privilege leave to Ceylon, with effect from the 30th March 1925, or date of availing

Captain J. G **McCann**, Indian Medical Service, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Distribution and Embarkation), Bombay, with effect from the date on which Major Benson proceeds on leave.

04023 / M S -1 Captain R. T. **Lawrence**, M.C., 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, Adjutant, His Excellency the Viceroy's Body Guard, combined leave for 218 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

4171 / M G -5, Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant H. **Pluck**, I.M.L., Superintendent, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, extension of furlough for 8 days in continuation of the combined leave granted to him in I. A. O. No. 21 of 1924

03730 / M S -1 In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 1031, dated 15th December 1924, regarding the grant of leave to Major-General F. M. **Wilson**, C.B., C.M.G., British Service, Director of Supplies and Transport, *for* "8 months combined leave" *read* "7 months and 29 days combined leave."

The Annexure to India Army Order No 2 of 1925 so far as it relates to Captain R H Penrose Welsted (under Leave—Officers—ex India) is hereby amended as follows — 2634 M G 4

In the fifth line *for* "60" *read* "90"

Leave—Warrant Officers

Sub Conductor H Walsh India Miscellaneous List, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Head quarters combined leave for 12 months on private affairs (first 1 month 18 days privilege and the balance furlough), from 10th February 1925 1902 M G 5

2 The Annexure to I A O No 814, dated 26th September 1924, so far as it relates to Sub Conductor Walsh is hereby cancelled

Rewards Volunteer Long Service Medal

The following correction is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No 977, dated 27th November 1924 — A 7892 A G 9

Rewards Volunteer Long Service Medal

Under Chota Nagpur Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

For Sergeant A R Joshep

Read Sergeant Robert Joshep Ashby

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 208 OF 1925.

(New Appendix XXI, King's Regulations)

CEREMONY TO BE OBSERVED AT A MILITARY FUNERAL.

(Referred to in paras. 933-942.)

1. A firing party, consisting of 1 serjeant, 1 corporal and 12 privates will attend to fire three volleys at the funeral of all officers (under the rank of major-general) and soldiers.

A firing party does not attend, as such, on the occasion of the funeral of officers of and above the rank of major-general, their places being taken by a leading detachment from the escort (mentioned in column 4 of the table in para. 935) ; strength, 1 serjeant, 1 corporal and 12 privates.

2. The bearer party, consisting of an officer, warrant officer or N. C. O in charge, and 8 bearers, the rank of whom will depend upon the rank or status of the deceased, will see that the flag, head-dress, side-arms and wreaths (if any) are properly arranged on, and tied to, the coffin to prevent them from falling.

3 The firing party or leading detachment will be drawn up two deep, one pace interval between files, facing the building where the body is placed. The corporal will be on that flank of the front rank towards which the procession will move. The serjeant will give all words of command and be posted in rear of the centre. Arms will be at the slope. As soon as the body is brought out of the building by the bearers, the serjeant in charge of the firing party or leading detachment will give the command Present Arms. When the coffin has been placed on the gun carriage or in the hearse and the cortège is ready to move off, he will give the following words of command :—*Reverse Arms—Right* (or *Left*) *Turn* (the corporal taking up his place two paces in front and midway between the ranks)—*Slow March*.

4. (a) The military mourners, band, and drummers with drums muffled will have formed up in two ranks facing inwards with

two paces interval between men and eight paces distance between ranks, through which the firing party or leading detachment will pass

The procession will then move off in the following order —

- (i) Escort (para 935) under the orders of the G O C—para 15 below
- (ii) Firing party or leading detachment
- (iii) Band and drummers moving in their proper formation
- (iv) Body, Pall bearers, Bearers } *see* sub para (b)
- (v) Mourners (military and civilian)
- (vi) Troops lining the route who are detailed to attend (*see* para 935, column 4) will follow in fours commencing on the inner flank, the men reversing arms in succession as they break into slow time

(*b*) Usually, bearers will march on either side of the gun carriage, but if pall bearers are present, they will march on either side of the gun carriage, and the bearers immediately in rear of the gun carriage

5 The band or drums will commence to play the "Dead March" when about 300 yards from the mortuary, and continue for such a distance as the officer in charge may have ordered before marching off The firing party or leading detachment will receive the command Quick March (the remainder conforming) when the band or drums cease playing

When at a convenient distance from the cemetery, and at the instance of the officer in charge the serjeant in charge of the firing party or leading detachment will give the command Slow March and the band or drums will recommence playing

6 When marching in slow time arms will be carried at the reverse, in quick time at the trail as detailed in the various training manuals During the march, arms may be changed, but the party will not march at ease

7 When the head of the procession arrives near the ground where it is to meet the officiating minister and prior to the serjeant in charge of the firing party or leading detachment giving the command Halt the ranks of the firing party or

detachment at the head of the procession, and the band and drums, will open out to six paces distance, and will halt at the command of the serjeant in charge of the firing party or leading detachment. The order will then be given—Inwards Turn—Rest on your Arms Reversed.

8 The coffin will then be removed by the bearers and carried feet-end foremost to the place of interment (or first to the chapel, if desired), and placed on the right of the grave. The right of the grave is determined by looking towards its head.

The order of the procession will now be: officiating minister, body with pall-bearers and bearers (the former walking behind the body should the path be too narrow to admit of their remaining in their correct positions), mourners, band and drums, firing party. Should the band be required to take part in the service, they and the drums may precede the body to the grave in quick time. In that case they will not open out and halt as detailed in para 7.

9 The mourners will then file around the grave, halt and turn inwards without word of command; the firing party will follow the mourners, and will be halted near the grave under the orders of the serjeant in charge, who will give the following commands: Attention—Reverse Arms—Ranks, Right and Left Turn—Slow March—Halt—Left Turn—Rest on your Arms Reversed.

The leading detachment (if present) will be halted at some convenient pre-arranged position at the graveside.

10 During the service at the graveside (except when the actual burial takes place in a sacred building) the head-dress of *those attending in uniform in any capacity will not be removed.*

11 Prior to the coffin being lowered into the grave, the flag, head-dress, side-arms and wreaths will be removed. At the conclusion of the service, if volleys are to be fired, the serjeant will give the following commands:—Firing Party, Present Arms—*Slope Arms*—Volleys (with blank cartridges), Load—Present—*Fire*—(Two more volleys will be similarly fired.)—Unload—Order Arms—Fix Bayonets—Slope Arms—Present Arms. The band *(if present)* should play after each volley, firing party remaining at the Present. If no volley is fired, the serjeant will give the *following commands*:—Detachment, Present Arms—Slope Arms—*Order Arms—Fix Bayonets—Slope Arms—Present Arms.* The buglers will then sound the Last Post—a short interval—*then Reveille.* Firing party or detachment will slope arms, the command being given immediately reveille sounding has ceased.

12 The band and drums will be formed up ready for moving off

13 The serjeant in charge of the firing party or leading detachment will now give the command —Form Fours—Right—Quick March The band and drums will lead followed by the firing party and military mourners who will form fours as they march off without word of command

The band will not play nor the drums beat until the party is entirely clear of the burial ground

Bayonets will be unfixed at the earliest opportunity after leaving the place of burial

14 At funerals where troops are detailed to line the route, they will be required to present arms to the funeral cortege first, and reverse arms before again resting on their arms reversed They will normally present arms as the head of the funeral cortege approaches them and rest on their arms reversed as the firing party approaches

15 At funerals of senior officers the arrangements will be made under the supervision of the G O C If, after detailing certain parts of the escort to line the route, a large portion is still available, the escort will march by companies, in fours, at the head of the procession, and in front of the band and drums The disposal of escort on arrival at the cemetery will be under local arrangements

16 Officers attending funerals as mourners will not draw swords, and with other ranks (except the firing party) will march in reverse order of seniority from front to rear

17 Officers on duty with troops will draw swords When such troops present arms, officers will salute with their swords as laid down in the various training manuals

18 Should it happen that officers on duty with troops proceed to the graveside for the service, they will return their swords before reaching that place

19 During the sounding of the Last Post, all troops under arms (except the firing party) will stand at attention and officers will salute, but not whilst Reveille is being sounded

20 In the case of the funeral of a mounted officer or soldier, a charger or suitable horse will be led by a soldier immediately behind the gun carriage The jack boots of the deceased will be placed in the stirrups, but reversed, i e, left boot in the right stirrup and heels to the front

Notes.

(*a*) The firing party must not be confused with the escort, under para. 935, and special party under para. 939.

(*b*) Bearers, *i.e.*, personnel to carry the coffin, must not be confused with pall-bearers, as laid down for officers in para. 937.

In the case of funerals of senior officers, the coffin should be carried by senior warrant officers or N. C. Os.

(*c*) The instructions contained in this Appendix, should be read in conjunction with any local standing orders.

121AO—5,427—12-3-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS SIMLA

14th March, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Results of Courses at the Small Arms Schools—A list of students who qualified at the 1st Special (Light Automatic) Course at the Small Arms Schools is published as an Annexure to this order.

I.A O 212.
14th Mar. 1925.
18797
G S M T-1

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Royal Engineers (Indian Army)—Army Regulations, India, Volume II, Appendix VIII, as reconstructed by the October 1924 Appendix to Indian Army Orders lays down that Captains of the Royal Engineers (Indian Army) are required to pass in sub-heads (*d*) (*i*) and (*d*) (*iv*) for promotion This should read sub heads (*d*) (*i*) and (*d*) (*v*). The necessary correction will be made to Army Regulations, India, Volume II

I.A O. 213.
16150
G S M T-1

Courses at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala—The result of the 2nd Indian Qualifying Course, 1924, at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

I.A.O. 214.
16407
G.S M T-1.

Co-operation with the Royal Air Force—Reference Appendix "B" to C. G. S. letter No 17471|1 (M T.1.), dated 1st August 1924.

I.A.O. 215.
16568
G S-M.T.-1.

Arrangements have been made with the A. O. C., R. A. F., India, for the attendance of Army Officers at the R. A. F. School of Army Co-operation, Quetta, during the hot weather, 1925 The object of the School is the standardization of the methods of co-operation between the Army and Royal Air Force throughout India.

I.A.O. 217. Personnel of Military Police Battalions who served with units of the Regular Army will be included in the returns of the units with which they served
14th Mar. 1925.

I.A.O. 218. Furlough and Leave.—War Office letter No. III-Gen. No. 2122 (A.G.-4-A.), dated the 20th January, 1925, is reproduced as an Annexure to this Order.
A-32467 / A G-11

2. Paragraph 804, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be amended in due course.

I.A.O. 219. Mobilization Equipment.—India Army Order No 15 of 1925, Part B, para. 7 (a) is amended as follows :—
M-619 / Q M G-1

In line 9 *for* "British infantry battalion" *substitute* "British cavalry regiment", and in the next line *for* "battalion", *substitute* "regiment".

I.A.O. 220. Books—Notes for Annual Classification of Unit Signallers.—The above pamphlet has been printed, and is now available for issue by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale :—
18110 / G S-M T-1

(NOTE.—For units and formations see C. G. S. letter No. 15668|3|M.T.I., dated 9th April 1924)

UNITS AND FORMATIONS.	SCALE
(a) (1) and (2)	E
(b) (1) to (19)	E
(c) (1) to (10)	E
(d) (1) to (3)	E
(e) (1) to (4)	E
(f) (1)	E
(g) (1) to (8)	E
(h) (1)	1 each plus 12 each for O.S.Os
(o) (2) and (3)	1 each
Army Signal School, Poona	5

Moves of British Cavalry and Infantry during the Cold Season, 1925-26.—The following moves of British Cavalry and Infantry will be carried out during the cold season, 1925-26. The moves are provisional and are liable to alteration as may be required by the exigencies of the service.

I A O 221. 14th Mar. 1925.

The programme and dates of the moves will be notified later.

Unit	From	To
British Cavalry		
11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own)	Risalpore	United Kingdom
British Infantry		
2nd Bn. Prince of Wales Volunteers (South Lancashire)	Mhow	Barrackpore
2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers	Sialkot	Landi Kotal
2nd Bn. The Sherwood Foresters	Rawalpindi	Waziristan
2nd Bn. The Durham Light Infantry	Cawnpore	Sialkot
2nd Bn. The Devonshire Regt	Delhi	[illegible]
1st Bn. The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Multan	Nasirabad
1st Bn. The South Staffordshire Regt	Maymyo	Bombay
1st Bn. The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Calcutta	Maymyo
2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers	Barrackpore	Agra
1st Bn., The Black Watch	Quetta	Multan
2nd Bn., The Essex Regt	Ambala	Cawnpore
2nd Bn. The King's Regt (Liverpool)	Chakrata	Iraq
2nd Bn. The Somerset Light Infantry	Agra	Khartoum
2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire Regt	Bombay	Mhow
1st Bn. The Royal Fusiliers	Landi Kotal	Ambala
2nd Bn. The Ox and Bucks Light Infy	Waziristan	Chakrata
2nd Bn. The Royal Warwickshire Regt	Nasirabad	Delhi
1st Bn. The North Staffordshire Regt	Secunderabad	Calcutta
1st Bn., The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire)	China	Secunderabad
2nd. Bn. The Royal Sussex Regt	Singapore	Rawalpindi
1st Bn., The East Lancashire Regt	Egypt	Quetta
1st Bn. The Royal Scots (The Royal Regt.)	Aden	United Kingdom

WALTER LESLIE, *Major Genl.*,
D. A. G.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 212 OF 1925.

List of Indian Personnel who qualified at the 1st Special (Light Automatic) course 1925 at the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi

QUALIFIED "Q"

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
10041	S D. M .	Purun Singh .	9th Royal Deccan Horse .	Q
4048	C M H. .	Jai Singh .	5/2nd Punjab Regiment .	Q
2381	C. H M. .	Girdhari Bist	1/1st K. G O. Gurkha Rifles .	Q
332	Havr .	Gaya Singh .	1/7th Rajput Regt. (Q V. O. L. I)	Q
119	Havr .	Kartar Singh .	4th (D C. O) Hodson's Horse .	Q
3913	Havr .	Malik Khan .	5/8th Punjab Regt. (Burma) .	Q
10010	Dafr	Mohd Zahur Ali	6th (D. C O) Lancers .	Q
3075	Naik .	Raja Singh .	4/13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's)	Q
195	C H M .	Tej Singh .	1/17th Dogra Regt. (P. W. O) .	Q
1806	Havr .	Munshi Singh	3/7th Rajput Regt (D. C. O) .	Q
10219	Dafr. .	Nand Ram .	3rd Cavalry .	Q
1036	Naik .	Nawazish Ali .	2/11th Sikh Regt. (Ludhiana Sikhs).	Q
10158	S. D M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
1154	B H M .	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
9866	B H. M .	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
5071	Havr .	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
460	B. H M. .	[illegible]	[illegible] Regt.	Q
737	Havr. .	Jahan Dad .	4/12th Frontier Force Regt. (Sikhs).	Q
1820	B. H. M. .	Sardar Khan .	3/6th Rajputana Rifles .	Q
4017	Havr. .	Munsabdar Khan .	5/11th Sikh Regt. (D C. O) .	Q
610	B H. M. .	Mohd. Khan .	1/17th Dogra Regt (P. W. O) .	Q
2598	C. H M. .	Kharak Bahadur Gurung	1/1st K. G. O Gurkha Rifles .	Q
5073	Havr. .	Bal Bahadur Mall .	2/9th Gurkha Rifles .	Q
108	Havr. .	Pal Singh .	1/16th Punjab Regt. .	Q
66	Havr. .	Mohd. Hussain .	10/16th Punjab Regt. .	Q
3678	Havr .	Tek Bahadur Thapa	1/3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles .	Q
7897	C. H M .	Ganjasing Gurung .	2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F)	Q
7872	B H M. .	Kalu Ram Thapa .	2/1st K. G O Gurkha Rifles .	Q
3107	C. H M .	Jhunda Khan .	4/13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's)	Q
1869	Havr .	Fattah Ram .	3/6th Rajputana Rifles .	Q
3711	Naik .	Taja Khan .	5/6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's)	Q
4004	Havr. .	Harpheol Singh .	4/19th Hyderabad Regt. .	Q
732	Havr. .	Mela Singh .	4/12th Frontier Force Regt. (Sikhs)	Q
168	Havr. .	Bhuri Chand .	1/17th Dogra Regt. (P. W. O) .	Q
33	Havr. .	Kartar Singh .	1/16th Punjab Regt. .	Q
442	Havr. .	Asbahadur Gurung	1/2nd K. E. O Gurkha Rifles .	Q

No.	Rank	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
3618	Havr	Bali Ram	4/1st Punjab Regt.	Q
2513	C. H M	Pamj Lal	3/9th Jat Reg ment	Q
7574	Dadr	Nand S ngh	8th (K G O) Light Cavalry	Q
6650	Dafr	Sh am S gh	8th (K G O) L ht Cavalry	Q
5099	S D M	Chain S ngh	5th (K E O) Probyns Horse	Q
10555	Dafr	Ayub Khan	1 tl Lan ers	Q
2075	C H M	Bela S ngh	3 1st Punjab Regt	Q
98	B H M	Baj S ngh	1/19t Hyderabad Reg ment (Russell s)	Q
3 17	Havr	Ismail Khan	2 9th Jat Regt (Mu tan Bn)	Q
3066	C Q M H	Partab S ngh	4/15th Fr nt er Force R fles (W lde s)	Q
9381	C H M	Nar S ngh Thapa	9 5th Gu kha R fles	Q
3707	Havr	Bhaj Ram	4 1st Punj b Re t	Q
8167	Na k	Jagat B hadur Sah	9 6th (r ha R 1 s	Q
6047	R Q M D	L bh S ngh	14th (I W O) nde Horse	Q
10121	L/Dfr	Purun S ngh	1 th Cavalry F F	Q
16 3	Dafr	Mot S ngh	16th L t C valry	Q
120	C H M	Kirpa Ram	2 15th Punjab R gt	Q
3711	C H M	Ran Bahadur G rung	1/3rd Q A O Gu kha R fles	Q
2561	B H M	Man Bahadur Gurun	1/1st K G O Gurkha Rifles	Q
7805	C H M	Lewant S ng Rana	2/1st K G O Gurkha R fles	Q
7588	L/Havr	Gop Shankar Gurun	2/3rd Q A O Gurkha R fles	Q
1079	Na k	Teja S ngh	2/11th S kh Regt (Ludhiana S khs)	Q
5137	S Q M D	Abdul Rahim	14th I W O Sc nde Horse	Q
427	S Q M D	Haq Na az Khan	Aden Troop	Q
3073	Havr	Sunda S ngh	4 8th Punjab Regt (P W O)	Q
3684	Havr	Sardar Khan	4 8th Punjab Regt (P W O)	Q
53	C. H M	Bahadur Gurung	1/3rd Q A O Gu kha R fles	Q
71	Naik	Nand S ngh	1/11th S kh Regt (K G O) (Ferozepore S khs)	Q
10573	Dafr	Sattar Khan	18th (K E O) Cavalry	Q
8082	Havr	Harnam S ngh	4/8th Punjab Regt. (P W O)	Q
188_	Na k	Samandur S ngh	3 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q
5171	Havr	Dhan Raj Karki	_ 9th Gurkha R fles	Q
3599	Havr	Mohd. Afs r	2/9th Jat Regt (Multan Bn)	Q
2036	C Q M H	Ru a S ngh	3 1st P njab Regt	Q
7661	C. H M	Jaman ng Gurung	2/15th Royal Rifles (F F)	Q
202	Na k	Sant Ram	1/17th Dogra Regt (I W O)	Q
65	D fr	Karam Dad Khan	4th (D C O) Hodson s Horse	Q
6165	L/Daffr	Mohd Fazal Khan	5th (K E O) Probyn s Horse	Q
4064	Havr	Pr tam S ngh	5/13th F F Rifles	Q
350	Havr,	Damodar	1/16th Punjab Regt.	Q
6045	Havr	B l ha lur Sen	2 9th Gurkha R fles	Q
6196	Dafr	Th kar S ngh	14th (I W O) S nde Horse	Q
2494	Havr	M lerl n Khan	4/ Rajput Regt.	Q
197	Havr	D l p S gh	1 16th Punjab Regt.	Q
183	Havr	Sl a lan Shah	4 15th Punj b Regt.	Q
437	Havr	Moti S ngh	4 15th Punjab Regt	Q
4500	Havr	Nara n S ngh	5 13th Fro t er Force Rifles	Q
7889	C. H M	Purn a G rung	2 1st K G O Gu kha Rifles	Q
6061	D fr	Khan Mohd	14th (I W O) S nde Horse	Q

No.	Rank.	Name	Unit.	Qualification.
6092	Dafr.	Nur Hassan	14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse	Q
3704	Havr.	Bhagwat Singh	4/8th Punjab Regt., (P. W. O.)	Q
5607	Havr.	Narbir Sahai	2/19th Hyderabad Regt. (Berar)	Q
2644	C. H. M.	Bastu Gurung	1/1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
1	B. H. M.	Man Bahadur Gurun I. S. D. M.	1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.)	Q
179	L/Havr.	Munshi	1/17th Dogra Regt., (P. W. O.)	Q
10097	L/Dafr.	Ghaus Mohd. Khan	3rd Cavalry	Q
40482	C. H. M.	Shaikh Jahur	4/5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Q
182	Naik	Dula Ram	1/17th Dogra Regt. (P. W. O.).	Q
14	C. H. M.	Ganga Ram	2/17th Dogra Regt.	Q
321	C. H. M.	Mangal Singh	2/14th Punjab Regt., (D. C. O.) Brownlow's.	Q
46	Havr.	Bhagwan Singh	1/11th Sikh (K. G. O.) (Ferozepore Sikhs).	Q
4014	R. H. M.	Lal Khan	5/2nd Punjab Regt.	Q
4359	Havr.	Rudra Bir Gurung	1/2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
5543	Dafr.	Hafiz Ullah Khan	14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse	Q
4025	C. H. M.	Abbas Khan	5/2nd Punjab Regt.	Q
3579	Naik	Sundar Singh	2/9th Jat Regt. (Multan Bn.)	Q
10058	Dafr.	Sundar Singh	12th Cavalry F. F.	Q
3901	Havr.	Hasti Khan	4/4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
38	Havr.	Bhagwan Singh	1/1st Punjab Regt.	Q
69	Havr.	Kalu Singh	1/1st Punjab Regt.	Q
9487	C. H. M.	Jit Bahadur Thapa	2/8th Gurkha Rifles	Q

List of students who qual fi d at the 1st Special (Light Automat c) Course 1925 at the Small Arms S hool Satara

QUALIFIED Q

Regtl. No	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualification
54	Naik	Hardam S ngh	1/13th F F R fl s	Q
2022	Havr	Kehar S gl	3 19th Hyd ral ad Regt	Q
2391	Havr	Chet R m	3 8th Punjab Regt	Q
30376	Havr	Ram han l a S ke	3 th Mah atta L ht Inf	Q
1676	Naik	Firoz Khan	5/14th Punjab Regt	Q
4054	Na k	Hard t S ngh	4 11th (K G O) S kh Regt	Q
363	Havr	Bahadu S n h	1 14th Punjab Re t	Q
30131	R H M	Babu ao S nde	2/5th M haratta L ght Inf	Q
253	Na k	Chaud S n h	1/8th P njab Re ment	Q
1619	Havr	Chan S n h	13th F F I Inf	Q
1718	L/Havr	Shah Kl al Jan	1/14th Punjab R gt	Q
1946	Havr	Ta lok S nch	3 8th P nj b R e t	Q
3453	C Q M H	M an Ahm d	4/11th (K C O) S kl Reg ment	Q
10093	Havr	Ja n o More	1/5th Mahr tt L ght Inf	Q
835	C H M	S n an S ngl	1 8th Punjab R ment	Q
74	Ha r	Ghulam M	10 C h Rajput a F fl	Q
010	C Q M H	Mo d F l	10 B R nt	Q
845	Havr	Lakl S1 al	1/8th Punjab Regim nt	Q
1101	C Q M H	Ahme l Nar	a l Pun b R ment	Q
30	Havr	Chanan S ngl	1/11t (K G O) S h Re t	Q
781	C Q M H	Lal Ch n l	3/11th Pu j b Reg ent	Q
4038	Havr	Nawab I l an	5/1 t Punj l l e nent	Q
4059	C H M	Sa d S n l	5 1 t Punj l n ent	Q
273	Havr	Labh S n l	3 16th Punjab R e ment	Q
442	B H M	Chatar S n h	3 19th Hyd ral l Regim nt	Q
30750	C H M	I an lu ang ao l l	3 th M h a L t Inf	Q
606	B H M	Kl ajan S n j	3/12th F F R n nt	Q
147	Hav	Ima n Al	4/16 h Pun al R n nt	Q
339	Na k	Tara S n l	4 16 l P n al R ent	Q
114	Havr	Bambar S n l I a	1 7t Gu kl I fles	Q
4299	C Q M H	Gh van S ng	3 12 h F F R m nt	Q
3490	Havr	I al n l C u un	1/8th Gu kha l	Q
10045	C H M	Bu al el I t p	1 5 M h l t I f	Q
66	Na k	Perum l Swan	1/7 d M l s Re nt	Q
15	C H M	Natha l ha	1 l h B l l l nent	Q
036	C Q M H	Chat n S ngl	2 l Rajp t a l les	Q
33 0	C H M	Janj t l a	1 10 h C rkl R fles	Q
3608	C Q M H	Al Mo l	1 6 h R jput R fles	Q
7	R H M	R l n l	4 l tl l a l m	Q
1548	Hav	C oj la l	1 F l l fles	Q
2664	Havr	Mu g n	3rd M d a l e In t	Q
2667	C H M	Abdul H	3rd M dr la ne t	Q
2348	Havr	Jan G ng	1 h C u R l s	Q
6074	C. H M	I arb r l	2 l G u kha l fles	Q
99	C. Q M H	Bl a a I am	1 l I a utana l fles	Q
7008	C. H M	S j r o l a l	l a	Q
75	Havr	Pirt l hal Lamba	1 th C kha l a s	Q
4291	C. H M	I albaha lur l i	2 I th C kha l s	Q
64	C. H M	Kupta aj Lar	1 7th G k a l s	Q

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO 214 OF 1925.

Nominal Roll of Indian Ranks who qualified on the 2nd Indian Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training from 22nd September to 20th December 1924.

Regimental No.	Rank	Name.	Unit	Qualifications.
836	L/N.	Tehal Singh	1-15th Punjab Regiment	First.
558	L./Hav.	Mehar Singh	4-14th " "	"
381	L/Dfr	Ferman Ali	4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse	"
..	Jemadar	Gopal Rao	3 6th Rajputana Rifles	"
731	L/N.	Ghulam Shah	1/14th Punjab Regiment	"
1263	L/N.	Tilok Singh	2/11th Sikh Regiment	Second
2239	Hav	Bhura Ram	3/4th Bombay Grenadiers	"
4420	Naik	Narain Singh Thapa	1/3th Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	"
355	A. L. D.	Khairullah Sharif	7th Light Cavalry	"
4140	L/N.	Hussain Khan	5/8th Punjab Regiment	"
1481	"	Prem Singh	2-3rd Sikh Pioneers	"
9109	"	Lalu Pun	2/6th Gurkha Rifles	"
2551	Hav.	Rup Chand	3/9th Jat Regiment	"
26	Hav	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
126	L/N.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
1026	Naik	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3532	L/N	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
1459	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4139	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
2830	Hav	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3087	L/N	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
2404	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3758	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4049	Naik	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5006	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4715	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4760	L/N	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10456	Naik	Rai Mohd Yunis Khan	3rd Cavalry	"
5062	"	Adinarains	"D" Coy. Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.	"
7040	L./N.	Channan Singh	"B" Depot Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers & Miners.	"
4236	Naik	Adam Khan	5/1st Punjab Regiment	"
113	"	Abdul Latif	1/3rd Madras Regiment	"
..	Jemadar	Afzal Khan	2/7th Rajput Regiment	"
202	L./N.	Phul Singh	1/7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O. L. I.)	"
1382	"	Nanak Singh	2/3rd Sikh Pioneers	"
2224	"	Attar Singh	10/3rd 3/8th Punjab Regiment	"
6105	"	Karabir Pitta	10/8th 2/9th Gurkha Rifles	"

Regimental No	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualifications.
7083	Naik	Shiv Gobin Singh	17th Field Battery R A	Second
95	,,	Hatim Khan	1/7th Rajput Regiment (Q V O L I)	,,
2126		Havela Singh	10/11th Sikh Regiment	,,
	Jemadar	Shiv Narain Singh	1 Field Battery R A	,,
228	L/N	Phul Chand	2/9th Jat Regiment (The Multan Ln)	,,
2053	Naik	Abdul Khan	1st Royal Bn 9th Jat Regt (Light Infantry)	,,
960	L/N	Surain Singh	2/15th Punjab Regiment	,,
3090	Naik	Hari Singh	4/11th Sikh Regiment	,,
2172	L/Naik	Dalip Singh	4/14th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal)	,,
4985	Naik	Jang Bahadur Gurung	1st (O A O) Gurkha Rifles	,,
	Jemadar	Nazir Ali Shah	2/15th Punjab Regiment	,,
57	Naik	Saranga Pani	D Coy Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners	,,
12570	A/Naik	Chanda Singh	101st Royal (Kohat) Pack Battery (F F) (How)	,,
1893	Naik	Shahra Khan	3/10th (Q M O) Baluch Regiment	,,
2023		Uttam Singh	3/8th Punjab Regiment	,,
5818	L/Naik	Kul Bahadur Rai	1st (K G O) Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regt)	,,
4383	Naik	Tor Khan	5/14th Punjab Regiment	,,
1324	,,	Goma Rawat	2/4th Bombay Grenadiers (K E O)	,,
224	L/Naik	Tirk Singh	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	,,
3748	Naik	Karim Mahiuddin	2/3rd Madras Regiment	,,
300	,,	Parmodh Singh	1/17th (P W O) Dogra Regiment)	,,
284	L/Hav	Appadurai	1/1st (K G O) Madras Pioneers	,,
1048	Naik	Valan than	14th Field Coy Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners	,,
3439	L/Naik	Sajawal Khan	3/12th F F Regiment (Sikhs)	,,
5514	,,	Padam Singh	8th A T Coy K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners	,,
	Jemadar	Mangia Ram	2/4th Bombay Grenadiers	,,
1819	A L D	Jindwada Shah	A S Signal Troop	,,
2375	L/Naik	Mangal Singh	3 8th Punjab Regiment 10 8th	,,
1287		Narjit Thapa	1/6th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F)	,,
950		Bhajjan Singh	4/14th Punjab Regt (Bhopal)	,,
5470	A L D	Jahan Dad Khan	11th Cavalry	,,
2203	L/Naik	Hari Singh	No 5 Fd Coy K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners	,,
2374	,,	Wadhaba Singh	3rd Royal Bn Sikh Pioneers	,,
1165	,,	Peda Ram	1/1st Punjab Regiment	,,
9148	,,	Kartar Singh	No 3 Fd Coy K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners	,,
17236	,,	Karam Dad	119th (Maymyo) Pack Battery	,,

Regimental No	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
2026	Naik	Harlal Singh	5/8th Punjab Regt. (Burma)	Second
3141	L./Naik	Lal Singh	4/11th Sikh Regiment	"
6578	"	Jit Bahadur Gurung	2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	"
5093	"	Kurda Ram	1/6th Rajputana Rifles. (Wellesley's).	"
6210	"	Akbar Ali	Kurram Militia	"
..	Jemadar	Ghulam Mohd.	3/17th Dogra Regiment	"
..	Jemadar	Jagan Nath Naidu	1/3rd Madras Regiment	"
75	L./Dfr	Sayyad Qasim	13th D. C. O. Bombay Lancers	"
11566	L./Naik	Manickam	9th Fd. Coy. Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	"
2053	Naik	Awwal Khan	3/15th Punjab Regiment	"
167	L./Naik	Jaswant Singh	1/1st Punjab Regiment	"
	Subedar	Bhagat Bir Alo	1/3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	"
3790	L./Naik	Kishan Bir	Toungyy Bn. Burma Mily Police	"
10117	Dfr.	Ghulam Ali Khan	9th Royal Deccan Horse	"
7680	A. L. D.	Naginder Singh	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	"
1998	Naik	Prem Singh	2/13th Frontier F. Rfls	"
622	"	Khan Mullik	2/17th Dogra Regiment	"
2698	L./Naik	Rattan Singh	3rd Royal Bn. 3rd Sikh Prs	"
268	Naik	Nur Khan	4/2nd Punjab Regiment	"
10116	L./Naik	Appa Sahib Malik	1/5th Mahratta Light Infy	"
1015	"	Dippu	3/15th Punjab Regiment	"
4378	"	Gul Madin	4/12th F. F. Regiment (Sikhs)	"
359	Naik	Gobind Singh	2/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	"
1257	"	Dila Ram Thapa	1/6th Gurkha Rifles	"
170	"	Sohan Singh	1/13th F. F. Rifles (Coke's)	"
6473	A. L. D.	Mohd. Amin Khan	17th (Q. V. O.) Poona Horse	"
10235	L./Naik	Anaji Rao More	5th Royal Bn. 5th Mahratta L. I.	"
1371	Naik	Agam Gurung	1/4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	"
756	L.-Naik	Ghulam Abbas Shah	Frontier Garrison Artillery	"
3613	"	Mohd. Din	R. Depot Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	"
10696	"	Ali Akbar	5th Royal Bn. 5th Mahratta L. I.	"
843	Naik	Balkrishan Bhosle	2/4th Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.)	"
4040	L./Naik	Ramzan Khan	4/4th Bombay Grenadiers	"
11417	"	Thanga Velu	13th Fd. Coy. Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	"
1733	"	Appal Sami	2-1st Madras Pioneers 10/1st	"
10155	A. L. D.	Harbilwan Singh	18th K. E. O. Cavalry	"
9761	L./Naik	Emperumal	9th Fd. Coy. Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.	"
..	Subedar	Akbar Khan	3/8th Punjab Regiment	"
10108	Naik	Rang Rao Phartare	1/5th Mahratta Light Infantry	"
2352	Hav.	Arjan Singh	3rd Fd. Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	"

Regimental No	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
99952	L/Naik	Sis Ram	Mechanical Transport Training Centre	Second.
1960	Naik	Sultan Singh	1/19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's)	
	Jemadar	Lwel Ko	2/20th Burma Rifles	
2097	L/Naik	Said Ahmed	2nd Fd Coy K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners	"
1689	Naik	Tara Singh	2/13th F F Rifles	"
8_6		Lachman Singh	1/8th Punjab Regiment	
1660	L. Naik	Mohd Ji	2/8th Punjab Regiment	
	Subedar	Behari Singh	4/7th Rajput Regiment	
1100	L/Naik	Khan Mohd	4th (Med) Battery R A	"
1175		Shan Khan	2/1st Punjab Regiment	
708	Hav	Angat		"
577	Naik	Surat Singh		
494	L/Naik	Bela Singh		
8590	Naik	Dam Singh		
58		Kale Khan	[illegible]	
4960	L/Naik	Bansi	47th Field Battery R A	"
4948	Naik	Moganum	32nd Fd Troop Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners	"
10315	A L D	Pabulan Singh	18th K E O Cavalry	"
4539	Naik	Appala Sami	14th Fd Coy Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners	"
1196	"	Chandar Singh	10/18 R. Garhwal Rifles	"
2372	L/Naik	Sudama Ram	3/14th Punjab Regiment	"
3037	"	Bujan Ram	4/6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's)	"
390	Naik	Sibhan	2/1st Madras Pioneers	"
76	Hav	Bhagwana Ram	1/6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesleys)	"
2830	Naik	Gopi Singh	4/4th Bombay Grenadiers	"
4658	Hav	Bhajbir Bhaju	Meiktila Bn., Burma Mily Police	"
6241	L/Naik	Mohd Zaman	Rangoon Bn Burma Mily Police	"
205_5	Naik	Marip Gam	1/20th Burma Rifles	"
2194	"	Jasu Singh	3/1st Punjab Regiment	"
976	L./Naik	Kala Khan	10/1st 2/2nd Bombay Grenadiers (K. E. O.)	"
4060	Naik	Sher Bahadur	1/1st K G O Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment)	"
20910	"	Hu La taung	3/20th Burma Rifles	"
2091	"	Cumani Datt	Bhamo Bn Burma Mily Police	"
232	L./Naik	Naraunu	2/17th Dogra Regiment	"
20650	"	Pendhir Nath	2/5th Mahratta Light Infantry	"

Regimental No	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualifications
				Standard
2421	L/Naik	Shankre Kakre	3/2nd Bombay Pioneers	"
101	Naik	Diwana	1/13th F. F. Rifles (Coke's)	"
10300	A. L. D.	Kehar Singh	6th D. C. O. Lancers (Watson's Horse)	"
			107th (Bengal) Pack Battery	"
26528	L/Naik	Feroz Khan	"A" Divisional Signals	"
2016	"	Amar Singh	5/8th Punjab Regiment (Burma)	"
3926	"	Lal Khan	8th Pack Battery R. A. (How.)	"
20025	"	Barkhardar	5th Royal Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.	"
59031	"	Maruti Ganeshkar Phartare.	Aden Troop	"
485	L/Dfr.	Fazal Ilahi	5/7th Rajput Regiment	"
3968	L/Naik	Udebhan Singh	Pack Artillery Training Centre	"
23552	Naik	Khwaja Khan	12th Pack Battery R. A. (How.)	"
9619	L/Naik	Sagar Singh	4th H. K. S. Hv. Battery	"
2265	"	Nur Mohd.	1/10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.)	"
210	"	Mohd. Sharif	Rangoon B., Burma Mily. Police	"
..	Jemadar	Sharifulla Khan	21st Field Battery R. A.	"
7052	L/Naik	Rangila Singh	5/2nd Punjab Regiment	"
4331	Hav	Chandhri Ram	4/1st Punjab Regiment	"
3861	L/Naik	Bisheshwar Dutt	No. 2 Fd. Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sappers & Miners	"
6085	"	Theb Singh	2nd Divisional Ammunition Column R. A.	"
2291	"	Harwa Din	2/3rd Sikh Pioneers	"
1023	Naik	Nagindar Singh	120th (Ambala) Pack Battery (How.)	"
19133	"	Ali Akbar	1st H. K. S. Pack Battery.	"
1651	L/Naik	Karam Dad	101st Royal (Kohat) Pack Battery F. F. (How.)	"
12757	"	Nazir Mohd.	1/6th Punjab Regiment	"
341	Naik	Sher Baz	2/3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles	"
9212	L/Naik	Kharak Singh Rana.		

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 218 OF 1925

WAR OFFICE,

LONDON, S W. 1,

20th January, 1925

111|Gen. No |2122 A G-4-A)

SIR,

With reference to King's Regulations paragraph 1557, I am commanded by the Army Council to inform you that the following instructions regarding the granting of permission to travel abroad, are substituted for those contained in War Office letters, numbered as above, dated 5th May, 1922, and 15th July 1924

2 Authority to grant permission to all ranks to travel abroad in all Countries, except those en- ... neral Officers and Colonel ... icts at Home and Abroad, and also to Commandants of the Staff College, Camberley, the Royal Military Academy Woolwich and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst

Caucasus	Russia
*Persia.	*French Morocco
*Syria	*Spanish Morocco
*Arabia	Danzig
*Abyssinia	Baltic States
*Sudan	Finland

Panama Canal Zone

3 This authority to grant permission to all ranks to travel abroad may be further delegated by General ... of to General Officers ... cas at Home

4 In ... Commanding-in Chief ... her extended to such of the Countries enumerated above as are marked with an asterisk, when the Countries in question are adjacent to the area of their Command In these cases care will be taken that the General

Staff of the Command have the opportunity of discussing with the individual before proceeding on leave, the subjects upon which information might usefully be sought in the course of his travels

5. In all other cases connected with the Countries named in paragraph 2, application will be submitted for War Office approval, and will indicate the particular part of the Country it is proposed to visit and the object for so doing

6 The last three lines of King's Regulations, paragraph 1559, will only apply to Germany, [illegible], Hungary, Poland, Sweden and Countries in Central and South America.

7. A weekly return of all ranks granted permission by General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, etc., at Home, to proceed to Countries mentioned in paragraph 6, up to and including Wednesday in each week will be forwarded so as to reach the War Office on Friday morning The return will bear a serial number and show rank, name, unit, dates of leave, countries to which proceeding and the address abroad. "Nil" returns are not required

8. In all cases (both on the weekly lists and in applications to proceed to the excepted Countries) where an Officer is proceeding abroad or desirous of so doing, on language leave, the fact will be specifically stated

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

B. B. CUBITT.

H. E. the Commander-in-Chief

Army Headquarters,

[illegible] India.

L113IAO—5,427—17.3 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

19th March 19..

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 13th and 17th February 1925 were received at Army Headquarters Simla on the 9th March 1925. **I A O 222.** **19th Mar 1925**

Vickers Machine Gun Diagrams—Two diagrams of the Elevating Gear of the Mark IV Tripod have been prepared for instructional purposes and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch Calcutta on the following scale — **I A O 223** 10900 / G S M T 1

		Copies of each
Command district and brigade headquarters		1
British Cavalry Regiment		2
Indian Cavalry Regiment		2
British Infantry Battalion		2
Indian Infantry Battalion	Active	2
	Training	1
Armoured Car Company		1
A F (I) units armed with Vickers guns		1
Royal Tank Corps School		6
Machine Gun School		12
Staff College		2
Senior Officers' School		2

Drill and Instruction—Signalling—Figure of Merit—Reference India Army Order No 572 of 1924 The actual percentages obtained by units in signalling classification tests will not be published in India Army Orders but units will be shown in groups as follows — **I A O. 224.** 17563 / G S M T 1

Group I (95 per cent and over) Highly Efficient

Group II (75 per cent and over but under 95 per cent) Efficient

I.A.O. 224. All units not shown in either of these groups will be considered as "below standard".
19th Mar. 1925.

Within these groups units will be shown in regimental seniority.

I.A.O. 225. **Classification and Seniority of Army Schoolmistresses**—Army Council Instruction No. 58 of 1925 is published as an Annexure to this Order.
12747, / G S -M T -2

I.A.O. 226. **Reliefs—Sappers and Miners**—The following moves of Sapper and Miner units will be carried out during 1925-26. The moves are provisional and are liable to alteration as may be required by the exigencies of the service. The programme and dates of the moves will be notified later:—
A /31636 / A G -3

Unit.	From	To
Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners.		
No 10 Field Company ..	Waziristan ..	Bangalore
No 14 Field Company ..	Bangalore ..	Waziristan
No 32 Field Troop ..	Sialkot	Bangalore
No. 33 Field Troop ..	Bangalore ..	Sialkot
King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners.		
No. 1 Field Company ..	Roorkee ..	Rawalpindi
No 4 Field Company ..	Rawalpindi ..	Roorkee
No. 31 Field Troop ..	Roorkee ..	Risalpur
No 35 Field Troop ..	Risalpur ..	Roorkee
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.		
No. 17 Field Company ..	Kirkee ..	Kohat
No 19 Field Company ..	Kohat ..	Quetta
No 20 Field Company ..	Quetta ..	Kirkee

Honorary Distinctions—An Indian Army Battle Honours Committee has been formed at the War Office to assist in the preparation of claims of units of the Indian Army to the award of Great War Battle Honours. This Committee will correspond direct with units. Officers Commanding units will furnish the Chairman of the Committee with such information as may be required. **I A O. 227** **19th Mar 1925** A/18783 / A O 9

Malaria—With reference to India Army Orders Nos 776 of 1922 and 705 of 1924 **I A O. 228** 25596 / D M 5

His Excellency the Commander in Chief directs the attention of all ranks of the Army to be drawn again to the extensive wastage and loss of efficiency caused by Malaria. The admissions to Hospital during the last 3 years were —

—	1922	1923	1924
British troops	10,552	10,875	11,836*
Indian troops	25,705	22,646	16,513*
Total	36,257	33,521	28,349

*Approximate

All other causes of physical inefficiency are dwarfed by these figures, which represent an enormous waste of money, time and efficiency apart altogether from the expenditure incurred in hospital dieting and treatment. The training of the troops is also interfered with to an extent that is not perhaps fully realized. It is only by the close co-operation of officers and other ranks of all branches of the service that any material improvement can be effected.

I.A.O. 228.
19th Mar. 1925.

His Excellency directs accordingly that all the measures of personal prophylaxis against this preventible disease are to be carried out with increased care and attention. He considers that if more attention is paid by Commanding and other officers to the various measures which are indicated below, the incidence of malaria in many units largely affected at the present time would be diminished.

The following prophylactic measures require close supervision—

(1) Mosquito-nets—state of repair, size, invariable use of, etc

In this connection the great importance of having nets ready before the arrival of units and drafts from the United Kingdom is emphasized.

(2) Lighting of institutes and barrack rooms

(3) Use of fans or punkahs, especially after sunset.

(4) Trapping of mosquitoes in barrack rooms, and their destruction by swatting

(5) Shorts not to be worn after sunset; men changing their clothing after games

(6) Avoidance of places such as cinemas known to be centres of infection.

(7) Proper use of P. C oil (formerly known as Bamber oil) for men on guard, etc, and actual assurance that the oil is issued and properly used.

(8) Lectures to the men—especially new drafts—on how to protect themselves

(9) Regular attendance for quinine, etc., of men undergoing post-hospital treatment.

His Excellency regrets to find that in the case of British units the incidence of malaria was even greater in 1924 than in the previous year, and as he considers that strict attention to the points enumerated above should result in a decrease in the number of cases, he will regard a high incidence of malaria as an indication of failure to carry out these measures and as showing a lack of proper disciplinary control in the units concerned.

Equipment Regulations.—The following amendment to Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part I (Provisional) 1923 is notified pending issue of the next amending Appendix. **I.A.O. 229.** **19th Mar. 1925** 60108 Q.M.G. 10

* *Page 41—para. 10.—*

  Delete the last two lines which were added by Amending Appendix No. 1 of October 1923.

Equipment—Artillery.—Reference I.A.O. No. 639 of 1924 relating to return of guns and howitzers, mountings, carriages and vehicles in charge of artillery units and Defences. The returns for this year will reach the Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters not later than 15th of April 1925. **I.A.O. 230** 2857 IV M.G.S.-A.

Rangefinders—Artillery and Infantry.—The Annexures I and II **to I.A.O.** No. 116 of 1925 are cancelled and Annexures I and II to this Order substituted. **I.A.O. 231.** [illegible] M.G.S.-B.

Books.—Reference A.I. (I.) No. 107 of 1924. The amendments to Equipment Regulations Parts 1, 2 and 3 (Home Editions), will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta on the scales given in I.A.O. No. 961 of 1924. **I.A.O. 232** 11618 Q.M.G. 10

2. Indents need not be submitted.

WALTER LESLIE, *Major Genl.,*
D.A.G.,

Offg. *Adjutant General in India.*

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 225 OF 1925.

A. C. I 58 of 1925.

"The following principles will govern the classification and seniority of army schoolmistresses:—

(a) *Certificated army schoolmistresses.*

Certificated army schoolmistresses comprise the following:—

(i) Army schoolmistresses who were serving as 1st Class army schoolmistresses on 1st April 1920, and are regarded as certificated army schoolmistresses under Army Order 136 of 1920.

(ii) Army schoolmistresses who were serving on 1st April 1920, and become certificated army schoolmistresses under Army Order 438 of 1921 on completing 10 years' service

(iii) Army schoolmistresses who, on appointment after 1st April 1920 as such, are in possession of the Board of Education Certificate.

(iv) Army schoolmistresses who obtain the Board of Education Certificate subsequent to their appointment.

Certificated army schoolmistresses will rank for seniority from the date of their appointment as certificated army schoolmistresses.

Schoolmistresses in the certificated class will be senior to uncertificated army schoolmistresses.

(b) *Uncertificated army schoolmistresses.*

Army schoolmistresses who have none of the above qualifications will be classed as uncertificated army schoolmistresses. Their seniority will be reckoned amongst the uncertificated class from the date of appointment."

ANNEXURE I TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 231 OF 19 5

Rangefinders fitted with telescopes non-balsamed prisms

Type of rangefinder	Army No	Maker's No	Type of rangefinder	Army No	Maker's No
Infantry	1 1	Not known	Artillery	1 5	Not known
Do	1038	Do	Do	3 11	Do
Do	5 65	14 9	Do.	600	Do
Do	54 5	14012	Do	638	Do
Do	5349	Not known	Do	919	Do
Do	49	5_73	Do.	1 75	Do
Do	4869	Not known	Do	180	D
Do	3619	Do	Do	10 9	Do
Do	3904	10951	Do	2910	Do.
Do	100 6	93 8	Do	2 47	Do
Do	12 5	382	Do	1391	Do
Do	112 1	0 9	Do	13 3	Do
Do	567	1 44	Do	3074	Do
Do	5553	14067	Do.	436	Do
Do.	9552	0164	Do	6 6	Do
Do	9652	19874	Do	1 42	Do
Do	91	19394	Do	47	9 94
Do	9 51	19 3	Do	759	Not known
Do	3330	10186	Do	92	Do.
Do	530	24042	Do	11	Do
Do.	558	10 05	Do	519	Do
Do	11 48	20850	Do.	13 8	Do
Do	15	4933	Do.	11	Do
Do	34 4	10541	Do.	69	D
Do	54 5	13969	Do	310	14 0
Do	1 65	39	Do.	33	38
Do	18	4068	Do	0	8 05
Do	3839	10566	Do.	J	4684
Do.	44 1	465	Do.	96	15638
Do	1637	584	Do	[illegible]	14804
D		1 550	Do	935	10412
Do	5	1	Do	9 9	10456
D	635	1414	Do	1133	1 3
Do	6346	1 10	Do		
Do	8 4	1	Do		
Do	441	1 1	Do		
D	5 4	14	Do		
Do.	8 11	41	Do		
Do	1	1 1	Do		
D	1	5781	D		
Do.	1	15 55	Do.		
D	554	140 1	Do.		
D		34	Do		
Do	1	[illegible]	Do.		

Rangefinders fitted with two-piece non-balsamed prisms.—concld.

Type of rangefinder	Army No	Maker's No	Type of rangefinder.	Army No	Maker's No.
Infantry	1885	8112	Artillery .	..	..
Do	9040	19262	Do .	.	..
Do	409	23921	Do .	..	..
Do	3869	10918	Do. .	..	
Do	51	4832	Do .	..	..
Do	11238	20654	Do .	..	..
Do.	9548	19770	Do .	..	..
Do	12105	12816	Do. .	..	..
Do.	7364	17541	Do .	..	..
Do	8331	10533	Do. .	..	..
Do	6455	15319	Do. .	..	.
Do	5632	14146	Do .	..	.
Do	9265	19487	Do. .	..	.
Do	3069	9636	Do. .	..	..
Do	9232	19454	Do .	.	..
Do	9692	19914	Do. .	..	..
Do	5625	14139	Do. .	..	..

ANNEXURE II TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 231 OF 1925

Rangefinders fitted with three-piece non-silvered balsamed prisms

Type of rangefinder	Army No	Maker's No	Type of rangefinder	Army No	Maker's No
Infantry	5826	14340	Artillery	941	10418
Do	71	4852	Do	115	5578
Do	5746	14260	Do	373	7230
Do	629	5410	Do	844	10321
Do	4031	11638	Do	855	10332
Do	5545	14059	Do	2234	14676
Do	2315	8572	Do	131	5594
Do	674	5365	Do	2034	13724
Do	4970	12017	Do	2194	14586
Do	5036	12083	Do	848	10325
Do	3782	10929	Do	169	5632
Do	5788	14302	Do	936	10413
Do	4080	11127	Do	512	8393
Do	5591	14105	Do	1548	13238
Do	7833	18035	Do	816	10293
Do	3434	10481	Do	1050	12740
Do	5469	13983	Do	1993	13693
Do	3680	10736	Do	2275	14667
Do	7304	17481	Do	2888	18450
Do	7297	17474	Do	2211	14603
Do	4635	11682	Do	1931	13621
Do	7063	16297	Do	2224	14616
Do	6975	16209	Do	2016	3706
Do	5940	14463	Do	2494	14336
Do	7164	16398	Do	1344	13034
Do	394	5175	Do	1238	12928
Do	3579	10626	Do	921	11398
Do	11316	20376	Do	1068	12748
Do	2029	8596	Do	1159	12849
Do	7826	18028	Do	810	10287
Do	5291	12340	Do	1910	13609
Do	4780	11827	Do	909	10386
Do	5101	12148	Do	..	..
Do	2104	8661	Do	..	..
Do	9181	19413	Do	..	..
Do	8793	18995	Do	..	..
Do	5371	12420	Do	..	.
Do	5739	14352	Do	..	..
Do	5591	14095	Do	..	..
Do	7707	17884	Do	..	..
Do	7230	17407	Do	..	
Do	483	5269	Do	..	
Do	2490	9037	Do	..	..
Do	745	6513	Do	..	..
Do	7381	[illegible]	Do	..	
Do	3732	[illegible]	Do	.	
Do	5675	[illegible]	Do		
Do	5482	[illegible]	Do		.

Rangefinders fitted with three-piece non-silvered, balsamed prisms—contd.

Type of rangefinder	Army No.	Maker's No	Type of rangefinder.	Army No	Maker's N
Infantry .	4857	1904	Artillery .	..	.
Do . .	357	6432	Do . .	..	.
Do	5691	4205	Do. . .	.	..
Do	4681	1728	Do. . .	..	.
Do	3383	230	Do . .	..	.
Do .	7162	6396	Do. . .	..	..
Do .	6965	16199	Do . .	..	..
Do. .	5282	12331	Do . .	..	..
Do	5741	14255	Do . .	.	.
Do	4737	11784	Do . .	..	.
Do .	5449	13963	Do . .	..	..
Do	5584	14008	Do . .	..	..
Do. . .	143	4924	Do . .	..	.
Do	7171	16405	Do . .	..	.
Do .	9196	19418	Do . .	.	..
Do. .	2910	9477	Do . .	..	.
Do	4805	11852	Do . .	..	..
Do	1979	8536	Do . .	..	.
Do	221	5002	Do . .	.	..
Do.	11302	20354	Do. . .	..	.
Do	8592	18794	Do . .	..	.
Do	9938	20240	Do . .	..	..
Do.	7996	18198	Do . .	.	..
Do	10179	22311	Do . .	..	..
Do	4152	11199	Do . .	..	..
Do	1440	7567	Do . .	..	..
Do .	5348	12397	Do . .	..	.
Do .	5700	14214	Do . .	..	.
Do. .	6891	16125	Do .	..	..
Do. .	7094	16328	Do . .	..	..
Do. . .	9571	19793	Do . .	..	..
Do .	507	24019	Do . .	.	..
Do .	285	23797	Do .	..	.
Do	102	23614	Do	.	..
Do	357	23869	Do . .	..	..
Do . .	8939	Not known	Do. . .	..	..
Do	7957	18159	Do .	..	..
Do.	2621	9178	Do . .	..	..
Do.	2550	9107	Do . .	..	.

11BIAO—5 000—20-3-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

24th March 1925

CONTENTS

Rangefinders fitted with three-piece non-silvered, balanced prisms—contd.

Type of rangefinder	Army No	Maker's No	Type of rangefinder	Army No	Maker's No
Infantry	4857	1904	Artillery	..	..
Do	337	6432	Do	..	..
Do	5691	4205	Do	..	..
Do	4681	1728	Do	..	..
Do	3383	230	Do	..	..
Do	7162	6396	Do.	..	..
Do	6965	16199	Do	..	..
Do	6282	12331	Do	..	..
Do	5741	14255	Do.	..	..
Do	4737	11784	Do	..	..
Do	5449	13983	Do	..	..
Do	5581	14098	Do	..	..
Do	143	4921	Do	..	..
Do	7171	16405	Do	..	..
Do	9196	19118	Do	..	..
Do.	2910	9477	Do	..	..
Do	4805	11852	Do	..	..
Do	1979	8576	Do	..	..
Do	221	5002	Do	..	..
Do	11302	20354	Do.	..	..
Do	8502	18794	Do	..	..
Do	9039	20210	Do	..	..
Do	7996	18198	Do	..	..
Do	10179	22311	Do	..	..
Do	4162	11109	Do	..	..
Do	1440	7567	Do	..	..
Do	5348	12397	Do	..	..
Do.	5700	14214	Do	..	..
Do	6891	16125	Do	..	..
Do.	7001	16329	Do	..	..
Do.	9571	19793	Do	..	..
Do.	507	21019	Do	..	..
Do	285	23707	Do	..	..
Do	102	23814	Do		..
Do	137	23909	Do	..	..
Do	5039	Not known	Do.	..	..
Do	7957	18150	Do	..	..
Do.	2621	9178	Do	..	..
Do	2550	9107	Do	..	..

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

24th March 1925

CONTENTS

I A O 233
24th Mar
1925
17237
O S M F 1

Army Rifle Association (India) —The following is a list of the successful competitors at the Army Rifle Championship Meeting held at Meerut on the 25th and 26th February 1925 —

The King's Medal—Awarded to the Champion Shot of the Indian Empire —

	Aggregate H P S 400
Winner—Naik Suba Sing Lama, 2/2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles	283
2 L/Corpl Cole Simla Rifles, A F I	282
3 C H M Dhanbahadur Mal, 2/2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles	281
4 Sepoy Said Ibrahim, 1/4th Hazara Pioneers	280
5 L/Corpl Bonsall 11th Hussars (P A O)	275
6 C H M Keshaorao Salvi 4/5th Mahratta Light Infantry	275
7 Naik Dalbir Pun 2/6th Gurkha Rifles	271
8 S S I Moore, Simla Rifles, A F I	265
9 Lieut S W A Love, 1st Bn The Worcestershire Regiment	261
10 Sepoy Zaidad, 1/10th Baluch Regiment	260

The British Army Championship (India).

1 L/Corpl Cole, Simla Rifles, A F I	282
2 L/Corpl Bonsall 11th Hussars (P A O)	275
3 S S I Moore, Simla Rifles, A F I	265

The Indian Army Championship.

1 Naik Suba Sing Lama, 2/2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles	283
2 C H M Dhanbahadur Mal, 2/2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles	281
3 Sepoy Said Ibrahim, 1/4th Hazara Pioneers	280

I.A.O. 233.
24th Mar. 1925.

The Indian State Forces Championship.

1. Havildar Sahib Singh, 5th Kashmir Light Infantry. 239
2. Sepoy Kehar Singh, 1st Patiala Infantry. 238
3. Havildar Ibrahim Beg, Bhopal Pioneers. 236

The Priestley Memorial Medal.—Awarded to the best Competitor in a Gurkha Unit irrespective of rank.

Winner—Naik Suba Sing Lama, 2|2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. 283

A. R. A. (India) Silver Medal for best aggregate on any one day.

H. P. S. .. 200

Winner—Naik Dalbir Pun, 2|6th Gurkha Rifles. 152

Class I (British Army).

1. S. S. I. Moore, Simla Rifles, A. F. I. 265
2. Lieut. S. W. A. Love, 1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regiment. 261
3. C. Q. M. S. Read, 1st Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry. 260

Class II (British Army).

1. L|Corpl. Bonsall, 11th Hussars (P. A. O.). 275
2. Private Snook, 2nd Wiltshire Regiment 256
3. Private Breeze, 2nd Royal Warwickshire Regiment. 249

Class III (Auxiliary Force, India).

1. L|Corpl. Cole, Simla Rifles, A. F. I 282
2. Corpl. Norman, Dehra Dun Auxiliary Force. 251
3. L|Sergt. Rowley, 2nd B. B. and C. I. Railway Regiment. 226

Class IV (Indian Army).

1. C. H. M. Dhanbahadur Mal, 2|2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles. 281
2. C. H. M. Keshaorao Salvi, 4|5th Mahratta Light Infantry. 275
3. C. H. M. Tekbahadur Gurung, 1|4th Gurkha Rifles (P. W. O.). 255

Class V (Indian Army). | I.A O 233. 24th Mar. 1925

1 Naik Suba Sing Lama, 2/2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles 283

2 Sepoy Said Ibrahim, 1/4th Hazara Pioneers 280

3 Naik Dalbir Pun, 2/6th Gurkha Rifles 271

Class VI (Indian State Forces).

1 Havildar Sahib Singh, 5th Kashmir Light Infantry 239

2 Havildar Ibrahim Beg, Bhopal Pioneers 236

3 Captain Kirpal Singh, 3rd Patiala Infantry 223

Class VII (Indian State Forces)

1 Sepoy Kehar Singh, 1st Patiala Infantry 238

2 Sowar Sundar Singh, 1st Patiala Lancers 235

3 Sepoy Karam Singh 1st Patiala Infantry 224

I A O 234.
18150 / G.S M T 1

Rangetakers—Training and Testing of—Courses of instruction in rangetaking are held at the Machine Gun School, students who qualify on these courses will hold local courses, at which the range taking personnel of Machine Gun units will be trained

2 (a) In every Cavalry regiment and Infantry battalion, the following trained rangetakers will be maintained in the Machine Gun troop or platoon —1 sergeant or havildar and 4 lance corporals, privates, lance naicks or sepoys

(b) Personnel when once trained will not be changed Additional officers and other ranks will also be trained in anticipation of vacancies

Testing of Rangetakers

3 (a) General Officers Commanding in Chief will arrange for rangetaking personnel to be tested at least once in every six months, to ensure efficiency, and that the correct establishment is maintained

I.A.O. 234. Optical questions will not be given.
24th Mar. 1925.

6. Rangetakers who fail in any of the tests will be put back for further instruction. A rangetaker will not be classified as "Qualified", until he passes all the tests.

7. The results of the test will be recorded on A.F.B.-66-A. The records of these tests, together with any remarks the Brigade Machine Gun Officer may wish to make as to the standard of training, will be attached to A.F.B.-192-M., for the year, and forwarded through Brigade Headquarters concerned to the Commandant, Machine Gun School.

8. The other ranks personnel of Machine Gun units who qualify as "Qualified Rangetakers" in these tests or on a Course of Rangetaking at the Machine Gun School will be permitted to wear the Rangetaker's "Skill at Arms" badge ("R" in wreath) as laid down in the Appendix to A. I. (I.) No. 837 of 1924.

This badge will be withdrawn, if the individual fails to requalify in the subsequent periodical tests.

I.A.O. 235. 16894 / G.S.-M.T.-1 Schools of Instruction—Courses to be held in 1925 and Allotment of Vacancies.—Details of courses at the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, and the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, for the latter half of 1925 are published as an Annexure to this Order.

2. With effect from the 8th Combined Course, the Small Arms School, Satara, will be closed down and the Small Arms Schools amalgamated into one School at Pachmarhi.

I.A.O. 236. 18586 / G.S.-M.T.-2. Language Examinations—Results.—The results of examinations held under the provisions of the "Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922" and Army Instructions (India) Nos. 508 of 1923 and 1017 of 1924, are published as an Annexure to this Order.

Correspondence—Telegrams—In continuation of India Army Order No 1046 of 1924 the following blank groups from the Revised Government Telegraph Code, 1922, will be brought into use with effect from the 1st April 1925 and will be used for telegrams passing between India, the Secretary of State for India and the High Commissioner for India *only* — **I A O 237. 24th Mar 1925** A/18584 / A G 11

Zarkazoeib, *meaning* Cantonment authority

Zarkazoeja *meaning* Executive Officer

Rules for the management of Barrack Detention Rooms in India 1924—With reference to India Army Order No 365 of 1924 the following amendments are made to the above "Rules" — **I A O 238** A/39411 / A G 11

Page 1—*delete* lines 9 to 12 of Rule 8

Page 2—*delete* the sentence "An extract... to his duty" (lines 8 to 12 of Rule 14)

Examinations for Promotion—Officers of the Auxiliary Force (India)—Officers of the Auxiliary Force, (India), who have passed promotions examinations under the Volunteer or Indian Defence Force Regulations to qualify them for promotion to a rank higher than that which they now hold, will not be required to pass the equivalent examination again before promotion [illegible] Auxiliary Force (India) **I A O 239** A/31690 / A G A T F

Accounts—Authorised regimental fund may, on the analogy of paragraph 756 Army Regulations, India Volume II, be deposited in Post Office Savings Banks or invested in Post Office Cash Certificates **I A O 240** M A G's U O No 7978 At dated 30th January 19-5

2 The deposit book or certificates will be kept, under lock and key, in the safe custody of the officer in charge of the funds

I.A.O. 241. **24th Mar. 1925.** 56883/Q-10-A — **Wearing of Green Hosetops by Royal** ***Ulster*** **Rifles.**—Provided that there is no extra expense to the State and that the article is not worn beyond Indian limits, men of the Royal Ulster Rifles are permitted to wear green hosetops in all orders of dress except in field service order.

I.A.O. 242. 3303/M O S-2-C — **Forms I.A F.O.-1443-A —"** Notes on the care and preservation of Q. F. Ammunition ".

All indents for the above form outstanding with the Deputy Controller (Forms), 166, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta, have been cancelled as the form is under revision.

2 An Army Instruction (India) notifying the issue of the form and the revised scale of issue will be published in due course.

I.A.O. 243. A/31832/A G.-II — **Regimental Institutions**—Cases recently brought to the notice of Army Headquarters indicate laxity in the general administration and supervision of Government Regimental Libraries

2. The instructions contained in paragraph 365 *et seq.* Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be strictly complied with; in particular any irregularities will be reported to Army Headquarters immediately through the usual channels .

WALTER LESLIE, *Major-Genl.,*

D. A. G.,

Offg. Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 235 OF 1925

Small Arms School Pachmarhi

	Date of Course
8th Combined Course	22nd September to 7th December 1925 for British personnel
	25th September to 10th December 1925 for Indian personel

Allotment of vacancies

Command	British offrs Cavy	British offrs Infty & pnrs	British N C Os Cavy	British N C Os Infty	Indian offrs Cavy	Indian offrs Infty & pnrs	Indian N C Os Cavy	Indian N C Os Infty & pnrs
Northern	5	24	4	23			23	70
Western	1	4		4			1	[illegible]
Eastern	3	7	3	6			[illegible]	[illegible]
Southern	4	7	3	6			7	20
Burma		3		3				6
Indian State Forces					2*	8*	3	11
School reserve		2	1	2			2	2
TOTAL	13	47	11	44	2	8	46	144

*Includes 3 State officers

Note—1 Indian personnel from units not armed with light automatics will normally only attend the first portion of combined courses, which will include instruction in the rifle, bayonet and grenade only If Commanding Officers of such units should wish their personnel to attend the whole course, they will notify direct the commandant of the school

Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar.

Dates of Courses.

2nd Qualifying Course	.. ..	29th June to 21st August 1925.
2nd Range-taking Course	.. ..	24th August to 4th September 1925.
3rd Qualifying Course	.. ..	7th September to 30th October 1925.
3rd Range-taking Course	.. ..	2nd November to 13th November 1925
Special Indian Officers' Course	.. ..	9th November to 18th December 1925.
Special British Officers' Refresher Course	..	23rd November to 18th December 1925.

Allotment of vacancies.

Course.	Command.	British officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian officers.	Indian N. C. Os.
2nd Qualifying Course..	Northern ..	12	6	4	11
	Western ..	3	2	1	1
	Eastern ..	6	3	1	6
	Southern ..	8	4	1	2
	Burma ..	2	1	1	1
	I. S. F. ..	..	..	3*	5
	Reserve ..	1	..	1	2
		32	16	12	28

2nd Range taking Course (a)
3rd Qualifying Course

Northern	12	6	2	9
Western	3	2	1	2
Eastern	8	4	2	5
Southern	6	3	2	5
Burma	1	1	1	
I S T			3*	5
Reserve	2		1	2
	32	16	12	28

*Includes one Staff officer

3rd Range taking Course (a)

Special Indian Officers Course (b)

	Indian officers
Northern	10
Western	3
Eastern	6
Southern	6
Burma	3
Reserve	2
	30

			British officers.
Special British Officers' Refresher Course (c)	..	Northern ..	3
		Western ..	8
		Eastern ..	8
		Southern ..	9
		Burma ..	4
			32

(a) For 15 British officers selected from the preceding Qualifying Course.

(b) For the advanced instruction of Indian officers who have previously qualified at the Machine Gun School.

(c) For potential Brigade Machine Gun officers (Captains or Majors) who qualified at a Machine Gun School before April 1922, also selected commanding officers and senior Majors of Cavalry and Infantry units (who need not have previously qualified at a Machine Gun School).

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 236 OF 1925

1 The undermentioned have passed the Urdu Qualifying and the Preliminary Urdu examinations —

Urdu Qualifying

Captain N C LANG, 107th (Bengal) Pack Battery, R A

Lieutenant R B HOWARD, 115th (Jhelum) Pack Battery, R A

Lieutenant H A O'CONNOR, R A

Captain R D B PERROTT, R E

Lieutenant B S H LLOYD R E No 19 Field Company, R B Sappers and Miners

Captain H C SMITHERMAN I S C, No 2 (Wireless) Company, "B" Corps Signals

Captain E R NASON, 'A Divisional Signals

Lieutenant J ALFORD I A attached 1st Battalion The Royal Scots

2/Lieutenant S M HUSSAIN 1st Battalion The Cheshire Regiment

Lieutenant E C S WARD 2|7th Rajput Regiment (P A V)

Captain W W LINNEY, 2|9th Jat Regiment

2 Lieutenant R A K SANGSTER 2|13th F F Rifles

Lieutenant E D TIMS, 5|13th F F Rifles

Lieutenant S J WHITE 1|16th Punjab Regiment

2 Lieutenant J D S KEENAN, 1|17th Dogra Regiment (P W O)

Captain M C NOLAN, 1|20th Burma Rifles

Captain R L PHILLIPS, 10|20th Burma Rifles

Captain R C HOWMAN, 10|20th Burma Rifles

2|Lieutenant R R C WALL 2|8th Gurkha Rifle

Captain J W A PARSONS, 4|2nd Bombay Pioneers

Captain G W HARRIS, I A S C

Lieutenant S TAYLOR I A S C

Lieutenant F G T DAVIS, I A S C

S Sergeant E ELLIS, I.A.S C

Lieutenant G H HEDLEY, M C, R A S C

Captain A E RICHMOND, O B E, R.A M C

Major J S S MARTIN, I M S

Captain E. T. N. TAYLOR, I.M.S.
Lieutenant R. LINTON, I.M.S.
Assistant Surgeon H. W. TOUSSAINT, I.M.D.
Captain H. J. MARTIN, I.A.O.C.
No. 4260284 Sergeant R. S. DICKINSON, I.A.O.C.
Sergeant H. E. BREWIN, I.A.O.C.

Preliminary Urdu.

Lieutenant C. F. LOEWAN, 27th Field Brigade, R. A.
Lieutenant E. R. H. WAY, 16th Medium Battery, R. A.
Captain R. D. PERROTT, R.E
Lieutenant R. H. SCULLARD, R.E.
Lieutenant E. E. N. SANDEMAN, R.E., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.
Captain G. H S. KELLIE, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.
Lieutenant A. R. S. LUCAS, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.
Lieutenant P. J. CATOR, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.
Captain A. NEWTON, "D" Divisional Signals.
Captain R. H. WALL, Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore.
Sergeant Instructor E. FRASER-HARRIS, Army Educational Corps.
2|Lieutenant C. H. SMITH, 2nd Battalion The Devonshire Regiment.
2|Lieutenant N. D. WINGROVE, 2nd Battalion The Devonshire Regiment.
Lieutenant T. I. BATE, 1st Battalion The Royal Welch Fusiliers.
No 6841212 L|Cpl. J. G. BENNETT, 2nd Battalion The Manchester Regiment.
Private H. CLEMENTS, 1st Battalion The North Staffordshire Regiment.
2|Lieutenant G. D. UPSON, 5|2nd Punjab Regiment.
2|Lieutenant G. J. W. BROWN, 2|11th Sikh Regiment.
2|Lieutenant S
Lieutenant A.
Lieutenant R
Jemadar DEVI DASS, 5|15th Punjab Regiment.

2 Lieutenant S J WHITE, 1 10th Punjab Regiment
Lieutenant J A HUBERT, 4 10th Punjab Regiment (Phoj al)
2 Lieutenant J D S KEENAN 1 17th Dogra Regiment (P W O)
Captain W S KELLY 10 17th Dogra Regiment
Captain R F CRASTER 1 18th R Garhwal Rifles
Captain F J LOFTUS TOTTENHAM 2|2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles
Lieutenant G W YEATES 2 3rd Gurkha Rifles
Captain W G A LAMBERT, 3rd Sikh Pioneers
Captain G W HARRIS I A S C
Lieutenant S TAYLOR I A S C
Captain E PERCIVAL, D S O M C, R A M C

2 The undermentioned passed the Preliminary examination in the language stated against their names —

Lieutenant T E CHILVERS R E Burma Sappers and Miners	Burmese
Coy Sergt Major M H LONGSLOW Burma Sappers and Miners	Burmese
Lieutenant G S RENNY, 1st Battalion The South Staffordshire Regiment	Burmese
Major A C DOVETON, 2 7th Rajput Regiment (P A V)	Persian
Captain R L GOODE 2 13th F F Rifles	Pushtu
Jemadar MOHAN LALL ANAND, 2 15th Punjab Regiment	Hindi

3 The undermentioned qualified as interpreters in the languages stated against their names —

First Class

Captain R P L RANKING 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)	Persian
Captain H GENET, R E, 1 t Field Company, K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners	Urdu
Jemadar SUNDER SINGH, 2 13th F F Rifle	Urdu
Captain C J MORRIS, 2 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	Khaskura

Jemadar AMAR NATH AWASTHI, 2/4th Gurkha Rifles.	Hindi.
Risaldar SULTAN MOHAMMAD KHAN, I.A.S.C.	Pushtu.
Lieutenant H. R. BALOOJA, I.M.S.	Urdu.

Second Class.

Lieutenant H. G. McLEAN, R.E., K.G.O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.	Urdu.
Captain D. RUSSELL, M.C., 2/13th F. F. Rifles.	Pushtu.
Captain G. H. DEAN, 2/16th Punjab Regiment.	Urdu.

4. The undermentioned passed the higher and lower standard examination in English:—

Higher Standard.

No. 475 Dafadar ALI RAZA, H. E. The Viceroy's Bodyguard.

No. 11514 Q M. H HABIBULLAH KHAN, 114th Pack Battery, R. A.

Jemadar JAGAT SINGH, 5/2nd Punjab Regiment.

Subedar SHAIKH MAHBUB, 1/3rd Madras Regiment.

Jemadar MIR KALANDAR HUSSAIN, 1/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Havildar LAXUMAN BHAGU, 1/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Havildar WAMAN CHAKRANARAYAN, 1/5th Mahratta Light Infantry

C. Q. M. H. BALKRISHNA KADAM, 10/5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

No. 6243 Havildar DARBARA SINGH, 10/13th F. F. Rifles

No. 1745 Havildar DILBAGH SINGH, 2/15th Punjab Regiment.

Jemadar K. V. RATNAM, I. A. S. C.

Lower Standard.

Subedar NOUBAT SINGH, 1st Battalion The King's Shropshire L. I.

No. 3495 Havildar MOHAMMAD BAKIR, 4/2nd Punjab Regiment.

Subedar T DORASAMI, 1|3rd Madras Regiment

Jemadar AUDIMOOLAM, 1|3rd Madras Regiment

Jemadar ABDUL WAHAB, 1|3rd Madras Regiment

C H M VERASAMI NAIDU, 1|3rd Madras Regiment

Havildar ABDUL KADIR, 1|3rd Madras Regiment

Havildar MOHAMMAD HUSSAIN, 1|3rd Madras Regiment

Havildar DORANATHAN, 1|3rd Madras Regiment

L|Havildar ABDUL RASHID, 1|3rd Madras Regiment

Subedar BABAO RAO GHORPAD 10|5th Mahratta L I

Subedar SHAIKH YAKUB 10|5th Mahratta L I

Havildar SAYED FARID AHMED 10|5th Mahratta L I

Jemadar K C BEDI, I A E C attached 1|5th R Gurkha Rifles (F F)

No 98-66 Havildar MOHAMMAD RAZA, 12 (I) M T Company

NOTICE.

Found.—On the Kotla Road, Delhi, after the Delhi Revi on the 21st January 1925, a 1914-15 Star, inscribed:—

"Pte. C. JOHNSON, Vol. Mach. Gun Coy."

Any information as to the whereabouts of the owner of the medal should be forwarded to Headquarters, United Provinces District.

L115IAO—5,127—25-3-25—GIPS

INDIAN ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

27th March, 1925

CONTENTS

I.A.O. 247. The names of candidates for the examination
27th Mar. 1925. will be submitted, in consolidated form, by District and Independent Brigade Headquarters so as to reach Army Headquarters (General Staff Branch), Simla, not later than the 31st August 1925. The returns will show the centres at which it is proposed to hold the examination, and the language in which a candidate wishes to take the paper for "Vernacular into English" translation will be clearly stated in each case. Attention is drawn to para 2 of India Army Order No. 921 of 1924 which permits candidates to translate this paper from Roman Urdu in lieu of their own vernacular, if so desired.

3. Attention of candidates will be drawn to the examiners' reports on previous examinations. The report on the examination held in January last will be issued shortly.

I.A.O. 248. Stations in which officers' families are pre-
18817 / G S -S D -2 cluded from residing.—With reference to para 19 of A. I. I. No 1-S. of 1925 An officers' family is not allowed to accompany him to the following stations :—

Eastern Command.—Gyantse, Yatung.

Northern Command.—Thal, Razmak, Rezani, Idak, Saidgi, Tank, Manzai, Khirgi, Jandola, Damdil, Saraiogha, Piazha, Chitral, Drosh, Chakdara, Landikhana, Landikotal, Alimasjid, Jamrud and Khyber Posts.

Western Command.—Murgha, Fort Sandeman and Hindubagh

Stations out of India.

South Persia. Persian Gulf Ports (except Bushire).

Bushire (if accommodation not available).

Aden (if accommodation not available).

South China (if accommodation not available).

Iraq.

[illegible] I.A.O 248
27th Mar. 19[illegible]

list

Reliefs—B A.—Reference India Army Order No of 1925 The following additional British cavalry move during the trooping season 1925-26 is notified for information — I A O. 249 A 31728 Reliefs A G-1

Unit	From	To
5th/6th Dragoon	Bangalore	Risalpur

Soldiers Service—British Army.—War Office letter No 112 Infantry 266 (A G 1), dated 14th February 1925 on the subject of transfers to the home establishment on compassionate grounds, is published as an Annexure to this Order. I A O 250 A 31793 A G 6

Furlough and Leave—Indian Army.—The following amendments to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, have been approved by the Government of India — I A O 251. A 26974 A G 11

Para 854—*Delete* "Waziristan" in the second line *Insert* as a new para —

"854 A *Waziristan District*.—Indian ranks and followers accompanying units will be granted 3½ months furlough, with free passage by rail to, and from their homes before proceeding to Waziristan and 3½ months on their return to their normal stations with the same passage concessions The special furlough granted under this para is in addition to any other furlough, provided the latter was taken before the receipt of orders for the move to Waziristan

I.A.O. 251. "Furlough will be suspended during the four of
27th Mar. service in Waziristan, and leave will be admissible
1925. on medical grounds or very urgent private affairs only."

2. The necessary amendments will appear in the April Appendix to I. A. Os, 1925

I.A.O. 252. Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers—
56343 List of officers disembarked ex-H. T. "Assaye" at
Q M G -2-B Bombay on 21st January 1925, and list of officers embarked on H. T. "Assaye" at Bombay on 27th January 1925 are published as an Annexure to this order

I.A.O. 253. Passages—Allotment of *private steamer* pass-
57827 ages—From April 1st 1925, the procedure out-
Q M G -2-B lined in India Army Orders 115 of 1923 and 569 of 1924, regarding applications for and allotment of private steamer passages will be modified as follows.—

(*a*) All applications for 1st and 2nd class private steamer passages and for passages for parties under 10 in number entitled to troopdeck accommodation (3rd class) *ex*-India, from the Northern and Western Commands will be addressed to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, and repeated to the Q. M. G. in India

The Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, in communication with M. T. O., Karachi and representatives of Shipping Companies in Karachi, will take all executive action regarding the taking up of such passages, informing the individual or formation concerned the vessel in which accommodation has been reserved, the port from which the vessel will sail, date

of sailing and the date on which the individual or party must report at the port of embarkation | I.A.O. 253 27th Mar. 1925.

(b) All similar applications from Southern and Eastern Commands, and from Burma District, (except in so far as sailings from Rangoon are concerned) will be addressed to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay and repeated to the Q M G in India The Embarkation Commandant Bombay will take the same action as laid down above for Embarkation Commandant, Karachi Sailings from Rangoon will be arranged by the Embarkation Staff at Rangoon, under the Headquarters Burma District

(c) All applications for private steamer passages ex India on behalf of parties of 10 and over will be addressed to the Q M G in India and repeated, in the case of the Northern and Western Commands, to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, and in the case of Eastern and Southern Commands, and Burma District, to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay

WALTER LESLIE, *Major Genl*,

D A. G

Offg Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 245 OF 1925.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 82.

Appointments—Staffs—Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

21 / M.S.-1 Colonel G. C **Sturrock**, British Service, Director of Ordnance Factories to be Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture. Dated 16th October 1924

03992 / M.S.-1 Colonel (temporary Colonel on the Staff) J. **Whitehead**, C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C., Indian Army, to be officiat [illegible] Army Head-quarters, [illegible] ajor General Sir [illegible] O., Indian Arn [illegible] eral in India

04082 / M.S.-1 Colonel G. H. **Rogers**, Indian Army to be Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st March 1925

03978 / M.S.-1 Major T. J. **Ponting**, M.C., 4th Battalion 8th Punjab Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Quarter-master General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 8th March 1925

03679 / M.S.-1 Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel B. **Johnstone**, D.S.O. 1st Battalion The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Head-quarters, *vice* Brevet Major C. Deakin O.B.E., The Worcestershire Regiment, on leave. Dated 27th February 1925

103852 / M.S.-1 Captain E. N. **Goddard**, O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Battalion 2nd Bombay Pioneers, Staff Officer (G.S.O. 3rd grade to Colonel-on-the-Staff, Royal Engineers,

Army Headquarters, to be officiating Colonel on the Staff, Royal Engineers, Army Headquarters, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Colonel G H Boileau, C B, C M G, D S O, British Service vacated Dated 11th December 1924

Lieutenant R S M **White**, The Leicestershire Regiment to be General Staff Officer 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain K G Buchanan M C 1st Battalion The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment) vacated Dated 19th February 1925 03670 M S 1

Commands Districts etc

Major H T D **Hickman** M C 3rd Royal Battalion 3rd Sikh Pioneers Brigade Major 4th Indian Infantry Brigade to be General Staff Officer 2nd Grade Peshawar District *vice* Major A H Jukes, D S O O B E 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles vacated Dated 16th January 1925 03809 M S 1

Major S G G **Fraser** M C 1st Battalion 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own) to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General Waziristan District *vice* Major A G Stone, O B E M C, 1st Battalion 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, vacated Dated 1st March 1925 03670 M S 1

Major I M **Carpendale** C I E, 3rd Battalion 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles to be Assistant Military Secretary, Eastern Command *vice* Major F S Harcourt M C, 2nd Battalion 7th Gurkha Rifles Dated 12th December 1924 02563 M S 1

Major I G **Hume** 1 th I [illegible] Lord's Own Cavalry, Brigade Major 4th Indian Cavalry Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Baluchistan District, *vice* Captain A I Cruddock O B E, 4th Hazara Pioneers relieved Dated 2 th October 1924 03415 M S 1

Major M F de B **Goldman Monk** Indian Army, Assistant Judge Advocate General Western Command to be officiating Assistant Judge Advocate General Army Headquarters *vice* Major H B Tucker, Indian Army, Officiating Deputy Judge Advocate General Southern Command Dated 2 th February 1925 0.080 M S 1

03670 / M S -1. Major D S. Davison, D.S.O , 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse) to be Brigade Major, 2nd Indian Cavalry Brigade, *vice* Major F. Gwatkin, D.S.O , M C., 19th King George's Own Lancers, vacated. Dated 1st March 1925.

03670 / M S.-1. Captain J. F. Meiklejohn, 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse, to be Brigade Major 4th Indian Infantry Brigade, *vice* Major H T. D. Hickman, M.C., 3rd Royal Battalion 3rd Sikh Pioneers appointed General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Peshawar District. Dated 16th January 1925.

03670 / M S -1 Brevet Major R. M. Bruce, M.C., 2nd Battalion 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force), to be Staff Captain, 14th Infantry Brigade, Baluchistan District, *vice* Captain F. D S. Fripp, 2nd Battalion 2nd Punjab Regiment, relieved. Dated 20th January 1925.

036775 / M S -1 Captain H. N. J. Keehe, M.C., Frontier Brigade, Royal Artillery, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Auxiliary and Territorial Force, Presidency and Assam District, *vice* Major H. S. Stewart, 3rd Battalion 15th Punjab Regiment vacated Dated 11th February 1925.

0235-87 / M S -2 Lieutenant N. G. Gane, M C., 1st Battalion, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, to be Assistant Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore Dated 20th February 1925.

In the annexure to India Army Order No 103, dated 10th February 1925, in so far as it relates to the following officers appointed to the staff, for '6th January 1925' *read* '5th February 1925.'

03525 / M S -1. Major W. Leith-Ross, M.C , 1st Battalion 13th Frontier Force Rifles.

Captain G. N. Molesworth, The Somerset Light Infantry.

Major E. J Ross, M.C., 1st Battalion 8th Gurkha Rifles

Brevet Major H. F. Blackwood, M.C., The Green Howards.

Captain and Brevet Major F S Wollocombe M C, 2nd Bn The Middlesex Regiment, to be Instructor Small Arms School Pachmarhi, vice Captain T H Coulburn Mercer The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers vacated Dated 14th January 1925 03636 M S 1

Captain R T O Cary Royal Corps of Signals to be Officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Army Signal School Poona Lieut H Hooper King's Shropshire Light Infantry on leave Dated 24th February 1925 03904 M S 1

Captain [illegible] Shah [illegible] Instructor Indian Wing Army School of Education India Dated [illegible] 1924 93533 M S 1

[illegible] I Abernethy 5 13th Frontier Force Rifles to be [illegible] Small Arms School, Pachmarhi [illegible] 4 11th Sikh Regiment, vacated Dated 18th [illegible] 1925 03660 M S 1

Reference Army Instruction India No 1 S dated 7th March 1925

The undermentioned officers are holding, or have held the class of appointments stated at the Army School of Education, India, since the 1st July 1924 03915 M S 1

Instructor Class ' A '

Major J McElwain Army Educational Corps

Instructors Class " B '

Captain S I Irwin 3|1st Punjab Regiment

Captain F Wren Army Educational Corps

Captain T H L Stebbing M C Army Educational Corps

Captain P S Cannon, Army Educational Corps

Captain A S Sullivan M C, 3|8th Punjab Regiment

Captain F G Harvey, T D Army Educational Corps

Lieut (Local Capt) J Willatt M C, Army Educational Corps.

Captain A Samad Shah, O B E, 13th Lancers

Captain N Hugh Jones 3|12th Punjab Regiment.

Lieut W T Lunt, Army Educational Corps

Instructors Class "C".

Lieut. S. E. **Jones**, M C., Army Educational Corps.

Lieut. W. J. **Bradley**, M.C., Army Educational Corps.

Lieut. H. N. **Newey**, Army Educational Corps

Lieut C. F. **Webb**, Army Educational Corps.

03496 / D M.S — Lieut. H. L. **Boustead**, 2nd Bn. The Essex Regiment, to be Assistant Instructor, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, *vice* Lieut. A. V. Crimes, 12th Royal Lancers, vacated Dated 12th February 1925.

2395 / D M S — Major C. **McQueen**, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Peshawar District, *vice* Captain A. Seddon, M.B., Indian Medical Service. vacated. Dated 11th February 1925.

26237 / D M S — Major A. N. K. **Mcneill**, D.S.O., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Sanitary), Kohat District, *vice* Major A. C. Amy, D.S.O., M.D., Royal Army Medical Corps, on leave. Dated 25th February 1925

Captain W. E R. **Dimond**, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, United Provinces District, *vice* Captain G. O. F. Alley, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 14th January 1925.

Captain H. N. **Stafford**, M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, Madras District, *vice* Captain A. J. Beveridge, M C., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 15th January 1925.

2395 / D M S-1. — Captain T. F. **Kennedy**, O.B E, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, Poona District, *vice* Captain G Verghese, M B, Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated 17th January 1925.

Captain C. A **Hutchinson**, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Electrical Science, Central Provinces District, *vice* Captain J. H. G Hunter, M.B, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 2nd February 1925.

Senior Assistant Surgeon and Major W E Moody, I M D is appointed in subordinate medical charge, Army Headquarters, Establishments Simla, *vice* Senior Assistant Surgeon and Lieut F O Johnson, I M D, vacated Dated 1st March 1925 Z.-1042 / D.M. S.-1-B

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army

1st Madras Pioneers.

10th Battalion

Major R G **Nairne** Company Commander, 1st Battalion (King George's Own) is attached in the same capacity *vice* Major A F Hamilton MC, vacated Dated 20th February 1925

Captain F R **Dickinson** Company Officer, 2nd Battalion is attached in the same capacity *vice* Lieutenant S S Murcott vacated Dated 12th February 1925

5th Mahratta Light Infantry

1st Battalion

Major C G **Henderson** Second in Command, 4th Battalion, to be Commandant *vice* Lieutenant Colonel W S Craster, vacated Dated 2nd March 1925 3733 / M S 3

Major J A **Yates** C I E D S O, Second in Command 2nd Battalion is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major E W Morton Marshall retired Dated 11th February 1925

2nd Battalion

Major G N **Ford** Company Commander to be Second in Command *vice* Major J A Yates C I E, D S O, transferred Dated 11th February 1925

Captain M W **Kennedy**, Company Officer to be Company Commander, *vice* Major G N Ford, appointed Second in Command Dated 11th February 1925

4th Battalion.

Major W B **Benton** M C., Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, to be Second in Command, *vice* Major C G Henderson, transferred. Dated 2nd March 1925

Captain C. B. Mosse, Company Officer to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain E. J. Semmi, vacated. Dated 25th January 1925.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

4th Battalion (Wilde's).

0741
M 8-3 Major W. S. Trail, M.C., Temporary Non-Effective List, is, on restoration to the active list, absorbed as a Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 20th February 1925.

15th Punjab Regiment.

1st Battalion.

10743
M 8-3 Captain T. S. Emery, M.C., Company Officer to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd March 1925.

2nd Battalion.

Captain J. E. Shearer, M.C., Company Officer to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Captain J. P. H. Nugent, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 3rd March 1925.

Captain G. A. L. Farwell, M.C., Company Officer to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major E. Edwards, transferred. Dated 3rd March 1925.

3rd Battalion.

Major E. Edwards, Company Commander, 2nd Battalion to be Second in Command, *vice* Major H. T. C. Ivens, appointed Commandant. Dated 1st February 1925.

Captain D. G. P. M. Shewen, Company Officer to be Company Commander, *vice* Major H. S. Stewart, transferred. Dated 1st February 1925.

4th Battalion.

Captain J. F. H. Nugent, D.S.O., Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd March 1925.

16th Punjab Regiment.

10th Battalion.

Captain J. C. D. Mullaly, Company Officer, 4th Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain S. S. Lavender relieved. Dated 21st February 1925.

19th Hyderabad Regiment

10th Battalion (Russel's).

Major C H **Donovan** Company Commander 1st Battalion (Russell's) is attached in the same capacity, vice Major A C Palmer vacated Dated 27th December 1924

Lieutenant C I W **Kennedy** Company Officer, Kumaon Rifles is attached in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy Dated 1st February 1925

11th Battalion (Territorial)

Captain T L **Evans** attached 5th Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles to be Company Commander to fill an existing vacancy Dated 1st January 1925

Indian Signal Corps

With reference to Army Instruction (India) No 306 of 1923 the undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty for four years and is seconded from his unit with effect from the date specified —

Captain J D **Tucker** 3|20th Burma Rifles 1st August 1923 0246 58 / M S 2

Indian Army Service Corps

Lt Col I H **Saunders** D S O O B E Indian Army Service Corps, to be Commandant "K" Supply Depot Company Peshawar vice Lt Col J A P Manson relieved Dated 19th January 1925 but with tenure to count from 8th September 1923 49551 / Q 5

Captain C A **Tice** Indian Army Service Corps to be Supply and Transport Officer 5th Class, with effect from the 3rd February 1925 48181 / I M G 3 I A S, C O2s

Captain H J **Spencer** Indian Army Service Corps to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 3rd February 1925 48166 / I M G 3 I A S, C O2s

Q A M N S for India

Retirement —Lady Superintendent Miss M G Gilmore R R C is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 11th May 1925 on the completion of her fourth term of service Z 1650 / D M S-I E

Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

04001. M S-1 Major-General H. F. Cooke, C.B., C.S.I., C.B.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, General Officer Commanding, Sind-Rajputana District, combined leave for 7 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

04062 M S-1 Major-General H. O. Parr, C.B., C.M.G., Indian Army, Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 60 days.

03894 M S-1 In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 1033, dated 15th December 1924, regarding the grant of leave to Major-General Sir W. H. Anderson, K.C.B., British Service, General Officer Commanding, Baluchistan District, *for* "combined leave for 4 months and 19 days" *read* "combined leave for 4 months and 22 days".

03916 M S-1 Colonel P. R. Chambers, D.S.O., Deputy Director of Staff Duties, Army Headquarters, 8 months combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

04065 M S-1 Colonel J. C. Freeland, Indian Army, Deputy Director Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

04063 M S-1 Colonel (Temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) H. T. Sawyer, C.B., D.S.O., British Service, Director of Veterinary Services in India, privilege leave for 54 days.

This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect from 24th May 1925.

04053 M S-1 Colonel (temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) W. L. J. Carey, C.I.E., British Service, Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

4067 M S-1 Lieutenant-Colonel (local Colonel) A. R. B. Shuttleworth, Indian Army Service Corps, Deputy Director of Supplies, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 5 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Lieutenant Colonel G C B **Loch**, Royal Engineers Staff Officer Royal Engineer 1st Grade, Army Headquarters combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 041 MS

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J H **Howell Jones** CIE DSO, Royal Army Ordnance Corps Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores (Clothing), combined leave for 3 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on furlough) 03964 MS 1

This officer will vacate his staff appointment on 26th June 1925

Major A **Thompson** Recruiting Officer Upper combined leave for 8 months the first sixty days being privilege leave A 6820 VII A G 6

Major H A **Lewis** DSO MC 10th Baluch Regiment General Staff Officer 2nd Grade Army Headquarters combined leave for 95 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) Major Lewis will vacate his appointment as General Staff Officer 2nd Grade Army Headquarters on the 5th April 1925 on being transferred as General Staff Officer 2nd Grade Baluchistan District 03312 MS 1

Major P A **Maxwell**, OBE 1st Battalion 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's) Inbal ation Commandant Karachi combined leave for 180 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 010 MS 1

In the Annexure to India Army Order 2 of 1925 in so far as it relates to Major H G **Martin** DSO OBE RA General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters *for* "60 days privilege leave" *read* "56 days privilege leave" 0 908 MS 1

Captain F N **Mason MacFarlane** MC Royal Artillery General Staff Officer 2nd Grade General Staff Branch Army Headquarters combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on furlough and private affairs) 01031 MS 1

This officer will vacate his present appointment on 26th November 1925

L116IAO

04035 / M S -1. Captain W. **Veitch**, 1st Battalion The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Railway Transport Officer, Bombay, combined leave for six months (first 60 days privilege leave and remainder leave on private affairs).

03909 / M S -1. Captain E. W. D. **Vaughan**, 2nd Lancers, Assistant Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor, combined leave for 151 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

04055 / M.S -1. Captain J. F. B. **Combe**, XI Prince Albert's Own, Hussars, Aide-de-Camp, to His Excellency the Viceroy, 205 days combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Leave—Officers—in India.

04038 / M S -2. Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. **Marriott**, Military Farms Department, Director of Farms, Master-General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 7 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Furlough and leave—Warrant Officers

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 1002 dated the 3rd December 1924 notifying the grant of leave to Condr. T. J Wood, I.A.O.C., Assistant, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, for "22nd December 1924 and 23rd December 1924" *read* "23rd December 1924 and 24th December 1924" respectively.

A -30519 / A G -12. **Furlough and Leave**.—The undermentioned Departmental warrant officer is granted leave out of India.—

Conductor S B. **Jackson**, India Miscellaneous List, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for twelve months' (the first three months and thirteen days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

024423 / A G.-9. **Rewards, Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.**—The following correction is made to the annexure to Special India Army Order No. 1-S., dated 1st January 1920 :—

Under 5th (MHOW) DIVISION, *Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

For No 145 Drummer CHARLES NICHOL, 1|17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment)

Read No 145 Drummer, C MICHAEL, 1|17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment)

REWARDS

Volunteer Long Service Medal—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force India — A 32141 / A G 3

Bihar Light Horse Auxiliary Force India

Trooper F W C MOORE

Assam Valley Light Horse Auxiliary Force, India

Lieutenant G F WHITE

Trooper J P M O'CALLAGHAM

Bombay Light Horse Auxiliary Force, India

Sergeant S JAMES

Lance Corporal R GILBERT MELVILLE

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles Auxiliary Force, India

Trooper A G MURRAY

Chota Nagpur Regiment Auxiliary Force, India

Private J A SIMPSON

Private C St John HOWE

Private B C H COLLINS

Trooper S D McLEOD

Trooper F MORGAN

I (*Bombay*) *Brigade Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India*

Lieutenant O TURTON

No 2 (*Rangoon*) *Field Company, Royal Engineers Auxiliary Force, India*

Corporal C F RICE

2nd Battalion The East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force India

Private J W KIRKHAM

Private F T DECASSE

Private H G HICKS

Private F G [illegible] COOKE

Private A D GAYNOR

04035 / M S -1 Captain W. Veitch, 1st Battalion The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders, Railway Transport Officer, Bombay, combined leave for six months (first 60 days privilege leave and remainder leave on private affairs).

03909 / M S -1. Captain E. W. D. Vaughan, 2nd Lancers, Assistant Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor, combined leave for 151 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough)

04035 / M.S -1. Captain J. F. B. Combe, XI Prince Albert's Own, Hussars, Aide-de-Camp, to His Excellency the Viceroy, 205 days combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Leave--Officers—in India

04086 / M S.-2. Lieutenant-Colonel A. S. Marriott, Military Farms Department, Director of Farms, Master-General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 7 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Furlough and leave—Warrant Officers

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 1002 dated the 3rd December 1924 notifying the grant of leave to Condr. T. J. Wood, I.A.O.C., Assistant, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, for "22nd December 1924 and '23rd' December 1924" *read* "23rd December 1924 and 24th December 1924" respectively.

A -30519 / A G -12 **Furlough and Leave**—The undermentioned Departmental warrant officer is granted leave out of India:—

Conductor S B Jackson, India Miscellaneous List, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for twelve months (the first three months and thirteen days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

0'1423 / A G -9. **Rewards, Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.**—The following correction is made to the annexure to Special India Army Order No 1-S., dated 1st January 1920 :—

Under 5th (MHOW) DIVISION, *Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity*

For No 145 Drummer, CHARLES NICHOL, 1|17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment)

Read No 145 Drummer, C MICHAEL, 1|17th Infantry (The Loyal Regiment)

REWARDS

Volunteer Long Service Medal—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force India A -32141

Bihar Light Horse Auxiliary Force India

Trooper F W C MOORE

Assam Valley Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India

Lieutenant G F WHITE

Trooper J P M O'CALLAGHAM

Bombay Light Horse Auxiliary Force, India

Sergeant S JAMES

Lance Corporal R GILBERT MELVILIE

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India

Trooper A G MURRAY

Chota Nagpur Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private J A SIMPSON

Private C St John HOWE

Private B C H COLLINS

Trooper S D McLEOD.

Trooper F MORGAN

V (Bombay) Brigade, Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India

Lieutenant O TURTON

No 2 (Rangoon) Field Company, Royal Engineers, Auxiliary Force, India

Corporal C L RICE

2nd Battalion, the East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

Private J W KIRKHAM

Private I J DeCASSE

Private H G RICKS

Private F G BARNES COOKE

Private A D GAYNOR

3rd Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Company Sergeant Major J. A. O'NEILL.
Private A S NORRIS.
Private A. C MORTIMER.
Private S. R. REID.
Private G. M. F. BOILEAU.
Private E. F. GOOD.

The Eastern Bengal Railway Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Sergeant E. L. DUFFY.
Sergeant H. O. GWYTHER
Sergeant R. J. MACDONALD.
Sergeant F. C. PAYNE.
Corporal R. R. SNELLEKSZ.
Private H. A. DENCH.
Private A. HODGSON.
Private E. C. MATTHEW.
Private C W. MONK
Private L. C. WHITE.

1st Battalion, The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private T. PAYNE
Private N F. KINCHELLA.
Private L. J. FLEMING.

1st Battalion, The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private T. J. CAMPBELL.

2nd Battalion, The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

Lieutenant N. R. SHORTT.
Company Sergeant Major A. A. ANDERSON
Corporal A. P. S BELL.
Private A. G. SHARPLES.

The Bengal and North-Western Railway Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private E. H LEE
Private M. G. MORGAN.
Private C. C. CORNELIUS.

2nd Battalion The North Western Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

Sergeant S TOBIN

Private C QUANBOROUGH

Private C HENDERSON

The Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India

Private A PUSHONG

Private P VICTOR

Private C C McINTOSH

Private D W ANDREWS

Private C A FORRESTER

Private A W LEMAISTRE

The South Indian Railway Battalion Auxiliary Force, India

B Reservist Corporal G M STEERS

A Reservist F GABRIEL

1st Battalion The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

Sergeant F J HEAD

Private N A TAYLOR

2nd Battalion The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force India

Private J J BEVAN

The Assam Bengal Railway Battalion, Auxiliary Force India

Company Quartermaster Sergeant W J GILES

Lance Corporal F R YOUNG

Private F I BUCHAN

Private D MERCER

Private T JOSEPH

Private J G FINDLAY

Private C R BORGONHA

The Madras Guards, Auxiliary Force, India

Corporal K J JOBARD

The Simla Rifles Auxiliary Force, India

Sergeant G W TOWNLEY

Corporal H H P BUTTERFIELD

Corporal A A ROZALLA

Rifleman R C SCOTT.
Rifleman J. N. PANNAS.
Rifleman A. G. MANDIES.
Rifleman E. HAWARD.
Rifleman L. H C. WALKER (Late 4th Sindh Rifles, Indian Defence Force).

The Tenasserim Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India

Private R. R. GILL

The Bombay Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India

Private J. DAVID
Private B. C. R LONG.
Private R C. EDWARDS.
Private J. F. DALAL.
Private R. M. RATNAGAR.

The Rangoon Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India

Lance Corporal W. H. JOHNSON.
Private B. J. FERNANDEZ
Private T. B. O'HEARN.
Private R. H. D. PARROTT.
Private C. P. CLAY.

The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private R. FRASER.
Private O. G. LAVOCAH.

The Hyderabad Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India

Lieutenant H. C. TRIPP.

The Upper Burma Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private F. M BLAKE
Private M A. BARONI.

The Poona Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India

Company Sergeant Major S. H. SULLIVAN.
Corporal N. S. PATEL
Rifleman P. H. ANTIA.
Rifleman W. S. R. BROWNE.

Bareilly Auxiliary Force, India.

Captain J E. CORBETT.
Rifleman C. V. KINSVILLE.
Rifleman R McL. MOODIE.

Dehra Dun Auxiliary Force, India.

Private F. McLEOD.

Karachi Auxiliary Force, India

Sergeant A. H BOYCE.
Private H. A FARRINGTON.

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No 250 of 1925.

WAR OFFICE,

LONDON, S W,

14th February 1925

112|Infantry|266 (A G 1)

SIR,

I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to paragraph (2) of War Office letter No 112/68/1010 (A G-1), dated 5th April 192[illegible], under which authority was delegated to you to authorise the transfer of a soldier to the home establishment on extreme compassionate grounds in certain cases, i e where discharged under paragraph [illegible] Kings Regulations [para 392 ([illegible]) of 1914 edition] was inadvisable

2 The Council desire me to point out the serious difficulties which arise in the absorption into the home establishment of senior warrant and non commissioned officers so transferred and of the disturbance to units and general dissatisfaction which must arise if voluntary replacements of requisite ranks are not forthcoming and reliefs have to be dispatched who would otherwise not be due to proceed overseas

3 I am, therefore to request that applications from warrant and non commissioned officers above the rank of serjeant for transfer to the home establishment on compassionate grounds which in your opinion cannot suitably be met by the grant of furlough or discharge, should in future be forwarded for the consideration of the Army Council furlough being granted by you if considered necessary in cases of extreme urgency, pending a decision on the case

4 As regards ranks of and below that of serjeant, I am to say that the Army Council are anxious to reduce to a minimum the number of transfers to the home establishment on compassionate grounds, such cases being met, where possible, by discharge or by the grant of furlough Whilst desiring to leave you full discretionary powers, they consider that transfers are chiefly desirable in such cases as that of a soldier whose wife dies in India leaving a young family, provided that there is no suitable person at home in whose custody the father can place the children, in which event the grant of furlough to the

soldier would probably be sufficient. As regards transfers however "for the support of parents" they consider that a soldier serving in India is in as good a position to contribute to the parents support as he would be if serving at home

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

(Sd.) B. B. CUBITT.

His Excellency,

The Commander-in-Chief,

Army Headquarters,

India.

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No 252 OF 1925

The following officers disembarked ex-H T "Assaye" which arrived at Bombay on 21st January from Great Britain — 83343 / Q.M.G's-B.

Major Strickland, G T, Royal Artillery
Major Wingate, G F R, Royal Artillery
Captain Cottrell, A F B, Royal Artillery.
Captain Orr Ewing, M F, Royal Artillery
Captain Johnston, G H, Royal Artillery
Captain Salmon, A E, Royal Artillery
Lt Col Dennis, B R, R A M C
Lt Col Carr, C H, R A M C
Lt Col Holden, W R A M C
Major Barry, S J, R A M C
Major Tamplin, F S, R A M C
Major Gibbon, E R A M C
Major Andrews, L A A, R A M C
Captain Yorke, H E P, R A M C
Captain Daunt, B J, R A M C
Captain McKibben, F, R A M C.
Captain Bonavia, V J, R A M C
Lieut Rose, G J R A M C
Lieut Orr, W B I, R A M C
Lt. Col Lee R T, Queens Royal Regiment
Lieut Shaw, S R C, Royal Engineers
Lieut Dunn, R J W, Royal Engineers
Lieut Singer, C M Royal Engineers
Lieut Lugard, J W, King's Own Royal Regiment
Lieut Middleton, B, Lincolnshire Regiment
Lieut Grassby, R Mc L, West Yorkshire Regiment
Major Dawson, E M, Lancashire Fusiliers
Bt. Major Short, H K, S Staffordshire Regiment.

Major Scott, M. de B., R. A. S. C.
Captain St. John, O. C., R. A. S. C.
Major Pim, G. A., 4/10th Baluch Regt.
Lieut. Brown, F., 10th Armd. Car Coy.
Captain Chalker, O. W., K. O. Y., L. I.
Captain Furlong, D. W., O.B.E., M.C., 1st Bn. Royal Berks Regt.
Major Knott, G. P., O.B.E., R. A. V. C.
Capt. Bt. Major Tudor, C. L. St. J., R. A. S. C.
Captain Oxley-Boyle, A. F. C., M.C., 2nd Bn. The Queen's R. Regt.
Captain Bellingham, M. C., Royal Ulster Rifles.
Major Tilly, J. C., D.S.O., M.C., 7th Armd. Car Coy.
Lt.-Col. Thomson, C. G., R. A. M. C.
Major Mills, E. T., 4/16th Punjab Regt.
Captain Fogg, A. C., 1/8th Punjab Regt.
Captain Marshall, P. H., Indian Misc. List.
Captain Montague, Royal Artillery.
F.-Officer Storey, H. J., Royal Air Force.
Engr.-Lt. Pain, A. C., Royal Indian Marine.
F.-Lieut. Troup, H. N., Royal Air Force.
Lieut. Lowe, R. H., 2/9th Jat Regiment.
Lieut. Waterhouse, E. R., 17th Poona Horse.
Lieut. Moorehead, S. P. H., Royal Tank Corps.
Lieut. Pavey, A. L., 1st Bn. The Wiltshire Regt.

LI171AO—5,427—27-3-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

29th Ma h 192

CONTENTS

I.A.O. 257. **Wearing of the frog with the "Sam Browne" belt.**—Reference Army Order No. 260 of 1924, paragraph 1
28th Mar. 1925.
58057 / Q M G -10-A

In India the frog will only be worn with the "Sam Browne" belt when the sword is worn.

I.A.O. 258. **Tentage—Amendment.**—Table A of India Army Order No 748 of 1923 is amended as shown in the Annexure to this Order
43081 / Q -11-A

I.A.O. 259. [illegible] Army Order No [illegible] is follows :—*delete*
146 / M G -2-D

"Cases stamped M S N"

I.A.O. 260. **Books.**—Regulations for the Equipment of the Army, India, Part I, Provisional, 1923, will be amended as follows —
40820 / Q M G -11-A

Page 19.—

Para 57.—

Delete the present remarks in column 4 *against* item numbers (*i*), (*ii*), (*iii*) and (*iv*) and *substitute*—

"Biennial issues of two sheets are made on the 1st August, the first issue counting from the July nearest to that on which it was made"

2 The amendment will be given effect to forthwith.

WALTER LESLIE, *Major-General,*
D. A. G.
Offg. *Adjutant General in India.*

Mobilization Regulations India (Provisional), 1924

Page 58

Insert Appendix B

Compilation of Mobilization Schemes

The general arrangement given below is to be followed. It is realized however that variation in detail may be necessary to conform with schemes of formation, station, etc., and with local requirements. Further, the headings and allotments of duties must vary with the arm and branch of the service to which the unit belongs.

General Instructions

1. The mobilization scheme of a unit is to contain all information and documents to enable the process of mobilization to be carried out with the minimum amount of labour and without reference to Regulations, District and Brigade Orders, Circular memoranda, etc., on mobilization.

All documents should be completed in peace so as to require, on mobilization, the *addition only* of numbers, dates, places and other details which cannot be determined in peace.

2. Each scheme is to be divided into four parts and indexed :—

(*a*) a summary,

(*b*) a diary,

(*c*) appendices,

(*d*) annexures.

Summary

3. The summary is to show briefly the salient points of the mobilization arrangements so that a commanding officer, on first taking over, can rapidly obtain a clear general idea of the nature of the scheme. The summary is to be divided into sections classified according to the subject, such as :—

Section

I.—General.

II.—Personnel.

III.—Horses.

IV.—War Outfit.

V.—Supplies.
VI.—Transport.
VII.—*Accommodation.*
VIII.—Medical arrangements.
IX.—Veterinary arrangements.
X.—*Barrack Stores.*
XI.—Camp equipment, etc.
XII.—Civil assistance.
XIII.—*Disposal of property left behind.*
XIV.—Moves.
XV.—Details.
XVI.—*Interior economy and routine.*
etc., etc.

Diary.

4. The diary is to be divided so as to show the duties that are to be carried out on each successive day, giving the time whenever possible, and the individual responsible for carrying them out :—

Day of mobilization..........................

Time Hours	Duties in order in which they should take place	Officer, W. O. or N. C. O. responsible

It must be remembered that the first day which will appear on the diary will be the date of receipt of the order to mobilize, the next day, normally, being the first day of mobilization.

The date of the first day of *mobilization* will, however, be specified in the order to mobilize.

Appendices

5 The Appendices are to contain the complete detail for all arrangements in the form of tables time tables, lists, requisitions, indents telegrams, draft unit orders, etc, for each day —

(a) Unit orders will be prepared for each day of mobilization in skeleton, so that they only require to be filled up with dates, hours, names, etc

(b) In addition to a copy of War Equipment Tables, India (which will ultimately be incorporated in Field Service Manuals) there will be lists showing —

(i) All articles which are required to be drawn from I A O C on mobilization

(ii) All supplies required from the I A S C

(iii) All stores if any, required from the Medical Services

(iv) All stores if any, required from the Veterinary Service

(c) The above lists will be followed by the actual documents, accommodation returns requisitions indents, telegrams, etc, made out as far [illegible] possible (numbers where necessary left blank) and only needing signature and date

Each requisition telegram etc, will be pinned inside a double sheet of foolscap bearing on its outside the subject and its number with reference to the list so that a fresh telegram or requisition may be brought up to date and substituted in the cover as required

The [illegible] will contain not merely specimens but sufficient [illegible] of the indent telegrams etc ready for [illegible]

(d) [illegible] Officer will show in detail in his scheme [illegible] including any civilian [illegible] men re[illegible] mobilization (if these men do not live [illegible]) and animals etc will be accommodated [illegible] workshops and forges will be provided [illegible] addition to accommodation, water [illegible] washing and latrine arrangement [illegible]

(e) [illegible] tradesmen and artificers living near[illegible] of the troops will be prepared and kept

V.—Supplies.
VI.—Transport.
VII.—Accommodation.
VIII.—Medical arrangements.
IX.—Veterinary arrangements.
X.—Barrack Stores.
XI.—Camp equipment, etc.
XII.—Civil assistance.
XIII.—Disposal of property left behind.
XIV.—Moves.
XV.—Details.
XVI.—Interior economy and routine.
etc., etc.

Diary.

4. The diary is to be divided so as to show the duties that are to be carried out on each successive day, giving the time whenever possible, and the individual responsible for carrying them out:—

Day of mobilization.....................

Time Hours	Duties in order in which they should take place	Officer, W. O. or N. C. O. responsible

It must be remembered that the first day which will appear on the diary will be the date of receipt of the order to mobilize, the next day, normally, being the first day of mobilization.

The date of the first day of mobilization will, however, be specified in the order to mobilize.

Appendices

5 The Appendices are to contain the complete detail for all [illegible]s in the form of table, time tables, lists, requisitions, indents, telegrams, draft unit orders, etc, for each day :—

(a) Unit orders will be prepared for each day of mobilization in skeleton, so that they only require to be filled up with dates, hours, names, etc

(b) In addition to a copy of War Equipment Tables, India (which will ultimately be incorporated in Field Service Manuals) there will be lists showing :—

(i) All articles which are required to be drawn from I A O C on mobilization

(ii) All supplies required from the I A S C

(iii) All stores if any, required from the Medical Services.

(iv) All stores, if any, required from the Veterinary Service

(c) The above lists will be followed by the actual documents, accommodation returns requisitions, indents, telegrams, etc, made out as far as possible (numbers where necessary left blank) and only needing signature and date

Each requisition, telegram etc, will be pinned inside a double sheet of foolscap bearing on its outside the subject and its number with reference to the list so that a fresh telegram or requisition may be brought up to date and substituted in the cover as required

The file will contain not merely specimens but sufficient numbers of the indents telegrams, etc ready for mobilization use

(d) A Commanding Officer will show in detail in his scheme how his men, including any civilian tradesmen required during mobilization (if these men do not live near barracks) and animals, etc, will be accommodated and how workshops and forges will be provided The necessary addition to accommodation, water supply cooking washing and latrine arrangements will be shown in the schemes

(e) A list of civilian tradesmen and artificers living near the quarters of the troops will be prepared and kept

up to date. Such a list should be of assistance to commanding officers in making the arrangements referred to in para. 11, Mobilization Regulations, India (Provisional), 1924.

) The schemes will show how government property will be returned to store or be handed over to the Military Engineer Services, etc., whether by the unit before departure or by the O. C. Depot or details after the unit has left.

The scheme will show how regimental property and funds are to be disposed of—

(a) in the case of general mobilization;

(b) in the case of partial mobilization.

As regards mess property, the arrangements for messing officers after the mess is closed must be considered.

All private property not disposed of will be handed over to the O. C. Depot or Details who will dispose of it in accordance with arrangements made in peace, details of which will be given in the mobilization scheme of the unit.

A table showing the disposal of all regimental property on mobilization will be prepared so that only details require to be filled in [see para. 10 (iii), Mobilization Regulations, India (Provisional), 1924].

Similarly this table will contain details as regards the various government and private funds referred to in para. 10 (iiii), Mobilization Regulations, India (Provisional), 1924.

The headings of this table will be :—

Accounts or Property	Balances	Investments or Fixed Deposits	Where deposited or stored	How books are packed	Where books are stored	REMARKS

Date of receipt of orders to Mobilize—contd.

Time.	Duties in order.	Responsibility.
	Wire to District names of officers and B. O. Rs. on leave on medical certificate.	C. O. through Adjutant.
	Wire M. S., A. H. Q. (post copy to District) for recall of officers on leave out of India, quoting nature of leave and address of officers in countries other than U. K. and Ireland.	C. O. through Adjutant.
	Submit to District by express wire, names of officers not seconded recallable in case of mobilization (see Mob. Regs., para. 57).	C. O. through Adjutant.
	Recall by wire W. Os, N. C. Os. and men (British) from leave.	Os. C Companies.
	Apply to S S O for recallable garrison employ to rejoin.	Adjutant.
	Recall Indian personnel by registered post, forwarding warrants if necessary.	Adjutant.
	Wire District *re* recall of detachments, and names of recallable personnel employed outside station, with recommendation *re* release of men under detention.	C. O. through Adjutant.
	Despatch letters, requisitions, etc., held with Mobilization Scheme.	I Adjutant II Quartermaster.
	Issue orders for 1st Day of Mobilization, including those for formation of Depot.	Adjutant.
	Issue annexures to all concerned	Adjutant.
	Commence preparing pay and advance rolls	Os. C. Companies.
	Bring up to date rolls for Medical Inspection.	Os. C. Companies.

Date of receipt of orders to Mobilize—contd

ie.	Duties in order	Responsibility.
	Check final distribution statement of transport.	Quartermaster.
	Close accounts	Officer i/c Regimental Institutes
	Preliminary measures for closing officers and serjeants messes	P M C and P R. I.
	Check and issue lists of men detailed to go to other units on mobilization, and publish orders for their departure	Adjutant
	Submit to Adjutant rolls of men to proceed with the Battalion, and to O C Depot, with copy to Adjutant, rolls of men for formation of Depot	Os C Companies.
	Report to District, through Brigade, by wire, if health allows unit to be mobilized at full strength	C O through Adjutant.
	Wire Brigade name of officer to command Depot	C O through Adjutant.
	Dispose of A T Carts and draft harness in accordance with Station scheme	Quartermaster
	Enrol additional followers from Peace Establishment to bring enrolled numbers to War Establishment.	Quartermaster.
	Close and pack all peace files, as far as possible, and open fresh files for Mobilization	Adjutant Quartermaster.
	Commence War Diary	Adjutant
	Arrangements for provision of officers chargers and for disposal of privately owned animals	Quartermaster.

1st Day of Mobilization.

Hour.	Duties in order.	Responsibility.
0600	Inspection of bicycles ..	Armourer Sjt.
0600	Medical Inspection in order, Officers, "A", "B", "C", "D" Coys. H Q. Wing. Results to be submitted to Adjutant.	Os. C. Companies.
0600	Mark for issue, special clothing issued to Indian Ranks and followers.	Quartermaster.
0600	Complete Field Conduct Sheets	Os C Companies.
0600	Rolls of 1st Class followers to Quartermaster, for issue of equipment.	Os. C. Companies.
0700	Close Institutes not required by Depot, and commence packing	P R I
0700	Arms of "A" company for inspection and sharpening of bayonets	O C. "A" Coy. Armourer Sjt
0700	Inform companies of final transfers (if any) to be made	Adjutant.
0700	Breakfasts 0700-0900 in accordance with duties	Os C. Companies.
0930	Forward to Adjutant rolls of O Rs recalled from furlough	Os C. Companies.
0930	Veterinary Inspection ..	Transport Officer.
1000	Wire M S, A. H Q., names of British officers accompanying unit, posted to Depot and medically unfit. Post 2 copies to Brigade.	C. O. through Adjutant
1000	Complete formation of Depot forwarding actual strength returns to Adjutant and Quartermaster	O C. Depot.

1st Day of Mobilization.

Hour.	Duties in order.	[illegible]
0600	Inspection of bicycles ..	Arm[illegible]
0600	Medical Inspection in order, Officers, "A", "B", "C", "D" Coys., H. Q. Wing. Results to be submitted to Adjutant.	O. C. [illegible]
0600	Mark for issue, special clothing issued to Indian Ranks and followers.	Quartermaster
0600	Complete Field Conduct Sheets	Os C. Companies
0600	Rolls of 1st Class followers to Quartermaster, for issue of equipment	Os C. Companies
0700	Close Institutes not required by Depot, and commence packing	P R I.
0700	Arms of "A" company for inspection and sharpening of bayonets	O C "A" Coy. Armourer Sjt.
0700	Inform companies of final transfers (if any) to be made	Adjutant
0700	Breakfasts 0700-0900 in accordance with duties	Os C Companies.
0930	Forward to Adjutant rolls of O Rs recalled from furlough.	Os C Companies
0930	Veterinary Inspection ..	Transport Officer
1000	Wire M S, A. H Q, names of British officers accompanying unit, posted to Depot and medically unfit Post 2 copies to Brigade.	C. O. through Adjutan[illegible]
1000	Complete formation of Depot forwarding actual strength returns to Adjutant and Quartermaster.	O. C. Depot.

1st Day of Mobilization—contd.

Hour.	Duties in order.	Responsibility.
1400	Draw from Quartermaster ammunition, field dressings, waterproof sheets, log lines, equipment, clothing and necessaries, in order, "A", "B" "C", "D" Coys. and H. Q. Wing at half hour intervals.	Os. C. Companies. Quartermaster.
1500	Complete nominal rolls of Company Conduct Sheets (A.F.B.-121) and hand in with sheets to Adjutant by 1600 hours.	O. C. "D" Coy.
1600	Publish orders for 2nd Day including transfers to Depot and Companies and acting promotions.	Adjutant.
1700	Collect and pack medals and prepare rolls in triplicate for submission to Adjutant on 2nd Day.	Os. C. Companies.
1800	"D" Coy draw arms from Armourer Sjt.	O. C. "D" Coy. Armourer Sjt
1800	Report progress to Brigade, District and War Commander.	Adjutant.
1830	Report, by categories, deficiencies in W. E including animals to District H. Q repeating Brigade. (Mob Regs. para 55).	Adjutant.

2nd Day of Mobilization.

Hour.	Duties in order.	Responsibility.
0600	"B" Coy. hand in arms for inspection and sharpening of bayonets.	O. C. "B" Coy. Armourer Sjt.
0600	Stack kit bags by companies at half hour intervals, in order, "A", "C", "D" Coys, H. Q. Wing, "B" Coy	Os C Companies
0630	Commence preparation documents for 2nd Echelon, vide para. 100, Mob. Regs.	Os C. Companies

..nd Day of Mobilization—contd

Hour	Duties in order	Responsibility
0700	Withdraw excess signalling equipment and issue Lucas Lamp	Quartermaster Sig Officer
0700	Hand in medals to Adjutant	Os C Companies Adjutant
0800	Breakfast	
0900	Arrange to draw cash for pay for current month and advance of pay for ensuing month	Adjutant Regtl Acct
0900	Lodge Colours under guard with Depot Commander	Adjutant Drum Major
0900	Complete marking and packing of stores to accompany unit	Quartermaster
0900	Medical inspection of all men not inspected on 1st Day	Os C Companies
0930	Send to Bank medals and silver and trophies of Officers' and Serjeants' Messes and of Institutes	Adjutant, P M C P R I
1000	Arrange with local I A S C for hired transport for conveyance of baggage and stores to entrainment point	Quartermaster
1000	Prepare for transmission to Regimental Accountant and O C Depot, lists of accounts for which remittances will be made to O C Depot while unit remains mobilized, and of individuals wishing to make allotments from their pay whilst on service	Os C Companies Adjutant P R I Regtl Accountant
1?00	B Coy draw arms after inspection	O C B Coy Armourer Sjt

2nd Day of Mobilization—contd.

Hour	Duties in order.	Responsibility.
1230	"C" Coy. hand in arms for inspection and bayonets for sharpening	O. C. "C" Coy. Armourer Sjt
1300	Dinner	
1400	Dubbin leather work and oil steel of all harness.	Transport Officer.
1400	Store under charge of O C Depot all surplus baggage of Companies, Messes and Institutes, in the stores arranged	Os. C. Companies. Os C. Depot.
1400	Request instructions from Brigade for disposal of all surplus camp equipment and heavy tentage	Quartermaster.
1500	Arrange for making up of blanket stretchers	Quartermaster.
1600	Publish orders for 3rd Day	Adjutant.
1600	Hand in office records and equipment and clothing ledgers to O. C Depot	Os. C. Companies. Adjutant. Quartermaster.
1800	Report progress by wire to Brigade, District and War Commander notifying deficiencies outstanding and replaced.	Adjutant.
1830	"C" Coy. draw arms from Armourer after inspection	Os. C. Companies. Armourer Sjt

3rd Day of Mobilization.

Hour	Duties in order.	Responsibility.
0600	Issue of Lewis and Vickers Gun Barrels.	Quartermaster.
0600	H. Q. Wing hand in rifles for inspection and bayonets for sharpening.	O. C, H. Q. Wing. Armourer Sjt.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 258 OF 1925.

	For the existing entries under "Tents, I P Privates-Walls" Substitute—	After "Tents, I. P. Field Hospital insert as a new Col "Screens, Latrine."
Northern Command—		
Peshawar ..	*Nil*	80
Lahore District ..	40	40
Kohat District ..	40	40
Rawalpindi District ..	60	20
Command allotment ..	40	40
Total ..	160	220
Western Command—		
Baluchistan District ..	25	75
Sind-Rajputana District	25	25
Command allotment ..	25	25
Total ..	75	125
Southern Command—		
C. P. District ..	*Nil*	75
Poona District ..	60	40
Bombay District ..	5	10
Deolali Rest Camp ..	100	50
Madras District ..	10	30
Command allotment ..	40	40
Total ..	215	245
Eastern Command—		
Presidency and Assam District.	52	28
U. P. District ..	60	20
Allahabad Bde. Area ..	25	15
Delhi Bde. Area ..	40	..
Viceroy's Escort ..	40	..
Command allotment ..	40	40
Total ..	257	103
Burma District ..	40	40
Wazir Force		200
Grand Total ..	767	933

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

30th March 1925

CONTENTS

at the Machine G . . . . . . I A O 261.
The result of the First
Machine Gun School
an Annexure to this Order

18844
G S M T-1.

Corps of Signals—Foreign Service Reliefs I A.O 262.

A /31614
A G 3

is estimated that some 780 other ranks of the al Corps of Signals now serving in India, will due for relief during the Trooping Season, 25-26 360 during the Trooping Season, 1926 27, l 370 during the Trooping Season, 1927 28 This rsonnel can be divided into three categories, ly —

(i) Tour expired *but* not due for discharge or transfer to reserve, before the Trooping Season, 1926 27

(ii) Tour expired and due for discharge or transfer to reserve, before Trooping Season, 1926 27

(iii) Due for discharge or transfer to reserve before Trooping Season, 1926 27, but not having served a full tour in India

The Army Council have decided that it will be ary to resort to the retention of personnel in lia for an extra year, as the provision of a draft some 780 other ranks from Signal units at home uld cause very considerable disorganization and s of efficiency to such units which are not yet mpleted to peace establishment At the same me it is felt that a change over of approximately per cent of the whole of the British portion of he Indian Signal Corps would have an ill effect on e efficiency of Indian Signal units

The Army Council have, therefore, given approval the retention for an extra year of 50 per cent. the 780 other ranks due for relief in 1925 26, d of similar retention of *all other ranks* due for

I.A.O. 262. relief in 1926-27 and 1927-28, in order that the
30th Mar. 1925. resulting reliefs may be approximately as follows:—

1925-26	..	390.
1926-27	..	390.
1927-28	..	360.
1928-29	..	370.

With reference to this retention, it is essential that men held under Section 87 of Army Act should be sent home in time for their discharge or transfer to reserve to be carried out before the expiration of their extra year of Colour Service.

As regards the retention of the 50 per cent. of the 780 other ranks in 1925-26, the selection of personnel will be made on the following principles:—

(a) All personnel tour expired but *not* due for discharge or transfer to reserve, before following trooping season, will be held in India for an additional year.

(b) Of those due for discharge or transfer to reserve, before following trooping season, as many volunteers as possible should be obtained to serve for the extra year.

(c) The difference between 390 and the numbers obtained by (a) and (b) to be obtained by holding personnel, whose periods of extra Colour Service will be shortest.

Necessary arrangements to give effect to the above instructions, will be made by the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore, in communication with Officers Commanding Indian Signal units, headquarters of Brigades, Districts and Commands, and Officer-in-charge R. Signals Records, as may be necessary, the Adjutant General in India being kept informed of the position from time to time.

As regards the 390 other ranks to be repatriated during Trooping Season, 1925-26 repatriation should, as far as possible, be delayed until after 1st January 1926, having due regard to the shipping situation, and to the dates such personnel may be due for discharge or transfer to reserve.

, and Allowances—Outfit —The questio of open ation on the lines laid down in Army Order 403 of 1922 to British regimental officers of Indian Army compulsorily transferred from one t to another owing to the disbandment of units tor reasons other than in their own interests is ler consideration

I A O 263.
30th Mar
1925
A /25405
A G 10

A statement in the t rm shown n m Annexure this Order ill be ubmitted through he usual cial channel t th G neral Officer C mmanding Chief Comman l or General Officer Commanding lependent Di trict concerne l who will collate the tion and forward it to the Adjut nt General India

Th mt t required only n r pect officers who in co pliance with the instructions agraph 2 of Ar y In truction (India) No 805 1922 were in po t n t the new me s dress the 1st January 1924

nformation in regard to Khaki uniform or white s dre s is not required

urlough and Leave—Officers —The following endment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, s been approved by the Government of India —

I A O 264
A /26298
A G 11

The first clause of para 824 as amended by the ly Appendix to India Army Orders, 1924, is *onstructed* as follows —

'*Leave on M C*—Leave to British service officers M C is admissible under the Royal Warrant for y Such leave reckons from the date on which officer is struck off duty on account of ill health, the day following that upon which the officer last rformed duty prior to being placed on the sick , whichever is earlier When an officer falls k while on leave the maximum period will be ckone l from the date on which he reports sick

2 The necessary amendment will appear in the Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925

I.A.O. 265. **Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.**—
30th Mar. Lists of officers disembarked *ex* H. T "Derbyshire" at Karachi on 31st January 1925, disembarked *ex* H. T. "City of Marseilles" at Bombay, on 28th January 1925; and embarked on H. T. "City of Marseilles" from Bombay on 4th February 1925 are published as an Annexure to this Order.
1925.

I.A.O. 266. **Sanitation.**—India Army Orders Nos. 991 of 1917 and 656 of 1919 are hereby cancelled.

60866
Q.M.G.-3

I.A.O. 267. **Badges for Army Children's Schools.**—Army Council Instruction No. 431 of 1924, which is published as an Annexure to this Order, is hereby made applicable to India

59390
Q.-10-4

2. These badges will not be stocked or supplied by the I. A. O. C., but will be on sale at the Army Canteens.

I.A.O. 668. **Books—Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India.**—Reference India Army Order No. 519 of 1923.
30th Mar.
1925.

A 3rd edition of this book has been published. Sufficient copies to allow of a free distribution of one copy per unit have been sent to all Local Sports Committees. Further copies may be obtained at a cost of Re. 1 per copy.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 261 OF 1925

A Nominal Roll of Officer Students who passed the Final Examinations of the First Qualifying Course 1925

Order	Rank and name	Unit	Per-cent age	Qualification
1	Captain J C Cotton	4 14th Punjab Regiment	95 4	"D"
2	Lieut F G Barly	2/7th Gurkha Rifles	93 2	"D"
3	Captain F Carstairs	1st Bn The Royal Scots	92 2	'Q'
4	Captain L W McKay Forbes	1/3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	91 5	'Q'
5	Captain B S Mould	1/1st K G O Gurkha Rifles	91 1	"Q"
6	Lieut J Drummond Wolff	1st Bn, The Black Watch	88 7	"Q"
7	Lieut N W Picken	3rd Cavalry	87 7	"Q"
8	Lieut O H Mitchell	1/13th Frontier Force Rifles	87 5	"Q"
9	Lieut E N Everett	2nd Bn The Wiltshire Regiment	87 4	"Q"
10	Lieut G A Fowler	2nd Bn The Royal Scots Fusiliers	87	"Q"
11	Lieut M Buszard	2nd Bn The Northamptonshire Regiment	86 6	"Q"
12	Captain C G Lewis	5 14th Punjab Regiment	86	"Q"
13	2 Lieut M G O Hill	1st Bn, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	86	'Q'
14	2/Lieut Thakur Nathu Singh	1/2nd Rajput Regiment	85 3	"Q"
15	Captain A F Davidson	5th Probyn s Horse	85	"Q"
16	Captain D O H Agnew	4/19th Hyderabad Regiment	84 9	"Q"
17	Jemadar Tin Bon	2/20th Burma Rifles	83 9	"Q"
18	Lieut R M Hill	1st Bn, The Welch Regiment	83 2	'Q"
19	Captain L M Hilliard	18th K G O Cavalry	80 6	"Q"
20	Captain H MacLaran	4/4th Bombay Grenadiers	79 2	"Q'
21	Captain M G Berch Reynardson	15th Lancers	78 1	'Q"

Roll of British Other Ranks in order of merit, who qualified at the First Qualifying Course, 1925.

No.	Rank and name	Unit	Percentage	Qualification
535029	Corpl F Pye	11th Hussars	96·2	"D"
5373650	Corpl A. Hallett	2nd Bn, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry	93 8	"D"
534246	Sergt F. Reynolds	4th Hussars	93 2	"D"
5182624	Corpl A. Hawkins	2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regiment.	92 7	"Q"
4526126	Corpl V Jackson	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regiment.	89 7	"Q"
3701694	Corpl G Bone	2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment.	89	"Q"
2811341	A-Cpl C Milner	2nd Bn, The Seaforth Highlanders	86 8	"Q"
6190780	Corpl G Hatfield	2nd Bn, The Middlesex Regiment.	86 3	"Q"
6334875	Corpl R. Samson	1st Bn, The Royal West Kent Regiment.	86 2	"Q"
4962184	Corpl F. Devonport	2nd Bn. The Sherwood Foresters.	85 8	"Q"
4680662	Sergt W. Hankin	2nd Bn, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.	85 7	"Q"
4526504	L/Copl. J Hayes	2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire Regiment.	85·2	"Q"
6076775	Sergt S Watts	2nd Bn, The Queen's Royal Regiment.	83 6	"Q"
2744770	Corpl. J. Clift	1st Bn, The Black Watch	83·5	"Q"
3234165	Corpl. F. Fraser	2nd Bn, The Cameronians (S. R.)	82	"Q"
5329084	L/Sergt. C. Dimsdale	1st Bn, The Royal Berkshire Regiment	82	"Q"
7007417	Corpl. H McMaster	2nd Bn, The Royal Ulster Rifles	81·1	"Q"

Roll of Indian Ranks in order of merit who qualified at the First Qualifying Course 1935

No.	Rank and name	Unit	Per cent age	Qualifi cat on
	J n a l F u a n h	3 th l u jab l egim nt	93 1	D
5J	N k I n	1 I u jab l eg n nt	9	D
5 1	N k h I an S n h	3 I Pun b l egim nt	9	D
	F A n h	st K (O L ght Cavalry	91 2	Q
1933	L N k h an I h	9 8 I I u jab l eg n t	90 6	Q
1431	Na k lad S h w r	I I th l o al (hwal F fles	90 1	Q
35	N k An	5 13tl F F l les	88 4	Q
	J n d n Hu a	9 J I egim ent	87 7	Q
	J d Al	tl M ra a L I	8 4	Q
8	H An	3 10 h H I ab l Re n nt	86 1	Q
83	Na ck A j n n h	5 1st F F I g n nt (Q V (Co p of G ud s)	85 8	Q
689	Havildar Ghulam Moh l	1 14 I I u j b Regiment	85 9	Q
10164	Duffedar Alakh I an	9 I I o al De can Horse	84 5	Q
4178	N k Tara S ngh	5 nd I u ab Reg nent	84 4	Q
9149	Na k Naryan K dan	3 4th Bombay (ena l ers	84 3	Q
3566	Na ck Feroze Kh n	5 10th B lu l Regiment	84 2	Q
10061	Duff lar Al Ahn ed I han	18 h I L O Cavalry	84 1	Q
	Jemadar Nur Akbar	5 10th Balu I Regiment	84	Q
	Jemadar Hetam Khan	4 11th S kl Re ment	83 8	Q
1656	Na k Harnam S ngh	2 13th F F R es	83 2	Q
199	Na ck Hari Dass	3 1 th Dogra Regiment	83 2	Q
1 9	Daffa lar Kabul Khan	4th Hodson s Ho se	83 1	Q
	Jemadar Tokhar Chand	3 14th I unjab Reg n ent	83	Q
Z 503	Hav lda Pam Saruj S ngh	1 5th Punjab Regime t	83	Q
405 5	Na k Ganpat Barge	4/5th Mahratta Light Infantry	82 9	Q
114	Na ck Mehar S ngh	1/11th S kh Regiment	82 8	Q
159	Naick Mahantu	1/13th F F R fles	81 8	Q
2411	L./Hav Hassar Al	4/4th Bombay Grenad ers	81 7	Q
303	Hav San Than	2 20th Bu ma R fles	81 2	Q
7576	L./Daff Mohar S ngh	8th K G O Light Cavalry	81 1	Q
1145	Hav Din Mohamad	2 2nd I unjab Regin ent	81	Q
4193	L Hav Zarm r Khan	5 1st Punj b Regime t	80 3	Q
	Jemadar Abdul Rahim Kh n	4 7th Rajp t Regiment	80	Q
80	Na ck Gul Zada Khan	1/10th B lu l Regin ent	79	Q
	Je nadar Harful S ngh	9 9th Jat Reg ment	78 7	Q
4181	Na k Gulab Khan	6 14th I u b Reg me t	8 1	Q
6559	Nai k Moh alal Limbu	1 10th G rkha Rifles	7 4	Q

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 263 OF 1925.

Statement of officers (other than departmental officers but including officers from the Indian Cavalry who were compulsorily transferred to the I. A. S. C.) of the Indian Army who:—

(*a*) on the 1st January 1924, in compliance with the instructions in paragraph 2 of Army Instruction (India) No. 805 of 1922, were in possession of new cloth mess dress; and

(*b*) consequent on their subsequent compulsory transfer to another unit, were put to extra expense by the alteration of the new mess dress in order that it should conform to the colour and pattern of the mess dress of the unit to which they were transferred.

Rank and Name.	Unit in which serving on the 1st January 1924.	Whether in possession of new mess dress on 1st January 1924.	Unit to which transferred and date of transfer.	*Details of* alterations to mess dress consequent on the transfer, showing cost.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 265 of 1925

Embarkation and disembarkation of officers

H T "DERBYSHIRE"

The following officers disembarked ex H T "Derbyshire" which arrived at Karachi on 30th January 1925 from Great Britain — 58943 / Q M G 2 B

Captain Moore G A The Queen s Bay
Captain Douglas J H M Sherwood Foresters
Captain Dillon N M Royal Tank Corps
Lieut Oke J M, Royal Tank Corps
Lieut Smith M W S Royal Tank Corps
Lieut l u e I L W D R yal Tank Corps
Lieut Licht r l E k Royal Tank Corps
Captain Hay L F The Black Watch (R H)
Lieut Clube, S E Army Edn Corps
Lieut Roberts J F S Army Edn Corps
Lieut Warren T J Army Edn Corps
Lieut Frazer W H Army Edn Corp
Lieut Brown, J P, Army Edn Corps
Lieut Wiseman H J, R Corps of Signal
Lieut Abbott J J, The Worcestershire Regiment
Lt Col Wingate B F R A M C
Major MacQueen C, R A M C
Revd Law T R A Ch D
Archbishop Kenealy, R A Ch D
Captain Turner W H A, R A S C
Major Mansel R A S, Royal Engineers
Captain Knight, A J H, R A S C

H T "CITY OF MARSEILLES"

The following officers disembarked ex H T "City of Marseilles" which arrived at Bombay on 28th January 1925 from Great Britain — 58943 / Q M G B

Major Newman R F W, R A M C
Lieut Dalziel, E G, R A M C
Captain Kidd J A C R A M C
Lieut Huston J R A M C

H. T. "CITY OF MARSEILLES."—*contd.*

Captain Lowes, J. H., Army Edn. Corps.
Lieut. Williams, W. H., Army Edn. Corps.
Lieut. Clarke, W. L., Army Edn. Corps
Captain Cary, R. T. O., Royal Corps of Signals.
Captain Willis, N. A., Queeen's Royal Regiment.
Captain Lawson, G W., King's Shropshire L. I.
Lt.-Col Grossman, G. L, Northampton Regiment.
Captain Robinson, E A. K., Manchester Regiment.
Lieut. Cookes, H. C, Royal Tank Corps.
Revd. Legard, Ecclesiastical Est.
Revd. Clarke, J, R A. Ch D.
Lt.-Col. Ford, J. R. M., D S O., M.C., S. Staffordshire Regiment.
Captain Beek, D. A. S, R. A. V. C.
Lieut. Clarke, F. D., Devonshire Regiment.
Captain Roney-Dougal, G. N., Royal Horse Artillery.
Cadet Hira Lal Atal, U. L. I. A.
Cadet Ali Aghar Khan, U. L. I. A.
Cadet Halwant Singh, U. L. I. A.
Cadet Sant Singh, U. L I. A.
Cadet Mehtab Singh, U. L. I. A.
Major Hall, W. D, M.C., Kumaon Rifles.
Major Hughes, G. R., Bombay Grenadiers.
Major Grose, E., 3|7th Rajputs
Captain Skinner, F. H., Bombay Pioneers.
Captain Matthews, F. J., Indian Army.
Captain Combe, I. M., 1|13th Rifles, F. F.
Bt. Lt.-Col. Craigie-Halkett, H. M., C M G., D S.O, Highland L. I.
Lt.-Col. Allen, R. S., D.S.O., 1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.
Major Frisby, H. G. F., 1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.
Captain Le Hunter, J., 1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.
Captain Edsell, G. L., 1st Bn. Hampshire Regiment.

Captain May, H W M, M C, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Captain Playford C R B, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Captain *Kenny C A, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Captain Breacher, J B, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Lieut Watts, J W, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Lieut Spencer J L, M C, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Lieut Collins W H, M C, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Lieut Clegg, J A, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Lieut Foot, W P, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Lieut Miles Bailey, G N, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Lieut Lindley, H G, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Lieut Lee, J M, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Lieut Talbot, V D L, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

2|Lieut Jackson, A C F, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

2|Lieut Robinson, J H H, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

2|Lieut Chandler, R, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

2|Lieut Robinson, A O, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

2|Lieut Martin, S J, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Lieut Oxborrow, C C, M C, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

Lt and Qr Mr Hobbs, G, 1st Bn Hampshire Regiment

H. T. "CITY OF MARSEILLES"

58943
QMG-2-B. The following officers embarked on H. T. "City of Marseilles" which sailed from Bombay on 4th February 1925 for Great Britain:—

For G. Britain.

Major Lawrie, A. S, R. A. V. C.
Captain Wilson, C. A., Army Edn. Corps.
Lieut. Webb, C. F, Army Edn. Corps.
Lieut. Thompson, H S, Army Edn. Corps.
Major Harris, C. D, King's Shropshire L. I.
Colonel Turner, A. J., Staff (Half Pay).
Captain Howard, P., R. A. V. C.
Lt.-Col. Jones, J. H. H, Royal Artillery.
Colonel Freeth, C. J. D., Ordnance Depot.
Captain Rougler, Lancashire Fusiliers.
Lieut. Fisher, R. A. S. C.
Revd. Higham, P., Ecclesiastical Est.
Revd. Clarke, J., R. A. Ch. D.
Captain Hunter, F. H. G., R. A. M. C.
Captain Handy, L, R A.M.C.
Major Copeland, A. C. J., Indian Signal Corps.
Major Bailie, S N. H., 5/2nd Punjab Regiment.
Captain Barrett, J. H, I. M. S.
Captain Fawcett, T. G, Royal Engineers.
Lieut. Capell, B. A., 13th Med. Battery. R. A.
F./Officer McKeever, S., Royal Air Force.
F./Officer Bazell, C. C., Royal Air Force.
Captain Nye, A. R., 1/4th Gurkhas
Major Briscoe, 1st Bn Worcester Regiment.

For Malta.

Sister Maloney, A. M., E., Q A. M. F. N. S.

For Aden.

Lt.-Col. McKenzie, J. H., C.M.G., D.S.O., 1st Bn. The Royal Scots.
Major McKenzie, J. M., D S.O., 1st Bn. The Royal Scots.
Captain Scott-Moncrieffe, R., 1st Bn. The Royal Scots.

H T "CITY OF MARSEILLES"—contd

Captain Hay, G H, D S O 1st Bn The oval Scots

Captain Swinton E B, 1st Bn The oval Scots

Lieut White, S E H E., M C, 1st Bn he Royal Scots

Lieut Wyllie Rodger F K 1st Bn The oval Scots

Lieut Mothersill, L J, 1st Bn The Royal cots

Lieut Edmonston, L D, 1st Bn The Royal cots

-Lieut Illerton, G, 1st Bn The Royal Scots

2/Lieut Mackenzie Kennedy, A G, 1st Bn The Royal Scots

Captain and Qr Mr Thomson, D C, M C, 1st Bn he Royal Scots

Revd Shorts, G M D, R A Ch D

Lady Supdt Miss Hodgkins, G M D

Lt Col Unwin, R A M C

Captain Walsh, R A M C

Ty Asst Matron Miss Rees, Q A M N S I

S/Nurse Miss Sutherland, Q A M N S I

Lady Spdt Miss Gilmore, M G, Q A M N S I

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 267 OF 1925.

A. C. I. 431 of 1924.

Cap Badge for Children Attending Army Children's Schools.

A badge for wear on caps and hats of boys and girls attending Army Children's Schools at home and abroad (except India) has been approved, but the wearing of the badge will be optional.

2. It consists of a yellow worsted embroidered shield, on scarlet cloth; and within the shield the letters A. C. S. surmounted by a crown.

3 Badges will not be stocked or supplied by the R. A. O. C., but will be on sale at N. A. A. F. institutes.

Rec. [illegible]

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

31st March 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 27th February and 3rd ...rch 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, ...mla, on the 23rd March 1925 — I.A.O 269, 31st Mar. 1925.

...sional Regulations for the Indian Territorial — I A O. 270

In modification of the instructions con...ined in India Army Order No 282 of 1924, only ...cers of approximately six years service or more, ...o are fit to command companies, will be appoint... company commanders of a battalion of the ...ian Territorial Force — 0155? 1 / H S 3

...he officer appointed henceforward as adjutant ...l be fit to command his unit during the period ...embodiment and will be senior to all the company ...manders He will have approximately 15 years' ...vice, i.e., a senior Captain or junior Major, but ...necessarily a substantive company commander.

...l Training Grant —A sum of Rs 6,00,000 ...been sanctioned as the Annual Training Grant ...the financial year 1925 26 — I A.O. 271. 184-8 / G S -M 1 1

...his amount will be distributed as follows .—

	Rs
Northern Command	3,00,000
Western Command	60,000
Eastern Command	50,000
Southern Command	75,000
Burma District	12,000
Aden Brigade	3,000
Chief of the General Staff	1,00,000

2 Statements will be submitted to the Chief of ...e General Staff on (a) the 1st February 1926 ...owing the anticipated amount which will remain ...nexpended at the end of the financial year, (b) ...e 30th April 1926 showing the amount, if any, ...hich has lapsed to Government

I.A.O. 272. [illegible]

31st Mar. 1925.

15416 / G S-M T-1

M.T.-1, dated 3rd February 1925 :—

Para. 3 (*c*) *substitute* "Table T (India).—Part V will be fired by 6 men per Light Automatic issued to artillery units for emergency purposes."

Para 3 (*d*) *substitute* "Table T (India)—Part IV will be fired by personnel as in (*c*) who have never before been exercised in Light Automatics."

2. In cases where local conditions make it advisable, District commanders may permit units to reduce the number of category R men who fire Part V (Light Automatic). This reduction will be subject to a minimum of 50 per cent. of those firing Table R being exercised in Part V.

I.A.O. 273. Maps.—Reference India Army Order No. 724 of 1924.

17533 / G S-M O-3.

The Minute Mesh System of map referencing will be taken into use from the date of publication of this order

2. Instructions have been circulated to enable all concerned to draw the mesh by hand on unmeshed sheets.

3. All maps for military use, up to scales of 4" to 1 mile will be suprinted with the Minute Mesh. Larger scale maps will not normally be meshed unless specially sanctioned by the Chief of the General Staff.

4. Maps of certain military areas, surprinted with the Minute Mesh, are available from the Map Record and Issue Office, Survey of India, Calcutta (See India Army Order 956 of 1921). Indents submitted will be complied with in rotation but are subject to delay up to 6 months.

5. As meshed maps become available in Map Depots, indicator cards, mentioned in India Army Order 646 of 1923, will no longer be required but they will be retained until all maps are meshed.

I.A O. 274.
31st Mar. 192 .
17433 / M O 3 1

Languages—Oriental—Study of Japanese—With reference to India Army Order No 621 of 1924 the following officer has been selected for a three years' course of study of the language in Japan under the Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages issued in accordance with Army Instruction (India), No 273 of 1922 —

Captain A B Miller, 2 13th F F Rifles

The above named officer will proceed to Japan at the first available opportunity under arrangements made by the General Officer Commanding, Eastern Command

I A O. 275.
16127 II / G S M O-1

Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924—Home Department Notifications Nos F 21-LVI|24 Police and F 21 LXXXI 24, dated 18th September 1924 and 5th February 1925, respectively, are published as an Annexure to this Order

2 All future amendments to the above mentioned publication will be notified in India Army Orders

I A O. 276
A /24586 / A G 11

Furlough and Leave—With reference to India Army Order No 425 of 1924, in the case of officers, departmental officers and warrant officers, and lady nurses proceeding on leave on the recommendation of a medical board, the date on which full duty was last performed will be shown under "B", page 1 of India Army Form Z 2053

2 The necessary amendments to India Army Form Z 2053 will be notified in Army Instruction (India) shortly

I.A.O. 277. **Furlough and Leave—Soldiers.**—The following
31st Mar. amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II,
1925. has been approved by the Government of India :—

A /29265
A G.-11.

Para 846.

Delete the words "or otherwise not fulfilling this my present engagement to extend or re-engage when eligible" from the first agreement, page 168

Insert the following sub-para. at the end :—

"If a soldier is granted furlough on the condition that he extends his service, or re-engages, and his application to do so is subsequently refused by the Officer i/c Records concerned, he will not be called upon to refund the cost of his passage"

2. The necessary correction will appear in the July Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925.

I.A.O. 278 **Invaliding—Indian Army.**—Instances have occurred where later Medical Boards, when examining an individual for the purpose of assessment or re-assessment of disability pension, have recorded, in regard to the origin of a disability, an entirely different opinion to that held by the original Invaliding Board

/-1970
D M.S

A /31203
A G

The original Invaliding Board is undoubtedly the most competent authority to decide whether an individual's disability was, or was not, attributable to military service, and a contrary opinion recorded by a subsequent Medical Board confuses issues considerably.

Later Medical Boards assembled to assess the degree of disability of Indian ranks under paras. 612-621, P. & A. Regs., Part II, will confine their remarks therefore to :—

(*i*) whether the individual is still suffering from the disability on account of which he was invalided or from its effects.

(n) whether the disability on account of which the individual was invalided has increased or decreased, and the present degree of disablement on that account **I.A.O. 278. 31st Mar. 1925**

Later Medical Boards will not record opinions in regard to the origin of such disabilities when original Invaliding Boards have recorded a definite opinion on the point

Non compliance with these orders may be the means of depriving an individual of a pension to which he is entitled under rule

Use of Portable Batteries in Hot Climates —Army Council Instruction No 738 of 1924 is republished as an Annexure to this Order **I A.O. 279.** 4039 / M G S -2-B

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 275 OF 1925

No. F. 21|LVI|24-POLICE.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 18th September, 1924

NOTIFICATION.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

In sub-rule (4) of rule 33 of the said rules for the words " for a period of one month " the words " for a period not exceeding one year " shall be substituted.

J. CRERAR,
Secy. to Govt. of India.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

Delhi, the 5th February 1925.

No. F.-21-LXXXI—24.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

In Schedule II to the said rules, for the entry in the third column relating to clause (*iii*) of item 2, the following entry shall be substituted, namely :—

" All : provided that the local Government may, by notification in the local official gazette, retain all or any of the prohibitions and directions contained in the Act in respect of air pistols or of any class thereof in the case of any class of persons or of any specified area "

J. CRERAR.
Secy. to Govt. of India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 279 OF 1925.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No 738 OF 1924.

738.—Use of Portable secondary Batteries in hot climates

1 Reports have been received from several sources of the failure of portable secondary batteries in hot climates While climatic conditions may be responsible for some failures, it is probable that in some cases failure has been due to lack of care in carrying out the initial charge of the batteries

2. The life and performance of a secondary battery depend very largely upon the manner in which the first charge is carried out, and it is essential that the makers' instructions on the label should be implicitly followed

3 Particular attention should be paid to the following points —

(a) Electrolyte of the correct specific gravity must be used The instruction label usually gives the specific gravity at a temperature of 60° F. If the actual temperature varies from 60° F a correction must be applied to the hydrometer reading This may be obtained from the table shown in the Appendix.

(b) The non spill devices must be replaced after the cells have been filled up and must not be removed during charging

(c) The temperature of the cells (electrolyte) must be taken at frequent intervals and must not be allowed to rise above 100° F A fan situated not less than 5 feet from the batteries may be usefully employed to keep the temperature down, or the cells may be placed in a trough containing running or iced water

Should the temperature continue to rise in spite of these precautions, the rate of charge must be reduced It may even be necessary to stop the charge altogether for a short time, but except in an emergency the charge should be continuous, and should never be stopped before the negative plates are gassing

(d) If the rate of charge is reduced it will, of course, be necessary to prolong the charge, which should not in any case be considered as completed until all plates are gassing freely, and voltages and specific gravities have remained constant for several ho

57|11|310 (F W.-

Correction for obtaining Equivalent Sp. Gr at 15° Cent.		Deduct from Observed Reading: 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 · Add to Observed Hydrometer Reading: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17
Temperature of Acid in Cells	° Cent	0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40
	° Fahr	35 40 45 50 55 60 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105
Correction for obtaining Equivalent Sp Gr at 60° Fahr.		Deduct from Observed Reading: 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 · Add to Observed Hydrometer Reading: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17

TABLE A.—Temperature. Correction Table for Specific Gravity of Sulphuric Acid between 1150 and 1250.

Example of Use.—To find the equivalent S.G. at 60° F. of a volume of acid reading 1203 at 92° F.

Observed reading at 92° F.	1203
Temperature correction for 92° F. add	12
Equivalent S.G. at 60° F. ..	1215

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

3rd April 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Entrance Examination for Admission to the Staff Colleges Camberley and Quetta.—The entrance examination for admission to the Staff Colleges in 1926 will be held at the stations mentioned in paragraph 330 Army Regulations India Volume II, commencing on Tuesday the 23rd February 1926, and following weekdays.

I A O. 280.
3rd April
1925.

18854
O S M T-1

2 The number of vacancies to be competed for at the Staff College Camberley will be notified in Army Orders

3 Twenty vacancies for a two years course at the Staff College Quetta will be open to competition as under —

Royal Artillery	2
Royal Engineers	1
Other arms	15
Dominion Governments	2

4. In addition the following vacancies at Quetta will be filled by nomination by His Excellency the Commander in Chief, in accordance with Staff College Regulations, Quetta, 1921, as amended by Amendments No 1 of November 1922, and No 2 of October 1923 —

British Service Indian Army and Royal Air Force	7

Candidates of the Royal Air Force will be nominated by His Excellency the Commander in Chief on the recommendation of the Air Officer Commanding in India

5 Applications will be submitted on Army Form C 2112* revised in accordance with the amendments to Appendix XII, King's Regulations as published with Army Order No 475 of December 1924, which is republished as an Annexure to this Order

Candidates will make themselves acquainted with —

(a) Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 326, *et seq*

*A further India Army Order will be published as soon as the revised Army Form C 2112, is available for issue in India

I.A.O. 280.
3rd April 1925.

(*b*) King's Regulations, paragraph 764, *et seq* and Appendix XII, as amended by the Annexure to this Order.

(*c*) The Staff College Regulations for Camberley or Quetta.

Attention is especially invited to the concluding portion of paragraph 329, Army Regulations, India, Volume II. Officers may compete for one Staff College only; those desirous of being considered for a nomination to the Staff College, Quetta, in the event of their qualifying for Camberley, but failing to gain a vacancy at that College, should state this on their applications.

I.A.O. 281.
4043/31
Q.-1.

Administrative Services—Indian Personnel—Regimental Numbers—The following amendment is made to the table published in India Army Order No. 709 of 1923:—

For the first entry *under* the column "Depot or centre to which affiliated", *substitute* the following:—

"Indian Army Service Corps Record Office in respect of personnel enrolled in peace and Supply Personnel Depot (to be formed on mobilization) in respect of personnel enrolled in connection with mobilization."

I.A.O. 282.
60342
Q.-1-Est.

Organization—With reference to India Army Order No. 367 of 1922 the headquarters of the Inspector of Messing, British Troops, India, have been transferred to Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla, with effect from the 1st January 1925.

Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers — of officers disembarked *ex* H T "Neuralia" Bombay on 16th February 1925, embarked on T "Neuralia" from Bombay on 24th February and disembarked *ex* H T "Glengorm Castle" Bombay on 8th March 1925, are published as an to this Order **I A O 283** **3rd April 1925.** 88943 / Q M G -2 B

Despatch of Mechanical Transport Vehicles by 1—The following orders will supersede all pre instructions regarding the despatch of M T s by rail — **I A O 284.** 59760 / Q -7-M T

(*a*) All petrol is to be drained from the petrol system

(*b*) The radiator is to be emptied

(*c*) All articles liable to be stolen are to be removed These include the magneto, all loose equipment lamps, brass grease caps, carburettor sparking plugs leads radiator and tank caps and fans where removable The equipment and removed components are to be despatched separately, carefully packed in sealed cases

(*d*) All crates and boxes containing parts and equipment of a vehicle will have a packing note nailed to the inside of the lid showing contents, make, and W D number of the vehicle concerned Care is to be taken that component parts and equipment of not more than one vehicle are packed in the same case

(*e*) The weights of cases containing articles referred to in (*c*) and (*d*) as accepted by the railway company are to be recorded, and railway receipts for the same despatched to the consignee on the day consignments are accepted by the railway for despatch Particulars of the gross weight and contents of each case are to accompany the railway receipts

I.A.O. 284.
3rd April
1925.

(f) The weights of all cases are to be checked by the consignee when accepting delivery.

(g) When cases, containing vehicles or heavy stores exceeding 10 cwts. in weight, are loaded on to trucks, the despatching authority must arrange that the cases are placed on wooden blocks, so that the case is raised at least four inches to facilitate unloading.

(h) All openings, such as those left by the removal of radiator caps, petrol tank caps, sparking plugs, compression taps, etc, are to be plugged with securely fitting wooden plugs.

(i) Windscreens of touring cars, vans and ambulances are to be removed and crated.

(j) Lorries when loaded on trucks, must not exceed the following height dimensions from rail level, *viz.*—

(i) At centre,	Broad gauge ..	13′ 6″
	Metre gauge ..	11′ 3″
(ii) At sides of truck	Broad gauge ..	11′ 6″
	Metre gauge ..	10′ 6″

Where these dimensions are exceeded, the superstructure and driver's canopy, as the case may be, must be removed and fixed to the inside of the bodies

(k) In the case of store and workshop lorries, the bodies are to be removed and loaded on separate trucks; the doors of the bodies are to be securely fastened

(l) Armoured cars are to be securely locked and the keys forwarded to the consignee by registered post.

(m) The dynamo and switchboard of vehicles fitted with electric lighting installations are to be removed and packed with the equipment. The wiring and the brackets for the dynamo and switchboard must not, however, be removed from such vehicles

(n) When sealed trucks are used, component parts and equipment of cars need not be removed, except windscreens which will be removed and crated **I.A O. 284. 3rd April 1925**

(o) The wheels of vehicles will be scotched and *each* wheel will be securely lashed to the truck, so as to prevent any movement of the vehicle while *en route* The hand brake lever is to be pulled hard on and the gear lever placed in 1st forward gear position

(p) Care i t be taken to e tail a note is made of the railway truck n m l i and the number make etc of the vehicle it con tain

(q) Twenty four hour notice at least will be given in writing to the railway authorities of trucks required hewing de tination and type of truck required

2 All vehicles are to be despatched in open trucks th drop ide and end by g l airs except otor cars which will be t patch n m clo ed uck by passenger train

Books—Trained Soldiers' Table Card (India), 925—Copies of the above Card have been printed nd will be distributed by the Manager, Govern ent of India Central Publication Branch, Cal utta, to units direct at the scale shown below — **I A O 285** 15900 / Q S -M T -L

(For units and formations see C G S letter No 15668 3|M T 1, dated 9th of April 1924)

Units and formations	*Scale*
(a)—(1)	B and F
(2)	A and F
(b)—(1) to (9)	B and F
(10) and (11)	A and F
(12) to (17)	B and F
(18)	A and F
(19)	B and F

I.A.O. 285.
3rd April 1925.

(c)—(1) to (10)	..	A and F
(d)—(1) and (2)	..	A and F
(e)—(1)	..	B and F
(2) to (4)	..	A and F
(f)—(1)	..	B and F
(g)—(1) to (8)	..	B and F
(o)—(1) to (3)	..	2 copies each

Superintendent, Physical Training, Northern Command ..	50 copies.
Superintendent, Physical Training, Southern and Western Commands	50 copies
Commandant, Army School of Physical Training, Ambala..	100 copies

I.A.O. 285-I.
54250
Q.M.G.-10.

Books.—India Army Order 88 of 1925 is hereby cancelled. Distribution of the vernacular editions of the .303-inch Vickers Machine-Gun Handbook will be notified later

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 280 OF 1925

Army Orders—December, 1924

For Appendix XII substitute— A O 475 / 1924

APPENDIX XII

(Referred to in para 769)

Certificates to be furnished in respect of Officers applying to attend Entrance Examinations for the Staff College, Camberley

The following certificates (A F C 2112) will be required before an officer is permitted to attend the examination for entrance to the Staff College at Camberley They will be forwarded through the usual channels to reach the War Office not later than 30th September preceding the examination

Certificate A

To be completed and signed by the candidate, stating—

(i) Rank and name

(ii) Unit

(iii) Station or address up to the date of examination

(The candidate is responsible that any change of station or address is at once notified to the Under Secretary of State, The War Office)

(iv) Station at which candidate desires to be examined

(v) That he has passed for promotion to captain

(vi) Date of birth and age on 1st March in the year of the examination (No officer will be permitted to attend whose age exceeds 33* years on 1st March in the year of the examination)

*Maximum age limits for the examinations to be held from 1925 onwards will be—

1925	. .	35 years.
1926	.. ..	34 years
1927 and subsequent years	.	33 years

(*vii*) *Length of service* to 1st March in the year of the examination. (No officer will be *permitted* to attend who has less than 5 years' commissioned service on 1st March in the year in which the examination is held, exclusive of any leave of absence other than the usual leave annually granted to officers or the leave on first appointment.)

(*viii*) Date on which his name was recorded on the selected list (referred to in para. 768).

(*ix*) Whether he has been previously accepted by the War Office as a candidate for the Staff College Entrance Examination

(*x*) Whether he does, or does not, claim additional marks—

(*a*) On account of gaining a special certificate in the examination for promotion from lieutenant to captain or from captain to major.

(*b*) In consequence of being a first or second class interpreter in Russian, or a first class interpreter in any other language that he is offering at the examination, such interpretership having been gained within the past 5 years.

(*c*) In consequence of having passed within the past 5 years the high proficiency test in Urdu or other language appertaining to India that he is offering at the examination

(*In all cases full particulars as to authority must be quoted, together with the date.*)

(*xi*) The optional subjects in which he is desirous of being examined.

Certificate B (not required in the case of officers of mounted units).

That he is able to ride sufficiently well to perform efficiently the duties of a staff officer. A candidate whose certificates have been accepted by the War Office will not be required to furnish this

certificate again should he apply to compete at a subsequent examination

Certificate C

From a medical . . . . . . officers
to the effect that I
fit for the active
hearing and eyesight are good His acuteness of vision will be recorded as follows —

Distant vision

Without glasses	After correction
Right eye—V =	V =
Left eye—V =	V =

Near vision

Right eye reads Left eye reads

Note—Any portion of the above certificate not applicable to the officer in question will be amended as necessary

Certificate D

This certificate will be furnished either by a G O C or by a Colonel Commandant and will state that he has personally made himself thoroughly acquainted with the professional qualifications and character of the officer and that he considers him in all respects fit for employment on the staff and for command of troops in the field It will be based upon a period of attachment of not less than four weeks' duration to the staff of the commander by whom the certificate is rendered This attachment will be carried out at such a period as will ensure a thorough test of the officer's capacity for command and for staff employment both in the field and in an office In the case of an officer serving in an appointment or a command where it is impossible to observe his work in the field, arrangements will be made for his attachment to the staff of a commander at some other place where the spirit of these regulations can be carried out Except as a special case, with regard to which reference must be made to the War Office, this certificate will not be accepted if it was signed more than a year before the date of the officer's first application to attend the entrance examination

A candidate whose certificates have been accepted by the War Office will not be required to furnish this certificate again should he apply to compete at a subsequent examination. The reporting officer, however, in forwarding such subsequent application, will make any remarks which he may consider useful to higher authority.

In the case of an officer who has been accepted for the Staff College, Quetta, and is competing for the first time for the Staff College, Camberley, a *copy of this certificate as accepted* by the Commander-in-Chief, India, or a fresh certificate, will be furnished.

It is desirable that an officer should give notice through his C. O. of his wish to compete at an examination before the beginning of the training season preceding the date on which his application is to be submitted to the War Office, in order that the G. O. C. or Colonel Commandant may be in a position to furnish this certificate when the candidate's application reaches him in due course.

Note.—An officer who furnishes certificate D must bear in mind the extreme importance of it. He will not content himself with merely answering the questions asked in it, but will endeavour to report fully and clearly on the candidate's suitability *in all* respects for the responsible duties of the staff. Both the officer's strong and weak points should be described. In the selection of an officer for nomination to the Staff College this certificate is carefully considered and carries great weight If an officer, while at the Staff College, proves himself clearly unfitted for staff employment, this fact will be noted by the Army Council as showing a want of judgment and capacity in the officer or officers who recommended him.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 283 OF 1925

H T NEURALIA

Following officers disembarked ex-H T. "Neuralia" which arrived at Bombay on 16th February 1925 from Great Britain —

Lieut Rich R M Cameron Highlanders

Lieut Buxton D G King's Royal Rifle Corps

Major Phillips C G West Yorkshire Regiment

Captain Thurgood H C C Royal Tank Corps

Captain Graham R H, R A M C

Major Dickson T H, R A M C

Captain Cullenan, L, R A M C

Major Darley D G F, 4 7th Dragoon Guards

Captain Redway, E G, Bed and Herts Regt (for Iraq)

Lieut Atkinson C M, Bed and Herts Regt (for Iraq)

Captain Morton, A H, Royal Artillery

Bt Lt Col Johnson, R H, Royal Artillery

Lt Col Brousson, P, Royal Artillery

Lt Col Brown, G A P, Royal Engineers

Lt. Col Campion Jones Royal Engineers

Lt Col Pallin, W A, R A V C

Captain Clune, J J, R A V C

Captain Marriott, S W, R A V C

Captain Edwards, W P S, R A V C

Captain Shaw, C K, R A V C

Captain O'Donel, S, R A V C

Captain Wallace, E, R A V C

Captain Stewart, C M, R A V C

Captain Morris, A H, R A V. C

Captain Arnold, T. F., R. A. V. C.
Lieut. Mathieson, A. R., Army Edn. Corps.
2|Lieut. Deane, D. V., Royal Engineers.
Lieut. Boulden, C. B., Royal Engineers.
Lieut. Moscardie, H. L, Royal Engineers.
Lieut. Land-Anderson, W., Royal Engineers.
Revd. Rigg, A. C. P., R. A. Ch. D.
Revd. Scantlebury, R. E, R. A. Ch. D.
Major Hayley, W. B, Royal Artillery.
Lt.-Col. Masters, G., Royal Artillery.
Lt.-Col. Hickling, C. L, Royal Artillery.
Lt.-Col. Younger, A. A. S, Royal Artillery
Major Leaning, A., R. A. O. C
Lieut. Gane, N. G, Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Lieut. Perkins, W. C, Northampton Regiment.
Captain Winkler, A. C. F., Northampton Regiment.
Captain Bevan, J. A, K. O. Royal Regiment.
Lieut. Allen, B. G. L, The Welch Regiment
Captain Kinnaird, C. H, The Welch Regiment.
Lieut. Fielding, D. E. M., York and Lancs. Regiment.
Lt.-Col Gandy, H. G., Royal Engineers.
F|Officer Hichens, F. C. C. B., Royal Air Force.
F|Officer Morris, H. P, Royal Air Force (fc Iraq).
Captain Willoughby, B. D, Attd. Indian Signa Corps.
Captain Le Marchand, F. F., 5th Gurkhas.
S|Nurse Asquith, E. A., Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S|Nurse Denson, A., Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S|Nurse Deverell, C., Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S|Nurse Maude, M, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S|Nurse Partington, B M., Q. A. M. N. S. I.

S|Nurse Search, G V, Q A M N S I

S|Nurse Edwards M C Q A M N S I

S|Nurse Healy K Q A M N S I

N|Sister Cawley E Q A M N S I

N|Sister Irvin A M Q A M N S I

S|Nurse Robertson M B Q A M N S I

Captain Prasad F I M S

From Port Said

Captain Wheeler G F Royal Corps of Signals

From Port Suez

Major Trail W S 13th F F Rifles

F|Officer Pilling R W Royal Air Force

F|Officer Spence E H D Royal Air Force

P|Officer Dixon F E R, Royal Air Force

F|Officer Purdin, W E, Royal Air Force

F|Officer Winters, L P, Royal Air Force

P|Officer Thomas, H, Royal Air Force

P|Officer Fitzgerald, J J, Royal Air Force

F|Officer Kelly, J V Royal Air Force

P|Officer Preston, J E Royal Air Force

H T "NEURALIA"

Following officers embarked on H T "Neuralia" which sailed from Bombay on 24th February 1925 for Great Britain — 58943 / Q M G -2 B

Lieut Mills, S W, I A R O W and B (ex Iraq)

Mr Wardle, A H W and B (ex Iraq)

Major Smith, W M, I A O C

Col Comdt Stewart, C G, CB, CMG, DSO, Staff

Captain Barclay, I C, Seaforth Highlanders

Major Dawson, E F S, M E S

Mr. Formby, E. L, P. of W. College, Dehra. Dun.

Lt. and Commy. Jefferies, H., I. O. D.

Capt. and Dy. Commy. Kee, W. J., I. A. S. C.

Lieut. Hoppett, E. J., 2nd Bn. Manchester Regt.

Major and Commy. Bailey, W. A., I. A. O. C.

Major Ines, W. P., I. A. O. C.

Col. Comdt. Beatty, A. H., C.B., C.S.I., C.M.G., D.S.O., A.D.C, 1st Indian Cavalry Brigade.

Major Hearne, E, R. A. V. C.

Major Hodgson, C. F. F., S. Staffordshire Regt.

Captain Sketch, C. E., Royal Corps of Signals.

Major Adams, R. J, 48th Battery, R. A.

Revd. Scantlebury, R A. Ch. D.

Revd. Canon Bill, S A., R. A. Ch. D.

Major and Commy. Fox, J, I. M. L.

Captain Aitken, C. F., Remount Depot.

Lieut. Hooper, R. H, 1st Bn. K. S. L. I.

F|Officer Parker, H. W., R. A. F. (*ex-Iraq*).

S|Leader Beulah, Royal Air Force.

Major Andrews, J. O, R. A. V. C.

Lieut. Gundel, D., R A. V. C.

Lt.-Col. McMunn, A, R. A. M. C.

Major Stack, C. H., R. A. M. C.

Major Lang, E. C., R. A. M. C.

Captain Martin, W. S, R. A. M. C.

N|Sister Harrison, L., Q. A M. N. S. I.

N|Sister Vickers, M., Q. A. M. N. S. I.

N|Sister Lucas, R., Q. A. M. N. S. I.

Colonel Lock, J. C., 1st Kumaon Rifles.

Major Yeates, E. P., 2|2nd Bombay Pioneers.

Major Stevenson, H. D. M., I. A. S. C.

Captain Harwood, A., 2nd Bn. Durham L. I.

F|Officer Bamber, H J, Royal Air Force

Lieut Cotter, P, I M L

For Port Sudan

Lt Col Carey, M D 1st Bn The Green Howards

Maj Moss Blundell, B S, DSO OBE, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Bt Lt Col McCall, H W, CMG, DSO, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Captain Mintoff, T C, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Captain Atkinson, R G, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Captain Barmby, A J W, OBE, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Captain Robinson, A E, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Captain Turton, J A, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Captain Parrott, A, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Captain Clayton, W D, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Captain Parry, A C L, MC, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Captain Howes, W T, MBE, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Captain Scoby, H H, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Lieut O'Callaghan, C, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Lieut Crawford, G S, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Lieut Mac Donnell, F, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Lieut Guy, P. V, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Lieut Evans, A, 1st Bn The Green Howards

Lieut. Parker, 1st Bn. The Green Howards

2/Lieut. Holdesworth, C. E., 1st Bn. The Green Howards.

2/Lieut. Cooke-Collis, E. C., 1st Bn. The Green Howards.

2/Lieut. Walton, W. O., 1st Bn. The Green Howards.

2/Lieut. Fearon, J. M., 1st Bn. The Green Howards.

F/Lieut. Eardley-Wilmot, Royal Air Force (for Egypt).

H. T. "GLENGORM CASTLE."

68943 / Q.M.G.-S.-B. Following officers disembarked ex-H. T. "Glengorm Castle" which arrived at Bombay on 8th March 1925 from Great Britain:—

Captain Taylor, J. B., Somerset Light Infantry.

Lieut. Clarke, C. H. W., M.B.E., The Royal Fusiliers.

2/Lieut. Oulton, R. H. L., The Lincolnshire Regiment.

Lieut. Maclure, J. W. S., King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Captain Nichols, F. W., M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals.

LIIAO—5,427—6-4-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

6th April 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 6th and 10th March 1925 were received at Army Headquarters Simla on the 30th March 1925 **I A O 286** **6th April 1925**

Appointments Promotions Leave etc — List No 83 of Appointments Promotions, Leave etc which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is published as an Annexure to this Order **I A O 287** 0 H / M S

Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education.—When a candidate obtains a distinction in any particular subject in the Army First Class or Special Certificate examinations the endorsement Distinguished ' will be made on the face of the certificate [Authority War Office letter No 43 Certs 139 (S D 8), dated the 3rd March 1925] **I A O 288** 18 84 / C S W 2

Grants of Land and Assignments of Land Revenue for the year 1924—With reference to paragraph 643 Army Regulations India Volume II, and on the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander in Chief the Government of India has sanctioned the undermentioned grants of land and assignments of land revenue on the usual conditions to the following Indian Officers — **I A O 289** A 9711 / A G 1

(1) Pensioned Subedar Major KEHAR SINGH, Indian Coast Artillery, resident of the village Manupur, Sambrala Ludhiana District, land of the annual cash value of Rs 100 in the Montgomery District

I.A.O. 289.
6th April
1925.

(2) Pensioned Risaldar-Major NOOR MUHAMMAD KHAN, Bahadur, 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, resident of the village Bhatla, Hansi, Hissar District, land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 in the Punjab.

(3) Pensioned Subedar-Major SUNDAR SINGH, Bahadur, I.D.S.M., 2-3rd Sikh Pioneers, resident of the village Dehriwal, Hoshiarpur District, land of the annual cash value of Rs 400 in the Montgomery District.

(4) Pensioned Subedar-Major and Honorary Captain SARABJIT THAPA, M.V.O., Sardar Bahadur, 2-1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, resident of the village Dari, Kangra District, land of the annual cash value of Rs 400 in village Dari, Kangra District

(5) Pensioned Subedar and Honorary Lieutenant SHAIKH IBRAHIM, Sardar Bahadur, 4-5th Mahratta Light Infantry, resident of the Poona District, land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 in the Poona District.

(6) Pensioned Subedar-Major BIR SINGH, Bahadur, M C, I.D.S.M., 2-11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikh), resident of the village Chakar, Jagraon, Ludhiana District, land of the annual cash value of Rs 400 in the Punjab.

(7) Subedar-Major and Honorary Lieutenant ARJUN RANA, Bahadur, I.O.M., 2-2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles, resident of the Dehra Dun District, land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 in the Dehra Dun District.

(8) Subedar-Major SHAIKH AHMED, Bahadur, 10-5th Mahratta Light Infantry, resident of the Satara District, land of the annual cash value of Rs. 400 in the Satara District.

(9) Personal Subedar and Honorary Captain GUL AKBAR Sardar Bahadur, M C, I D S M 24th Punjabis, resident of Peshawar City. Land of the annual cash value of Rs 400 in the Punjab vide Army Department letter No A 27811 1 (A G 9), dated the 2nd May 1924 — I A O. 289, 6th April 1925

Messing Allowance to Combatant Indian Ranks of the Indian Army — The messing allowance of [illegible] referred to in paragraph 289, Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India, Volume II, is admissible to Indian students detached from their units for the purpose of attending schools or classes of instruction, in cases where they draw rations in kind when so detached. The allowance will be remitted to Officers Commanding Schools, etc, with the pay of the students concerned. — I.A O 290, 1/31931 / A G 13

J S SHEA, *Lieut General,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 287 OF 1925.

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 83.

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

03985/M S-1 Colonel J. H F. **Lakin**, C.S.I., 2nd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel M. G. D. Rowlandson, D.S O., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 19th March 1925.

03670/M S-1 Major J. C. **Wickham**, D S O, R E, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major C A Bird, D.S O., R E, on leave. Dated 10th March 1925

04065/M S-1 Major C. M S. **Manners**, D.S.O., M.C., 2nd Battalion, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Prince of Wales's Own), Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters in addition to his own duties, *vice* Colonel J C. Freeland, Indian Army, on leave. Dated 14th March 1925.

03715/M S-1 Captain F. W. **Nichols**, M.B E, Royal Corps of Signals to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. A. Chapman, 1st Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment, on leave. Dated 10th March 1925

07080/M S-1 Captain R. E. **Banks**, 2nd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (Ludhiana Sikhs), to be officiating Staff Captain to Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major W. T. Fletcher, 3rd Battalion, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, vacated. Dated 9th March 1925

Lieutenant C. W. May 2nd Battalion The Devonshire Regiment to be Attached Officer Cipher Section General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant C. Hosken 1st Battalion The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry vacated. Dated 4th March 1925. 07618 M S 1

Commands Districts etc

Colonel N. M. Geoghegan D.S.O. Indian Army, to be Embarkation Commandant Bombay *vice* Colonel C. E. H. Wintle C.B.E., D.S.O. Indian Army, vacated. Dated 17th March 1925. 03530 M S 1

To be Assistant Commanding Royal Engineers

Lieutenant Colonel D. C. Jones D.S.O. R.E., with effect from the 18th February 1925, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel S. H. Cowan D.S.O., R.E., confirmed as Commanding Royal Engineer. 03681 M S

Lieutenant Colonel G. A. P. Brown, O.B.E., R.E., with effect from the 26th February 1925 *vice* Lieutenant Colonel P. H. Kealy R.E. confirmed as Commanding Royal Engineer.

Major F. Dickins R.A. to be Chief Ordnance Officer Shahjahanpur with effect from 19th March 1925, *vice* Major L. A. Fanshawe, D.S.O., O.B.E., R.A. vacated. 23021 Q M G 9

Captain A. D. Magnay 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade Eastern Command, *vice* Captain M. R. Roberts 1/10th Gurkha Rifles vacated. Dated 20th March 1925. 03670 M S 1

Captain J. Wickham 3rd Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment to be Assistant Military Attaché, Teheran (Graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade). Dated 14th October 1924. 0187 M S 1

Army Educational Corps — Postings and Reliefs — Officers, 1924

The following amendments are made to the Appendix to India Army Order No. 933 of 1924 :— 18079 Q M G 7

Under "(1) Command Inspectors (4)" *delete* "Major H. S. Martin" and *substitute* "Major E. Simons, M.C."

Under "(11) Area Education Officers (28)".

Against Lahore District *delete* "Lieut. T. H. Egan" and *substitute* "Lieut. W. H. Williams".

Against Kohat and Waziristan District transfer "Lieut. G. W. S. Brown, M.B.E.," and connected entry to under Lahore District.

Against United Provinces District *delete* "Lieut. E. T. Cornelius" and *substitute* "Lieut. W. L. Clarke".

Against Presidency and Assam District *delete* "Lieut. P. E. Saiger" and connected entry and *substitute* "Lieut. G. E. Buck" and *add* "From Northern Command" in remarks column.

Against Central Provinces District *delete* "Lieut. W. H. William" and *substitute* "Lieut. W. R. Frazer", also *delete* "Lieut. J. M. Borrows" and *substitute* "Lieut. J. P. Brown".

Against Aden *delete* "Lieut. E. C. Pellow" and connected entry and *substitute* "No change".

Under "Pool Officers (4)".

Against Northern Command *delete* "Lieut. G. E. Buck" and *substitute* "Lieut. E. C. Pellow".

Against Eastern Command *delete* "Lieut. H. Frith" and *substitute* "Lieut. J. W. Wooldridge".

Against Southern Command *delete* "Lieut. J. W. Wooldridge" and *substitute* "Lieut. W. S. Beddall".

1879 Lieut. P. G. **Keevil**, M.C., Area Education Officer, Poona District, to be District Educational Officer, Madras District, *vice* Captain H. B. Dover, vacated, with effect from the 6th February 1925.

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army.

3rd Sikh Pioneers.

10th Battalion.

Captain M. D. **Hindle**, Company Officer, 1st Battalion, is attached in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 31st January 1925.

9th Jat Regiment.

10th Battalion.

Lieutenant H. N. **Beresford**, Company Officer, 1st Royal Battalion (Light Infantry), to be Quartermaster to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st September 1924.

1 th Frontier Force ... [illegible]

... Battalion (Territorial)

Captain H F R **Bateman** attached 1st Battalion (Coles) to be Company Commander vice Captain E S Cake relieved Dated 7th March 1925

... Punjab ...

... Battalion

Captain H A **Huthwaite** M C Company Officer 1st Battalion to be Company Commander vice Captain J A Fitzpatrick relieved Dated 2nd March 1925

... Gurkha Rifle ...

... Battalion ... Gurkha Rifles

Major G C J **Buckland** D S O M C Company Commander 2nd Battalion to be Second in Command vice Lieutenant Colonel A J M Molesworth, appointed Commandant but to remain in his present appointment Dated 1st February 1925 — 0751 / M S 2

Indian Army Service Corps

Major W H B **Salmon** Indian Army Service Corps to be Recruiting Officer in charge I A S C Record Sitapur Dated 22nd March 1925 — 48147 / Q M G 5

Captain D A A **De Freitas** Indian Army Service Corps to be Supply and Transport Officer 5th Class with effect from the 15th November 1924 — 50291 / Q M G 5 / I A S C Officers

Under the provisions of paragraph 48, Army Regulations (India), Volume II, the undermentioned officer has been seconded in the Indian Army Service Corps with effect from the date and for employment as noted against his name — — 51975 / Q M G 5 / I A S C Officers

Captain F W **Morris** D S O Indian Army Service Corps Officer Commanding Mule Corps Hong Kong Dated the 6th February 1925

Under the provisions of paragraph 48 Army Regulations (India), Volume II, the undermentioned officer has been seconded in the Indian Army Service Corps, with effect from the date and for employment as noted against his name — — 5347 / Q M G 5 / I A S C Officers

Captain D G S **Urmson** Indian Army Service Corps Student at the Staff College, Quetta Dated the 19th February 1925

Leave—Officers—ex-India

Commissary and Lt-Colonel, D Drysdale, M.B.E., I.M.L., Officer Supervisor, Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, 2 months and 22 days' privilege leave, with effect from the 15th April 1925, pending retirement.

03017/M S-1 Captain C. F L Stevens, M C, 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Staff College, Quetta, combined leave for 6 months (first 60 days' privilege leave and remainder leave on private affairs).

03864/M S-1 Captain S. P. Irwin, 3-1st Punjab Regiment, Instructor, Army School of Education, Belgaum, combined leave for 12 months (the first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs). Captain Irwin will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the privilege leave granted.

A/31592/A G-12 Assistant Commissary and Lieutenant P Cotter, India Miscellaneous List, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for eight months' on the recommendation of a medical board (the first four months' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

Date of last performing full duty—21st February 1925.

Date of being struck off duty—afternoon of 21st February 1925

(The Annexure to India Army Order No. 160 of 1925 in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to this officer, is cancelled)

Leave—Officers—in India.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. F. Turner, D S O, R.E., C.R.E., Royal Air Force, 31 days' privilege leave

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazette dated the 13th March 1925 was received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 6th April 1925

I A O 291
9th April 1925

Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers—The undermentioned warrant officer is granted leave out of India —

I.A O 292.
0130/2
M S

Sub Conductor E. McPelgnd Indian Miscellaneous List Superintendent Military Secretary's Branch, Army Headquarters India combined leave for six months on the recommendation of a Medical Board, the first two months and twenty days privilege leave and the remainder furlough

This warrant officer

(i) last performed full duty on the 31st March 1925,

(ii) was struck off duty, with effect from the forenoon of the 1st April 1925,

(iii) has been recommended by the medical board to spend a period of six months out of India

Staff College Selected List—Reference King's Regulations, paragraph 768 and India Army Order No 377 of 1922

I A O 293
95(?)
G S M I 1

In the case of Indian infantry, the Staff College Selected List will be maintained by the officer commanding the active battalion The Commandant training battalion will not maintain a separate Selected List for officers attached for a tour of duty, but will be responsible for submitting to the officer commanding active battalion concerned, any recommendations for addition to, or removal from the list in respect of such officers

I.A.O. 293. In addition, the Commandant, training battalion, will furnish a report annually by the 1st January to the officer commanding active battalion, on officers whose names are already on the Selected List.

9th April 1925.

I.A.O. 294. **Courses at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar.**—The result of the 1st Tactical Course, 1925, at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

18912 / GS-MT-1.

I.A.O. 295. **Results of Courses at the Small Arms Schools**—A list of students, in order of merit, who qualified at the 2nd Special (Light Automatic) Course at the Small Arms Schools is published as an Annexure to this Order.

18797 / GS-MT-1

I.A.O. 296. **Language Examinations—Results.**—In the Annexure to India Army Order No 236 of 1925, *under* "Urdu Qualifying", after the name of 2/Lieutenant S. M. Hussain, *insert* the words "(U.L., I.A.) attached".

18536 / GS-MT-2.

I.A.O. 297. **'Iraq Standing Orders**—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 1027 of 1924 :—

A-25513 / A G-2

Add the following as sub-para. 7 of the Appendix.

"Servants accompanying their masters to 'Iraq are supplied with identification certificates in lieu of passports, *vide* India Army Order No. 760 of 1922. They are also permitted to re-enter India on production of those identification certificates

endorsed by the 'Iraq passport authorities for their return journeys, *vide* India Army Order No 544 of 1923 — I.A.O 297. 9th April 1925.

Other individuals accompanying, but not borne on the strength of, a unit must be in possession of either a passport or an identification certificate "

Artillery—Training of Recruits—India Army Order No 175 of 1925, is hereby amended as follows — I.A O. 298. A-31632 / A G 4

In fourth line, after the word "enrolled" *delete* the words "and attested"

Moves of Royal Artillery Units during the Cold Season, 1925-26.—The following moves of Royal Artillery units will be carried out during the cold season, 1925-26 The moves are provisional and are liable to alteration as may be required by the exigencies of the service. — I.A.O 299 A 31059 / A G 4

The dates of the moves will be notified later .—

Unit	From	To	Remarks
2nd Field Brigade R A —			
Headquarters	Meerut	United Kingdom	By rail to Bombay.
38th Field Battery (H)	Meerut		
42nd Field Battery	Agra		
53rd Field Battery	Meerut		
87th Field Battery	Meerut		
28th Field Brigade R A			
Headquarters	United Kingdom	Meerut	By rail from Bombay.
1st Field Battery		Bareilly	
3rd Field Battery		Meerut	
5th Field Battery		Meerut	
57th Field Battery (H)		Meerut	

Unit	From	To	Remarks
7th Field Brigade, R. A.			
16th Field Battery	Lucknow	Fyzabad	Personnel only.
43rd Field Battery (H)	Lucknow	Cawnpore	Complete with equipment
17th Field Battery	Bareilly	Lucknow	Personnel only
9th Field Battery	Fyzabad	Lucknow	Personnel only
14th Field Brigade, R. A.			
38th Field Battery	Quetta	Hyderabad (Sind)	Personnel only
61st Field Battery (H)	Quetta	Hyderabad (Sind)	Personnel only
68th Field Battery (H)	Hyderabad (Sind)	Quetta	Personnel only
88th Field Battery	Hyderabad (Sind)	Quetta	Personnel only
16th Field Brigade, R. A.			
72nd Field Battery	Kirkee	Secunderabad	Personnel only
34th Field Battery	Secunderabad	Kirkee	Personnel only
20th Field Brigade, R. A.			
71st Field Battery	Allahabad	Jubbulpore	Personnel only.
15th Field Battery	Jubbulpore	Allahabad	Personnel only.
21st Field Brigade, R. A.			
"P" Field Battery	Lahore	Jullundur	Personnel only
"Z" Field Battery (H)	Lahore	Ferozepore	Personnel only
"X" Field Battery	Jullundur	Lahore	Personnel only
"Q" Field Battery (H)	Ferozepore	Lahore	Personnel only
4th Medium Brigade, R. A.			
Headquarters	Roorkee	Muttra	Complete with equipment
15th Medium Bty. (T. D.)	Roorkee	Calcutta	Complete with equipment
14th Medium Bty. (H) (T. D.)	Roorkee	Delhi	14th Battery will move complete with equipment to Delhi the equipment being taken on to Muttra by the 10th Battery
10th Medium Bty. (H) (T. D.)	Delhi	Muttra	Complete with equipment taken over from 14th Battery.
13th Medium Bty. (H) (H. D.)	Cawnpore	Agra	Complete with equipment

Unit	From	To	Remarks
2nd Medium Brigade R A			
9th Medium Battery (H) (T D)	Ferozepore	Muttra	Complete with equipment
Unbrigaded			
6th Medium Battery (T D)	[illegible]	Ferozepore	Complete with equipment
23rd Indian Pack Brigade R A			
Headquarters	Quetta	Waziristan	Personnel only
No 1 [illegible] Pack Battery (H)	Quetta	Waziristan	Personnel only
103rd [illegible] Battery (F F H)	Quetta	Waziristan	Personnel only
106th [illegible] Battery	Quetta	Waziristan	Personnel only
[illegible] (Zh[illegible]) Battery (H)	Quetta	Waziristan	Personnel only
20th Indian Pack Brigade R A			
Headquarters	Waziristan	Quetta	Personnel only
No 10 Pack Battery (H)	Waziristan	Quetta	Personnel only
109th (Murree) Battery (H)	Waziristan	Quetta	Personnel only
[illegible] ([illegible]) Battery	Waziristan	Quetta	Personnel only
110th (Ma[illegible]) Battery (H)	Waziristan	Quetta	Personnel only
Heavy Batteries R A			
13th Heavy Battery	Hong Kong	Karachi	Personnel only
7th Heavy Battery	Bombay	Aden	Personnel only
14th Heavy Battery	Calcutta	Bombay	Personnel only

I A O 300

A 30 81 / A G 9

Ceremonial —His Majesty The King Emperor's Birthday will be observed in India on Wednesday, the 3rd June 1925

The customary arrangements will be made to celebrate the occasion

I A O 301.

A [illegible] / A G 1

Typewriters —A draft Army Instruction (India), which will be issued shortly, regarding the maintenance of typewriting machines on charge of Indian Army units is published as an Annexure to this Order

I.A.O. 302. **National Savings Certificates**—Intimation has been received from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India that National Savings Certificates of a fixed denomination of £5 nominal value (purchase price £4) are in course of preparation, and it is anticipated they will be available for issue by the General Post Office, London at an early date.

9th April 1925.

A-32570 / A G-13.

2. The procedure laid down in paras. 2 to 4 of I. A. O. 724 of 1923 will be followed in obtaining supplies and in maintaining stocks of these certificates.

I.A.O. 303. **Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of April 1925.**—Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1*s.* 6*d.* the rupee during the month of April 1925. *This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions and annuities fixed in sterling.*

A-2888-Pt. II. / A G-14

No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary paid during the same month.

I.A.O. 304. **Shoulder Titles**—The orders contained in India Army Order No. 96 of 1921 as amended by India Army Orders Nos. 445 of 1921 and 119 of 1922, so far as they relate to Artillery Units (except Royal Horse Artillery) are hereby cancelled.

69759 / Q-10-A

I.A.O. 305. **Colonization Scheme in the Punjab.**—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 217 of 14th March 1925 :—

A-26230-R J / A.G-9

Delete para. 2 and *substitute* the following :—

"2. The claims of personnel of disbanded battalions will be dealt with by the Officer-in-Charge of the records of those disbanded battalions. In the case of men

transferred from one unit to another owing to disbandment or re-organization of units, their claims will be dealt with by the Officers Commanding the units to which they were transferred. Personnel of Military Police battalions who served with units of the Regular Army will be dealt with by Officers Commanding units with which they served

I A O. 305
6th April 1925

3 Instructions for the preparation and submission of lists of eligible and qualified candidates borne on the books of units will be issued separately

4 Reference clause (on), para 1 of this Order, individuals who were granted Jangi Inams or rewards for War service shall not forfeit the same if selected as military colonists under this Scheme "

J S SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 294 OF 1925.

ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA.

Nominal Roll of Officers who attended the 1st Tactical Course, 1925, held at this School

Course commenced—19th January 1925.
Course terminated—14th March 1925.

Rank, Name, Unit & Station.	Qualification	REMARKS
Lieut T. W. S Hardie, 11th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps, Lahore	Qualified	Certificate (I A F X 1843) awarded
Lieut L P. Crouch, 7th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps, Peshawar.	Qualified	Certificate (I A F X 1843) awarded

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 29) OF 1925

List of Indian personnel in order of merit who qualified at the 2nd Special (Light Automatic) Course 1925 at the Small Arms School Satara

" QUALIFIED "

No 3117 Havi M I ammed Khan 4 11th Sikh Regiment
N) 193 Havi Al Hus ain 1 2n l Bombay Pioneers
No 55J C H M S w i v a Sing i 1 12th F F Regiment
No 2019 R H M Sher Mohammed 1 9th R Jat Regiment L I
N 14 H vi Shi Lal 2 6th Rajputana Rifles
N 18 5 H Mat in Khan 10 7th Rajput Regiment
N 11 H I I Sing i 1 13th F F Rifles
No 1000 Havr Mang l Singh 3|19th Hyderabad Regiment
No 2020 Havi Amr Hu sain 3 8th Punjab Regiment
Subr Marotirao Kadam, 5 5th Mahratta L I
No 6090 Havi Sarup Singh 6 13th F F Rifles
No 1162 Havi Haidar Khan 2 2nd Punjab Regiment
No 3) R Q M H Subha Khan 1|10th Baluch Regiment
No 994 Havi Hulmi Ram 2 6th Rajputana Rifles
No 6237 C H M Rail aman Rai 2|10th Gurkha Rifles
No 38 Havi Sultan Shah 3 14th Punjab Regiment
No 345 Havi Kala Khan 5|14th Punjab Regiment.
No 20031 C H M Nama Thange 2|5th Mahratta L I
No 145 Havr Arjan Singh 4|16th Punjab Regiment
Subr Anwar Khan 1 13th F F Rifles (C S)
No 158 C H M Bhagat Singh 1|2nd Bombay Pioneers
No 10078 Havi Babi Mava, 10|5th Mahratta L I
No 254 Naik Ibrahim 1|4th Hazara Pioneers
No 2731 C H M Chol h i Ram 10|6th Rajputana Rifles
No 3269 L Hav Bute Shah 4|11th Sikh Regiment
No 10605 C H M Vithobi Mathe, 1|5th Mahratta L I
No 957 Havi Din Singh 2|8th Punjab Regiment
No 168 C H M Shankar Sangle 1|2nd Bombay Pioneers
No 5059 Havi Balbhadur Gurung 2|2nd K F O Gurkha Rifles
No 2544 Havr Allah Baksh, 4|10th Baluch Regiment
No 20113 C Q M H Kesharao Darekar, 2 5th Mahratta L I
No 6803 C H M Mardan Khan, 6|13th F F Rifles
No 919 Havi Lal Chand 10|6th Rajputana Rifles
No 4062 Havi Samundar Khan, 5|1st Punjab Regiment
No 14 Naik Firoze Khan 1 10th Baluch Regiment
No 883 Havi Chandar Singh 2 7th Rajput Regiment

No. 30253 Havr. Babu Roman, 10|5th Mahratta L. I.
No. 50075 Naik Abajirao Sinde, 10|5th Mahratta L. I
No 1388|1 Naik Gazan Khan, 3|12th F. F. Regiment.
No 94 Naik Rame Limbu, 1|7th Gurkha Rifles.
No. 5684 C. Q. M. H. Sunahang Limbu, 2|10th Gurkha Rifles
No. 20071 Havr. Ragho Warang, 2|5th Mahratta L. I.
No. 32 Havr. Allah Ditta, 1|8th Punjab Regiment.
No 5081 R. H. M. Narbir Gharti, 2|2nd Gurkha Rifles.
No 7611|1 Havr. Ranbahadur Rana, 2|3rd Gurkha Rifles.
No. 62 R. H. M. Dewan Singh Gusai, 3|18th R. Garhwal Rifles.
No 4006 Havr. Hira Katat, 1|4th Bombay Grenadiers.
No 151 Havr. Mani Ram, 1|6th Rajputana Rifles
Jemr. Gannu Sathe, 3|5th Mahratta L I.
No 10061 Naik Babaji More, 1|5th Mahratta L. I.
No. 60 Havr. Birbahadur Rai, 1|7th Gurkha Rifles.
No. 2563 Havr. Sankarayya, 2|3rd Madras Regiment.

List of Indian personnel in order of merit who qualified at the 2nd Special (Light Automatic) Course 1925 at the Small Arms School, Pachmarhi.

"QUALIFIED 'Q'."

Subr. Mohd. Sarwar Khan, 1|17th Dogra Regt. (P. W. O.).
No. 4639 Havd. Zarif Khan, 5|13th F. F. Rifles.
No. 500 Naik Banta Singh, 4|15th Punjab Regt.
No. 10121 [illegible]
No. 6377 I[illegible] Gurkha Rifles.
No 1036 [illegible]
No. 42 H[illegible] Regt. (Q. V. O. L. I.).
No. 2111 Havr. Saidal Khan, 3|1st Punjab Regt.
Subr. Ghulam Mohd., 5|8th Punjab Regt. (Burma).
No. 93 Havr. Partap Singh, 2|15th Punjab Regt.
No. 18518 Naik Lal Singh, 112th (Poonch) Pack Battery.
No 3584 L|Daf. Ganga Singh, 16th Light Cavalry.
No. 7286 L|Daf. Mohammad Zamir, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
No. 5055 Havr. Karnabahadur, 2|9th Gurkha Rifles.
No. 5564 Dafr. Shib Lal, 17th (Q. V. O.) Poona Horse.
No. 5150 L.|Daf. Ram Pershad, 8th (K. G. O.) Light Cavalry.
No. 184 C. H. M. Balwant Singh, 2|15th Punjab Regt.
Jemr. Ismail Khan, 3|9th Jat Regt.
No. 811 L.|Havr. Mardan Singh, 1|7th Rajputs (Q. V. O. L. I.).

No 587 Dafr Mata Ram 7th Light Cavalry
No 9363 Naik Dalbahadur Thapa 2 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles
No 5229 Naik Nitoo Khattri 2 9th Gurkha Rifles
No 10094 Dafr Lachman Singh 1_th Cavalry F F
No 7317 S D M Mohd Luqman Khan 2nd Lancers (Gardner Horse)
No 5050 Dafr Bhagat Singh 5th (K E O) Probyn's Horse
No 3544 Naik Saif Ali 1 8th Punjab Regt (P W O)
No 3015 Naik Feroze Khan 5 8th Punjab Regt (Burma)
No 188 Havr Kishenlal Rai 1 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F)
No 6583 Havr Mohabat Khan 5 7th Rajput Regt
No 2110 Havr Ali Akbar 3 1 t Punjab Regt
No 421 C H M Nur Mohd 4 14th Punjab Regt
No 31 C H M Sucheta 1 17th Dogra Regt (P W O)
No 34 S D M Bhagwan Singh 19th (K G O) Lancers
No 62 L Havr Bakhtaw r Singh, 1 7th Rajputs (Q V O L I)
No 3657 Havr Kult Nand 4/1st Punjab Regt
No 40237 Havr Sheik Ahmed, 4 5th Mahratta Light Infantry
No 7915 C Q M H Kesh Sing Gurung, 2/1st K G O Gurkha Rifles
No 138 C Q M H Jug Lal _ 19th Hyderabad Regt (Berar)
Jem G [illegible] da Ram 2 17th Dogra Regt
No 5000 S Q M D Teshawa Singh 11th (P A V O) Cavalry (F F)
No 3530 Havr Mun [illegible] Lal 2 9th Jat Regt (Multan Bn)
No 4030 Havr Man Singh 5 11th Sikh Regt (D C O)
No 7026 Dafr B[illegible] Singh 11th (P A V O) Cavalry (F F)
Risr Chanan Singh I D S M 18th (K E O) Cavalry
No 3237 Havr Mu a Khan 4/5th Punjab Regt (P W O)
No _1) Havr Karam Singh 10/16th Punjab Regt
No 1)1 Havr Rattan Singh 1/7th Rajput Regt (Q V O L I)
No 172 C Q M H German Singh 1 1st Punjab Regt
No 128 R Q M H Jamal Singh, 1/1st Punjab Regt
No 5201 Naik Santarabahadur S n 2 9th Gurkha Rifl
No 113 Naik Satrohan Singh 4/19th Hyderabad Regt
No 35 Dafr Waryam Singh 7th Light Cavalry
Subr Kesar Sing Thapa 1 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles
No 1275 Havr Aman Gurung 1/2nd K E O Gurkha Rifle
No 490 Havr Karam Singh 2 14th Punjab Regt (D C O) (Brownlow s)

No. 2888 S. Q M. D. Banaras Khan, 10th (Q. V. O.) Corps of Guides Cavalry (F. F.).

No. 1794 Havr Jagatpal Singh, 3|7th Rajput Regt. (D C. O).

No. 40679 Havr. Jairam Toode, 4|5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Jemr. Awal Nur, I. O M, 4|12th Frontier Force Regt (Sikhs).

No. 151 Havr. Sele Ghale, 1|2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.

No. 1267 C. H M. Muneshar Singh, 2|19th Hyderabad Regt. (Berar).

No 289 N)) Madras Pioneers

No. 27 Da O) Hodson's Horse

No. 744 I njab Regt.

No. 129 F jab Regt.

No. 5459 Naik Motilal Thapa, 2|9th Gurkha Rifles

No. 24586 Naik Sher Afzal, 112th (Poonch) Pack Battery

No. 2915 Naik Akbar Ali, 4|8th Punjab Regt (P. W O).

No. 119 Havr. Alam Khan, 10|16th Punjab Regt.

No. 2514 C. Q M H. Hira Singh, 3|9th Jat Regt

No. 1843 Havr. Mohd. Khan, 3|6th Rajputana Rifles.

No. 7764 Havr. Ganjasing Gurung, 2|5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).

No. 216 Naik Banta Singh, 2|15th Punjab Regt.

No 7191 Havr. Dost Mohd, 2|9th Jat Regt. (Multan Bn).

No. 6865 Havr. Lall Singh, 1|19th Hyderabad Regt. (Russell's).

No. 1844 Havr. Bagh Ali, 3|6th Rajputana Rifles

No 5557 Naik Randhoj Adhikari, 2|9th Gurkha Rifles

No. 562 C. H. M. Ajib Khan, 4|14th Punjab Regt.

No. 3897 C. H. M. Shankar Rao Deshmukh, 4|4th Bombay Grenadiers.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 301 OF 1925

DRAFT ARMY INSTRUCTION (INDIA)

Instructions for the maintenance of typewriting machines on charge of Indian Army units—The Government of India have entered into a contract with the Remington Typewriter Company (India) Limited for the inspection each quarter, commencing from the 1st April, 1925, of all Remington typewriting machines on charge of units located in India and Burma which come within the scope of Army Instructions (India) No 322 and 849 of 1925 at the rate of Rs 9 per machine *per annum* The inspection will include cleaning, oiling and general adjustment thereby ensuring that the machine is maintained in good working order A .014 / A C III

2 No allowance will be admissible for the maintenance of a typewriter for the first 12 months subsequent to the date of purchase

3 In the case of units located at the stations cited in the margin* the cost of conveyance of the inspecting mechanic from the nearest railhead and back will be admissible at the lowest available rate

*Bakloh Landi Kotal Malakand Nangu Thall Samana Nushki Hindubagh Chaman Pishin Lansdowne Loralai

4 Machines will be thoroughly overhauled and adjusted by the Company's mechanic previous to their despatch to the additional stations cited in the margin† During the tour of service of a unit at any of these stations, the machines will be adjusted and cleaned by a tradesman in the unit

†Chitral Dharamsala Murghai Fort Sandeman Almora Haeral

5 An allowance of Rs 9 per machine *per annum* will be admissible for the periodical inspection and ... *on the Remington* ... missible for each ... s serving at Aden ... Imperial administration

6 The allowance authorized in this Instruction will not include the cost of spare parts which it may

be necessary to substitute. These will constitute an extra charge fixed in accordance with the rates at which they are procurable by the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps. They will only be supplied on the written requisition of the officer commanding the unit concerned.

7. In cases where repairs are heavy and cannot be undertaken at the nearest place where the typewriter company concerned has workshops, the machine will be sent to the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, with a report, if practicable, from the local agency. The Controller will decide whether the machine shall be condemned or repaired.

This procedure will not be followed in the case of machines on charge of units at Aden and other overseas stations, which will await the return of the units concerned to India.

8. Repairs to one make of typewriter will not be carried out by the agents of another make, unless a certificate is furnished by the officer commanding the unit concerned to the effect that this is unavoidable.

9. No machine will be rejected as worn out or unfit for further use until it has been condemned by the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps and, if practicable, no machine will be sent to Calcutta for condemnation until it has been examined and recommended for condemnation by the local agent, or the nearest agency of the typewriter company concerned.

10. Charges for repairs under paragraph 7 above and for packing and carriage under paragraphs 8 and 9 will be admissible.

11. Applications for the replacement of machines which have been condemned will be submitted to the Adjutant General in India through the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps.

12. Officers commanding Indian units will be responsible that due attention and care are bestowed on typewriters and their accessories, and will hold their clerks liable for any damage to machines caused by carelessness or neglect on their part.

13. Army Instruction (India) No. 546 of 1923 is hereby cancelled.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

IS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

10th April 1925

CONTENTS

SPECIAL INDIA ARMY ORDER.

Assumption of the Office of Viceroy and Acting Governor General in India by the Right Honourable Victor Alexander George Robert Earl of Lytton, P C, G C I E—His Excellency the Commander in-Chief is pleased to republish the following notification, dated Delhi, the 10th April 1925 by the Government of India and directs that the same shall be read at the head of the troops of the different garrisons and at all the principal military stations on the 11th April Where Artillery is stationed a salute of 31 guns will be fired **I A O. 306. 10th April 1925.**

"His Excellency the Right Honourable the Earl of Lytton takes his seat as Viceroy and Acting Governor General in India under a salute of 31 guns"

"*Order*—That the following Proclamation be published in the *Gazette of India*"

Proclamation

"Whereas the Right Honourable Victor Alexander George Robert, Earl of Lytton, has been appointed by His Majesty to be his Viceroy and Acting Governor General in India, and has assumed the said office, the said appointment is hereby notified and it is proclaimed that the said Right Honourable the Earl of Lytton, Viceroy and Acting Governor General in India, has this day taken his seat in His Excellency's Council"

J S SHEA, *Lieut General,*

Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA

17th April 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Language Examinations—Papers—Copie of ae tion papers set by the Board of Examiners for te language examinations detailed below can be btained on payment on application to th Sec etary Board of Examiners Army He dquarters Simla —

I A O 307
17th April
1925

885 / C S M I

	Per set	
Urdu Qualifying Examination	As 8	Exclusive of postage and packing
Preliminary examination in any language	As 8	
Interpretership examination in any language	Re 1	
Degree of Honour examination in any language	Rs 2	

Language Examination—Result—At an examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners in January 1925 Captain K S Morgan 1 10th Hyderabad Regiment qualified as a First Class Interpreter in Russian

I A O. 308

1 00 / C S M I

Surveyors—Reference India Army Order No 180 of 1923 The names of candidates for the Indian Military Survey Class which opens at Roorkee on July the 1st 1925 will be submitted at once

I A O 309.

1 4 / C S M I

Organization—Indian Signal Corps—With reference to Army Instruction (India) No 111 of 1925 the formation of the 2 additional Field R A Signal Sections sanctioned ther will n w be proceeded wit

I.A O 310.

A

I.A.O. 310. 2. The establishment of these signal sections w[illegible]
17th April be as laid down in Appendix 8 to Army Ins[illegible]
1925. tion (India) No. 474 of 1921, as amended by Arm[illegible] Instruction (India) No. 622 of 1923

3. These signal sections will be located at Kir[illegible] and Lucknow respectively, i.e. at the Headquar[illegible] of the Field Brigade R. A. for which they [illegible] required. The section located at Kirkee will f[illegible] part of the Divisional Signals stationed at Quett[illegible] and the section at Lucknow will form part of th[illegible] Divisional Signals stationed at Meerut.

4. The formation of these sections will be carri[illegible] out at the Headquarters of the Field Brigade R.A. concerned in communication with the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore

5. Animals, vehicles and equipment up to the authorised establishment will be provided by the departments concerned.

6. The system of provision of personnel, and administration of these signal sections, will be the same as for existing sections, and as indicated in India Army Order No. 268 of 1922

I.A.O 311. A/26973 / A G-3. **Artillery Brigade Signal Sections**—The Annexure to this India Army Order, showing the number of Artillery Brigade Signal Sections now authorized their location, and class composition, is published in substitution of the Annexure to India Army Order No. 525 of 1922.

I.A.O. 312. A/27472 / A G-10. **Pay and Allowances—British, General**—Army Department letter No. A-27472-1 (A G-10) dated the 23rd March 1925 regarding the eligibility of W. Os. of the I. U. L. for tentage allowance, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

Verification of service for pension of personnel employed under the Army Department whose pensions are governed by the Civil Service Regulations—Heal t legartments will en ure that ser vice books t pe onnel employed und r the Army Department wh e pen ions are governed by Civil Service Regulati e properly m int ed

I A O 313.
17th April 1925.
A / 0170
A G 14.

2 In th t qualifying ervice prior to permanent qualifying service extract depart mental orders having the nature of the temp rary or offi iatin app intment to which or in the chain of which the applicant for pension was appointed, will b attac ed t the Service B ok

Medical Attendance—Warrant and N C Os of M E S—Pending the revision of A R I Vol VI, which is now under consideration, claus (a), (c) and (e) Para 67 A II of the existing A R I Vol VI give the conditions under which the above Warrant and N C Os are entitled to gratuitous medical attendance for themselves and their famil-ie

I A O 314
Z/1770
D M S

Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers—Lists of officers embarked *ex* H T "Marglen" at Bombay on 13th March 1925 and embarked on *H T* "Marglen" at Bombay on 19th March 1925, are published in Annexure to this Order

I A O 315.
58643
Q M G 2 B

Reliefs—Armourers and Armament Artificers Royal Army Ordnance Corps—Trooping Season 1925 26—Officers concerned will render to the Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores Army Headquarters by the 4th May 1925 a nominal roll (on I A F Y 1918) of all ranks of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps (Armourers and Armament

I A O 316
51675
Q M G 5

I.A.O. 316. Artificers) who are due for transfer to the Home Establishment, on completion of their five years' tour of service in India, or on completion of Army Service, during the trooping season 1925-26.
17th April 1925.

2. Dates of completion of Army Service, or, of completion of tour of service, will be shown, and in the case of married ranks, the number of children with ages will also be shown.

I.A.O. 317. **Reconstitution of the General Stores Inspectorate of the Indian Army Ordnance Corps**.—With reference to I A O. 34 of 1924, the control of the Inspectorate of Stores and Clothing having been transferred to the Master General of Supply, the Annexure to I. A. O. 34 of 1924 is reconstituted as shown in the Annexure to this Order.

55537 / Q.M.G.-9-A

I.A.O. 318. **Use of Tartans and Pipe Streamers by Bands of Indian Infantry Regiments**.—Reference India Army Order No 44 of 1923

51539 / Q.-10-A

2. The rules regarding the use of Royal Stuart and Hunting Stuart Tartans and Pipe streamers are very stringent Applications for the wearing of these tartans will not be submitted, as there is no possibility of this concession being extended to any more units.

3. With reference to para. 2 of A. I. (I.) No. 1222 of 1924, applications for the wearing of other tartans and pipe streamers, which do not reach A. H. Q on or before the 31st of May 1925, will not be considered.

I.A.O. 319. **Shoulder Title for Aden Troop.**—The following design of the shoulder title for the Aden Troop has been approved:—

59657 / Q.-10.-A

Aden	..	.. 3/8"
Troop	..	.. 3/8"

2. Demands for the new shoulder titles will be met as son as stocks become available — I.A.O. 319, 17th April 1925.

3 On receipt of the new shoulder titles all stocks of old pattern shoulder titles in possession of men and on unit charge should be returned to the Arsenal on which dependent for disposal

Ammunition Factory Dum Dum—Closing of—The Ammunition Factory Dum Dum, has been closed down with effect from the 1st April 1925 All correspondence hitherto addressed to that factory will be addressed to the Ammunition Factory, Kirkee — I A O 320, 133 / M G S-I A

Books—Recruits' Physical Training Table Card (India), 1925—Copies of the above Card have been printed, and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta to units direct at the scale shown below — I.A O 321, 18411 / G S M T 1

(For units and formations see C G S letter No 15668 3|M T 1, dated 9th April 1924)

Units and formations	*Scale*
(a)—(1)	3
(2)	6
(b)—(10)	3
(15)	
(16) and (17)	12
(18)	3
(c)—(3) (a) (5) (b) and (6) (c) (7) (f)	12
(d) (1)	3
(2)	24
(e) (1) and (2)	
(3)	24
(4)	12

I.A.O. 321.
17th April 1925.

Units and formations.	*Scale.*
(g)—(8)	15
(o)—(1), (2) and (3)	2
1/4th Hazara Pioneers	12
Viceroy's Bodyguard	12
Superintendent, Physical Training, Northern Command ..	100
Superintendent, Physical Training, Southern and Western Commands, Quetta	200
Commandant, Army School of Physical Training	300
Inspector of Physical Training ..	10
Chief of the General Staff	10

2. India Army Order 187—V of 1923 is hereby cancelled.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 311 OF 1925

Distribution and composition of Royal Artillery Brigade Signal Sections.

Location	Parent Signal unit	Class Composition
Field Brigade Royal Artillery Signal Sections		
[illegible]hera	"A" Divisional Signals	The class composition of these sections conforms to that of the parent Signal unit. Where these sections are affiliated to Divisional Signals which comprise two classes, the class to be allotted is left to the discretion of the Signal unit Commander concerned
[illegible]awalpindi	"D" ,,	
[illegible]eerut	"E" ,,	
[illegible]hore	"D" ,,	
[illegible]atbulpore	"G" ,,	
[illegible]how	"G" ,,	
[illegible]lerabad (Sind)	"B" ,,	
Kirkee	"B" ,,	
Lucknow	"E" ,,	
Medium Brigade, Royal Artillery, Signal Sections		
Meerut (Roorkee temporarily)	No 1 (Line) Company "A" Corps Signals	
Pack Brigade Royal Artillery, Signal Sections		
Kohat	"F" Divisional Signals	
Abbottabad	"D" ,,	
Waziristan	"C" ,,	
Jutogh	"E" ,,	
Quetta	"B" ,,	
Peshawar	"A" ,,	

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 312 OF 1925.

Pay & Allowances.
A. D. Regr. No. 2398-C.

No. A./27472-1 (A. G-10).
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.
ARMY DEPARTMENT.
Simla, the 23rd March 1925.

To

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL IN INDIA.

Decision that as warrant officers of the I. U. L. are suppl[illegible] with tents at State expense they are not eligible for tentage allowance.

SIR,

I am directed to refer to memorandum No 1068/1/A.-2, dated the 3rd April 1924, from the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, to your address, and to say that, since all warrant officers of the India Unattached List are now supplied with tents at State expense, the Government of India have decided to cancel with effect from the 1st March 1925 the entries 'conductor' and 'sub-conductor' in the table contained in Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, paragraph 302

2. In order to remove any doubt that may exist, the Govern- [illegible] explaining that [illegible] ior assistant [illegible] (2) depart- [illegible] d (a) minis- terial appointments at Army Headquarters carrying civil rates of pay, or (b) appointments as Chief Clerks at either Command or District Headquarters.

3. I am to add that the effect of these orders is that the amounts which have been held to be included as tentage allowance in the pay of appointment or pay of rank of the persons in question will not, in future, be treated as exempt from income-tax.

4. The regulation affected will be amended in due course.

I am,
SIR,
Your most obedient servant,
(Sd.) J. C. R. LESLIE,
Asstt. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No A|27472|2 (A G 10)

Copy forwarded to —

The Financial Adviser, Military Finance, for communication to the Military Accountant General, the Director of Army Audit (reference unofficial No 202 P, dated 8th January 1925), the D As G, M T A, all Controllers of Military Accounts (including the Field Controller, Poona) the Controller of Army Factory Accounts, and the Pay Section, M A G's Office

The Central Board of Revenue

The Chief of the General Staff

The Quartermaster General in India

The Military Secretary, Army Headquarters

(Sd) J C R LESLIE,

Asstt Secy to the Govt of India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 315 OF 1925.

H. T. "MARGLEN."

The following officers disembarked ex-H. T. "Marglen" which arrived at Bombay on 13th March 1925 from Great Britain :—

Bt.-Lt.-Col. Gibbon, J. V., Royal Artillery.
Major Peebles, R. E., Royal Artillery.
Captain Spicer, W. E. H., West Yorkshire Regiment.
Captain Cherry, R. E. M., West Yorkshire Regiment.
Captain Mills, J. J., R. A. V. C.
Major Simons, E., Army Edn. Corps.
Lieut. Beddall, W. S., Army Edn. Corps.
Lieut. Wooldridge, W. J., Army Edn. Corps.
Bt.-Major Carlton, C., The Welch Regiment.
Captain Elsworthy, A. E., Royal Scots Fusiliers.
Captain Starling, A. E., K. O. Y. L. I.
Lieut. Howlett, B., Royal West Kent Regiment.
Lieut. Bradshaw, E. W., Royal Tank Corps.
Lieut. Butler, H. H., K. R. R. Corps.
Lieut. Brush, E. J. A., Rifle Brigade.
Lieut. Tollemache, J. E., Gordon Highlanders.
2nd|Lieut. Farquhar, Sir P. W. Bt., Royal Scots Greys.
2nd|Lieut. Barrow, J. H. W. R., York & Lancaster Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. Wilson, R. F., York & Lancaster Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. Gaffney, E. D., York & Lancaster Regiment.
2nd|Lieut. Herdon, H. O. I., Royal Warwickshire Regt.
Lieut. Cann, W. G., Beds. & Herts. Regiment.
Bt.-Lt.-Col. Hewlett, E., C.M.G., Devonshire Regiment.
Captain MacMullen, A. G., Devonshire Regiment.
Lieut. Coates, R. G., Devonshire Regiment.
Lieut. Gibbons, H., Devonshire Regiment.
Bt.-Lt.-Col. Fortune, B. M., The Black Watch (R. H.).
Lieut. Stewart, J. B., The Black Watch (R. H.).
2nd|Lieut. Innes, B. A., The Black Watch (R. H.).
Bt.-Colonel Safford, A. H., R. A. M. C.
Major Martyn, A. F. C., R. A. M. C.
Captain Henderson, T. L., R. A. M. C.

Bt Lt Col Campbell R M, R A S C
Captain Sealy W H R A S C
Lieut Blythe G M I A S C
Lieut Dear C I R A S C
Lieut Clarke S T C R A S C
Lieut D [illegible] I S R A S C
Lieut S[illegible] F K Lancashire Fusiliers
2nd Lieut K[illegible] C T G Lancashire Fusiliers
2nd Lieut I[illegible] F M Lancashire Fusiliers
2nd Lieut N[illegible] F K Lancashire Fusiliers
Lt Col N[illegible] I D Royal Engineer
Lieut Pier[illegible] J Royal Engineer
Lieut H[illegible] C F Royal Engineers
Lieut [illegible] Royal Engineers
[illegible] Royal Engineers
Lieut McDonald F P Royal Engineers
Lieut Caddell, F M Royal Engineer
Lieut Benjamin C B Royal Engineers
Lieut Lendrum H I Royal Engineers
Lieut Burn D M Royal Engineer
2nd Lieut Cobb I H W Royal Engineers
2nd Lieut Easton P A Royal Engineers
2nd Lieut Hill A I R Royal Engineers
2nd Lieut W[illegible] Royal Engineers
2nd Lieut [illegible] Royal Engineers
2nd Lieut Malcolm C Royal Engineer
2nd Lieut Paton I A Royal Engineers
2nd Lieut Wilson D R H Royal Engineers
2nd Lieut Whitman B I Royal Engineers
2nd Lieut Morri C W M, Royal Engineer
2nd Lieut Randall W P Royal Engineers
2nd Lieut Lloyd M du B, Royal Engineers
2nd Lieut Hobbs R H Northumberland Fusiliers
2nd Lieut Surtees R S Northumberland Fusiliers
2nd Lieut Kingston, J A C Northumberland Fusiliers
2nd Lieut Mitchell A I Royal Berkshire Regiment
2nd Lieut Niven H G Royal Berkshire Regiment
2nd Lieut William Green H I, Indian Army U L

Revd. Canon Tukey, J. G. W., R. A. Ch. D.
Revd. Storey, W., R. A. Ch. D.
Captain Davey, C. W. B., R. A. O. C.
Major Shaw, W. W., I. A. S. C.
Major Johnstone, A. L, 10th Baluch Regiment.
Major Leslie-Smith, 14th Punjab Regiment.
Captain Magnay, A. D., Skinners Horse.
Captain McLaren, J. A., 11th Sikh Regiment.
Captain Smythe, J. C, V.C., 11th Sikh Regiment.
Captain Broadhurst, A C., 2|13th F. F. Rifles.
Lieut. Tiltman, J. N., K. O. S. B.
2nd|Lieut. Frier, R. N. D., Indian Army U. L.
2nd|Lieut. Donald, J. O. S., Indian Army U. L.
2nd|Lieut Crutchley, G. H., Indian Army U. L.
2nd|Lieut Rich, H. W., Indian Army U. L
2nd|Lieut. Garraway, E. A. R., Indian Army U. L.
2nd|Lieut. Lowman, I. A, Indian Army U. L.
2nd|Lieut. Jenny, W. R., Indian Army U. L.
2nd|Lieut McDonell, G., Indian Army U. L.
2nd|Lieut. Lang, F F., Indian Army U. L.
2nd|Lieut. Middleton, J. W, Indian Army U. L.
2nd|Lieut. Pembroke, E. J, Indian Army U. L.
S |Nurse Howard, E. J., Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S.|Nurse McBean, J., Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S.|Nurse Matthews, W. C, Q A. M. N. S. I.
S.|Nurse Airey, L. F., Q A. M N. S I.
S.|Nurse Ash, M., Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S.|Nurse Barker, E. E, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S.|Nurse Barnard, A. D., Q A. M. N. S. I.
S.|Nurse Frisby, L, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S.|Nurse Gordon, K. M. Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S.|Nurse Richards, F. M. Q A. M. N. S. I.
S.|Nurse Vizard, E F., Q. A. M N. S. I.
S. Nurse Young, E J, Q A. M. N. S. I
Miss Hill, F. E. Q. A. M. N. S. I
Miss Oller, S H., Q A. M N. S I
Miss Pitler, E M, Q A. M. N. S I
Captain Thwaites, L. C., R. A V. C.

Captain [illegible] R A [illegible]
2nd Lieut [illegible] R [illegible]

H T M [illegible]

The [illegible] M [illegible]" which sailed fr[illegible] M[illegible] Great Britain —

Lt [illegible] Artillery
Major [illegible] O B E [illegible] Corps
Lieut [illegible] T Arm[illegible]
[illegible] M Royal Sig[illegible]
Rev [illegible] W R A Ch D
Rev [illegible] G W [illegible] A Ch D
Surg Cmdr Malcolm A G Royal Navy
Lt Col France R C Royal Artillery
Lt Col Bayley, L S Royal Artillery
Major Bird, C A, Royal Engineers
Major Green J Retired D pd Officer
Lieut Garnon Williams, R I Royal Fusiliers
Lt Col McLeod N M Royal Artillery
Captain Miller J W D Royal Engineers
Lieut Cunningham, H I, The Cheshire Regiment
Major Nichol L, R A V C (Retired)
Colonel Carr, H G, Royal Artillery
Captain Fulford, F E, The Rifle Brigade
Major Morrison, J, Royal Artillery
P Officer Gratte, Royal Air Force
Lieut Wilson, A J, Royal West Kent Regiment
Lieut Plowden, T O C, Royal Navy
Lieut Lanyon, G T, Royal Navy
F|Officer Christian, Royal Air Force
S|Leader Gould, L T N, Royal Air Force
F|Officer Wrench, F W, Royal Air Force
F|Lieut Somervell, W L, Royal Air Force
F|Officer Platford, A F, Royal Air Force
Major Rahilly, J M, R A M C
Captain Flood, F G, R A M C
Captain Robertson, W J, R A M C.

NOTICE.

A Band Instructor is required for the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar. The appointment carries the rank of Sergeant I. U. L. (non-departmental) with the pay and allowances as for British Service. In addition to his duties with the Band, the Instructor will be responsible for the care and discipline of 50 boys

Applications for the post should be submitted on I. A. F. U.-1740 together with a copy of the applicant's Conduct Sheets to the Principal, Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, Simla Hills.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

20th April 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 17th, 20 h and 24th March 1925 were received at Army Headquarters Simla, on the 14th April 1925 — I A O 322, 20th April 1925.

Appointments Promotions Leave etc —List No 84 of *appointments, promotions leave, etc*, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order — I A O 323. 0991/M.S

Maps —The following maps have been published by the Survey of India since January 1st, 1925, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta In ordering the maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number — I A O. 324. 18964/O.S M O 3

Military District concerned.	Title of map	Sheet No	Scale
Central Provinces District	Nowgong	54/O	1"—4 m
	Indore State and Southern State Agency Amjhera and Uzzain Districts	46 N/NW	1 —2 m
	Gird Gwalior Sheopur and Tonwarghar Districts Dholpur State	54/F/SF	1"—2 m
	Bhopal and Indore States Malwa and Southern States Agencies Uzzain District	55 B/NW	1"—2 m
Madras District	Bangalore	57/H	1"—4 m
	Tinnevelly District	58/H/N1	1"—2 m
	Anantapur Chittoor and Kolar Districts	57/K/1	1"—1 m
	Mercara	48/P	1"—4 m
	Cuddapah Kurnool and Nellore Districts	57/M/SW	1"—2 m
	Ramnad and Tinnevelly Districts	58 G/SE	1"—2 m

I.A.O. 324.
20th April 1925.

Military District concerned.	Title of map.	Sheet No.	Scale.
Madras District—*contd.*	Cuddapah District	57/J/15 .	1"—1 m.
	Kolar District	57/K/4 .	1"—1 m.
	Chittoor and Kolar Districts .	57/K/8 .	1"—1 m
	Chittoor and Cuddapah Districts	57/K/9 .	1"—1 m.
	Chittoor, North Arcot and Kolar Districts	57/K/12.	1"—1 m.
	Chittoor District	57/K/15.	1"—1 m.
	Chittoor and N[illegible]		
Lahore District			
	Loralai and Dera Ghazi Khan Districts	39/J/1 .	1"—1 m.
	Sibi and Dera Ghazi Khan Districts and Bahawalpur State	39/H/NE	1"—2 m.
	Kangra District and Chamba State	52/D/NE and 52/H/NW	1"—2 m.
Burma District	Upper Chindwin District and Tribal Area	83/N/SE	1"—2 m.
	Mergui District	95/L/SE	1"—2 m
	Amherst District	94/H/16	1"—1 m.
	Amherst District	95/E/14	1"—1 m.
	Mergui District	96/I/NE	1"—2 m.
	Mergui District and Rajburi Province	96/M/NW	1"—2m.
	Amherst District	95/E/9 .	1"—1 m.
	Amherst District	95/E/10	1"—1 m.
	Amherst District	95/E/15 and 95/E/11.	1"—1 m.
	Amherst and Tavoy Districts	95/E/16 and 95/E/12.	1"—1 m.
Allahabad Ind Bde Area	Azamgarh and Jaunpur Districts	63/K/13	1"—1 m.
	Benares and Mirzapore Districts.	63/K/15	1"—1 m.
	Benares and Ghazipur Districts and Benares State	63,O,3 .	1"—1 m.
	Shahabad and Benares Districts and Benares State	63,O,9 .	1"—1 m.

I A O 324.
20th April 1925.

Military District concerned.	Title of map	Sheet No	Scale
Presidency & Assam District	Birbhum and Santal Parganas Districts	72 L 4	1"—1 m
	Santal Parganas District	72 L 10	1"—1 m
	Cooch Behar State and Jalpaiguri and Rangpur Districts	78 F 3	1"—1 m
	Goalpara District Cooch Behar State and Jalpaiguri District	78 F 11	1"—1 m
	Faridpur and Jessore Districts	79 E 12	1"—1 m
	Goalpara and Jalpaiguri Districts and Taka and Thimbu Dooars	78 F 14	1"—1 m
	Faridpur and Jessore Districts	79 E 7	1"—1 m
	Shahabad and Benares Districts and Benares State	63 O 8	1"—1 m
Sind Rajputana District	Mirpur	30 D 12	1"—1 m
Waziristan District	Saidgi	38 L/5	1"—1 m
Peshawar District	Kabul Province Khyber	38 J/16 and 38 J 15	1"—1 m
Allahabad Brigade Area.	Azamgarh Jaunpur and Sultanpur Districts	63 K 0	1"—1 m
	Azamgarh Benares Ghazipur and Jaunpur Districts	63 O 2	1"—1 m

I.A O A 263 A G

Detention Barracks —Personnel of Detention Barracks referred to in Mobilization Regulations, India, 1924, Section III, paragraph 18 (j) (XI), are the 33 Drill and Assistant Drill Instructors shown in Army Instruction (India) No 289 of 1923 With the exception of the permanent staff, who belong to the India Unattached List, any others who may be employed with the Military Detention Corps (India) are recallable on mobilization

The Drill and Assistant Drill Instructors will be shown in column 43 of India Army Form Y 1940, those recallable on mobilization in column 36

I.A.O. 326. **Unemployment Insurance.**—War Office circular letter No. 93|3618 (F.-2-M.), dated the 7th March 1925, is reproduced as an Annexure to this Order.

20th April 1925.

A.-32892 / A.G.-13.

2. The provisions of the War Office letter will be brought to the notice of all soldiers who intend to reside in the Irish Free State on discharge from the service.

I.A.O. 327. Passage Regulations.—1. Reference para. 30C (*e*), Note 1, A. R. I., Volume X, as amended by A. I. (I.) No 573 of 1924.

60518 / Q.-2-A.

2. When submitting proposals to Army Headquarters for the grant of daily allowance in respect of halts for more than 30 days, the G. O. C.-in-C. of a Command or the G. O. C. of an Independent District or Brigade, will state the circumstances in which such a prolonged halt became necessary and whether any reduction in the normal rate of daily allowance should be made after the first 10 days. In case it is recommended to continue the full rate of daily allowance for the entire period of halt, the grounds for such a recommendation will be fully stated.

I.A.O. 328. **Disposal of Old Pattern and Old Shade Khaki Drill Garments in Possession of Units.**—The attention of units is drawn to India Army Order No. 501 of 1924, as amended by India Army Order No. 728 of 1924, the provisions of which will extend up to the 1st October 1925 only. After that date no clothing of old pattern or incorrect shade will be exchanged.

55532 / Q.-11-A.

I.A.O. 329. **Army Championships, India.**—Results of the Army Championships, India, held under the auspices of the Army Sport Central Board, India at Rawalpindi, from 23rd to 31st of March 1925, are published as an Annexure to this Order.

12312 / S.C.B.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 323 of 1925

APPOINTMENTS PROMOTIONS LEAVE ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

LIST No. 51

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters

The C[illegible] [illegible] pleased to make the foll[illegible]

Army Headquarters

Lieutenant Colonel P H M **Taylor** Indian Army, to be officiating Military Secretary, Army Headquarters in addition to his own duties as officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major General H O Parr, C B, C M G, Indian Army on leave Dated 27th March 1925 — 0405-M.S 1

Brevet Major C M **Maltby**, M C, 3rd Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H N Lewis D S O, M C 4th Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment (D C O), transferred to appointment of General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, Baluchistan District Dated 6th April 1925 — 03670 M.S.-1.

Major E C **Webb** O B E Royal Army Veterinary Corps to be Deputy Assistant Director Veterinary Services Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut Colonel W H Walker, D S O, O B E Royal Army Veterinary Corps, vacated Dated 24th March 1925 — 04093 M.S 1

Commands Districts etc

Colonel D G **Ridgeway** Indian Army, to be Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General Lahore District *vice* Colonel A C Wall O B E, Indian Army, retired Dated 2nd April 1925 — 03875 M.S.-1

17594
D.M.S.-I.B.
Captain G. **Covell**, M.D., Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, United Provinces District, Dehra Dun, *vice* Captain A. C. Craighead, M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 15th November 1924.

28641
D.M.S.-I.B.
Major A. H. T. **Davis**, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Officiating Specialist in Electrical Science, Burma District, *vice* Major C. J. Blaikie, Royal Army Medical Corps, on special recruiting duty in the Northern Shan States. Dated the 5th March 1925.

03644
M.S.-1.
Major J. W. **Foley**, 2nd Battalion, The Royal Ulster Rifles, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Auxiliary and Territorial Force, Madras District, *vice* Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel H. E. Macfarlane, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Hussars, vacated. Dated 1st April 1925.

03670
M.S.-1.
Captain and Brevet-Major E. B. **Costin**, D.S.O., 2nd Battalion, The West Yorkshire Regiment, to be Brigade-Major, Lahore Brigade Area, *vice* Major G. G. F. F. Greville, D.S.O., 2nd Battalion, The Highland Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 28th March 1925.

03451
M.S.-1.
Brevet Lieut.-Colonel F. H. **Burnell-Nugent**, D.S.O., O.B.E., The Rifle Brigade, to be Instructor, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, *vice* Colonel G. Knowles, D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 7th April 1925.

03007
M.S.-1.
Captain N. **Hugh-Jones**, M.C., 3rd Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment, to be Instructor, Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Captain A. S. Sullivan, M.C., 3rd Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 18th February 1925.

Appointments Regimental—Indian Army.

4th Indian Cavalry Group.

10th Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force).

01471
M.S.-3.
Major H. M. **Hankin**, Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major J. F. W. Ogilvie, M.C., retired. Dated 23rd January 1925.

2nd Bombay Pioneers

10th Battalion (Marine Battalion)

Captain H F Robertson, M C, Company Officer, 1st Battalion to be Company Commander, vice Major F. H F Horner M C, relieved Dated 8th October 1924 — 01369 23 / M S 3

8th Punjab Regiment

3rd Battalion

Captain S A Jennison, Company Officer to be Company Commander but to remain in his present appointment vice Major F H Pemberton, transferred Dated 1st February 1925 — 0736 / M S 3

4th Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own)

Captain R J Mackay, M C, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, vice Major J Kingdom, retired Dated 1st January 1925

Brevet Major W A Lovat Fraser, Company Officer to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel W H Hastings, D S O, appointed Second in Command Dated 16th January 1925

10th Battalion

Captain F H Ledgerwood Company Officer, 1st Battalion, to be Company Commander, vice Major J C Brewer, M C, vacated Dated 18th March 1925 — 01369/9 / M S 3

12th Frontier Force Regiment

5th Battalion (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides)

Captain L V Dart M C Company Officer, to be officiating Company Commander, vice Captain P Grant, proceeded on leave Dated 2nd March 1925 — 0740 / M S 3

14th Punjab Regiment

11th Battalion (Territorial)

Captain K L Bodenham, Company Officer, 1st Battalion, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 12th December 1924 — 01859/17 / M S 3

15th Punjab Regiment.

4th Battalion.

0743/M.S.-3. Captain W. A. **Colhoun**, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd April 1925

16th Punjab Regiment.

10th Battalion

01369/17/M.S.-3. Captain H. W. D. **Palmer**, Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain V. M. Burton vacated. Dated 2nd March 1925.

3rd Gurkha Rifle Group.

1st Battalion, 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles.

0751/M.S.-3. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A. M. **Mills**, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, 2nd Battalion, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel D. G. Ridgeway, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 2nd April 1925.

Indian Army Service Corps.

42551./Q.M.G.-5. I.A.S.C. Officers. Lieut.-Colonel W. E. **Hume-Spry**, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport. Dated 17th March 1925.

50344/Q.M.G.-5. I.A.S.C. Officers. Captain R. G. **Tewson**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 24th November 1924.

48065/Q.M.G.-5. I.A.S.C. Officers. Captain R. I. **Jones**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 3rd February 1925.

Under the provisions of paragraph 48, Army Regulations (India) Volume II, the undermentioned officer has been seconded in the Indian Army Service Corps,

with effect from the date and for employment as noted against his name —

Major C Cobb OBE Indian Army Service Corps, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General Madras District Dated 20th January 1925

Leave—Officers—Ex India

Major General S W S Leslie KBE CB CMG, DSO Indian Army Deputy Adjutant General Army Headquarters ... leave ... the remainder ... 04057 MS 1

Major ... Godwin CB CMG DSO Indian Army Major General Cavalry, Army Headquarters combined leave for 5 months (first 90 days privilege leave) and the remainder leave on private affairs 040.1 MS 1

Captain H C D Rankin OBE Royal Army Medical Corps, Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, 61 days privilege leave 04112 MS 1

In the Annexure to I A O No 848 of 1924 notifying the grant of leave to Lieutenant H M Hill IAOC, Technical Officer, Q M G s Branch, A H Qrs, for six months combined leave read 5 months and 17 days combined leave

Leave—Officers—in and Ex India

Major General J Ponsonby CB CMG DSO, British Service, General Officer Commanding Madras District, combined leave for 6 months (the first 60 days privilege leave) 04092 MS 1

Leave—Officers—in India

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) C C Palmer CBE, British Service, Deputy Master General of Supply and Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 125 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 04096 MS 1

Rewards, Long Service and Good Conduct.

A.-29056
A G.-3.

The following corrections and additions are made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 912, dated 28th October 1924:—

AWARD OF THE SILVER MEDAL FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT.

Under "Without Gratuity, *Military Engineer Services*", *for* "Sub-Conductor PERCY JESSOP GIBSON" *read* "Sub-Conductor PERCY JOSEPH GIBSON."

Under "With Gratuity, *Military Engineer Services*",

For "Staff-Serjeant WILLIAM HERBERT *FOWLES*, The Lancashire Fusiliers"

Read "Staff-Serjeant WILLIAM HERBERT *FOWLES*, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire)".

For "Staff-Serjeant DONALD HENRY *GILLSON*, The Border Regiment"

Read "Staff-Serjeant DONALD HENLEY *GILLSON*, The Border Regiment"

For "Staff-Serjeant DOUGLAS BIRREL THOMPSON, Royal Artillery".

Read "Staff-Serjeant DOUGLAS BERRILL THOMPSON, Royal Artillery".

Under "With Gratuity, *Indian Signal Corps*", *insert* the following entries:—

Company Serjeant Major FREDERICK JAMES *WILLIS*, Royal Corps of Signals.

Company Serjeant Major HERBERT JOHN *BERRY*, Royal Corps of Signals.

Serjeant ALBERT EDWARD *BRAY*, Royal Corps of Signals.

Serjeant HENRY ALBERT DAVIES, Royal Corps of Signals.

Under "With Gratuity [illegible] Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pioneers" for "Acting Regimental Serjeant Major WALTER BURKE, The North Staffordshire Regiment", *read* "Acting Regimental Serjeant Major WALTER BURKE, 11th Armoured Car Company, Royal Tank Corps."

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 326 OF 1925.

WAR OFFICE CIRCULAR LETTER No. 93|3618 (F.-2-M.), DATED THE 7TH MARCH 1925.

I am directed to inform you that subsequent to the transfer of administrative powers in Southern Ireland to the Irish Free State Government in 1922 a reciprocal arrangement has been in operation by which Unemployment Insurance contributions paid in Great Britain and Northern Ireland were recognised in the Irish Free State and taken into consideration in the payment of benefit, and similarly, contributions paid in the Irish Free State were recognised in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Consequently soldiers on discharge or transfer to the Reserve who went to reside in the Irish Free State were able to draw unemployment benefit by virtue of the contributions credited to them on discharge or transfer under Section 41 of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1920.

These reciprocal arrangements have now been terminated and in determining claims to benefit the Irish Free State are now prepared to take into account only such contributions paid outside the Irish Free State as were paid on or before 1st July, 1923. As a result the soldiers who on discharge or transfer to the Reserve now go to reside in the Irish Free State cannot draw benefit by virtue of the credit of contributions while residing in that [illegible] tions are available for benefit only in [illegible] as and when the claimant is [illegible] of unemployment benefit on a claim in respect of unemployment occurring in the Irish Free State will depend upon the applicant's ability to satisfy the conditions in force there irrespective of the credit of contributions on discharge or transfer.

It has accordingly been decided to treat such soldiers in future in the same way as soldiers discharged abroad, *vide* para. 7 (c) of A. O. 195 of 1922, as amended by A. O. 465 of 1921, and Form U.I.A.-3|XS will not be completed and forwarded to the Ministry of Labour until the soldier resumes residence in Great Britain or Northern Ireland. His position as regards benefit should be made clear to such a soldier on his discharge or transfer to the Reserve by the O. C. Unit and he should be instructed, in the event of his becoming domiciled in Great Britain or Northern Ireland to apply to the Officer in charge Records for Form U.I.A.-3|XS to be submitted in respect of him.

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No 329 or 1925

Results

LIST OF THE ARMY CHAMPIONSHIP WINNERS

1 Association Football (British Service) —
2nd Bn Durham Light Infantry

2 Association Football (Indian Army) —
3rd Bn 18th Garhwal Rifles

3 Team Boxing (British Service) —
2nd Bn Seaforth Highlanders

4 Individual Boxing (British Service) —*Officers*

Heavy Weight Lt G F R C Osborne, 1st Bn King's Royal Rifle Corps

Middle Weight—Lt F O Horne, 21st Field Brigade, R A

Welter Weight—Lt Barlow, 2nd Bn Seaforth Highlanders

Light Weight—Lt G G H Stannus, 2nd Bn Lancashire Fusiliers

5 Individual Boxing (British Service) —*Other Ranks.*

Heavy Weight—Bdsm. Bendy, 2nd Bn Durham Light Infantry

Light—Heavy Weight—Pte Spires, 2nd Bn Gloucestershire Regt

Middle Weight—Cpl Kent, 1st Bn Rifle Brigade

Welter Weight—Bdr Davies, Royal Artillery

Light Weight—L|Cpl Squires, 2nd Bn Northamptonshire Regt

Feather Weight—Pte Gorman, 2nd Bn Seaforth Highlanders

Bantam Weight—Rfmn Carnduff, 2nd Bn Royal Ulster Rifles

Fly Weight—Fus Hosker, 2nd Bn Northumberland Fusiliers

6 Team Wrestling —
3 15th Punjab Regt } Tie
4 15th Punjab Regt }

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA

3rd April 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

I A O 330.
23rd April 1925
17372
O S M T 1

Reports on Training—Corrigendum In India Army Order No 198 of 1925 ... for "Annual" read ... in the ... substitute "January" ...

I A O 331
1808
O S M T 2

Army Second and Third Class Certificates of Education ... Duke of York's Royal Military School ... at the Queen Victoria School after passing the ... standard, may ... Army Second and Third Class Certificates ... in the case of boys who ... Army the certificate will be accepted for all Army purposes

[Authority —War Office letter No 50 Duke of York's 1153 (A G 11) dated the 21st March 1917, and No 11 Certs 141 (S D 8), dated the 19th March, 1925]

I A O 332
16127/II
G S M O 1

Indian Arms Act 1878 and Indian Arms Rules 1924—Home Department Notification No 1 21 LXXVI 24, dated 16th March 1925 and Corrigendum No 1 21 XIX 25, dated 24th March 1925, are published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 333.
17282
O S M O 3

Foreign Languages—Interpreters—The Commander in Chief has directed that the following appointments be made under the terms of paragraph 4 of the Regulations relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages for Officers of the Indian Army, published with Army Instruction (India) No 273 of 1922 —

Captain T Mc C Clive 5/11th Sikh Regiment, to be official interpreter in French with effect from the 1st April 1925, *vice* Captain A V Gompertz, M C, R E, vacated.

I.A.O. 333. 23rd April 1925. *Captain S. P. K. Reed*, Indian Army Service Corps to be official interpreter in German with effect from the 1st April, 1925, *vice* Captain F. N. Mason MacFarlane, M.C., R.A., vacated.

Captain K. S. Morgan, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, to be official interpreter in Japanese, with effect from the 1st April, 1925.

I.A.O. 334. 15839-(Books). G.S.-M.O-3. **Languages.**—Attention is directed to pages 88 to 100 of the January Indian Army List in which are shown the language qualifications of officers of the Army in India.

Officers who have qualified in foreign languages (other than Urdu in the case of Indian Army Officers) and whose names do not appear in the above mentioned lists will forward their names and qualifications, quoting authority and last qualifying date in the case of Interpreters, to the Army Department (Army List Section).

The qualifications referred to above are Interpreter, Preliminary, and the old Higher Standard

I.A.O. 335. A.-32664 A.G.-9. **Dress**—Officers of the Royal Artillery are, in some instances, wearing on parade riding breeches of an incorrect shade

The correct shade of the material referred to in India Army Order No. 471 of 1924 is "Spinner's No. 1 shade" and no deviation from this is authorised.

I.A.O. 336. A.-32533 A.G.-11. **Furlough and Leave—Indian Army.**—Religious teachers serving with Indian units in Burma and Aden may be granted leave up to three months on full pay annually provided no extra expense is incurred.

2. An amendment to para. 861, Army Regulations, India, Volume II will appear in the July Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925.

Soldier Clerks—Indian Army Units—The following amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II has been approved by the Government of India — I.A.O. 337, 23rd April 1925. A 20233 / A G 11

Para 147 clause (e) is reconstructed as follows.

"Grade pay may be forfeited entirely or in part for a period not exceeding six months for inefficiency. The forfeiture shall not however extend beyond a period of one month unless the clerk is inefficient for longer than that period in which case the forfeiture may extend to such period not exceeding six months during which the clerk remains inefficient. The forfeiture and subsequent restoration will be ordered by the commanding officer.

Grade pay thus forfeited may be granted by the commanding officer to the person who performs the duties of the inefficient clerk.

When a clerk whose grade pay has been forfeited, entirely, or in part, is still inefficient at the expiry of six months, application will be made to the brigade commander for his reduction in rank. On the reduction being ordered, the commanding officer will promote a more efficient clerk to the vacancy.

Grade pay may at the discretion of the commanding officer either be continued during authorised absence on sickness, or be granted to the person performing the duties of the absentee."

2. The amendment will appear in the July Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925.

Re numbering of Mechanical Transport Units—With effect from the 1st April 1925, No. 21 (Indian) M. T. Company will be designated No. 17 (Indian) M. T. Company. I.A.O. 338. 944 / M T 20

I.A.O. 338. 2. The following correction will be made to I. A. O. No 584 of 1924:—

23rd April 1925.

Present designation.	Future designation.
Delete the present entry	
No. 22 (Indian) Mechanical Transport Company.	No. 17 (Indian) Mechanical Transport Company.
and *insert*	
No. 24 (Indian) Mechanical Transport Company.	No. 17 (Indian) Mechanical Transport Company.

I.A O. 339. Mechanical Transport Vehicles, etc.—Alteration in Design.—No alteration in design is permitted without reference to A. H. Q.

61109 / M T -Q.-7.

This refers to machine tools and mechanical transport vehicles of all services.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General*,

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 332 of 1925

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

POLICE

Delhi, the 10th March 1925

No. F. 21 LXXVI—24. In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following shall be substituted for rule 3 (1) (b) of the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely:—

"(b) save in the case of persons included in entry 1 (b), entry 3 or entry 6 (c) of the said Schedule, any person so exempted shall register, in such manner as the local Government may prescribe, any firearm or ammunition for the same in respect of which he is exempted from the operation of any provision of the Act."

J. CRERAR,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

CORRIGENDUM

POLICE

Delhi, the 24th March 1925

No. F. 21 XIX—25.—In Schedule II to the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, in clause (a) in the second column against entry 7 (1) omit the words "and in the North West Frontier Province ornamental arms other than firearms", (2) for the words "and of an obsolete pattern" substitute the words "and arms of an obsolete pattern".

J. CRERAR,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

L7IAO—5,437—29-4-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

Army Headquarters, Simla

[illegible] April 19[illegible]

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Courses at the Senior Officers School Belgaum — I A O 340 25th April 1925

The f ll wing fficers att nd the c (1925) from 7th January t 2 1 April

Ma r G N HILL DSO, R A (Ill ry) 14925 Ma r D F M CAMERON D C P Artill r

Brevet L t Colonel A F L LARRAN DSO OBE R yal A tillery

Ma r E C MOLESWORTH I E

Ma r St J LYNCH DSO Royal Engineers

Major A H B FOSTER DSO The King's Own R yal Regiment (Lancaster)

Ma r R D HUNTER DSO The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)

Major R T FOSTER DSO The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment)

Major J R HEELIS MC, The Manchester Regiment

Major and Brevet Lieutenant Colonel E V MANGER The Durham Light Infantry

Ma r R CAMPBELL DSO, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders

Lieutenant Colonel I L PORTER, V D, The Nilgiri Malabar Battalion

Major J M I LWAIN Army Educational Corps

Major J A COLLUM, DSO, OBE, 3th King George's Own Light Cavalry

Major J St A KING 1 1st Punjab Regiment

Major W B BENTON, MC, 2 (th Mahratta Light Infantry

Ma r R S MOSS BLUNDELL MC 2 (th Rajputana Rifles (Prince of Wales's Own)

Ma r N H I WATTS, 5 8th Punjab Regiment (Burma)

Major D G SANDEMAN, 5 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guide)

Major D I KNOLLYS, DSO 10 14th Punjab Regiment

Major C M HAWTS, DSO, 2/14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Camb id s Own)

Major C N STILL, 1/15th Punjab Regiment

I.A.O. 340.
25th April 1925.

Major H. R. O. WALKER, 4/15th Punjab Regiment.
Major W. C. HUTCHESON, 4/19th Hyderabad Regt.
Major R. D. O. HILL, 1/2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles).
Major S. S. WHITAKER, M.C., 1/7th Gurkha Rifles.
Major C. D. E. UPTON, Royal Army Service Corps.
Major A. E. E. SARGENT, D.S.O., M.C., Indian Army Service Corps.
Major H. O. CARROLL, Indian Army Service Corps.
Major S. H. P. SMITH, Indian Army Service Corps.
Major H. T. K. MESSENGER, Indian Army Service Corps.

I.A.O. 341.
18036
Q.S.-M.O.-3.

Maps.—Reference India Army Order No. 956 of 1924.

The following will be the concession rates to military officers and formations for Survey of India Standard Maps :—

(*a*) 1/1,000,000 ; 1″—4 miles ; 1″—1 mile.
(*b*) 1″—2 miles.

Printed on.	Per copy.							
	Unmeshed				Meshed			
	(*a*)		(*b*)		(*a*)		(*b*)	
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.
Japanese paper	0	12	1	8	0	15	1	11
*Linen backed paper	1	2	1	14	1	5	2	1
Rag paper mounted on linen	1	10	2	6	1	13	2	9

These rates include folding and stiffening if desired by the indenting officer.

*Normally only a limited number of copies are available on linen backed paper.

I.A.O. 344. **Discipline.**—The administrative responsibilities of Artillery Brigade Commanders are not sufficiently defined in existing regulations. In India, they will be held responsible, as a matter of discipline, for the general supervision of the accounts and ledgers of the batteries of their Brigades. They will ensure by periodical inspections that all accounts and equipment, etc., ledgers are correctly kept and up to date.

25th April 1925.

A.-32193
A.G.-5.

I.A.O 345. **Discipline—Officers.**—War Office letter No. 110 General|3051 (A. G.-3), dated the 4th March. 1925, regarding the preparation of Army Form B-120, is published as an Annexure to this Order in continuation of India Army Order No. 178 of 1924.

A.-32785.
A.G.-5.

I.A.O 346. **Concessions—Unattached List Ranks—Iraq and Palestine.**—With the approval of the Air Council intimated through the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 966 of 1923 :—

A.G.

> In paragraph 1, clause (*ii*), line 3, after the word "Corps" *insert* the words "and the Indian Army Ordnance Corps."

I.A.O. 347. **Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.**—Lists of officers disembarked ex-H. T. "Assaye" at Bombay on 20th March 1925, embarked on H. T. "Derbyshire" from Bombay 24th March 1925, disembarked ex-S. S. "Circassia" at Bombay on 24th March 1925, embarked on H. T. "Assaye" from Bombay 2nd April 1925, and embarked on S. S. "Circassia" from Bombay 8th April 1925, are published as an Annexure to this Order.

58913
Q.M.G.-2-B

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 345 OF 1925.

110|General|3951 (A. G.-3).

THE WAR OFFICE,
LONDON, S.W.-1,

CONFIDENTIAL

4th March, 1925.

SIR,

I am commanded by the Army Council to say that in some instances of summary disposal under Section 47 of the Army Act, where the case has been disposed of without oral hearing after the accused has consented thereto in writing it is found that the relevant copies of Army Form B-120, forwarded to this department in accordance with paragraph 1791 of the King's Regulations, are prepared in a manner leaving it uncertain whether the provisions of the Section have been complied with in regard to prior written consent before disposal. This lack of clearness has lead to considerable correspondence.

I am to say that in future, in cases of summary disposal under the Section quoted, the names of all witnesses are to be entered in column 6 of the original Army Form B-120 (and consequently in the copies), whether they give viva voce evidence or not; and if any part of the evidence consists of exhibits, whether documentary or otherwise, the name of the witness producing them is to be entered without mention of the exhibits as such. In cases where, by written consent of the accused, the evidence, or any part of it, is not given verbally, an entry is to be made in the "Remarks" column of Army Form B 120 to the following purport:—

Summary) read by consent (Written consent attached).
Abstract)

A copy of the written consent is to be annexed to each copy of Army Form B-120 forwarded to the War Office in accordance with the Regulation above quoted; and the contents of this letter are to be brought to the notice of all authorities whose duty it may be to prepare the Army Forms in question.

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

B. B. CUBITT.

To all
General Officers
Commanding-in-Chief,
and General Officers Commanding
at Home and Abroad.

2nd|Lieut. Clarke, P. T. N., Royal Artillery
Captain Wells, V. H., R. Warwickshire Regt
Captain Simons, C. E. L., R. A. M. C.
Captain Morrison, J. M., R. A. M. C.
Captain Connell, W. C., R. A. M. C.
Captain Holford-Walker, B. A., Royal Tank Corps.
2nd|Lieut. Enderby, W., The Queen's Bays
2nd|Lieut. Ackland, D. R. M., 4th Q. O. Hussars.
2nd|Lieut. Grimston, G. S., Queen's Royal Regiment.
Lieut. Lewin, I. B. S., The Welch Regiment.
Captain Whittick, H. G., 7th Light Cavalry.
Captain Quayle, P. R., 5|10th Baluch Regiment.
Lieut. Hill, H. M., I. A. O. C.
Lieut. Sullivan, S. C., 1|20th Burma Rifles.
N.|Sister McPherson, E. M., Q. A. M. N. S. I.
Major Crozier, H. C., M.C., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Captain Barry, R. J., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Captain Tucker, F., M.C., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Captain Scrutton, J. A., M.C., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. O'Conor, E. J., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Mahoney, N. E. B. C., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Broomfield, A. A., M.C., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Forwood, H., O.B.E., D.C.M., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Elliott, A. W., M.C., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Birks, H. L., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Swift, H. G., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Dewhurst, F. J. P., No. 1 Armd. Car Company.
Lt.-Colonel Hope, J. F. R., C.B.E., D.S.O., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.
Captain Roberts, H. G. V., M.C., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.
Captain Hobbs, E. J., M.C., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.
Captain Fernie, J. S., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Akerman, J. P., M.C., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Cooney, R. C., O.B.E., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Harding, J. C. E., M.C., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Chaddock, E. H. J., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Jones, L. M., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Simpson, J., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Brooke, F. K., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.
Lieut. Berkeley-Miller, J. N., No. 2 Armd. Car Company.

From Port Said—
F.|Lieut. Hall, R. M. W., Royal Air Force.
F.|Lieut. Avery-Fox, H. W., Royal Air Force.
F.|Lieut. Wiseman-Clarke, F. W., Royal Air Force.
P.|Officer Holden, R. W., Royal Air Force.
P.|Officer Jones, R. O., Royal Air Force.

P Officer Walter Morgan W MC Royal Air Force
P Officer Bretherton N C Royal Air Force
P Officer Gavrel C J Royal Air Force

H T Derbyshire

The following officers embarked on H T "Derbyshire" which sailed from Bombay 4th March 1925 for Great Britain —

Major Blake B L R A V C
F Officer Ratcliffe C H Royal Air Force
Lt and Qr Mr Menzie W 1st Bn Gordon Highlanders
Colonel Porter C I Senior Officers School
Captain Watter E J R, R A S C
Major Roche Kelly T R R A V C
Major O Rorke F C R A V C
Captain Eberli F H, Royal Artillery
Lieut Digge H G Royal Artillery
Lieut Sinclair J A Royal Artillery
F Officer Rositer F J, Royal Air Force
S|Leader Mounsey R J, OBE, Royal Air Force
Major Dyer H G R A S C
Captain Kirkby D H Royal Welch Fusiliers
Major MacPherson A D, Royal Artillery
Lieut Thicknesse, R Royal Artillery
Lieut Chilton, M S, Royal Artillery
Revd McGrain J, R A Ch D
Revd Mullen R A Ch D
Revd Harwood R A Ch D
Captain Young C J O, R A M C
S N Sister Exshaw, P, Q A M N S I
S Nurse McCall I, Q A M N S I
S|Nurse Preston Q A M N S I
N Sister Wharton D Q A M N S I
S|Nurse Bott Q A M N S I
Lieut Wray, E M G, 2nd Bn, Middlesex Regiment

S S "Circassia"

The following officers disembarked ex Freight Ship S S "Circassia" which arrived at Bombay on 24th March 1925 from Great Britain —

Captain Whiteford P G MBE MC Royal Artillery
Lieut Skinner A N Royal Artillery
2nd Lieut D Arcy McCarthy H S, Royal Artillery
Lt Colonel Stevens C M H DSO, Royal Artillery
Lieut Lerder G H N Royal Artillery
Major Mathieson W R A M C

Lieut. Edwards, G. H., 1st Bn, Royal Fusiliers.
Lieut. Pepper, E. C., 1st Bn, Worcester Regt.
Major Gordon, A. D., D.S.O., M.C., 1st Bn., R. Berks Regt.
Lt. Colonel Paris, A. L, Royal Engineers
Captain Stopford, M. G. N., M.C., 1st Bn., Rifle Brigade
Lieut. Hughes-Hallet, N. M, 1st Bn., K. S. L. I
2nd Lieut Harker, W. G., 2nd Bn, West Yorks Regt.
2nd Lieut Miller, A. G., 11th Hussars.
2nd Lieut. Clark-Jervoise, C S, 2nd Bn, P. of Wales Volrs
2nd Lieut. Cowdell, H. G., 4th Q O. Hussars.
Captain Alexander, E. H E J, 2nd Bn, K. O. Y. L I.
S Leader Hazell, T. F., Royal Air Force.
F. Lieut. Crowe, H. G, Royal Air Force.
F. Officer Opie, W. A, Royal Air Force.
F. Officer Wood, E R., Royal Air Force.
F. Officer Chisman, L deV, Royal Air Force
P. Officer Coupland, R. K., Royal Air Force.
F. Officer Riley, A. J, Royal Air Force.
F. Officer Parker, H., Royal Air Force
P. Officer Harding, B. F., Royal Air Force.
P. Officer Yearsley, J. A, Royal Air Force.

H. T. "ASSAYE."

The following officers embarked on H. T "Assaye" which sailed from Bombay on 2nd April 1925 for Great Britain.—

Colonel Buchanan, K. G., Seaforth Highlanders
Captain White, R P. T, King's Own Regiment
Lieut. Meyler, King's Own Regiment.
Lieut. Hutchinson, C. T., Royal Horse Artillery.
Major Yorke, P. G, Royal Horse Artillery.
Lieut. White, C. P., R. A. S C.
Major Dawes, F. R., R. A. S C.
Major Hamilton, R, Royal Engineers.
Captain Gourley, K. I, Royal Engineers.
Major Trench, A H. C., Royal Engineers
Captain McIntosh, A. C, Royal Engineers
Major Ogle, A. B, Royal Engineers.
Lieut. Davis, Garr. Engineer, R. E.
Major Allen, R H., Royal Artillery.
Major Drever, C V., Royal Artillery.
Captain Wright, S. E., Royal Artillery.
Lieut. McLeod, N., Royal Artillery.
Captain Martin, G. N C., Royal Artillery.
Captain Cooke, J G. M. B, Royal Artillery.
Captain Rankin, C. D, R A. M. C.
Lieut. Pascoe, G, Royal Tank Corps.

Captain Deeds J K S L I
Major and Commy Salew G A I A S C
Captain Power M P W D (Retd)
Lieut Halford F A 2nd Bn Wiltshire Regt
Lt Colonel Walker W H R A V C
Major Murle Hamilton N, The Black Watch (R H)
Colonel Moore F de Pre H Late Durham L I
F Lieut Plaxtol F R N Royal Air Force
F/Lieut Glasper W S Royal Air Force
F/Lieut Ferlonus Royal Air Force
Major Coville G G F Highland Light Infantry
Captain Hare J I K R R C
Revd O Neill W J B A Ch D
Revd Clire P O R A Ch D
Lieut Amer G D K O Y L I
Lieut Slimes J N 1st Bn K S L I
Captain Milton F R G, Royal Artillery
Captain Knight Bruce 2nd Bn, R Warwick Regt
Lt Colonel Houghton G J R A M C
Captain R A R R A M C
Captain Welton M J R A M C
Major Bracken K A M C
Major Bye G I I M D
N Sister Shal I C Q A M N S I
N Sister J I N F Q A M N S I
N Sister C I Q A M N S I
N Sister M M N Q A M N S I
N Sister Roberts Q A M N S I
N/Sister Baskerfield Q A M N S I
N/Sister Johnston, Q A M N S I
N/Sister Bell, Q A M N S I
S/Nurse Miss Storrier, Q A M N S I
Captain Veitch W Cameron Highlanders
Lieut Taylor W J R A S C
Lieut Roe R P Army Edn Corps
N/Sister Graham, K, Q A M N S I

For Egypt—

Lieut Shaw, A I The Green Howards
Captain Nugee Royal Artillery

S S "Circassia"

The following officers embarked on S S "Circassia" which sailed from Bombay on 8th April 1925 for Great Britain —

Captain C Hart, 2nd Bn The Cameronians
Lieut Thomas 2nd Bn The Cameronians
Lieut Dooley The Green Howards
Major Wright R A M C

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

27th April 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA

28th April 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS SIMLA

28th April 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 27th and 31st March 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 20th April 1925. **I A O 350. 28th April 1925**

Army Special Certificates of Education.—A candidate who takes up Drawing and the History of Art as one of his optional subjects for the Army Special Certificate of Education, may, within the necessary limits imposed by the Art term, "black and white," choose his own medium. **I A O 351** 18786 / G S M I 2

2. Suitable books for the study of the periods of the History of Art mentioned in "Educational Training, 1923," Appendix I are:—

"Art in Great Britain"	Armstrong
"History of Painting"	Vandyck.

Language Examinations—Results.—The results of examination held under the provision of the "Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922" and Army Instructions (India) Nos. 508 of 1923 and 1017 of 1924 are published as an Annexure to this Order. **I A O 352** 18 36 / G S M I 2

Records—Indian Army.—Reference I. A. O. No. 232 of 1922. **I A O 353** A-62050 / A G 6

All applications for information contained in the records of the late 10th, 41st and 42nd Cavalry, will be addressed to the unit which is stationed at the group centre at Delhi.

The unit now stationed at this centre is the 20th Lancers.

S. A. A. ·303 Inch Ball. Use of — in Hotchkiss Machine Guns.—Small arm ammunition, ·303 inch, ball, of dates of manufacture prior to April 1918, other than that manufactured in Dum Dum (D. F.) and Kirkee (K. F.) Ammunition Factories, will not be used for firing from Hotchkiss machine guns.

I. A. O. 357. 28th April 1925

235 / M.G.S. 2 O.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 352 OF 1925

1. The undermentioned have passed the Urdu Qualifying and the Preliminary Urdu examinations :—

Urdu Qualifying

Lieutenant T. H. YOUNG, 7th Light Cavalry.
2|Lieut. H. N. N. FAWCETT, 15th Lancers.
2|Lieut. W. W. LORING, 15th Lancers.
Lieut. B. C. H. KIMMINS, "K" Battery, R. H. A.
Lieut. L. A. WILLIAMSON, Royal Artillery.
Captain R. ALLHUSEN, 21st Battery, R. A.
Lieut. P. S. COSTLING, 4th Medium Battery, R. A.
Lieut. E. W. LANGHORNE, 12th Medium Battery, R. A.
Captain H. A. KENYON, M.C., R.E.
Lieut. G. K. CASSELS, R.E.
Lieut. J. R. SIMPSON, R.E.
Lieut. F. E. POOL, R.E.
Captain F. L. de la P. GARFORTH, R.E.
Lieut. E. V. DALDY, R.E., R.B., Sappers and Miners.
Lieut. E. COLVIN, R.E., R.B., Sappers and Miners.
Lieut. D. MACONOCHIE, R.E., No. 20th Field Coy., R. B. S. & M.
Captain E. M. PYSTER, "I" Divisional Signals.
Captain S. W. JONES, 1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment.
2|Lieut. J. R. STEPHENS, U. L., I.A., attached 1st Bn., The Black Watch.
2|Lieut. J. LETTS, 3|1st Punjab Regiment.
2|Lieut. D. St. J. SLOANE, 4|4th Bombay Grenadiers.
Lieut. K. B. DALVI, 4|5th Maharatta Light Infantry.
2|Lieut. P. J. EDLMANN, 2|6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).
2|Lieut. F. H. STEVENS, 5|6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).
Captain R. W. H. GREY, 1|7th Rajput Regiment.
2|Lieut. E. A. R. HENNESSY, 5|8th Punjab Regiment.
Lieut. L. V. S. SHERWOOD, 1|10th Baluch Regiment.
Captain W. I. LANG, 5|10th Baluch Regiment.
Lieut. D. R. BATEMAN, 5|10th Baluch Regiment.

Captain E V RAYNOR 1|13th I I Rifles
Lieut R C ROBINSON 3|16th Punjab Regiment
2 Lieut H F H McKILLOP 3 19th Hyderabad Regiment
Captain R M FOSKETT I A S C
No 315081 S S (F B I I DII I A S C
Staff Sergeant G F CLARKE I A S C
Captain J A McNALLY R A M C
Major J J D ROCHE R A M C
Lieut I C H SERGEANT R A M C
Captain J CARRFY I M S
Captain W J S INGRAM I M S
Captain H WILLIAMSON I M S

Pr liminary Urdu

Lieut C C BARRETT 29th Indian Pack Brigade R A
Lieut I C CUNNINGHAM No 10 Pack Battery, R A
Lieut I S MORLEY 110th Pack Battery, R A
Lieut J R SIMPSON R E
Lieut A M CARNELL, R E No 12 Field Coy Q V O Madras S and M
Lieut R D WOOLFF M C 1st Bn, The Royal Fusiliers
Lieut A P TIVER 4|1st Punjab Regiment
Lieut G H S BARNARD 2 6th Rajputana Rifle
2 Lieut R I SCOTT 4 6th Rajputana Rifles
Lieut C A RICHARDSON 2 19th Hyderabad Regiment
Captain E K BRADFORD 1|3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles
Lieut R N I MARKS 1|3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles
Bt Major F A BAI D 1|10th Gurkha Rifles
Lieut P I W I I IGH 1|10th Gurkha Rifles
Lieut I B MARCHANT, I A S C

---

2 The und rmentioned p ed the Preliminary examination in the language stated on t their names —

Captain C W I RI I M C, 10th Q V O Corps of Guides Cavalry (F F) Pushtu
Captain C C M SMITH 10|10th Baluch Regiment Pushtu
Captain I W McKAY FORBES 1|3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles Khaskura
Captain A W W HOLWORTHY M C 1|3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles Khaskura

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 352 OF 1925

1. The undermentioned have passed the Urdu Qualifying and the Preliminary Urdu examinations :—

Urdu Qualifying

Lieutenant T. H. OUNG, 7th Light Cavalry.
2|Lieut. H. N. N. FAWCETT, 15th Lancers.
2 Lieut. W. W. LORING, 15th Lancers.
Lieut. B. C. H. KIMMINS, "K" Battery, R. H. A.
Lieut. L. A. WILLIAMSON, Royal Artillery.
Captain R. ALLHUSEN, 21st Battery, R. A.
Lieut. P. S. COSTLING, 4th Medium Battery, R. A.
Lieut. E. W. LANGHORNE, 12th Medium Battery, R. A.
Captain H. A. KENYON, M.C., R.E.
Lieut. G. K. CASSELS, R.E.
Lieut. J. R. SIMPSON, R.E.
Lieut. P. E. POOL, R.E.
Captain F. L. de la P. GARFORTH, R.E.
Lieut. E. V. DALDY, R.E., R.B., Sappers and Miners.
Lieut. E. COLVIN, R.E., R.B., Sappers and Miners.
Lieut. D. MACONOCHIE, R.E., No. 20th Field Coy., R. B. S. & M.
Captain E. M. PYSTER, "F" Divisional Signals.
Captain S. W. JONES, 1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment.
2 Lieut. L. R. STEPHENS, U.L., I.A., attached 1st Bn., The Black Watch.
2|Lieut. J. LETTS, 3|1st Punjab Regiment.
2|Lieut. D. St. J. SLOANE, 1|4th Bombay Grenadiers.
Lieut. K. B. DALVI, 1|5th Maharatta Light Infantry.
2|Lieut. F. L. EDLMANN, 2|6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.)
2|Lieut. F. H. STEVENS, 5|6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's)
Captain R. W. H. GREY, 1|7th Rajput Regiment.
2|Lieut. E. A. R. HENNESSY, 5|8th Punjab Regiment.
Lieut. L. V. S. SHERWOOD, 1|10th Baluch Regiment.
Captain W. L. LANG, 5|10th Baluch Regiment.
Lieut. D. R. BATEMAN, 5|10th Baluch Regiment.

Captain F V RAYNOR 1 13th I I I c
Lieut R C ROBINSON 3 16th Punjab I.
2 Lieut H I H McKILLOP 1 19th H _
Captain R M FOSKETT I A S C
No 350815 S S I I EDDIE I c
Staff Sergeant C I CLARKE I A S C
Captain J A McNALLY R A M C
Major T J D KOCH I A M C
Lieut I C H SERGEANT I A M C
Captain J C AFRIDY I M S
Captain W I S INGRAM I M S
Captain H WILLIAMSON I M S

Preliminary Urdu

Lieut C C BARRETT 20th Indian Inf I . I
Lieut F C CUNNINGHAM N 10 Pack Battery I
Lieut I S MORLEY 116th Pack Battery, R A
Lieut J R SIMPSON R I
Lieut A M CARNELL, R E No 12 Fd Co Q
Madras S and M
Lieut R D WOOLLE M C 1st Bn H R I
Lieut A T OLIVER 4/1st Punjab Regiment
Lieut G H S BARNARD 2 4th Rajputana Rifles
2 Lieut R I SCOTT 4 6th Rajputana Rifl
Lieut C A RICHARDSON 2 19th Hyderabad R
Captain I K BRADFORD 1/3rd Q A O Gurkha R
Lieut R N I MARKS 1/3rd Q A O Gurkha Rif
Lt Major I A BAED 1/10th Gurkha Rifles
Lieut K I W LEIGH 1/10th Gurkha Rifl
Lieut I B MARCHANT, I A S C

---

2 The undermentioned passed the Preliminary exam in the language stated against their names

Captain C W FKLT M C 10th Q A O Pushtu
Corps of Guides Cavalry (F F)
Captain C C M SMITH 10/10th Baluch Pushtu
Regiment
Captain I W McKAY FORBES 1/3rd Khaskura
Q A O Gurkha Rifl
Captain A W W HOLWORTHY M C, Khaskura
1/3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles

3. The undermentioned qualified as interpreters in the languages stated against their names :—

Lieut. G. M. STEWART, R.E., No. 63 Field Coy., Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.	Urdu	2nd Class.
Captain J. CAMPBELL, I.A.S.C.	Urdu	2nd Class.
Captain RANA JODHA JANG BAHADUR, M.B.E., M.C., 1/3rd Sikh Pioneers.	Hindi	2nd Class.

4. The undermentioned passed the higher and lower standard examination in English :—

Higher Standard.

No. 3077 Havildar SHAMBHONARAIN, 2/19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Subedar CHANDRABAN THAPA, 1/3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Lower Standard.

Subedar TOTA RAM, 4/1st Punjab Regiment.

No. 3933 L/Havildar RAM PERSHAD, 4/1st Punjab Regiment.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 354 of 1925

Revision of Officers and Nurses' Emoluments on account of Variation in the Cost of Living.

GEORGE R I

WHEREAS it is provided in Our Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion and Non Effective Pay of Our Army, dated 15th July, 1922, that the rates of pay of officers shall be subject to revision after 5 years from 1st July, 1919, either upwards or downwards, on account of variation in the cost of living, to an extent not exceeding 20 per cent, and that the rates of pay of members of Our Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service and Our Queen Alexandra's Military Families Nursing Service may be revised after 1st April, 1925,

AND WHEREAS the reduction to be made on account of the fall in the cost of living is approximately 5½ per cent.,

OUR WILL AND PLEASURE is that this reduction shall be applied to the rates of pay authorized in Our said Warrant dated 15th July, 1922, and in subsequent amending Warrants, as follows —

With effect from 1st July, 1924, to

(a) The daily or annual rates of pay of officers, including consolidated rates of pay, but exclusive of the rates of pay issuable with half-pay or retired pay and of the pay of non-European officers of the Hong Kong Singapore Brigade, Royal Artillery,

(b) The additions to normal pay of staff officers under Article 216 and the additions to and deductions from pay under Articles 277, 278 and 282 of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922.

With effect from 1st January, 1925, to

(c) Corps pay (Articles 348-350 of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922).

(d) Engineer pay (Articles 351-356 of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922).

(e) Signal pay (Articles 384-389A of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922).

(f) The daily or annual additions to ordinary pay issuable to staff and educational officers (Articles 226

of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922), other than the additional pay issuable to an Aide-de-Camp to Us (Article 230 of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922), the command pay of the Commandant of the Army Signal School, the additional pay of instructors at the School of Signals of corps other than Royal Engineers or Royal Corps of Signals, and not in receipt of signal pay (Article 241 of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922), and the additional pay issuable to the officers commanding the schools of instruction for officers of the Militia and Territorial Army (Article 253 of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922), to equipment officers at Tank Schools (Article 259 of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922), and to officers employed as adjutants, assistant adjutants or quartermasters of educational establishments.

(*g*) The daily additions to pay of rank issuable to officers of the Army Medical and Veterinary Services employed at the War Office as Assistant Director-General, Assistant Director or Deputy-Assistant Director-General (Articles 270 and 274 of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922).

(*h*) The annual additional pay of the Deputy Chaplain-General (Article 275 of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922).

(*j*) The annual additional pay of the Superintendent Inspector of Works, acting as Assistant to the Chief Inspector of Works at the War Office [Article 335 (*a*) of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922].

(*k*) The annual additional pay of an officer of Our Royal Army Medical Corps (or an officer removed therefrom under Article 210 of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922, and still on the Active List) not serving on the War Office staff, appointed a member of the Army Medical Advisory Board [Article 335 (*b*) of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922].

(*l*) Medical specialists' pay. [Article 335 (*c*) of Our Warrant dated 15th July, 1922.]

T IS OUR FURTHER WILL AND PLEASURE that in the case of mbers of Our Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing vice and Our Queen Alexandra's Military Families Nursing vice, the reduction of 5½ per cent. shall be applied with ect from 1st July, 1925.

It is Our further Will and Pleasure that subsequent revisions of the pay of members of Our Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service and Our Queen Alexandra's Military Families Nursing Service on account of variation in the cost of living shall be made from the same date as in the case of officers, the next revision being made from 1st July, 1927

Lastly, it is Our Will and Pleasure that in the reduced daily rates fractions of one penny shall be adjusted to the nearest even number of pence, and odd numbers of pence raised to the even number next above, and that annual rates shall be adjusted to the nearest multiple of ten shillings

Given at Our Court at St James's, this 28th day of February, 1925 in the 15th year of Our Reign

By His Majesty's Command,

L WORTHINGTON EVANS

Army Council's instruction on the foregoing Warrant

The foregoing Warrant which embodies the decisions which have already been promulgated in Army Orders 204 of 1924, and 8 of 1925 is issued in accordance with the notification in paragraph 1 of Army Order 204 of 1924 The Warrant promulgating the reduction of half pay and retired pay on account of variation in the cost of living was issued as Army Order 205 of 1924

L10IAO—5 437—28-4 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA

11th May 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Majors, R A M C and R. A V C—Military History—In continuation of India Army Order No 493 of 1924, Army Order No 69 of 1925 is republished below

I A O. 358
4th May
1925
18133
O.S M T 1

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Majors, Royal Army Medical Corps and Royal Army Veterinary Corps—Military History—In continuation of Army Order No 106 of 1924 paragraph 2 (as amended by Army Order No 214 of 1924) and with reference to Appendix X, King's Regulations 1923, the following will be the subject of examination in 1926—

A O 69
1925

Majors, Royal Army Medical Corps, in *Part II*, for promotion—April and October, *1926*

"The Great War on the Western Front from the commencement of the operations on the Flanders Front in 1914 to the end of the Battle of Loos, as covered by the Official History of the War, Medical Services, General History, Volume II"

*†Majors Royal Army Veterinary Corps, in subject 3 for promotion—April, 1926 *only*

The History of the Army Veterinary Services, with the British Expeditionary Force, France, from August, 1914 to April, 1919"

*Candidates are recommended to read "Army Veterinary Service in War" by Major General Sir John Moore (published by H and W Brown, 20, Fulham Road, London) and "History of the Organization and Development of the A V S with the British Expeditionary Force, France, August 1914 to April, 1919" (published by the Government Press, Calcutta) The former can be obtained direct from the publishers, and the latter on application to the Director General, Army Veterinary Services, Caxton House (West), Tothill Street, Westminster, S W 1

†The subject selected for majors, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, for the October, 1926, examination will be notified later.

I.A.O. 359. 4th May 1925. 18844 / G.S.-M.T.-1. **Courses at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar.**—The following is the list of students, in order of merit, who qualified at the 1st Range-taking Course, 1925 at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar:—

British Officers.

Captain J. C. COTTON, 4|14th Punjab Regiment.

Lieutenant O. H. MITCHELL, 1|13th Frontier Force Regiment.

Lieutenant M. F. F. BUSZARD, The Northamptonshire Regiment.

Lieutenant J. L. JONES, 1|13th Frontier Force Regiment.

Lieutenant E. G. BAYLY, 2|7th Gurkha Rifles

Welch Regiment

Royal Scots (The

Lieutenant M. G. O HILL, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.

Lieutenant R. H. C. DRUMMOND-WOLFF, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).

British Non-commissioned Officers.

Corporal J. CLIFT, The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).

Indian Officers.

Lieutenant THAKUR NATHU SINGH, 1|2nd Punjab Regiment.

Jemadar TIN BON, 2|20th Burma Rifles.

I.A.O. 360. A /31637 / A G.-3. **Reliefs.—Indian Signal Units.**—No unit reliefs in the Indian Signal Corps will be carried out during 1925-26.

I.A.O. 361. A./2888-Pt. II. / A.G.-14. Rates ... Civil Service ... Pension Fun... and Orphans' ... onth of May ... unds will be a... the month of May 1925.

This rate ... of leave salarie...

No ... missible o...

Soldiers' Service—Indian Army—Conditions of Service for Drivers enrolled in the Indian Army Service Corps for duty with the Mechanical Transport—1 The period of enrolment is, at present, 6 years in army service with liability to serve a further four years in the reserve The reserve consists of drivers only

I A O 362
4th May, 1925
6218°
Q M G 5 M T

2 Until further instructions, the period of limited extension of army service in lieu of transfer to the reserve is fixed at 2 years

3 Extensions of service are always subject to the soldier being medically fit, efficient and of good character

4 A substantive non commissioned officer has the right on completion of his period of army service or of any period of extension of army service to extend his army service in lieu of transfer to the reserve either (*a*) for the total period of service for which he is liable under his enrolment or (*b*) for the limited period fixed in para 2 above

5 Except in the cases of substantive non commissioned officers who exercise the right to extend their army service in lieu of transfer to the reserve, the Commanding Officer will, before authorising extensions of army service in lieu of transfer to the reserve, obtain the approval of the Officer in charge Indian Army Service Corps Records The extension can only be approved for the limited period fixed in para 2 above and, except in very special cases, the approval will not be given if a vacancy exists in the reserve The Commanding Officer will refer to the Officer in charge Indian Army Service Corps Records sufficiently early to secure settlement of the matter by the proper time

6 The circumstances in which variation of conditions as to discharge are permissible are stated on the appropriate sub form on the form of enrolment (I.A F K 1162) Before authorising any variation of conditions as to discharge the propriety of which is open to any doubt whatever the Commanding Officer will obtain the approval of the Officer in charge Indian Army Service Corps Records

7 Transfer to army service from the reserve is not at present to be permitted without the sanction of Army Headquarters

I.A.O. 362, 4th May 1925. 8. Extensions of army service in lieu of transfer to the reserve and variations of conditions as to discharge must be carried out on the sub-forms on the form of enrolment (I.A.F.K.-1162). These sub-forms and all others excepting that applicable to transfer to the reserve in accordance with the conditions of the soldier's enrolment have to be signed by the soldier in the presence of the Commanding Officer.

9. A substantive non-commissioned officer who has completed a period of army service but has not completed the full period of his enrolment and is not willing to extend his army service will, if a vacancy exists in the reserve, be transferred thereto in the rank of driver. If a vacancy does not exist in the reserve he will be discharged under item (*xiii*) (*c*) of the table annexed to I. A. A. Rule 13.

10. [illegible] bstantive [illegible] completed [illegible] completed [illegible] is not willing, [illegible] permitted, to extend his army service will be transferred to the reserve if a vacancy exists therein or be discharged under item (*xiii*) (*c*) of the table annexed to I. A. A. Rule 13

11. The period to be served in the reserve will be the full period of the original enrolment less the number of years already passed in army service. A soldier who has extended his army service is *not liable* to serve in the reserve after he has completed the full period of his original enrolment.

12. A soldier will be permitted to continue in army service beyond the full period of his original enrolment as shown below.—

Rank	Condition	Authority
Hav [illegible]	[illegible]	Commanding Officer
Other soldiers ..	If efficient. At the discretion of the Commanding Officer.	Do.

13 A soldier who has continued in army service beyond the full period of his original enrolment has the right to be discharged within three months of the date of his applying for discharge, provided that war is not imminent or existing and that the Company to which he belongs is not ten per cent below establishment — **I A O 362. 4th May 1925**

The Commanding Officer is authorised to discharge compulsorily at any time a soldier below the rank of Havildar or equivalent rank who has continued in army service beyond the full period of his original enrolment Discharge will be carried out under item (xii) (b) or (xiii) (b), Table to I A A Rule 13

Equipment Regulations and War Equipment Tables—Amendments to Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2 and War Equipment Tables (India), as shown in the Annexure to this Order are notified pending the issue of revised editions of the publications concerned — **I A O 363.** 68935/Q M G 10

Army Sport Central Board (India)—Football Referees—The undermentioned individuals have been registered with the A S C B (India) as Football Referees in accordance with A S C B (India) letter No 12506|13|S C B of 3rd March 1925, and are promoted to the class es mentioned opposite their names — — **I A.O 364** 12506/S C B

	Class
Captain B H G TUCKER, 1 10th Gurkha Rifles	II
Lieut G F BUCK, A L C	II
Lieut T DEAN, 1st Indian D A C	I
W O Instr A H WHITE, A E C	II
R Q M S J TILLEY, L R M School, Sanawar	I
Sergt. H W A S SAMSON, I A O Corps	I

I.A.O. 365. 4th May 1925. 17854 / G.S.-M.T.-2

Books—Amendments to "Courses of Instruction (India) 1924"—Army School of Education (India).—Reference India Army Order No. 976 of 1924.

Further amendments have been made in the Courses for British Officers at the Army School of Education (India) and are published as an Annexure to this Order.

I.A.O. 365-I. 1945 / -M.T.-2

Promotion Examinations—Books.—Additional copies of "Diaries and Lectures of Officers of Indian Staff College visiting the Manchurian Battlefields in 1907", have been forwarded to all District Headquarters Libraries, for the use of Officers studying for Subject (b) iii), and (d) (iii), Military History, Promotion Examinations. This publication is for official use only.

I.A.O. 365-II. 18831 / G.S.-S.D.-1.

Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1923—Amendments.—The above amendments have been reprinted in India.

Units will notify to headquarters of formations in which they are serving the number of copies required; those headquarters will then submit consolidated indents to the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, for compliance.

Commands, Staff College, Schools of Instruction and educational establishments will indent direct

2. In addition to the above free distribution of the " [illegible] ment issues can b [illegible] ment [illegible] ings [illegible], Calcutta, [illegible] pence per copy.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 363 OF 1925

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India)—Part 2—Sec II C, Indian Cavalry

PAGE 60—TABLE 27—

Item 27—Col 4 Expunge symbol "(*d*)" and connected footnote

PAGE 64—TABLE 31—

Item 2—Footnote (*d*) *Delete* "Provided regimentally".

PAGE 65—TABLE 31—

Items 19 and 23—Col 4 Expunge symbol "(*b*)" and the connected footnote

PAGE 66—TABLE 31—

Item 30 and 32—Col 4 Expunge symbol "(*a*)" and the connected footnote

PAGE 70—TABLE 34—

Item 20—Col 4 Expunge symbol "(*d*)" and the connected footnote

Item 26—Column 4 Expunge symbol "(*c*)"

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India)—Part 2—Sec II A, British Cavalry 1922

PAGE 28—TABLE 13—

Item 2—Col 4 Expunge symbol "(*a*)" and the connected footnote

PAGE 32—TABLE 17—

Item 5—Col 4 Expunge symbol "(*b*)" and the connected footnote

PAGE 33—TABLE 17—

Item 7—Col 4 Expunge symbol "(*a*)" and the connected footnote

PAGE 34—TABLE 17—

Item 3—In Col. 4, delete "provided regimentally in peace".
Item 14—In Col 4, delete "provided regimentally".

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India)—Part 2—Sec I C, Indian Pioneers
(Active Battalions).

PAGE 21—TABLE 13—

Item 3—In Col 2,

PAGE 22—TABLE 13—

Delete footnote (*b*).

PAGE 42—TABLE 19—

Item 4—Col. 4, delete "provided regimentally".

PAGE 43—TABLE 19—

Items 2 and 6—In Col. 4, delete "provided regimentally".

Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India)—Part 2—Sec. I-B., Indian Infantry (except Pioneers) Active Battalions.

PAGE 25—TABLE 12—

Item 8—Col. 2, expunge symbol "(*a*)" and the connected footnote

PAGE 32—TABLE 18—

Item 4—In Col. 4, delete "provided regimentally".

PAGE 33—TABLE 18—

Items 2 and 7—In Col. 4, delete "provided regimentally".

PAGE 38—TABLE 20—

Item 3—In Col. 4, expunge symbol "(*b*)".

War Equipment Table, India.

Headquarters of a Medium Artillery Brigade.

(I.A F.F.-980-22—June 1922).

PAGE 11—TABLE 2—

Item 5—In Col. 4, delete "provided regimentally".

War Equipment Table, India

Infantry Brigade Transport Company.

(I.A.F.F.-950-68—November 1922).

PAGE 8—TABLE 2—

Item 6—In Col. 4, delete "provided regimentally".

War Equipment Table, India.

A Bridging Train Sappers and Miners.

(I.A.F.F.-950-27—November 1922).

PAGE 21—TABLE 2—

Item 6—In remarks column, *delete* "provided under regimental arrangements".

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 365 OF 1925

Paragraph 5

The dates of Courses will be as under :—

Officers of the British Army—

1st Course—21st January to 1st April

2nd Course—16th April to 28th May

3rd Course—23rd July to 3rd September

King's Commissioned officers of the Indian Army—

1st Course—21st January to 1st April

2nd Course—20th April to 16th May

3rd Course—7th September to 3rd October

British N C Os—

1st Course—21st January to 1st April

2nd Course—16th April to 26th June

3rd Course—23rd July to 1st October

Rest of paragraph unchanged

Paragraph 14 Syllabus (*British Wing*)

Delete present paragraph and substitute as under :—

(a) *Officers*—Officers will receive such instruction as will enable them to organize and supervise the Educational Training of their units, to administer the funds allotted for this purpose, and also to assist in the management of Regimental Children's Schools They will also receive special instruction in the methods of teaching Map Reading and Regimental History in order that they may be fitted to superintend the teaching of these subjects in their units

(b) *N C O*—

(1) English (Including a short course on "The Army and the Empire")
(2) Practical Mathematics
(3) Map Reading

} Up to the standard required for the Army 2nd Class Certificate of Education

(4) Outline Study of India (Including a knowledge of the geography, people and customs of the country. The Frontier and countries bordering on India with special reference to their military geography)

(5) Military Economics. (An outline of economic principles ; the keeping of military books and accounts ; commercial arithmetic ; business organisation and routine ; thrift ; National Savings Certificates, Savings Bank Accounts.)

(6) Theory and practice of instruction.

(7) General lectures of educational and military interest.

(8) The organization of educational training in units.

British and Indian.

Paragraph 21. Syllabus.

Delete sub-para. 5 (*a*), (*d*), (*c*), (*f*), and (*h*).

L11IAO—5,437—4-5-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA

5th May 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 3rd and 7th April 1925 were received at Army Headquarters Simla on the 27th April 1925 — I A O 366, 5th May 1925

Appointments Promotions Leave etc—List No 80 of appointments promotions, leave etc which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is published as an Annexure to this Order — I A O 367

Indian Arms Act 1878 and Indian Arms Rules 1924—Home Department Notification No F 21|XXI|25 Police dated 2nd April 1925 is published as an Annexure to this Order — I A O 368, 1312 II / G S M I 1

Discipline—General—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No 152 of 1925 — — I A O 369, A-32427 / A G 5

In line 2 *after* "Gun Handbooks" *insert* "and Gun Drill Books"

Equipment to be taken by units moving in relief during peace—India Army Order No 1040 of 1921 is amended as follows — — I A O 370, A 2767 / M G S 2 C

(A) Para 1 is *cancelled* and the following *substituted*—

"India Army Order No 947 of 1924 is cancelled and the following substituted

I.A.O. 370.
5th May 1925.

The normal scale of equipment to be taken by units and details when moving in relief, during peace, is as shown below :—

Unit.	*Scale*
(i) *Artillery units.*	See Annexure I to this Order.
(ii) *Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneer units.*	India Army Orders Nos. 672 and 752 of 1924
(iii) *All units except Artillery, Cavalry, Infantry and Pioneers.*	See Annexure II to this Order.
(iv) *All details.*	See Annexure III to this Order.

Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, paras. 46, 113, 118 and 122 are being cancelled and para 254 amended accordingly."

(B). Para. 2, *delete* the words 'During the 1924-25 relief season'.

(C). *Add* as "Annexure III", the Annexure to this India Army Order, (*i.e.*, No. 370 of 1925).

I.A.O. 371.
14683
G.S.-M.T.-1

Books—*Gun Drill for 18-Pounder Q. F. Gun, Marks I to II Carriages, Marks I* to II (with Supplement for Mark I Carriage)*, 1923.—The above *Gun Drill* has been translated into Roman Urdu, Urdu, Hindi and Gurmukhi, and can be had from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, on indent through the proper channel, at the following scale :—

(NOTE.—For units and formations see C. G. S. letter No. 17318/1/M.T.-1, dated 1st July 1924.)

Units and formations.	*Scale.*
(b)——————(5)	V. C.
(b)——————(14)	V. B. and V. G

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No 367 OF 1925

Appointments Promotions Leave etc

Approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

LIST No 85

Appointments—Personal Staff

The Commander in Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments on his Personal Staff —

Major I C R **Gannon,** M V O 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force), to be Assistant Military Secretary Dated 28th March 1925 01740/10 M S 1

Major F A **Macartney** O B E M C 3rd Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment, to be Aide de Camp Dated 28th March 1925

Major L M **Gibbs** D S O M C, The Coldstream Guards to be Aide de Camp, from 28th March 1925 to 3rd April 1925

Captain F F H J J **Kelly,** 21st King George's Own Central India Horse, to be Aide de Camp Dated 4th April 1925

Captain J C **Pyper** M B, Indian Medical Service, to be officiating Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, with effect from the date he assumes the duties of that appointment, *vice* Captain H C D Rankin O B E, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, proceeded on leave 24°06 D M S

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters

Colonel C W **Singer** C B, C M G, D S O, British Service to be Colonel on the Staff, Royal Engineers General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 14th April 1925 03852 M S 1

Captain J G **Smyth** V C, M C, 3rd Battalion 11th Sikh Regiment to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters *vice* Captain E H Carkeet James, O B E, M C, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry, on leave Dated 28th March 1925 03593 M S 1

03310 M S -1 Major and Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. **Muirhead**, D.S.O., 1st Skinner's Horse, to be Staff Officer to the Major-General Cavalry (graded as a General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), *vice* Major T. A. A. Wilson, 2nd Lancers, vacated. Dated 25th March 1925

03652 M S -1. Captain H T. **Genet**, M.C., Royal Engineers, to be officiating Staff Officer to Colonel-on-the-Staff, Royal Engineers, (graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), *vice* Captain E. N. Goddard, O.B.E., M.C, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Bombay Pioneers, on leave Dated 30th March 1925.

04008 M.S -1 Captain A. B. **Knight**, M.C., 2nd Lancers, (Gardner's Horse), to be Aide-de-Camp to the Chief of the General Staff. Dated 1st April 1925

04057 M S -1 [illegible] C.M.G. D.S.O., [illegible] neral's [illegible] eneral and Director of Personal Services, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major General Sir W. S. Leslie, K.B.E., C.B, C.M.G, D.S.O, on leave. Dated 11th April 1925.

Colonel M. R. Walsh, C.M.G, M.C., Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Organization, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel-on-the-Staff J. Whitehead, C.M.G., D.S.O, A.D.C., appointed officiating Deputy Adjutant General and Director of Personal Services, Army Headquarters. Dated 11th April 1925.

Major E M. Little, O.B.E., Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel M. R. Walsh, C.M.G., M.C., appointed officiating Director of Organization. Dated 11th April 1925.

03852 M S -1. Lieutenant-Colonel F. W. **Robertson**, O.B.E., R.E., to be Deputy Engineer-in-Chief, (Electrical and Mechanical), *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel S. H. Cowan, D.S.O., R.E., vacated. Dated 10th April 1925.

04053 M.S.-1. Colonel J. F. **Tyrrell**, C.B.E., British Service, to be officiating Director of Equipment and Ordnance

Store, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) W L J Carey, C.I.E., British Service on leave Dated 11th April 1925

Lieut Colonel H **Clarke** A M R A, to be officiating Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores vice Brevet Lieut Colonel J H Howell Jones, C I E, D S O, on leave Dated 9th April 1925 — 04080 M S 1

Lieut Colonel W E **Hume Spry** D S O I A S C, to be officiating Deputy Director of Supplies, Quartermaster General's Branch Army Headquarters vice Lieutenant Colonel (local Colonel) A R B Shuttleworth I A S C, on leave Dated 27th March 1925 — 04067 M S 1

Major (Temporary Lieut Colonel) G F **Mellor**, Military Farms Department Assistant Director of Farms Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Farms Army Headquarters, vice Lieut Colonel A S Marriott, Military Farms Department on leave Dated 1st April 1925 — 04083 M S 1

Major E C **Staples** M C, Military Farms Department Assistant Controller, Grass Farms, 1st Circle, Peshawar, to be officiating Assistant Director of Farms Army Headquarters, vice Major (Temporary Lieutenant Colonel) G F Mellor, Military Farms Department, appointed to officiate as Director of Farms Dated 1st April 1925

Captain R O **Bradley**, 9th Royal Deccan Horse, attached Army Remount Department to be Staff Captain Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 8th November 1924 — 03978 M S 1

Commands Districts etc

Lieut Colonel J S **Riccard** O B E, R A, to be Deputy Director of Ordnance Services, Southern Command Poona, with effect from the 12th October 1924 — 23449 O M G

Major H A **Lewis**, D S O, M C 4th Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade Army Headquarters, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade Baluchistan District vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel A B Beauman D S O, 2nd Battalion The York and Lancaster Regiment, vacated Dated [illegible] April 1925 — 04042 M S 1

03670
M S.-1

Captain J. K. McNair, R.A., to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Madras District, *vice* Major R. V. G. Horn, D.S.O., O.B.E., M.C., 2nd/Battalion, The Royal Scots Fusiliers, vacated. Dated 19th April 1925

03650
M S.-1.

Major D. [illegible] Battalion 8th Punjab Regiment, [illegible]
Central Pr[illegible]
10th Indian [illegible]
Stranack, 1st Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 6th April 1925.

Captain C. D'A. **Bingham**, 4th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, Staff Captain, Bangalore Brigade Area, to be Brigade Major, Bangalore Brigade Area, *vice* Major R. H. Allen, M.C., Royal Artillery, vacated. Dated 7th April 1925.

04016
M S.-1

Captain H S. **Bagnall**, 1st Battalion, The Green Howards, to be Staff Captain, Bangalore Brigade Area, *vice* Captain C D'A. Bingham, 4th Battalion, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, transferred Dated 7th April 1925.

42382
Q M G.-9

Captain J. W. H **Harrison**, M.C., 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles, attached Indian Army Ordnance Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Rawalpindi District, with effect from 5th April 1925, *vice* Major H. W. Norkett, I.A.O.C., vacated.

37334
Q M G.-9

Lieut. W. A. F. **Graystone**, M.C., R.A., attached Indian Army Ordnance Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, U. P. District and Delhi Ind. Bde. Area, Meerut, with effect from 13th March 1925, *vice* Captain C. H. Speer, I.A., vacated.

03670
M.S.-1

Captain C. E. **Ryan**, M.C., Royal Artillery, to be Staff Captain, 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade, Secunderabad, *vice* Captain J. H. Whalley-Kelly, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers, vacated. Dated 1st February 1925.

04022
M.S.-1.

Colonel F. S. **Keen** D.S.O., General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India, *vice* Colonel R. M. Luckock, C.M.G., D.S.O., on leave. Dated 12th March 1925.

Major R B **Phayre** M C, 2|4th Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own) Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India, *vice* Colonel R M Luckock, C M G, D S O, on leave Dated 13th March 1925

Lieutenant Colonel W J N **Cooke Collis** C B C M G D S O 2nd Battalion, The Royal Ulster Rifles, to be Chief Instructor and Assistant Commandant Senior Officers' School Belgaum *vice* Colonel C L Porter C M G, D S O, vacated Dated 22nd March 1925 03931 / M S 1

Lieut J L **Jones** 1|13th Frontier Force Rifles, to be Assistant Instructor, Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar *vice* Lieutenant H L Wyndham, 2|8th Punjab Regiment, vacated Dated 15th April 1925 03495 / M S 1

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army

2nd Indian Cavalry Group

6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse)

Major G G L **Wylly** V C, D S O, Second in Command, 10th Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force), is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Colonel H T Shakespear, vacated Dated 28th March 1925 01029 / M S 3

6th Indian Cavalry Group

17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse

Major W E D **Campbell** Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment *vice* Major M C Raymond, C I E, M C, vacated Dated 18th January 1925 01033 / M S 3

5th Mahratta Light Infantry

4th Battalion

Major F V F **Seymour** Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 4th April 1925 0733 / M S 3

Captain R R B **McLean**, Company Officer, 1st Battalion to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 4th April 1925

10th Baluch Regiment.

2nd Battalion.

0738/M.S.-3 Major C. R. L. **FitzGerald**, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, 10th Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 26th March 1925.

11th Sikh Regiment.

10th Battalion.

01369/12/M.S.-3. Lieutenant A. E. **Belchamber**, Company Officer, 1st Battalion (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant P. H. Denyer, M.M., vacated. Dated 31st March 1925.

15th Punjab Regiment.

10th Battalion.

01369/16/M.S.-3 Captain J. W. **Wilson**, M.C., Company Officer, 4th Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. L. Browne, vacated. Dated 23rd March 1925

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

3rd Battalion

Major E. R. P. **Berryman**, D.S.O., Company Commander, Second Battalion, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 1st February 1925.

10th Battalion.

Major H. S. **Cardew**, M.C., Company Commander, 3rd Battalion, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major C. C. Walker, transferred. Dated 1st February 1925.

20th Burma Rifles.

1st Battalion.

0748/M.S.-3. Major S. **Hutcheson**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. H. P. Landon, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 1st April 1925.

10th Battalion.

0748/M.S.-3. Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. H. P. **Landon**, D.S.O., Commandant, 1st Battalion, is tansferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. E. Wilford, D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 1st April 1925.

Captain V E W Simpson M C Company Officer, 1st Battalion, to be Company Commander, vice Captain R C Howman, relieved Dated 26th March 1925 01369/21 M S 3

4th Gurkha Rifle Group

1st Battalion, 6th Gurkha Rifles

Major H M M **Hackett**, M C Company Commander, to be Second in Command vice Major A N Bredin, vacated Dated 21st February 1925 0752 M S 3

Captain H V **Collingridge** Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment vice Major H M M Hackett, M C, appointed Second in Command Dated 21st February 1925

Indian Army Service Corps

Major C S **Foster**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 2nd Class, with effect from the 15th October 1924 50279 Q M G 5 I A S C Officers

Indian Signal Corps

With reference to Army Instruction (India) No 396 of 1923 the undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty for four years and should be seconded, with effect from the date specified — 0246/58 M S 2

Lieutenant M **Duke** R A 11th January 1925

Leave—Officers—Ex India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India —

Major General C N **Macmullen** C B C M G, CIE DSO Indi[illegible] General in India, [illegible] leave for 8 months [illegible] the remainder on [illegible] 04115 M S 1

Major General W B **James** C B, C I E, M V O, Indian Army, Director of Remounts, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days privilege leave 04078 M S 1

Colonel M **Saunders** D S O Indian Army, Deputy Director Military Intelligence, General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, combined leave for 144 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 03655 M S 1

04128 / M S.-1. Major J. C. R. **Gannon**, M.V.O., 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force), Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, combined leave for 12 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

The above named officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the date he proceeds on leave.

Major F. A. **Macartney**, O.B.E., M.C., 3rd Battalion, 12th Frontier Force Regiment, Aide-de-Camp, to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, combined leave for 12 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

The above named officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the date he proceeds on leave.

02709 / M S.-1 Captain W. R. C. **Penney**, M.C., Royal Corps of Signals, Staff Officer, to be Signal Officer-in-Chief, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

This officer will vacate his present appointment on the 28th February 1926.

03909 / M S.-1 Lieutenant (Local Captain) H. R. C. **Frink**, 4/7th Dragoon Guards, Assistant Instructor, Equitation School, *Saugor*, *combined leave for* 4 months and 20 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

0242/661 / M S.-3 Major E. H. **Pemberton**, 5th Battalion, 8th Punjab Regiment, Recruiting Officer, Peshawar, combined leave for 12 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of 8 months' leave.)

Leave—Officers—in India.

3189 / M S.-1. Colonel R. D. **Turton**, C.M.G., Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks in India, 60 days privilege leave.

03964 / M S.-1 In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 245, dated 27th March 1925, in so far as it related to Brevet-Lt.-Colonel J. H. **Howell-Jones**, C.I.E., D.S.O.,

R.A O C, for "combined leave for 3 months" read "combined leave for 2 months and 28 days"

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 10?, dated 10th February 1925, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant General Sir J S M Shea K C B, K C M G, D S O A D C Adjutant General in India for "60 days privilege leave" read "55 days privilege leave" 03997/M S 1

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 245 dated 27th March 1925, in so far as it relates to Major H G Martin D S O, O B E, R A, General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade General Staff Branch Army Headquarters for "56 days privilege leave" read "54 days privilege leave" 07868/M S 1

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 368 OF 1925.

No. F.-21|XXI|25-Police.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 2nd April, 1925.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

I. In Schedule V to the said rules, in entry (6), for the words in the first column "The Agent to the Governor, Kathiawar, and the Political Officer, Kutch", the words "The Agent to the Governor General in the States of Western India" shall be substituted.

II. In Schedule VI to the said rules—

(1) in entry (11) in the first column

(i) for items (3), (4) and (5) of clause (a) the following items shall be substituted, namely :—

"(3) Baroda, and

(4) Kashmir ;"

(ii) for items (1) and (2) of clause (c) the following items shall be substituted, namely :—

"(1) Rajputana,

(2) Central India, and

(3) Kathiawar ;"

(iii) for clause (e) the following clause shall be substituted, namely :—

"(e) The Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division".

(2) after entry (14) the following entry shall be inserted, namely :—

"(15) The British Envoy at the Court of Nepal.	Nepal	For the export of shotgun ammunition to discharged or pensioned officers, non commissioned officers or men of Gurkha Regiments."

III In Schedule VII to the said rules for entry (7) the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

"(7) Government servants whose possession of arms—such possession not being exempt from the provisions of the Act under section 1 (b) thereof—is declared by the local Government to be in the public interest	Such arms and ammunition as are specified in the declaration"

J CRERAR,

Secy to the Govt of India

NOTICE.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has much pleasure in communicating to the Army in India the following extracts from a letter received from Major-General John F. O'Ryan, U. S. A Reserve, formerly Commanding 27th American Division which performed distinguished service as a part of the Fourth Army under Lord Rawlinson, from September 1918 until after the Armistice.

"His death serves to stimulate a recollection of the many interests and sentiments the British and American Armies have in common, based upon their joint service in the World War. * * * * *

Will you please convey to the Officers and soldiers of his late command the deep regret of the veteran Officers and soldiers of the 27th Division who served with General Rawlinson for his untimely loss, as well as their sentiments of comradeship"

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA

8th May 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Courses of Instruction at the Army School of Physical Training Kasauli—Certain units sending students to the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, have failed to comply with the regulations in "Courses of Instruction, India, 1924," page 33, para 3 (*e*) note, and Army Regulations, India, Vol X, Appendix VI, which lay down that units must give the N C O, in charge of the Rest Camp at Kalka 48 hours' clear notice of the number in the party and the date and hour of arrival at Kalka O C units will take steps to ensure that these regulations are strictly complied with by those concerned

I A O 372.
8th May 1925
18588
G S M T 1

Courses of Instruction at the Equitation School—With effect from 1st May 1925, the Short Course at the Equitation School will be reduced to a period of one month for all ranks

I A O 373
18435
G S M T 1

Results of Courses at the Small Arms Schools—A list of students, in order of merit, who qualified at the 6th Combined Course and 3rd Special (Rifle) Course at the Small Arms Schools is published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 374
1879-
G S M T 1

2 The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No 212 of 1925 —

Page 332, line 15 from bottom, *for* "2|15th Royal Rifles (F F)" *read* "2 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F)"

3 The following, who have been employed on the staff of the Small Arms Schools for over six months, are awarded "Distinguished" in the weapons indicated —

Rifle, Light Automatic, Grenade and Bayonet—

Captain J J Purves, M C, 4|11th Sikh Regiment

6839174, Serjeant J Reeman, 1st Bn, King's Royal Rifle Corps

I.A.O. 374.
8th May 1925.

3513397, Serjeant T. Webster, 2nd Bn., Manchester Regt.

3903917, Serjeant C. W. Marchant, 2nd Bn, South Wales Borderers.

6078198, Serjeant A. Jenner, 2nd Bn., Queen's Royal Regt.

5942416, Serjeant W. H. Hardy, 2nd Bn., Northamptonshire Regt.

Jemadar Qaman Zaman, 3|10th Baluch Regiment.

1925, Hav. Ahmed Nur, 3|10th Baluch Regiment.

520, Hav. Lal Singh, 3|11th Sikh Regiment.

1312, Hav. Malak Dad, 2|8th Punjab Regiment.

908, Hav. Mohammed Zaman, 2|10th Baluch Regiment.

8133, Hav. Drig Sing Rana, 2|1st Gurkha Rifles.

4245, Hav. Partab Chand, 1|1st Gurkha Rifles.

326, C. H. M. Mong Tung Nang, 1-20th Burma Rifles.

INSTRUCTOR IN BOMBING—

Captain F. L. Norris, M.C., York and Lancaster Regiment

I.A.O. 375. Language Examinations—Results.—In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 236 of 1925, under "Preliminary Urdu," *for* "Lieutenant T. I. Bate, 1st Battalion, The Royal Welch Fusiliers" *read* "Lieutenant T. I. Bate, 1st Battalion, The Royal Fusiliers"

18586 / G S-M T-2

I.A.O. 376. Recruiting—I. A.—Class Composition.—The following amendments are made to I. A. O. No. 846 of 1924 in regard to the class composition of the 2nd Punjab Regiment :—

A/27373 / A G-6.

(*i*) In column "Class Composition" against 10th Battalion, *delete* (Dogra Jats and Kanets).

(ii) In column "Area allotted for recruiting" *delete* note (b) and districts and States connected thereto — **I A O 376. 8th May 1925**

(iii) In column "Remarks" note (b) is reconstructed as follows —

(b) The Punjabi Hindu companies will be composed of Dogra Jats, Dogra Rajputs and Kanets, but not more than 50 per cent of any company should be Dogra Rajputs

Conditions governing the Employment of Troops on Civil Contract or Agreement—The following amendments to Appx XXVI, A R I, Volume II, have been approved by the Government of India — **I A O. 377.** A/3?907 A G 14

For paragraph 6 substitute the following —

"6 Contract work referred to in paras 4 and 5 shall be regarded as military duty for the purposes of the grant under the P and A Regulations of pensions to men injured, and of family pensions to the heirs of those killed while in the performance of such work

In para 5 line 5 *after* "liability" *insert* "to Government"

2 Regulations will be amended in due course

Procedure to be adopted in respect of the issue of Pay and Allowances of Officers to their Bankers and Agents—An officer who desires the issue of his pay and allowances to a banker or agent will forward a letter of general authority to this effect to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned, such letter being duly endorsed by the banker or agent designated therein In the event of the officer desiring to make any change as regards his banker or agent, or when he is transferred to the audit control of another Controller of Military Accounts a similar letter of authority will be furnished to the new Controller concerned — **I A O 378** M A G 3 U O No 18 At, dated the 8th April 1925

I.A.O. 379. **Instructions for the carrying capacity and spee[d] of Heavy Motor Vans in India when used fo[r] passenger carrying purposes.**—Use of Heavy Moto[r] Vans—Army Council Instruction No. 116 of 1925 on the use of Heavy Motor Vans, is republished below

8th May 1925.

61224
Q-7-M I.

2. The instructions contained therein will be strictly followed in India :—

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION NO. 116 OF 1925.

Use of Heavy Motor Vans.—1. When used for passenger carrying purposes, the loan of a heavy motor van, 15 cwt., will be limited to ten persons, including the driver. This load will be reduced to eight when the vehicle is required to carry out journeys off metalled roads, *e.g.*, on musketry or artillery ranges.

2 Unit commanders having heavy motor vans on charge will be responsible for ensuring that the number of passengers carried is not in excess of that laid down in para. 1 and also that the speed of such vehicles is reduced to 8 m. p. h. on all cross-country journeys.

57|Vehicles|238 (Q. M. G.-3).

I.A.O. 380. **Cleaning of Rifles, Short .22-inch R. F.**—The reports of inspections carried out by Civil Chief Master Armourers show that units are not giving sufficient attention to the care and cleaning of .22-inch rifles.

1860
M G 8-2 C

2. The attention of all concerned is drawn to the instructions contained in I. A. O. No. 363 of 1925 the contents of which are republished as para. 7, Sec. 38, Chap. II, Small Arms Training, Vol I, *1924*, and will be strictly complied with

3. On conclusion of firing, rifles will be cleaned without delay, and C. Os. will further ensure that immediately after such cleaning they are inspected by an officer. Miniature rifles will be treated with the same care as service rifles

4. It is pointed out that loss of accuracy in .22-inch rifles is almost invariably due to neglect and lack of care in cleaning.

Preparation of Hospital Stoppage rolls (I. A. F. A-55) in triplicate—In all cases where hospital stoppages have to be effected from officers and others dieted in Military hospitals, the Hospital stoppage rolls (I A F. A-55) will be prepared by the Officer Commanding the hospital in triplicate, the original being submitted to the Unit Accountant through the Officer Commanding of the unit or formation to which the individual concerned belongs, the duplicate to the Hospital Accountant for submission to the Audit Office with the Provision Account of the month concerned, the triplicate being retained in the hospital as an office record

I.A.O. 381.
8th May 1925.
M A G'S No 4696 At, dated March 1925

Books—The publication "Memorandum on Training carried out during the Collective Training Period, 1924" will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, to Headquarters of Commands, Districts and Independent Brigades on a scale of 20 copies to each of these formations

I.A O. 382
16235 / G S-M I.-1

2 No indents for this publication will be met

J S SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

LIST OF STUDENTS IN ORDER OF MERIT WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 6TH COMBINED COURSE, 1925, AT THE SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, SATARA.

Regtl No.	Rank	Name.	Unit.	Qualification
		British Officers.		
..	Capt.	G. L. Shipton	2-6th Rajputana Rifles (P. W. O.).	D
..	Lieut.	R. Attoe	1st Bn., K. S. L. I.	D.
..	Lieut.	G. A. de V. Harvest	2nd Bn., Devonshire Regiment.	D.
..	Lieut.	R. A. Wayling	3-5th Mahratta Light Infy.	D.
..	Capt.	W. E. Dean	3-12th F. F. Regiment	Ql.
..	Lieut.	R. A. d'E. Ashe	2-11th Sikh Regiment (L. S.).	Ql.
..	Capt.	P. L. Lindsay	5-10th Baluch Regt. (K. G. O.) (J. R.)	Ql.
..	Lieut.	P. Pater	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regt.	Ql.
..	Capt.	J. Stephenson	4th Hazara Pioneers	Ql.
..	Lieut.	S. H. Johnson	2nd Bn., R. Warwickshire Regt.	Ql.
..	Lieut.	B. H. Ashmore	1st Bn., The Royal Scots	Ql.
..	Capt.	H. A. Gough, M.C.	2nd Bn., The West Yorkshire Regt.	Ql.
..	Capt.	R. J. Gerrard	3-16th Punjab Regiment	Ql
..	Lieut.	T. P. M. Robertson	2nd Bn., The South Wales Borderers.	Ql.
..	Capt.	G. B. Fyldes, M.C.	4-11th Sikh Regiment	Ql.
..	Capt.	C. S. Mac Nab	1st Q. O. Cameron Highlanders	Ql.
..	Capt.	W. L. Cotton-Swanston, M.C.	10-19th Hyderabad Regiment	Ql.
..	Lieut.	A. D. C. McAllister	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regt	Ql.
..	Capt.	L. H. Cockram	1-7th Gurkha Rifles	Q2.
..	Capt.	K. C. B. Dawes	5-14th Punjab Regiment	Q2
..	Capt.	R. C. C. Liston	2-4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q2
..	Capt.	H. A. Sawyer, M.C.	2nd Bn., The York and Lancaster Regiment.	Q2
..	Capt.	N. D. Macleod, M.C.	1st Bn., The Black Watch	Q2.

Regtl. No	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
British W Os and N C Os				
5095692	Sgt	C Weaver	2nd Bn, R Warwickshire Regt	D
2745419	Sgt	W Manzie	1st Bn, The Black Watch	Q1
3045651	Sgt	J H Boswell	1st Bn, The Royal Scots	Q1
5095175	L Sgt	J Roberts	2nd Bn, R Warwickshire Regt	Q1
4025746	C S M	F Willis	1st Bn K S L I	Q1
3045913	L Sgt	H Appleby	1st Bn The Royal Scots	Q1
4026205	L Sgt	C Edwards	1st Bn, K S L I	Q1
5662241	Sgt	G Pidgeway	2nd Bn, The Somerset L I	Q1
5562671	L Sgt	A C Cobb	2nd Bn, The Wiltshire Regt	Q1
3233706	L Sgt	W Snell	2nd Bn, Cameronians (S R)	Q1
5608199	L Sgt	T Tanner	2nd Bn The Devonshire Regt	Q1
5042147	L Sgt	I J James	1st Bn North Staffordshire Regt	Q1
3233883	L Sgt	T Cooper	2nd Bn, The Cameronians	Q1
6189531	Sgt	J Hart	2nd Bn, The Middlesex Regt	Q1
5041005	L Sgt	S Rushton	1st Bn, North Staffordshire Regt	Q1
6078119	L Sgt	E Bacon	2nd Bn, The Queen's Regt	Q1
6335004	L Sgt	A Polley	1st Q O Royal West Kent Regt	Q1
3902085	L Sgt	H Thomas	2nd Bn, South Wales Borderers	Q1
7007755	Sgt	S Bennett	2nd Bn, The Royal Ulster Rifles	Q1
6076876	L Sgt	P MacIntosh	2nd Bn, The Queen's Regt	Q1
6918120	Sgt	F Massey	2nd Bn, The Middlesex Regiment	Q1
4737758	L Sgt	G H Stallion	2nd Bn, York and Lancaster Regt	Q2
2921138	Sgt	A Goodall	1st Bn, Q O Cameron Highlanders	Q2
2746172	C S M	R Galbraith	1st Bn, The Black Watch	Q2
4737623	L Sgt	G S Hall	2nd Bn, York and Lancaster Regt	Q2

Regtl. No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification
		British W. Os and N. C Os—contd		
2921681	L.-Sgt.	E Adam	1st Bn, The Cameron Highlanders.	Q2.
5562553	L.-Sgt.	H. J. Lawes	2nd Bn, The Wiltshire Regt.	Q2
4435440	L.-Sgt.	J. Mitchell	2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infy.	Q2
4114931	L.-Sgt	L Fletcher	1st Bn., The Cheshire Regt	Q2.
1040590	L.-Sgt	C. Robinson	86th F. Battery, R. A.	Q2.
		PART I ONLY (RIFLE)		
		British Officers		
..	Lieut	D. C. T. Swan, R.E	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	Q
		N. C. Os (British)		
1860677	L.-Sgt.	I. A. Macdonald	No 2 (Wireless) Company "A" Corps Signals.	Q
		PART II ONLY (L A).		
		N C. Os (British)		
7006333	L.-Sgt.	W. Boyd	2nd Bn, The Royal Ulster Rifles	Q

LIST OF INDIAN STUDENTS IN ORDER OF MERIT WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 3RD SPECIAL (RIFLE) COURSE 1925 AT THE SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, PACHMARHI

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
881	Havr	Bhagat Singh	4 12th Frontier Force Regt (Sikhs)	Q
158	Dafr	Balawal Shah	4th (D C O) Hodson's Horse	Q
2025	Dafr	Uttam Singh	10th (Q V O) Corps of Guides Cavalry (F F)	Q
5158	Dafr	Bhola Singh	17th (Q V O) Poona Horse	Q
5080	Dafr	Mangal Singh	14th (P W O) Scinde Horse	Q
164	Naik	Ram Sing Pawar	2 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q
2049	C H M	Lal Khan	3 1st Punjab Regt	Q
5884	Naik	Surbir Adhikari	2 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
7341	Naik	Jitbahadur Sahi	2 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
572	L Dafr	Sher Singh	20th Lancers	Q
39	C H M	Sucheta	1 17th Dogra Regt (P W O)	Q
830	B H M	Dhane Gurung	1 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q
3106	Naik	Rattan Singh	4 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde's)	Q
3578	Havr	[illegible]	2 9th Jat Regt (Multan Bn)	Q
700	Naik	Jafar Ali	4 12th Frontier Force Regt (Sikhs)	Q
283	Havr	Aiman Rai	1 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F)	Q
7738	Havr	Jhallar Thapa	2 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F)	Q
7331	Naik	Chuplall Khatri	2 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
797	Naik	Pulrabir Thapa	2 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F)	Q
7806	Naik	Muneo Thapa	2 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F)	Q
7317	Naik	Chatar Mall	2 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
2151	Havr	[illegible] Singh	4 8th Punjab Regt (P W O)	Q
1318	Naik	[illegible] Khan	2 1st Punjab Regt	Q
184	Naik	[illegible]	1 17th Dogra Regt (P W O)	Q
7191	Havr	[illegible]	2 9th Jat Regt (Multan Bn)	Q
2737	Havr	Matu	3 9th Jat Regt	Q
10	Dafr	[illegible] Khan	14th (P W O) Scinde Horse	Q
720	Dafr	Ram Sarup	1st (D C O) Lancers	Q

No	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualification.
3684	Havr.	Kartar Singh	4-8th Punjab Regt. (P. W. O.)	Q
21	Havr.	Mirza Khan	1-7th Rajput Regt. (Q. V. O. L. I.).	Q
1546	Naik	Roshan Khan	4-12th Frontier Force Regt (Sikhs).	Q
5181	Havr	Chandrabir Mahat	2-9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
3631	Havr.	Gordham	4-8th Punjab Regt. (P. W. O.).	Q
1880	L./Havr.	Phool Singh	3-7th Rajput Regt. (D. C. O.)	Q
2646	Naik	Ram Pershad	3 9th Jat Regt.	Q
52	Dafr.	Tara Singh	7th Light Cavalry	Q
3924	Havr	Badam Singh	4 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
2524	Havr.	Keso	3-9th Jat Regt.	Q
1224	Naik	Feroze Khan	2-1st Punjab Regt.	Q
423	Naik	Shibba	1-17th Dogra Regt. (P. W. O.).	Q
10017	S. D. M.	Jugti Ram	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry	Q
8006	Havr.	Harakbir Pun	2 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
24	Dafr	Khan Mohd. Khan	21st (K. G. O.) Central India Horse.	Q
1026	L./Dafr.	Misri Khan	20th Lancers	Q.
47	Dafr.	Mohd. Abdul Qadar	7th Light Cavalry	Q
2906	Havr.	Mehar Singh	4 8th Punjab Regt. (P. W. O.).	Q.
5143	Havr	Trilok Chand	2-9th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
54	Dafr.	Ahmed Yar	4th (D. C. O.) Hodson's Horse.	Q
5069	L./Dafr.	Bhanga Singh	11th (P. A. V. O.) Cavalry (F. F.).	Q
2979	C. Q. M. H.	Piare Singh	4-4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
4217	Havr	Bhan Singh	4-19th Hyderabad Regt.	Q
193	Havr.	Bahadur Khan	2-17th Dogra Regt.	Q
445	Naik	Aphle Gurung	1-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.).	Q
7981	Naik	Narbir Gurung	2-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	Q.
112	L./Havr.	Dhiraj Singh	1-7th Rajput Regt. (Q. V. O. L. I.).	Q
5036	Dafr	Gulab Khan	14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse.	Q
5080	Dafr.	Mohd Yar	11th (P. A. V. O.) Cavalry (F. F.)	Q
348	Naik	Badri Singh	1-7th Rajput Regt. (Q. V. O. L. I.)	Q
7604	Havr.	Jagbahadur Gurung	2 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
8395	Havr.	Bahadur Thapa	2-4th Gurkha Rifles	Q
51	C. H. M.	Sher Zaman	1-1st Punjab Regt.	Q
52	C. Q. M. H.	Phul Singh	1-1st Punjab Regt.	Q

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
3181	Naik	Rup Singh	4 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Wilde s)	Q
1031	C Q M H	Fateh Khan	2 1st Punjab Regt	Q
4123	Havr	Nur Din	No 19 Field Coy, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	Q
5074	Havr	Mangal Gurung	2 4th Gurkha Rifles	Q
1013	C H M	Nihal Khan	3 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q
124	Naik	Sirpal Singh	1 7th Rajput Regt (Q V O L I)	Q
193	Havr	Karan Singh	1 7th Rajput Regt (Q V O L I)	Q
	Jemadar	Modu I O M	5 8th Punjab Regt (Burma)	Q
4713	Havr	Krishna Gurung	1 2nd K F O Gurkha Rifles	Q
2061	B Q M H	Achhar Singh	3 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q
10017	S D M	Ismail Khan	15th Lancers	Q
2081	C H M	Mal du Bhosle	3 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q
1007	Dafr	Bhim Singh	18th (K F O) Cavalry	Q
5027	Dfr	Mohar Singh	5th (K F O) Probyn's Horse	Q

NOTICE.

The French Minister of War has placed the services of Lieutenant-Colonel LEROY, Liaison Officer in that Department, at the disposal of members of the British Army who may visit the "Exposition Internationale des Arts decoratifs et Industriels modernes" in Paris this summer.

Lieutenant-Colonel LEROY'S address will be :—

Cabinet du Commissariat General, } Elysees 30-67
62-01
Grand Palais, Porte C. } 84-92

THE WAR OFFICE,
LONDON, S.W.1.

114|Exhbns.|421 (A.G.4-A). 6th April, 1925.

SIR,

I am directed to inform you that the French Minister of War has placed the services of Lieutenant-Colonel LEROY, Liaison Officer in that Department, at the disposal of members of the British Army who may visit the "Exposition Internationale des Arts decoratifs et Industriels modernes" in Paris this summer.

Lieutenant-Colonel LEROY'S address will be :—

Cabinet du Commissariat General, } Elysees 30-67
62-01
Grand Palais, Porte C } 84-92.

I am to ask that a notice to the above effect may be included in Command Orders.

I am,
SIR,
Your obedient Servant,
D. P. BUCKLEY, *Capt.,*
D.A.A.G.,
for *Major-General,*
Director of Personal Services

L131AO—5,437—8.5-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA

13th May 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 10th and 14th April 1925 were received at Army Headquarters Simla on the 4th May 1925 **I A O 383** **13th May 1925**

Courses at the Royal Tank Corps School India Ahmednagar—The result of the 1st Driving and Maintenance Course (Class II), 1925, at the Royal Tank Corps School Ahmednagar is here published below — **I A O 384** 18942 / G S M T 1

ROYAL TANK CORPS SCHOOL, INDIA

Nominal Roll of Officers who attended the 1st Driving and Maintenance Course (Class II), 1925, at this School

Course Commenced—1?th January 1925

Course terminated—4th April 1925

Rank, name unit and station	Qualification	Remarks
Lieut A V W Smallwood Royal Tank Corps 10th (A C) Company Royal Tank Corps Delhi	Passed	Examined on the Crossley armoured car

Army Rifle Association (India)—The results of the competitions held during 1924-25 are published as an Annexure to this Order **I A O 385** 17235 / G S M T 1

ANNEXURE TO NDIA ARMY ORDER No. 385 OF 1925

THE ARMY RIFLE ASSOCIATION (INDIA).

List of Winn'ng Units in each competition, 1924-25.

Match.	No. of teams entered	Order of merit	Winning Units.	Score.	Prizes
2. The Brooke Bond Cup.	32	1	Small Arms School (India).	784	Challenge Cup and A. R. A. (I.) silver medals.
		2	1st Bn., The Black Watch.	749	A. R. A. (I.) bronze medals
		3	1st Bn., The King's Royal Rifle Corps.	651	A. R. A. (I.) bronze medals
		4	2nd R. Ulster Rifles.	588	..
3. The Roupell Cup.	105	1	No. 8 Platoon, 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders	264	Challenge Cup and A. R. A. (I.) silver medals
		2	No. 5 Platoon, 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade.	233	A. R. A. (I.) bronze medals
		3	No. 13 Platoon, 2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.	224	A. R. A. (I.) bronze medals
		4	No. 10 Platoon, 2nd Bn., The Gloucestershire Regiment.	196	..
4. The Nanpura Cup.	15	1	4th Troop, "B" Squadron, The Queen's Bays.	177	Challenge Cup and A. R. A. (I.) silver medals.
		2	4th Troop, "A" Squadron, The Queen's Bays.	153	A. R. A. (I.) bronze medals
		3	4th Troop, "C" Squadron, 11th Hussars (P. A. O.).	143	..
		4	4th Troop, "A" Squadron, 11th Hussars (P. A. O.).	127	..

Match	No. of entries	Order of merit	Winning Units	Score	Prizes
The King Emperor's Cup	45	1	1 4th Hazara Pioneers	5100.5	Challenge Cup and A R A (I) silver medals
		2	2 9th Gurkha Rifles	4831	
		3	2 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles	4419	
		4	3 17th Dogra Regiment	4158.5	
88th Carnatic Infantry Gold Cup	59	1	2 9th Gurkha Rifles	1756	Challenge Cup and A R A (I) silver medals
		2	1 4th Hazara Pioneers	1416	A R A (I) bronze medals
		3	1 17th Dogra Regiment	1354	A R A (I) bronze medals.
		4	2 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles	1314	
7 The Pawlinson Shield	103	1	H Q Wing 1 4th Hazara Pioneers	1026	Challenge Shield and A R A (I) silver medals.
		2	B Coy 2 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles	1021	A R A (I) bronze medals
		3	A Coy 2 9th Gurkha Rifles	935	A R A (I) bronze medals
		4	D Coy 2 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles	917	
8 The Cawnpore Woollen Mills	144	1	No 5 Platoon, 1 4th Hazara Pioneers	645	Challenge Cup and Cawnpore Woollen Mills silver medals
		2	No 16 Platoon 3 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	486	Cawnpore Woollen Mills bronze medals
		3	No 15 Platoon 4 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	464	A R A (L) bronze medals.
		4	No 16 Platoon 3 17th Dogra Regiment	461	..

Match	No of teams entered.	Order of merit	Winning Units	Score.	Prizes.
9. The Prince of Wales' (Malerkotla) Cup.	137	1	No 2 Team, 1-4th Hazara Pioneers.	273	Challenge Cup and A. R. A. (I) silver medals
		2	No 1 Team, 1-4th Hazara Pioneers	258	A. R. A. (I) bronze medals.
		3	No 2 Platoon, 3-17th Dogra Regiment.	226	A. R. A. (I) bronze medals
		4	No 15 platoon, 3-4th Bombay Grenadiers	217	
10. The O'Moore Creagh Cup	32	1	4th Troop "A." Sqdn 16th Light Cavalry	132	Challenge Cup and A. R. A. (I) silver medals
		2	4th Troop "A." Sqdn 11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry (F. F.)	125	A. R. A. (I) bronze medals
		3	4th Troop "B" Sqdn., 18th K.E.O. Cavalry.	114	A. R. A. (I) bronze medals
		4	5th Troop "A." Sqdn. 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	108	
11. The Mother Country Cup	84	1	No. 1 Team, 1-7th (Q. V. O.) Rajput Regiment	443	Challenge Cup and A. R. A. (I) silver medals
		2	5-11th Sikh Regiment.	391	A. R. A. (I) bronze medals
		3	No 2 Team 3-19th Hyderabad Regiment.	358	A. R. A. (I) bronze medals
		4	1-10th Baluch Regiment	32[illegible]	

Match	No. of teams entered.	Order of merit.	Winning Units.	Score.	Prizes.
The Reading Cup.	50	1	"B" Co. 2nd B, B & C. I. Railway Regt.	723	Challenge Cup and "Reading" silver medals
		2	"A" Co, 2nd M. & S. M. Railway Rifles	593	A. R. A. (I.) bronze medals
		3	The Eastern Bengal Company	582	A. R. A. (I) bronze medals.
		4	"A" Co., Dehra Dun Auxiliary Force	558	..
The B. P. R.A. Cup.	87	1	No. 2 Platoon, Dehra Dun Auxiliary Force	274	Challenge Cup and B. P. R. A. silver spoons
		2	No. 5 Platoon, Nilgiri-Malabar Battalion.	273	A. R. A. (I.) bronze medals
		3	No. 7 Platoon, 2nd B, B & C I Railway Regt.	273	A. R. A. (I.) bronze medals.
		4	No. 5 Platoon, Dehra Dun Auxiliary Force	269	..
The Simla Rifles Cup.	52	1	"A" Co 2nd Bn., M. & S. M Railway Rifles	225	Challenge Cup and A. R. A (I) silver medals.
		2	"B" Co Dehra Dun Auxiliary Force.	165	A. R. A (I) bronze medals.
		3	No. 2 Team "B" Co, 2nd Bn, B. B & C. I Railway Regt.	161	A. R. A. (I) bronze medals
		4	No 2 Team "A" Co 2nd Bn. B, B & C. I Railway Regt.	156	..
The Military Advisers' Cup	21	1	Jodhpur Sirdar Rissala	1026	Challenge Cup and A. R. A (I) silver medals.

Match	No of teams entered	Order of merit	Winning Units	Score	Prizes
The Military Advisers Cup—contd		2	Mysore Lancers	1304	A R A (I) bronze medals
		3	3rd Kashmir Rifles	1180	
		4	Bikaner Ganga Rissala	1163	
The Scindia Cup	19	1	C Squadron 2nd Alijah Gwalior Lancers	859	Challenge Cup and A R A (I) silver medals
		2	A Co 1st Patiala Rajindra Sikhs Infantry	727	A R A (I) bronze medals
		3	B Co Bhopal Sultania Pioneers	723	
		4	B Co 3rd Gwalior Infantry	715	

ANNEXURE TO INDIA

NUMBER OF ROUND

Type of Piece.	Shrapnel with Mk. VII No. 80 fuze.	Shrapnel with No. 88 T. & P. fuze.	Shrapnel with No. 65 T. & P fuze.	H E full charge with No. 106-E. fuze.
1	2	3	4	5
Q F 13-pr. Batteries	96	..	..	44
Q. F. 13-prs in other Defences	30	..	..	10
Q F. 18-pr. Batteries	46	..	..	49
Q F. 18-prs. in Frontier Defences	25	..	..	15
Q. F. 18-prs in other Defences	25	..	.	9
Q F. 18-prs. IV (Cossipore) Bde, R.A, A F.I.	25	..	..	15
Q F. 4·5" Batteries	..	..	..	60
Q. F. 4·5" in Frontier Defences	.	..	..	30
Q. F. 4·5" in other Defences	.	..	..	30
Q F. 3·7" Batteries	..	..	..	70
B L 2·75" Batteries	66	..	..	28
6" 26 Cwt. How. Batteries	..	.	..	49
60-pr. Batteries (*a*)	.	24	..	18
B L. 15-prs in Defences	..	..	100	..
B. L 6" 25 Cwt. How in Defences	..	..	.	..
B L 5" How in Defences	..	..	.	..
B L. 10-prs in Defences	..	..	90	..
B L 10 prs. in Gupis and Chilas	..	..	40	..
7·5" B L guns in commission	..	..	..	..
6" Mark VII B L. guns in commission	..	..	..	..
Q F. 4·7" guns on fixed mountings or travelling carriages.	..	..	..	..
Q F. 6-pr. Sub-calibre	..	..	..	.
Q F. 3-pr. Sub-calibre	..	..	..	..
Q. F. 12-pr. guns on Armoured Trains.	..	..	..	..
Q F. 6-pr. guns on Ferry Steamers	..	..	..	..

(*a*) 40 reduced and 10 full charge cartridges will be fired by each

PER PIECE

Shell B I or Q F H J Practice (Reduced charge) fuze No 109 F	Shell B I r Q F H J Practice (Full charge with No 10) F fuze)	H F with No 44 D A fuze	Practice shot full charge	Practice shot ¾ charge	Practice shot ½ charge	Rounds	Total rounds per piece	REMARKS
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
16	4						160	
[illegible]	5						50	
12	7						114	
5	5						50	
5	[illegible]						44	
5	5						50	
	27						96	
	20						50	
	20						50	
	16						92	
11	5						110	
	21						70	
8							(a) 50	
							100	
		20					20	
		30					30	
	10						100	
	10						50	
			7	20			27	
			10		65		75	
						20	20	
						100	100	
						100	100	
						50	50	
						50	50	

60 pr g in (See also footnote p

Allotment for the School of Artillery, India.

	Shrapnel with fuze No 80	H. E fuze No 106-E.	H. E. fuze No 100-E Full	H. E. fuze No 100-E Reduced	REMARKS.
Q. F 18-pr.	648	426	72*	90*	
Q. F. 4 5" How.	..	282	282	..	
Q F 3 7" How.	..	144	72	..	
B L 2 75" gun	102	68	4*	30*	

* Full or reduced charge may be fired at the discretion of the Commandant, School of Artillery, India

NOTES.

1. Medium Batteries with 4 guns only will draw up to allotment of 4 guns

2. Ammunition which has been sanctioned for early expenditure will in some cases be issued to batteries for expenditure at practice, when

ies, eld ion

Column, R A. those at Rawalpindi and Campbellpore and the 2nd Divisional Ammunition Column, R A those at Hyderabad, Sind All other batteries will demand ammunition from their supplying arsenals

5. The ammunition for 13-pr and 18-pr. guns and 4·5" howitzers in "Other Defences" is allotted in bulk to Commands for distribution as desired

6 Where the O. C garrison of a Defended Post considers that practice with 13-pr, or 18-pr H. E ammunition full charge, would be dangerous to the occupants of neighbouring villages, he should apply for the issue of reduced charges in lieu.

7. If shot practice or projectiles practice for B. L 7·5", 6" Mark VII, Q F. 4·7", B. L 5" howitzer and 6" 25 Cwt howitzers are not available, base plated shell will be used The 4 7" guns at Madras will fire plugged shrapnel in accordance with orders issued separately

8 All Q. F 4·5" howitzers will fire the 14 ozs cartridge described in I. L. C. 7617. Range Table No 40 W O 9039 is suitable for this cartridge, ... never

exhausted.

... that

I. C. 1-203 ... ty measure. ... als. H. E.

Shell are to be converted to practice shell by units in accordance with instructions issued by the Director of Artillery, A. H. Q. If these instructions are for any reason not available, a copy should be applied for without delay.

11. Special attention is to be paid to the turnover of No 101 E. ... zes by units using the No. 100-E fuze. See I A O 917 of 1924.

Notice.

The Officer Commanding, 1-10th Gurkha Rifles, Quetta, is willing to accept the transfer from any unit of a man qualified for the appointment of "Head Armourer".

Caste.......................Hindu.

Rifleman's pay *plus* Rs 30 extra duty pay and all other concessions as for a Rifleman

L14IAO—5,437—13-3-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

15th May, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

I A O 391.
15th May 1925
18122 / G S M T 1

Courses of Instruction at the Army Signal School, India Poona.—In supersession of all previous instructions Indian Officers, other than those holding King's Commissions will not be sent as students to the Army Signal School, Poona.

"Courses of Instruction, India 1924" pages 3 and 4 will be amended in due course.

I A O 392.
18113 / G S M T 2

Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum (British Wing).—A list of students who qualified at the 12th Course (1st of 1925) held at the Army School of Education (India) Belgaum (British Wing) is published as an Annexure to this Order.

I A O 393.
18113 / G S M T.-2

Courses of Instruction, Army School of Education (India) Belgaum.—Reference India Army Order No. 965 of 1924. The 2nd Refresher Course for Army Schoolmistresses (12th November to 12th December) is hereby cancelled. The allotment of vacancies for the 1st Refresher Course will remain as stated in the above quoted India Army Order.

I A O 394
A /[illegible] / A G 3

Furlough and Leave—Royal Engineer Ranks.—Officers concerned will instruct Royal Engineer Warrant Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and men granted leave to the United Kingdom, to report their arrival in writing to the Officer in Charge, Royal Engineer Records, Chatham, in accordance with paragraph 1581, King's Regulations.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Courses of Instruction at the Army Signal School India, Poona—In supersession of all previous instruction Indian Officers other than those holding King's Commissions will not be sent as students to the Army Signal School Poona.

I A O. 391.
15th May 1925
18122 / G S M T-1.

"Courses of Instruction India 1924" pages 3 and 4 will be amended in due course.

Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India) Belgaum (British Wing)—A list of students who qualified at the 12th Course (1st of 1925) held at the Army School of Education (India) Belgaum (British Wing) is published as an Annexure to this Order.

I A O. 392.
18113 / G S M T-2

Courses of Instruction, Army School of Education (India) Belgaum—Reference India Army Order No. 965 of 1924. The 2nd Refresher Course for Army Schoolmistresses (12th November to 12th December) is hereby cancelled. The allotment of vacancies for the 1st Refresher Course will remain as stated in the above quoted India Army Order.

I A O 393.
18113 / G S M T-2

Furlough and Leave—Royal Engineer Ranks.—Officers concerned will instruct Royal Engineer Warrant Officers, Non Commissioned Officers and men granted leave to the United Kingdom, to report their arrival in writing to the Officer in Charge, Royal Engineer Records, Chatham, in accordance with paragraph 1581, King's Regulations.

I A O 394.
A /33573 / A G 3

I.A.O. 395. **15th May 1925.** A./26979 / A.G.-3. Artillery Brigade Signal Sections.—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No 311 of 1925:—

Column "Location" *under* "Medium Brigade, Royal Artillery, Signal Sections" *for* "Meerut (Roorkee temporarily)" *read* "Muttra (Roorkee temporarily)".

I.A.O. 396. A./33296 / A.G.-9 Medals.—Units will ensure that the instructions contained in Army Instruction (India) No. 1045 of 1924, as regards the procedure to be followed in sending medals to Civil Officers are strictly complied with. Care will be taken to ensure that these are complete with ribbons, correctly inscribed, and accompanied by nominal rolls

I.A.O. 397. A./33067 / A.G.-11. Passports.—Army Council Instruction No 176 of 1925 regarding passports, etc., in the case of officers and other ranks travelling abroad on duty or on leave is re-produced below.

2 Attention is drawn to the instructions in paragraph 804 *et seq*, Army Regulations, India, Volume II:—

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 176 OF 1925

176. Officers and other ranks travelling abroad on duty or on leave—Procedure as to Passports, etc.

General Requirements as to Passports.

1. The following instructions are issued for the guidance of officers and other ranks travelling abroad on official or private business.

2. (*a*) All ranks when travelling outside the British Isles and Channel Islands (except when actually on duty with and accompanying troops) must be in possession of a passport endorsed by the Foreign Office at home, or by a British consular authority abroad, as valid for each foreign country through which they may travel. The passport must further

bear the consular *visa*, to be obtained before entry, of every foreign country that insists on this formality. **I A O, 397, 15th May 1925**

(NOTE — Foreign *visas* granting permission to enter the following countries are no longer required by British subjects —Belgium, France, Holland, Italy, Norway Sweden Denmark, Luxembourg, Spain, Switzerland)

(*b*) Applications for passports should be made by officers and other ranks direct to the Foreign Office, Passport Office, No 1 Queen Anne's Gate Building Dartmouth Street, Westminster, London S W 1 or when abroad, to the nearest British Consulate The office issuing the passport will give all directions for obtaining the necessary consular *visas*

(*c*) Officers travelling on leave to territory abroad in British or Allied military occupation (unless travelling under the conditions laid down in paras 3–5 below) should make application for a passport or endorsement for such territory to the Military Permit Section of the Passport Office, where all applications to travel to such territory are considered

(*d*) Plain clothes will invariably be worn by all ranks whilst travelling in a foreign country, except when actually accompanying troops or as provided for under para 956 King's Regulations, 1923, or when special permission has been granted by the War Office to wear uniform

3 *Travel to and from British Occupied Territory in Germany in uniform* —Officers and other ranks, travelling on duty to or from British Occupied Territory in Germany, *via* Dover and Ostend, or going on or returning from leave IN UNIFORM by that route, require no passports, but are subject to the following procedure —

(*a*) *Outward Journey from Great Britain* —

(i) A nominal roll of officers and other ranks travelling as a unit or draft will be prepared and handed by the O C unit or draft to the A P M or his representative at Dover prior to embarkation

I.A.O. 397.
15th May 1925.

(ii) Officers and other ranks travelling independently IN UNIFORM will fill in the Home Office embarkation cards and hand them to the Home Office Immigration Officer at the military examination exit at Dover.

(b) *Homeward Journey to Great Britain*:—

(i) A nominal roll of officers and other ranks travelling as a unit or draft will be prepared before they leave their stations and will be handed by the O. C. unit or draft to the railway transport officer at Ostend prior to embarkation.

(ii) Officers and other ranks travelling independently IN UNIFORM will fill in the Home Office passenger landing cards issued prior to embarkation at Ostend and will pass through the Home Office examination rooms at Dover. They will also report to the railway transport officer at Ostend prior to embarkation and sign their names in a book provided for that purpose.

(iii) Officers and other ranks travelling independently IN UNIFORM, *not* on military warrant or movement orders must carry duly authorized leave warrants.

4. *Travel to and from British Occupied Territory in Germany by officers and other ranks in* PLAIN CLOTHES, *and by their wives and families and by civilian personnel attached to the Rhine Army*.—(a) As from 15th April, 1925, officers and other ranks, their wives and families, and civilian personnel attached to the Rhine Army, travelling on duty or on leave to or from British Occupied Territory in Germany *via* Dover and Ostend, or going on or returning from leave in PLAIN CLOTHES by that route must provide themselves with a Military Travel Permit.

(b) Military Travel Permits will be valid for two years from the date of issue, and will be surrendered to Os. C. units at the expiration of the journey or return journey and will be re-issued when required. On completion of a term of service, however, the

permit will cease to be valid The permits will be issued — **I A O. 397. 15th May 1925.**

(i) In Cologne	By the Military Permit Officer, General Headquarters Rhine Army
(ii) In Great Britain—	
(a) To officers and their wives and families and civilian personnel attached to the British Army	By the Military Permit Section Passport Office 1, Queen Anne's Gate Buildings, Dartmouth Street Westminster, S W 1
(b) To other ranks and their wives and families	By their respective record offices
(c) In cases of special urgency permits will be issued to any of the above categories	By the D A Q M G of the command concerned

(c) Applications for Military Travel Permits will be forwarded in accordance with the *pro forma* shown in the Appendix

(d) The photographs which will be required for use in connection with the Military Travel Permit will in the case of officers and other ranks be paid for by the individuals concerned, but those for the wives and families of officers, and other ranks and for civilian personnel attached to the British Army will be charged to public funds a refund of the amount expended being claimed on A F O 1771

5 All military passengers mentioned above should pass out of the station at Dover to the steamer through the military examination exit

6 *Travel to Egypt* —The procedure for officers and other ranks proceeding to Egypt by sea will be as follows —

(a) *If travelling in H M Transports* —Military personnel of all ranks whether in uniform

I.A.O. 397.
15th May
1925.

or plain clothes, their wives and families, will not be required to produce passports at the port of disembarkation, provided that their names are carried on the embarkation return in the possession of the Master of the ship.

Persons not included in the categories above (*e.g.*, governesses, nurses, etc.) will be required to provide themselves with passports.

(*b*) *If travelling in vessels other than H. M. Transports.*—Military personnel of all ranks, whether in uniform or plain clothes, their wives, families and dependants will be required to provide themselves with passports, except in the case of officers and other ranks travelling as a military draft In the case of the latter, the O C. draft will produce to the port control authorities an embarkation return of the draft if so desired.

(*c*) The procedure for officers and other ranks who are proceeding overland for a portion of the journey will be as in para. 2 above

7. A. C. Is. 364 and 543 of 1923 are hereby *cancelled.*

112|General|3928 (M.I. 5).

APPENDIX.

Military Travel Permit.

APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT TO ENTER, LEAVE, OR TRAVEL WITHIN AN AREA WHICH IS UNDER BRITISH MILITARY CONTROL.

PHOTOGRAPH

NOTE.—Officers and other ranks when travelling in plain clothes, their wives and families, and civilian personnel attached to the British Army, must be in possession of a Military Travel Permit, when travelling between Great Britain and Cologne, *via* Dover and Ostend.

A separate application form must be completed for every child over the age of 16 years — **I A O 397 15th May 1925**

Two signed unmounted, photographs (size about 2½×2½ inches) must accompany this application, pinned in the space marked "Photograph" Photographs are not required for children under the age of 16 years

---

Rank and name in full surname in BLOCK LETTERS — 1 I
2 Nationality

Unit or Address — 3 Of
Apply for a Military Permit to travel
4. From

Full address at proposed destination — 5 To
....

6 Via
7 Starting on
8 For the purpose of
9 Authority for journey
10 The name and address to which I desire the permit to be sent are —

11 The following are the particulars of children, under the age of 16 years accompanying me on the journey —

Name	Age	Sex

12 DECLARATION —I declare that the above particulars are true and that the attached photographs are my portrait and bear my signature

Date   Signature

FOR USE BY ISSUING AUTHORITY ONLY

13 Number of Permit Issued
14 Available from   to
15 Permit issued by
16 Date of Issue
17 Endorsements special conditions remarks including note of surrender loss or destruction of Permit

or *plain* clothes, their wives and families, will not be required to produce passports at the port of disembarkation, provided that their names are carried on the embarkation return in the possession of the Master of the ship.

Persons not included in the categories *above* (*e g.*, governesses, nurses, etc) will be required to provide themselves with passports.

(*b*) *If travelling in vessels other than H. M. Transports.*—Military personnel of all ranks, whether in uniform or plain clothes, their wives, families and dependants will be required to provide themselves with passports, except in the case of officers and other ranks travelling as a military draft. In the case of the latter, the O. C. draft *will* produce to the port control authorities an embarkation return of the draft if so desired.

(*c*) The procedure for officers and other ranks who are proceeding overland for a portion of the journey will be as in para 2 above

7. A. C. Is. 364 and 543 of 1923 are hereby *cancelled*.

112/General/3928 (M.I. 5).

APPENDIX.

Military Travel Permit.

APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT TO ENTER, LEAVE, OR TRAVEL WITHIN AN AREA WHICH IS UNDER BRITISH MILITARY CONTROL.

PHOTOGRAPH

NOTE.—Officers and other ranks when travelling in plain clothes, their wives and families, and civilian personnel attached to the British Army, must be in possession of a Military Travel Permit, when travelling between Great Britain and Cologne, *via* Dover and Ostend.

at the port of destination A letter of authority for the issue of the return ticket to the passenger will be forwarded by the India Office, or the War Office to the Q M G in India who will await a demand from the passenger concerned giving approximate date he requires return passage to be arranged On receipt of this demand the Q M G in India will forward the letter of authority to the Principal Naval Transport Officer East Indies or his representative at the port of embarkation, through the Embarkation authority concerned to arrange allotment of passage I.A.O 399. 15th May 1925

Should the passenger not return within the period of availability of the return ticket, the Q M G in India will forward the letter of authority to the India Office for transmission (1) to the War Office in the case of passengers travelling at War Office expense and (2) to the Director of Sea Transport in the case of those travelling at the expense of the Government of India

(ii) *Passengers proceeding from India to Great Britain at the expense of the War Office, or the Government of India* ·

Authorities requisitioning passages will be responsible for endorsing the passage application (I A F T 1727) to the effect that return passages will be / will probably be required

The Embarkation authority will give the passenger his ticket on embarkation, and the Principal Naval Transport Officer, East Indies or his representative will arrange with the local Shipping Agent to forward the return ticket to their Agent in Great Britain The letter of authority for issue of the return ticket will be forwarded by the Principal Naval Transport Officer (or his representative) through the Embarkation Commandant concerned to the Q M G in India for transmission to the India Office The India Office will pass the letter of authority to the War Office in the case of passengers travelling at War Office expense

When the passenger is due to return he will apply for passage, giving probable date he wishes to embark to the India Office if travelling at the expense of the Govt of India and to the War Office if travelling at War Office expense

I.A.O. 398. 15th May 1925. Accounts.—Consequent upon the cancellation of I. A. F. A.-57, I. A. F. A.-498 (Loss Statement) will be used for the purpose of effecting recoveries on account of articles lost or damaged by patients in hospitals. The O. C. hospital concerned will prepare the form in duplicate and send—

M.A Gs'. No 1911-A C dated 20th March 1925.

(a) one copy to his audit officer through the unit accountant for watching the recovery of the amount due to the State;

(b) one copy to the officer who prepares the pay accounts of the soldier responsible for the loss or damage

The officer mentioned in (b) will then recover the amount from the soldier concerned. The copy of I. A. F. A.-498 being kept by him in support of the recovery.

The audit officer will return the copy sent to him to the O. C. hospital for record after the credit has been verified and noted in his books.

I.A.O. 399. **Passages—Booking of return passages by P. and O and B I. S. N. Companies for Govt. passengers**—When it is definitely known that the passenger will be making a return voyage between the same ports within the period of the availability of the ticket, and also in cases where doubt exists, but where there is a reasonable assumption that the passenger will return within this period, passages will be booked on a return basis. To avoid any loss being incurred by Govt the following procedure will be observed in order that payment may be justified and records completed, or the necessary recovery made if the return journey has not been completed:—

59991 / Q M.G.-2-B.

(1) *Passengers arriving from Great Britain at the expense of the War Office, or the Government of India.*

The Director of Sea Transport will arrange with the Steamship Coy. to issue to the passenger the outward portion only of his ticket, and to forward the return portion to the Shipping Agent

I.A.O. 399.
15th May
1925.

at the port of destination A letter of authority for the issue of the return ticket to the passenger will be forwarded by the India Office or the War Office to the Q M G in India who will await a demand from the passenger concerned giving approximate date he requires return passage to be arranged On receipt of this demand the Q M G in India will forward the letter of authority to the Principal Naval Transport Officer East Indies or his representative at the port of embarkation, through the Embarkation authority concerned to arrange allotment of passage

Should the passenger not return within the period of availability of the return ticket, the Q M G in India will forward the letter of authority to the India Office for transmission (1) to the War Office in the case of passengers travelling at War Office expense, and (2) to the Director of Sea Transport in the case of those travelling at the expense of the Government of India

(ii) *Passengers proceeding from India to Great Britain at the expense of the War Office, or the Government of India*

Authorities requisitioning passages will be responsible for endorsing the passage application (I A F T 1727) to the effect that return passages will be / will probably be required

The Embarkation authority will give the passenger his ticket on embarkation and the Principal Naval Transport Officer, East Indies, or his representative will arrange with the local Shipping Agent to forward the return ticket to their Agent in Great Britain The letter of authority for issue of the return ticket will be forwarded by the Principal Naval Transport Officer (or his representative) through the Embarkation Commandant concerned to the Q M G in India for transmission to the India Office The India Office will pass the letter of authority to the War Office in the case of passengers travelling at War Office expense

When the passenger is due to return he will apply for passage, giving probable date he wishes to embark to the India Office if travelling at the expense of the Govt of India and to the War Office if travelling at War Office expense

I.A.O. 399. Should the passenger not return to India within the availability of the return ticket, the letter of authority will be passed to the Director of Sea Transport by the India Office or the War Office.
15th May 1925.

(iii) *Passengers from abroad other than Great Britain to India.*

Passengers will follow the procedure laid down by their own Command Headquarters.

(iv) *Passengers proceeding to Ports other than Great Britain from India.*

As in the case of (ii) above, requisitioning authorities will endorse I. A. F. T.-1727 accordingly in the event of return passages being required.

The passenger will be issued with the outward portion only of his ticket and the Principal Naval Transport Officer, East Indies, or his representative, will arrange for the return portion to be forwarded to the Shipping Agent at the port of destination. The letter of authority for the issue of the return ticket will be forwarded by the Principal Naval Transport Officer or his representative, through the Embarkation Commandant, to the Q. M. G. in India for transmission to the Command concerned.

When the passenger is due to return he will apply to the Command Headquarters to whom the letter of authority has been passed, giving the approximate date he requires passage, and should be prepared to embark on the date ordered by the Embarkation authority who arranges passage.

2. In no circumstances will a return ticket be used when a passage by Hired Transport is available.

I.A.O. 400. **Courses of Instruction at the I. A. S. C Training Establishment.**—India Army Order No. 127, dated 17th February 1925.
Q.M.G.'s B.

Add the name of Lieut. A. W. H. Gascoigne, 1/2 K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles.

Mobilization Veterinary Equipment—Units in possession of Mobilisation Veterinary Equipment when moving in relief, will hand it over to the relieving unit except when moving in relief by road, when it will be taken for use on the line of march — I A O 401, 15th May 1925, 49756, Q M G 13

2 Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India) Part I 1923 will be amended in due course

Standard Scale of Line Gear and Saddlery for Riding Ponies—The scale of line gear and saddlery for riding ponies sanctioned in Army Instruction (India) No 6 of 1925 will shortly be inserted in Equipment Regulations (India), Part I and supersedes the scales at present shown in E Rs, India, Part II — I A O 402, 215, M G S - P

Books—Amendments (issued with Army Orders for November 1924) to Signal Training, Part IV (Provisional) 1922—These amendments will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the scale laid down in India Army Order 867 of 1922 as amended by India Army Order No 112 VI of 1923 — I A O 403., 18320, G S M T-1

Books—Handbook of the B L 6 in 26 cwt Howitzer—The following amendment is made to I A O 91 of 1925 — I A O 403-I, 58813, Q II.

After Assistant Inspector of Ammunition
Insert Headquarters of Commands (for C C R A) 1

J S SHEA, *Lieut-General*
Adjutant General in India

32 1040404 Bdr. L. C. Pennell, 15th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

33 6838416 Lce-Sgt. H. Warburton, 1st Bn, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

34 5241837 Cpl. R. Bough, 1st Bn., The Worcestershire Regiment.

35 726151 Lce-Cpl. A. Brake, 2nd Bn, The Somerset Light Infantry.

36 4027939 Cpl. L. Willis, 1st Bn., The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.

37 535075 Cpl. C. Webster, 11th Hussars (P. A. O.).

38 2924282 Lce-Cpl. J. McKinnon, 1st Bn, The Q. O. Cameron Highlanders.

11 IAO—5,437—15-5-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

18th May, 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 17th and 21st April 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 11th May 1925 I.A.O. 40 18th Ma 1925.

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc—List No 86 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order I.A.O. 40

Small Arms Ammunition for Musketry Competitions.—In continuation of India Army Order 444 of 1924, S A ball, 303 inch, Mark VII, of the following dates of manufacture has been reserved for use in musketry competitions during the current weapon training year — I.A.O. 40 19135 G S-M T.-

March 1925—26th, 27th and 30th

April 1925—1st, 3rd, 4th, 6th and 9th.

Field Service Regulations, Volume I—1923—Amendments.—Pending the publication of the new edition Amendments to the above regulations issued from time to time by the War Office will be applicable to India I.A.O. 40 16831 G.S.-S.D.-1

In the case of a short amendment, all concerned will amend their books in manuscript Long amendments, printed on one side of the paper for pasting in the book, will be republished as amendment slips and distributed on the same scale as the book.

I.A.O. 408. **18th May 1925.** A/32963 A G.-11.

Correspondence Committee.—Sanction has been accorded to the formation of a committee to consider the question of effecting a reduction in the office work in general and the correspondence in particular of all units of the Army in India. The Committee will assemble in Simla about the 1st June, 1925.

The Committee will be constituted as follows :—

President :

Colonel Commandant G. G. LOCH, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., D.S.O., Commanding, 1st Indian Infantry Brigade.

Members :

Colonel M. R. WALSH, C.M.G., M.C., (Assistant Adjutant General, A. G.'s Branch, A. H. Q.).

Colonel S. B. ORTON, (Assistant Adjutant General and Quartermaster General, Rawalpindi District).

Secretary :

Lieut.-Colonel G. B. SCOTT, D.S.O.

3 The terms of reference for the Committee are :—

(a) to examine the necessity for the submission of all reports and returns now rendered by units or formations to higher authority and to recommend the cancellation, simplification or combination of the same where possible,

(b) to submit recommendations for the reduction of clerical labour throughout the Army in India.

4. The Committee will visit selected stations with a view to collecting data at the headquarters of formations and units. The Committee will also co-opt an officer of the Military Accounts Department (normally the C. M. A. concerned), when touring to collect data for their report.

5 Every assistance will be afforded to the Committee.

Accounting of War Bonds or other Stocks in Regimental Accounts—War bonds and other securities purchased from regimental funds will be shown in nthly in regimental accounts at their purchase price. A note will however be inserted half yearly in fund accounts showing the current market value of any securities included therein. **I A O 409** **18th May 1925** A /323?? A G 13.

Memorial Plaques presented to the next of kin of members of His Majesty s Forces who lost their lives during the Great War—Plaques which are not delivered to next of kin will be returned to the Officer in Charge Medal Distribution Calcutta and not to the Chief Superintendent Ordnance Factories Woolwich. **I A O 410** Medal Distribution Reg No 166/P & S

Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers—Reference Annexure to India Army Order No 315, dated 17th April 1925. **I A O 411.** 98043 Q M G—1

For Captain Broadhurst A C 2/13th F F Rifles read Captain Broadway, A C, 2/13th F F Rifles.

Rules for the General Management of Officers' Hostels—In India Army Order No 469 of 1924, para 11 under the head "terms of catering", for lines 3 4 and 5 substitute— **I A O 412.** 59?09 Q M G—3.

	Per diem Rs A P
"For children up to 3 years (unless meals are taken in public dining room)	Nil
For children between 3 and 12 years	2 12 0

Children over 12 years will be charged the same rates as those for an adult"

I.A.O. 413. 18th May 1925. 59884 / Q.M.G.-5. **I. A. S. C. Training Establishment—Courses of Instruction.**—The next course of instruction at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment for senior I. A. S. C. officers will be held at Changla Gali, Murree Hills, between the 1st June and the 25th July 1925. The allotment of vacancies is as follows :—

Northern Command	11
Southern Command	5
Eastern Command	4
Western Command	4
Burma Dist.	1
	25

I.A.O. 414. 34299 / Q.-7-M.T. **Mechanically Propelled Vehicles—Communication with Makers**—Officers Commanding units, (other than Os. C. Heavy Repair Shops, M. T., and Central M. T. Stores Depôt—when authorised by A. H. Q. to do so—) holding mechanically propelled vehicles on charge, will not, in any circumstances, communicate direct with the makers of these vehicles on technical or other matters connected therewith.

I.A.O. 415. 40310 / Q.-19-A. **Stained Helmets.**—Stained serviceable helmets are available, at half Priced Vocabulary rates, in the Clothing Depot, Shahjahanpur. Units desirous of obtaining them on payment may do so provided that indents are submitted to the Chief Ordnance Officer, Shahjahanpur, by the 30th June 1925. Demands received after that date will not be considered. These helmets are stained by the rubber solution which is used as an adhesive between the cork and the khaki drill.

Equipment Regulations—The following amendment to Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, Section XI F, Q F 3·7 inch Howitzers is made — **I.A O 416** **18th May 1925** 61233/Q M G 11

Page 79, table 35—

For symbol ' (*b*) ' shown in column 3 *against* items 14, 15, 16 and 17 *substitute* "(*a*)" and *delete* footnote "(*b*)

For symbol (*c*) ' shown in column 3 *against* item 1 and in the connected footnote *substitute* "(*b*)"

A correction slip will be issued in due course

Winter Clothing for Units proceeding to Waziristan—India Army Order No 661 of 1923 as amended by para 3 of I A O No 313 of 1924, is hereby cancelled **I A O. 417.** 42216/Q 12

2 Units proceeding to Waziristan will obtain their requirements of winter clothing as laid down in Tables I and II of A I (I) No 680 of 1923 and A I (I) No 104 of 1924 (as may be amended from time to time) from the Clothing Depot Lahore The demands will be submitted well in advance of the unit's departure through the D A D O S Waziristan who will countersign and transmit the indents to the supplying depot for compliance The clothing thus indented for will be despatched as specified by the D A D O S care of the S S O Bannu or Tank who will arrange to hand them over to the unit on arrival

3 In the case of units proceeding to Waziristan from special winter clothing concessional areas the orders in I A O No 313 of 1924 will apply

J S SHEA *Lieut General*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 405 OF 1925.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 86.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Appointments—Personal Staff.

01740-12 / M.S.-1. Major C. O. **Harvey**, C.V.O., C.B.E., M.C., 21st King George's Own, Central India Horse, to be Assistant Military Secretary (Personal) to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, *vice* Major J. C. R. Gannon, M.V.O., 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force), vacated Dated 22nd April 1925.

01740-10 / M.S.-1. Risaldar **Muhammad Yasin Khan**, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry, to be A. D. C. Dated 28th March 1925.

Risaldar-Major and Honorary Captain **Kabul Singh**, Bahadur, I.O.M., I.D.S.M., 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Bombay Lancers, to be A.D.C. Dated 28th March 1925.

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters.

03916 / M.S.-1 Lieut.-Colonel K. D. B. **Murray**, D.S.O., 1st Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's), to be officiating Deputy Director of Staff Duties, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel P. R. Chambers, D.S.O., Indian Army, on leave Dated 25th April 1925.

03802 / M.S.-1. Lieut.-Colonel P. L. **Hanbury**, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1st Battalion, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel F. S. Keen, D.S.O., Indian Army, appointed Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India. Dated 7th May 1925.

Major R N G **Scott**, 4th Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (Temporary), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 7th May 1925 — 03853 / M S 1

Lieutenant L W **Potter** 2nd Battalion The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire), to be officiating Attached Officer Cipher Section General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant C W May, 2nd Battalion The Devonshire Regiment appointed officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 23rd March 1925 — 02618 / M S 1

Lieutenant C W **May** 2nd Battalion The Devonshire Regiment, Attached Officer Cipher Section General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade Army Headquarters *vice* Captain R J N Norris 3rd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment, on leave Dated 23rd March 1925

Lieut Colonel P M **McFarlane** Australian Staff Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch Army Headquarters Dated 19th April 1925 — 040.3 / M S 1

Major A **Mitchell Carruthers** 6th Battalion 13th Frontier Force Rifles Brigade Major Ambala Brigade Area, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 19th April 1925 — 04333 / M S 1

Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) G C **Sturrock** British Service Director of Ordnance Factories and Manufacture Master General of Supply Branch Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Master General of Supply in addition to his present duties, *vice* Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) C C Palmer, C B E British Service on leave Dated 1st May 1925 — 04098 / M S 1

Colonel F A D **Riddell** C B E, British Service, Deputy Director of Artillery, to be officiating Director of Artillery, *vice* Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) C C Palmer, C B E, British Service, on leave Dated 1st May 1925

Lieut.-Colonel W B. Spalding, Royal Artillery, Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, to be officiating Deputy Director of Artillery, vice Colonel E V. D. Riddell, C B.E, British Service, appointed to officiate as Director of Artillery. Dated 1st May 1925

Commands, Districts, etc.

24341 / D M S — Major W. G. **Wright**, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, Poona District, with effect from the 1st March 1925.

Major S. G. **Walker**, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be *officiating* Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, Poona District, *vice* Major W. G. Wright, D.S.O, Royal Army Medical Corps, on leave. Dated 8th April 1925.

52961 / Q.M.G.-9. — Captain S **Macpherson**, M C., Camerons, attached Indian Army Ordnance Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Waziristan District, Dera Ismail Khan, with effect from 21st April 1925, *vice* Captain G. R. B. Miller, I.A., vacated.

03670 / M.S.-1 — Major G. T. **Johnson**, 2-13th Frontier Force Rifles, to be Brigade Major, Rangoon Brigade Area, *vice* Major A. C. Arnold, O.B E, M.C., The Middlesex Regiment, vacated. Dated 7th April 1925

01034 / M.S.-1 — Major E. J. **Strover**, 2-20th Burma Rifles, to be Brigade Major, Ambala Brigade Area. Dated 24th April 1925.

03917 / M.S.-1. — Captain G **Fenwicke-Clennell**, 1-4th Hazara Pioneers, to be officiating Adjutant and Quartermaster, Staff College, Quetta, *vice* Captain C F. L. Stevens, M.C., 4th Duke of Cambridge's *Own* Hodson's Horse, on leave. Dated 1st. April 1925.

02360 / M.S.-1. — Captain J. D. **Tucker**, 3-20th Burma Rifles, to be Chief Instructor, Army Signal School (India), Poona. Dated 24th August 1923.

Appointments—Regimental—(Indian Army).

3rd Madras Regiment.

10th Battalion.

01369-4 / M.S.-5. — Major L **Phillips**, Second-in-Command, 1-4 Battalion, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-*Colonel* T. S. Cox, vacated. Dated 24th April 1925.

Major L D **Rollo**, Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, is attached in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy Dated 23rd October 1924

4th Bombay Grenadiers

1st Battalion

Captain R E **LeFleming** M C, Company Commander, *substantive pro tempore* is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major R F D Burnett, M C, transferred Dated 1st February 1925 0732 / M.S. 3

5th Mahratta Light Infantry

2nd Battalion

Captain T H **Ross** M C, Company Officer, 5th Royal Battalion to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 4th May 1925 0733 / M S 3

11th Sikh Regiment

10th Battalion

Captain J A **Finlay** M C, attached 3rd Battalion (Rattray's Sikhs) to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A C Curtis M C, vacated Dated 23rd April 1925 01369 12 / M S 3

12th Frontier Force Regiment

10th Battalion (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides)

Captain W D **Edward**, Company Officer, 4th Battalion (Sikhs), to be Company Commander *vice* Major W I Beazley M C, vacated Dated 25th February 1925 01369 13 / M S 3

14th Punjab Regiment

4th Battalion

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel A B **Haig** M C, Company Commander to be Second in Command, but to remain in his present appointment to fill an existing vacancy Dated 17th April 1925 0742 / M S 3

5th Battalion

Major A C H **Trevor**, Company Commander, 4th Battalion to be Second in Command but to remain in his present appointment to fill an existing vacancy Dated 17th April 1925

Lieut.-Colonel W. B. **Spalding**, Royal Artillery, Chief Inspector of Stores and Clothing, to be *officiating* Deputy Director of Artillery, *vice* Colonel E. V. D. Riddell, C.B.E., British Service, appointed to officiate as Director of Artillery. Dated 1st May 1925.

Commands, Districts, etc.

24341 / D.M.S. Major W. G. **Wright**, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, Poona District, with effect from the 1st March 1925.

Major S. G. **Walker**, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be *officiating* Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, Poona District, *vice* Major W. G. Wright, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps, on leave. Dated 8th April 1925.

52961 / Q.M.G.-9. Captain S. **Macpherson**, M.C., Camerons, attached Indian Army Ordnance Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Waziristan District, Dera Ismail Khan, with effect from 21st April 1925, *vice* Captain G. R. B. Miller, I.A., vacated.

03670 / M.S.-1 Major G. T. **Johnson**, 2-13th Frontier Force Rifles, to be Brigade Major, Rangoon Brigade Area, *vice* Major A. C. Arnold, O.B.E., M.C., The Middlesex Regiment, vacated. Dated 7th April 1925.

Major L. D Rollo Company Commande ' 2nd Battalion, is attached in the same capacity to fill an existing vacancy Dated 23rd Octob r 1924

4th B mbay Grenadi rs

1st Battalion

Captain R E LeFleming M C C mpan C m mander, *substantive pro tempore* is confirmed in that appointment *vice* Major R F D Burnett M C, tran ferred Dated 1st February 1925 — (732 / M S J)

5th Mahratta Light Infantry — (? 5 / Officers)

2nd Battalion

Captain T H Boss M C Company C Royal Battalion to be Company Comm be C m to remain in his present appointmen pril 1925 ing vacancy Dated 4th ...—ly India

11th sik officers are granted leave

10th L Robinson C B, C M G — 04080 / M S 1

Captain J A R Medical Services in India Army (Rattray's Sikh combined leave for 97 days (the Captain days privilege leave and the remainder fur April)

jor Ge al J H K Stewart C B, D S O — 04182 / M S 1

n Army General Officer Commanding and *10th* ...el Resident Aden Independent Brig de, ...ege leave f r 60 days

Caronel (Temp rary Colonel on the Staff) R J tahonas C M G D S O British Service, Director — 04? ? / M S 1

Majorilitary Training General Staff Branch Army Febr quarters c mbined leave f r 4 months and days (first 60 days privilege leave and the under leave n private affairs)

olonel G H Rogers Indian Army, Assistant Adjutant General Adjutant General's Branch pany Headquarter c mbined leave for 8 m nths to st 60 d ys privilege leave and the remainder on ex vate affairs)

Captain H L Mostyn Owen, 19th K G O ancers, Aide d Camp to His Excellency the Vice ..., combined leave for 241 days, (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private ...airs) — 03?73 / M S 1

This officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the 17th November 1925.

17777 / D.M.S.-1-B. Captain J. G. McCann, Indian Medical Service, Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer (Medical), Bombay, privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from the 1st June 1925 or date of availing.

Q. A. M. N. S. FOR INDIA.

Promotions.

Z/1526 / D.M.S.-1-B. 1. Nursing Sister Miss M. A. **Wilson-Green**, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss I. McNally, R.R.C., with effect from 10th October 1924.

2. Nursing Sister Miss E. **Moriarty**, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss K. Cawley, from 10th October 1924 to 18th February 1925

3. Nursing Sister Miss E. **Homan**, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister from 21st February 1925 to 26th March 1925, and Nursing Sister Miss E. Green, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister from 27th March 1925, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss I. L. Harrison.

4. Nursing Sister Miss D. **West**, R R C, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss C. H. Anderson, A.R.R.C., with effect from 11th January 1925.

NOTICE

It has been decided to open a subscription list to create a memorial to the late Commander in Chief in India, General The Lord Rawlinson, G C B, G C S I, G C V O, K C M G

The intention is that two oil portraits should be painted by a well known artist at home, one of these being presented to Lady Rawlinson, and the other being hung at Snowdon, the residence at Simla of all Commanders in Chief, in India

The sum aimed at is £900 Individual subscriptions, whether British or Indian, will not exceed Rs 7 8 0 and should as far as possible be collected by units and transmitted to Messrs Grindlay, Simla Branch, for " The Lord Rawlinson Portrait Fund ".

NOTICE.

17237
G.S.-M.T.-1.

The National Rifle Association:—Owing to the increased cost of running their Meetings at Bisley and reconstructions necessary there, the National Rifle Association have found it necessary to appeal for funds.

2. Since the days of its inauguration in 1860, the Association has been the means of drawing together in friendly rivalry, teams and individual competitors from all parts of the Empire thus fostering and encouraging rifle shooting. The high standard of marksmanship, which was such a feature of the regular army in the early days of the Great War, was due in no small measure to the encouragement which was given to rifle shooting by the National Rifle Association. In addition, the Association trained several thousand instructors for the New Armies, and also provided from amongst its members large numbers of experienced marksmen for the Army.

3. It would be a matter of great regret if the Association were compelled to restrict its activities through lack of funds. It is therefore hoped that units and individuals of the army in India will show their appreciation of the good work done by the Association by sending donations, however small in answer to the appeal which is strongly supported by H. R. H. The Prince of Wales.

Donations should be sent to:—

The Secretary, N. R. A.,

Bisley Camp, Brookwood, Surrey.

I 161 AO—5437—19.5.25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

20th May, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

A H Q Vacancies in the C
at ——A small number o
vacancies exists in the cleric
Army Headquarters for which soldiers are eligible if in possession of First Class Certificate of education 98312 F A D

2 The names of those recommended for employment will be submitted by unit commander direct to the Establishment Officer, Government of India Army Department Simla

3 Those selected for employment will receive Rs 140 per mensem consolidated during the probationary period which ordinarily will be one year When confirmed they will be entitled to Rs 140 per mensem with annual increments of Rs 8 If promoted to the First Division permanently for which no further examination is necessary they will at once commence on Rs 200 rising by annual increments to Rs 450 and thereafter in the higher grades to Rs 700

4 On confirmation in a permanent appointment soldiers are required to relinquish their military status and become civilians They will then eventually become eligible for civil pensions which may amount to half pay

5 Whilst in the probationary stage soldier clerks will be given the local rank of serjeant They will be accommodated and messed in special quarters at fixed charges which will be met from their consolidated pay

6 Candidates must be unmarried

7 A description of those recommended will be submitted in the following form —

Army No ——————————

Name ——————————

Rank ——————————

Unit ——————————

Date of enlistment ——————————

Date of embarkation for India ——————————

I.A.O. 418. Present age ——————————
20th May 1925. Description and date of First Class Army School Certificate ——————————
Special recommendations, if any ——————————

Officer Commanding.

8 Attention is drawn to the excellent prospects held out to those who succeed in attaining to the higher grades.

I.A.O. 419. 19108 / G S.-M T.-1. **Courses at the Army Signal School, India, Poona.**—The result of the 1st qualifying course, 1925, held at the Army Signal School, India, Poona, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

I A O. 420. 18285 / G S.-M T.-1. **Courses of Instruction at the Army School of Physical Training.**—The following Courses and figures should be substituted as an amendment to India Army Order No. 885 of 1924, page 2002, column 14 :—

Command, etc	Indian Refresher Courses		Special I S Forces Course.	
	2nd.	3rd	(9th November to 19th December 1925)	
	I. Os.	I. N. C. Os.	Officers.	N C Os.
Northern	18	9	..	..
Eastern	5	3	..	..
Southern	7	3	..	..
Western	5	3	..	..
Burma	1	..	..	..
Aden } Straits Settlements } China } Iraq }	4	4	..	..
*Indian States Forces	..	..	3	14

*Students for this course must have qualified at a Command Preliminary Course. Vacancies on these preliminary courses will be demanded direct from the Command Superintendent of Physical Training concerned.

Attendance of Students at the Small Arms Schools—1 Steps will be taken to ensure that students arrive at the Small Arms Schools on the date laid down in the instructions issued by the school—not before

I A O 421
20th May
1925
18131
C S M T I

2 British Officers with less than 3 years' service are ineligible to attend as students *vide* "Courses of Instruction (India) General Instructions," para 7, and King's Regulations, para 821

Regimental conferences—Indian Army—With reference to Army Instruction (India) No 449 of 1924 and India Army Order No 59 of 1925

I A O 122.
A 3 512
A G

The Commandant Training Battalion, will report the date of a regimental conference to Army Headquarters (with a copy to Command Headquarters) 6 weeks before the conference, for publication in India Army Orders

Organization—Indian Signal Corps—Paragraph 4 of India Army Order No 310 of 1925 is *reconstructed* as follows —

I A O 423.
A 4839
A G 3

"4 The formation of these sections will be carried out at the Headquarters of the parent Divisional Signals, *viz* — 'F' Divisional Signals Meerut, for the section for Lucknow, and 'B' Divisional Signals, Quetta for the section for Kirkee, in communication with the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depôt, Jubbulpore"

Discipline—British Officers—Attention is directed to the clear distinction between "Resignation of Commission" and "Retirement from the Service," *vide* the footnote on page 47 and paragraph 190 of King's Regulations, Article 519 of the Royal Warrant for the Pay, Appointment, Promotion, and Non Effective Pay of the Army, and paragraph 101

I A.O 424
A 3 591
A G 8

I.A.O. 424. of the Pay ... in India, Pa... mission wit... any other b... have entitle...
20th May 1925.

with the Army. An officer who retires retains his rank and his claim to such pension, retired pay, or gratuity as he may have earned by his service on the active list, and, until he has reached the age limit laid down for his rank, remains liable to recall to service in time of emergency.

Formation Commanders and other officers will be careful to use these terms correctly when submitting recommendations with regard to officers.

I.A.O. 425. A.-26230 A G.-9

Colonization Scheme in the Punjab.—With reference to India Army Orders Nos. 217 and 305 of 1925. As soon as the preliminary selection of candidates for grants has been made by Army Head quarters, a Committee of Representative Officers Commanding Units enlisting Punjabis will be assembled at Army Headquarters.

2. This Committee will scrutinise the claims of candidates and will report on their suitability as grantees. The report of the Committee will be placed before His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for his information.

3. General Officers Commanding-in-Chief and the General Officer Commanding, Burma District, will forward to the Adjutant General in India by the ... than three qualified ... a selection will

I.A.O. 426. A.-33474 A.G.-11.

Accounts.—As no facilities exist at Kasauli for cashing cheques Officers Commanding Units, and other formations, will, when despatching pay for detached personnel located at Kasauli, remit the amounts by Remittance Transfer Receipts payable at the Kasauli Treasury, and *not* by cheque.

2 Officers and other ranks, and their families proceeding to Kasauli for treatment at the Pasteur Institute, or the British Station Hospital are advised to take sufficient cash with them to meet their requirements whilst at that station

I A O 426
20th May
1925

Accounts—With reference to India Army Order No 936 of 1923 paragraph 14 Indian troops and followers on leave in India from Iraq who do not return to Iraq on the expiry of their leave will be brought on the strength of the training battalion or the permanent unit as the case may be with effect from the date following that of expiry of their leave

I A O 427
A 3 54 / A C 1

Clothing. Boards of Survey on ——.—The publication of A I (I) No 189 of 1925 does not cancel the convening of Station Boards of Survey on unserviceable public clothing as required by para 18, Clothing Regulations (India), 1919 (Provisional)

I A O 428
55221 / Q M G 1

J S SHEA, *Lieut General,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 419 OF 1925

BRITISH OFFICERS.

Name	Class of Certificate obtained.
Lieut. F. E. G. Batley, 1/7th Gurkha Rifles.	Special Instructors.
Lieut. D. J. H. Allenby, 11th Hussars (P. A. O.)	Special Instructors.
Lieut. A. Whiteside, 1/2nd Punjab Regiment.	Special Instructors.
Lieut. J. Emerson, 2/4th (P. W. O.) Gurkha Rifles.	Instructors.
Lieut. R. C. S. Hodgson, The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards).	Instructors.
Lieut. A. C. Whitcombe, 2nd Field Brigade, R. A.	Instructors.
2nd/Lieut. R. T. H. Gelston, 2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Instructors.
2nd/Lieut. A. L. Alderton, 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment.	Instructors.
2nd/Lieut. I. McNair, 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers.	Instructors.
Lieut. M. Stephen, 61st Field Battery, R. A.	Instructors.
Lieut. H. A. Bateson, 2nd Bn., Prince of Wales' Volunteers (S. L.).	Instructors.
Lieut. J. L. P. Paine, 2/7th Gurkha Rifles.	Instructors.
2nd/Lieut. E. G. Haynes, 2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regiment.	Instructors.

BRITISH NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Name.	Class of Certificate obtained.
1857300, Sergt. Westwood, F. H., "G" Divisional Signals.	Asst. Instructors (Distinguished).
1415350, L/Bdr. LeCointe, L., 10th Pack Battery, R. A.	Asst. Instructors (Distinguished).
5100628, L/Cpl. Millward, G., 2nd Bn., The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.	Asst. Instructors (Distinguished).
1025267, L/Sgt. Chubb, T., 90th Field Battery, R. A.	Asst. Instructors.

Name	Class of Certificate obtained
3513844 L Cpl Hirst W, 2nd Bn The Manchester Regiment	Asst Instructors
1037346 L Bdr Zala W 24th Field Battery R A	Asst Instructors
3234050 L Cpl Gerrard J 2nd Bn The Cameronians	Asst Instructors
5173202 L Cpl Maddox J 2nd Bn The Gloucestershire Regt	Asst Instructors
5918668, L Cpl Barton, A, 2nd Bn, The Essex Regiment	Asst Instructors
2746667, L Cpl Anderson, R, 1st Bn, The Black Watch	Asst Instructors
1651, L Sgt Coombes, L, "D" Divisional Signals	Asst Instructors
4525839, L Cpl Brown, G, 2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire Regt	Asst Instructors
1048728, L Bdr Donaldson, G H, 88th Field Battery, R A	Asst Instructors
2310949 L Cpl Sharples, H R Sig, "D" Divisional Signals	Asst Instructors
6908121 L Cpl Evans, W, 1st Rifles Brigade	Asst Instructors
2866350 L Cpl Smith, A, 1st Bn, The Gordon Highlanders	Asst Instructors
1420987, L Bdr Stimson, W 6th Field Battery, R A	Asst Instructors
4179568 Corporal James, E, 1st Bn, The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Asst Instructors
538001, L Cpl Burrows, E, 4th Hussars (Q O)	Asst Instructors
392421, L Cpl Walters, S 5/6th Dragoons	Asst Instructors
3702883 L Cpl Nolan J, 2nd Bn The King's Own Royal Regt	Asst Instructors
1018371 L Bdr Dubv, C F, 91st Field Battery, R A	Asst Instructors
1050403 L Bdr Brown, G, 24th Field Brigade R A	Asst Instructors
5664577 L Cpl Evans, I 2nd Bn, The Somerset Light Inty	Asst Instructors

INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS.

Name.	Class of Certificate obtained.
167, L.|Naik Sidhi Man Rai, 1|10th Gurkha Rifles.	Asst. Instructors (Distinguished).
569, L.|Naik Pirthi Singh, 1|17th Dogra Regiment (P. W. O.).	Asst. Instructors (Distinguished).
12595, L.|Naik Bahadur Khan, 101st Royal (Kohat) Pack Battery (F. F.) (H.).	Asst. Instructors (Distinguished).
751, Naik Jhagar Sing, 1|18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Asst. Instructors (Distinguished).
5233, L.|Naik Santhir Shahi, 2|2nd (K. E. O.) Gurkha Rifles	Asst. Instructors.
10122, A.|L.|Dafr. Fazal Ahmad, 6th (D. C. O.) Lancers.	Asst. Instructors.
3681, L.|Naik Kanahiya Lal, 4|15th Punjab Regiment.	Asst. Instructors
4127, L.|Naik Shah Mohd., 2|14th Punjab Regiment (D. C. O.) (Brownlow's).	Asst. Instructors.
3627, L.|Naik Kaman Singh Gurung, 1|1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Asst. Instructors.
27579, Naik Sher Zaman, 115th (Jhelum) Pack Battery.	Asst. Instructors
23588, L.|Naik Nadar Khan, 116th (Zhob) Pack Battery.	Asst. Instructors.
4008, L.|Naik Sheikh Ahmed, 5|6th Rajputana Rifles (Napiers).	Asst. Instructors
50094, Naik Anna Palande, 5-R.-5th Mahratta Light Infantry.	Asst. Instructors.
2408, L.|Naik Sant Ram, 1|16th Punjab Regiment.	Asst. Instructors
...aik Sadruddin Khan, 1-R.-9th Jat ...t L. I.	Asst. Instructors
... Charanji Lal, 119th (Maymyo) ...tery.	Asst. Instructors.
1857300, Sergt. ... "Divisional Sig... Rakhmat Khan, 1|8th Punjab	Asst. Instructors
...0, L.|Bdr. ...tery, R. A. ...am Singh, "F" Divisional	Asst. Instructors
..., L.|Cpl. M... Warwicks Sahabir Thapa, "G" Divi-	Asst. Instructors
..., L.|Sgt. C... ...ry, R. A. ...Lal Chhetri, 1|8th	Asst. Instructors

INDIAN NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—*contd.*

Name	Class of Certificate obtained
402, A L Dafr Khurshaid Ali Khan, 13th (D C O) Bombay Lancers	Asst Instructors
10139, A L Dafr Rahimdad Khan 12th Cavalry (F F)	Asst Instructors
274 Havr Inder Singh, 3 16th Punjab Regiment	Asst Instructors
904 L Dafr Hashmat Ali Gwalior 2nd Alijah Lancers	Asst Instructors
4696 L Naik Sardara Singh 5|13th F F Rifles	Asst Instructors
1517, L Naik Juwala Singh, 4|16th Punjab Regiment (Bhopal)	Asst Instructors
362 L Naik Lal Bahadur Chhetri 1|9th Gurkha Rifles	Asst Instructors
129 A L Dafr Qutabuddin Khan 7th Light Cavalry	Asst Instructors
9761, L Naik Muhabat Singh Thapa, 2|10th Gurkha Rifles	Asst Instructors
3327, L Naik Gauri Shankar, 4|2nd Punjab Regiment	Asst Instructors
20355 L Naik Govind Rao Dalvi, 2|5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Asst Instructors
2206 L Naik Shib Charan, 4|12th F F Regiment (Sikhs)	Asst Instructors
1764 Naik Mahadeo Parshad Gwalior 2nd Infantry	Asst Instructors
704, L Dafr Kadar Mohidin, Junagadh Lancers	Asst Instructors.
212 Dafr Ram Charan Gwalior 1st Jayaji Lancers	Asst Instructors.
3735 L Naik Raghubir Singh, 3|19th Hyderabad Regiment	Asst Instructors
131 Havildar Nand Lal 1|13th F F Rifles (Sikhs)	Asst Instructors
5189 A L Dafr Bhan Singh 17th Q V O Poona Horse	Asst Instructors
2345 L Naik Jiwa Ram 3|6th Rajputana Rifl	Asst Instructors
7440 L N Dhan Bahadur Gurung, 2|3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	Asst Instructors

INDIAN NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS—*concld.*

Name.	Class of Certificate obtained.
441, L.|Naik Thandavarayan, 2|1st Madras Pioneers.	Asst. Instructors
640, L.|Naik Rafiuddin Khan, Rampur Pioneers.	Asst. Instructors
8000, L.|Naik Pahal Singh Thapa, 2|5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, F. F.	Asst. Instructors
5622, L.|Naik Amis Lal Rai, 1|10th Gurkha Rifles	Asst. Instructors
7614, Naik Zora Singh, Nabha Akal Infy.	Asst. Instructors
10817, L.|Naik Jelun Gam, 1-20th Burma Rifles	Asst. Instructors
152, L.|Dafr Gurdit Singh, 4th (P. C. O.) Hudson Horse	Asst. Instructors.
2991, L.|Naik Newazish Ali, 4|10th Baluch Regiment (D. C. O.).	Asst. Instructors
193, L.|Dafr C. Thomas, Hyderabad 1st Imperial Service Lancers.	Asst. Instructors
21036, L.|Naik Mohd. Khan, 104th (Hazara) Pack Battery	Asst. Instructors.
1842, Havr Mohd. Nur, "C" Divisional Signals	Asst. Instructors.
199, L.|Naik Phool Singh, 1|8th Punjab Regiment	Asst. Instructors
1875, Naik Chandu, Kashmir 5th Light Infantry.	Asst. Instructors.
1060, Dafr. Agar Singh, Bhavnagar Lancers.	Asst. Instructors.
1873, L.|Naik Saidak Mir, 2|15th F. F. Rifles.	Asst. Instructors
9892, L.|Naik Tek Bahadur Rai, 2|4th Gurkha Rifles.	Asst. Instructors
6612, L.|Naik Chammu Mall, 3|10th Hyderabad Regt.	Asst. Instructors

MGIPC—5437—20.5.25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA
23rd May, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Courses of Instruction Army School of Education (India) Belgaum—Reference India Army Order No 965 of 1924 The Course of Instruction for British officers at the Army School of Education has been revised and the amended dates for the remaining Courses in 1925 are shown below Courses for British N C Os will remain as stated in the above quoted I A O — **I A O 429** **23rd May 1925.** 18113 / G S M F

DATES OF COURSES, 1925

British Wing

OFFICERS BRITISH SERVICE—

2nd Course—16th April to 28th May

3rd Course—23rd July to 3rd September

OFFICERS INDIAN ARMY—

2nd Course—20th April to 10th May

3rd Course—7th September to 3rd October

British Army Children s Schools—*Script* writing only will be taught in the Infant Schools and it will be continued for at least one year in the Elder Children s Schools **I A O 430** 19160 / G S M F

Maps—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during March 1925 and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office 13, Wood Street, Calcutta In ordering the maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number — **I A O 431.** 18964 / G S M O 3

Military District concerned	Title of map	Sheet No	Scale
Lahore District	Jammu	43 L*	1"=4 miles
	Sibi and Dera Ghazi Khan Districts	39 G SE	1"=2 miles
	Bhadarwah Jagir Gurdaspur District Chamba State	52 D NW*	1"=2 miles
	Ambala and Simla Districts and Simla Hill States Patiala and Sirmur States	53 F NW*	1"=2 miles
	D—		

Courses of Instruction Army School of Education (India), Belgaum.—Reference India Army Order No 965 of 1924 The Course of Instruction for British officers at the Army School of Education has been revised and the amended dates for the remaining Courses in 1925 are shown below Courses for British N C Os will remain as stated in the above quoted I A O — **I A O 429** **23rd May 1925.** 18113 / G S M T

DATES OF COURSES, 1925

British Wing

OFFICERS BRITISH SERVICE—

2nd Course.—16th April to 28th May

3rd Course.—23rd July to 3rd September

OFFICERS INDIAN ARMY—

2nd Course.—20th April to 16th May

3rd Course.—7th September to 3rd October

British Army Children's Schools.—*Script* writing only will be taught in the Infant Schools and it will be continued for at least one year in the Elder Children's School **I A.O 430** 19160 / G S M T 2

Maps.—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during March 1925 and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office 13, Wood Street, Calcutta In ordering the maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number — **I A O 431** 18984 / G S M O 3

Military District concerned	Title of map	Sheet No	Scale
Lahore District	Jammu	43 L*	1"=4 miles
	Sibi and Dera Ghazi Khan Districts	39 G SE	1"=2 miles
	Bhadarwah Jagir Gurdaspur District, Chamba State	52 D NW*	1"=2 miles

Military District concerned	Title of map.	Sheet No.	Scale.
United Provinces District	Saharanpur	53/G*	1″=4 miles
	Almora, Garhwal and Naini Tal Districts	53/O/NW*	1″=2 miles.
	Naini Tal and Pilibhit Districts	62/D/1 &	1″=1 mile
	Kheri and Pilibhit Districts	62/D/5 62/D/6	1″=1 mile
	Azamgarh, Ballia and Ghazipur Districts	63/O/9	1″=1 mile.
Madras District	Chittoor	57/O	1″=4 miles
	Chittoor and Kolar Districts	57/K/7	1″=1 mile.
Presidency and Assam District	Darjeeling	78/A & 77/D*	1″=4 miles.
	Barisal	79/J	1″=4 miles.
	Twenty-four Parganas District	79/C/NE	1″=2 miles.
	Backergunge District	79/K/NW	1″=2 miles
	Cachar, Naga Hills, Nowgong and Sibsagar Districts	83 G/NW	1″=2 miles
	Patna, Saran and Shahabad Districts	72/C/14*	1″=1 mile.
	Gaya, Monghyr and Patna Districts	72/G/16	1″=1 mile.
	Santal Parganas District	72/P/3	1″=1 mile.
	Birbhum and Santal Parganas Districts	72/P/12	1″=1 mile
Delhi Brigade Area	Sheopur District, Jaipur and Karauli States	54/B/SE	1″=2 miles.
Bombay District	Poona and Sholapur Districts	47/J/16	1″=1 mile.
Poona District	Poona and Sholapur Districts	47/J/16	1″=1 mile.
Burma District	Myitkyina District and Tribal Area	92/G/NW	1″=2 miles

*Can be supplied with military minute mesh surprinted.

Military District concerned	Title of map	Sheet No	Scale
Central Provinces District	Bundelkhand Agency and Indore State Bhind and Gird Gwalior Districts Dholpur State Jalaun District	54 J SE	1"=2 miles
	Bundelkhand Agency Cawnpore Etawah Hamirpur and Jalaun Districts	54 N SE	1"=2 miles
	Buldana District East Khandesh District Indore State Nimar District	55 C SW	1"=2 miles
Baluchistan District	Sibi and Dera Ghazi Khan District	39 G SE	1"=2 miles
Allahabad Brigade Area	Bundelkhand Agency, Cawnpore Etawah Hamirpur and Jalaun Districts	54 N SE	1"=2 miles
	Benares Jaunpur and Mirzapur Districts and Benares State	63 K 11	1"=1 mile.
	Azamgarh Ballia and Ghazipur Districts	63 O 9	1"=1 mile
	Ballia and Ghazipur Districts	63 O 13	1"=1 mile

Instructors for Indian Infantry Training Battalions—Attention is invited to paras 87 and 88 of the Training Battalion Manual (Provisional), 1924 I A O. 432. A [illegible] / A G 2

2 In some instances Officers Commanding *Training Battalions* have been compelled to form a Training Cadre owing to the inefficient instructors sent from active battalions

3 The training of instructors is not the duty of a Training Battalion

4 His Excellency the Commander in Chief directs that General Officers Commanding in Chief will see that only fully qualified and most recently trained instructors are sent to training battalion

I.A.O. 433. **Posting of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Establishment for Engineer Services, to the Home Establishment.**—The War Office has decided to revert to the pre-war procedure of posting all Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Establishment for Engineer Services from their stations abroad direct to their home stations.

23rd May 1925.

A 133539 / A G. 3.

2. The only personnel affected by this decision serving in India, are Military Mechanists (Electrician) and Military Mechanists (Machinery), employed with Defence Light Sections, the Military Engineer Services and the Wireless Branch of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

3 Attention is invited to paragraph 102, Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda, No 634, Part II, especially the last paragraph thereof

I.A O. 434. **Recruiting—I. A.—Class Composition**—The following amendment is made to I. A. O. No. 846 of 1924 in respect of 3rd Madras Regiment and 1st Madras Pioneers :—

A 131187 / A G. 6

In column 2 "Class Composition" for the term "Paraiyans" *substitute* "Adi-Dravidas."

I.A.O. 435. **Recruiting—I A.—Class Composition**—The following amendments are made to I. A. O. No. 846 of 1924, in respect of all units for which "Rajputs U. P." are authorised :—

A 133196 / A G. 6

(*i*) In column 2 "Class Composition" for the words "Rajputs U. P." *read* "Rajputs U. P. and E Punjab."

(*ii*) In column 4 "Area allotted for recruitment" for present entries *substitute* "United Provinces," "Eastern Punjab (Civil Districts of Gurgaon, Hissar, Karnal, Rohtak and Delhi Province)."

M T Vehicles—Painting of Tins 2 gallon used for carrying spare petrol, oil and water on M T lorries	**I A O 436** **23rd May 1925**
Distinctive colouring and markings as under will be adopted for all M T lorries —	3429 / Q M G M T

Petrol can	*Oil can*	*Water can*
Khaki	Black with the letter O in white, 4" in height	Royal Blue with the letter W in white 4" in height

Wearing of white canvas gaiters by the 10th Baluch Regiment—White canvas gaiters may be worn by Indian officers and Indian other ranks of the 10th Baluch Regiment in Review Order, Khaki provided that all battalions of the regiment are dressed alike and that no extra expense is caused to the State	**I A O 437** 57318 / Q M G 12
Flying of Flags on Motor Cars etc—The under mentioned flags are authorised to be flown on motor cars or carried by mounted orderlies —	**I A O. 438.** 841 / Q M G 12

His Excellency the Commander in Chief	Flag union
General Officers Commanding in Chief	Flag distinguishing H Q of an Army (red, black, red)
Principal Staff Officers at Army Headquarters	Flag French grey
General Officers Commanding Districts	Flag distinguishing division (red swallow tail)
D A and Q M G and the Senior G S O in a Command	Flag distinguishing H Q of an Army (red, black red) *at the discretion of the G O C in Chief*
Brigade Commanders	Flag distinguishing brigade (blue pennant)

I.A.O. 433. **23rd May 1925.** A/33539 / A G.-3 — **Posting of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Establishment for Engineer Services, to the Home Establishment.**—The War Office has decided to revert to the pre-war procedure of posting all Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers of the Establishment for Engineer Services from their stations abroad direct to their home stations

2. The only personnel affected by this decision serving in India, are Military Mechanists (Electrician) and Military Mechanists (Machinery) employed with Defence Light Sections, the Military Engineer Services and the Wireless Branch of the Posts and Telegraphs Department.

3. Attention is invited to paragraph 102, Royal Engineer Corps Memoranda No. 634, Part II especially the last paragraph thereof.

I.A.O. 434 A/31187 / A G. 6 — **Recruiting—I. A.—Class Composition.**—The following amendment is made to I. A. O. No. 846 of 1924 in respect of 3rd Madras Regiment and 1st Madras Pioneers :—

In column 2 "Class Composition" for the term "Paraiyans" *substitute* "Adi-Dravidas."

I.A.O. 435. A/33196 / A G.-6 — **Recruiting—I A.—Class Composition.**—The following amendments are made to I. A. O. No. 846 *of 1924*, in respect of all units for which "Rajputs U. P." are authorised :—

(i) In column 2 "Class Composition" for the words "Rajputs U. P." *read* "Rajputs U. P. and E Punjab."

(ii) In column 4 "Area allotted for recruitment" for present entries *substitute* "United Provinces," "Eastern Punjab (Civil Districts of Gurgaon, Hissar, Karnal, Rohtak and Delhi Province)."

M. T Vehicles—Paintin, of ... fm 3 ... ation" **I A O 436** 23rd May 1925
and for carrying spare petrol oil and water on
M T lorrie

Di tinctive colouring and marking a under will be adopted for all M T lorrie — 34 99 / Q MT

Petrol can	Oil can	Water can
Khaki	Black with letter O white 3 in high	the tonal Blue with letter W in white 4 in height

Wearing of white canvas gaiters by the 10th Baluch Regiment—White canvas gaiters may be worn by Indian officers and Indian other ranks of the 10th Baluch Regiment in "Review Order, Khaki," provided that all battalions of the regiment are dressed alike and that no extra expense is caused to the State **I A O 437** 5 316 / QA C 2

Flying of Flags on Motor Cars etc—The under mentioned flags are authorised to be flown on motor cars when carried by mounted orderlies — **I A O. 438.** 9862 / Q M G 1

His Excellency the Commander in Chief	Flag union
General Officers Commanding in Chief	Flag distinguishing H Q of an Army (red, black, red)
Principal Staff Officers at Army Headquarters	Flag French grey
General Officers Commanding Districts	Flag distinguishing division (red swallow tail)
D A and Q M G and the Senior G S O in a Command	Flag distinguishing H Q of an Army (red black, red) at the direction of the G O C in Chief
Brigade Commanders .	Flag distinguishing brigade (blue pennant)

I.A.O. 438. 2. The size of the flags mentioned in para. 1 will be 9-in. by 6-in. for carriage on motor cars and 18-in. by 12-in. for the flags to be carried by mounted orderlies. These flags will be issued, on indent, by the Chief Ordnance Officer of the Arsenal concerned.

23rd May 1925.

3. The motor car flag will be carried on the radiator cap. The flag pin should be of metal with a thread at the end and a nut to secure it on the underside of the radiator cap and a nut or shoulder on the top to prevent the pin falling through.

4. India Army Orders Nos. 546 of 1921 and 511 of 1924 are hereby cancelled.

I.A.O. 439. Books.—With reference to India Army Order No. 41-I of 1925, on the issue of the New Indian Word Code, 6th Edition, the revised Govt. Telegraph Code, 1922, will only be used for telegraphic communications between the War Office, London, and the Military authorities in India. *For all other purposes,* the New Indian Word Code, 6th Edition, will be the standard code.

035009 / A G -11

I.A O. 439-I Books—Range Tables.—A revised edition of Range Table, Part II, has been received in India and copies may be obtained on indent from the dependent Arsenal. This Range Table supersedes Part II-40|W. O.|8092, copies of which will be destroyed after the Artillery Code has been extracted.

1930 / Q M G -11.

The Artillery Code will be inserted in the revised edition.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

25th May, 1925.

CONTENTS

I.A.O. 438. 2 The size of the flags mentioned in para. 1
23rd May will be 9-in. by 6-in. for carriage on motor cars
1925. and 18-in. by 12-in. for the flags to be carried by mounted orderlies. These flags will be issued, on indent, by the Chief Ordnance Officer of the Arsenal concerned.

3 The motor car flag will be carried on the radiator cap. The flag pin should be of metal with a thread at the end and a nut to secure it on the underside of the radiator cap and a nut or shoulder on the top to prevent the pin falling through.

4. India Army Orders Nos. 546 of 1921 and 811 of 1924 are hereby cancelled.

I.A.O. 439 — 65500 / A G-II — Books.—With reference to India Army Order No. 41-I of 1925, on the issue of the New Indian Word Code, 6th Edition, the revised Govt. Telegraph Code, 1922, will only be used for telegraphic communications between the War Office, London, and the Military authorities in India. *For all other purposes*, the New Indian Word Code, 6th Edition, will be the standard code.

I.A.O. 439-I. — 1930 / Q.M.G.-II. — Books.—Range Tables.—A revised edition of Range Table, Part II, has been received in India and copies may be obtained on indent from the dependent Arsenal. This Range Table supersedes Part II-40|W. O.|8092, copies of which will be destroyed after the Artillery Code has been extracted.

The Artillery Code will be inserted in the revised edition.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

25th May, 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

Tentage Census of ——All Units and formations in India will submit a report by the 15th June 1925, in the form shown below to the arsenal of ordnance depot on which dependent, showing all natures of tentage in their possession on the 7th June together with the authority

I.A O 440
25th May 1925

43981 / Q M G 14 A

2 Separate reports will be rendered for

(a) Peace Equipment tentage
(b) War Equipment tentage
(c) All other tentage except that on loan from Command and District allotments and private property which will not be shown

3 Only complete tents will be shown and a tent will be considered as complete when the undermentioned important components are in possession —

Privates tents	Inner and Outer flies and walls
S Sgts tents	Inner and Outer flies and walls
Field Hospital	Inner and Outer flies and walls
G S 160 lbs	Flies
G S 80 lbs	Flies
G S 45 lbs	Flies
G S 40 lbs	Flies
G S 21 lbs	Flies

Nature of tent	Authorised pro portion	Authority for A P	Number actually on charge	REMARKS

J S SHEA *Lieut General,*
Adjutant General in India

119IAO—5437—22-5 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA

29th May, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 24th and 28th April 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla on the 16th May 1925 **I A O 441** **29th May 1925.**

Personnel of the late Indian Army Educational Corps.—The undermentioned Indian officers and Non commissioned officers of the late Indian Army Educational Corps have been absorbed in, or transferred to the various units of the Indian Army and their names will be deleted from the lists attached to the Chief of the General Staff's circular letter No 14569 II M T 2 dated 9th February 1925 — **I A O 442.** 14569 G S M T 2

Page 2—

1 Jemadar Sant Sing 10/8th Punjab Regiment
2 Jemadar Ghaus Ali Shah 1/14th Punjab Regiment
9 Jemadar Teja Singh, 10 2nd Pioneers

Pages 3 and 4—

1 Havildar Sayed Akbar 5/8th Punjab Regiment
2 Havildar Indar Singh 2/11th Sikh Regiment
3 Havildar Hari Singh 1/1st Punjab Regiment
6 Havildar Mohd Sandal Khan, 1/8th Punjab Regiment
10 Havildar Mahabir Parshad, 1/1st Punjab Regiment
14 Havildar Pindi Das 18th Cavalry
21 Havildar Dalip Singh, 4/13th F F Regiment
26 Havildar Dinkarro Mohite 3/5th Mahrattas
29 Havildar Deesa Singh, 22nd Indian Pack Artillery Brigade
34 Havildar Gupteshawar Rai 3/9th Jat Regiment
39 Havildar Opar Singh, 21st C I Horse
44 Havildar Singh Ram 2/4th Bombay Grenadiers

I.A.O. 447. **Travelling Allowance—Auxiliary Force, India.**—
29th May 1925.
A/33606
A.T.F

The charges for conveyance allowance or warrants issued for movements of Auxiliary Force units to and from training camps may be compiled to the ordinary Auxiliary Force travelling grant, the training camp being viewed as the ordinary place of training or instruction under paragraph 172, Regulations for the Auxiliary Force, India, 1921.

I.A.O. 448 **Conveyance of Arms and Ammunitions by rail**—
2641
Q-2-A

The following instructions will be observed when consignments of arms and ammunition are despatched by the Military Department :—

2 As regards despatches of arms—

Consignments of machine guns (including automatic rifles) and arms are of two kinds :—

(*a*) Large consignments in full van loads

(*b*) Small consignments, *i.e.*, less than a full van load.

In the case of (*b*) the special precaution to be taken is the despatch of such consignments by passenger train. Railways deal with such consignments under special rules and the guard taking over a consignment is required to give a receipt to the relieved guard for particular packages. Normally the usual intimation by post to the consignee of the despatch of the consignment is all that is necessary, but in cases in which the consignor considers it advisable, this intimation may be sent by telegram.

In the case of (*a*) the consignor will arrange in communication with the railway for the despatch of the consignment in special van loads, each van being secured, locked and sealed. The securing, locking and sealing will be carried out in the presence of a responsible representative of the consignor by the railway authorities who will supply the locks and seals Such vans will be attached to passenger trains and railways have undertaken to arrange (*i*) that these vans are forwarded whenever possible from junctions by the first connecting

I A O. 448
29th May 1925

passenger train, and (ii) should this be impossible ... the wagon number, they will actually despatch for the information of the consignor who will thus be kept *informed and enabled to watch the progress of the* consignment

The keys will be retained by the railway authorities and handed by them at destination to a responsible military authority who will open the truck in the presence of the railway officer from whom he received the keys

The military authorities will receive from the railway authorities a receipt showing the details of each consignment as there will be opportunity for the Railway to verify the contents of the van while loading "said to contain" receipts should not be accepted After the railway has granted the receipt the responsibility of the despatching officer cease

3 Rules and restrictions regarding the carriage of Ammunition and Explosives are contained in the "Red Pamphlet"— Rules and rates for the conveyance of Explosives and other dangerous goods by rail"

4 In the event of disturbances being apprehended on a scale likely to endanger large consignments, military or civil, in transit, G O 's C Districts will immediately, where necessary, take measures in communication with the local railway and military authorities to escort or stop vans, which are in transit in or to the disturbed area Unless otherwise ordered, escorts will proceed through to destination

Command Headquarters will prepare, in consultation with the railway authorities, a system by which the earliest possible intimation of the location of all consignments on rail in their areas will be notified to District and local commanders, on receipt of instructions for the scheme to be put into force

In cases in which vans are *stopped or escorts are* provided, a telegraphic report will be sent by District Headquarters concerned to its Command Headquarters and Army Headquarters, giving the

I.A.O. 448. **29th May 1925.** nature of the consignment and its destination to enable further orders to be issued where necessary If the consignment is for a destination in its Command area, Command Headquarters will issue the necessary instructions as to its disposal and the extent to which it should be escorted. If the consignment is for some destination outside the Command area, Army Headquarters will issue the necessary instructions.

5 Nothing in these instructions is intended to supersede the precautions which are at present in vogue for the protection of arms and ammunition at localities on the frontier, or to prevent arms being despatched in special vans, if such action is considered necessary for reasons of security by the despatching officer.

6 India Army Order No 629 of 1923 is hereby cancelled

I.A.O. 449. 61503 / Q M G-2-4 **Passages—Railway.**—Stores intended for the Overseas Rest Camp, Karachi, and consigned to Karachi, will be consigned to Karachi Cantonment Station, North-Western Railway, and not to Karachi City Station

2 Full wagons will be consigned to the Overseas Rest Camp, Karachi.

I.A.O. 450. 60858 / Q-7-A.T. **Transport—Training**—With reference to paragraph 315, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, the syllabus of the course referred to, which formerly appeared as Appendix VII of the old edition of Army Regulations, India, Volume II, has been revised and is published as an Annexure to this Order.

The revised syllabus will be incorporated in the next edition of the pamphlet "Courses of Instruction, India."

Equipment Regulations—The following amendment to "Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section II B Bodyguards" is notified pending issue of a correction slip — **I A O 451.** **29th May 1925.** 61233 / Q M G 11

Page 2—*Table 11*—

Against item 15 'Brooms, sweepers," *insert* symbols "(*d*)" and "(*a*)" in column 2

Army Championships—The next Army Championship Meeting will be held at Rawalpindi commencing Monday March 15th 1926 when the following Championships will be contested — **I A O 452.** 12315 / S C B

Hockey	British Service Teams
Hockey	Indian Army Teams
Team Boxing	British Service Teams
Individual Boxing	British Service
Team Wrestling	Indian Army Teams

2 In accordance with Minute XVI (7) of the 7th General Meeting of Representatives from Local Sports Committees held at Rawalpindi, in March 1925 Commands may enter teams as follows —

Command	Teams (a) British Service	(b) Indian Army
Northern	2	3
*Eastern	2	2
Southern	2	2
Western	1	1
*A H Q (India)	1	
Totals	8	8

*Army Headquarters and Burma Independent District will compete in Eastern Command

3 Commands may use their own methods of choosing the teams required A Command eliminating tournament is not essential

I.A.O. 452. 4. In accordance with Minute XI-(2) of the
29th May last General Meeting, a list of Command, and
1925. District sports fixures should reach the Honorary Secretary, Army Sport Central Board. (India), Army Headquarters, Simla, by 15th November 1925.

I.A.O. 453. **Army Sport Central Board, India.**—*Corrigendum.*—Reference Annexure to I. A. O. No. 329 of 1925 *For* "Heavy Weight—Bdsm. Bendy—2nd Bn, *Durham* Light Infantry" *read* "Heavy Weight—Bdsm Bendy—2nd Bn, *Highland* Light Infantry"

I.A.O. 454 Books – Consequent [illegible] introduction of the
15906 / G S -M T -1
[illegible] India), 1925, issued
[illegible] f 1925, India Army
[illegible] cancelled.

J S SHEA, *Lieut-General,*

Adjutant General in India

ERRATUM.

On page 659 of India Army Orders *for* I. A. O No 440, dated 23rd May 1925, *read* I. A. O No. 440, dated 25th May 1925.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 446 OF 1925

COPY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA FINANCE DEPARTMENT, LETTER No F |59 C S R |24, DATED SIMLA THE 14TH APRIL, 1925

SUBJECT —*Travelling allowance of Civil Officers who are members of the Auxiliary Force*

SIR,

I am directed to refer to your letter No 788|E 227 II, dated the 11th July 1924 enquiring whether the orders contained in Mr Hignell letter No 567 E B, dated the 10th April 1919, on the subject of the grant of travelling allowance to civil officers for journeys undertaken partly in connection with their training under the Indian Defence Force Regulations and partly in connection with their civil duties should be considered as applicable to similar cases falling under the Auxiliary Force Act

2 In reply I am to say that the local Governments who were consulted in the matter have no objection to travelling allowance under civil rules being granted to members of the Auxiliary Force in circumstances analogous to those referred to in the orders of 1919 and to the charge on this account being met from Provincial Revenue The same course may, at the discretion of the Governor in Council be adopted in disposing of cases which may arise in the Central Provinces

3 I am to add that the Government of India have decided to apply the orders of 1919 in the case of their own officers who are members of the Auxiliary Force in the circumstances described therein

I have the honour to be,

SIR

Your most obedient servant,

(Sd) P R RAU,

Under Secretary to the Government of India.

Practical examination.

(*d*) Stable management, treatment of ordinary ailments.

(*e*) Packing and loading.

(*f*) Drill and field movements of camel transport units.

7. The Commandant of the camel transport company will conduct the examination and submit the candidates' work with his opinion to the District Commander.

Merapi near Djokjakarta, Central Java. Has been an active volcano for centuries and still is

Gedeh South-East of Buitenzorg. A lofty Dormant Volcano

Of the former Galunggoeng, and Papandajan in the Preanger Regencies are the most famous. Each has had an awful eruption over 1,000 years ago, and the traces thereof remain to this day. Both accessible without much difficulty. The volcanic phenomena on the first named, though not made much of by Tourist Agencies are extraordinary to a degree. The famous ruins near Djokjakarta viz the Borobudur and Brambanan Temples are well worth a visit but have been "heavily restored"

Sumatra is far less opened up than Java. Its chief attraction for a tourist from Malaya lies in the Hill Station of Brastagi, at an elevation of 4,500 feet. It is easily reached [illegible] and the Dutch Port of Belawan Deli and Medan [illegible] 77 kilometres distant from the latter town. There are two hotels in Brastagi with Tennis Courts and two indifferent Golf links. The climate is ideal and in the neighbourhood is good riding country. Good ponies of the Deli breed not unlike Burma ponies are easily obtained

Bali.—Is chiefly famous for its Hindu Temples. There are no railways and a round trip of island has to be done by Motor Car.

Siam.—For any touring in Siam, Bangkok would have to be used as a jumping off place, in all probability

Practical examination.

(d) Stable management, treatment of ordinary ailments

(e) Packing and loading.

(f) Drill and field movements of camel transport units

7. The Commandant of the camel transport company will conduct the examination and submit the candidates' work with his opinion to the District Commander.

Merapi near Djokjakarta, Central Java Has been an active volcano for centuries and still is

Gedeh South East of Buitenzorg A lofty Dormant Volcano

Of the former Galoenggoeng, and Papandajan in the Preanger Regencies are the most famous Each has had an awful eruption over 1,000 years ago, and the traces thereof remain to this day Both accessible without much difficulty The volcanic phenomena on the first named though not m le r h ot by Tourist Agencies are extraordinary to a degr ( ) rr us ruins near Djokjakarta viz the Borobudur and Prambanan Temples are well worth a visit but have been heavily restored"

Sumatra is far less opened up than Java Its chie ttu tion for a tourist from Malaya lies in the Hill Station of Brastagi, at an elevation of 4 500 feet It is easily reached via P nang and the Dutch Port of Belawan Deli and Medan It is 77 kilometres distant from the latter town There are two hotels in Brastagi with Tennis Courts and two indifferent Golf Links. The climate is ideal and in the neighbourhood is good riding country Good ponies of the Deli breed not unlike Burma ponies are easily obtained

Bali—Is chiefly fam us for its Hindu Temples There are no railways and a round trip of island has to be done by Motor Car

Siam—For any touring in Siam Bangkok would have to be used as a jumping off place, in all probability

The... ...us well equip... ...uses in all the States, ... occupy which ... ...ally be applied for in a... ...e Civil Auth...

3 *Coasta'*— ...ous small steamers ply between the various Ports p... ...arly on the West Coast.

(B) *Without the Peninsular.*—The Countries easiest reached (outside Indian Limits) are—

1. The Dutch Indies (Particularly Sumatra and Java).
2. Siam.
3. Australia.
4. Indo-China, China and Japan.

Of these (1) and (2) are very easily reached

1. *The Dutch Government are very keen on "booming" Java and Sumatra for Tourists and of late have extended their activities to the island of Bali immediately East of Java.* Immigration formalities are negligible and the Customs authorities are most courteous towards British Tourists. A passport bearing the visa of a Dutch Consulate or consular agency is advisable.

Java is naturally far the most advanced possession in the way of civilization, and has an excellent railway system enabling one to visit nearly all the places of interest with ease and comfort, the hotels are excellent and travelling, if done leisurely, is not expensive—Brief "rushed" tours by motor car are to be avoided. Roads are severe on tyres and taking ones own car is hardly advisable. Bandoeng, Garoet and Djokjakarta are excellent centres but Tosari as a Hill Station is somewhat exaggerated—it is cramped, and the climate is marred by a prevalence of f... throughout about 9 months in the year. It probably owes a good deal of its reputation as a tourist resort to the propinquity of the much written about "Sand Sea" and "Bromo Volcano". The famous volcanoes of Java in many instances are dormant or extinct and do not come up to one's ideas of volcanoes based on Etna and Vesuvius. The majority are volcanic mountains, covered in forest which have at some period of their history been ruptured by internal forces entailing terrible loss of life. A few are regular "burning mountains" or have been so in the past. Of the latter the most famous are :—

Radeng in the Extreme East of the Island : Remote and unget-at-able. Still active.

Smerue South of Tosari. The highest mountain in Java. Rather Repote. Dormant.

and Southwards with Singapore via Johore (the Johore State Railway—Gemas—Johore Bahru, 120 miles) being leased to the F M S Railway This Railway is Government owned elsewhere

The F M S Government also owns the east coast line which, starting at Gemas (Johore) runs at present as far as Kuala Lipis the capital of Pahang Branch lines connect the following ports on the west coast with the main line—

Malacca, Port Dickson, Port Swettenham, Telok Anson Port Weld

It is possible to travel right through by rail from —

Singapore Bangkok (capital of Siam) 1,188 miles

Singapore Padang Besar (Siamese Frontier) [illegible] miles

Singapore Prai (opposite Penang) about 4[illegible] miles

A Section of Railway in Kelantan at present only [illegible] miles in extent between Tumpat and Tanah Merah also exists and this is being extended, it being intended to link up Kuala Lipis with Tanah Merah (155 miles)

Train service is good

2 *Roads*—In the F M S road communitions are excellent and liberal—they decline in the Unfederated States and Straits Settlements in quantity and quality

The metalled roads are well graded and in excellent repair, admirably suited for motor traffic, of which there is a considerable amount

In 1921 there was the following mileage of roads communications in the F M S —

State	Metalled Cart Roads	Unmetalled Cart Roads	Bridle and Paths.
Perak	834½	91½	1,015
Selangor	662	105 (76 " gravalled ")	145
Negri Sembilan	421	9	256
Pahang	240 (approx)	?	?

There are numerous well equipped Rest Houses in all th States, permission to occupy which must naturally be applie for in advance from the Civil Authorities

3 *Coastal.*—Numerous small steamers ply between th various Ports particularly on the West Coast

(B) *Without the Peninsular.*—The Countries easiest reache (outside Indian Limits) are—

1. The Dutch Indies (Particularly Sumatra and Java).
2. Siam.
3. Australia.
4. Indo-China, China and Japan.

Of these (1) and (2) are very easily reached

1. The Dutch Government are very keen on "booming" Java and Sumatra for Tourists and of late have extended their activities to the island of Bali immediately East of Java Immigration formalities are negligible and the Customs authorities are most courteous towards British Tourists. A passport bearing the visa of a Dutch Consulate or consular agency is advisable.

Java is naturally far the most advanced possession in the way of civilization, and has an excellent railway system enabling one to visit nearly all the places of interest with ease and comfort, the hotels are excellent and travelling, if done leisurely, is not expensive—Brief "rushed" tours by motor car are to be avoided. Roads are severe on tyres and taking ones own car is hardly advisable. Bandoeng, Garoet and Djokjakarta are excellent centres but Tosari as a Hill Station is somewhat exaggerated—it is cramped, and the climate is marred by a prevalence of fog throughout about 9 months in the year. It probably owes a good deal of its reputation as a tourist resort to the propinquity of the much written about "Sand Sea" and "Bromo Volcano". The famous volcanoes of Java in many instances are dormant or extinct and do not come up to one's ideas of volcanoes based on Etna and Vesuvius. The majority are volcanic mountains, covered in forest which have at some period of their history been ruptured by internal forces entailing terrible loss of life. A few are regular "burning mountains" or have been so in the past. Of the latter the most famous are :—

Radeng in the Extreme East of the Island : Remote and unget-at-able. Still active.

Smerue South of Tosari.—The highest mountain in Java. Rather Repote. Dormant.

The telephone service is good and one can converse by means with Penang and Kuala Lumpur, and several other to in the F. M. S. but as yet not with Singapore

6. *Sports—Games*—Considerable enthusiasm is shown o games throughout the Protectorate, and, notwithstanding heavy rainfall, most games can be played throughout the ye Nearly every township and many of the larger villages, h their 'Padang" (maidan) which is a recreation ground a almost invariably rises to an Association Football pitch, if noth much else. Football is the game, and the natives prefer As ciation to Rugby Rugby, Football and Hockey are play mainly by the European Communities, but all go in for cric with enthusiasm notwithstanding the frequently difficult wick and dead out fields, which are conducive to low scoring conditions under which cricket is played are strenuous ... has to be used a lot by European bowlers, however fine weather, to cope with the profuse perspiration play engend

There is keen competition between the various states, a in most cases, there is ample field for a good selection, as play are often willing to go 100 miles or so in order to participate a Trial Game

An Association Football League exists in Taiping and th is generally no difficulty in fixing up numerous friendly gar between Battalion and Company teams and various Europ and Native Teams

Polo—Is played in most of the larger towns, the stand is not high but the players are keen Malay and Chinese gen men participate and His Highness the Sultan of Perak and entourage are keen patrons of the game, and also turn out H Highness has a Polo Club under his direct patronage at Capital, Kuala Kangsar

Polo ponies are generally imported from India and c $550 to $600 A cheap one may occasionally be picked up race meetings having failed as a racing pony

Racing—Penang, Ipoh (Perak), Kuala Lumpur (Selango and Singapore are the chief centres However many of t smaller townships have their Race Course (There is one Taiping) in which smaller meetings are indulged in T civilian population, European, and otherwise are keen on t sport

Boxing—Is much encouraged among the local schools, a by various associations. Frequently the Battalion is asked

5. *Banking and Postal.*—The Postal system for official correspondence is as follows :—

A regimental officer (usually the Adjutant) is franking officer, and all correspondence franked by him pass through the F. M. S. and Straits Settlements Post Offices without Postal labels. There are no "Service" Postage stamps and letters proceeding ex-F. M. S and S. S. have to be stamped with ordinary Postage stamps. Mails to Europe are rather irregular, but Mail notices are put up in the Officers' Mess and Clubs; giving dates of sailings of mail steamers, and the hours and dates mails close at the Taiping Post Office.

Minimum rate of Postage for letters—

Within F. M. S. and S. S. .. Cents 5

Ex-F. M. S. and S. S. .. Cents 6

In the smaller villages, the Post Office is usually at the Nearest Railway Station.

Banking.—The following are the principal banks :—

A. The Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China (*Branches at Taiping, Ipoh and Singapore*)

B. The Mercantile Bank (*Branch at Penang*).

C. The Angle Chinese Bank (*Branch at Penang*).

The currency is in Dollars and cents, 1 dollar = approx. 2*s.* 4*d.* = 100 cents. Paper money is much used.

Currency notes of the following denomination exist cts. 10 $1, $5.00, $10.00, $50.00, $100 00, $1000 00.

The rate of exchange between Dollars and Rupees is constantly fluctuating, and is declining. Rs. 155 = $100.00 may be taken as an average.

N.B.—The local Post Office will not return Payee's Receipts for sums remitted by Money Orders unless a fee of cents 10 is paid over and above commission.

Telephone and Telegraphs.—The Telegraph service comes under the Postal Department, as does the telephone.

Telegraphic rates are as follows :—

Cablegram to Europe per word $1.23.

Cablegram to India per word .60 cents.

Cablegram to Burma. (Official—Half Rate).

Telegram Inland per word 5 cents.

Short Range—A serviceable 30 yards range has been constructed about 5 minutes march from barracks. The Firing platform is covered to admit of firing in wet weather and there is a shelter for waiting men also

(C) *Training and Field Firing Grounds*—

Owing to the provisions of the State of Perak Enactment No 12 of 1905 the acquisition of these is, unless taken in hand well in advance, liable to complication The general nature of the country is also adverse to high military training, and the "Military Land" in the immediate neighbourhood of Taiping including an artillery range has been allowed to lapse and is now largely leased to Mining Companies The Polo ground is available as a "Parade ground" officially, but is surrounded by a Race Course and in part Golf Links.

In 1923 a field firing ground was acquired near Pusing (60 miles South East of Taiping on the Railway Branch Line) and an adjoining "Manœuvre Area" proved rather a failure owing to its distance from the Camp Site and shortage of water The field firing ground was safe and admitted of excellent exercises provided not more than one platoon at a time participated The Camp Site accommodated 2 companies

In the years 1924 and 1925 an excellent camp for three companies and Vickers Gun Section was established at Kroh in the extreme North of the State of Perak on the Siam Frontier The camp has proved a great success, and resulted in great benefit to the unit from a training point of view.

(D) *Housing—Officers*

Very liberal—No house rent charged by the Government

4 *Medical*—Amongst the various non European communities, *e g*, Chinese, Malays, Indians the most prevalent diseases are Tuberculosis, Malaria and Venereal Cholera and Plague are almost unknown

In Taiping during the year 1923 Malaria accounted for 33 per cent of admissions into the Regimental Hospital, Influenza 19 per cent, and Venereal Disease 10 per cent Most of the malaria cases were relapses from previous infection Diseases of the enteric group and Diarrhœa are practically absent in the Battalion owing to the excellence of the Sanitation and conservancy in the lines and Barracks There have been no cases of Infectious Diseases during the stay of the Battalion in Taiping up to the end of December 1924

The barracks are mainly of bricks and wood, 2 storeyed, except in the married lines, and in good repair. There is no overcrowding. Each barrack has its own Latrine, Cookhouse and Ablution Room.

Sanitation is excellent throughout the town, including the Barracks. There is a net work of concrete drains scrupulously cleansed daily by the Civil Sanitary Board. Every building in Barracks and Lines is surrounded by similar drains. The local Government also provide a coolie establishment for cutting grass and cleaning up generally. The conservancy system is "Removal"—Refuse being taken away by special scavenger motor lorries, and night-soil by a motor conservancy van.

In fact, so good is the construction of the lines and the conservancy system that from time to time detachments of British soldiers from the Battalion at Singapore have been quartered in one of the barracks, during Musketry practice, a procedure entailing a certain amount of discomfort and "closing up" of the Burmese troops, but productive of a very good spirit of "camaraderie," in a possibly unique situation, so far as peace conditions go. There are also excellent covered standings for the Battalion L. and V. G. mules with saddlery and forage rooms hard by.

The battalion Hospital is located near the centre of the barracks.

There are no Bells of Arms, but a small armoury attached to an admirably equipped armourers' shop, and ample accommodation for Battalion Stores, Institutes, etc. There is also a large covered Gymasium.

(B) *Ranges*—

The classification range is a station one, and has to be made available for use by the Police and Local Volunteers also. The range is a gallery one, accommodating 12 pairs of targets, with up-to-date fittings. It has recently been renovated and the firing points up to 600 yards realigned and adjusted. From 600 [illegible] firing platforms can [illegible] ovided in the way of [illegible] and protection from rain. There is also an elaborate Trolley system for moving targets and the range can be used for individual Field Practices including Lewis and Vickers Guns. A trench system for Revolver Practice is also under construction on it.

The Straits Settlements are Crown Colonies; Penang Province Wellesley and Dindings being grouped together as one "settlement" or colony for administrative purposes.

The Chief Civil Officers in Penang and Malacca are styled "Resident Councillors".

Certain Overseas British possessions have been annexed as dependencies to the Straits Settlements since 1900, viz: Cocos or Keeling Islands, Christmas Island, and North Borneo (formerly Colony of Labuan, merged later into Brunei—N. Borneo)

2 *Climate.*—Dampness is the chief characteristic of the climate, and this is felt to a greater degree on the west of the Territory than in the east.

Seasonal Variation is very slight and it may be called perpetual summer throughout the year. The nights are never hot, and long spells of drought are unknown.

The cool nights militate against the eternal warm dampness, and to some extent save the climate from being entirely enervating. Exercise is however an absolute essential to keeping fit. Otherwise the climate is not unhealthy, and the local Government is very active in combating Malaria (see below). There are at present no hill stations worth calling such—Sanitaria exist on the Larut Hills (Perak), Frasers' Hill (Selangor Pahang border) and Penang Hill. there are also a few coastal resorts.

3 *Accommodation.*—The only military station at which regular Troops are quartered in the F M S is Taiping (Perak), situated some 58 miles from Penang in the Larut plain, an extensive mining area now being re-developed

One Infantry Battalion is accommodated in the Barracks built for the former "Malay States Guides"

(A) The Barracks are situated near the Government Offices in the north part of the town, within easy reach of the Railway Station and Post and Telegraph Office They are built as detached bungalows in 2 squares one entirely and one partially surrounding a grassed parade ground These parade grounds are too small for exercising a Battalion as a whole, but admit of three football grounds There are also two detached bungalows near the Transport Lines, excellently adapted for housing H. Q. Wing

Besides the barracks, and clearly separated by a main road are spacious well-shaded Married Lines which can easily accommodate 100 families.

British Malaya consists of the following :—

(1) Colonies—Singapore, Malacca, Province Wellesley, the Dindings, Penang.

(2) The Federated States of Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang.

(3) The Unfederated States of Kelantan, Kedah, Perlis, Johore and Trengganu.

These all come within the Malaya Military Command as does the island of Labuan.

The Seat of the Federal Government and Federal Capital is Kuala Lumpur (Selangor State).

This Federation was resultant from a treaty signed by the rulers of the 4 States in question, who among other matters "undertook to give each other material assistance in men and money" the wealthier States assisting those needing help, and monies advanced for this being considered loans. They also undertook to raise and equip a force of Indian troops for service throughout the States, and to make available for the defence of the Straits Settlements in the event of Great Britain being at war with any foreign power. These troops became the Malay States Guides consisting of a Battalion of Infantry and a Pack Battery. They were disbanded on conclusion of the Great War and replaced by a battalion of Indian Infantry (Burma Rifles), the Federation paying for its maintenance whilst on such service.

In the Unfederated States the several Sultans are recognised as "Sovereign Rulers" under British Suzerainty. Each has accepted the advice of a British Civil Officer, who is much on the same footing as a Resident, but is responsible direct to His Excellency the High Commissioner. These officers are styled, with one exception, the British Advisor in Johore his designation "The General Advisor". The internal affairs of these States are controlled by State Councils.

The Unfederated States were formerly under the more or less nominal suzerainty of Siam, but the British Advisors were gradually accepted under treaties and agreements between Great Britain on the one hand and Siam and the several States on the other, lasting over the period 1909-1923.

The status of the "British Advisors", and "Residents" is much as that of the Residents in the larger Feudatory States in India

interval between the date of posting the summons or notice and the date fixed for the hearing of the suit is to be not less than three months instead of not less than four months

16 *Books and stationery*—

(a) *Books*—General Officers Commanding the District or Independent Brigade Areas in which the Training Depots of the units serving in the Federated Malay States are located will arrange for the supply to the units abroad of the revised or new copies of books of Indian Regulations

(b) *Forms*—One years' supply of Army forms Army Books Indian Army and other forms will be taken Headquarters Malaya Command is empowered to indent direct on the Deputy Controller (Forms) 166 Dharamtala Street Calcutta, for any fresh supply necessary, in accordance with the rules laid down in I A F Z 2001 three months before the existing supply is exhausted Stocks on hand when a relief takes place should be handed over to the relieving unit

(c) *Stationery*—One years supply of stationery will be taken Headquarters Malaya Command is empowered to indent direct on the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, 3 Church Lane Calcutta for any fresh supply necessary three months before the existing supply is exhausted

17 *General information*—Information of value to individuals and units ordered to proceed to Taiping is contained in the Appendix to these orders

18 *Amendment of Standing Orders*—Suggestions from the unit serving in Malaya for amendments of these Standing Orders will be forwarded to the Adjutant General in India through Headquarters, Malaya Command, Singapore

---

APPENDIX

1 *General*—The Federated Malay States (Perak, Selangor, Negri Sembilan and Pahang) together with the Straits Settlements (Singapore Malacca, Province Wellesley, the Dindings and Penang) and the Territory of British North Borneo come under the Malaya Military Command—Headquarters Fort Canning, Singapore

A special allowance of 25 per cent. on their pay, good conduct or good service pay is allowed to Indian ranks and followers. Expatriation allowance is admissible in addition.

Pay and allowances are paid by the Officer Commanding unit out of funds provided by the Federated Malay States Government through the Command Paymaster, Malaya. The accounts are audited by the Controller of Military Accounts, Burma.

British and Indian officers serving in the Federated Malay States are exempt from the payment of Indian income tax, *vide* India Army Order No. 528 of 1920 British officers are also exempt from the payment of house rent, but they are required to pay hire for the furniture supplied by the Federated Malay States Government.

Band contract and other allowances are admissible to the unit under paragraph 236, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II.

NOTE.—Colonial allowance for British officers, except as stated above, expatriation allowance for Indian ranks and followers, and the special 25 per cent. allowance for British officers, Indian ranks and followers, are inadmissible when on leave, or duty, out of Malaya.

12. *Rations.*—Voyage rations will be issued at the scales laid down in Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, Part I, Tables 17 and 18, for British and Indian troops and followers respectively.

13. *Intelligence.*—(*i*) On being warned for Malaya relief, the unit detailed will apply to the Headquarters, Malaya Command, Fort Canning, Singapore, for any intelligence publications which the latter may see fit to send.

(*ii*) On arrival at Taiping, the relieving unit will take over all publications and notes relating to intelligence from the outgoing unit.

14. *Medical.*—The medical examination of all ranks and followers, before leaving their stations will be carried out in accordance with Mobilization Regulations, India.

15. *Legal Suits in Civil Courts in India.*—See pages 167-168, Manual of Indian Military Law. The extract from Adjutant General's Circular 53-E. of the 25th February 1910, reproduced in the note to Section 122, I. A. A., applies to civil proceedings against soldiers serving in Taiping, with the exception that

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 457 OF 1925.

Standing Orders for Units Proceeding to Taiping (Federated Malaya State).

1 *Duration of Service.*—Regiments will proceed to Taiping for a period of three years, which will be considered Foreign Service.

2. *Administration.*—For purposes of Command and of administration, the units in Taiping are under the G. O. C., the Troops, Malaya.

3. *Establishment.*—Units detailed for duty in Taiping will proceed at peace establishment

4. *Animals.*—(i) *Chargers.*—Conveyance at the public expense is authorised for officers' chargers up to the number admissible *vide* Pay and Allowances Regulations of the Army in India, Part II. Officers receive syce allowance and free forage for authorised chargers. Suitable compensation will be granted by the Government of the Felerated Malay States to officers whose chargers are killed or rendered useless for military purposes as a result of employment in the field in local interests.

Replacements are obtained from India.

(ii) *Mules.*—Equipment mules will not be taken from India; the relieving battalion will take over the mules left behind by the relieved battalion. Replacements are obtained from India.

5 *Families*—Free passages between India and Taiping for the families of British officers are admissible under the provisions of the War Office Allowance Regulations.

As accommodation exists in Taiping for the families of Indian Officers and Indian other ranks, such may, to the extent authorised in Appendix XV (*b*), A. R. I., Volume II, accompany the unit to Taiping. Any families not so despatched will be disposed of in accordance with the rules in A. R. I., Volume X.

6. *Furlough and leave.*—The grant of furlough to Indian ranks will be regulated by para. 856, A. R. I., Volume II.

Furlough and leave will be suspended during the tour, unless the tour extends beyond 3 years.

7. *Ordnance and clothing stores*—

(*a*) *Clothing and necessaries.*

Indian troops and followers proceeding to Taiping (F. M. S.) will take with them their Indian peace scale of clothing and

I.A.O. 459. 30th May 1925.

Carriers, Water-Bottle.—No 25, 3-cord, linen, excepting the buckle parts, which are to be sewn with No. 18.

Frogs.—No, 18, 3 cord, linen.

Havesacks.—The gusset, back tabs, and the two large buckle parts, No. 18 All other parts No. 25.

Loops, Dirk.—No 18, 3 cord, linen

Packs—No 25, 3 cord, linen, excepting the sides and back tabs, which are to be sewn with No. 18

Straps, Supporting—No 18, 3 cord, linen

14 These instructions will be embodied in Equipment Regulations, Part I, in due course

I.A.O. 460. Army Sport Central Board (India) Football Referees.—Reference I A O 364 of 1925

After "Sergt H W A S. SAMSON, I.A.O. Corps, Class I" add—

"Bugle Major W H CONNELL 2nd Bn, Oxf and Bucks Light Infantry, Class I"

J S SHEA, *Lieut-General,*

Adjutant General in India

7. *Carriers, Water-Bottle.*—These, as in the case of braces, become frayed at the edges and very little in the way of repairs can be done. If new parts are fitted the top band will be made slightly full to allow for shrinkage. **I.A.O. 459, 30th May 1925.**

8. *Frogs.*—The loops on the front wear out quickly at the part where the nipple of the scabbard rests. When fitting new loops the top loop should be slightly larger than the bottom loop so as to allow the nipple of the scabbard to pass under.

9 *Haversacks.*—The back of the haversack wears out more quickly than the other parts owing to friction with the scabbard. As soon as small holes are noticed they will be neatly darned, as when once the yarn is worn away the small holes quickly become large ones. The same remarks apply to haversacks, O. S., through friction against the man's clothing. [See (4) for fitting new tabs, chapes and buckles].

10. *Loops, Dirk.*—New parts will be fitted when the edges become frayed.

11. *Packs.*—The back of the pack usually becomes worn through contact with the back belt buckles. The worn places will be neatly darned. [See (4) for fitting back tabs.].

12. *Straps, Supporting.*—Same remarks as for braces.

13. *Sewing*—If machines are available, they may be used, but if not, all sewing is to be done by hand with two needles. Sewing by the hookawl method is prohibited.

The thread used for the various parts is stated below .—

Attachments, Brace.—No. 18, 3-cord, linen.

Belts.—No. 18, 3-cord, linen.

Carriers, Cartridge.—No. 18, 3-cord, linen, excepting the flaps which should be sewn with No. 25.

459 **Instructions for carrying out repairs to Web**
May **Equipment**—1 Articles of web equipment usually
25. become unserviceable through friction When the webbing has become frayed in or about the centre of any part it can be neatly darned but where the edges are frayed a new part will be fitted

2 When new fasteners, eyelets and rivets are fitted, the webbing will not be cut (punched) but parted with an awl

3 *Attachments, Brace*—The 15″ × 1″ strap is the part that usually requires repair, it wears out quickly where it connects with the buckles at the waist belt and supporting straps and will be replaced when necessary

4 *Belts Waist*—These are supplied in three sizes—large 56, medium 50″, small 44″, overall When fitting new tabs with buckles (or with the belt-waist, special—chapes and buckles), care will be taken to fit them in the correct position and at the proper angle otherwise the position of the braces will be affected To ensure getting the correct position the belts will be lightly marked with chalk at either side of the old tab or chape before it is removed This also applies when fitting new back tabs to haversacks and packs and to back chapes and buckles of haversacks O S

5 *Braces*—These usually become badly frayed on the edges and at the parts where fixed to the buckles and very little can be done when the edges are frayed Practically the only repairs carried out are the replacement of tips After these are fitted they will be tried through a buckle and if found too wide the sides will be tapped until they fit

6 *Carriers Cartridge*—These usually require a large percentage of fasteners and flaps. When new flaps are fitted sufficient length will be allowed for shrinkage It is usual to allow from ½″ to ¾″, and as a guide the crown part of fastener will come about ¾″ below the base part when the pockets are filled with ammunition See (2) for fitting fasteners

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Artillery Practice Camps, 1925-26.—The instructions laid down in Appendix "A" of the Proceedings of the Royal Artillery Conference, 1925, will be carried out by every mobile regular R. A. unit in India, before proceeding to Practice Camp.

I.A.O. 455.
30th May 1925.
19065
G.S.-M.T.-1.

Schools—Equitation.—In some cases horses brought by British Officers to the Equitation School are not of sufficiently good stamp to be regarded as chargers. On the last Long Course some of the chargers brought were either lame on arrival, not up to the owner's weight, unsound or untrained.

I.A.O. 456.
19129
G.S.-M.T.-1.

Owing to the intensive nature of the work imposed, a really well trained, sound horse of good quality is required for the Equitation School course. The loss of time in tuition which an officer incurs through having an ill-trained or unsound animal is bound to affect adversely the standard of efficiency attained by the end of the course.

The Standing Orders for Indian units proceeding to Taiping (F.M.S.) are published as an Annexure to this Order.

I.A.O. 457.
A./25548
A.G.-2.

Documents—Proper identification of Indian military pensioners is only possible if the marks of identification recorded in descriptive rolls are accurately copied into descriptive registers. Illegible entries in descriptive rolls make it impossible to maintain correct or complete descriptive registers. Marks of identification of pensioners will be recorded in descriptive rolls in type or hand-print.

I.A.O. 458.
A./33556
A.G.-14.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

30th May, 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

1st June 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA.

30th May, 1925.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS SIMLA,

1st June 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 1st and 5th May 1925 were received at Army Headquarters Simla on the 25th May 1925 — I A O. 461, 1st June 1925.

Appointments Promotions, Leave etc — List No 87 of *appointments promotions, leave, etc*, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is published as an Annexure to this Order — I A O 462

Courses of Instruction India 1924 — The following amendment is made to Courses of Instruction, India 1924 page 44, para (j)—Pay and Document — — I A O 463. 18122/G S M T 1.

"For British N C Os read British and Indian N C Os"

Promotion to Commissioned Rank of Personnel of the Clerical Establishment Indian Army Units — The qualifying tests laid down in Appendix XXXIII A R I Vol II will be passed by N C O of the clerical establishment of regimental units before promotion to Jemadar (Head Clerk) — I A O 464. A/20554/A G 9

The above personnel may however be exempted from qualifying in these tests and also from qualifying in the rifle and light automatic at a small arms school as required by para 116, A R I, Vol II, if throughout their service they are to be employed on clerical duties

2 The military training of this personnel will be carried out as laid down in I A O No 791 of 1921

I.A.O. 465.
1st June 1925.
A/32518
A G-10.

Pay and Allowances—British Marriage.—A report has been received from the India Office that wives and families of British soldiers, who have arrived i[illegible] their husb[illegible] and allot[illegible] able at the India Office as to reason for their return to the United Kingdom and no authority for the payment of the allowance has been received from the Pay Authorities in India.

2 The rules regarding the payment of marriage allowance to wives separated from their husbands are contained in paragraph 339, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, as amended by Army Instruction (India) No. 5 of 1925.

3 It must be clearly understood that the allowance is only admissible when the separation is due to the "exigencies of the Service".

This latter expression may be held to include the following —

Separation due to:—

(*a*) Active service.

(*b*) Medical grounds duly certified by a Medical Board.

(*c*) Higher education of children, subject to the sanction of H. E. the Commander-in Chief, *vide* A. I. I. 5 of 1925.

(*d*) Husband sent to a station where his wife is not allowed to accompany him on public grounds, *e.g.* Razmak, Dardoni, etc.

(*e*) Such other circumstances of separation on public grounds which can be classified as "Exigency of the Service", to be certified as such by a District or Independent Brigade Commander.

4. The following procedure will be adopted regarding the authority for the payment of marriage

allowance to the wives of soldiers who have proceeded to the United Kingdom unaccompanied by their husbands through the "exigencies of the service" :— **I A O. 465. 1st June 1925.**

(i) Officer Commanding the unit or formation concerned will, in compliance with the provisions of I A O No 239 of 1922, notify in Part II Orders full particulars of the family and the reasons for separation A copy of this order, together with a copy of H E the Commander in Chief's sanction in the case of separation due to higher education of children or a copy of the recommendation of the Medical Board in the case of separation on medical grounds, will be handed over to the unit accountant or in the case of formations having no accountant attached to them will be sent to the C M A concerned

(ii) The latter will, on receipt of the above documents issue the usual last pay certificate to the India Office, or the regimental paymaster concerned, as the case may be, after satisfying himself that the separation is due to exigencies of service

Re assessment of, and temporary increase in pensions of personnel of the late Hong Kong and Singapore Battalion Infantry.—The following extract from letter No A 215 654 (R-37-R H C), dated the 26th January 1925, from the Lords Commissioners, Royal Hospital Chelsea, is published for guidance :— **I.A O. 466.** M A G's U-O 478 AD

"I am directed to inform you that the provisions of A. I. (I) No 245 of 1922, and India Army Order No 51 of 1924, should be extended to the cases of pensioners of the late Hong Kong and Singapore Battalion (Infantry), whose pensions are governed by the same regulations as those of the Artillery Unit".

I.A.O. 467. **1st June 1925.** 15580. Q M G.-2-B. *Passages—Sea*—India Army Order No. 831, dated 3rd October, 1924, is hereby cancelled

With effect from 21st May, 1925, the Bombay-Karachi-Persian Gulf Services during the Monsoon and until further notice are notified for information:—

From Karachi to Bombay.

(*a*) Fast Gulf Mail leaves 19-00 hours Thursdays

(*b*) Slow Gulf Mail leaves Wednesdays—Thursdays.

From Karachi to Gulf Ports.

(*a*) Fast Gulf Mail } Leave on Sundays.
(*b*) Slow Gulf Mail }

From Bombay to Karachi.

(*a*) Fast Gulf Mail leaves on Fridays, arrives Saturdays about mid-night.

(*b*) Slow Gulf Mail leaves on Wednesdays, arrives Fridays evening.

Sailings to Coast Ports between Bombay and Karachi in both directions are discontinued

...e II, Part II, 1921
...ents as applied to
...a Telephony).—
...en received from
...anager, Govern-
...n (Branch, (Cal-
...ven below. The
...s of the Indian

...cutta
...book
...Signal
...Nat...
...letter

...—F... (8) (9) ...ns see C. G. S.
No. 156... ...4, dated 9th April 1924.

Units and formations. *Scale.*

1) to (7) .. .. C.
(8) .. .. .. 100 copies
...o)—(1)—for Chief Signal Officers 1 copy each.

Books—Quarterly Summary of Artillery Information No 12 of 1924—Copies of the above book have been received from home and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta at the following scale —

I A O 468-1
1st June 1925
7646
G S M T-1

Name of unit or formation	*No of copies*	
Colonels Commandant, R A Commands	2	each
H Q R H A Bde Fields Bdes R A	1	each
Pack Bdes R A Medium Bdes R A	1	each
Batteries R H A, Field Batteries, R A	1	each
Pack Batteries R A Medium Batteries, R A	1	each
Divisional Ammunition Column R A	1	each
Field Ammunition Column R A	1	
Chitral Pack Artillery Section	1	
Headquarters and District Establishment Heavy Artillery	1	
Heavy Batter R A	1	each
Frontier Brigades R A	6	
Indian Heavy Battery, R A	1	
R A T C, Muttra	1	
P A T C Lucknow	1	
Artillery Brigades, A F (I)	1	each
Artillery Batteries A F (I)	1	each
H Q Commands, Districts and Brigades	1	each
Commandant, Staff College Quetta	4	
Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul	12	
Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	3	
Commandant, Equitation School, Saugor	1	
Chief Ordnance Officers	1	each

I.A.O. 468-I.

1st June 1925.

Name of unit or formation.	*No. of Copies.*
Ordnance Officers	1 each
Chief Inspector, Stores and Clothing, Cawnpore.	1
The Director of Ordnance Factories, Calcutta.	1
The Supdt., Gun and Shell Factory, Cossipore.	1
The Supdt., Gun Carriage Factory, Jubbulpore.	1
The Supdt., Ammunition Factory, Kirkee	1
The Supdt., Metal and Steel Factory Kirkee.	1
The Supdt., Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore.	1
The Inspector of Ammunition, Kirkee	1
The Inspector of Guns and Rifles, Ishapore.	1
The Inspector of Gun Carriages and Vehicles, Jubbulpore.	1
Chemical Inspector I. O. D., Kirkee	1
The Proof and Experimental Officer, Balasore.	1
The Assistant Inspector of Ammunition, Dum Dum.	1

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in Indi

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 462 OF 1925

APPOINTMENTS PROMOTIONS LEAVE ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

LIST No 87

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Appointments—Personal Staff

Lieutenant G E R C **Osborne** 1st Battalion The King's Royal Rifle Corps to be Aide de Camp *vice* Major F A Macartney O.B.E M C 3/12th Frontier Force Regiment vacated Dated 7th May 1925 — 01740 11 / M S

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters

Colonel H C S **Ward** C I E O B E Indian Army Assistant Adjutant General Army Headquarters to be Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General Central Provinces District *vice* Colonel C R Lloyd D S O Indian Army vacated Dated 2nd April 1925 — 0390 / M S 1

Colonel L I G **Morgan Owen** C M G, C B E, D S O British Service to be Deputy Director Pay and Pension Adjutant General's Branch Army Headquarters *vice* Colonel H C S Ward, C I E, O B E I A appointed Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General Central Provinces District Dated 22nd April 1925

Major G E R **Wingate** O.B E, Royal Artillery, — 04057 / M S 1
t Adjutant General,
Headquarter , *vice*
oyal Artillery ap
Adjutant General,
Adjutant General's Branch Army Headquarters Dated 11th May 1925

Captain A C **Brooks** Royal Engineers to be Staff Captain Royal Engineer Adjutant General's Branch Army Headquarter Dated 9th May 1925 — 03910 / M S 1

02967 M.S.-1. Major E. C. Chesney, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Officiating Assistant Director of Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel C. E. Edward-Collins, C.I.E., Indian Army Service Corps, undergoing a course of instruction at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum. Dated 1st April 1925.

04078 M.S.-1. Colonel W. H. Anderson, Deputy Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, to be Officiating Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major-General W. B. James, C.B., C.I.E., M.V.O., Indian Army, on leave. Dated 4th May 1925.

Major R. S. Scott, Army Remount Department, Remount Officer, Southern Command, to be Officiating Deputy Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel W. H. Anderson, appointed Officiating Director of Remounts, Army Headquarters. Dated 10th May 1925.

4014 M.S.-1. Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. F. Rathbone, D.S.O., R.E., to be Officiating Staff Officer Royal Engineers, 1st Grade, Engineer-in-Chief's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. C. B. Loch, R.E., on leave. Dated 25th April 1925.

Commands, Districts, etc.

04074 M.S.-1. Major G. E. Whittall, M.C., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Rawalpindi District. Dated 16th May 1925.

9407 M.S.-1. Captain (Temporary Major) J. S. D. M. Armour, 1st Garrison Battalion, The Scottish Rifles, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Bombay Brigade, from 7th February 1919 to 5th November 1919.

Captain (Temporary Major) E. P. Ball, O.B.E., 110th Mahratta Light Infantry, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Deolali, from 7th February 1919 to 5th November 1919.

14918 D.M.S.-1-B. Captain J. Cullenan, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Midwifery, United Provinces District, Meerut, *vice* Major D. H. C. MacArthur, O.B.E., M.D., Royal Army Medical Corps, deceased. Dated the 6th March 1925.

Captain T L **Henderson**, MB, Royal Army Medical Corps to be Specialist in Surgery, Bombay District, *vice* Major W T Graham, OBE, MB, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated Dated the 15th March 1925

Captain S N **Mokand** MB, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, Lahore District Jullundur *vice* Captain K R K Iyengar MB Indian Medical Service vacated Dated the 4th March 1925 — 18654 / DMS 1B

Captain G **Verghese** MB, Indian Medical Service to be Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, Sind Rajputana District Nasirabad *vice* Major B Varvill MC Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated Dated the 13th January 1925

Major B **Varvill** MC Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, Sind-Rajputana District Karachi *vice* Major E G Anthonisz Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated Dated the 6th December 1924

Captain G J L **Simons** Royal Army Medical Corps to be Specialist in Midwifery Lahore District [illegible] Major (Bt Lt Colonel) O Levers, DSO MB Royal Army Medical Corps vacated Dated the [illegible] April 1925

[illegible] J **Gai** MB Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Dermatology Burma District, *vice* Captain [illegible] J Young, MC, MB, Royal Army Medical Corps vacated Dated the 1st May 1925 — 17047 / DMS 1B

Colonel F S **Keen** DSO General Staff Officer, 1st Grade Army Headquarters, to be Commandant, Small Arms Schools India Pachmarhi, *vice* Colonel R M Luckock CMG, DSO, British Service, vacated Dated 7th May 1925 — 04022 / MS 1

Major R B **Phayre** MC, 2/4th Battalion (P W O) Gurkha Rifles to be Officiating Commandant Small Arms Schools, India, Pachmarhi, *vice* Colonel F S Keen, DSO on leave Dated 7th May 1925

Captain S M de H **Whatton** DSO, MC RA, to be Instructor, Class B, Equitation School, Saugor Dated 14th March 1925 — 03504 / MS 1

Lieutenant (local Captain) H. R. C. Frink, 4/7th Dragoons, to be Instructor, Class C, Equitation School, Saugor. Dated 17th March 1925.

03425 / M.S.-1 Captain E. R. Culverwell, M.C., R.A., to be Officiating Assistant Instructor, School of Artillery (India), Kakul, from 23rd January 1925 to 20th March 1925, *vice* Captain J. G. E. Montagu, R.A., on leave.

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army.

1st Indian Cavalry Group.

3rd Cavalry.

01209 / M.S.-3 Major H. F. P. **Hornsby**, M.C., Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, *vice* Major F. A. Hamilton, O.B.E., transferred. Dated 6th May 1925.

4th Indian Cavalry Group.

10th Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides Cavalry (Frontier Force).

01471 / M.S.-3 Major F. A. **Hamilton**, O.B.E., Squadron Commander, 3rd Cavalry, to be Second-in-Command *vice* Major G. G. E. Wylly, V.C., D.S.O., transferred. Dated 6th May 1925.

1st Madras Pioneers.

1st Battalion (King George's Own).

0754 / M.S.-3 Lieutenant-Colonel B. G. **Peel**, C.B.E., D.S.O., Commandant, 2nd Battalion, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. A. Bald, C.M.G., C.B.E., vacated. Dated 5th May 1925.

Major C. G. M. **Plumer**, O.B.E., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 5th May 1925.

2nd Battalion.

Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel A. E. S. **Fennell**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel B. G. Peel, C.B.E., D.S.O., transferred. Dated 5th May 1925.

Major A C A **Thackwell**, M C, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant Colonel A E S Fennell, appointed Commandant Dated 5th May 1925

4th Battalion

Major D B **Gray** M C Company Commander, to be Second in Command but to remain in his present appointment *vice* Major G A Clarke, transferred Dated 8th May 1925

10th Battalion (Marine Battalion)

Major C **Hemsley** D S O Company Commander, 2nd Battalion 1st Madras Pioneers to be Second in Command but to remain in his present appointment to fill an existing vacancy Dated 5th May 1925

3rd Sikh Pioneers

1st Battalion

Major W A H **Bird** O B E, Second in Command, substantive *pro tempore* is confirmed in that appointment to fill an existing vacancy Dated 18th April 1925 0756/M S 3

4th Hazara Pioneers

Major G A **Clarke**, Second in Command 4th Battalion 2nd Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 8th May 1925 01916/M S 3

2nd Punjab Regiment

10th Battalion

Captain A N **Rea** Company Officer, 4th Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major C D May, relieved Dated 5th May 1925 01369 3/M S 3

3rd Madras Regiment

10th Battalion

Captain J D C **Marshall** Company Commander, 11th Battalion (Territorial) to be temporary Adjutant to fill an existing vacancy Dated 24th March 1925 01369-4/M S 3

11th Battalion (Territorial).

01852-9 / M S -3 Captain J. D C. **Marshall**, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 14th November 1924.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

11th Battalion (Territorial)

01852-12 / M.S -3 Captain H. B. **Rogers**, Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be Company Commander *vice* Major E P. Ball, O.B.E., relieved. Dated 20th April 1925.

10th Baluch Regiment.

10th Battalion.

03169-11 / M S -3 Major H V C **Lynch-Staunton**, Company Commander, 1st Battalion (Duchess of Connaught's Own), is attached in the same capacity *vice* Captain H P Thomas, O.B.E., relieved Dated 19th March 1925

11th Sikh Regiment.

1st Battalion (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs).

0739 / M S -3 Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. F. **Story**, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. G. Swayne, appointed Commandant Dated 1st February 1925.

Captain W. J **Crocker**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H F. Story, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st February 1925

4th Battalion.

Captain F. T. **Birdwood**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major R. C. B Williams, retired. Dated 27th February 1925.

16th Punjab Regiment.

10th Battalion.

01369-17 / M S 3. Captain J. C. D **Mullaly**, Company Commander, 4th Battalion, is attached in the same capacity *vice* Captain S. S. Lavender relieved. Dated 21st February 1925.

1st Royal Garhwal Rifles

10th Battalion

Captain A E Barlow MC, Company Officer, 1st battalion to be Company Commander vice Major G S Roger vacated Dated 14th April 1925 — 01369 20 / MS 3

19th Hyderabad Regiment

10th Battalion (Russell's)

Major H T L Hinde OBE attached 2nd Battalion (Berar) to be Company Commander, vice Major I T Hogan vacated Dated 6th May 1925 — 01369 20 / MS 3

20th Burma Rifles

1st Battalion

Captain K L Fasken Company Commander (Supernumerary) is absorbed in that appointment, but to remain in his present appointment vice Major H J Norman vacated Dated 11th March 1925 — 0748 / MS 3

2nd Battalion

Captain A F Dobbs MC Company Commander (Supernumerary) is absorbed in that appointment, vice Major A R O Mallock, transferred Dated 9th April 1925

3rd Battalion

Major F J Strover, Company Commander (Supernumerary) 2nd Battalion is absorbed in that appointment but to remain in his present appointment vice Major I G Lord, vacated Dated 1st January 1925

10th Battalion

Lieutenant F H Cooke attached 3rd Battalion to be Company Officer vice Lieutenant Kin Maung vacated Dated 14th April 1925 — 01339 21 / MS 3

1st Gurkha Rifle Group

1st Battalion 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment)

Major M C Baldwin, MC, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel B L Scott DSO, MC, transferred Dated 13th March 1925 — 0742 / MS 3

1st Battalion, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel H. L **Scott**, D S O, M.C., Second in Command, 1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel L. P Collins, D.S O., O.B.E., transferred. Dated 13th March 1925.

2nd Battalion, 4th Prince of Wales's Own Gurkha Rifles.

Major C. F. M. **Birch**, Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment), to be Second in Command, *vice* Colonel A M. Mills, D S.O., transferred. Dated 20th April 1925.

Appointments—Regimental.

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

The Calcutta Battalion.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. G. **Dixon**, O.B.E., to be Commandant, with effect from the 16th March 1925.

Indian Army Service Corps.

43062 / Q M G -5. I.A S C Officers — Captain H. S. Jeffs, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 19th March 1925.

42551 / Q M G -5 I.A S C. Officers — Lieut -Colonel S. R. G. Kendall, O.B.E, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport Dated 21st April 1925

47952 / Q M.G -5 I.A S C. Officers — Captain F. T **Chevallier**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 23rd April 1925.

44-489 / M.S -3 — Captain P. Mayne. 17th Queen Victoria's Own Poona Horse, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 6th Class. Dated the 25th July 1923

Furlough and Leave—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

03394 / M S -1 — Major-General Sir W. H. **Anderson**, K.C.B, British Service, General Officer Commanding, Baluchistan District, combined leave for 4 months and

29 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough)

(In substitution of the Annexures to India Army Orders Nos 1033 dated 15th December 1924, and 245 dated 27th March 1925 in so far as they relate to this officer)

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J F Turner D S O, R E Commanding Royal Engineer Royal Air Force, combined leave for 7 months (the first 29 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 04104 / M S 2

Major W S Beamish Royal Artillery Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores Quartermaster General's Branch, combined leave for 4 months (first 60 days privilege leave and remainder leave on private affairs) 04211 / M S 1

Lieutenant (local Captain) J Willatt, M C, Army Educational Corps, Instructor, Army School of Education India combined leave for 7 months and 1 day (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 03914 / M S 1

The undermentioned Departmental Warrant Officer is granted leave out of India — A /33508 / A G 12.

Conductor M H Coombs India Miscellaneous List Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters combined leave for twelve months, with effect from the 18th May 1925 (the first two months and twenty days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

In India

Major F Fitzgibbon D S O, R A, Assistant Commandant and Instructor, School of Artillery, Kakul, 60 days privilege leave 03402 / M S 1

Captain C W d'A Steward 2nd Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days privilege leave 01213 / M S 1

Rewards long service and good conduct —The silver medal for long service and good conduct has been awarded to the undermentioned warrant and non commissioned officers of the India Unattached A /32912 / A G 9

List and of the Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing) :—

AWARD OF THE SILVER MEDAL FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT.

WITHOUT GRATUITY.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Conductor HORACE MAYS FOX.

Sub-Conductor HAROLD JONES.

Sub-Conductor CAPTAIN ARTHUR BOWEN

Sub-Conductor WILLIAM GEORGE ANDERSON HUMPHRIES

Sub-Conductor ARTHUR ERNEST KING.

Sub-Conductor ROBERT EDWARD HALSTEAD.

Sub-Conductor GEORGE WALTER ELSON

Indian Ordnance Department.

Sub-Conductor THOMAS WOODCOCK.

Sub-Conductor THOMAS LANCASHIRE.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Sub-Conductor JOHN SHAUGHNESSY.

Sub-Conductor HENRY BROOKMAN.

Sub-Conductor PATRICK RYAN.

Sub-Conductor DAVID GIBB.

Public Works Department.

Conductor JAMES WHITTAKER.

India Miscellaneous List.

Sub-Conductor ARTHUR EDWIN ASHTON

Sub-Conductor GEORGE WILLIAM BROADWOOD WIDGER.

Sub-Conductor ARTHUR EDWIN CLARK.

Indian Medical Department.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon JOHN HENRY ADDISON MARTIN.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon JAMES WILLIAM CLEMENT LOPEZ, D.C.M.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon FREDERICK GEORGE WHITBREAD.

1st Class Assistant Surgeon DALLAS MELVILLE, FPOST

1st Class Assistant Surgeon EUGENE [illegible], COTTON

1st Class Assistant Surgeon LOUIS [illegible] WORTH ROUTH ATKINS

1st Class Assistant Surgeon WILLIAM CYRIL, [illegible] ROY

1st Class Assistant Surgeon FREDERICK IGNATE [illegible]

1st Class Assistant Surgeon [illegible] WILLIAM EDWIN [illegible]

[illegible] ALEXANDER [illegible]

[illegible]

1st Class Assistant Surgeon [illegible] HARDY RODGERS [illegible]

1st Class Assistant Surgeon [illegible] DUNN

[illegible] Corps

[illegible] Sergeant Major HERBERT BRADFORD

[illegible]

[illegible] Ordnance Corps

Staff Sergeant HAROLD WILLIAM BROWN, Royal Artillery

Sergeant [illegible] ROWSDALL [illegible] Gloucester Regiment

Sergeant [illegible] HUTCHINSON, Royal [illegible]

[illegible] Service Corps

Staff Sergeant [illegible] JOSEPH MICHAEL WILLIAM CONNAUGHTON [illegible]

Staff Sergeant FREDERICK THOMAS [illegible] Regiment

Staff Sergeant VINCENT [illegible]

Dehra Dun Auxiliary Force, India.

Sergeant O. N. PUSHONG.

Private J. V. LYNCH.

Lucknow Auxiliary Force, India.

Sergeant W. W. PAUL.

Bombardier W. SHIPLEY.

Bombardier H. N. GROSTRATE.

60212 / Q M 4-5 / I A S C Officers

Annexure to

Und

04155 / M S 1 — In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 245, dated 27th March 1923, in so far as it relates to Captain J F. B. Combe, 11th P. A. O. Hussars, *for* "205 days combined leave (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" *read* "20 days privilege leave".

03913 / M.S.-1 — In the Annexure to India Army Order, No. 245, dated 27th March 1923, page 381, under Instructor Class "A" above Major J. McElwain, A.E.C., *insert* "Major L M. Heath, C.I.E., M.C., 1-14th Punjab Regiment"

03852 / M S-1 — In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 667, dated 5th May 1923, in so far as it relates to Colonel C W Singer, C.B., C M.G, D S.O., British Service, *for* "14th April 1923" *read* "12th April 1923".

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

4th June 1925

CONTFNTS

Courses at the Army School of Physical Training Kasauli.—The result of the 1st British Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training *Kasauli, from 3rd January to 28th March,* 1925, is published as an Annexure to this Order. **I A O 469** **4th June 1925.** *18886* / G S M T 1

Courses of Instruction at the Army School of Physical Training.—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No 420 of 1925 — **I A O 470** 18985 / G S M T 1

In columns 2 and 3, for

I Os	I N C Os

Substitute

I Os *or* I N C Os	I O's. *or* I N C Os

***Courses at the Army Signal School India* Poona.**—The report on the 1st qualifying course held at the Army Signal School, Poona (Indian Wing) from the 16th January to the 10th April, 1925 shows that thirteen students were unable to ride bicycles. Courses of Instruction, India, 1924 page 4[illegible] para *d* (7) lays this down as obligatory. O C units will take steps to ensure that this regulation is strictly complied with. **I A O 471.** 19108 / G.S M.T 1.

I.A.O. 472. **4th June 1925.** 19129/G.S.-M.T.-1. **Schools—Equitation.**—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 420 of 1925. The minimum number of instructors to be maintained in Cavalry Brigade Transport Companies, who have qualified at the School of Equitation within a period of 4 years, has been fixed at two.

The necessary addition will be made to Table "A", "Courses of Instruction (India), 1921".

I.A.O. 473. 19202/G.S.-M.T.-2. **Language Allowance for Area Educational Officers.**—With reference to Army Instruction (India) No. 1-S of 1925, Appendix "B", page 35; for the present, "the prescribed language test" for Area Educational Officers is the old "Higher Standard Hindustani", the "Preliminary Urdu" test or the "Urdu Qualifying examination."

I.A.O. 474. 13261/G.S.-S.D.-2. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered and will be taken into use forthwith:—

Full Address.	*Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.*
20th Lancers ..	"Lancers 20."
21st King George's Own Central India Horse.	"Centhorse."

I.A.O. 475. 18127-31/G.S.-M.O.-1. **Licences for Arms.**—The attention of all ranks is drawn to Section 22 of the Indian Arms Act 1878, under which no person may lawfully deliver any arm or ammunition to another person without previously ascertaining that such person is legally authorised to possess the same and that before taking delivery of any arm or ammunition, the purchaser should provide himself with a license.

Indian Signal Corps—Formation of "T" Company.—With reference to Army Instruction (India) No 398 of 1925, the formation of this unit will be carried out as follows — **I A O. 476 4th June 1925** A/7955 A G.-8

2 (I) *British soldiers now employed as military telegraphists with the Indian Telegraph Department*—

(i) All those British soldiers, other than Warrant Officers of the departmental section of the India Unattached List who are now extra regimentally employed as military telegraphists with the Indian Telegraph Department and who accept the conditions of service as given in the Army Instruction referred to above will be automatically transferred to the strength of "T" Company Indian Signal Corps, with effect from 21st April 1925

(ii) Those who do not accept the conditions of service will be reverted to their units as soon a possible in accordance with orders which will be issued by the Director General of Posts and Telegraphs

(iii) Those transferred to "T" Company Indian Signal Corps, will continue to be at the disposal of the local telegraph department authority as at present If located at a military station they will be organized as a section and attached as such to a unit in the station, preferably a signal unit if convenient, for local administration (rations clothing accommodation and discipline) under the local military commander

If located at a non military station they will be attached to the section formed at the nearest convenient military station

Army pay and allowances will be disbursed monthly by the O C "T" Coy, Jubbulpore on I A F A 33 Telegraph allowances will be disbursed locally by the Telegraph Department

(iv) All postings re postings and movements of the ex military telegraphists will normally

I.A.O. 476.
4th June
1925.

be ordered by the O. C. "T" Coy., and applications for proposals should be submitted acordingly. Should special circumstances render this course impracticable, an immediate report of the casualty will be rendered to O. C. "T" Coy. by the authority ordering the move.

(v) Arms, ammunition or equipment will not be transferred with the men to "T" Coy, but will be withdrawn by their present units prior to transfer. Public clothing with the men will remain in their possession, and will be transferred to the charge of the O. C. "T" Coy. Receipt and delivery vouchers will be prepared separately for each man and submitted to the O. C. "T" Coy. through the O. C. unit to which the men are attached, for signature by them individually in token of correctness

Arms and equipment will be issued by the O. C unit to which the men are attached, should local conditions require it

(vi) Uniform will be that prescribed for the Indian Signal Corps, but will only be adopted as renewals become necessary. An initial issue of badges (cap, collar, etc) will be made by the O. C. "T" Coy. as soon as available.

As far as possible, clothing and necessaries required by personnel of "T" Coy. will be obtained and issued by the O. C. the local unit to which they are attached. Only such items as are peculiar to the Indian Signal Corps, should be demanded from the O. C "T" Coy.

(II) *British soldiers who have been employed previously with the Indian Telegraph Department as military telegraphists, or who have been trained as such and hold certificates but have not yet been employed as military telegraphists with the Indian Telegraph Department:—*

(i) These will be selected for transfer by the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and

Depot, from those who volunteer, and accept the conditions of service as given in the Army Instruction referred to, and are recommended, to complete the establishment now authorised **I A O 476. 4th June 1925**

(ii) Initial posting orders for those accepted for transfer will be issued by the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot They will normally be attached or affiliated to signal units for technical duties They will be treated for administration generally (pay, rations, clothing, etc) as part of the signal unit concerned, but as a distinct portion of it

Such personnel will, however, remain at the disposal of the O C "T" Coy, for re posting or employment in accordance with the policy indicated from time to time by Army Headquarters When special circumstances necessitate their move ment or re posting without previous refer ence to the O C "T" Coy, an immediate report of the casualty must be made to "T" Coy Headquarters by the authority ordering the move

(iii) Arms, ammunition, and equipment will not be transferred with the men, but will *be withdrawn by their units before* transfer

Public clothing with the men will remain in their possession and will be transferred to the charge of the O C "T" Coy Receipt and delivery vouchers will be prepared separately for each man and submitted to the O C "T" Coy through the O C unit to which the men are attached, for signature by them individually in token of correctness.

Arms and equipment will be issued by the O C Signal unit to which the men are attached, *should local conditions require* it

(iv) Uniform will be that *prescribed for the* Indian Signal Corps but will only be pro vided *as renewals become necessary* An

I.A.O. 476.
4th June 1925.

initial issue of badges (cap, collar, etc) will be made by the O. C. "T" Coy. as soon as available. As far as possible, clothing and necessaries required by personnel of "T" Coy. will be obtained and issued on payment by the O. C. signal unit

3. The following measures will be taken:—

(a) *By district commanders*—

(*i*) To obtain from units, in quadruplicate, nominal rolls in the form given in Annexure "I", of all men who are willing to, eligible and recommended for, transfer to "T" Coy., and to forward three completed copies to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot.

(*ii*) To form the sections referred to in paragraph 2 (I) (*iii*) above, and arrange for their attachment to local units

(b) *By officer commanding unit from which personnel are transferred to "T" Coy.*—

(*i*) To prepare and submit as soon as possible to district headquarters the nominal rolls in the form given in Annexure "I", in quadruplicate.

(*ii*) To forward to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot for disposal all documents of men selected for transfer (*vide* A. R. I., Vol. II, Appendix XXVII, paragraph 12).

(*iii*) To withdraw from the men selected for transfer all arms, ammunition and equipment.

(*iv*) Issue last pay certificates, prepared separately for each individual, to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot.

(*v*) Subsequently furnish any information regarding the men that may be required by the O. C. "T" Coy., or other signal unit to which they are attached.

(c) *By officer commanding signal unit receiving personnel transferred to "T" Coy*— I A O 476. 4th June 1925

(i) Organize the men into a separate group, attached to the unit, for local administration, including pay in the case of those who are not employed with the Indian Telegraph Department

(ii) Provide on loan arms, equipment, etc, for this personnel should local conditions require it

(iii) Publish in unit Part II Orders all casualties affecting this personnel

(d) *By officer commanding unit (if other than a signal unit) receiving for attachment personnel transferred to "T" Coy*—

(i) Arrange for the local administration of such personnel

(ii) Disburse army pay which will be forwarded monthly on I A F A 33 by the O C "T" Coy Indian Signal Corps, Jubbulpore

(iii) Arrange for periodical kit inspections,—deficiencies in clothing and necessaries being made good locally on payment as far as practicable Only articles peculiar to the Indian Signal Corps should be demanded from the headquarters of "T" Coy at Jubbulpore

(iv) Provide on loan only, arms equipment, etc, for this personnel should local conditions require it

(v) Ensure that all casualties affecting the pay, service pension and records generally of this personnel are communicated promptly to the O C "T" Coy for publication in Part II Orders of the unit

4 The Director General Posts and Telegraphs has been requested to submit to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot nominal rolls in the form given in Annexure "II" of military telegraphists at present employed with the Indian Telegraph Department

I.A.O. 477. **Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of June 1925.**—Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 6d. the rupee during the month of June 1925. *This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions and annuities fixed in sterling.*

4th June 1925.

A.-2888-II / A.G.-14

No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary paid during the same month

I.A.O. 478. **Courses of Instruction at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment.**—Reference, India Army Order No 127 dated 17th February 1925. Add the name of Captain R. M Wyatt, 20th Burma Rifles.

50354 / Q.M.G.-5 / I.A.S.C. Officers

I.A.O. 479. **Wearing of Douglas Tartan Hosetops by the 2nd Battalion, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).**—Provided that there is no extra expense to the State and that the article is not worn beyond Indian limits, men of the 2nd Battalion, The Cameronians (S R) are permitted to wear Douglas Tartan hosetops in all orders of dress except in field service order.

56883 / Q.-12

I.A.O. 480. **Tents for Officers**—Tents, as shown below, will eventually be issued to all British and Indian Officers in the Field Army and with Covering Troops:—

15116 / Q.M.G.-12

Substantive Lieut.-Colonels and above ..	Tents, I. P. Officer (80-lb.).
Other Officers ..	Tents, I. P. 40-lb.

These tents will be maintained, in unit charge, as mobilization equipment. Indents will be called for by Chief Ordnance Officers concerned, in due course.

2. A certain number of these tents will also be maintained, in Ordnance charge, for officers in other

formations These will be issued, as necessary, to officers when on the line of march, manœuvres, or other military duty on which they are required They will be returned to Ordnance charge on completion of the duty for which they were issued I A O 480 4th June 1925

3 Until the supply of the tents enumerated in para 1 is complete, it may be necessary, in certain cases, to issue 160 lb and 80 lb tents in lieu When 160-lb tents are issued, the scale for captains and under, will be one tent for two officers

Books —The following amendment will be made to Appendix II of Indian Supplement to Signal Training Part IV, 1924 to conform with the text on page 4 of the book relating to the duties of No 3 — I A O 481 13320 / G S M T 1

Page 17 Under "Top load" interchange "Barrow Drum Cable" and "Empty Drum"

Books —Amendments (issued with Army Orders for November 1924) to Infantry Training Volume I, 1922, have been reprinted in India and will be issued by the Manager Government of India, Central Publication Branch Calcutta at the scale laid down in India Army Order 59 of 1923 for the publication I A O 481-I 11706 / G S M T 1

Books —Amendments (issued with Army Orders for December 1924) to Artillery Training Volume II 1923, have been reprinted in India, and will be issued by the Manager Government of India Central Publication Branch Calcutta, at the scale laid down in India Army Order 463 of 1924 as amended by India Army Order 673 of 1921, direct to units except that supplies to Command and Districts will include supplies for officers of the Indian Army Ordnance Corp I.A O 481-II. 15587 / G S M T 1

I.A.O. 477. **Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of June 1925.**—Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1*s.* 6*d.* the rupee during the month of June 1925 *This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions and annuities fixed in sterling.*

4th June 1925.

A.-2888-II / A G.-14.

No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary paid during the same month

I.A.O. 478. **Courses of Instruction at the I. A S C. Training Establishment.**—Reference, India Army Order No 127 dated 17th February 1925. Add the name of Captain R. M Wyatt, 20th Burma Rifles.

50354 / Q.M G.-5 / I.A S C. Officers

I.A.O 479. **Wearing of Douglas Tartan Hosetops by the 2nd Battalion, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).**—Provided that there is no extra expense to the State and that the article is not worn beyond Indian limits, men of the 2nd Battalion, The Cameronians (S. R) are permitted to wear Douglas Tartan hosetops in all orders of dress except in field service order.

56883 / Q -12

I.A.O. 480. Tents for Officers —Tents, as shown below, will eventually be issued to all British and Indian Officers in the Field Army and with Covering Troops:—

15116 / Q.M G -12

Substantive Lieut -Colonels and above	Tents, I P Officer (80-lb.).
Other Officers	Tents, I. P. 40-lb.

These tents will be maintained, in unit charge, as mobilization equipment. Indents will be called for by Chief Ordnance Officers concerned, in due course.

2. A certain number of these tents will also be maintained, in Ordnance charge, for officers in other

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 469 OF 1925

Nominal Roll of Officers who qualified on the 1st British Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 3rd January 1925 to 28th March 1925

Rank	Name	Unit	Qualifications	REMARKS
2nd Lieut	Sturrat G	1st Bn, The Q O Cameron Highlanders	First	
Lieut	Sherwood L U S	4 10th Baluch Regiment (D C O)	Second	
Captain	Holmes R E J	1 7th Rajput Regiment	,,	
Lieut	Wren G W	4 12th F F Regiment (Sikhs)	,,	
,,	Mohd Akbar Khan	5th (K E O) Probyn s Horse	,,	
,,	Farmer, L W F	1 15th Punjab Regiment	,,	
Captain	Echlin F C	1 10th Baluch Regiment (D C O)	,,	
Lieut	Belchamber A E	1 11th Sikh Regiment (K G O) (Ferozepore Sikhs)	,,	

Nominal Roll of N C Os who qualified on the First British Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training Ambala, from 3rd January 1925 to 20th March 1925

Regimental number	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualifications
6334897	Cpl	Malone C	1st Bn Q O Royal West Kent Regt	First
3122693	Sgt	Riffkin J	2nd Bn The Royal Scots Fusiliers	,,
6191611	L Cpl	Laxton L	2nd Bn The Middlesex Regiment (D C O)	,,
394778	Cpl	Millard P	4 7th Dragoon Guards	,,
3122114	Sgt	Kimberley, L	2nd Bn The Royal Scots Fusiliers	,,
389158	S M I	Bennett W	5 6th Dragoons	,,
5012243	L Cpl	Mc Main J	1st Bn, The North Staffordshire Regiment	,,
5612309		Bennett	2nd Bn, The Devonshire Regiment	Second
3435071	L Sgt	Gill, G	2nd Bn, The Lancashire Fusiliers	,,

Regimental number.	Rank	Name.	Unit	Qualifications
4178034	Cpl.	Wright, H.	1st Bn, The Royal Welch Fusiliers.	Second.
1018443	L.-Bdr.	Williams, S.	"I" Battery, R H A.	"
1050433	L.-Bdr.	McCosh, S.	38th Field Battery, R A	"
4524713	Cpl.	Taylor, J.	2nd Bn, The West Yorkshire Regt	"
3646525	L.-Cpl.	Reeves, J.	2nd Bn P. W. O. Volunteers (South Lancashire)	"
3703647	Cpl	Musgrove, J.	2nd Bn, The King's Own Royal Regt. (Lancaster).	"
3759944	"	Watts, G.	2nd Bn, The King's Regiment.	"
3436142	L.-Cpl	Rigby, E	2nd Bn, Lancashire Fusiliers	"
1044603	L.-Bdr	Rice, H	"P" Field Battery, R A	"
6078255	L.-Cpl	Hampton, E	2nd Bn, The Queen's Royal Regt.	"
5240751	"	Harris, H.	1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regt.	"
3952246	"	Withers, H	1st Bn, The Welch Regiment	"
1412007	L.-Bdr.	Congdon, W.	10th Pack Battery, R. A. (How)	"
3435893	L.-Cpl	Whittaker, H	2nd Bn, The Lancashire Fusiliers.	"
3235683	Cpl	Mc Donald, B	2nd Bn, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	"
4118782	L.-Cpl	Ray, A	[illegible]	[illegible]
4681690	Cpl	Hatton, J.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6908633	A.-Cpl	Fisher, T.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4962193	Cpl	Bailey, H	[illegible]	[illegible]
4795010	L.-Cpl	Jordon, G. W.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3234288	L.-Sgt	Franklin, W	[illegible]	[illegible]
1418127	L.-Bdr	Austen, A J	17th Pack Battery, R A (How)	"
7007639	L.-Cpl.	Webb, T	2nd Bn, The Royal Ulster Rifles	"
5908591	Cpl	Mills, F	2nd Bn, The Essex Regiment	"

ANNEXURE "I" TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 740 OF 1925

Nominal Roll of British soldiers of (unit) recommended for transfer to the India Unattached List (Signals) for employment with T Coy Indian Signal Corps in accordance with Army Instruction (India) No 398 of 1925

New Indian Signal Corps No Allotted	Army No	If gtl substantive rank with date	Any acting or local rank held whether paid or unpaid	Name (block capitals)	Initials	Military character	Whether now employed by I T Dept or with unit having rejoined as surplus to I T Dept requirements or *employed* with L of C Signal unit on Frontier	Station at which employed	Date of termination of present engagement	Whether married and if so details of family and where located	REMARKS If with less than two years service to complete whether willing to extend or re engage

NOTE —Men with less than two years' colour service to complete will not be accepted unless willing to extend or re engage

Station *Signature*

Date 192 *Officer Commanding Unit*

Transfer to the non departmental section of the India Unattached List in present substantive rank is approved in all cases with effect from the date of publication of *A I (I) 308 of 1925 or date from* which the individual has been continuously employed under the Indian Telegraph Dept , whichever is the later

2 O C T" Coy Indian Signal Corps will inform unit commanders concerned and obtain necessary documents in accordance with paragraph 12 of Appendix XXVII to A R I Vol II

(Signature of district commander or his staff officer)

Place

Date

To—

The Commandant
Signal T C and Depot, Jubbulpore

ANNEXURE "II" TO IND ARMY ORDER No 476 of 1925

Nominal Roll of British other ranks employed as Military Telegraphists in the Circle.

I U. L. No.	Army No	Rank	Name.	Unit	How employed	Where employed	I T Dept Appointment	I T Dept qualifications.	REMARKS (Whether recommended for transfer to the "T" Coy. or not)

Place ....

Date ....

(*Signature*) ....

Postmaster General ....

.... *Circle*

To—

The Commandant,
Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore

L23IAO—5,444—5 6-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

10th June 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 8th and 12th May 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 1st June 1925 — I A O 482, 10th Jun 1925

Physical Education of Recruits —To ensure uniformity in the Physical Education of recruits in the Indian Army, the following number of Daily Lessons, each of 45 minutes' duration (except in the case of Cavalry recruits when mounted), are suggested as a guide — I A O 483, 18574 / G S M T 1

	Daily Lessons
Cavalry	*60 (dismounted)
	†50 (mounted)
R A T C	*60
P A T C (Gunners)	98
P A T C (Drivers)	*60
Sappers and Miners	98
Signal T C and Depôt	98
Infantry	131
Pioneers	98

2 The "References" on page 1 of the "Recruits' Physical Training Table Card (India)—1925," are amended as follows —

Opposite "A" *delete* "P A T C (Gunners)"
Opposite "B" *for* "P A T C (Drivers)"
read "P A T C (Gunners)"
Opposite "C" *after* "R A T C"
insert "P A T C (Drivers)"

Courses at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli — The result of the 1st Indian Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 2nd January to 28th March, 1925, is published as an Annexure to this Order — I A O 484, 18866 / G S M T-1

Correspondence—Telegrams —The following abbreviated telegraphic address has been registered and will be taken into use forthwith — I A O 485, 13410 / G S S D 1

Full Address	Abbreviated Telegraphic Address
Sub Divisional Officer, Electrical and Mechanical	"Emessdyo"

*An uninterrupted course of Physical Education first 12 weeks of a recruit's service

†Daily Lessons of 20 minutes' duration

Ecclesiastical—The Soldiers' Christian Association will hold a Convention at the Soldiers' Home, Dagshai, from 16th to 19th July 1925 inclusive **I A.O. 490 10th June 1925.**

N. C Os and men who are members of the Association and who are desirous of attending will be given every facility to do so.

Military Widows' Fund British Service—The statement of accounts of the Military Widows' Fund, British Service, for the year ended 31st December 1924, is published as an Annexure to this Order **I.A.O. 491**

J S SHEA, *Lieut-Genl*,

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO. 484 OF 1925.

Nominal roll of Indian officers and other ranks who qualified on the 1st Indian Qual Course held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 2nd Janu 28th March 1925.

Regimental Number.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification
5143	L.-Naik	Ali Akbar Khan	Fl. Coy. B. Bombay Sap. & Mn.	1st.
	Jemadar	Puran Singh	1st Patiala Infantry	,,
240	L.-Dfr.	Saifullah Khan	1st Hyderabad I. S. Lancers	,,
2796	Naik	Mohd. Bakhsh	2-12th F. F. Regiment (Sikhs)	,,
2755	L.-Naik	Agra Ram	{ 2-16th Punjab Regiment { 10-16th ,,	2nd.
4851	Naik	Mani Ram Thapa	1-8th Gurkha Rifles	,,
1068	,,	Ram Singh Ram	2-6th Rajputana Rifles	,,
2443	,,	Sar Buland	3-10th Baluch Regiment (Q.M.O.)	,,
6454	L.-Naik	Udal Thapa	2-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles F. F.	,,
2872	Naik	Mohd. Shah	No. 5 Fd. Coy. K. G. O. Bengal Sap. & Mn.	,,
4000	L.-Naik	Chuna Ram	1-6th Rajputana Rifles (Wellesley's)	,,
3912	,,	Puran Singh	3-19th Hyderabad Regiment	,,
170	Naik	Shwe Ya	2-20th Burma Rifles	,,
4628	,,	Debi Raj Mal	1-8th Gurkha Rifles	,,
2190	L.-Naik	Adalat Khan	Signal Training Centre & Depot	,,
4153	Naik	Nathu Ram	5-6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's).	,,
40827	Naik	Krishna Bhosle	10-5th Mahratta Light Infantry	,,
1920	L.-Naik	Mullu Singh	3-7th Rajput Regiment (D.C.O.)	,,
4541	,,	Mohd. Qasim	2-7th ,,	,,
2292	Naik	Gokal Singh Chittu	1st Assam Rifles	,,
3341	,,	Mohd. Khan	4-11th Sikh Regiment.	,,
673	L.-Naik	Ram Saru Singh	1-7th Rajput Regiment (Q. V. O. L. I.)	,,
2054	Naik	Budhu Singh	4-19th Hyderabad Regiment	,,
467	A. L. D.	Mohd. Sadiq Khan	13th D. C. O. Bombay Lancers	,,
5512	L.-Dfr.	Hukum Singh	{ 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	,,
	Jemadar	Haidar Khan	} 3-9th	
3090	Naik	Khan Mir	10-9th Jat Regiment	,,
334	,,	Indar Singh	3-12th F. F. Regiment (Sikhs)	,,
996	L.-Naik	Lal Khan	2-17th Dogra Regiment	,,
2168	Naik	Bhagwan Singh	4-14th Punjab Regiment	,,
			3-11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs).	,,
220	L.-Naik	Murad Ali	1-4th Hazara Pioneers	,,
8758	Naik	Ram Balak	Royal Artillery Training Centre	,,
7948	,,	Sita Ram Sami	No. 12 Fd. Coy. (Q. V. O.) Madras Sap. & Mn.	,,
6448	L.-Naik	Hussain Khan	10-13th F. F. Rifles	,,
2842	Naik	Partap Singh	Signal Training Centre & Depot	,,
5900	L.-Naik	Bahadur Thapa	2-4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	,,
4097	Naik	Samundar Khan	5-1st Punjab Regiment	,,
2729	L.-Naik	Richhpal	3-9th Jat Regiment	,,
966	Naik	Dayal Singh	2-18th Royal Garwal Rifles	,,

Regimental Number	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualifications.
9576	L Naik	Tilak Bir Thapa	2 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regt)	2nd.
20787	Naik	Zing Hkang Jing Nau	2 20th Burma Rifles	"
10312	L -Dfr	Kalka Singh	3rd Cavalry	"
1397	L	Mohd Shaba	10 16th Punjab Regiment	"
3144	"	Hira Singh	3 19th Hyderabad Regiment	"
	Jemadar	Mohd Khan	3 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	"
3624	Naik	Mohd Hussain	5 10th Baluch Regiment (K G O Jacob's Rifles)	"
921	Hav	Kunwar Singh Pawat	3 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	"
1112	L -Naik	Munshi Ram	1 14th Punjab Regiment	"
684	Naik	Ahmed Khan	1 16th Punjab Regiment	"
2068	L Naik	Aurang Zeb	3 8th Punjab Regiment	"
2389	"	Sarban Ram	3 2nd	"
10401	Naik	S[illegible] Din	Royal Artillery Training Centre	"
1254	L -Naik	Jiwan Khan	3 14th Punjab Regiment	"
21095	B H M	Lazum Tu	1 20th Burma Rifles	"
7956	L Naik	Bambahadur Gurung	2 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F)	"
365	Naik	Pucke Nang	1 20th Burma Rifles	"
2205	"	Bakhtawat Khan	1 9th Jat Regiment (L I)	"
	Jemadar	Sheikh Nasirod din	2 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	"
10689	A L D	Adalat Zar Khan	12th Cavalry (F F)	"
310	L Naik	Narain Singh	4 15th Punjab Regiment	"
1214	L Naik	Khan Gul	South Militia (Waziristan)	"
5161	Hav	Damar Chand	2 9th Gurkha Rifles	"
106	L Naik	Lorasab Khan	No 1 Line Coy "A" Corps Signals	"
931	Hav	Abdul Mohd	4 10th Baluch Regiment (D C O)	"
4133	L Naik	Sher Bahadur Lama	2 7th Gurkha Rifles	"
29	Head Constable	Shib Lal	Police Training School, Phillour	"
14	Naik	Kesar Singh Thapa	1 4th P W O Gurkha Rifles	"
7814	L Naik	Lobahadur Thapa	2 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	"
102	Naik	Pahlad Singh	1 8th Punjab Regiment	"
1131	"	Purthan Lum	1 6th Gurkha Rifles	"
616	L Naik	Dillu Ram	3 15th Punjab Regiment	"
213	Naik	Mukta Singh Thapa	1 1st K F O Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment)	"
12179	L Naik	Ganga Singh	Royal Artillery Training Centre	"
11106	Naik	Nadar Khan	Royal Artillery Training Centre	"
284	Hav	Pancham Singh Pawat	1 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	"
2148	L Naik	Hamid Khan	3 10th Baluch Regiment (Q M O)	"
687	"	Bulah	1 17th Dogra Regiment (P. A V. O)	"
5810	"	Kirpa Ram	5 8th Punjab Regiment (Burma)	"
9035	"	Sardar Singh	1 20th (Ambala) Pack Battery (How)	"
79	Naik	Govinda Rajalu	1 2nd Madras	"

or of their services, which are to be settled by the Turkish Government, as provided in the Protocols and Declarations forming part of the Turkish Peace Settlement.

This Commission was duly set up on the 6th August, 1924, and has established its headquarters in Paris, where it is now prepared to receive claims from nationals of the Contracting Powers (including persons protected by the Contracting Powers in cases where the patent of protection is of a date prior to the 1st August, 1914).

Such claims, together with all ... thereof, should be sent to the Commis... he nationality concerned, at the ... ne Boissière, Paris (XVI ème) France, and should reach the delegate concerned not later than the 6th August, 1925 (the last day for the reception of claims provided by Article 5 of the Convention).

(Signed) F CLEMENT-SIMON,
French Delegate and President.
H E. GARLE,
British Delegate.
DIEGO TRIPEPI,
Italian Delegate.

36, rue Boissière,
Paris (XVI ème),
France
December 10th, 1924.

At a plenary session of this Commis... n held on December 10, 1924, it was decided that the following persons of British nationality, including persons under British protection whose patent of protection is of a date prior to August 1, 1914, should be deemed to ... e complied with Article 5 of the Convention between the United Kingdom, France, Italy and Japan, signed in Paris on November 23, 1923, videlicet :

1. Those who have already made claims to and received an acknowledgment from the Reparation Claims Department of the Board of Trade, London, but not including those who have made claims to the Public Trustee and the Foreign Claims Office

2. Those who have already made claims to the British Foreign Office, India Office, the Government of India or the Government of any British Dominion, Colony, Dependancy or Mandated Territory, and have received an acknowledgment from the authority concerned.

3. Those who have already made claims to the French authorities in Syria and have received an acknowledgment from such authorities.

4. Those who have already made claims to the Office des Biens et Intérêts Privé, 146, Avenue Malakoff, Paris, and have received an acknowledgment thereof.

Persons who have already made claims to any of the authorities above mentioned may nevertheless make fresh claims, if they desire to do so, or may add to, or remodel, or otherwise modify their existing claims, and, in that event should signify their desire in that behalf to "The British Delegate, 66, rue Boissiere, Paris (XVI) France," stating to what authority their existing claim was made and the reference number allotted thereto

Copies of the Convention of November 23, 1923, can be obtained from the British Embassy and Consulate in Paris, the British embassies, legations and consulates in Central Europe and the Near East, or from H M Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W C 2

(Signed) F CLEMENT SIMON,

French Delegate and President,

H E GARLE,

British Delegate

DIEGO TRIPPI,

Italian Delegate

Paris, *December 10th, 1924*

Copies of the form in which claims should be submitted and instructions for filling up the same may be obtained on application to the Controller, Local Clearing Office (Enemy Debts), Delhi or Simla

It must be clearly understood that His Majesty's Government or the Government of India are not responsible for nor have any control over, the procedure or decisions of the Commission

R B MILNE,

Offg Joint Secy to the Govt of India

THE MILITARY WIDOWS

Income and Expenditure Account

Expenditure.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
To Awards		25,750 0 0
To Office Establishment	4,785 12 0	
Less Liabilities 1923	599 8 0	
	4,186 4 0	
Add Liabilities 1924	639 13 0	4,826 1 0
To Bank Charges		202 2 0
To Balance Surplus for year carried to Capital A/C		932,522 13 8
Rs ..		963,301 0 8

BRITISH SERVICE

e year ended 31st December 1924

Income	Amount	Total
	Rs A P	Rs A P
Subscriptions	20 058 13 4	
Less Refunds	313 6 0	19 745 7 4
Interest on English and Colonial Securities @ 1/4d as per Cash Abstract	36 824 4 8	
Less Outstanding 1923	12 563 7 0	
Add Outstanding 1924	24 260 13 8 12 718 6 8	36 979 4 4
Interest on Rangoon Port Trust Debentures as per Cash Abstract	362 8 0	
Less Outstanding 1923	105 12 0	
Add Outstanding 1924	256 12 0 105 12 0	362 8 0
By Interest on Government of India 6% ten year (1921 31) Bonds as per Cash Abstract	1 140 0 0	
By Interest on Government of India 5% ten year (1929 47) Bonds as per Cash Abstract	169 15 0	
Less Outstanding 1923	1 309 15 0 332 8 0	
Add Outstanding 1924	977 7 0 473 2 0	1,450 9 0
By Rebate of Income Tax 1922 23		4 763 4 0
Rs		63,301 0 8

Balance Sheet as at

Liabilities.	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
OUTSTANDING EXPENSES:		
Office Establishment	339 13 0	
Audit Fee	300 0 0	639 13 0
CAPITAL ACCOUNT:		
As per last Balance Sheet .. .	9,21,996 2 0	
Add Appreciation of Investments .	1,915 6 0	
	9,53,911 8 0	
Deduct Depreciation of Investments ..	38 8 2	
	9,53,872 15 10	
Add Surplus of Income over Expenditure for year as per annexed A/C . ..	32,522 13 8	9,86,395 13 6
Forward ..	..	9,87,035 10 6

FUND, BRITISH SERVICE

31st December 1924

Assets	Amount	Total
ESTMENTS	Rs A P	Rs A P
Rs 19,000 Government of India 6% ten year (1921 31) Bonds @ 103%		19 570 0 0
Rs 7,500 Government of India Loan 5% 1929 47 @ 93, 1 6%		6,979 11 0
Rs 10,000 Rangoon Port Trust 4% Debentures @ 74%		7,400 0 0
£ 750 Southern Rly Co 4% Debenture Stock @ 84% (in name of Cox & Co Nominees Ld)	630 0 0	
£ 11,300 London and North Eastern Rly 3% Debenture Stock @ 63% (in name of Cox & Co Nominees Ld)	7,119 0 0	
£ 3,500 New South Wales 3½% Stock 1930 50 Certificates to Bearer @ 77%	2 695 0 0	
£ 1,100 Victorian Government 3½% Consolidated Inscribed Stock 1949 Certificates to Bearer @ 80%	880 0 0	
£ 9,500 New Zealand 3½% Consolidated Stock 1940 Certificates to bearer @ 85%	8,075 0 0	
£ 8 500 Cape of Good Hope Consolidated 3½% Stock 1949, Certificates to bearer @ 81%	6,885 0 0	
£ 8,500 Canada Government 3½% Registered Stock 1935 50 @ 81% ..	6,885 0 0	
£ 2,000 Western Australia 3½% Inscribed Stock 1935 55 @ 76% in name of Cox & Co Nominees Ld)	1,520 0 0	
£ 27,229 8 11 War Loan 5% 1929 47 @ 101½% (£3000—Bearer) (24229 8 11 in name of Cox & Co Nominees Ltd)	27,637 17 9	
£ 72,379 8 11 @ 1/41	62,326 17 9	9,34,903 5 0
Forward		0

THE MILITARY WIDOWS

Balance Sheet as at

Liabilities	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
OUTSTANDING EXPENSES:		
Office Establishment	339 13 0	
Audit Fee	300 0 0	639 13 0
CAPITAL ACCOUNT:		
[illegible] per last Balance Sheet .. .	9,21,996 2 0	
[illegible]d Appreciation of Investments ..	[illegible],915 6 0	
	9,53,911 8 0	
Deduct Depreciation of Investments .	38 8 2	
	9,53,872 15 10	
Add Surplus of Income over Expenditure for year as per annexed A/C	32,522 13 8	[illegible],86,395 13 6
Forward ..	..	[illegible]9,87,035 10 6

FUND, BRITISH SERVICE

31st December 1924

Assets	Amount	Total
INVESTMENTS	Rs A P	Rs A P
Rs 19 000 Government of India 6% ten year (1921 31) Bonds @ 103%		19,570 0 0
Rs 7,500 Government of India Loan 5% 1929 47 @ 93, 1/6%		6,979 11 0
Rs 10,000 Rangoon Port Trust 4% Debentures @ 74%		7,400 0 0
£ 750 Southern Rly Co 4% Debenture Stock @ 84% (in name of Cox & Co Nominees Ld)	630 0 0	
£ 11,300 London and North Eastern Rly 3% Debenture Stock @ 63% (in name of Cox & Co Nominees Ld)	7,119 0 0	
£ 3,500 New South Wales 3½% Stock 1930 50 Certificates to Bearer @ 77%	2,695 0 0	
£ 1,100 Victorian Government 3½% Consolidated Inscribed Stock 1949, Certificates to Bearer @ 80%	880 0 0	
£ 9,500 New Zealand 3½% Consolidated Stock 1940 Certificates to bearer @ 85%	8,075 0 0	
£ [illegible]	6,885 0 0	
£ [illegible] tered Stock 1935 50 @ 81%	6,885 0 0	
£ 2,000 Western Australia 3½% Inscribed Stock 1935 55 @ 76% in name of Cox & Co Nominees Ld)	1,520 0 0	
£ 27,229 8 11 War Loan 5% 1929 47 @ 101½% (£3000—Bearer) (24229 8 11 in name of Cox & Co Nominees Ltd)	27,637 17 9	
£ 72,379 8 11 @ 1/41	62,326 17 9	9,34,903 5 0
Forward		9,68,853 0 0

THE MILITARY WIDOWS

Balance Sheet as at

Liabilities	Amount.	Total.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
...TSTANDING EXPENSES:		
Office Establishment	339 13 0	
Audit Fee	300 0 0	
		639 13 0
...PITAL ACCOUNT:		
...s per last Balance Sheet	9,21,996 2 0	
...d Appreciation of Investments .	1,915 6 0	
	9,53,911 8 0	
Deduct Depreciation of Investments ..	38 8 2	
	9,53,872 15 10	
Add Surplus of Income over Expenditure for year as per annexed A/C	32,522 13 8	
		...,86,395 13 6
Forward ..	..	...9,87,035 10 6

FUND BRITISH SERVICE

31st December 1924

Assets	Amount	Tot
Forward		9,68,853 (
Outstanding Interest		
On English and Colonial Securities	12,718 6 8	
On Rangoon Port Trust Debentures	105 12 0	
On Government of India 6% ten year Bond (1921 31)	332 8 0	
On Government of India 5% Loan 1929 47	140 10 0	13 297
Cash Balances on 31st December 1924		
Messrs Lloyds Bank, London £49 19 6 @ 1/4 d	749 10 0	
Imperial Bank of India, Simla	4 135 11 10	4,885
Rs		9 87,035 1(

AUDITORS REPORT

We have compiled the above Balance Sheet from the Books and records mitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith, and have obt all the information and explanation we have required

SIMLA,
7th May 1925

(Sd) NEISON DIGNASSE &
tered Accountants.

THE MILITARY WIDOWS

Balance Sheet as at

Liabilities.	Amount.	Total
Forward ..		9,87,035 10 6
Rs. ..		9,87,035 10 6

FUND BRITISH SERVICE

31st December 1924

Assets	Amount	Total
Forward		9,68,853 0
Outstanding Interest		
On English and Colonial Securities	12,718 6 8	
On Rangoon Port Trust Debentures	105 12 0	
On Government of India 6% ten year Bond (1921 31)	332 8 0	
On Government of India 5% Loan 1929 47	140 10 0	13,297 4
Cash Balances on 31st December 1924		
Messrs Lloyds Bank London £49 19 6 @ 1/4 d	749 10 0	
Imperial Bank of India, Simla	4 135 11 10	4 885 5
Rs		9,87 035 10

AUDITORS REPORT

We have compiled the above Balance Sheet from the Books and records su mitted to us and certify that it is in accordance therewith, and have obtain all the information and explanation we have required

the I
expl

SIMLA,
7th May 1925.

(Sd) NEISON DIGNASSE & (

Chartered

NOTICE.

The Lord Rawlinson Portrait Fund.—With reference to the Notice on the above subject published in India Army Orders of 18th May 1925, a Committee has been formed to administer the fund as follows :—

PRESIDENT.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

MEMBERS.

Lieut.-Genl. Sir J. S. Shea, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.-D.-C.

Lieut.-Genl. Sir A. Skeen, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G.

Lieut.-Genl. Hon. Sir A. R. M. Stuart-Wortley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Colonel J. H. F. Lakin, C.S.I.

2. It will be convenient if subscriptions are sent by units or individuals so as to reach Messrs. Grindlay & Co., Simla Branch, not later than 15th July.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

12th June 1925

CONTENTS

NOTICE.

The Lord Rawlinson Portrait Fund.—With reference to the Notice on the above subject published in [illegible] Army Orders of 18th May 1925, a Committee has been formed to administer the fund as follows :—

PRESIDENT.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.

MEMBERS.

Lieut. Genl. Sir J. [illegible] Shea, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., A.-D.-C.

Lieut.-Genl. Sir A. Skeen, K.C.B., K.C.I.E., C.M.G.

Lieut.-Genl. Hon. Sir A. R. M. Stuart-Wortley, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

Colonel J. H. F. Lakin, C.S.I.

2. It will be convenient if subscriptions are sent by units or individuals so as to reach Messrs. Grindlay & Co., Simla Branch, not later than 15th July.

L211AO—5,441—10-5-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Supply of Officers for duty with the Royal Artillery Depôt at Home—With reference to India Army Order No 43, dated 20th January 1925, the names of Majors, Captains, and Subalterns of the Royal Artillery serving in India recommended for a tour of duty at the Royal Artillery Depôt, Woolwich, under the conditions stated in the above quoted India Army Order, should be submitted so as to reach the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters not later than the 1st August 1925 **I.A.O 492. 12th June 1925** 03519 2 / M S 2

Other qualifications being equal preference will be given to officers with the longest service in India

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Royal Engineers With reference to India Army Order No 1016 of 1924, the Army Council have decided that Lieutenants of the Royal Engineers who have qualified in subjects (*a*) and (*b*), but who have not yet passed in sub heads (f *i*) and (f *ii*) may be promoted provisionally up to the 31st December 1925, subject to their passing (f *i*) and (f *ii*) at the first opportunity

2 This extension of time for provisional promotion and no Lieutenant will be promoted provisionally af December 1925

[W O letter No 43|P E|94 (M S 2 R), d 1925]

Military Training—Indian Ranks of British I **lions**—Indian ranks of British Infantry Battalions range practices of Table "R," excluding Part V not be trained as machine gunners or light automatic

Language Charts for Educational Training—A Picture Charts for language instruction in Urdu, Hin mukhi and Gurkhali have been prepared for use in the Indian Army, and are ready for issue on the scale chart per squadron company or equivalent unit acc the language spoken Officers Commanding units will indents direct to the Chief of the General Staff, Arm quarters, for the numbers of charts of the lar languages required

2 In the case of training battalions, the scale of these charts will be one for *each* class *in each* company

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Supply of Officers for duty with the Royal Artillery Depôt at Home—With reference to India Army Order No 43, dated 20th January 1925, the names of Majors, Captains, and Subalterns of the Royal Artillery serving in India recommended for a tour of duty at the Royal Artillery Depôt, Woolwich, under the conditions stated in the above quoted India Army Order, should be submitted so as to reach the Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, not later than the 1st August 1925 **I A O 492. 12th June 1925** 03519 2 / M S 2

Other qualifications being equal preference will be given to officers with the longest service in India

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Royal Engineers—With reference to India Army Order No 1016 of 1924, the Army Council have decided that Lieutenants of the Royal Engineers who have qualified in subjects (a) and (b), but who have not yet passed in sub heads (f i) and (f ii) may be promoted provisionally up to the 31st December 1925, subject to their passing (f i) and (f ii) at the first opportunity **I A O 493** 13170 / G S M T 1

2 This extension of time for provisional promotion is final and no Lieutenant will be promoted provisionally after 31st December 1925

[W O letter No 43|P E|94 (M S 2 R), dated 30th April 1925]

Military Training—Indian Ranks of British Infantry Battalions—Indian ranks of British Infantry Battalions will fire the range practices of Table "R," excluding Part V They will not be trained as machine gunners or light automatic gunners **I A O 494.** 16230 / G S M T 1

Language Charts for Educational Training—Alphabet Picture Charts for language instruction in Urdu, Hindi, Gurmukhi and Gurkhali have been prepared for use in units of the Indian Army, and are ready for issue on the scale of one chart per squadron, company or equivalent unit according to the language spoken Officers Commanding units will submit indents direct to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, for the numbers of charts of the language or languages required **I A O 495** 16856 / G S M T.-2

2 In the case of training battalions, the scale of these charts will be one for *each* class in *each* company.

not permitted to extend, re engage or continue in the service, will, if their engagements, exclusive of the extra year, expire before 1st April 1926, be returned home during the trooping season 1925 26 for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge **I A O 497 12th June 1925**

EXCEPTIONS —

Royal Artillery—All soldiers who *are* liable to retention for an extra year under Section 87 of the Army Act, and who do not elect, or are not permitted to extend, re engage or continue in the service will be returned home during the trooping season 1925 26, only if their engagements, exclusive of the extra year, expire before 1st November 1925 All soldiers whose engagements exclusive of the extra year, expire on or after 1st November 1925 will be retained until the following trooping season

(ii) In the case of personnel retained, every endeavour is to be made in Trooping Season 1926 1927 to release them in time for them to reach home before the termination of the extra year, and to this end full opportunity should be taken of the first home ward bound transports

Royal Corps of Signals—50 per cent only of the personnel of this corps serving in India will be dealt with as above Separate instructions have been issued to those concerned regarding the selection and subsequent return home of the 50 per cent for retention

Royal Army Service Corps—Instructions will be issued later

(2) Soldiers who are *not* liable to retention for an extra year under Section 87 of the Army Act, and who do not elect or are not permitted to extend, re engage or continue in the service, will, if their engagements expire before 1st October 1926, be returned home during the trooping season 1925-26 for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge

(3) Soldiers will be despatched to the United Kingdom in the order in which they are due for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge As far as possible, *they will be sent Home only in sufficient time to permit* of their being granted the furlough to which they are entitled prior to such transfer or discharge

(4) Cases have occurred during the trooping season 1924-25 of personnel being sent home to the United Kingdom who were not eligible under the conditions of India Army Order No 333 of 1924 Steps will be taken to prevent this during the trooping season 1925-26

NOTE.—Personnel of the Royal Tank Corps in India will be relieved under the terms of paragraph 1080, King's Regulations

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Part I Entitled Passages

›oping—1925 26—India Army Order No 569 of 2nd 1924 is cancelled and the following procedure regard pplications for and allotment of passages will come into from July 1st, 1925 — **I A O. 500. 13th June 1925.**

I Applications for Passages

e authorities responsible for the submission of applica for all classes of passages by sea are shown below —

Authority	Individuals for whom applications are submitted	REMARKS
District Independent Bde Commander and G O C Aden.	All individuals serving under his command or administration	For exceptions see 4, 5 6, and 7below
G O C in C Command	All individuals serving under his Command or administration who are not under the command or local administration of a District or Independent Bde Commander	
Heads of Branches at Army Headquarters	All individuals belonging to the Branch who are not serving under the command or local administration of a G O C in C Command a District or Independent Bde Commander	
Officer i-c I A S C Records Sitapur	All British other ranks of the R A S C in India	
Medical Directorate A G s Branch A. H. Q.	All medical personnel in India and all invalids	
M. G S Branch A H Q	All personnel serving in the Ordnance and Clothing Factories and Inspection Section	
R. A F H. Q India	All R A F personnel in India	
Air Officer Commanding Iraq	All individuals serving under his command or administration	

tes —

The Rules regarding the Admissibility of conveyance by sea to individuals are contained in A R I, Volume X and the submitting authority is responsible that each application for passage whether by Public Vessel Freight Ship or Packet, is covered by regulations

II Submission of Applications for Passages

of 1925 which follow

I.A.O. 500.
13th June 1925.

the channel of submission of applications for passages by transport, freight ship or private vessel:—

Item	Category	Form on which application is submitted.	Authority to whom application is to be submitted	REMARKS
1	Individuals entitled to 1st and 2nd class accommodation, excluding invalids and insane.	I. A. F T.-1727 (in duplicate)	Q M G. in India	
2	Individuals entitled to 3rd class and troop deck accommodation, excluding invalids, insanes and prisoners (see 3 and 4 below)	See Form (Appx. 'A'	Q. M. G in India	Authorities mentioned in I above will submit bulk requirements to Q M G in India, by July 15th, 1925. These bulk requirements will not include complete units moving ex India (see 6 below)
3	(i) Invalids and insanes entitled to 1st class or 2nd class accommodation including individuals accompanying them (ii) Invalids and insanes entitled to 3rd class or troop deck accommodation, including individuals accompanying them	I A F (Medical) 6 companied by I A F. T 1727 I A F (Medical) [illegible]	Q M G in India. Q M G in India	Insanes requiring padded cell accommodation must be distinguished from those for whom hammocks suffice
4	Prisoners	I A F T-1727	Embkn Comdt Bombay	
5	Individuals ex Iraq	[illegible] by A O C, Iraq	P N T O E. Indies, Bombay	
6	Complete units	On special forms sent out separately by Q M G in India	Q M G. in India	Copy to Embkn Commandant concerned

Notes:—

(*i*) Individuals when preparing I A. F.'s T.-1727 will state in the column of remarks any reasons why passages cannot be accepted at any time during the season. It must be understood that only reasons of a military nature, in the interests of the service, will be accepted for postponement of passages.

(*ii*) Families of entitled first class passengers are not entitled to private steamer passages during the non-trooping season. It is essential, therefore, in the interests of officers who will be proceeding home after the trooping season, that applications for entitled passages for families be received at Army Headquarters early in the trooping season. Otherwise there is a very great risk of such families being shut out of transports, owing to the congestion which invariably occurs at the end of a trooping season, which entails the retention of such families in India till the next trooping season. It is also essential that an individual who holds a lien on his passage should submit I. A. F., T.-1727 well in advance of the expiration of his lien

(iii) Applications for passages on behalf of parties ... 10 in number, moving between —

Bombay and Karachi,

Madras (and Calcutta) and Rangoon,

Bombay (and Karachi) and Persian Gulf Ports ... Basrah,

Bombay (and Karachi) and Aden,

will be submitted by Districts, Independent Brigades or Command Headquarters, from which such parties are proceeding direct to the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, in the case of the Northern and Western Command and to the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, for the remainder of India and Burma

(iv) The Officer in charge I A S C Records, when submitting bulk requirements for passages (*vide* Appendix 'A') will shew clearly the stations in India from which passages are required This is necessary to enable correct apportionment of allotments being made between Bombay and Karachi

III Allotment of Passages

Item	Category	Allotted by	REMARKS
1	Individuals entitled to 1st and 2nd class accommodation	Q M G in India	
2	Individuals entitled to 3rd class and troopdeck accommodation excluding prisoners	Q M G in India	Bulk allotments to transports will be made by Q M G in India to authorities concerned
3	Prisoners	Embarkation Commandant, Bombay	
4	Individuals *ex* Iraq	P N T O, East Indies Bombay	P N T O, East Indies will obtain from Q M G in India whenever possible accommodation on transports for these individuals
5	Complete units	Q M G in India	

Notes.—

(i) When passages are allotted to payment furlough men, it must be understood that the unit concerned is responsible for the recovery of the passage money

(ii) On receipt of a bulk allotment, the authorities concerned will make detailed allotments to the troops under their command

(iii) Three weeks before the date of embarkation, the authorities concerned will submit to the Q. M. G. in India on the form shewn at Appendix 'B', the actual detail of allotments made. This will enable Milrail to make the necessary arrangements for collecting the details and for their despatch by rail to the port. Copies of these detailed allotments are to be submitted to $\frac{\text{Embarkation Commandant, Bombay}}{\text{Embarkation Commandant, Karachi}}$ and $\frac{\text{O C Overseas Rest Depot}}{\text{O. C Overseas Rest Depot, Karachi}}$ as the case may be.

I.A.O. 500. 13th June 1925. Any amendments or corrections which it may be necessary to make after submission of these detailed allotments will be telegraphed to the Q. M. G. in India, repeating to Embarkation Commandant and O. C. Overseas Rest Camp concerned.

(iv) The system of maintaining a pool at Deolali and Karachi Overseas Rest Camps with which to fill last moment vacancies will be discontinued. It is imperative therefore that when once bulk allotments are made, they are filled by authorities concerned.

(v) Messing charges are recoverable from sons over 16 years of age in all cases even when travelling as entitled passengers.

IV. General.

(i) All individuals proceeding to Great Britain or Colonies, at the public expense, and entitled to free passage to their intended place of residence must be supplied by the original despatching officer with the requisite authority on I. A. F. T.-1734

Embarkation staffs are responsible, that none of the above persons leave India without this certificate.

[illegible] ..cer will accordingly when sub- [illegible] endorse on the remarks column [illegible] ..h conveyance is admissible, and quote the authority.

(ii) The necessary staff for each transport will, as heretofore, be detailed under the orders of the Q. M. G. in India. The baggage officer will be required to report to the O. C., Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, two days before the sailing of the vessel.

(iii) The required number of conducting officers will be detailed by Q M. G. in India as far as possible, from the entitled 1st class passengers proceeding by each transport. These officers will be actually detailed to drafts under the orders of the O. C., Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali and Karachi. In cases where the requisite numbers of conducting officers are not forthcoming from the entitled passengers, a selection will be made from the lists of applicants for indulgence passages, held by Embarkation Commandants. Owing to shortage of accommodation, this selection will normally fall on individuals unaccompanied by families.

(iv) There are ten good sets of quarters in the married officers section at Deolali Overseas Rest Camp. The inclusive daily charge for food, accommodation, light, etc., is Rs. 5 per diem for adults and Rs. 2-8-0 for children.

Appendix 'A'.

I A O. 500
13th June 1925.

From—

Command
..... . District
Independent Brigade Area

To—

The Quartermaster General in India

Bulk Requirements of Passages on Hired Transports for Troops and Third Class Families

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single men	Hus bands	Boys over 10 years	Wo men	Child ren	Total family berths required for columns 4 and 5 (see foot notes re accom modation ad mis ible	REMARKS (a) A note will be made in red ink regarding the number of passages for men and families required on early transports

NOTE (a) Accommodation for families is admissible on the following scale —

Adults and children see (b) below] over 8 years of age — 1 berth
Children between 2 and 8 years of age — ½ ,,
Children under 2 years of age — No ,,
Twins under 2 years of age — ½ ,,
Boys and girls entitled to half berth each will not be berthed together

(b) Boys over 10 years of age will travel as deck passengers and must not therefore be included in family accommodation

---

Appendix 'B'

(Rail accommodation)

From—

Command
. District
Independent Brigade Area

To—

The Quartermaster General in India

I Details of Bulk Allotment made, vide Q M G in India No (Q M G 2 B) dated .. ..

Station of origin	Unit	Single men.	Hus bands	Wo men.	CHILDREN Ages in years Male	Female	REMARKS.

I.A.O. 500.
13th June
1925.

Copies to:—Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.
" " Karachi.
O. C. Overseas Rest Camps, Deolali.
" " " " Karachi.

II. Balance of Details still awaiting Embarkation.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Single men	Husbands	Boys over 10 years.	Women.	Children	Total family berths required for columns 4 and 5 (see foot-notes in Appx. 'A') re accommodation admissible	REMARKS (a) A note will be made in red ink regarding the numbers of passages required on early transports.

Part II. Indulgence Passages.

The procedure with regard to applications for, and allotments of, indulgence passages, during the Trooping Season 1925-26, will be as follows:—

1. *Applications*.—G. Os. C.-in-C. Commands, G. Os. C. Burma District and Aden, will deal with all applications for indulgence passages received from individuals serving, or residing, in their respective commands.

Applications from the Directing Staff, Staff College, Quetta, will be dealt with by Hqrs., Western Command.

Applications from students at the Staff College, Quetta, will be dealt with by the Command to which their units belong or to which they are posted at the conclusion of the course.

The G. O. C., Aden Brigade, will forward to Army Headquarters, all applications received from individuals serving, or residing, in his command.

Applications from individuals actually employed at Army Headquarters will be dealt with by the Q. M. G. in India, but applications from individuals belonging to services or departments, such as the Remount Department, Farms Department, etc., who, though directly responsible to the head of the department at Army Headquarters, are not actually employed at Army Headquarters, will be dealt with by the headquarters of the command or district in which the individual is serving. This also applies in the case of officers employed with Indian State Forces.

Individuals and their families entitled to free passages under the new passage concession rules are not eligible for indulgence passages. Applications for indulgence passages to countries other than Great Britain will be submitted, through the usual channels, to the Q M G in India for disposal. **I A O. 500 13th June 1925.**

2 *Priority Rolls*—G Os C in C, Commands, and G O C, Burma District, will prepare and maintain priority rolls of all applicants for indulgence passage.

Separate rolls will be maintained for 1st, 2nd and 3rd class applicants.

These rolls will show—

(i) The order of priority (*vide* A R I, Volume X, Appendix X) and the serial number of applicant. Strict adherence to the categories laid down is essential and priority rolls must follow the order of the categories. Priority within any particular category is however, a matter for G O C in C to decide.

(ii) Rank, surname and unit of applicant with details of family if any. The ages and sexes of children must be given.

(iii) The address of the applicant.

(iv) The category under which the applicant comes, *vide* A R I Volume X, Appendix X.

A similar priority roll will be maintained at Army Headquarters. This roll will include applicants actually serving at Army Headquarters and applicants from Aden.

Instructions regarding the method of making out the priority rolls are shewn on the reverse of the form in Appendix "C".

3 *Submission of priority rolls*—Duplicate copies of A H Quarters, Northern and Western Command priority rolls will be supplied to and maintained by the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi. Duplicate copies of priority rolls for Eastern and Southern Commands and Burma District will be supplied to and maintained by the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay.

4 *Allotment*—Any accommodation which may become available on transports sailing from Karachi will be reserved exclusively for applicants from Army Headquarters and the Northern and Western Commands. Similarly transports ex-Bombay will be reserved for applicants from Eastern and Southern Commands and Burma District.

In making allotments, the Embarkation Commandant concerned will give priority to those in the highest categories, irrespective of the actual list on which such applicants may be borne. For instance, a command which registers six applicants in category 1 would, if there were no applicants of this category on other lists, receive six allotments before any allotment was made to another command.

I.A.O. 500.
13th June
1925.

When the applicants at the top of Command lists are all of the same category, the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, will allot available accommodation in rotation in as nearly as possible the following proportion:—

Northern Command	..	.. 70 per cent.
Western Command	..	.. 20 per cent.
Army Headquarters (including Aden)		10 per cent.

Similarly the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay, will allot in as nearly as possible the following proportion:—

Eastern Command	.	.. 45 per cent.
Southern Command	.	.. 50 per cent.
Burma District	.	.. 5 per cent.

The last 5 indulgence allotments made to any particular vessel will, until 5 days of date of sailing in the case of Karachi and 3 days in the case of Bombay, be considered as provisional in case this accommodation is required urgently for entitled applicants. The Embarkation Commandant will ensure that applicants for indulgence passages allotted to fill this accommodation are informed that allotments must be considered as provisional till expiry of the time limits given above.

5. *Passages for Nurses accompanying families granted 1st class indulgence passages*.—Owing to the scarcity of 2nd class accommodation on transports nurses, as such, cannot be given 2nd Class indulgence passages to accompany families who are travelling as 1st Class indulgence passengers.

6. *Notification of allotment*.—In the case of allotments to individuals in military employ, the notification of such allotments, with details of messing charges, etc, will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant concerned direct to the Officer Commanding the Unit or other formation to which the individual concerned belongs. This notification of allotment will not be repeated by the Embarkation Commandant, to the command or other superior formation, and will be repeated to the individual himself only if it should be known in the office of the Embarkation Commandant, that the individual is absent from his unit, *i.e.*, on leave or on a course of instruction, etc. The individual's commanding officer will be responsible for notifying to the Embarkation Commandant, any change of address either of the unit or of the individual.

In the case of allotments to persons not in military employ, notification will be sent by the Embarkation Commandant, direct to the individual concerned. It is the duty of such individuals to keep the Embarkation Commandant concerned informed of their movements.

7. *Notifications of sailings*.—Immediately on the sailing of each transport, the Embarkation Commandant will post a list to each Commandant concernd showing:—

(*i*) Names of 1st, 2nd and 3rd class indulgence passengers who have proceeded by that transport. Details of

(ii) Names of 1st, 2nd or 3rd class applicants for indulgence passages who were offered, but did not accept, passages by that transport **I.A O 500 13th June 1925.**

Copies of such lists will be sent to the district or independent brigade area concerned A H Q or the Command concerned will decide what action is to be taken in cases falling under (ii) above but, pending the receipt of instructions, the Embarkation Commandant, will remove from the priority lists kept by him names of persons who refuse indulgence allotments

8 *Removal of names from registers*—Applications to remove names from registers, and notifications of names having been removed, will be submitted through the channel followed by the original application The individual or the individual's commanding officer is responsible that the Embarkation Commandant is informed at once if an applicant owing to having already made other arrangements or for any other reason, is unable to accept an allotment if offered

9 *Last moment berths*—In the event of berths falling vacant at the last moment before the sailing of a transport, the Embarkation Commandant may in order to avoid the vessel sailing with empty berths allot any such berths to any registered applicants for indulgence passages, who are present at the port of embarkation irrespective of their position on the priority rolls This procedure will only be adopted when there is not sufficient time to offer the accommodation to the applicant, whose name stands first on the priority rolls for allotment of passages

10 *Intermediate ports*.—Unless specially authorized by the Q M G, indulgence passages for individuals desirous of proceeding to Great Britain will not be granted to intermediate ports, such as Suez or Port Said

11 *Returns*—G Os C in C, Commands, and G O C, Burma District, will on the first of each month submit to the Q M G in India a return showing, by classes (*i e*, 1st, 2nd and 3rd class)—

(i) Numbers of applicants for indulgence passages on their rolls

(ii) Numbers of applicants who, up to date, have been granted indulgence passages

12 *Proceeding to port of embarkation on chances of passages falling vacant*—Applicants for indulgence passages must not be encouraged to proceed to ports of embarkation in the hope that owing to berths falling vacant at the last moment they may receive an allotment of passage out of their turn

By doing so it is true that they may obtain a passage, but it is more likely that they will not, and the heavy extra expense incurred while detained in places like Bombay, gives rise to discontent and complaints f[illegible] which there [illegible] remedy

13 *Claims in connection with indulgence* [illegible] [illegible]cants for indulgence pa[illegible]ges must be made [illegible] appli[illegible] that such passages are granted as an indulge[illegible] [illegible]ard [illegible]not

I.A.O. 500. 13th June 1925.

be claimed as a right. It follows that there is no question of refunds of passage money being admissible on the ground that indulgence passages were applied for, but not granted.

14. *Selection of Officers for duty on board transports.*—Additional officers may be required for draft conducting purposes on board transports proceeding to Great Britain.

Only officers, eligible under the regulations, will be selected. In this connection attention is drawn to A. R. I., Volume II, paragraph 593, which expressly forbids half pay or retired officers being placed on duty.

The requisite number of officers will be selected; by the Embarkation Commandant concerned from the list of applicants for indulgence passages which are held by him. In selecting names, he will adhere strictly to the order of priority in which the names of those eligible appear on these lists, subject to the restriction that, owing to lack of available accommodation, the selection will normally fall on officers who are not accompanied by families.

APPENDIX C

I A O 500
13th June
1925

INDULGENCE PASSAGES

Applicant for First / Second / Third Class Indulgence Passage

Rank
Date of Rank

Name
Unit (Dept)

Category
(A B I
Vol X
Appx. X)

Has applicant received a N I passage during the last 3 years

Passage required for —
Husband Wife (or a single bachelor) lady).

Children Giving age and sex — Number yrs Males yrs. yrs. yrs. Females yrs. yrs. yrs.

If applicant willing to do Draft Conducting duty if required.

For use by Embarkation Staff [illegible]

Allotment
Date allotted Transport, Sailing

Acceptance Sailed

Refusal
(Reason and record to be made [illegible] the refusal for further allotment until Command's [illegible] rises).

Notification for allotments sent to Command and District.

Remarks
(By Command or District)

Case No.

Address.
(Leave space to enter change of address)

Notes.

Command or (A. F Q) Register No

Applicants priority No	Original priority No	Subsequent priority numbers (As assessed by Command)	District Register Ind. Lde number	Trooping season, 19_5 25, Passage Lead

I.A O. 600.
13th June
1925.

Instructions.

1. Form may be used in manuscript.

2. In the initial list the top applicant of each class will be numbered as No. 30, and to facilitate correspondence the individuals register number, as below, will be marked in red ink in large block letters on the form:—*e.g.*:—

$\frac{A}{43}$ For 1st class applicants.

$\frac{B}{64}$ For 2nd class applicants.

$\frac{C}{78}$ For 3rd class applicants.

3. It will then only be necessary in telegraphic correspondence to refer to the applicants as

$\frac{A}{43}$, $\frac{B}{64}$ or $\frac{C}{78}$ the letter being for the class of the applicant, and the figure denoting his order of registration.

4. All additions and alterations as they occur will be communicated by G. Os C., C-in-C. Commands, and A. H. Qrs, to the Embarkation Commandant concerned, who will ensure that duplicate copies of priority rolls are kept up to date

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut-Genl.*

Adjutant General in India

L26IAO—5,444—17-6-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

15th June, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 15th and 19th May 1925 were received at Army Headquarters Simla, on the 8th June 1925 — I.A.O 591, 15th June 1925

Language Examinations—Results —The results of examinations held under the provisions of the "Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages 1922" and Army Instructions (India) Nos 508 of 1923 and 1047 of 1924 are published as an Annexure to this Order — I.A.O 592

Peace Establishment of a British Infantry Battalion serving in India —Sergeants rendered surplus by the reduction of their numbers in the establishment of British Infantry battalions in India under India Army Order No 1065 of 1924, will count against the establishment of the Corps concerned as a whole They will be absorbed into the first vacancies for their rank which occur within such Corps — I.A.O 593

2 When a vacancy in the rank of Sergeant occurs in the H[illegible] rendered surplus, as above, a[illegible] of the Corps concerned in I[illegible] despatched Home at the first public opportunity to fill the vacancy in the Home Establishment Intimation of such vacancies will be given by Officers in charge Records to the battalion in India The vacancy will be kept open pending the arrival in the United Kingdom of the surplus Sergeant

Organisation—Auxiliary Force India —The following addition is made to India Army Order No 656 of 1924 — — I.A.O 594

> "Para 8 Light Motor Patrols, Machine Gun Detachments, &c shown in unit establishments in the Annexure to this Order and formed under the orders of the General Officer Commanding in Chief Commands under the authority of foot notes of Annexures to India Army Orders Nos 12 and 354 of 1922 will be considered for all purposes, as existing from the dates on which such authority for their formation was accorded"

Shutters Signalling Folding —All shutters on charge units when in store will be kept hung up and open and rolled up in their bags This is to prevent the paint flaps sticking and during [illegible] the shutter

I.A.O. 506. **Equipment to be taken by Units moving in Relief.**—Reference India Army Order No. 370 of 1925, British and Indian Infantry and Pioneer Battalions moving to, and from, the Waziristan District, will take over machine gun mules on arrival at their destinations.

15th June 1925.

2707-A. / M.G.S.-2-C.

2. For the carriage of Lewis and Vickers guns on the portion of the journey to be made by road within Waziristan District, I. A. S. C. mules will be provided. As these mules are equipped with Universal packsaddlery only, units will take from their starting stations, articles of carrying equipment necessary to enable their machine guns to be carried on I. A. S. C. mules ready for immediate use.

I.A.O. 507. **Books—Amendments to "Courses of Instruction (India), 1921"—Army School of Education (India).**—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 365 of 1925:—

17851 / G.S.-M.T.-2.

Under "Paragraph 21" *for* "(c)" *substitute* "(e)".

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ...

1 The undermentioned have ... Preliminary Urdu examinations —

Urdu Qua...

2/Lieut W S Cooper, 17th (Q V O), ...

Lieut T M Witherow Royal Artillery

No 1410230 Ftr Gnr C Kean ...

Captain F G Wilmer R E

Captain P A Ullman R E

Lieut H C T Faithfull R E

Lieut H F Barker R E K G O Bengal S...

Lieut E H W. Cobb R E K G O Bengal S...

Lieut G D S Adami R E 1 t K G O Bengal S...

Lieut R F B Cook, R E 1st K G O Bengal Sappers ...

Lieut J F D Steedman M B E M C, R E, Q V O ... and Miners

Lieut A Bennetts, R E, No 26 Coy, Royal ... and Miners

Lieut H B Morkill, 1st Bn, The Green Howards

Lieut F I Gerrard, M C, 1st Bn The Black Watch

Lieut L B Tottenham, 3 2nd Punjab Regiment

Captain D R G Peal 2-5th Mahratta Light Infantry

2/Lieut F L Boyd, 3 7th Rajput Regiment

Lieut W R Roe, 1-8th Punjab Regiment

Lieut G G Pryce, 5 8th Punjab Regiment

Captain E C LePatourel, M C, 2 9th Jat Regiment

Lieut C Castle, 3 9th Jat Regiment

Lieut R A Johnson, 3 9th Jat Regiment

Lieut. G W Wren, 4-12th F F Regiment

Captain P A A Clery, 10 12th F F Regiment

Captain A Jardine, 1 15th Punjab Regiment

Captain B Buffell, 3 20th Burma Rifles

Lieut I A H Cooke, 3 20th Burma Rifles

Lieut P A R Conron, 2 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifle

2 Lieut O R Bethune 2-5th Royal Gurkha Ri...

Captain H. P. Keary, I.A.S.C.

Captain E. C. T. Mitchley, I.A.S.C.

Lieut. T. J. Davidson, I.M.S.

Lieut. C. L. Bhola, I.M.S.

Lieut. W. P. Greest, R.A., Attached I. A. O. C.

Captain W. P. S. Edwards, R.A.V.C.

Captain E. W. Wallace, R.A.V.C

Captain C. M. Stewart, R.A.V.C

Preliminary Urdu

Captain G. R Russell, M C., Royal Artillery.

Lieut. A. S Colley, Royal Artillery

Captain R Allinson, 21st Field Brigade, R. A.

Fitter Gnr. C Kean, 112th Pack Battery, R. A.

Captain F. E Orange-Bromehead, O B E, R.E.

Lieut. G. E. H Philbrick, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners

Lieut. S. G. Hudson, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners

Captain H. O. Smitherman, Indian Signal Corps.

2|Lieut. Bakshih Singh, U.L., I A, attd. 2nd Bn., The Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Jemadar Sayed Alam Shah, 10-4th Bombay Grenadiers.

2|Lieut. J. S. Garrett, 4-8th Punjab Regiment.

Jemadar Jan Gul, 10-10th Baluch Regiment.

Jemadar Amar Nath Awasthi, 2-4th Gurkha Rifles.

Lieut. F. C. H. Sergeant, R.A.M C

S|Sgt. Holland, Military Grass Farm, Ferozepore.

S|Sgt. Stevens, M.E.S , Multan

2. The undermentioned passed the Preliminary examination in the language stated against his name:—

Lieut. J. P. R. Eustace, 10-11th Sikh Regiment, Punjabi.

3. The undermentioned qualified as interpreters in the languages stated against their names:—

Major C. A. Boyle, D.S.O , 5th (K. E. O) Probyn's Horse.	Persian, 1st class (*Requalified*). April 1925
Lieut. H. R. Swinburn, 10-11th Sikh Regiment	Urdu, 2nd class. April 1925.
Captain R. P. Beamish, 3-14th Punjab Regiment	Pushtu, 2nd class. April 1925.

Lieut S F Stainer, 3-20th Burma Rifles	Burmese 2nd class	April 1 25
Captain C J Morris, 2-3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	Hindi 1st class	April 1 25
Jemadar Mauf z Ali I A S C	Pushtu, 2nd class	April 1 25

4. The undermentioned passed the higher and lower standard examination in English —

Higher Standard

Jemadar Mohammad Nawaz Khan 3rd Cavalry
No 16510 Havildar Hazir Mohammad 109th Pack Battery, R A
Jemadar Gainda Singh, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners
No 2034 Havildar Charan Singh, 3 2nd Punjab Regiment
No 2035 Havildar Harpiara Singh 3 2nd Punjab Regiment
No 2042 Havildar Indar Singh 3 2nd Punjab Regiment
Coy Hav Major Tholasi 1 3rd Madras Regiment
No 2674 Havildar Mohammad Haqiq Khan, 4-7th Rajput Regiment
Subedar Major Zaman Khan, 4 10th Baluch Regiment
Jemadar Ghulam Jan 4 10th Baluch Regiment
Jemadar Khuda Bakhsh, 4-10th Baluch Regiment
No 6039 Havildar Punjab Singh 6 R 13th F F Rifles
Jemadar Bhagwan Singh Jina, 2 19th Hyderabad Regiment
Jemadar Chasi Ram 2 19th Hyderabad Regiment
Rai Sahib Jemadar Protab Singh, Recruiting Staff
Jemadar K C Bedi 1 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles
Jemadar Medanlal Khattri, 1 6th Gurkha Rifles
No 164 Havildar Kumarasami, 2 1st Madras Pioneers
Havildar Mahesh Das, 6th Coy, Indian Hospital Corps

Lower Standard

Jemadar Sis Ram, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)
Jemadar Aziz Ahmad Khan, 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)
Q M Dafadar Lall Chand 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse)
Havildar Ram Sarup Singh, 16th Field Brigade, R A
Q M Havildar Sher Ram Singh 16th Field Brigade, R A
No 4293 Q M Havildar Doulat Singh 2nd Field Brigade, R A

Jemadar Kuppusami, 63 Field Coy., Q. V. O. Madras Sa-
Miners.

Jemadar Shah Jehan Khan, Royal Bombay Sap

Pay Havildar Bahal Singh, 1st Bn, The Q.
Regiment.

Pay Havildar Bhop Singh, 1st Bn. The

Subedar Raunaq Singh, 1-2nd Punj

Jemadar Wasakha Singh, 4-8th Punjab

Jemadar Wilayat Khan, 4-8th Punjab

Subedar Piyar Singh, 1-17th Dogra Regim

Subedar Lakshamayya, 1-1st (K. G. O.) Madr

No. 247 Q. M. Havildar Ramasami, 1-1st (K. G. O.

No. 64 Havildar Major Francis, 2-1st Madras Pi

L27IAO—5,444—17-6-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

16th June 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Appointments, Promotions Leave etc—List No 88 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order **I A O 508** **16th June 1925.** 0991 / M 8

Result of the Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges Camberley and Quetta in 1926 **I A O. 509.** 19217 / G S M T 1

(A) CAMBERLEY

(i) The following officers of the British Service serving in India and of the Indian Army were successful in the competitive examination —

1 Captain G C Pearson, M C, The Royal Fusiliers

2 Captain H W Mirehouse, M B E, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers

3 Captain L F Hay, The Black Watch

4 Captain F R R Bucher, M C, 13th D C O, Bombay Lancers

5 Captain W V McCalmont, M C, 1st Royal Battalion, 9th Jat Regiment

6 Captain (Bt Major) G B Henderson, 2|11th Sikh Regiment

7 Captain R MacG M Lockhart, M C, 1|12th Frontier *Force Regiment*

8 Captain G Pigot M C, 1|14th Punjab Regiment

9 Captain W D G Batten, 2|3rd Q A O, Gurkha Rifles

(ii) The following officers of the Indian Army have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander in Chief —

1 Captain G S R Webb, M C, 15th Lancers

2 Captain G O Simson, 16th Light Cavalry

(B) QUETTA

(i) The following officers of the British Service serving in India and of the Indian Army were successful in the competitive examination —

1 Captain A W G Wildey, M C, Royal Artillery

2 Captain R Staveley, D S O, Royal Artillery.

3 Captain H W R Hamilton, D S O, M C, Royal Engineers

4 Captain R F Garnons-Williams, M B E, The Royal Fusiliers

5 Captain (Bt-Major) L H Cox, M C, The Glos[illegible] Regiment.

I.A.O. 509.
16th June
1925.

6. *Captain* C. F. L. Stevens, M.C., 4th D. C. O., Hodson's Horse.

7. Captain C. Southgate, M.C., 2|1st Madras Pioneers.

8. Captain K. A. North, M.C., 2|3rd Sikh Pioneers.

9. Captain A. H. Crowther, 1|2nd Punjab Regiment.

10. Captain R. C. McCay, D.S.O., 2|6th Rajputana Rifles.

11. Captain W. A. L. James, 4|6th Rajputana Rifles.

12. Captain J. O.'Sullivan, 2|7th Rajput Regiment.

13. Captain W. C. S. Haycraft, M.C., 5|8th Punjab Regiment.

14. *Captain* R. A. Stubbings, 1|16th Punjab Regiment.

15. Captain L. W. Wood, 3|16th Punjab Regiment.

16. Captain A. Beckett, 2|3rd Q. A. O., Gurkha Rifles.

17. Captain W. J. Slim, M.C., 1|6th Gurkha Rifles.

18. Captain H. V. Collingridge, 1|6th Gurkha Rifles

(*ii*) The following officers have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

1. Captain F. H. Richards, D.S O., *Royal Artillery.*

2. Captain G. N. C. Martin, D.S O., M C, Royal Artillery.

3 Captain (Bt -Major) F. G. Drew, O.B.E., Royal Engineers.

4. Captain E. H. Gray, 4|2nd Punjab Regiment.

5 Captain H. Hanna, O B.E, 1|5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

6. Captain J. C. Gain, M C., Indian Army Service Corps.

2. The names of officers of the Royal Air Force and the Dominion Forces nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, will be published in a subsequent India Army Order.

3. Officers who are to join the Staff College, Quetta, will report in writing to the Commandant, as soon as possible, giving the following information :—

(*a*) An address to which communications may be sent.

(*b*) Whether married or single accommodation will be required and, if the former.

(*c*) Number of children in family.

I.A.O. 510.
18682
G S.-M T.-1.

Annual Classification Tests—Signalling—Figure of Merit—With reference to I. A O. No. 224 of 1925, the result of classification tests attained by Cavalry, Artillery and Infantry units during the year 1924-25, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

Returns of Educational Personnel—With reference to India Army Order No 445 of 1924, the complete nominal rolls of Educational Training Personnel, on India Army Form X 1890, are no longer required by the Chief of the General Staff

I A O 511.
16th June 1925
18786
G S M T 2

Stations at which officers' families are precluded from residing—The station of Aka Khel in the Northern Command is added to the list published in India Army Order No 248 of 1925

I A O 512.
18817
G S S D 2.

Books—Staff College Regulations (Camberley) 1925—Copies of the above book have been received from home, and will be distributed by the Manager Government of India, Central Publication Branch Calcutta, direct to units (except that copies for officers of the Royal Army Service Corps and Indian Army Service Corps will be sent to Commands for distribution), at the following scale —

I A O 513.
18708
G S M T 1

All units and formations	1 copy each
Staff College, Quetta	5 copies
Senior Officers School, Belgaum	5 copies
Other schools of instruction	1 copy each
Headquarters, Military Forces in Iraq	5 copies
Headquarters, China Command, Hong Kong	5 copies
Headquarters, Malaya Command, Singapore	5 copies

Books—Courses of Instruction (India) 1924—Additional amendments to the above book are published as an Annexure to this Order

I.A O 513-I.
15201
G S M T 1.

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl.*,

Ad

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 508 OF 1925.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No 88.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters.

04099 / M S-1 Lieutenant-Colonel W. D **Croft**, C.M.G., D.S O, Royal Tank Corps, to be Colonel, Royal Tank Corps. (Graded as General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st March 1925.

Captain R M. W. **Gross**, Royal Tank Corps, to be Assistant to Colonel, Royal Tank Corps (Graded as General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 1st March 1925.

03855 / M.S.-1. Major G. de **LaP. Beresford**, M.C., 4th Hodson's Horse (D. C. O), General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel M Saunders, D.S.O., Indian Army, on leave Dated 16th May 1925.

Captain E S. **McL. Prinsep**, O.B.E, 5th Horse, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major G. de LaP. Beresford, M.C., 4th Horse (D C. O.), appointed to officiate as Deputy Director of Military Intelligence, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 16th May 1925.

Captain T. M. **Duncan**, 2|19th Hyderabad Regiment, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain E. S. McL. Prinsep, O.B E, 5th Horse, appointed to officiate as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Army Headquarters. Dated 16th May 1925.

04051 / M.S.-1 Major H. L. **Ismay**, D S.O., 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry, Frontier Force, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain F. N. Mason MacFarlane, M C, R.A, on leave. Dated 25th May 1925.

04211 / M S-1. Major H. **Mecredy**, R.A., Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, to be officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major W. S. Beamish, R.A, on leave. Dated 25th May 1925.

Commands—Districts, etc.

[illegible]

[illegible] Colonel C E [illegible]

Major A C Amy, D S O, M.D, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology, Northern Command, vice Major T S Blackwell, Royal Army Medical Corps, on leave Dated 8th May 1925

Major A N R McNeill, D S O, M.B, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene, Kohat District, vice Major A C Amy, D S O, M.D., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated Dated 5th May 1925

The undermentioned officers to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology of the District shown against their names, vide Army Instruction (India) No 33 of 1925 —

Major R F Bridges M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, Peshawar Dated the 10th May 1925

Major A C H Gray, O B E, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, Rawalpindi Dated the 1st April 1925

Captain A C Chatterjee, M B, Indian Medical Service, Kohat Dated the 2nd April 1925

Major D T M Large, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, Lahore Dated the 1st April 1925

Major R E U Newman, O B E, M C, M.B, Royal Army Medical Corps, Baluchistan Dated the 1st April 1925

Captain V D Madgavkar, M B, Indian Medical Service, Waziristan Dated the 28th April 1925

Major B Varvill, M C, Royal Army Medical Corps, Sind Rajputana Dated the 1st April 1925

Major A Hood, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, United Provinces Dated the 1st April 1925

Captain A Mearns M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, Presidency and Assam Dated the 1st April 1925

Major C J H Little O.B E, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, Central Provinces Dated the 1st April 1925

Major J A Manifold, D S O, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, Poona Dated the 1st April 1925

Captain P N Basu, M B, Indian Medical Service, Bombay Dated the 1st April 1925

Major L. Dunbar, O B.E., M.B, Royal Army Medical Co[illegible] Madras Dated the 20th April 1925

Captain E. C. A. Smith, Indian Medical Service, Burma. Dated the 1st April 1925.

Z.-1213 / D.M.S 1-B. — Captain T. F. Kennedy, O.B.E., M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, Central Provinces District, Jubbulpore, *vice* Major C. J. H. Little, O.B.E., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 26th March 1925.

18567 / D.M.S.-1-B — Captain A. D. Loganadan, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, Poona District, Secunderabad, *vice* Captain R. C. Watts, M.D., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 15th December 1924.

60227 / Q.M.G.-5. I.A.S.C.Os. — Major W. A. T. Ferris, Indian Army Service Corps, to be D. A. D., S. and T., Delhi Independent Brigade. Dated 24th April 1925.

03492 / M.S.-1. — Major F. Fitzgibbon, D.S.O., R.A., to be Assistant Commandant and Instructor, School of Artillery (India), Kakul. Dated 1st April 1923.

02805 / M.S.-1. — Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 241, dated 10th March 1925.

Captain E. W. D. Vaughan, M.C., 2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse), to be Instructor, Class B, Equitation School, Saugor. Dated 10th March 1925.

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army.

1st Madras Pioneers.

10th Battalion.

01369.22. / M.S.-3. — Captain P. W. Parker, Company Officer, 1st Battalion (King George's Own), to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain A. F. H. Macann, vacated. Dated 17th December 1924.

1st Madras Pioneers.

List of Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc., No. 87, published as an Annexure to India Army Order No 462, dated 1st June 1925, in so far as it refers to Major D. B. Gray, M.C., and Major C. Hemsley, D.S.O., is hereby cancelled

2nd Bombay Pioneers.

2nd Battalion (Kelat-i-Ghilzie).

0755 / M.S.-3. — Major B. N. Young, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major R. B. Boyce, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 8th May 1925.

0755 / M.S.-3. — Major R. B. Boyce, Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major H. C. Pulley, O.B.E., deceased. Dated 8th May 1925.

4th Battalion.

Major D. B. Gray, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major G. A. Clarke, transferred. Dated 8th May 1925.

10th Battalion (Marine Battalion)

Major C **Hemsley** D S O, Company Commander, 2nd Batta ion 1st Madras Pioneers to be Second in Command but to emain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 8th May 1925

5th Mahratta Light Infantry

10th Battalion

Captain I R **Dyer** Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be ompany Commander *vice* Major C E Montefiore, O B E, acated Dated 10th May 1925 01369 6 / M.S -3

Lieutenant C B **Ponnappa** Company Officer, 5 h Royal Batta on is attached in the same capacity *vice* Cap ain A L ollingwood, appointed Company Commander Dated 15th ecember 1924

6th Rajputana Rifles

3rd Battalion

Major G G C **Maclean** C I E, Second in Command, 10th Battalion (Shekhawati) to be Commandant *vice* Lieutenant Colonel J D'Oyly, vacated Dated 1st April 1925 0734 / M S 3.

8th Punjab Regiment

10th Battalion

Lieutenant A E **Herbert** attached 3rd Battalion to be Quartermaster, *vice* Lieutenant G Neary, relieved Dated 1st March 1925 01369-9 / M.S 3

10th Baluch Regiment

10th Battalion

Major R D **Davies** Company Commander, 3rd Battalion (Queen Mary's Own), to be Second in Command *vice* Major C R L. FitzGerald D S O, transferred Dated 22nd May 1925 0738 / M.S -3

13th Frontier Force Rifles

2nd Battalion

Captain A I G **McConkey** Company Officer 1st Battalion (Coke's), to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 30th March 1925 0741 / M.S.-3

6th Royal Battalion (Scinde)

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel G H **Russell** C I E., D S O., Company Commander, 4th Battalion (Wilde's), to be Second-in Command *vice* Lieutenant Colonel B E. Anderson, D S O., appointed Commandant Dated 8th May 1925

10th Battalion

Captain H B **Davies**, M C Company Officer, 4th Battalion (Wilde's), attached 11th Battalion (Territorial), to be Company Commander *vice* Captain W H C Rainer, relieved Dated 18th May 1925 01369-14 / M.S. 1

16th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Battalion.

Major K. E. **Kirkpatrick**, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel E. H. Dunsford, vacated. Dated 1st June 1925.

0744 / M.S.-3. Major J. A. **Pottinger**, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major K. E. Kirkpatrick, appointed Commandant. Dated 1st June 1925.

List No. 82, published as an Annexure to India Army Order No. 245, dated 27th March 1925, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Captain J. C. D. **Mullaly**, as Company Commander, 10-16th Punjab Regiment, is cancelled.

1st Gurkha Rifle Group.

1st Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, (The Malaun Regiment).

0749 / M.S.-3. Captain L. G. W. **Hamber**, Company Commander, substantive *pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major M. C Baldwin, M.C, appointed Second-in-Command Dated 13th March 1925.

2nd Battalion 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles, (The Malaun Regiment).

Captain G. G. **Rogers**, M.C, Company Commander, substantive *pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major C. F M. Birch, transferred Dated 20th April 1925

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Supply and Transport Officer.

4th Class.

01609-24 / M.S.-3. Captain R M **Foskett**, 2nd Battalion, 9th Gurkha Rifles. Dated the 1st April 1923

Furlough and Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

04105 / M.S.-1. Captain J. C **Jones**, 10 3rd Madras Regiment, Staff Captain, Embarkation Staff, Bombay, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs).

03908 / M.S.-1. Captain P. S. **Cannon**, A.E.C., Instructor, Army School of Education, India, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

This Officer will revert to the Home Establishment on the expiry of his leave.

04120 / M.S.-1. Captain J D. **Tucker**, 3|20th Burma Rifles (attached Indian Signal Corps), combined leave for 260 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on furlough).

This Officer will vacate his appointment of Chief Instructor, Army Signal School, Poona, with effect from 24th August 1925

The 8 months' combined leave granted to Major C F **Knaggs**, Army Remount Department, in Annexure to India Army Order No 136 of 1924, is extended by 4 days, i.e., from 21st to 24th November 1924 (both days inclusive) Q M G.-15.

Captain E H **Howe** Army Remount Department, combined leave for six months (first 60 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs), from the date of availing in May 1925 Q.M G 15.

Captain H V **Henrotin** Army Remount Department, combined leave for two months and two days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 1st July to 2nd September 1924 (both days inclusive) Q.M G 15.

In India

The following officers are granted leave in India —

Colonel A H **Moberly** D S O, B S Commandant, School of Artillery (India), Kakul, 46 days privilege leave 03481 / M.S 1

Major R H **Farren**, Royal Artillery, Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery (India) Kakul, 41 days privilege leave

Captain H S **Thullier** Royal Artillery Instructor in Gunnery, School of Artillery (India), Kakul, 47 days privilege leave

Lieutenant J G **Thomas** Royal Artillery, Adjutant and Quartermaster, School of Artillery (India), Kakul 41 days privilege leave

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 912 dated 28th October 1924, in so far as it relates to Major E D T **Metcalfe**, M C, I A S C, Deputy Assistant Director of Transport (Mechanical Transport), Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* 'combined leave for 6 months (the first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)' *read* 'combined leave for 176 days (first 90 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs)' 03708 / M S 1

Staff College, Quetta List of Graduates A list, arranged in Regimental Order, of officers who qualified at the 1924 course at the Staff College, Quetta is given below — 03459 / M.S 1

Captain J K **McNair**, R A
Captain C E **Ryan** M C R.A
Captain O G **Body** D S O, R A
Captain F H N. **Davidson**, D S O, M C., R A
Major M **Everett** D S O R E
Major J C **Wickham**, D S O, R E
Captain A F **Chater**, R.E
Captain N M **Vibart** D S O, M C, R E

Bt.-Major E. B. Costin, D.S.O., W. Yorkshire Regiment.

Lieutenant R. S. M. White, Leicester Regiment.

Major D. S. Davison, D.S.O., 2nd Lancers.

Major E. J. P. T. Walker, O.B.E., 13th D. C. O. Lancers.

Captain W. G. H. Vickers, O.B.E., 13th D. C. O. Lancers

Captain J. F. Meiklejohn, 17th Q. V. O., Poona Horse

Major S. G. G. Fraser, M.C., 1|1st Madras Pioneers.

Captain V. Cambier, 2|3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Captain A. O. L. Davis, 2|3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Major G. Ireland, 1|6th Rajputana Rifles.

Bt.-Major C. M. Maltby, M.C., 3|9th Jat Regiment.

Major G. A. Pim, 5|10th Baluch Regiment.

Captain L. E. Dennys, M.C., 4|12th F. F. Regiment

Captain T. H. Battye, 3rd, Q. A. O., Gurkha Rifles

Bt.-Major R. M. Bruce, M.C., 2|5th Royal Gurkha Rifles

Wing Commander C. L. Courtney, C.B.E., D.S.O., Roy Air Force.

Major A. R. Selby, Australian Staff Corps.

Q. A. M. N. S. for India.

Promotions.

Z.-1526 D.M.S.-1-B. 1. Senior Nursing Sister Miss W. M. Aldridge, R.R.C., to be Lady Superintendent, with effect from the 11th May 1925, vice Lady Superintendent Miss M. G. Gilmore, retired.

2. Nursing Sister Miss M. A. Wilson-Green, to be Senior Nursing Sister, with effect from the 11th May 1925, vice Senior Nursing Sister Miss W. M. Aldridge, promoted to the grade of Lady Superintendent.

3. Miss Wilson-Green, is officiating as Senior Nursing Sister vice Senior Nursing Sister Miss I. A. McNally, on furlough. Miss Wilson-Green will relinquish her officiating appointment with effect from the 11th May 1925.

4. Nursing Sister Miss E. Moriarty, is appointed to officiate as Senior Nursing Sister, with effect from the 11th May 1925 vice Senior Nursing Sister Miss I. A. McNally, on furlough.

Retirement.

Z.-2268 D.M.S.-1-B. Lady Superintendent Miss A. Goodwyn, A.R.R.C., is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 18th August 1925, on the completion of her fourth term of service.

Rewards Meritorious Service.—His Excellency the Commander in Chief, is pleased to award the Meritorious Service Medal with annuity to the undermentioned:—

Rank	Name	Corps	Award	Date
Pensioned Farrier Serjeant-Major	[illegible] Ford	Late Farrier Serjeant Major Indian Veterinary Corps	Silver medal with annuity of £	With effect from 3rd M r 1 19 0 vice Pensioned Quarter master Serjeant Samuel Drake advanced to £10 annuity vide annexure to India Army Order No 68 of 19
Pensioned Company Serjeant Major	[illegible] Henry [illegible]	Late Company Serjeant Major [illegible] King George's Own Sappers and Miners	Ditto	With effect from th Aug t 19 0 vice Pensioned Quarter master Serjeant Charles Alexander Rans advanced to £10 annuity
Pensioned Serjeant-Major	H T [illegible]	Late Serjeant Major [illegible]	To receive annuity only	With effect from 10th [illegible] 19 [illegible] vice Serjeant Major John [illegible] deceased
Pensioned Serjeant	Jo [illegible]	[illegible] Bombay	[illegible] annuity of £5	With effect from [illegible] Mr 19 vice [illegible] Transport Serjeant Major H [illegible] deceased
Pensioned Staff Serjeant Farrier	Albert Owen	Late Staff Serjeant Farrier Indian Veterinary Corps	Ditto	With effect from 13th April 1924, vice Pensioned Colour Serjeant Instructor O B St Martin advanced to £10 annuity vide annexure to India Army Order No 68 of 19 5
Pensioned Serjeant	[illegible]	[illegible] Lawrence Royal Military School [illegible]	Ditto	With effect from 5th May 1924 vice Pensioned Squadron Serjeant Major Instructor A H Webster advanced to £10 annuity vide annexure to India Army Order No 68 of 19 5
Pensioned [illegible] Acting Regimental Serjeant Major	J [illegible]	Late Acting Serjeant Major Naini Tal Volunteer Rifles	To receive annuity only	With effect from 30th J e 19 4 vice Conductor Albert Ernest Hites advanced to £10 annuity vide annexure to India Army Order No 68 of 19 5
Pensioned Quartermaster Serjeant	J White	Late Quarter master Serjeant 1st [illegible] Own Sappers and Miners	Silver medal with annuity of £5	With effect from 19th October 19 [illegible] vice Pensioned Serjeant Major W [illegible] water, advanced to £10 annuity vide annexure to India Army Order No 68 of 1925

A.-30430
A G 9

A./30430 / A.G.-9. **Rewards, Meritorious Service.**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to sanction the following increase in the annuity attached to the Meritorious Service Medal held by the undermentioned :—

ANNUITY INCREASED FROM £5 TO £10.

Pensioned Quartermaster-Serjeant Charles Alexander Eans, late Quartermaster-Serjeant, Landour Hill Depôt, with effect from 20th August 1920, inclusive, *vice* Pensioned Serjeant-Major Richardson Hempseed, deceased.

A./29056 / A.G.-9. **Rewards, Long Service and Good Conduct.**—The following correction is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 323, dated 20th April 1925 :—

Award of the Silver Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct.—

For Company Serjeant-Major **Herbert John** Berry, Royal Corps of Signals

Read Company Serjeant-Major **Hubert John** Berry, Royal Corps of Signals

A./32141 / A.G.-9. **Rewards, Volunteer Long Service Medal**.—The following corrections are made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 245, dated 27th March 1925 :—

Rewards, Volunteer Long Service Medal.—

Under Assam Valley Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.

For Trooper T. P. M. **O'Callagham.**

Read Trooper T. P. M **O'Callaghan**

Under Bombay Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India

For Sergeant **S. James.**

Read Sergeant **J. Smith**

For Lance-Corporal **R. Gilbert Melville.**

Read Lance-Corporal **G M. Rose.**

A./29944 / A.G.-9. **Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.**—The following corrections and additions are made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 2, dated 5th January 1925 :—

Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.—

Under RAWALPINDI DISTRICT, *Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

For No. 14, Naik **Pyara Singh**, 1st Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke's).

Read No. 14, Naik **Pyara Singh**, 2nd Battalion, 55th Coke's Rifles (Frontier Force).

Under BALUCHISTAN DISTRICT, *Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity*

Insert the following entry —

No 3372, Havildar **Ali Muhammad**, 5th Battalion, 10th Baluch Regiment (King George's Own), (Jacob's Rifles), with effect from 1st September 1924, *vice* No 327, Colour Havildar Pala Singh, deceased

Under ZHOB INDEPENDENT BRIGADE AREA, *Medal inscribed 'For Meritorious Service" with annuity*

For No 1001, Farrier Major (Dafadar) **Muhd Khalil**, 20th Lancers, with effect from 12th March 1924, *vice* Squadron Dafadar Major Mehr Khan, promoted Jemadar

Read No 1001, Farrier Major (Dafadar) **Muhd Khalil**, 20th Lancers, with effect from 12th March 1922, *vice* Squadron Dafadar Major Mehr Khan, promoted Jemadar

After the entry ' No 12 Havildar **Ram Singh** 2nd Battalion, 14th Punjab Regiment (Duke of Cambridge's Own), with effect from 1st April 1924, *vice* No 7, Havildar Lachman Singh, promoted Jemadar"

Add (To receive annuity only)

Under the same Brigade in the last heading, *Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity*

For the word ' *with* "

Read " *without*

Under UNITED PROVINCES DISTRICT, *Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity*

For No 4, Havildar **Dhani Damai** 2nd Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, with effect from 1st November 1912, *vice* No 21, Company Havildar Jawahir S Rawat, transferred to pension establishment

Read No 4, Havildar **Dhani Damai**, 2nd Battalion, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles, with effect from 1st November 1918, *vice* No 21, Company Havildar Jawahir S Rawat, transferred to pension establishment

Under MADRAS DISTRICT, *Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.*

Insert the following entry —

No 2046, Sepoy **Harnam Singh**, 3rd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs)

Under II —INDIAN NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND MEN OF THE ROYAL AND INDIAN ARTILLERY.

Insert the following entries —

Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with

No 16505, Havildar-Major **Chattar Singh**, 109th Pack Battery (How.), with effect from 1st), 1923, *vice* No 16595, Havildar Ladha Khan

No. 25575, Havildar Didar Singh, 121st (Nowshera), Pack Battery, with effect from 30th October 1923, *vice* No. 16794, Havildar Alam Din, 109th (Murree), Pack Battery (How.), deceased.

No. 26594, Havildar Labh Singh, 107th (Bengal), Pack Battery (How.), with effect from 24th October 1924, *vice* No. 16511, Havildar Narain Singh, 109th (Murree) Pack Battery (How.), transferred to pension establishment.

No. 27083, Driver Havildar Fazal Ilahi, 113th (Dardoni) Pack Battery (How.), with effect from 6th March 1925, *vice* No. 23508, Havildar Hetam Khan, 116th (Zhob), Pack Battery (How.), transferred to pension establishment.

Under Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" with gratuity.

For No. 26607, Farrier Naik Nawab Khan, 107th (Bengal), Pack Battery, Royal Artillery (How.).

Read No. 26607, Farrier Naik Gulab Khan, 107th (Bengal), Pack Battery, Royal Artillery (How.).

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 510 OF 1925

Group I (95 per cent. and over) Highly efficient

BRITISH CAVALRY

The Queens Bays
4/7th Dragoon Guards
4th Hussars
11th Hussars

INDIAN CAVALRY

1st (D Y O) Skinner's Horse
2nd Lancers
4th (D C O) Hodson's Horse
5th (K E O) Probyn's Horse
8th (K. G O) Light Cavalry
10th (Q V O) Corps of Guides Cavalry (F F)
11th P A V O Cavalry
13th D C O Lancers

ARTILLERY

"K" Battery, R. H A
43rd Field Battery, R A
16th Field Battery, R A
17th Field Battery, R A
38th Field Battery, R A
68th Field Battery, R A
88th Field Battery, R A
34th Field Battery, R A
45th Field Battery, R A
99th Field Battery, R A
"Q" Field Battery, R A
89th Field Battery, R A
90th Field Battery, R A
71st Field Battery, R A
109th (Murree) Pack Battery
112th (Poonch) Pack Battery
101st Royal (Kohat) Pack Battery
No 11, Pack Battery, R A
105th (Bombay) Pack Battery
111th (Dehra Dun) Pack Battery
13th Medium Battery
14th Medium Battery
15th Medium Battery
16th Medium Battery
8th Medium Battery
14th Heavy Battery

BRITISH INFANTRY.

1st Bn., Royal Scotts.
2nd Bn., King's Own Royal Regiment.
2nd Bn., Northumberland Fusiliers.
2nd Bn., Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
1st Bn., Royal Fusiliers.
2nd Bn., King's (Liverpool) Regiment.
2nd Bn., Lincolnshire Regiment.
2nd Bn., Somerset Light Infantry.
2nd Bn., West Yorkshire Regiment
1st Bn., Green Howards.
2nd Bn, Royal Scots Fusiliers
1st Bn., Cheshire Regiment.
1st Bn., Royal Welch Fusiliers.
2nd Bn., South Wales Borderers
2nd Bn., Cameronians
1st Bn., Worcestershire Regiment
1st Bn, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.
1st Bn., Welch Regiment.
1st Bn., Black Watch
2nd Bn., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
2nd Bn, Sherwood Foresters.
1st Bn, Royal Berkshire Regiment
1st Bn., Q O R West Kent Regiment
1st Bn., King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
1st Bn., King's Royal Rifle Corps
2nd Bn., Wiltshire Regiment
1st Bn., North Staffordshire Regiment
2nd Bn., Durham Light Infantry
2nd Bn., Seaforth Highlanders.
1st Bn, Cameron Highlanders.
1st Bn., Rifle Brigade.

INDIAN INFANTRY (INCLUDING PIONEERS).

3|1st Punjab Regiment.
4|1st Punjab Regiment.
5|1st Punjab Regiment.
2|2nd Punjab Regiment.
3|2nd Punjab Regiment.
4|2nd Punjab Regiment.
5|2nd Punjab Regiment.
1|3rd Madras Regiment.
3|4th Bombay Grenadiers.
4|4th Bombay Grenadiers.
1|5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

2|5th Mahratta Light Infantry
3|5th Mahratta Light Infantry
4|5th Mahratta Light Infantry
2|7th Rajput Regiment
3|7th Rajput Regiment
1|8th Punjab Regiment
4|8th Punjab Regiment
5|8th Punjab Regiment
3|9th Jat Regiment
1|10th Baluch Regiment
3|11th Sikh Regiment
4|11th Sikh Regiment
5|11th Sikh Regiment
1|12th Frontier Force Regiment
3|12th Frontier Force Regiment
4|12th Frontier Force Regiment
2|13th Frontier Force Rifles
4|13th Frontier Force Rifles
5|13th Frontier Force Rifles
6 R |13th Frontier Force Rifles
2|14th Punjab Regiment
1|15th Punjab Regiment
2|15th Punjab Regiment
1|16th Punjab Regiment
2|17th Dogra Regiment
1|18th Royal Garhwal Rifles
2|18th Royal Garhwal Rifles
3|18th Royal Garhwal Rifles
1|19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell s)
4|19th Hyderabad Regiment
2|1st Gurkha Rifles
2|2nd Gurkha Rifles
1|3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles
2|3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles
2|4th Gurkha Rifles
1|5th Royal Gurkha Rifles
1|6th Gurkha Rifles
2|6th Gurkha Rifles
1|8th Gurkha Rifles
2|8th Gurkha Rifles
1|9th Gurkha Rifles
2|9th Gurkha Rifles
2|10th Gurkha Rifles
1|2nd Bombay Pioneers.
[illegible] Bombay Pioneers.

Substitute the following for the present Appendix C :—

APPENDIX "C."

(*See* ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 978 OF 1924).

Syllabus of the Course for Pioneers of British Units in India.

PART I.—FIELD WORKS AND BRIDGING.

Subject.	Days.
(1) Field defences, including the use of tools, entrenchments, revetments, trench stores, obstacles, shelters and dug-outs, demolitions, water supply, roads and tracks, camouflage	25
(2) Organization, including preparations for carrying out work, involving arrangements for the supply of tools and materials, work in successive reliefs, task work ..	4
(3) Camping expedients (latrines, incinerators, sump pits and sullage disposal, cookhouses and the erection of shelters, etc., for protection against inclement weather on the perimeter)	12
(4) Bridging, including bridging expedients, improved light bridges, rafting	4
(5) Examination	1
Total working days ..	46
(6) Assembly and Sundays	9
	55

PART II.—WORKSHOPS.

Subject.			Days.
(1) Smiths' work			2
(2) Painters' work			6
(3) Bricklayers' work	.. 15 days	*i.e.*, two subjects of 15 days each, *plus* 6 days only at own trade ..	36
(4) Carpenters' work	.. 15 days		
(5) Plumbers' work	.. 15 days		
(6) Examination—Oral and practical			3
Total working days ..			47
(7) Dispersal and Sundays			9
			56

Summary.

Field works	55
Workshops	56
	111

L28IAO—5,444—17-6-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

19th June 1925

CONTENTS

Substitute the following for the present Appendix C :—

APPENDIX "C."

(*See* ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 978 OF 1924).

Syllabus of the Course for Pioneers of British Units in India.

PART I.—FIELD WORKS AND BRIDGING.

Subject.	*Days.*
(1) Field defences, including the use of tools, entrenchments, revetments, trench stores, obstacles, shelters and dug-outs, demolitions, water supply, roads and tracks, camouflage	25
(2) Organization, including preparations for carrying out work, involving arrangements for the supply of tools and materials, work in successive reliefs, task work ..	4
(3) Camping expedients (latrines, incinerators, sump pits and sullage disposal, cookhouses and the erection of shelters, etc., for protection against inclement weather on the perimeter)	12
(4) Bridging, including bridging expedients, improved light bridges, rafting	4
(5) Examination	1
Total working days ..	46
(6) Assembly and Sundays	9
	55

PART II.—WORKSHOPS.

Subject.			*Days.*
(1) Smiths' work			2
(2) Painters' work			6
(3) Bricklayers' work	.. 15 days	*i.e.*, two subjects of 15 days each, *plus* 6 days only at own trade ..	36
(4) Carpenters' work	.. 15 days		
(5) Plumbers' work	.. 15 days		
(6) Examination—Oral and practical			3
Total working days ..			47
(7) Dispersal and Sundays			9
			56

Summary.

Field works	55
Workshops	56
	111

L28IAO—5,444—17-6-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Drill and Instruction—Musketry—Table B—In the case of 3rd Class shots who on repetition classify as 2nd Class shots, the score made in the original classification will count for Company or Squadron averages — I A O 514, 10th June 1925, 15416 / G S M T 1

Drill and Instruction—Musketry—Annual Course for Recruits' Training Staff—The training staff for recruits in cavalry and Gurkha units and the 1/4th Hazara Pioneers will fire the course laid down for trained soldiers of training battalions, in Table A — I A O 515, 15416 / G S M T 1

Followers British Units—Instances have recently occurred where Victualling Agents have accompanied British units when moving in relief — I A O 516, A/339 5 / A G 1

2 Victualling Agents are Class II Followers and as such will remain in their own stations as laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 552 as amended by October Appendix to India Army Orders, 1923

Extensions of Service—Re engagements etc of Royal Engineer Soldiers serving with Sappers and Miners—The War Office have laid down the following rules regarding extensions of service re engagements and continuance in the Service beyond 21 years, of Royal Engineer soldiers serving with Sappers and Miners (excluding Defence Light Sections) — I.A.O 517, A/33741 / A G 3

units is to be their R E Corps rank

R E Personnel serving with S and M units in India should, t are concerned Regulations, as rds continuance ance should be authorized for *indefinite periods* subject to the approval of the Head of the Department in India under which the soldier is serving

As regards continuance of Warrant Officers, Class I, on the Sappers and Miners Roster (who are not W Os., Class I, on the R E Corps Roster) to complete 5 years in that rank, this should not be permitted, but in such cases continuance should

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Drill and Instruction—Musketry—Table E.—In the case of 3rd Class shots who on repe... n class fy as 2nd Class shots, the score made in the original classification will count for Company or Squadron averages. I.A O 514. 19th June 1925 15418 O.S M T 1

Drill and Instruction—Musketry—Annual Course for Recruits' Training Staff.—The training staff for recruits in cavalry and Gurkha units and the 1 4th Hazara Pioneers will fire the course laid down for trained soldiers of training battalions, viz., Table A. I A O 515. 15418 O.S M T 1

Followers, British Units.—Instances have recently occurred where Victualling Agents have accompanied British units when moving in relief I A O 516 A/58083 A G 1

2 Victualling Agents are Class II Followers and as such will remain in their own stations as laid down in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 552, as amended by October Appendix to India Army Orders, 1923

Extensions of Service—Re engagements etc, of Royal Engineer Soldiers serving with Sappers and Miners.—The War Office have laid down the following rules regarding extensions of service ... the Service beyond 21 ... with Sappers and Mir I.A O. 517. A/11741 A G 3

The rank to be taken as a basis for consideration of extensions of service, re-engagement and continuance in the Service beyond 21 years of N C Os, R E serving with Sapper and Miner units is to be their R E Corps rank

R. E Personnel serving with S and M units in India should, so far as extension of service ... be dealt with under paras 231 ... amended by Army Order 225 ... in the Service beyond 21 ye... authorised for *indefinite periods* subject to the approval of the Head of the Department in India under which the soldier is serving

As regards continuance of Warrant Office... I, on the Sappers and Miners Roster (who are not V... ss I, on the R E Corps Roster) to complete 5 yea... nk, this should not be permitted, but in such case ... should

I.A.O. 517. be authorised for *undefined periods*, subject to the concurrence
10th June of the Head of the Department concerned, and be subject to
1925. review as follows :—

(*i*) When the soldier has completed 5 years in the rank of W. O., Class I.

(*ii*) When it has been decided that the soldier is to be remanded to his British unit for inefficiency, misconduct, etc.

It is considered that this procedure should avoid any possible misapprehension which might arise if continuance is allowed for a fixed period, and afterwards the soldier is remanded to his British unit for any reason.

Extension of men serving with the Sappers and Miners who elect for continuous service in India will not count against the quota referred to in para 231, K. R., as amended by A. O. 65/1924, but in the case of men who do not so elect, or who reach the last year of service without having an opportunity of electing the extension should count against the quota.

The Commandant, Sapper and Miner Corps concerned will be regarded as the "Head of the Department" of such Royal Engineer soldiers for the purpose of extension of service, etc.

[W. O. letter No. 27 Engineers/7670 (A.G.-7), dated 28th March 1925].

I.A.O. 518. **Reliefs—Royal Tank Corps.**—Reference India Army Order
A./31065 No 216 of 1925
A.G.-4.

The following additional move will be carried out during the cold season, 1925-26 :—

Units.	From	To	How moving
No. 2 A. C. Coy., R. T. C.	Secunderabad	Bangalore ..	Complete with equipment by rail from Secunderabad to Adoni and thence by rail.

Soldiers Service, B.A.—Transfers—In continuation of India Army Order 575 of 1924, War Office letter No 115|Artillery|4391 (Q M G S), dated 11th May 1925, regarding transfers to the Royal Army Ordnance Corps, is re published below — **I A O. 519. 19th June 1925** A/29651 A G 6

THE WAR OFFICE,

LONDON, S W 1

115|Artillery|4391 (Q M G S)

11th May, 1925

SIR,

I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to War Office letter 115|Artillery|4391 (Q M G S), dated 4th June, 1924, which directed that no further applications for transfer to the Royal Army Ordnance Corps under the provisions of Article 712 Royal Warrant for pay should be submitted pending the revision of that Article

This amendment has now been promulgated by Army Order 102 of 1925 and I am to say that applications on behalf of eligible candidates may now be submitted in accordance with paragraphs 290 and 291, King's Regulations as amended by Army Order 110 of 1925

I am to add that applications from suitable candidates serving at stations abroad will be registered but that they cannot be considered for transfer to the Royal Army Ordnance Corps until their return to the United Kingdom and only then provided that they are still eligible

I am,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

B B CUBITT

All General Officers
Commanding in Chief and
General Officers Commanding,
at Home and Abroad

Colonization Scheme in the Punjab—With reference to India Army Orders Nos 217 and 305 of 1925, applications for the grant of land under the Lower Sutlej (Nili Bar) Canal Colonization Scheme, will not be accepted by Officers Commanding units after the *1st August 1925* **I A O 520** A/76230 A G 6

I.A.O. 521. **Furlough and Leave, Indian Army.**—The following amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, has been approved by the Government of India :—

19th June 1925.

A./33463
A.G.-11.

Para. 853.—Insert the following as the second sub-para. :—

"Indian ranks under orders for transfer to the Training Battalion for a tour of duty, who have not had furlough during the preceding furlough season, may be granted special furlough at the discretion of the C. O. The number of those granted this special furlough will be in addition to the normal percentage allowed. The percentage of free passages authorised will not be exceeded."

I.A.O. 522. **Rangefinders, Infantry (Barr and Stroud)—Testing of.**—All range finding instruments on charge of Cavalry and Infantry will be tested once every six months under arrangements to be made by General Officers Commanding-in-Chief. A fully qualified officer will be selected to conduct the test. This officer will carefully inspect and adjust the rangefinder before the test

5991
M G S.-2-B.

The test will be conducted under the supervision of the Brigade Machine Gun Officer.

2. The test must be carried out thoroughly and only under the most suitable weather conditions, *i.e.*, clear light and as little mirage as possible.

3. The test will be carried out as follows :—

(*a*) Five easy range marks will be selected. One each to be within the following limits ; 300—400, 600—1,000, 1,000—1,500, 1,500—2,000, 2,000—3,000, yards.

(*b*) The actual distance of these points will be ascertained from a 25-in. to one mile map, if available Where no 25-in. maps are available, the points must be accurately fixed by triangulation. In every station area a testing ground will be laid out.

(*c*) The instruments under trial will first be adjusted for "Zero" on the rods in their wood cases, care being taken before doing so to ensure that the distance between the rods are correct and that the rods are not bent. A Zero setting will also be checked by the astigmatiser and the difference in readings from the un-astigmatised setting on the rods be noted.

(d) Ten readings will then be taken of each range point with each rangefinder under trial A good instrument will register the distances within the following percentages — **I A O 522** **19th June 1925**

300—400 yards	1 per cent
600—1 000 yards	1 per cent
1,000—1 500 yards	1 5 per cent
1,500—2 000 yards	2 per cent
2 000—3 000 yards	3 per cent

(e) Each instrument will be tested by *at least* two expert rangetakers Each expert rangetaker will take the ten readings referred to in (d) above and the results will be recorded

(f) Each expert rangetaker must agree with the "Zero" setting obtained on the rod before testing the instruments on the test points

(g) After setting "Zero" the rangefinder will be checked again and made correct, if necessary, for halving adjustment

4 The Officer in charge will close the scale window on the outside of the rangefinder whilst the expert rangetaker is making his coincidences

5 Any instrument found defective will be reported to the Chief Ordnance Officer on whom dependent and to the Brigade and Unit concerned

6 A record of the tests of the Barr and Stroud instruments on the charge of units will be entered on I A F O 1441, and, after being certified by the Brigade Machine Gun Officer, will be attached to and forwarded with A F B 192 M of the unit concerned A copy will be kept with the unit, and will be returned with the instrument, when sent to the Mathematical Instrument Office for repair

Cartridges S A Ball 303 inch Mark VII—Turnover of— **I A O 523** Until all ammunition of dates of manufacture prior to 1923 has been expended, no charger packed or wrapper packed ammunition of 1923 and later manufacture is to be fired from rifles and machine guns, nor to be issued from arsenals 6858/M G S 9 B

2 District and Independent Brigade Area Commanders will make arrangements for ammunition to be exchanged between units if necessary

3 This order does not apply to musketry competitions for which specially selected ammunition is provided, nor to schools of instruction which require wrapper packed ammunition, 1923 and later, for demonstrations

I.A.O. 524. **Equipment Mules—Training of.**—As most units should now be competent to train their own mules, India Army Order No. 753 of 1923 is cancelled and the following substituted :—

19th June 1925.

43916 / Q.-15.

" Officers commanding units which have Equipment mules on their Establishment will be responsible for the training of remount mules issued to their units

If, however, a Brigade Commander considers that better training could be given by a mule transport company, he will arrange for such training to be carried out.

Mules sent to a mule transport company for training will be accompanied by their drivers.

Should there be no mule transport company in a Brigade Area, Brigade Commanders will apply to the District Commander for instructions."

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl,*

Adjutant General in India

D191AO—5,444—18-6-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

22nd June, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 22nd and 26th May 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 15th June 1925. **I.A.O. 525. 22nd June 1925.**

Correspondence—Telegrams.—Cases have occurred of telegraphic addresses which are common to more than one unit or individual, being used without giving any location by which the addressee can be identified. **I.A.O. 526** G.S. S.D. 2

The location of the addressee will always be given and in cases open to doubt the location of the sender will also be given.

Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition.—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 846 of 1924, in respect of the 3rd Sikh Pioneers Regiment:— **I.A.O. 527.** A/33843 / A.G. 6

In column 2 "Class Composition" against the classes "Mazbis, Ramdasias and Lobanas Sikhs" *insert* "55 per cent, 30 per cent. and 15 per cent., respectively".

Soldiers Service—British Army—Transfers.—With reference to paragraph 156, A. R. (I.), Volume II, and in supersession of I. A. O. 435 of 1922 and A. G.'s letter No. A.-16067/1 (A. G. 6), dated 12th October 1922, the following revised orders in response to instructions from the War Office are published in regard to the submission of recommendations to Army Headquarters for transfer to the home establishment of British soldiers on extreme compassionate grounds. Such recommendations will normally only be made when:— **I.A.O. 528** A. 31793 / A.G.-6

(*a*) the fact has been established that the contingency on which the application is based has arisen, or has become aggravated subsequent to the departure of the soldier for India.

(*b*) the application falls within one or more of the following categories:—

(*i*) *Only parent*, a widow, or widower, who is in necessitous circumstances and is over 60 years of age.

(*ii*) *Sole surviving son* of a widow who is in necessitous circumstances when one or more sons have been killed in action or have died on active service.

(*iii*) *Brother* who has one or more sisters in necessitous circumstances, the sister, or sisters being incapable of earning a living and wholly dependent on the soldier.

(*iv*) *Husband* whose wife is in necessitous circumstances and is a chronic invalid and wholly dependent on

I.A.O. 528.
22nd June
1925.

the soldier, either with or without children or, if with children, no child capable of earning.

(5) *Widower* with a child, or children, under 14 years of age and no near relative to look after them

2 Every application must be accompanied by a written verification of the facts relied on and must furnish sufficient information on the following matters :—

Army Number.

Rank.

Name in full.

Corps.

Date of enlistment.

Engagement on which serving.

Date of embarkation for India.

If application is submitted by a relative on the soldier's behalf.

Relationship of applicant to the soldier.

Whether applicant is capable of work.

Whether in receipt of any allowance from other sources, if so the amount should be stated.

3. Cases not falling under the headings given in paragraph 1, sub-paragraph (*b*) of this I. A. O. may be forwarded provided the circumstances disclose the existence of *extreme* compassionate grounds.

4. Attention is also invited to I. A. O. 250 of 1925, and in submitting recommendations consideration will be given to the following points :—

(1) as all applications from warrant and N. C. O.s above the rank of sergeant, which cannot suitably be met by the grant of furlough or discharge, have to be referred for the consideration of the Army Council, delay must occur unless the grant of furlough, pending a decision on the case, is also applied for.

(2) as regards ranks of and below that of sergeant, cases will, where possible, be met by discharge or by the grant of furlough instead of by transfer to home establishment on compassionate grounds. Transfers are chiefly desirable where the soldier's wife dies in India leaving a young family and there is no suitable person at home in whose custody the children can be placed.

(3) a transfer to the home establishment is often of very little real benefit to a soldier as he may have to go to a station far from his home and may be in no better position to help his dependents than if he stayed abroad.

(4) as regards transfers "for the support of parents," it is considered that a soldier serving in India is in as good a position to contribute to the parents' support as he would be if serving at home.

Typewriters, etc.—In accordance with "Rules for the Supply and Use of Stationery Stores, 1924," orders for typewriters copying duplicating or similar machines for official use must be placed with the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps. Direct purchases from the Companies concerned, are prohibited. **I A O 529** **22nd June 1925** A/33473 / A G 11

Nominal Roll of Officers—Units of the Auxiliary Force India—Nominal Roll of Officers (I A F Y 1909), of units of the Auxiliary Force (India), will not be submitted to Army Headquarters, India. **I A O 530** A/28257 / A G A F

Promotions—Officers—Auxiliary Force India—When submitting recommendations for the promotion of officers of the Auxiliary Force India, details of any service permitted to count for such promotion under para 8 Regulations for the Auxiliary Force, India 1921, will be furnished. **I A O 531** A/18119 / A G A F

Demands for Ordnance Stores by Units holding Mechanical Transport Vehicles on Charge—1 Demands for stores of I A O C supply submitted by units holding M T vehicles on charge for the repair and maintenance thereof, will be met in the same manner as for other units of the Army in India, *i e*, issues to such units will be treated as normal. **I A O 532** 69172 / Q 7 M 1

2 For such units as Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, have been published it will be necessary for the authorised proportions, *vide* the applicable regulations, to be quoted on the indents.

3 For the remaining units which have no Equipment Regulations, expendible and consumable stores of I A O C supply will be issued on an "as required" basis and the maximum stock, *vide* paragraph 5 of this Order, will be shown in column 2 of I A F, Z 2091. If no maximum stock exists, the words "first issue" will be written in that column. Other stores, *e g*, those shown in Woolwich Section 7 of the Priced Vocabulary of Ordnance Stores, will only be issued in *replacement* of existing articles. Should it be necessary for certain articles to be issued, other than in replacement of existing articles, to units referred to in this paragraph, application will be made through the Headquarters of the Command concerned, to Army Headquarters, for consideration.

4 As provision of stores of I A O C supply for the repair and maintenance of M T vehicles has had to be specially made, it is necessary for indents formulated on Ordnance Arsenals to be restricted to *essential* stores only, for at least the first two months of the financial year 1925-1926.

5 The maximum stock for items held on the "as required" basis, that may be held by units referred to in this Order, will be as laid down in A R (I), Vol V, Part 4, paragraph 47 (*a*). This maximum limit is not to be exceeded by any unit, except as provided for in A. R (I), Vol V, Part 4, para 47 (*d*).

I.A.O. 533. **22nd June 1925.** 6302 M G S-2-B **Care of Lewis Machine Guns in Units.**—It is laid down in S. A. T., Vol. I, Chapter III, Section 105, para. 7, that the gun will normally be stripped for cleaning purposes but, it has been ascertained that constant stripping causes damage to the guns To try and obviate this, the instructions laid down in S. A. T., Vol. I, Section 105, will be held in abeyance till the 31st April 1926, and the following substituted :—

To avoid the damage which is caused to Lewis guns by constant stripping, only such stripping as is necessary to keep the guns in good working order, or to remedy stoppages during firing, is to be carried out.

The gas cylinder is to be cleaned *in situ*, *i.e.*, without removing the body or the gas cylinder itself. The body and gas cylinder are only to be removed for monthly inspection by, or under the supervision of, the armourer, or to remedy a stoppage during firing when such stoppage necessitates their removal

If it is found at the monthly inspection that the cleaning of the gas cylinder without taking it down has resulted in damage, the Armourer will at once bring it to the notice of the O. C, who will take action as laid down in para 73, E. Rs., Part I (India), as reconstructed by Amending Appendix No. 1, page 3 and Amending Appendix No 5, page 2.

2 To avoid the inculcation of bad habits during preliminary training, D. P. guns will be stripped with the same care as is exercised when stripping service guns. The practice of exercising men in stripping down a gun and reassembling it as fast as possible is forbidden. In training all stripping is to be done for a specified purpose, *e.g.*, to clean the working parts, to replace a broken part, etc

Care of the gun is more important than speed.—3 When stripping a gun particular care will be taken that working parts are not placed where they will come in contact with dirt or grit

I.A.O. 534. 17810 G S-M T.-1. **Books—Report on the Examination for Certificates "A" and "B" held in November 1924, for Cadets of the Senior and Junior Divisions, Officers Training Corps, with copies of the Examination Papers.**—Copies of the above Report have been received from home and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale :—

(For units and formations see C. G. S. letter No 15608/3 M. T.-1, dated 9th April 1924).

UNITS AND FORMATIONS.	SCALE.
(a) (1) and (2)	2
(c) (1) to (10)	2
(d) (1) and (2)	2
(e) (1) to (4)	3

(*f*) (1)

(*g*) (1) to (8)

(*o*) (1) to (3)

Officers, Station Libraries, at (*o*) (2)

Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School

Commandant, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi

Commandant, Indian Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum

Aden Brigade Aden

Books—Signal Training, Volume III Pamphlets Nos 4 ... 8—Copies of the above pamphlets have been received, and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch Calcutta at the following scale

(For units and formations see C. G. S. letter No [illegible] M F 1, dated 9th April 1924)

UNITS AND FORMATIONS	Scale
(*g*) (1) and (2)	[illegible]
(3) and (4)	50
(5)	1[illegible]
(6)	2
(8)	50
Chief Signal Officer Northern Command	2
Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command	2
Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command	2
Chief Signal Officer, Western Command	2
Commandant, Army Signal School, Poona	2

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*,

Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS SIMLA,
24th June 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

24th June 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I A O 535.
24th June 1925.

A/11717
A G 2

Reserves—I. A.—The following reservists will be trained during the current financial year 1925 26 —

Arm of service	Class	Proportion of actual strength	Period of training
Cavalry	Class I	All	1 month
"	Class II	*Nil*	
Artillery			
Gunners	Class I	All transferred to A R subsequent to 31st March 1924 and prior to 31st March 1925	2 months
Drivers	Class I		1 month
Gunners	Class II	*Nil*	
Others	Class II	*Nil*	
Sappers and Miners	Class I	All	1 month
	Class II	*Nil*	
Indian Signal Corps	Class I	All	2 months
	Class II	*Nil*	
Infantry and Pioneers (Other than Gurkhas and the 4th Hazara Pioneers)	Class A	All	1 month
	Class B (including Class I and II)	*Nil*	
Gurkhas		*Nil*	*Nil*
4th Hazara Pioneers	Class I	All	1 month
	Class II	*Nil*	

2 No training of Classes "B" and II of the reserve will take place during the current financial year, as all available men belonging to these classes were trained during 1924 25

3 Proposals are under consideration by which 50 per cent of Classes "B" and II reservists will be trained during the year 1926 27 and the remaining 50 per cent in 1927 28 Thereafter Officers Commanding Reservists will be authorised to call up and train reservists for the *maximum* periods laid down in Army Regulations, India Volume II, paragraph 170 By this means 50 per cent of men belonging to Classes "B" and II of the Reserve will be trained annually by [illegible] the Officers Commanding Reservists

Regulations will be amended to this effect in [illegible]

I.A.O. 535. 24th June 1925.

4. It is desirable that each moiety of the reserve called up in the two successive years (1926-27 and 1927-28) should contain, as nearly as possible, 50 per cent. of men of any given number of years service in the reserve. Officers Commanding reservists will keep this end in view in selecting the 50 per cent. of Classes "B" and II reservists during future years.

5. With regard to the exemption from training of certain reservists who have recently joined the reserve, attention is drawn to the "Training Battalion Manual," paragraph 76 in the case of Infantry and Pioneers, and Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 170 in the case of other arms of the service.

6. *Allowances.*—As authorised by Army Instructions (India) Nos 710 and 711 of 1924

7 *Seasons for training.*—The provisions of paragraph 6 of India Army Order No. 47, dated the 24th January 1924, will be adhered to where possible

8. Training will be undergone at the following centres :—

(a) *Cavalry.*

Group.	To be trained at	Unit to carry out training
1st	Poona	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).
2nd	Lahore	4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse.
3rd	Secunderabad	7th Light Cavalry.
4th	Rawalpindi	11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry F. F. or 12th Cavalry F. F.*
5th	Jubbulpore	14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse.
6th	Jhansi	16th Light Cavalry.
7th	Delhi	20th Lancers.

*According as to whether training takes place before or after reliefs.

(b) *Artillery* I.A.O. 532 24th June 1925.

In accordance with the instructions contained in I A O No 193 of 1924

(c) *Sappers and Miners*

At the H Q of the corps to which the reservists belong

(d) *Signals*

At the Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore

(e) *Pioneers* (except 4th Hazara Pioneers)

At the Headquarters of the training battalion of the regiment to which the unit belongs

(f) *4th Hazara Pioneers*

At the Headquarters of the unit

(g) *Infantry* (other than Gurkhas)

At the Headquarters of the training battalion of the regiment to which the unit belongs

(h) *Gurkhas* Nil

Provision of instructional staff —

(a) *Cavalry*—To be provided by the unit training the reservists.

(b) *Artillery*—To be provided by the unit training reservists

(c) *Sappers and Miners*—To be provided by the headquarters concerned

(d) *Signals*—To be provided by the Signal and Depot, Jubbulpore

I.A.O. 535.
24th June
1925.

(e) *Infantry and Pioneers.*

For training reservists of	Unit to provide the instructional staff.
1st Punjab Regiment	2nd Bn. 1st Punjab Regiment
2nd Punjab Regiment	4th Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment.
3rd Madras Regiment	1st Bn. 3rd Madras Regiment.
4th Bombay Grenadiers	2nd Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers (King Edward's Own)
5th Mahratta Light Infy.	1st Bn 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
6th Rajputana Rifles	4th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).
7th Rajput Regiment	1st Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry)
8th Punjab Regiment	3rd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment.
9th Jat Regiment	3rd Bn. 9th Jat Regiment.
10th Baluch Regiment	3rd Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own).
11th Sikh Regiment	1st Bn 11th Sikh Regiment (King [illegible]
12th F. F. Regiment	
13th F. F. Rifles	...
14th Punjab Regiment	1st Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment.
15th Punjab Regiment	3rd B. 15th Punjab Regiment
16th Punjab Regiment	3rd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.
17th Dogra Regiment	3rd Bn 17th Dogra Regiment.
18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	2nd Bn 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles
19th Hyderabad Regiment	1st Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's).
20th Burma Rifles	1st Bn 20th Burma Rifles.
1st Madras Pioneers	1st Bn. 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own).
2nd Bombay Pioneers	1st Bn. 2nd Bombay Pioneers.
3rd Sikh Pioneers	2nd Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
4th Hazara Pioneers	1st Bn. 4th Hazara Pioneers.

9 All reservist training should be completed by 28th February 1926 In special cases training may be extended into March, provided that such training is completed in sufficient time to permit of reservists' pay for the period of training being disbursed before 31st March 1926 **I.A.O. 535. 24th June 1925.**

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*,
Adjutant General in India

I.A.O. 535.
24th June
1925.

(e) *Infantry and Pioneers.*

For training reservists of.	Unit to provide the instructional staff.
1st Punjab Regiment . .	2nd Bn. 1st Punjab Regiment
2nd Punjab Regiment . .	4th Bn 2nd Punjab Regiment.
3rd Madras Regiment . .	1st Bn. 3rd Madras Regiment.
4th Bombay Grenadiers	2nd Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers (King Edward's Own).
5th Mahratta Light Infy.	1st Bn. 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
6th Rajputana Rifles . .	4th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles (Outram's).
7th Rajput Regiment . .	1st Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry)
8th Punjab Regiment . .	3rd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment.
9th Jat Regiment . .	3rd Bn. 9th Jat Regiment.
10th Baluch Regiment . .	3rd Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment (Queen Mary's Own)
11th Sikh Regiment . .	1st Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs).
12th F. F. Regiment . .	[illegible]
13th F. F. Rifles . . .	[illegible]
14th Punjab Regiment . .	1st Bn 14th Punjab Regiment.
15th Punjab Regiment . .	3rd B 15th Punjab Regiment
16th Punjab Regiment . .	3rd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment
17th Dogra Regiment . .	3rd Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment.
18th Royal Garhwal Rifles .	2nd Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles
19th Hyderabad Regiment .	1st Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Russell's)
20th Burma Rifles . .	1st Bn. 20th Burma Rifles.
1st Madras Pioneers . .	1st Bn. 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own).
2nd Bombay Pioneers . .	1st Bn. 2nd Bombay Pioneers.
3rd Sikh Pioneers . .	2nd Bn. 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
4th Hazara Pioneers . .	1st Bn. 4th Hazara Pioneers.

9 All reservist training should be completed by 28th February 1926 In special cases training may be extended into March, provided that such training is completed in sufficient time to permit of reservists' pay for the period of training being disbursed before 31st March 1926 **I.A.O. 535. 24th June 1925.**

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*,
Adjutant General in India

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, ...

... th June 1...

CONTENTS

538

1

39.

1

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazette of the 29th May 1925 and supplement dated 3rd June 1925 to that of the 2nd June 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 22nd June 1925 — I A O 536, 29th June 1925

Examination of Officers for Promotion—War Office letter No 100|General|7750 (M S 2 R), dated 20th May, 1925, is republished for general information — I A O 537. 03695 / M S

"Sir,

I am commanded by the Army Council to refer to Article 93, of the Royal Warrant for Pay and Promotion, 1922, and to Army Order 477 of 1922, which prescribe that as from the 1st January, 1924, only those officers who have fully qualified by examination are eligible for promotion

The Council request that the attention of subaltern officers in your command may be directed to the terms of Article 553 of the above Warrant which as a result of the re introduction of examinations for promotion, will become operative during the course of this year should any cases fall within its provisions

I am,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H J CREEDY "

Courses of Instruction (India)—Royal Tank Corps School—Amendments—Amendments to Courses of Instruction (India), 1924 are published as an Annexure to this Order — I A O 5 17814 / G S M 1

Courses at Royal Tank Corps School Ahmednagar—During the trooping season 1925 26 Royal Tank Corps units in India will be despatching an abnormal number of men to the United Kingdom, of these a large proportion are non commissioned officers — I A O 5 18912 / G S M 1

Royal Tank Corps units may therefore send lance corporals or selected privates to attend the courses commencing in July and September, in the place of senior non commissioned officers, if the latter are unavailable

Army School of Education India—Results of Courses—In the Annexure to India Army Order No 386 of 1925, under 'Class C' *for* 'Daffadar Umar Daraj Shah, 1st Indian Divisional Ammunition Column" *read* "Assistant Pay Havildar Umar Daraj Shah, 'I' Battery, Ammunition Column, R H A" — I A O 5 19169 / G S M I

I.A.O. 541.
29th June 1925.
17834 / G.S.-M.T.-2

Language Examinations—Results.—At the examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners at Bombay in January 1925, the undermentioned officers qualified in French and German as shown against their names :—

Lieut. R. R. Dauban, Royal Artillery.—2nd Class Interpreter in French.

Captain T. E. Withington, 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.—Preliminary French

Captain A. B. Gibson, 2/13th Frontier Force Regiment.—Preliminary German.

17304 / G.S.-M.T.-2. At an examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners at Delhi in January 1925, Captain R. O. A. Gatehouse, 7th Light Cavalry, qualified as a 1st Class Interpreter in Russian.

12366 / G.S.-M.T.-2. At the examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners in January 1925, the undermentioned officers of the Indian Army qualified in foreign languages as stated against their names :—

Captain G. E. Wheeler, 7th Rajput Regiment.—1st Class Interpreter in Turkish.

Major L. V. S. Blacker, O.B.E., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.—Preliminary Russian.

Tempy. Lieut. R. C. Goulatia, I.M.S.—Preliminary Arabic.

I.A.O. 542.
18586 / G.S.-M.T.-2.

Language Examination—Result.—The undermentioned officer passed the 'Urdu Qualifying' examination under the terms of Army Instruction (India) No. 1017 of 1921 :—

Bt.-Major A. E. Williams, D.S.O., M.C., South Wales Borderers.—(Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters).

I.A.O. 543.
12669 / G.S.-M.T.-2

Age for Children attending British Army Children's Schools.—Army Headquarters letter No. 12669 M.T.-2, dated the 23rd February 1923, relating to the attendance of children under the age of 6 years at Army Children's Schools, is hereby cancelled. Provided the accommodation is sufficient and the staff adequate to cope with increased numbers involved, children may, at the discretion of the General Officer Commanding the District attend British Army Children's Schools from the age of five years.

I.A.O. 544.
A. 25548 / A.G.-2.

Standing Orders and Notes for Indian Units proceeding to Taiping (F. M. S.).—Para. 7 (*b*) of the Annexure to India Army Order No. 457 of 1925 is reconstructed as follows :—

"Personal and regimental equipment and ammunition, as detailed in India Army Orders Nos. 672, 752 and 1049 of 1924 and 370 of 1925, will be taken by infantry proceeding to Taiping (F. M. S.). The provisions of these I. A. O.'s will be reproduced in Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, paras. 251 and 251 A to 251 D."

Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund—The balance sheet and revenue account of the Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund for the year ended 31st December 1924 is published as an Annexure to this Order. I A O. 545 29th June 1925. A G 4

Soldiers Service—B A—Upkeep of the documents of men extra regimentally employed—Officers in charge Records are experiencing considerable difficulty in preparing discharge certificates for personnel of the India Unattached List, principally with regard to the accurate insertion of medals. I A O 546 A /34108 A G 6

2 The greatest care will be taken that the duplicate documents of such personnel are kept accurately and that reports of all entries therein are made to the appropriate Record Office

3 It is also pointed out that the duplicate documents of personnel extra regimentally employed cannot be kept up to date by Officers Commanding Units unless such occurrences are duly reported to them by the Heads of Departments under whom the extra regimentally employed personnel are serving

Officers—The Army Council has decided that sons of officers of the Indian Army who as a result of service out of India while temporarily lent from the Indian Establishment for service under the Imperial Government, have fallen in action, died of wounds received in action or of disease contracted while so serving and who have left their families in reduced circumstances will be eligible for nomination to King's Cadetship. I A O 547 A /29028 Pt. II A G 9

The regulations regarding admission to the Royal Military Academy Woolwich and the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, will be amended in due course

Dress—All non commissioned officers and men when proceeding on leave to hill stations will be in possession of puttees for wear with Service Dress uniform when walking out. I A O 548 A /33889 A G 9

They will also be in possession of warm clothing

Furlough and Leave British Ranks—District commanders will take steps to ensure that the certificate on Furlough Certificates—I A F L 1171—are correctly made out. I A O

Carelessness in the preparation of these forms, and omission of information required causes unnecessary correspondence

I.A.O 541. 20th June 1925. 17834 G S.-M.T.-2 **Language Examinations—Results.**—At the examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners at Bombay in January 1925, the undermentioned officers qualified in French and German as shown against their names :—

Lieut. R. R. Dauban, Royal Artillery.—2nd Class Interpreter in French.

Captain T. E. Withington, 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry—Preliminary French.

Captain A. B. Gibson, 2|13th Frontier Force Regiment—Preliminary German.

17301 G S -M T -2. At an examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners at Delhi in January 1925, Captain R. O. A. Gatehouse, 7th Light Cavalry, qualified as a 1st Class Interpreter in Russian.

12466 G S -M.T.-2 At the examinations held by the Civil Service Commissioners in January 1925, the undermentioned officers of the Indian Army qualified in foreign languages as stated against their names :—

Captain G. E. Wheeler, 7th Rajput Regiment.—1st Class Interpreter in Turkish.

Major L. V. S. Blacker, O.B.E., 12th Frontier Force Regiment.—Preliminary Russian.

Tempy. Lieut. R. C Goulatia, I.M.S.—Preliminary Arabic

I.A.O. 542. 18586 G S -M T -2 **Language Examination—Result.**—The undermentioned officer passed the 'Urdu Qualifying' examination under the terms of Army Instruction (India) No. 1017 of 1921 :—

Bt -Major A. E. Williams, D.S.O., M C., South Wales Borderers—(Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters).

I A O 543. 12663 G S M T 2 **Age for Children attending British Army Children's Schools**—Army Headquarters letter No. 12663 M.T.-2, dated the 23rd February 1923, relating to the attendance of children under the age of 6 years at Army Children's Schools, is hereby cancelled. Provided the accommodation is sufficient and the staff adequate to cope with increased numbers involved, children may, at the discretion of the General Officer Commanding the District attend British Army Children's Schools from the age of five years.

I.A.O. 544. A/25318 A G.-2 **Standing Orders and Notes for Indian Units proceeding to Taiping (F. M. S.).**—Para. 7 (b) of the Annexure to India Army Order No. 157 of 1925 is reconstructed as follows :—

"Personal and regimental equipment and ammunition, as detailed in India Army Orders Nos. 672, 752 and 1019 of 1924 and 370 of 1925, will be taken by infantry proceeding to Taiping (F. M. S.). The provisions of these I. A. O.'s will be reproduced in Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, paras. 254 and 254 A to 254 D."

Royal Artillery Station Messes Fund—The balan[illegible] and revenue account of the Royal Artillery Station Messe[illegible] for the year ended 31st December 1924 is publishe[illegible] Annexure to this Order

Soldiers Service—B A—Upkeep of the docur ent[illegible] extra regimentally employed—Officers in charge Re[illegible] experiencing considerable difficulty in preparing [illegible] certificates for personnel of the India Unattached L[illegible] ially with regard to the accurate insertion of [illegible]

2 The greatest care will be taken that the dupl[illegible] ments of such personnel are kept accurately and t[illegible] of all entries therein are made to the approp[illegible] Office

3 It is also pointed out that the duplicate [illegible] personnel extra regimentally employed cannot be [illegible] date by Officers Commanding Units unless such [illegible] duly reported to them by the Heads of Departm[illegible] whom the extra regimentally employed personnel [illegible]

Officers—The Army Council has decided that [illegible] of the Indian Army who as a result of [illegible] while temporarily lent from the Indian [illegible] service under the Imperial Government have fall[illegible] died of wounds received in action or of [illegible] while so serving and who have left their families [illegible] circumstances will be eligible for nomination [illegible] Cadetships

The regulations regarding admission to the [illegible] Academy Woolwich and the Royal Military College [illegible] will be amended in due course

Dress—All non commissioned officers and men [illegible] on leave to hill stations will be in possession of [illegible] wear with Service Dress uniform when walking [illegible]

They will also be in possession of [illegible]

Furlough and Leave, British Ranks—Districts [illegible] will take steps to ensure that the certificates [illegible] Certificates—I A F L 1171—are correctly [illegible]

Carelessness in the preparation of these forms [illegible] of information required causes unnecessary [illegible]

I.A.O. 550. **Furlough and Leave, Officers**—The following amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, has been approved by the Government of India :—

29th June 1925.

A/33978
A G-11

APPENDIX II.

After item 12 *insert*—

Item.	Application from	Channel of submission.	Authority for sanctioning leave in or *ex*-India	Authority for sanctioning privilege leave
12-A	Officers of the Army Educational Corps other than those referred to in item 7.	Through District Commander	*Ex*-India—C.G S In India — District Commander.	Brigade Commander.

2 The necessary correction will appear in the July Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925.

I.A.O. 551. **Military Engineering Services—Supply of certain Articles by.**—As Ammonia Anhydrous is only used by the M. E. S. in connection with production of ice on the frontier the M. E. S. will make their own arrangements for its supply.

30301
E. 1

I A O. 458 of 1921 is hereby cancelled.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 538 OF 1925

Amendments to Courses of Instruction (India)

PAGES 46 TO 51—

Under heading "Royal Tank Corps School"

Para 1 (b) First line —Delete words "and Drivers"
Third line —Insert, after "to train" the words "N C Os and"

Para 3 Delete first five lines and substitute –

"Detail of courses held annually

(a) Three courses, combining instruction in Tactical handling, and machine gunnery commencing about 15th January, 15th July and 1st October, and lasting seven weeks

(b) Three Driving and Maintenance Courses, commencing about 15th January, 15th July and 1st October, and lasting twelve weeks"

Para 4 Delete the whole sub para (a), and substitute —

"(a) Tactical Gunnery classes will consist of Officers, W Os and N C Os not below the rank of Lance Sergeant, who —

(1) Are capable of commanding and maintaining an Armoured Car in the Field

(2) Possess a sound knowledge of all duties in connection with an Armoured Car and its armament

NOTE —This includes a thorough practical knowledge of the Vickers Gun, and of driving the Armoured Car with which the Company is equipped

(3) Can carry out Crew Drill, and Car Gun Drill

(4) Can read a map, and write field messages

Officers must, in addition to the above, be able to drill a section (mounted) and make out a simple reconnaissance report (including a rough sketch)"

Para 4 (b) After "B Mechanical," for "20" substitute "30"

After "C Maintenance," for "40" substitute "30," and delete words "and repair of" and "excluding vulcanising"

After "(3) Inspection and adjustment of brakes," add new sentence —

"Passing in Standard —40 per cent in each sub head A B and C and 50 per cent of the aggregate"

Delete the last two lines of page 47 and first five lines of page 48

I.A.O. 550. Furlough and Leave, Officers—The following amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, has been approved by the Government of India :—

29th June 1925.

A/33978
A G-11

Appendix II.

After item 12 *insert*—

Item.	Application from	Channel of submission.	Authority for sanctioning leave in or *ex*-India	Authority for sanctioning privilege leave.
12-A	Officers of the Army Educational Corps other than those referred to in item 7.	Through District Commander	*Ex* India—C G S In India — District Commander.	Brigade Commander.

2 The necessary correction will appear in the July Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925.

I.A.O. 551. Military Engineering Services—Supply of certain Articles by.—As Ammonia Anhydrous is only used by the M. E. S. in connection with production of ice on the frontier the M. E. S. will make their own arrangements for its supply.

30361
L-3.

I. A. O. 458 of 1921 is hereby cancelled.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India.

ROYAL ARTILLERY STATION MESSES FUND

Revenue Account for the year ended 31st December 1921

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
			By interest—			
To Establishment	480 0 0		On investments ..		1,278 2 9	
" Audit fees	250 0 0		On Loans to Messes ..		489 6 4	
" Safe Custody and other Bank Charges	49 10 0					1,767 9 1
" Contingencies	20 15 0		*By Mess Houses*—			
		800 9 0	Rents received a/c		7,819 14 4	
" Amounts written off ..	..	0 10 0	*Deduct* Repairs and			
" Balance, Surplus for year carried to			Petty additions ..	3,734 6 5		
Balance Sheet ..	..	4,960 10 8	*Less* Recovered ..	297 13 8		
				3,436 8 9		
			Rates, Taxes and Insurance ..	389 1 0		
					3,825 9 9	
						3,994 4 7
		5,761 13 8				5,761 13 8

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

1st July 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Appointments Promotions Leave etc—List No 89 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order — **I.A O 552** **1st July 1925.** 0891 / M S

Drill and Instruction—Musketry—Signallers—Signallers will fire Parts I II III and IV of Table R as an annual course of musketry at 2nd or 3rd class shots on the previous year's classification If marksmen or 1st class shots they will fire Parts III and IV after practice at the discretion of the C O They will not fire Collective Battle Practices nor be exercised in the light automatic — **I A O 553** 19049 / G S M T 1

Equitation School—Results of Courses at—A list of students who qualified at the Long Course 1924 25, at the Equitation School, is published as an Annexure to this Order — **I A O 554** 18435 / G S M T 1

Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum (British Wing)—A list of officers who qualified at the 13th Course (2nd of 1925), held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, (British Wing) is published as an Annexure to this Order — **I A O 555.** 18355 / G S M T 2

Drafts British Army—I A F A 1921, Draft Requirement Return, will be submitted by all British Cavalry and Infantry units during the Trooping Season, 1925 26, commencing from the 1st July 1925 — **I.A.O 556** A/34187 / A G 1

Paragraph 6, Army Headquarters memorandum No A 28212 1 (A G 1), dated the 16th July 1924, is cancelled

Legal and Judicial Army and Air Force (Annual) Act—The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act 1925 (15 Geo 5, Ch 25) was published in *The Gazette of India*, Part I, Legislative Department Notification No F 15 I/25 P, dated the 18th June 1925, and is republished as an Annexure to this Order — **I.A O 557.** A/33999 / A G 8

This Act will come into force in India on the 31st July, 1925

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Appointments Promotions Leave etc—List No 89 of appointments promotions leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order **I.A O 552** **1st July 1925** 0991/M S

Drill and Instruction—Musketry—Signallers—Signallers will fire Parts I II III and IV of Table R as an annual course of musketry if 2nd or 3rd class shots in the previous year's classification If marksmen or 1st class shots they will fire Parts III and IV after practice at the discretion of the C O They will not fire Collective Battle Practices nor be exercised in the light automatic **I A O 553** 19049/G S M T 1

Equitation School—Results of Courses at—A list of students who qualified at the Long Course 1924 25, at the Equitation School is published as an Annexure to this Order **I A O 554** 18413/G S M T 1

Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum (British Wing)—A list of officers who qualified at the 13th Course (2nd of 1925) held at the Army School of Education (India) Belgaum (British Wing) is published as an Annexure to this Order **I A O 555.** 133/G S M T 2

Drafts British Army—I A F A 1921 Draft Requirement Return will be submitted by all British Cavalry and Infantry units during the Trooping Season, 1925 26, commencing from the 1st July 1925 **I A.O 556** A/34187/A G 1

Paragraph 6 Army Headquarters memorandum No A 28212 1 (A G 1), dated the 16th July 1924 is cancelled

Legal and Judicial Army and Air Force (Annual) Act—The Army and Air Force (Annual) Act 1925 (15 *Geo 5, Ch 25*) was published in *The Gazette of India*, Part I, Legislative Department Notification No F 15-I|25 P, dated the 18th June 1925, and is republished as an Annexure to this Order **I A.O 557** A/33999/A G 8

This Act will come into force in India on the 31st July, 1925

I.A.O. 558. **Dress and Uniform.**—Certain irregularities and matters of doubt in regard to the dress of both officers and men of the British Army have been brought to notice, and, with a view to checking the former and elucidating the latter, the following instructions are issued.

1st July 1925.

56883 Q.M.G.-12.

2. The attention of all concerned is directed to paragraphs 943 and 946, King's Regulations, 1923, which must be rigidly observed.

3. The optional provision at the expense of the individual and the wearing of a blue serge frock and trousers and forage cap of authorised pattern by warrant officers, non-commissioned officers and men may be recognised officially for use at military entertainments, dances, social gatherings, whist drives, etc. A description of these garments is given in the Annexure to this India Army Order. In Rifle Regiments the garments will be dark-green. In Highland and Scottish Regiments the skirts of the jacket will be rounded off in front for wear with kilts or trews.

(This dress will normally only be worn at entertainments, etc., in barracks, but on occasions when permission is given for it to be worn at entertainments outside barracks, the soldier will be provided with a pass endorsed to the effect that permission is given for blue uniform to be worn.)

(The orders in the above paragraph also apply to men of the India Unattached List.)

4. The wearing of hackles in caps is forbidden except in the case of the Black Watch, who have special permission to wear a red hackle in place of a badge, provided that no expense to the State is incurred.

5. The wearing of officers' patterns of Dress by regimental warrant officers is forbidden and the wearing of warrant officers', Class I, pattern Service Dress by regimental warrant officers, Class II, is also prohibited.

6 The wearing of the frock coat by bandmasters in lieu of the full dress tunic as now allowed under Home Clothing Regulations is approved. Such tunics as have already been issued, will be continued in wear until worn out. In this connection attention is directed to India Army Order No. 387 of 1923.

7. Provided that no expense to the public is incurred, all Rifle Regiments are permitted to wear in Service dress uniform [illegible]
their pre-war full dress chevron
badges, and the King's Own
chevrons on a white backgroun
may be worn as body lines by buglers, drummers and trumpeters. Regimental patches may be worn on the left side of the khaki helmet (Wolseley) provided :

(*i*) they do not exceed 3″ × 2″,

(*ii*) no expense to the State is incurred, and

(*iii*) they are only worn within Indian limits.

The wearing of non regulation titles, boots, caps, chevrons, plaited lines, etc, is forbidden, as is also the wearing of brown kid gloves by regimental warrant officers, Class II, all non-commissioned officers and men N C Os and men belonging to bands of Dragoon Guards and Dragoon regiments may wear aiguillettes in place of bandoliers on ceremonial parades and when playing out or walking out, provided that no expense to the public is incurred

I A O 558.
1st July 1925

8 The wearing of blue serge jackets by officers is allowed by para 28, Dress Regulations, 1911 (as amended by Army Order No 279 of 1913), but in no circumstances will this jacket be worn on parade with troops

9 Officers may provide at their own expense the pattern of forage cap laid down in Dress Regulations for their unit Its use is restricted to wear with mess dress and the blue serge jacket referred to in paragraph 8 above In no circumstances will it be worn with service dress uniform except by General Officers and substantive Colonels as laid down in Army Order No 539 of 1920, as amended by Army Order No 327 of 1921

10 Officers of Highland and Scottish Regiments may provide at their own expense a Glengarry cap for wear with service dress except when other ranks are wearing the Tam o'-Shanter

Officers of Highland (Kilted) Regiments are permitted to wear at their own expense sporrans, regimental hose tops and gaiters, and officers of the Highland Light Infantry and Scottish (Lowland) Regiments are permitted to wear trews, with service dress uniform when other ranks are wearing these articles on ceremonial parades

11 The white cap cover will be worn by British Service officers in "White Mess Order" only

12 India Army Orders Nos 314, 460, 555, 720 and 884 of 1924, are hereby cancelled

Books—Amendments (issued with Army Orders for January 1925) to Artillery Training, Volume II, 1923, have been reprinted in India, and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the scale notified in India Army Order 481 II of 1925

I A.O 559.
15587 / G S M T 1

Books—Field Service Regulations, Volume I, 1923—Amendments—The amendments to F S R, Vol I, 1923, published in Army Order No 81 of 1924 have been reprinted for distribution in India

I A O 559-I
18831 / G S S D 1

Units will notify to headquarters of formations in which they are serving the number of copies required, the headquarters

I.A O. 559-I. 1st July 1925.

will then submit consolidated indents to the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, for compliance.

Branches of Army Headquarters, Commands, Staff College, Schools of Instruction and educational establishments will indent direct.

2. In addition to the above free distribution of the "Amendments" to all so entitled, payment issues can be obtained direct from the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta at one anna per copy.

I.A O. 559-II. 16780 / G.S.-S.D.-1

Books (Field Service Manuals and War Equipment Tables).—Field Services Manuals are under preparation, but some considerable time is likely to elapse before all of them are published It is hoped that the manuals relating to the majority of combatant units will be published by the end of 1926

These Field Services Manuals will contain peace and war establishments, war equipment tables, and loading tables. War equipment tables will not be published separately.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 552 OF 1925

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

LIST No 89

Appointments

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment —

Personal Staff

Captain J C **Pyper** M B Indian Medical Service, to be Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander in Chief, *vice* Captain H C D Rankin, O B E M B, Royal Army Medical Corps vacated Dated 1st June 1925 24206 / D.M.S 1

Staff—Army Headquarters

Lieut Colonel P H M **Taylor** Indian Army, officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Military Secretary Army Headquarters, *vice* Major General H O Parr, C B, C M G, Indian Army, on leave Dated 20th June 1925 04270 / M.S 1

Major H J **Huxford** O B E, 5|6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's) Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Army Head quarters *vice* Colonel B L Nicolay, C B, Indian Army, on leave Dated 20th June 1925

Captain K A **Garrett** M C 1|12th Frontier Force Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own Sikhs), to be officiating Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters *vice* Major H J Huxford, O B E, 5|6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's), appointed officiating Deputy Military Secretary, Army Headquarters Dated 20th June 1925

Lieut Colonel P L **Hanbury**, C M G, D S O, 1st Battalion The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, General Staff Officer 1st Grade, General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, to be officiating Director of Military Training, *General Staff Branch*, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) R J Collins C M G, D S O, British Service, on leave Dated 1st June 1925 040*8 / M.S 1

Captain J G **Smyth** V C, M C, 3|11th Sikh Regiment, to be officiating General Staff Officer 1st Grade General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut Colonel P L Hanbury, C M G D S O, 1st Battalion King's Shropshire Light Infantry appointed to officiate as Director of Military Training, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 1st June 1925

Captain C. H. **Adams**, Army Educational Corps, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain E. H. Carkeet-James, O.B.E., M.C., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry on leave. Dated 1st June 1925.

Captain F. E. **Lemarchand**, 1|5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. H. Adams, Army Educational Corps, appointed to officiate as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st June 1925.

04077 / M.S.-1. Lieut.-Colonel J. D. **Grant**, V.C., D.S.O., 1|10th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel G. H. Rogers, Indian Army, on leave. Dated 28th May 1925

03679 / M.S.-1. Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary A. J. **Forde**, Officer Supervisor, Adjutant General's Branch, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel B. Johnstone, D.S.O., 1st Battalion The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, relieved Dated 22nd May 1925

Captain J. S. **Fulton**, O.B.E., M.C., 2nd Battalion The Lancashire Fusiliers, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary A. J. Forde, relieved. Dated 27th May 1925

04115 / M.S.-1. Colonel C. H. K. **Chauncy**, C.B.E., Indian Army, Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major General C. N. Macmullen, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, on leave Dated 7th June 1925

Lieut.-Colonel W. F. C. **Gilchrist**, C.I.E., M.V.O., 4|12th Frontier Force Regiment, to be officiating Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel C. H. K. Chauncy, C.B.E., I.A., appointed to officiate as Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters Dated 7th June 1925.

03975 / M.S.-1. Colonel F. W. **Hunt**, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., British service, to be officiating Director of Veterinary Services in India, *vice* Colonel H. T. Sawyer, C.B., D.S.O., British Service on leave. Dated 22nd May 1925

Colonel F. W. **Hunt**, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., British Service, to be Director of Veterinary Services in India, *vice* Colonel H. T. Sawyer, C.B., D.S.O., British Service, vacated Dated 24th May 1925.

04037 / M.S.-1. Captain J. M. S. **Gardner**, I.A.S.C., to be officiating Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, *vice* Major P. A. Maxwell, O.B.E., 1|10th Hyderabad Regiment, on leave. Dated 1st May 1925

Staff—Commands Districts etc

Brevet Colonel M A **Hamer**, D S O, M C, Indian Army, to be Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Kohat District, vice Colonel W M Fordham, C B E, I A, vacated Dated 17th June 1925 — 03805 / M S 1

Major H C **Ponsonby**, D S O, M C, King's Royal Rifle Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Peshawar District, *vice* Major W F H Condon, 6/13th Frontier Force Rifles vacated Dated 12th June 1925 — 04034 / M S 1

Major C **Leslie Smith** 3/14th Punjab Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, *vice* Major H C Ponsonby D S O M C, King's Royal Rifle Corps appointed Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Peshawar District Dated 12th June 1925

Major B **Johnson** D S O M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, (Mobilization) *Peshawar District vice* Major A Kennedy, *M B*, Indian Medical Service vacated Dated 8th May 1925 — 26507 / D M S 1

(The tenure of appointment of Major Johnson will count from the 1st January 1925)

Major A **Kennedy** M B, Indian Medical Service, to be Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services (Mobilization), Rawalpindi District *vice* Major B Johnson, D S O M B, Royal Army Medical Corps vacated Dated 8th May 1925 — 17718 / Q M S 1

(The tenure of appointment of Major Kennedy will count from the 27th December 1923)

Captain F H **Whyte** Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Surgery, Waziristan District, *vice* Lieutenant R B Chandrachud F R C S E, Indian Medical Service (T C), vacated Dated 15th April 1925 — Z-606 / D M S 1 B

Captain M B **King** M C, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Officiating Specialist in Dermatology, Burma District, from the 17th March 1925, to the 30th April 1925 (inclusive), *vice* Captain C O J Young, M C, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps vacated — 26??3 / D M S 1 B

Captain C E **Ryan** M C, R A, Staff Captain 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Central Provinces District, *vice* Major W D Hall, 1st Kumaon Rifles, relieved Dated 29th May 1925 — 04151 / M S 1

Instructional Establishments

Captain A H **Morton** M C R A, to be officiating Instructor, Class B School of Artillery (India) Kakul Dated 21st March 1925, *vice* Captain J G E Montagu, R A, on leave — 03495 / M S 1

Captain R N **Nunn** M C 4th Royal Deccan Horse, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School Saugor, *vice* Captain R H Wordsworth 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse) vacated Dated 13th June 1925 — 03596 / M S 1

Captain C. H. **Adams**, Army Educational Corps, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain E. H. Carkeet-James, O.B.E., M.C., Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry on leave. Dated 1st June 1925.

Captain F. E. **Lemarchand**, 1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. H. Adams, Army Educational Corps, appointed to officiate as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 1st June 1925.

04077 / M.S.-1. Lieut.-Colonel J. D. **Grant**, V.C., D.S.O., 1/10th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel G. H. Rogers, Indian Army, on leave. Dated 28th May 1925.

03679 / M.S.-1. Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary A. J. **Forde**, Officer Supervisor, Adjutant General's Branch, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel B. Johnstone, D.S.O., 1st Battalion The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment, relieved. Dated 22nd May 1925.

Captain J. S. **Fulton**, O.B.E., M.C., 2nd Battalion The Lancashire Fusiliers, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant and Assistant Commissary A. J. Forde, relieved. Dated 27th May 1925.

04115 / M.S.-1. Colonel C. H. K. **Chauncy**, C.B.E., Indian Army, Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major General C. N. Macmullen, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., D.S.O., Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters, on leave. Dated 7th June 1925.

Lieut.-Colonel W. F. C. **Gilchrist**, C.I.E., M.V.O., 4/12th Frontier Force Regiment, to be officiating Deputy Director of Movements and Quartering, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel C. H. K. Chauncy, C.B.E., I.A., appointed to officiate as Deputy Quartermaster General, Army Headquarters. Dated 7th June 1925.

03975 / M.S.-1. Colonel F. W. **Hunt**, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., British service, to be officiating Director of Veterinary Services in India, *vice* Colonel H. T. Sawyer, C.B., D.S.O., British Service on leave. Dated 22nd May 1925.

Colonel F. W. **Hunt**, C.B., C.M.G., C.B.E., British Service, to be Director of Veterinary Services in India, *vice* Colonel H. T. Sawyer, C.B., D.S.O., British Service, vacated. Dated 24th May 1925.

04037 / M.S.-1. Captain J. M. S. **Gardner**, I.A.S.C., to be officiating Embarkation Commandant, Karachi, *vice* Major P. A. Maxwell, O.B.E., 1/19th Hyderabad Regiment, on leave. Dated 1st May 1925.

Staff—Commands, Districts, etc

Brevet Colonel M A Hamer, D S O, M C, Indian Army, to be Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Kohat District, vice Colonel W M Fordham, C B E, I A, vacated Dated 17th June 1925 03805 M.S 1.

Major H C Ponsonby, D S O, M C, King's Royal Rifle Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Peshawar District, vice Major W E H Condon, 6/13th Frontier Force Rifles, vacated Dated 12th June 1925 04034 M.S 1

Major C Leslie Smith 3/14th Punjab Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Peshawar District, vice Major H C Ponsonby D S O, M C, King's Royal Rifle Corps appointed Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Peshawar District Dated 12th June 1925

Major B Johnson D S O, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, (Mobilization) Peshawar District, vice Major A Kennedy, M B, Indian Medical Service, vacated Dated 8th May 1925 26507 D M S 1

(The tenure of appointment of Major Johnson will count from the 1st January 1925)

Major A Kennedy, M B, Indian Medical Service to be Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services, (Mobilization), Rawalpindi District, vice Major B Johnson, D S O, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated Dated 8th May 1925 17738 Q M S 1

(The tenure of appointment of Major Kennedy will count from the 27th December 1923)

Captain I H Whyte, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Surgery, Waziristan District, vice Lieutenant R B Chandrachud F R C S E, Indian Medical Service (T C), vacated Dated 15th April 1925 Z 606 D M S 1 B

Captain M B King, M C, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Officiating Specialist in Dermatology, Burma District, from the 17th March 1925, to the 30th April 1925 (inclusive), vice Captain C O J Young, M C, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated 26923 D M S 1 B

Captain C E Ryan M C, R A, Staff Captain 22nd Indian Infantry Brigade, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Central Provinces District, vice Major W D Hall, 1st Kumaon Rifles, relieved Dated 29th May 1925 04161 M S 1

Instructional Establishments

Captain A H Morton M C, R A, to be officiating Instructor, Class B, School of Artillery (India), Kakul Dated 21st March 1925, vice Captain J G F Montagu, R A, on leave 03425 M.S 1

Captain R N Nunn M C, 9th Royal Deccan Horse, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, Equitation School Saugor, vice Captain R H Wordsworth, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse), vacated Dated 13th June 1925 03596 M.S 1

Captain A. H. H. **Fewtrell**, 16th Light Cavalry, to be Instructor, Class C, Equitation School, Saugor, *vice* Captain R. N. Nunn, M.C., 9th Royal Deccan Horse, vacated. Dated 13th June 1925.

04227/M.S.-1. Captain S. W. **Marriott**, O.B.E., R.A.V.C., to be Veterinary Officer, Equitation School, Saugor. Dated 19th February 1925.

17807/D.M.S.1. Captain P. **Savage**, *Indian Medical Service*, to be Resident Medical Officer, Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, *vice* Captain C. deC. Martin, I.M.S., vacated. Dated 12th January 1925.

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army.

3rd Sikh Pioneers.

10th Battalion.

01369-24/M.S.-3. Lieutenant C. P. McC. **Wright**, Company Officer, 2nd Battalion, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain H. S. Eldred relieved. Dated 9th April 1925.

0756/M.S.-3. Major C. **Alexander**, M.C., Company Commander, 1st Battalion, 1st Madras Pioneers (King George's Own), to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Major R. N. B. Campbell, D.S.O., O.B.E., vacated. Dated 30th May 1925.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry

10th Battalion.

01369-6/M.S.-3. Major V. R. **Munton**, Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major R. C. Eberhardie, relieved. Dated 28th May 1925.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

10th Battalion (Shekhawati).

01369-7/M.S.-3. Captain J. J. **Westmoreland**, Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. *Dated* 2nd June 1925.

10th Baluch Regiment

10th Battalion.

01369-11/M.S.-3. Captain D. F. **Dalton**, Company Officer, 3rd Battalion (Queen Mary's Own), to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain R. K. Mildon, relieved. Dated 5th April 1925.

01369-11/M.S.-3. Captain P. L. **Lindsay**, Company Officer, 5th Battalion (King George's Own) (Jacob's Rifles), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain W. H. Pike, relieved. Dated 19th May 1925.

11th Sikh Regiment

10th Battalion

Captain H A Spankie M C Company Officer, 1st Battalion (King George's Own) (Ferozepore Sikhs), to be Company Commander, vice Captain R A Savory M C, vacated Dated 3rd June 1925 — 01369 12 / M S 3

12th Frontier Force Regiment

10th Battalion (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides)

Lieutenant A B H Dyer Company Officer, 4th Battalion (Sikhs) is attached in the same capacity, vice Lieutenant C J Dyer vacated Dated 15th May 1925 — 01369 13 / M S 3

15th Punjab Regiment

10th Battalion

Lieutenant L F W Farmer, Company Officer, 4th Battalion, is attached in the same capacity vice Captain A E Wernicke, M B E, vacated Dated 1st April 1925 — 01369 16 / M S 3

19th Hyderabad Regiment

10th Battalion (Russell's)

Captain W L Cotton Swanston M C Company Officer, Kumaon Rifles to be temporary Adjutant, vice Captain T M Duncan, relieved Dated 16th April 1925 — 01369 20 / M S 3

Lieutenant G N Davidson Company Officer, Kumaon Rifles, is attached in the same capacity, vice Lieutenant C E W Kennedy, relieved Dated 4th June 1925 — 01369 20 / M S 3

20th Burma Rifles

10th Battalion

Major F L Tayler D S O Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, is attached in the same capacity, vice Major R M F. Patrick, M C, relieved Dated 8th April 1925 — 01369 21 / M S 3

Promotions—Indian Army Service Corps

To be Supply and Transport Officer

6th Class

Captain F N Hansford, 1st Battalion, 2nd King Edward's Own Gurkha Rifles (the Sirmoor Rifles) Dated the 22nd April 1924 — 0609 115 / M S 3

Captain G E Litton, I A S Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th class with effect from the 11th August 1924 — 57167 / Q M G 5 / I A S C Officers

To be Supply and Transport Officer.

6th Class.

01600-178 M S.-3 Lieutenant S. H. J. **Woulfe-Flanagan**, 3rd Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment (Rattray's Sikhs). Dated the 29th April 1925.

Auxiliary Force—India.

1st Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel S. J **Kendrick**, O.B E., V.D, to be Commandant, with effect from the 8th November 1924.

2nd Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel A. E **Pearse**, to be Commandant, with effect from the 2nd April 1925

The Madras Guards.

Major L M **Taylor**, D S O., M.C., T.D., to be Second-in-Command, with effect from the 1st February 1925.

Furlough and Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

04062 M S.-1 Major General H O. **Parr**, C.B, C.M.G, Indian Army, Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, 3 months' leave on medical certificate

02917 M S.-1 Lieut-Colonel (local Colonel) C. J. **Torrie**, D S O., O B.E., Indian Signal Corps, Signal Officer-in-Chief, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 72 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

04263 M S.-1 Captain W. P **Cliff**, 12th Cavalry, F. F., General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

03972 M S.-1 Brevet Lieut.-Colonel R B **Butler**, O B.E, M.C., 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of 8 months' leave.

01011 M.S.-1 In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 948, dated 27th December 1923, in so far as it relates to Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel (local Colonel) B **Turnbull**, 1|3rd Sikh Pioneers, Inspector of Physical Training, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" *read* "combined leave for 157 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)."

Colonel B **Turnbull** Indian Army, Inspector, Physical Training (General Staff Officer, 1st Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 57 days

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 245, dated 27th March 1925, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant Colonel (local Colonel) A R B **Shuttleworth**, I A S C, Deputy Director of Supplies, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* ' combined leave for 5 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs " *read* ' combined leave for 6 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) ' 04667/M.S 1.

Captain L B **Burrows** 3 2nd Punjab Regiment, Instructor, Machine Gun School Ahmednagar combined leave for 4 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 04250/M.S 1

Major C F **Cahusac** D S O, 14th Horse, Commandant, Small Arm School, Pachmarhi, combined leave for 7 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 03929/M.S 1

Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers

The undermentioned Departmental Warrant Officer is granted leave in and out of India under the leave rules of 1880 for the period stated— 61810/Q 1 14

Conductor S W **Fish** I A O C, Assistant Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters combined leave for twelve months (the first three months and three days privilege leave and the remainder furlough), pending retirement

---

Leave

The Annexure to India Army Order, No 462, dated 1st June 1925, in so far as it relates to Captain J F B **Combe**, 11th P A O Hussars, is hereby cancelled 04055/M.S 1

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 554 of 1925.

List of students who qualified at the Long Course 1924-25, at the Equitation School.

Rank and Name.	Unit.	Qualifications
A. British Officers.		
Lieut. L Williams	4/7th Dragoon Guards	D
Lieut. H W N Head, M C.	4th Q O. Hussars	D.
Lieut. H Finch	11th Hussars, (P. A. O.)	D.
Captain C. A Cairns	9th Royal Deccan Horse	D.
Lieut H D Caldecott	13th D C O Bombay Lancers	D.
Lieut G T Howard	The Queen's Bays	Q.-1.
Lieut L R. J C Wilkinson	5 6th Dragoons	Q.-1.
Lieut R G. R. Thompson	"C" Battery R. H. A.	Q.-1.
Lieut J D Way	32nd Field Battery R A.	Q -1.
Lieut G. F. Gee	38th Field Battery R A.	Q.-1.
Lieut J. S. Elliot, M C	50th Field Battery R. A.	Q -1.
Lieut D S L. Gregson	3rd Cavalry	Q.-1.
Lieut A G N. Curtis	6th D C. O. Lancers	Q.-1.
Lieut. E St J Birnie	12th Cavalry (F. F.)	Q.-1.
Captain H. B Ellis, M.M.	15th Lancers	Q.-1.
Captain L A Spencer	16th Light Cavalry	Q -1.
Captain K. E. John	17th Q. V. O Poona Horse	Q -1.
Captain A. G S Alexander	21st K G O. Central India Horse.	Q -1.
2/Lieut Habeeb Ahmed	2nd Hyderabad Lancers	Q -1.
Lieut Salih-ud-Din	Iraq Forces	Q -1.
Lieut H. P Guinness	The R. Scots Greys	Q.-2.
Lieut Sir T L H. Roberts, Bt.	35th Field Battery R.A.	Q.-2.
Lieut C F J Price	53rd Field Battery R. A.	Q -2.
Captain G. W. Bomford	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse	Q.-2.
Captain J. Pratt	3rd Cavalry	Q -2.
Captain W. H. Brett	8th K. G O Light Cavalry	Q -2.
Lieut R R T Burn.	10th Guides Cavalry (F. F.)	Q -2.
Lieut. M. Gulsher Khan Noon	19th K. G. O. Lancers	Q -2.
Lieut D de la G. Mostert	20th Lancers	Q.-2.
Lieut C M. Maclachlan, R.E.	K. G O. Sappers and Miners	Q -2.
2/Lieut Mir Towfiq Ali	1st Hyderadad Lancers	Q.-2.
B. British Non-Commissioned Officers.		
L/Corporal J. Thompson	4/7th Dragoon Guards	D
Corpl. F. Gibbs	The Queen's Bays	Q.-1.
L/Sergt. S Housden	4th Q. O Hussars	Q -1.
L/Sergt. J Ettridge	5/6th Dragoons	Q -1.
Bombdr. L Hibbert	"I" Battery R. H. A.	Q -1.
L./Sergt. A W. Woodward	"P" Field Battery R. A.	Q.-1.
Bombdr E C Shaw	16th Field Battery R.A.	Q -1.
L./Sergt. G Calver	68th Field Battery R. A.	Q.-1.
Gunner A Andrews	10th Pack Battery R A.	Q -1.
L./Corpl. H Butcher	4/7th Dragoon Guards	Q -2.
Sergeant G Currie	The R. Scots Greys	Q.-2.
L./Sergt T R Andrews	[illegible]	[illegible]
L/Bombdr T Stevenson		
L./Sergt. L. Standen		
L./Bombdr E A. Conibeere		
Bombdr. J. F. Pover.		
L./Bombdr. D. G Pyke		

Rank and Name	Unit	Qualifications
	C. Indian Officers	
Jemadar Surat Singh	Royal Artillery Training Centre	D
Jemadar Ram Singh	7th Light Cavalry	Q 1
Jemadar Chandrup Singh	17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse	Q 1
Jemadar Zalim Singh	17th Q. V. O. Poona Horse	Q 1
Jemadar Jai Lal	19th K. G. O. Lancers	Q 1
Jemadar Moti Ram	116th Pack Battery R. A.	Q 2
Jemadar Bhal Singh	3rd Cavalry	Q 2
Jemadar Abdul Kadir	Q. V. O. Sappers and Miners	Q 2
Jemadar Atta Ullah Khan	Junagadh Lancers	Q 2
Jemadar Mohd. Ali Khan	Jaipur Lancers	Q 2
	D. Indian Non-Commissioned Officers	
Dafadar Dharam Singh	9th Royal Deccan	D
Naik Kasim Shah	Royal Artillery Training Centre	Q 1
L./Dafadar Pati Ram	2nd Lancers (Carnatic Horse)	Q 1
L./Dafadar Jiwan Singh	4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse	Q 1
L./Dafadar Bante Singh	5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse	Q 1
Dafadar Biji Singh	8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry	Q 1
Rgtl. D./Maj. Karim Dad	10th Guides Cavalry (F. F.)	Q 1
Dafadar Nawaz Khan	11th P. A. V. O. Cavalry	Q 1
Dafadar Fateh Mohd. Khan	14th P. W. O. Scinde Horse	Q 1
Dafadar Raghbir Singh	16th Light Cavalry	Q 1
Dafadar Amir Khan	20th Lancers	Q 1
Naik Nawab Ali Shah	C. Battery R. H. A.	Q 2
Havildar Sardar Khan	K. Battery R. H. A.	Q 2
A./Naik Balbir Singh	27th Field Battery R. H. A.	Q
Havildar Wazir Singh	48th Field Battery	Q 2
Havildar Mohd. Hussain	Royal Artillery Training Centre	Q 2
Dafadar Abdul Razak Khan	1st K. Y. O. Skinner's Horse	Q 2
Sqdn. D./Maj. Sukh Ram Singh	6th D. C. O. Lancers	Q 2
L./Dafadar Rur Singh	12th Cavalry (F. F.)	Q 2
Dafadar Sri Bux Singh	18th K. E. O. Cavalry	Q 2
L./Dafadar Dalip Singh	20th Lancers	Q 2
Dafadar Sher Ahmed Khan	21st K. G. O., C. I. Horse	Q 2 *
Havildar Siraj Din	35th Field Troop K. G. O. S. and M.	Q 2

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 555 OF 1925.

List of officers, in order of merit, who qualified at the 13th Course (2nd of 1925) held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, (British Wing).

BRITISH SERVICE—4.

Period : 16th April to 28th May 1925.

1. Tilly, 2nd Lieut. W. T. P.,(D), 2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regt.

2 { Coad, Lieut. R. H., M.M., 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
Stevens, Lieut E. M W., Chitral Pack Section, Royal Artillery. }

4 Sandars, 2nd-Lieut. F. W., 2nd Bn, The Durham Light Infantry.

INDIAN ARMY—6.

Period : 16th April to 16th May 1925.

1. Bampfield, Captain R, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
2. Russell, Captain A. G., 1st Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment
3. Browning, Captain J. M., 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infy).
4. Revell, Captain A. J, 1st Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers, (King George's Own).
5. Morris, Lieut J. R., 1st Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles
6. Benson, Lieut. B. H. G., 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

(D.) = Distinguished

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 557 OF 1925

Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1925

[15 Geo 5 Ch 25]

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 555 OF 1925

List of officers, in order of merit, who qualified at the 13th Course (2nd of 1925) held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, (British Wing).

BRITISH SERVICE—4.

Period : 16th April to 28th May 1925.

1. Tilly, 2nd Lieut. W. T. P.,(D), 2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regt.

2 { Coad, Lieut. R. H , M M., 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
Stevens, Lieut. E. M. W , Chitral Pack Section, Royal Artillery. }

4. Sandars, 2nd-Lieut. F. W., 2nd Bn , The Durham Light Infantry

INDIAN ARMY—6.

Period : 16th April to 16th May 1925.

1. Bampfield, Captain R , 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.

2 Russell, Captain A. G., 1st Bn , 8th Punjab Regiment.

3. Browning, Captain J. M., 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infy).

4. Revell, Captain A. J , 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers, (King George's Own).

5 Morris, Lieut. J. R , 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.

6. Benson, Lieut. B. H. G , 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.

(D.) = Distinguished.

ANNEXURE [illegible] ORDER No 537 of 1925

Army and Air Force (Annual) Act 1925

[illegible] Ch [illegible]

[illegible] OF SECTIONS

Section

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible] to be in force for specified [illegible]

3 [illegible]

AMENDMENTS OF ARMY AND AIR FORCE ACTS

Part I

Amendment of Army Act [illegible] Air Force Act

4 Abolition of death penalty [illegible]

5 Amendment of s [illegible] of Army Act

6 Amendment of s [illegible] of Army Act

7 Amendment of s 47 of Army Act

8 Amendment of s [illegible] of Army Act

9 Amendment of s 71 of Army Act

10 Amendment [illegible]

11 Amendment of s 1[illegible]7 of Army Act

12 Amendment of s [illegible] of Army Act

13 Amendment of s [illegible] of Army Act

14 Printing of Army Act

15 Application [illegible]

Part II

Amendments [illegible] Act

16 Amendment of [illegible] Army Act

17 Definition of [illegible]

Part III

Amendments [illegible]

Section

18 Amendment of s 44 4[illegible] [illegible]

19 Amendment of s 8[illegible] of [illegible]

20 Amendment of [illegible]

21 Amendment of s 175 of Air Force Act

Schedules

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER, No. 555 OF 1925.

List of officers, in order of merit, who qualified at the 13th Course (2nd of 1925) held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, (British Wing).

BRITISH SERVICE—4.

Period : 16th April to 28th May 1925.

1. Tilly, 2nd Lieut. W. T. P, (D), 2nd Bn., The King's Own Royal Regt.

2 { Coad, Lieut. R. H., M.M., 2nd Bn., The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.
Stevens, Lieut. E M. W., Chitral Pack Section, Royal Artillery. }

4. Sandars, 2nd-Lieut. F. W., 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry

INDIAN ARMY—6.

Period : 16th April to 16th May 1925.

1. Bampfield, Captain R, 4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
2. Russell, Captain A. G., 1st Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment.
3. Browning, Captain J. M., 1st Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infy.).
4. Revell, Captain A. J, 1st Bn., 1st Madras Pioneers, (King George's Own).
5. Morris, Lieut. J. R., 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.
6. Benson, Lieut. B. H. G, 3rd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment

(D) = Distinguished

force discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow

And whereas the Army Act and the Air Force Act will expire in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty five on the following days —

(a) in Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April, and

(b) elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, on the thirty first day of July

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows —

1 This Act may be cited as the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1925 Short title

2—(1) The Army Act and the Air Force Act shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament (that is to say) — Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times

(a) Within Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man from the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty five, to the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty six, both inclusive, and

(b) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, from the thirty first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty five, to the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty six, both inclusive

(2) The Army Act and the Air Force Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, as the case may be, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions

(3) A person subject to military law or to the Air Force Act shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act or Air Force Act by reason only that the number of the forces for the time being in the service of His Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the numbers hereinbefore mentioned

3 There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act or the Air Force Act the prices specified in the First Schedule to this Act Prices of

CHAPTER 25.

An Act to provide, during Twelve Months, for the Discipline and Regulation of the Army and Air Force.

[29th April 1925.]

WHEREAS the raising or keeping of a standing army within the United Kingdom in time of peace, unless it be with the consent of Parliament, is against law:

And whereas it is adjudged necessary by His Majesty and this present Parliament that a body of land forces should be continued for the safety of the United Kingdom and the defence of the possessions of His Majesty's Crown, and that the whole number of such forces should consist of one hundred and sixty thousand six hundred, including those to be employed at the depôts in the United Kingdom for the training of recruits for service at home and abroad, but exclusive of the numbers actually serving within His Majesty's Indian possessions:

7 & 8 Geo. 5 c. 51 And whereas under the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, His Majesty is entitled to raise and maintain the air force, and it is judged necessary that the whole number of such force should consist of thirty-six thousand, including those employed as aforesaid, but exclusive of the numbers serving as aforesaid, and the provisions of the Air Force Act are due to expire at the same dates as the provisions of the Army Act:

And whereas it is also judged necessary for the safety of the United Kingdom, and the defence of the possessions of this realm, that a body of Royal Marine forces should be employed in His Majesty's fleet and naval service, under the direction of the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral aforesaid:

And whereas the said marine forces may frequently be quartered or be on shore, or sent to do duty or be on board transport ships or vessels, merchant ships or vessels, or other ships or vessels, or they may be under other circumstances in which they will not be subject to the laws relating to the government of His Majesty's forces by sea:

And whereas no man can be forejudged of life or limb, or subjected in time of peace to any kind of punishment within this realm, by martial law, or in any other manner than by the judgment of his peers and according to the known and established laws of this realm; yet, nevertheless, it being requisite, for the retaining all the before-mentioned forces, and other persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, in their duty, that an exact discipline be observed and that persons belonging to the said forces who mutiny or stir up sedition, or desert His Majesty's service, or are guilty of crimes and offences to the prejudice of good order and military or air

force discipline, be brought to a more exemplary and speedy punishment than the usual forms of the law will allow

And whereas the Army Act and the Air Force Act will expire in the year one thousand nine hundred and twenty five on the following days —

(a) in Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man, on the thirtieth day of April, and

(b) elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, on the thirty first day of July

Be it therefore enacted by the King's most Excellent Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows —

1 This Act may be cited as the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1925 *Short title.*

2 —(1) The Army Act and the Air Force Act shall be and remain in force during the periods hereinafter mentioned, and no longer, unless otherwise provided by Parliament (that is to say) — *Army Act and Air Force Act to be in force for specified times*

(a) Within Great Britain and Ireland, the Channel Islands, and the Isle of Man from the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty five, to the thirtieth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twenty six, both inclusive, and

(b) Elsewhere, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions, from the thirty first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty five, to the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-six, both inclusive

(2) The Army Act and the Air Force Act, while in force, shall apply to persons subject to military law or to the Air Force Act, as the case may be, whether within or without His Majesty's dominions

(3) A person subject to military law or to the Air Force Act shall not be exempted from the provisions of the Army Act or Air Force Act by reason only that the number of the [illegible] for the time being in the service of His Majesty, exclusive of the marine forces, is either greater or less than the number hereinbefore mentioned

3 There shall be paid to the keeper of a victual[illegible] for the accommodation provided by him in pursu[illegible] Army Act or the Air Force Act the pr[illegible] Schedule to this Act

AMENDMENTS OF ARMY AND AIR FORCE ACTS.

PART I.

Amendments of Army Act applicable also to the Air Force Act.

Abolition of death penalty in certain cases.

4. For the purpose of abolishing death as a penalty for certain offences committed not on active service the following amendments shall be made in the Army Act :—

(1) In sub-section (1) of section six, paragraphs (*e*), (*f*) and (*g*) shall be omitted ;

(2) In sub-section (2) of section six, the following paragraphs shall be inserted after paragraph (*b*) ;

"or

(*c*) Impedes the provost marshall or any assistant provost marshall or any officer or non-commissioned officer or other person legally exercising authority under or on behalf of the provost marshall, or, when called on, refuses to assist in the execution of his duty the provost marshall, assistant provost marshall, or any such officer, non-commissioned officer, or other person ; or

" (*d*) Does violence to any person bringing provisions or supplies to the forces , or commits any offence against the property or person of any inhabitant of or resident in the country in which he is serving ; or

" (*e*) Irregularly detains or appropriates to his own corps, battalion, or detachment any provisions or supplies proceeding to the forces, contrary to any orders issued in that respect" ;

(3) In sub-section (1) of section eight after the words "court martial" there shall be inserted the words "if he commits such offence on active service," and after the word "mentioned" there shall be inserted the words "and if he commits such offence not on active service be liable to suffer penal servitude or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned" ;

(4) In sub-section (1) of section nine after the words "court martial" there shall be inserted the words "if he commits such offence on active service," and after the word "mentioned" there shall be inserted the words 'and if he commits "such offence not on active service be liable to suffer penal servitude or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned".

Amendment of S. 18 of Army Act.

5. The following amendments shall be made in section eighteen of the Army Act (which relates to disgraceful conduct) :—

(1) For the word "soldier" where that word first occurs there shall be substituted the words "person subject to military law ;"

(2) The following paragraph shall be substituted for paragraph (2) —

"(2) Wilfully maims or injures himself or any other person subject to military law, whether at the instance of that person or not, with intent thereby to render himself or that person unfit for service, or causes himself to be maimed or injured by any person with intent thereby to render himself unfit for service, or"

(3) In paragraph (4) for the words "comrade or of an officer" there shall be substituted the words "person subject to military law"

6 The following amendments shall be made in section forty six of the Army Act (which relates to the power of a commanding officer) — Amendments of S 46 of Army Act.

(i) in paragraph (b) of sub section (2) the words "any other punishment" shall be substituted for the word detention",

(ii) the following paragraph shall be inserted after paragraph (d) of sub section (2) —

"and

(e) in addition to or without any other punishment may award such other minor punishment as he is for the time being authorised to award, so however that a minor punishment shall not be awarded for any offence for which detention exceeding seven days is awarded",

(iii) in sub section (7) for the words "for any offence which" there shall be substituted the words "where the charge has been dismissed or the "offence",

(iv) in sub section (8) after the words "forfeiture of" there shall be inserted the word "ordinary," and after the words "unless he awards" there shall be inserted "no other punishment than";

(v) the following sub section shall be substituted for sub-section (9) —

"(9) The power of dealing summarily with a case may be delegated by a commanding officer to any officer under his command in accordance with and subject to the King's Regulations :

'Provided that such officer shall not have power to inflict any punishment other than a minor punishment, or such fine for drunkenness as may be provided for by those Regulations.".

Amendment of S. 47 of Army Act.

7. The following amendments shall be made in section forty-seven of the Army Act (which relates to the power of dealing summarily with charges against officers and warrant officers) :—

(1) In sub-section (1) for the words "also on active service the General or Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief in the Field," there shall be substituted the words "also in the case of a force on service beyond the seas the general or air officer commanding the force";

(2) In sub-section (5), for the words "for any offence which" there shall be substituted the words "where the charge has been dismissed or the offence."

Amendment of S. 57 of Army Act.

8. In sub-sections (1) and (2) of section fifty-seven of the Army Act (which relates to commutation and remission of sentences), after the word "mentioned" there shall be inserted the words "or, if such punishment is cashiering awarded for an offence under section sixteen of this Act, then for dismissal from His Majesty's service or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned".

Amendment of S. 71 of Army Act.

9 The proviso to sub-section (1) of section seventy-one of the Army Act (which relates to military command) is hereby repealed

Amendment of provisions as to impressment of carriages

10—(1) The provisions of the Army Act relating to the impressment of carriages shall apply to all vehicles for carriage or haulage other than those specially constructed for use on rails, and there shall be paid in respect of carriages and animals furnished in pursuance of the said provisions the rates of remuneration commonly recognised or generally prevailing in the district at the time of impressment, and if any difference arises respecting the amount payable the amount shall be such as may be fixed by a certificate of a county court judge having jurisdiction in any place in which the carriage was furnished or through which it travels.

(2) With a view to carrying this section into effect and making various other alterations in the provisions of the Army Act relating to the impressment of carriages, the sections of the Army Act specified in the Second Schedule to this Act shall be amended in the manner shown in the second column of that schedule

Amendment of S. 137 of Army Act.

11 In paragraph (4) of section one hundred and thirty-seven of the Army Act (which relates to penal stoppages from the ordinary pay of officers) after the word "public" there shall be inserted the words "or regimental".

Amendment of S. 138 of Army Act.

12 In sub-section (1) of section one hundred and thirty-eight of the Army Act (which relates to penal stoppages from the ordinary pay of soldiers) for the word "imprisonment" there shall be substituted the words "penal servitude or imprisonment".

13 In section one hundred and sixty three of the Army Act (which relates to evidence), after paragraph (l) the following paragraph shall be inserted — Amendment of s 163 of Army Act

"(m) Where an officer or soldier has been apprehended and on arre t taken to a police station in any place in any part of Hi Maje ty s dominions, or has on surrender been taken into cu tody at any such police station, then, for the purpo e of any proceedings against that officer or soldier, a certificate purporting to be signed by the police officer in charge of that police station, stating the fact, date and pl ' arre t or surrender, shall be evidence of the matter so tated

14 Copies of the Army Act printed in accordance with the provi ions of secti e ht of the Army (Annual) Act, 1885, shall be prin e l with uch alterations in cro headings as the Clerk of the Parliament may certify to be nece ary or expe dent in con equence of amendment made in the Army Act Printing of Army Act

15 Reference n th Part of this Act to the Army Act shall be deemed to include references to the Air Force Act, and the provi ions of this Part of this Act shall, in their application to the Air Force Act have effect as if for the words "section eight of the Army (A nual) Act, 1885 there were substituted the wor l ut 1 1 (4) of ection twelve of the Air Force (Constitution) Act, 1917, and as if for the word "regimental" there were ub tituted the word service Application to Air Force

---

Part II

Amendments of Army Act

16—(1) In section one hundred and eighty three of the Army Act (which conta ns special provi ions as to non commissioned officers) f r the word an army schoolma ter' in both places where tho e words occur, there shall be substituted the words 'an in tructor, Army Educational Corps" Amendment of ss 183 and 190 of Army Act.

(2) In paragraph (5) of section one hundred and ninety of the Army Act (which relate to the interpretation of terms in that Act) the wor ls and includes an army schoolmaster when not a warrant officer shall be omitted

17—(1) For paragraph (15) of section one hundred and ninety of the Army Act (which defines the expre sion "corps") the following paragraph shall be sub tituted — Definition of Corps

' (15) Th expre sion 'corps' means any such body of H Maje ty s military forces as may *from time to time* be declare l by Royal Warrant to be a corps for the purposes of this Act so h wever, *that the* Royal Marine forces (in thi Act referred to as the Royal Marines) shall be formed into a separate corp and where a corp comprises units of the territorial army *belonging* to two or more counties, the corp shall, for the purpo es of section nine of the Territorial and Reserve Forces *Act, 1907*, be deemed to be a corp for each such county

(2) Accordingly, the enactments hereinafter mentioned shall have effect subject to the following amendments:—

(*a*) In section eighty-three of the Army Act, for references to "corps of the regular forces" there shall be substituted references to "corps."

(*b*) In sub-section (2) of section fourteen of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, for the reference to "corps of the regular forces" there shall be substituted a reference to "corps."

(*c*) In sub-section (2) of section seven of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, the words "and for the formation of such regiments, battalions, or other military bodies into corps, either alone or jointly with any other part of His Majesty's forces" shall be repealed

(*d*) In section thirty-three of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, the words "and for the formation of such regiments, battalions, or other military bodies into corps, either alone or jointly with any other part of His Majesty's forces," and the word "such" wherever it occurs, shall be repealed.

PART III.

Amendments of Air Force Act.

Amendment of ss. 44, 46 & 133 of Air Force Act.

18.—(1) The following proviso shall be substituted for proviso (6) to section forty-four of the Air Force Act (which provides for the scale of punishments by court-martial):—

"(6) In addition to or without any other punishment, it shall be lawful for a court-martial to order, in respect of an offence committed by an airman on active service, that the offender forfeit all ordinary pay for a period commencing on the day of sentence and not exceeding three months, and in respect of an offence committed by an airman (other than a non-commissioned officer) when not on active service that the offender forfeit all such pay for a period commencing as aforesaid and not exceeding twenty-eight days."

(2) The following paragraph shall be inserted after paragraph (*d*) of sub-section (2) of section forty-six of the Air Force Act (which relates to the power of a commanding officer):—

"(*e*) In the case of an offence by an airman (other than a non-commissioned officer) when not on active service, may in addition to, or without any other punishment, order that the offender forfeit all ordinary pay for a period commencing on the day of sentence and not exceeding fourteen days."

(3) In proviso (c) to section one hundred and thirty eight of the Air Force Act (which relates to penal stoppages from ordinary pay of airmen), the words "on active service" shall be omitted

19 In section eighty seven of the Air Force Act (which relates to prolongation of service in certain cases), after the words "air force service" in sub section (1) thereof and after the words "service beyond the seas" in sub section (2) thereof there shall be inserted the words "or while officers and men of the air force reserve are called out to serve in defence of the British Islands against actual or apprehended attack" Amendment of s 87 of Air Force Act

20—(1) The provisions of section one hundred and eight A of the Air Force Act (which relates to billeting in case of emergency) shall have effect in case of emergency notwithstanding that directions have not been given for embodying all or any part of the territorial army, and accordingly in sub section (1) of that section the words "where directions have been given for embodying all or any part of the territorial force" shall be omitted Amendment of provisions as to billeting.

(2) In sub section (4) of section one hundred and eighty one of the Air Force Act, which contains modifications of the Act with respect to the auxiliary forces, after the word "behalf" there shall be inserted the word "or when called out to serve in defence of the British Islands against actual or apprehended attack"

21 In paragraph (10) of section one hundred and seventy-five of the Air Force Act (which defines the persons who are subject to that Act as officers) the words from "if an officer" to the end of the paragraph shall be omitted Amendment of s 175 of Air Force Act

Section 3.

SCHEDULES.

First Schedule.

Accommodation to be provided.	Maximum Price.
Lodging and attendance for soldier where meals furnished.	Tenpence per night for the first soldier and eightpence per night for each additional soldier.
Breakfast as specfied in Part I. of the Second Schedule to the Army and Air Force Acts	Sevenpence each
Dinner as so specified ..	.. Tenpence.
Supper as so specified ..	.. Fourpence.
Where no meals furnished, lodging and attendance, and candles, vinegar, salt, and the use of fire, and the necessary utensils for dressing and eating his meat.	Tenpence per night for the first soldier and eightpence per night for each additional soldier.
Stable room and ten pounds of oats, twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse.	Two shillings and fourpence per day.
Stable room without forage	.. Sixpence per day.
Lodging and attendance for officer	.. Three shillings per night.

Note.—An officer shall pay for his food.

SECOND SCHEDULE

AMENDMENT OF PROVISIONS AS TO IMPRESSMENT OF CARRIAGES

Section	How to be amended
S 112	.. At the end of the section the following sub-section shall be inserted — "(7) Where a carriage has one or more alternative bodies the carriage may be demanded with any one or more bodies, and where a carriage is used for haulage the carriage may be demanded with or without the vehicles ordinarily hauled"
S 113	The following sub-sections shall be substituted for sub-sections (1) to (4) — (1) There shall be paid in respect of carriage and animals furnished in pursuance of the foregoing section of this Act the rates of payment commonly recognised or generally prevailing in the district at the time of impressment and if any difference arises respecting the amount payable the amount shall be such as may be fixed by a certificate of county court judge having jurisdiction in any place in which the carriage or animal was furnished or through which it travelled "(2) For the purposes of fixing such amount the provisions set out in the Sixth Schedule to this Act shall have effect "(3) Where a sum has been paid or tendered by or on behalf of the Army Council under this section that sum shall be deemed to be the amount due unless within three weeks of the date of the payment or tender an application is made to a county court judge for a certificate or formal notification is made to the Army Council that application for the certificate of a county court judge will be made in the event of a settlement not otherwise being arrived at If such formal notification is made, the three weeks mentioned in this paragraph shall not be deemed to have commenced to run until the Army Council notifies the claimant that no further payment will be made beyond the amount tendered, except under a certificate of a county court judge

Section.	How to be amended.
S. 113—*contd.*	"When formal notification is made to the Army Council, the sum already tendered may be accepted without prejudice to the right of applying to the county court judge. "(4) The possessor of any carriage or animal at the time of impressment shall be deemed to be the owner for the purposes of the procedure of impressment where it is not otherwise declared at the time, and payment made to the possessor shall be deemed to be payment to the owner. In the event of the property being vested in another person or persons, the possessor shall notify all others interested in the property and adjust the amount received in due proportion In the event of any difference arising, the amounts shall be apportioned on a certificate of a county court judge as aforesaid."
S 115	.. In sub-section (2) the words "(including motor-cars and other locomotives, whether for the purpose of carriage or haulage)," shall be omitted. In sub-section (3A) after "specified in such order" there shall be inserted "notwithstanding that a "receipt may be given by the officer mentioned in the warrant at the time of impressment" and at the end of the sub-section the following shall be added :— "The carriages or horses mentioned in the order shall not be deemed to have been furnished until proper delivery has been made to the place and at the time stated in the order." The following provision shall be substituted for sub-section (4) :— "(4) The sum to be paid for any article shall be deemed to have been tendered when a formal receipt for the article setting forth the amount is handed to the owner or his representative but the property in a carriage or animal impressed shall be vested in the owner until such time as the carriage or animal has been duly furnished at the place and time stipulated" In sub-section (10) "or carriages" shall be inserted after "horses" wherever that word occurs, and "or carriage" shall be inserted after "horse."

Section.	How to be amended
S 190 .	The following paragraph shall be inserted after paragraph (40) — "(40A) The expression "carriage means a vehicle for carriage or haulage other than one specially constructed for use on rails"
Third Schedule	The Third Schedule shall be omitted
Sixth Schedule	The following paragraph shall be substituted for paragraph 3 .— "3 In the case of impressment for hire, the amount fixed by the certificate shall be such amount as appears to the county court judge to be a fair rate of hire for the class of article in the district in which it is impressed or over which it is required to work In the case of a requisition for purchase the amount fixed by the certificate shall be such amount as appears to the county court judge to be the fair market value of the article requisitioned on the day on which it was required to be furnished as between a willing buyer and a willing seller Where the owner of a carriage or horse has been required to deliver it at a distance from his premises the amount shall include such sum as the judge may consider reasonable to cover the cost of such delivery'

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 558 OF 1925.

Description of Jackets and Trousers, Blue Serge, All Ranks, All Services.

Jacket.—Patrol shape, no openings at bottom of side seams and unlined.

Material.—Blue serge (in Rifle Regiments dark-green).

Collar.—Stand collar, 1¾-in. deep, square at front, fastened with two hooks and eyes, lined with black Italian cloth and fitted with cloth tab.

Pockets.—Patch, two breast and two hip.

Breast pockets.—Flap 3-in. deep and centred pointed, 1-in. plait at centre, top of flap in line with second button from collar, 7½-in. deep from top of flap, 6-in. wide.

Hip pockets.—Flap 3¼-in deep and centre pointed, no plait at centre, top of flap 1-in below bottom button, 8½-in. deep from top of flap, 8¼-in. wide at top of flap, graduating to 8½-in. at bottom of pocket.

Sleeves.—Plain.

Buttons.—Small size, five at front and one for each pocket and shoulder strap.

Trousers.—(except men of Highland and Scottish Regiments wearing kilts or trews).—Quite plain, of same material as jacket, with two side pockets.

NOTICE

Calcutta Rugby Football Tournment—The Calcutta Football Club invite entries from Regiments, of Rugby Football Teams, for the Rugby Football Tournament to be held in Calcutta commencing 12th September

The conditions of the Tournament are as follows —

1 The cup cannot be won outright, but is to be held by the winning team for one year and to be returned to the Honorary Secretary of the Calcutta Football Club at least a fortnight before each Tournament commences

2 The Tournament will be played under the latest published rules of the Rugby Football Union

3 The entrance fee for each team will be Rs 5.

4 All entries, accompanied by the entrance fee, to reach the Honorary Secretary not later than the 31st August 1925

All communications should be addressed direct to the Honorary Secretary, Calcutta Football Club

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

4th July, 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Equitation School Saugor—Objects of the Short Course—The Course is designed to show students in the short time available, the various methods taught at the School, and how the principles laid down in the Training Manuals are applied, thus bringing them up to date in their knowledge

I A O 560
4th July 1925
19199
C S M T 1

It is, therefore suitable for —

1 *Officers*—

(*a*) *Cavalry*—(*i*) *Majors or senior Captains* who have attended an Equitation Course but who require refreshing and bringing up to date

or

(*ii*) *Captains* who, for a variety of reasons, have been unable to attend the Long Course and now are considered too senior or are not available, for the Long Course

(*b*) *Artillery*—*Battery Commanders or Senior Captains*—Objects as for above with the addition that the Course is designed so that it will help them to supervise the work of their junior officers when the latter return to their units on the completion of the Long Course also to help them in their co operation with Cavalry by showing them the various roles and methods of employment of that arm

It is not intended for junior officers of the Royal Artillery who should be sent to the Long Course

(*c*) *Infantry Officers*—Those officers who already have some proficiency in riding Such officers will benefit by the instruction in the short time available so as to enable them later, to improve their riding in their own time also to assist other officers in their units in this respect It is also intended that they should learn the methods of employment of Cavalry and Armoured Cars by means of schemes and lectures

2 *British Warrant and N C Os*—

(*a*) *Cavalry*—It is intended for senior ranks such as Squadron Sergeant Majors who require to be brought up to date or for senior sergeants who have never attended an equitation course and have rather passed the stage when they can be sent for the Long Course Junior Sergeants should as far as possible, be sent on the Long Course

(*b*) *Royal Artillery*—It is intended for warrant officers, Sergeants, and Lance Sergeants who owing to their other duties, cannot be spared during the training season to attend the Long Course

I.A.O. 560.
4th July 1925.

3 *Indian Ranks.*—

(*a*) *Indian Officers.*—For senior Indian Officers who require bringing up to date. It is also most useful for Woordie Majors should they never previously have attended a Long Course or attended one some considerable time ago, possibly as an N. C. O.

(*b*) *Indian N. C. Os.*—The Course is useful to bring a N. C. O. who previously attended the Course up to date before being promoted to be an Indian Officer.

I.A.O. 561. 18786 / G S.-M T-2. **Returns of Educational Personnel.**—The complete nominal rolls of Educational Training personnel, on India Army Form X-1890, will no longer be submitted by units and formations

India Army Orders No 861 of 1921, No. 602 of 1922, and No. 445 of 1924, and No. 571 of 1925, are hereby cancelled.

The issue of India Army Form X.-1890 will be cancelled by an Army Instruction (India) in due course.

I.A.O. 562. A /26230-R.J / A G -9. **Colonization Scheme in the Punjab**—With reference to the correspondence ending with Adjutant General in India's letter No. A -26230|10-(A.G -9), dated the 16th May 1925, additional rulings on points raised in connection with the distribution of land under the Lower Sutlej (Nili Bar) Canal Colonization Scheme, are :—

(*i*) One mark will be allotted for service in each campaign, *viz.* China, Somaliland, Great War Waziristan, etc. The Great War to be considered as one campaign, irrespective of the number of theatres of war in which served. Para. (*vi*) of Adjutant General's letter No. A -26230|8-(A G.-9), dated 30th April 1925, will be amended accordingly.

(*ii*) Marks under para (*c*) of Adjutant General's letter No. A -26230|10-(A G.-9), dated 16th May 1925, will only be allotted for service in a theatre of war within the dates laid down for the award of the medal for such services. In this connection see the Annexure to India Army Order No 792 of 20th September 1924.

(*iii*) The date up to which service for pension will be reckoned for the purpose of assessing marks will be the *31st March 1925.*

(iv) Para (iii) of A 26230|8 (A G 9), dated 30th April 1925 as amended by para (c) of A 26230|10 (A G 9), dated 16th May 1925 will be considered as cancelled and the following substituted — **I A O 562 4th July 1925**

"Indians holding either substantive or honorary King's Commissions will be ineligible for participation in the Scheme, with the exception of those Indian Officers who were granted honorary rank *on retirement* under the provisions of para 641, Army Regulations, India Volume II"

(v) By the expression 'Punjabi' in para (i) of India Army Order No 217 of 19 5 is meant an inhabitant of either the Punjab or the Delhi Provinces

Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows and Orphans Fund are recoverable during the month of July 1925—Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1 6 / th rupee during the month of July 1925 *This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries pensions and annuities fixed in sterling* **I A O 563** A / 888 I C P / A G 14

No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary paid during the same month

Books—Cavalry Training Volume I 1924—The above book has been reprinted in India and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units at the following scale — **I A O 564** 16231 / G S M T 1

(For units and formations see C G S letter No 15668|3|M T 1, dated 9th April 1924)

Units and formations	*Scale*
(a) (1)	B and F
(2)	A and F
(4)	A and F
(b) (1) to (3)	A and E
(4) to (19) ..	E
(c) (1) and (2)	E
(3)	A and F
(4) to (10)	E
(d) (1) and (2)	E
(e) (1) to (4)	E
(f) (1)	E
(g) (1) to (8)	E
	E

I.A.O. 561. 4th July 1925.

Units and formations	*Scale.*
(o) (1) to (3)	1 copy each
(p) (Cavalry units)	B and F.
(Units other than cavalry) ..	E
(q) All Schools of Instruction (except the following)	E
Equitation School, Saugor ..	60 copies.
School of Artillery, Kakul ..	9 copies.
Adjutants, Indian Territorial Force ..	E
Military Advisers, Indian State Forces .	E
Remount Officers	1 copy each
Embarkation Commandant, Bombay .	6 copies.
Embarkation Commandant, Karachi ..	6 copies.

2 Amendments (No. 1), issued with Army Orders for January 1925, to the above book, are being reprinted, and when ready, will be issued at the above scale

3 The question of adopting the new home organization laid down in Cavalry Training, Volume I, 1924, will be considered at the end of the present year In the meantime the present Hotchkiss gun organization in cavalry units in India will be retained.

3. The new book has been compared with the edition, now in use, and all additions or modifications in it have been marked with a vertical line in the margin.

I.A. A/32068 A G-11.

4. **Books.**—Reference India Army Order, No. 25 of 1925. The War Office are printing a limited number of copies of the catalogue of all operative military publications. This catalogue will be distributed on the following scale : —

Headquarters Commands, Districts and Independent Brigades—2 copies each

2 Further orders will be issued when the publication is received in India

J S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE

The Durand Football Tournament will be held in Simla this year as usual British Units, Auxiliary Force Units, Stations, Departments and Football Clubs are permitted to enter one or more teams The Tournament Camp will open on 1st September and close about the 10th October The Tournament will be played from the 12th September to the 3rd October Entrance fee Rs 30 per team Messing charges in Camp—

	Rs.	A	P	
Warrant Officers and Sergeants	1	0	0	per diem
Other ranks	0	12	0	per diem

Further particulars and rules can be obtained from the Secretary, Lieut H M Hill, I A O C, Q M G 's Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla Entries close on 10th August 1925

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

11 July 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1921.— **I A O. 5[illegible]**
Attention is drawn to Rule 31 (2) (a) of the above Rules, which **8th Jul**
states that licences for the possession of arms may be granted **1925.**
for a particular Province or *throughout British India.*

The necessity for the renewal of a licence when units move in relief from one Province to another will be obviated by application for a licence which is valid throughout British India

British Army.—All personnel of British Cavalry and Infantry **I.A O 506.**
units due to leave India during the Trooping Season, 1925-26, who are extra regimentally employed and not for transfer to the India Unattached List or Indian Corps of Clerks, will rejoin their units by the 1st October 1925

2 Where reliefs are required, they will be found from units stationed within the District where the employment is situated

3 India Army Order No 759 of 1924 is cancelled

Legal and Judicial.—Army Order 132 of 1925, declaring the **I.A.O. 507**
Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing) to be a corps for the purposes of the Army Act, is republished below —

Army Order 132 of 1925

Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing)

GEORGE R I

Whereas We deem it expedient to authorise the formation of a corps to be entitled "The Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing)",

Our Will and Pleasure is that the Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing) shall be deemed to be a corps for the purposes of the Army Act,

Our Further Will and Pleasure is that the amendment shown in the Schedule attached to this Our Warrant shall be made to Our Warrant*, dated 7th July, 1910, defining the expression "Corps" for the purposes of the Army Act

*Army Order 250 of 1916

Given at Our Court at St James's this 30th day of April, 1925, in the 15th year of Our Reign

By His Maje[illegible] Command,

L. WOR[illegible]-EVANS.

I.A.O. 567.
8th July 1925.

SCHEDULE.

Army Order 250 of 1916—Amendment.

After "Corps of Military Accountants" *insert* "Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing)".

I.A.O. 568. A/34243 / A.G.-10

Procedure regarding the disposal of questions of a financial nature.—Attention is directed to India Army Order No. 265 of 1923, and to the necessity for observing the procedure laid down in the annexure thereto, regarding questions and proposals involving financial or accounts considerations being submitted to Army Headquarters through Controllers of Military Accounts concerned. Failure in this respect inevitably results in the correspondence being returned for this purpose, a form of delay which is to be strongly deprecated and which can be avoided by a strict compliance with the above quoted rules.

I.A.O. 569. A/31802 / A.G.-14

Pensions, Disability, Indian Army.—When Indian *ex*-combatants or non-combatants are required to appear before a medical board with a view to determining their claim to the grant, or continuance, of a disability pension, the authority arranging for the appearance of the man should invariably inform him, after consultation with the C. M. A. concerned, whether, on the finding of the board, he is eligible or not for a disability pension or that such a pension is no longer admissible.

I.A.O. 570. A/31463 / A.T.F.

Scindia Challenge Cup.—The Challenge Cup presented by the late Lieut.-General His Highness Sir Madho Rao Scindia, Bahadur, Maharaja of Gwalior, G.C.S.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., for competition by Artillery units of the Auxiliary Force, India, has been won for the year 1924-25 by No. 10 Battery, V (Bombay) Brigade, Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India.

I.A.O. 571 A./21720 / A.G.-A.T.F.

Pay and bonus during training of members of the Auxiliary Force, India.—The following amendment to the Regulations for the Auxiliary Force, India, 1921, has been approved and is published for information, pending publication in the October 1925 Appendix to India Army Orders :—

Para. 162—Sub-paragraphs (*vi*), (*vii*) and (*ix*) are *reconstructed* as follows :—

"(*vi*) A ledger account will be maintained for every officer, other than a commanding officer, and for every non-commissioned officer and man showing the number of days, or fractions of a day, on which training has been undergone and the amount of pay thereby earned.

The system of payments will ordinarily be as follows — **I.A.O. 571, 8th July 1925.**

(a) there will be three payments annually, one to be up to the 28th February, and one in April. The third payment will take place during the training camp if desired, otherwise at any convenient date, to be arranged by the controller of military accounts with the approval of the district commander. In cases where it is considered desirable however, units may, with the concurrence of the district commander, elect to draw pay monthly.

(b) subject to the conditions in paragraph 163, horse allowance will be paid at the option of the members of the Force entitled to this allowance, either monthly or concurrently with their ordinary pay.

At the end of each period mentioned above, an extract from this ledger will be submitted to the district controller of military accounts who will thereon remit the amount admissible to the non-commissioned officers and men to the officer commanding.

(viii) The bonus will be paid in the first payment occurring after the non-commissioned officers and men become entitled thereto.

(ix) A commanding officer will draw pay as in (vi) under the orders of the officer commanding the district."

Horse allowance to members of the Auxiliary Force, India.—The following amendment to the Regulations for the Auxiliary Force, India, 1921 has been approved and is published for information, pending publication in the October 1925 Appendix to India Army Orders — **I.A.O. 572.** A/21766 / A.G. A.T.F.

Paragraph 163 is reconstructed as follows —

"Paragraph 163—*Mounted officers, non-commissioned* officers and men of the Auxiliary Force, will receive a horse allowance of thirty rupees per mensem provided that, in the case of non-commissioned officers and men included in the Second "B" Reserve, such allowance will be admissible at the discretion of the Officer Commanding the District only to those who undertake to complete the training required of the Active Class or of the First "A" Reserve. Subject to this condition the grant of the allowance is governed by paragraph 307 Pay and Allowances Regulations, Part II.

I.A.O. 572.
8th July 1925.

Horse allowance shall also be admissible in the case of any horse privately owned by a member of a mounted unit used for the purpose of carrying a Hotchkiss gun or its ammunition, borne on regimental charge, provided the total number of horses on account of which the allowance is drawn shall not exceed the total number of mounted men in mounted units within the Command concerned, as defined by the establishments laid down for the Auxiliary Force for the time being "

I.A.O. 573. Supply of Fodder.—Amendment to India Army Order No. 541 of 1923.

42923 / Q M G.-6

Paragraph 1 (*b*) is reconstructed as follows :—

"The maintenance of all stocks of fodder required for issue to the Army other than to a Remount Depot, located at a station where the Military Farms Department do not function."

I.A.O. 574. **Books—Equipment Regulations—Amendments.**—"Amending Appendix No. 6" containing approved amendments to "Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I (Provisional) 1923" is under print and copies will be distributed to military officials and formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

60108 / Q M.G.-11.

2. Civil departments and officials in possession of the above regulations may obtain copies of the Amending Appendix on payment from the Central Publication Branch.

I.A.O. 574-I. **Books—Issue of a Revised Manual of Educational Training.**—Reference Annexure I to India Army Order No. 118 of 1924, the following amendment is made :—

16159 / Q S.-M.T.-2.

For Director General of Ordnance 5

Substitute Master General of Supply .. 1

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,
Adjutant General in India.

L35IAO—5,435—9-7-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

13th July 1925

CONTENTS

I.A.O. 572.
8th July 1925.

Horse allowance shall also be admissible in the case of any horse privately owned by a member of a mounted unit used for the purpose of carrying a Hotchkiss gun or its ammunition, borne on regimental charge, provided the total number of horses on account of which the allowance is drawn shall not exceed the total number of mounted men in mounted units within the Command concerned, as defined by the establishments laid down for the Auxiliary Force for the time being."

I.A.O. 573. Supply of Fodder.—Amendment to India Army Order No. *541 of 1923*.

42923 / Q.M.G.-6.

Paragraph 1 (*b*) is reconstructed as follows :—

"The maintenance of all stocks of fodder required for issue to the Army other than to a Remount Depot, located at a station where the Military Farms Department do not function."

I.A.O. 574. **Books—Equipment Regulations—Amendments.**—"Amending Appendix No. 6" containing approved amendments to "Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I (Provisional) 1923" is under print and copies will be distributed to military officials and formations by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

60108 / Q.M.G.-11.

2. Civil departments and officials in possession of the above regulations may obtain copies of the Amending Appendix on payment from the Central Publication Branch.

I.A.O. 574-I. **Books—Issue of a Revised Manual of Educational Training.**—Reference Annexure I to India Army Order No. 118 of 1924, the following amendment is made :—

18159 / U.S.-M.T.-2.

For Director General of Ordnance ..	..	5
Substitute Master General of Supply	..	1

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,
Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 2nd, 6th and 9th June 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 29th June 1925 **I A O 575. 13th July 1925**

Courses at the Army School of Physical Training— Para 10 (*a*), page 36, of "Courses of Instruction (India), 1924," is re constructed as follows — **I.A O. 576** 18285 / G.S M T 1.

A *Pay*

(1) *British Other Ranks*

I A F A 33 accompanied by R T R will reach the Commandant five clear days before the first pay day of each month

(2) *Indian Ranks.*

An I A F A 33 will be forwarded by the unit to reach their C M A by the 25th of each month, to enable the C M A to forward the necessary R T R so as to reach the Commandant on the first of each month

The amount of the I A F A 33 forwarded should include messing and charpoy allowance

(3) Students reporting for a course half way through the month, should be paid up to the date of departure by their units

Pay for the remaining days should be remitted as in (1) and (2) above

(4) Cheques for British students' pay should be made payable at Ambala in the cold weather and Kasauli in the hot weather

(5) Cheques for Indian students' pay should always be made payable at Ambala

(6) On no account will a student be given an advance of pay for the duration of the Course nor will any pay be sent direct to a student, either by money order cash or cheque

(7) When a course disperses before the end of a month, units will send in an A 33 for pay through their C M A in the usual manner to cover the number of days of the month for which the student will be at the Army School of Physical Training

This is essential, to enable students to pay their messing bills and have sufficient funds for their retu

I.A.O. 577. **Result of the Entrance Examination for admission to the**
13th July Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, in 1926.—Reference
1925. India Army Order No. 509 current.

19217
G.S.-M.T.-1.

(a) The following British Service Officers on the Indian Establishment have been nominated by the Army Council for admission to the Staff College, Camberley:—

1. Major E. S. D. Martin, D.S.O., M.C., 5/6th Dragoons.
2. Brevet Major D. J. Steevens, M.C., Royal Artillery.
3. Brevet Major B. H. Robertson, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Engineers.

(b) The following officers of the Dominion Forces have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for admission to the Staff College, Quetta:—

1. Major F. R. Henshaw, M.C., Canadian Military Forces.
2. Brevet Major W. Bridgeford, M.C., Australian Staff Corps.

I.A.O. 578. **Forms—Amendment.**—On Army Form C.-379-A., "Nominal Roll of Candidates and Result of Examination for the Army Special Certificate of Education," the date, "15th March," in line two of the "Note" be amended to read "15th February".

12304
G.S.-M.T.-2.

2. An Army Instruction (India), regarding the revision of Army Form C.-379, "Nominal Roll of Candidates and Result of the Examination for Army First Class Certificates of Education", will be published later.

I.A.O. 579. **Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.**—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 449 of 1924, and India Army Orders Nos. 59 and 422 of 1925.

A./33512
A.G.-2.

The annual regimental conference, 14th Punjab Regiment, will be held at Ferozepore on the 20th and 21st October 1925.

I.A.O. 580. **Iraq Standing Orders.**—The following amendments are made to the Annexure and Appendix to India Army Order No. 1027 of 1924 as amended by India Army Orders Nos. 29, 297 and 387 of 1925:—

A./25549
A.G.-2.

Annexure Para. 12—Intelligence,

Military Reports on Iraq.

against "Area No. 3," *for* "Baghdad (inclusive)" *read* "Baghdad (exclusive)"

against "Area No. 6," *after* "Euphrates" *add* "and Basrah".

Appendix Sub para 3 is reconstructed as follows — **I A O 580 13th July 1925**

"*Mosquito curtains*—The provisions of Army Instruction (India) No 801 of 1923 are applicable to Iraq in respect of personnel who bring mosquito curtains with them from India Officers and men who have not received mosquito nets as personnel clothing are entitled to receive the same as public clothing in certain stations only where malaria is prevalent—Mosul and Basrah, not Hinaidi"

Para 5, "*Sports*"

The para against "Squash racquets" is reconstructed as follows —

"Two courts exist at Hinaidi and one at Baghdad"

Para 7, "*Servants*", is reconstructed as follows —

"Good native servants in Iraq are few and very expensive Officers are advised to bring their own bearers and mess servants Free rations for servants of Indian Army Officers are not admissible (G R O 360|1923) Wages for local servants vary according to the station Wages are higher in Baghdad and Basrah than at outside stations, and the highest wage must be paid in Baghdad As free rations or ration allowance is not granted by Government the minimum wage for a servant is Rs 50 per mensem in Baghdad

Khansamahs are useless in Iraq but a good cook is essential"

Para 8—"*Conditions of service*,

for first sentence of this para *substitute* the following —

"Active Service in Iraq ceased on the 6th August 1924, when the Treaty of Lausanne came into operation, but by a series of Declarations since that date under Sections 189 (2) of the Army and Air Force Acts persons subject to either of these Acts are so subject as if on active service"

Repostings to Home Establishment—Officer in Charge, Royal Garrison Artillery Records letter No R 1|14|India|68, dated 28th May 1925, *is published below* — **I A O 581** A/[illegible] A C 4

The following decision given under War Office letter No 112|Artillery|5794 A G 6 (A), dated 24th February 1925 is forwarded for information —

"I am to add that Officers and other ranks serving in Heavy Batteries overseas are not eligible for posting to the home establishment unless they fulfil the conditions laid down in paragraphs 196 and 202 King's Regulations Officers and other ranks serving on the Headquarters and District Establishments, Royal Artillery of Defended Ports Abroad are eligible for

I.A.O. 577. **13th July 1925.** Result of the Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, in 1926.—Reference India Army Order No 509 current.

19217 / G S.-M.T.-1. (a) The following British Service Officers on the Indian Establishment have been nominated by the Army Council for admission to the Staff College, Camberley:—

1. Major E. S. D. Martin, D.S.O., M C., 5|6th Dragoons
2. Brevet Major D. J. Steevens, M.C., Royal Artillery.
3. Brevet Major B. H. Robertson, D.S.O., M.C, Royal Engineers.

(b) The following officers of the Dominion Forces have been nominated by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief for admission to the Staff College, Quetta:—

1. Major F. R. Henshaw, M.C., Canadian Military Forces
2. Brevet Major W. Bridgeford, M.C., Australian Staff Corps.

I.A.O. 578. Forms—Amendment.—On Army Form C.-379-A., "Nominal Roll of Candidates and Result of Examination for the Army Special Certificate of Education," the date, "15th March," in line two of the "Note" be amended to read "15th February".

12304 / G S.-M.T.-2.

2. An Army Instruction (India), regarding the revision of Army Form C.-379, "Nominal Roll of Candidates and Result of the Examination for Army First Class Certificates of Education", will be published later.

I.A.O. 579. Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 449 of 1924, and India Army Orders Nos. 59 and 422 of 1925.

A./33512 / A.G.-2.

The annual regimental conference, 14th Punjab Regiment, will be held at Ferozepore on the 20th and 21st October 1925

I.A.O. 580. Iraq Standing Orders.—The following amendments are made to the Annexure and Appendix to India Army Order No. 1027 of 1924 as amended by India Army Orders Nos. 29, 297 and 387 of 1925:—

A./25549 / A.G.-2.

Annexure. Para. 12—Intelligence,

Military Reports on Iraq

against "Area No. 3," *for* "Baghdad (inclusive") *read* "Baghdad (exclusive")

against "Area No. 6," *after* "Euphrates" *add* "and Basrah".

Appendix Sub para 3 is reconstructed as follows — I A O 580 13th July 1925

"*Mosquito curtains*—The provisions of Army Instruction (India) No 801 of 1923 are applicable to Iraq in respect of personnel who bring mosquito curtains with them from India Officers and men who have not received mosquito nets as personnel clothing are entitled to receive the same as public clothing in certain stations only where malaria is prevalent—Mosul and Basrah, not Hinaidi"

Para 5, "*Sports*"

The para against "Squash racquets" is reconstructed as follows —

"Two courts exist at Hinaidi and one at Baghdad"

Para 7, "*Servants*", is reconstructed as follows —

"Good native servants in Iraq are few and very expensive Officers are advised to bring their own bearers and mess servants Free rations for servants of Indian Army Officers are not admissible (G R O 360|1923) Wages for local servants vary according to the station Wages are higher in Baghdad and Basrah than at outside stations and the highest wage must be paid in Baghdad As free rations or ration allowance is not granted by Government the minimum wage for a servant is Rs 50 per mensem in Baghdad

Khansamahs are useless in Iraq but a good cook is essential"

Para 8—"*Conditions of service*"

for first sentence of this para *substitute* the following —

"*Active Service in Iraq* ceased on the 6th August 1924 when the Treaty of Lausanne came into operation, but by a series of Declarations since that date under Sections 189 (2) of the Army and Air Force Acts persons subject to either of these Acts are so subject as if on active service"

Repostings to Home Establishment—Officer in Charge, Royal Garrison Artillery Records letter No R 1|14|India|68, dated 28th May 1925, is published below — I A O 581 A/33239 A G 4

The following decision given under War Office letter No 112|Artillery|5794 A G 6 (A), dated 24th February 1925 is forwarded for information —

"I am to add that Officers and other ranks serving in Heavy Batteries overseas are not eligible for posting to the home establishment unless they fulfil the conditions laid down in paragraphs 196 and 292 King's Regulations Officers and other ranks serving on the Headquarters and District Establishments, Royal Artillery of Defended Ports Abroad are eligible for

I.A.O. 581.
13th July
1925.

posting to other overseas garrisons under the conditions of paragraph 1080 King's Regulations until they become eligible for posting to the home establishment in accordance with paragraphs 196 and 292 King's Regulations."

This decision also applies to units of Pack and Medium Artillery.

I.A.O. 582. Forms—India Army Order No. 953 of 1920 is cancelled.

I A F Y.-1948 / A.G.-11

I.A O. 583. Maintenance and Repair of Typewriters on Charge of Units and Formations which do not come under the Terms of A Is (I) Nos 322 and 849 of 1922—A contract in accordance with the terms of I. A. O. No. 301 of 1925 [issued as A. I. (I) No 396 of 1925] has been made with the Remington Typewriter Company.

A./13971 / A G-11

2. The Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps has ascertained that if Staffs, Departments, British units and other Formations wish, the Company on their side is willing to maintain typewriters on the same terms as those referred to in the above Order.

I.A.O. 584. Mess Contributions—Officers—British Officers.—With reference to India Army Orders Nos 995 and 111 of 1925, the following War Office ruling is published:—

A./26281 / A.G.-11.

So far as it is governed by the question of the mess being furnished at the public expense, the liability of an officer substantively promoted during the war will be determined by the fact whether the mess of the unit with which he was serving at the date of Army Council Instruction No. 576 of 1924 was, or was not furnished at the public expense at that date.

I.A.O. 585 Pay of Officers, Auxiliary Force, India—The revised rates of pay, etc, sanctioned in Army Instruction (India) No. 1-S. of 1925 will be admitted to officers of the Auxiliary Force, India, only when called out or embodied for service. Pay, etc., for the period of training will continue to be admitted under the orders in force prior to the issue of the above quoted Army Instruction (India).

A./33601 / A.T.F.

Graves Registration —The following name appears on a War Cross at Mombasa E Africa — I A O 586, 13th July 1925, A/33918 / A G Arrears

8946 Private Mahamadur Wongara

Any information regarding the identity of the above should be communicated to the Adjutant General in India

Recruiting—I A —Class Composition —The class composition of Mule Transport Units, shewn in the Annexure to I A O No 846 dated 11th October 1924, is cancelled — I A O 587, 48663 / Q 7 A T

The revised class composition of these units is published as an Annexure to this Order

The class composition of A, B and C Transport Depots will be notified in a subsequent order

Equipment Regulations —The following amendment to Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part 2, Section XV A An Armoured Car Company and Light Repair Section is notified pending issue of a correction slip — I A O 588, 61233 / Q.M.G II.

Page 39—Appendix I—

Delete item 14 and connected entries

Page 41—Appendix I—

Insert the following item —

41	Extinguisher, fire complete with bracket	1	1		1	2	2

Equipment Regulations — " Correction list No 1 of 1925 " containing approved corrections to the Equipment Regulations (India) and Army lists noted below, is under print and copies will be distributed to Military officials and formations, by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta — I A O 589, 58135 / Q.M.G II

2 Civil departments and officials may obtain copies of the list on payment from the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

Regulations for the equipment of the Army (India)

Part 2—Section I B—Indian Infantry (except Pioneer) Active Battalions, 1922

Part 2—Section I C—Indian Pioneers (Active Batt

I.A.O. 589.
13th July 1925.

Part 2—Section I-D—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Training Battalions.

Part 2—Section I-E—Indian Pioneers, Training Battalions.

Part 2—Section II-A—British Cavalry, 1922.

Part 2—Section II-B—Bodyguards.

Part 2—Section II-C—Indian Cavalry.

Part 2—Section III-C—Cavalry Brigade Transport Company.

Part 2—Section IV—Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Part 2—Section V-C—Medical Services—Station Family Hospitals.

Part 2—Section VI-A—Central M. T. Stores Depot.

Part 2—Section VI-B—A Heavy or Light Mechanical Transport Company.

Part 2—Section VIII-B—Machine Gun School.

Part 2—Section IX—Military Detention Corps (India).

Part 2—Section X-A—Engineer Units—Divisional Headquarters Company.

Part 2—Section X-B—Engineer Units—Field Troops, Sappers and Miners.

Part 2—Section X-C—Divisional Signals.

Part 2—Section X-D—Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop.

Part 2—Section X-E—No. 1 (Line) Company, Corps Signals.

Part 2—Section X-F—No. 1 (Wireless) Company, Corps Signals.

Part 2—Section X-G—Engineer Units—Fortress pany.

Part 2—Section X-I—Corps of Signal Training Centre, Depot.

Part 2—Section X-J—Headquarters and Depots of C of Sappers and Miners.

Part 2—Section X-K—Engineer Units—A Field Company.

Part 2—Section X-L—Engineer Units—Army Troops Company

Part 2—Section X-M—Engineer Units—A Railway Company.

Part 2—Section X-N—Engineer Units—A Bridging Train.

Part 2—Section X-O—Engineer Units—Chitral Section.

Part 2—Section XI-A—Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment.

Part 2—Section XI-B—Field Artillery with Q. F. 18-pr. equipment **I.A.O. 589. 13th July 1925**

Part 2—Section XI-C—Field Artillery with Q. F. 4·5-in. howitzer equipment

Part 2—Section XI-D—Royal Artillery Training Centre

Part 2—Section XI-E—Pack Artillery armed with 4, Q. F. 3·7-in. howitzers

Part 2—Section XI-F—Pack Artillery Training Centre

Part 2—Section XI-G—Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr. equipment (Brigade Ammunition Columns)

Part 2—Section XI-H—Divisional Ammunition Columns, R. A.

Part 2—Section XI-I—A Pack Artillery Battery with B. L. 2·75-in. guns

Part 2—Section XII-A—A Company of Royal Garrison Artillery

Part 2—Section XII-B—Frontier Garrison Artillery

Part 2—Section XII-C—Medium Artillery with B. L. 6-in. 26-cwt. howitzer equipment (Tractor Drawn)

Part 2—Section XII-D—Medium Artillery with B. L. 6-in. 26-cwt. howitzer equipment (Horse Drawn)

Part 2—Section XII-E—Medium Batteries with B. L. 60-pr. equipment (Horse Drawn)

Part 2—Section XV-A—An Armoured Car Company and Light Repair Section

Part 2—Section XV-B—Royal Tank Corps Centre

Part 2—Section XVI—Miscellaneous Units and Details

[Reg]ulations for the equipment of the Auxiliary Force (India).

[Sect]ion III—Artillery Units

[Sect]ion IV—Engineer Units

[Sect]ion V—Machine Gun Corps

[S]ection VI—Royal Army Service Corps

[Regul]ations for the equipment of the Territorial Force (India).

[S]ection 1—Infantry Units

[Equipment] Tables—

Miscellaneous Services, Part I, reprint 1921

Miscellaneous Services, Part II, 1921 (Supplement).

Fort Armaments, 1913

Engineer Units, reprint 1916

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Adjutant General in I[ndia].

ANNEXURE TO INDIA

CLASS COMPOSITION OF

Showing number of

Unit	Station	Punjabi Mussulmans: Trans-Jhelum (other than Musalis)	Punjabi Mussulmans: Cis-Jhelum	Pathans	Sikhs (other than Mazhbis and Ramdasias)	Sikhs (Lobana Mazhbis and Ramdasias)
No 1 C B T Coy.	Risalpur	3	3	1	..	.
" 2. " "	Quetta	2	4	..	1	.
" 3. " "	Meerut	2	4	1	..	..
" 4. I. B. T. Coy.	Kohat	3	2	1	..	.
" 5. " "	Peshawar	3	3	..	..	..
" 6. " "	Bangalore	2	3	..	1	..
" 7 " "	Landi Kotal	3	2	1	..	.
" 8. " "	Nowshera	2	2	1	..	.
" 9 " "	Razmak	2	3	1	..	.
" 10 " "	Bannu	3	2	1	..	.
" 11 " "	Poona	2	3	..	..	..
" 12 " "	Quetta	2	2	..	..	..
" 13. " "	Rawalpindi.	3	2		..	1
" 14. " "	Lucknow	2	3	..	.	..
" 15 D. T. T Coy.	Nowshera Rawal pindi.	3	3	1	..	
" 16. " "	Peshawar	2	4	..	.	.
" 17. " "	Razmak	2	4	..	..	..
" 18. " "	Secunderabad	2	3	1	1	..
" 19. " "	Bhowali	2	3	..	..	..
" 20. " "	Manzai	2	2	..	..	..
" 21. " "	Loralai	2	3	..	..	..
" 22. " "	"	3	3	..	..	..
" 23 " "	Quetta	3	3	..	..	..
" 24. " "	Dehra Dun	1	1	..	..	..
" 25 Mule Trpt Coy (L. E.)	Abbottabad	1	1	..	..	..
" 26. " " "	Dalhousie	1	1	..	.	..
" 27. " " "	Cawnpore	1	..	1	..	..
" 28. " " "	Ferozepore	1	1	..	..	..
" 29. " " "	Jhelum	1	1	..	.	..
" 30 " " "	Maymyo	1	1	..	..	..
" 31. " " "	Jhansi	1	..	..	..	.
" 32. " " "	Mhow	1	..	..	..	..
" 33. " " "	Jubbulpore	1	..	..	..	..
	TOTAL	66	72	10	3	1

ARMY ORDER No. 587 of 1925

MULE TRANSPORT UNITS

troops of each class

Dogras (other than Dogra Rajputs)	Garhwalis (other than Garhwali Rajputs)	Kumaonis (other than Kumaoni Rajputs)	Hindustani Mussulmans (of the U P)	Gujars	Hindu Jats (including the Hoshiarpur District)	Ahirs	Madrassis (other than Christians)	Hindu Rajputs	Madrassi Christians	Gaur Brahmans	U P and E P Rajputs and Ahirs	Rajputana and C I Mussulmans	TOTAL
1													8
	1												8
	1												8
1													7
					1								7
			1										7
			1										7
1													7
			1										7
	1												7
			1				1						7
1					1				1				7
1													7
		1	1										7
1													8
			1							1			8
	1					1							8
	1												8
1			1		1								8
	1	1	1		1								8
1			1								1		8
	1							1					8
1			1										8
1	3	[illegible]											8
													2
													2
													2
													2
													2
													2
			1										2
												1	2
					1								2
10	10	4	11		5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	199

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

16th July, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 12th and 16th June 1923, ... received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 6th July 1923. I A O 590 16th July 1923

Appointments, Promotions, Leave etc — List No 50 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this order. I A O 591

Examination of officers for promotion Abolition of all certificates under para 855 King's Regulations 1923 — Army Council Instruction No 259 of 1923, is republished below for information. I A O 592

Army Council Instruction No 259 of 1923

1 In order to remove restrictions on officers qualifying by examination for promotion to captain or major, the Army Council have decided to dispense with all certificates, including the riding certificate required from a C O and the necessary amendments to para 855 and Appendix X King's Regulations, 1923, will appear in due course The only restriction imposed is that a lieutenant must have completed one year's service in that rank before attending an examination for promotion to the rank of captain

In future therefore a lieutenant with at least one year's service in that rank or a captain may apply to attend the practical and written qualifying examinations pertaining to his rank as soon as he considers himself fit to do so

2 The C O's responsibility for the efficient instruction of his officers and their preparation for promotion will remain as prescribed in para 900 King's Regulations 1923

3 It should be remembered that qualification by examination is only one of the factors upon which an officer's fitness for promotion is dependent—the other factor being a satisfactory confidential report—and that C Os will have the opportunity to include in the annual confidential reports of officers all the information hitherto required by para 8.. King's Regulation, 1923, in the form of certificate

4 A C I 637 of 1924 is hereby cancelled

Boy except tho e fatherle s boys exempted under para 15 of the "Provi ional Regulations ', will al o be required to take with them the following me sing utensils — **I A O 593** **16th July 1925.**

1 Lota

1 Thali

1 Glass (metal)

1 Chamcha

1 Katorah

5 Boy who bring money or valuables to the Schools will be required to depo it them with the Commandant for i' custody

6 All fares and travelling expen es to and from the Sch ols will be borne by parents or guardians

7 Arrangements for accommodation an d food for parents or guardians accompanying boys cannot be made at the Schools

8 Nominating authorities will be responsible for collecting fees payable by parents or guardians and will remit them monthly to the C M A Rawalpindi in the case of the Jhelum School and the C M A Lahore in the case of the Jullundur School by Receivable Order endorsed To the credi of C M A,

Rawalpindi
Lahore

The Treasury receipts will be sent to the O C the School concerned

Language Examinations—Results—In the Annexure to Indian Army Order No 50? of 19?5 under Preliminary Urdu, for "Captain H O Smithers an Indian Signal Corps , read "Captain H C Smitleman Indian Signal Corps **I A O 594** 18 36 / G S M.T

Educational Training Programme—In future the weekly programme of educational training will be included in the "Weekly Training Programme submitted by unit to Brigade Headquarter Separate programmes of Educational Training will not be submitted **I A O 595** 19451 / G S M.T

Report of Inspection of Army Childrens Schools—The Report of Inspection of Army Children' Schools on Army Form C -317, is aboli hed **I A O 596** 6923 / G S M T

2 The issue of Army Form C -317 will be cancelled shortly

I.A.O. 597. **Libraries—Officers.**—Until further orders, the allotment of funds for District and Brigade Headquarters Officers' Libraries is as under :—

16th July 1925.

7460
G.S.-M T.-2.

	Rs.
Northern Command	6,000
Southern Command	2,900
Eastern Command	2,100
Western Command	1,700
Burma Independent District	500
Aden Brigade	300

I.A.O. 598. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered and will be taken into use forthwith :—

13410
G S.-S D.-2.

Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.	*Full Address.*
'DISLABORY'	District Laboratory.
'BRIGLAB'	Brigade Laboratory.

I.A O 599. **Disbanded Units—Possession by Royal Artillery messes of trophies, plate, etc , belonging to.**—Intimation has been received from War Office that certain Royal Artillery Messes are in possession of trophies, plate, etc., which have markings to show that they belonged to certain units which appear to have been disbanded, or whose designation has been changed (*e g.,* VII Battery, Cinque Ports Division)

A./26216
A G.-1.

All Officers Commanding, Artillery Brigades, or unbrigaded units, will forward a report to the Adjutant-General in India of any such property in Royal Artillery Messes of the units under their command.

Nil reports are required

I A.O 600
16th July
1925.
A/33421 / A G 8

Legal and Judicial—In pursuance of section 20 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VII of 1 ... in India, with the approval of t ... is pleased to direct that the foll ... to the Table published in the ... of 1922, namely —

(1) For the entries relating to item I in the first, second, third, fourth and fifth columns of the said Table, the following shall be substituted, viz —

"I Forfeiture of seniority or of service for the purpose of promotion and reprimand	(a) Forfeiture of seniority or in the case of an officer whose promotion depends upon length of service of service for the purpose of promotion, for a period not exceeding 12 months (b) Reprimand or severe reprimand	Officer having power not less than Officer Commanding a District, or an officer empowered to convene a General Court Martial	Any Indian Officer	When it is proposed to award a punishment of forfeiture of seniority or of service for the purpose of motion, the Indian officer or warrant officer shall be asked whether he desires to be dealt with summarily or be tried by Court Martial, and, if he elects to be tried by Court Martial, he shall not be punished summarily under this paragraph. Reprimand or severe reprimand may be awarded either alone or in addition to forfeiture of seniority or of service for the purpose of promotion."
	(a) Forfeiture of seniority, or, in the case of a warrant officer whose promotion depends upon length of service of service for the purpose of promotion, for a period not exceeding 12 months (b) Reprimand or severe reprimand	Officer having power not less than Officer Commanding a Brigade or an officer empowered to confirm the finding and sentence of a Court Martial held for the trial of a warrant officer	Any Warrant officer	

I.A.O. 597. **16th July 1925.** 7460 / G.S.-M.T.-2. **Libraries—Officers.**—Until further orders, the allotment of funds for District and Brigade Headquarters Officers' Libraries is as under :—

	Rs.
Northern Command	6,000
Southern Command	2,900
Eastern Command	2,100
Western Command	1,700
Burma Independent District	500
Aden Brigade	300

I.A.O. 598. 13410 / G.S.-S.D.-2. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—The following abbreviated telegraphic addresses have been registered and will be taken into use forthwith —

Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.	*Full Address.*
'DISLABORY'	District Laboratory.
'BRIGLAB'	Brigade Laboratory.

I.A.O. 599 A/20216 / A.G.-4. **Disbanded Units—Possession by Royal Artillery messes of trophies, plate etc., belonging to.**—Intimation has been received from War Office that certain Royal Artillery Messes are in possession of trophies, plate, etc., which have markings to show that they belonged to certain units which appear to have been disbanded, or whose designation has been changed (*e.g.*, VII Battery, Cinque Ports Division)

All Officers Commanding, Artillery Brigades, or unbrigaded units, will forward a report to the Adjutant-General in India of any such property in Royal Artillery Messes of the units under their command

Nil reports are required.

Organization—Indian Army—To en ure uniformity, the nomenclature of units of the Indian Army published in the annexure to India Army Order No 878 of 1922 will be used in all orders and correspondence

I A O 601.
16th July 1925.
A /34002
A G 11

2 The abbreviation "Bn" will be used for "battalion" *e g*, "1st Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment"

Furlough and leave U L—All non departmental warrant officers and all non commi ioned officers on the India Unattached List may be granted "special furlough" to the United Kingdom under the conditions pre cribed in paragraph 486, A R I, Volume II

I A O 602
A /33777
A G 11

2 The regulations on the subject will be amended in due course

Unemployment Insurance—War Office circular letter No 93|3618 (F 2 M) dated the 10th June 1925 i reproduced below

I A O 603.
A /34343
A G 13.

2 The position as regards National Health Insurance benefits will be clearly explained by O C Units to all soldiers who intend residing in the Irish Free State on discharge from the service

---

War Office Circular letter No 93 3618 (F 2 M), dated the 10th June 1925

With reference to War Office letter,* number as above dated 7th March, 1925 notifying the position as regards unemployment in urance of soldiers who on discharge or transfer to the Reserve re ide in the Irish Free State I am directed to inform you that it has now been decided that in the cases of such soldiers whose discharge or transfer to the Reserve is carried out in Great Britain or Northern Ireland Form U I A 31NS will be completed and forwarded to the Ministry of Labour at the time of the soldier s discharge or transfer and not when the soldier re umes residence in Great Britain or Northern Ireland Soldiers serving in the Irish Free State whose discharge or tran fer is carried out there will however continue to be treated in the same way as soldiers discharged abroad and so far as they are concerned the procedure in the last paragraph of the above War Office letter will still apply

I am to state that the alteration in procedure in the case of dis c[illegible] Northern Ireland will [illegible] to benefit as outlined [illegible] e letter and it should

---

*Reproduced as an annexure to India Army Order No 3?5 of 1925

I.A.O. 603. be clearly explained to each such soldier who intends to reside in
16th July 1925. the Irish Free State that the contributions credited to him on discharge or transfer will not be available for benefit in the Irish Free State but will only be available for benefit in Great Britain or Northern Ireland as and when he is unemployed there.

I.A.O. 604. 57403 / Q.M.G.-6. Bread—Bread issued from Indian Army Service Corps bakeries to units to meet their demands, and which, owing to decrease in strength or for other reasons, may become surplus to their requirements, must be retained by units towards meeting their requirements for the next day instead of being returned to the Indian Army Service Corps.

I.A.O. 605. 16415 / Q.S.-M.O.-3. Books—Official History of the Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18, Volume II.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 845-III of 1924.

Copies of Volume II of the above publication have been received and will be supplied to Military Officers at the reduced rate of Rs. 13 per copy. (Postage and packing annas 13 per copy extra.)

Indents, which will be dealt with in rotation, will be submitted direct to the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the instructions laid down in the above mentioned India Army Order for Volume I.

I.A.O. 605-1. 26372 / Q.M.G.-16. Books—Veterinary Regulations, India.—With reference to A. I. (I.), No. 234 of 1925, copies of "Veterinary Regulations, India," will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale and distribution list published in annexures I and II to this Order.

2. Attention is directed to the instructions for the disposal of individual copies issued to veterinary personnel, [*vide* annexure I (*ii*)].

3. The book may also be obtained on payment from the same source, at [illegible] annas per copy—English price 1 shilling.

(Sd.) J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,
Adjutant-General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 591 OF 1925

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in Chief in India

LIST No 90

Appointments

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Staff—Army Headquarters

Captain G R **Pouncey**, 3rd Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment attached Indian Signal Corps, to be officiating Assistant to the Signal Officer in Chief, (Graded as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain W R C Penney, M C, Royal Corps of Signals, on leave 02709/M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc

Major R R M **Porter**, M C, M B, F R C S E, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Surgery, Baluchistan District, *vice* Captain J A W Ebden, M B, F R C S, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated Dated the 8th June 1925 17872/D.M.S.-1-B.

The undermentioned officers, to be Specialist in Medicine of the District shown against their names, *vide* Army Instruction (India), No 465, dated the 19th May 1925 — 2305/D.M.S. 1 B.

Captain E O A **Singer**, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, Rawalpindi Dated the 1st April 1925

Captain V J **Bonavia**, M D, Royal Army Medical Corps, Lahore Dated the 1st April 1925

Major J H **Spencer**, M D, Royal Army Medical Corps, Baluchistan Dated the 1st April 1925

Major R C **Priest**, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, United Provinces Dated the 1st April 1925

Captain D **Pottinger**, M C, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, Poona Dated the 1st April 1925

Major M I C **Irvine** M B, Indian Medical Service, Central Provinces Dated the 7th April 1925

In the Annexure to India Army Order, No 205, dated the 10th March 1925, regarding the appointment of Captain T O **Thompson**, M D, Royal Army Medical Corps as Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, Sind Rajputana District, *for* " 3rd November " *read* " 4th November " 1476/D.M.S. 1 B.

In the Annexure to India Army Order, No 462, dated the 1st June 1925, regarding the appointment of Major B **Varvill**, M C, Royal Army Medical Corps as Specialist in Prevention of Diseases, Sind-Rajputana District, *for* " Dated 6th December 1924 " *read* " Dated the 9th December 1924 ".

I.A.O. 603. be clearly explained to each such soldier who intends to reside in **16th July 1925.** the Irish Free State that the contributions credited to him on discharge or transfer will not be available for benefit in the Irish Free State but will only be available for benefit in Great Britain or Northern Ireland as and when he is unemployed there

I.A.O. 604. $\frac{57103}{\text{Q M G -6.}}$ Bread.—Bread issued from Indian Army Service Corps bakeries to units to meet their demands, and which, owing to decrease in strength or for other reasons, may become surplus to their requirements, must be retained by units towards meeting their requirements for the next day instead of being returned to the Indian Army Service Corps

I.A.O. 605. $\frac{16415}{\text{G.S.-M O.-3}}$ Books—Official History of the Campaign in Mesopotamia, 1914-18, Volume II.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 845-III of 1924.

Copies of Volume II of the above publication have been received and will be supplied to Military Officers at the reduced rate of Rs. 13 per copy. (Postage and packing annas 13 per copy extra)

Indents, which will be dealt with in rotation, will be submitted direct to the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the instructions laid down in the above mentioned India Army Order for Volume I.

I.A.O. 605-1. $\frac{26372}{\text{Q.M G.-16}}$ Books—Veterinary Regulations, India.—With reference to A I. (I), No. 234 of 1925, copies of "Veterinary Regulations, India," will be distributed, without indents, by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale and distribution list published in annexures I and II to this Order.

2. Attention is directed to the instructions for the disposal of individual copies issued to veterinary personnel, [*vide* annexure I (iv)].

3 The book may also be obtained on payment from the same source, at 10 annas per copy—English price 1 shilling

(Sd.) J. S SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl*,

Adjutant-General in India.

Lieutenant J L Lee Company Officer 4th Bn attached 10th Bn, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment vice Captain W R Thomson, MC, vacated Dated 13th April 1925 — 01852 II / M.S.-3.

6th Rajputana Rifles

1st Bn (Wellesley's)

Major F H James OBE, MC, Company Commander, to be Second in Command vice Major R V Hunt retired Dated 5th December 1924 — 0734 / M S 3

2nd Bn (Prince of Wales's Own)

Major G B St P Bunbury, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, vice Lieutenant Colonel C R F Seymour, appointed Commandant Dated 24th September 1924

3rd Bn

Major C C Hickie Company Commander, to be Second in Command, vice Major L Forbes transferred Dated 16th June 1925

4th Bn (Outram's).

Major J G Rae OBE, Company Commander to be Second in Command to fill an existing vacancy Dated 16th June 1925

5th Bn (Napier's)

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J C M Holliday, OBE, Company Commander, 3rd Bn, to be Second in Command, but to remain in his present appointment, vice Lieutenant Colonel F F Maynard, MC, appointed Commandant Dated 16th June 1925

10th B (Shekhawati)

Major L Forbes Second in Command, 3rd Bn, is transferred in the same capacity, vice Lieutenant Colonel M G C Maclean, CIE, transferred Dated 16th June 1925

8th Punjab Regiment

3rd Bn

Captain W B Campbell Company Officer, 2nd Bn, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 14th June 1925 — 0736 / M.S.-3.

11th Sikh Regiment

2nd Bn

Captain A I Farwell Company Officer, 2nd Bn (Sikhs) to be Company Commander, vice Captain H R [illegible] MC, vacated Dated 15th June 1925 12

The Annexure to India Army Order, No. 948, dated 27th December 1923 in so far as it relates to Major E. T. T. Todd, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles, Deputy Quartermaster General Army Headquarters, *for* '20 days privilege leave' *read* '20 days on private affairs'.

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India:—

03009 / M.S.-1. Major E. T. T. Todd, 1st Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

This officer will vacate his present appointment on 31st October 1925

In India.

02251 / M.S.-1. Major General E. H. Willis, C.B., C.M.G., British Service, Major-General, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 42 days.

04269 / M.S.-1. Major I. Burn-Murdoch, O.B.E., 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers, Commandant, Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, privilege leave for 60 days

Corrigenda.

04058 / M.S.-1. In the Annexure to India Army Order, No. 405 dated 18th May 1925, in so far as it relates to Colonel (Temporary Colonel-on-the-Staff) R. J. Collins, C.M.G., D.S.O., British Service, Director of Military Training, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* 'combined leave for 4 months and 19 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)' *read* 'combined leave for 4 months and 27 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)'

03701 / M.S.-1. In the Annexure to India Army Order, No. 814, dated 26th September 1924, page 985 granting leave to Captain F. Wren, A.E.C., Instructor, British Army School of Education, Belgaum, *for* "combined leave for 8 months", *read* "combined leave for 8 months and 5 days".

03914 / M.S.-1. In Annexure to India Army Order, No. 462, dated 1st June 1925 *page* 709, granting leave to Lieutenant (Local Captain) J. Willatt, M.C., Army Educational Corps, Instructor, Army School of Education (India), *add at end*:—

This officer will revert to the Home Establishment on the expiry of his leave

REWARDS

Volunteer long service medal—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force India A 33635 / A G 9

Assam Valley Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India

Farrier Quartermaster Sergeant T S C CRONHEIM
Sergeant *Farrier*, C C F GLENNIE
Trooper W H B JACKS
Private F LAWSON

Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India

Lieutenant C P GOULDSBURY

I Brigade (Calcutta Port Defence) Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India

Gunner W E WHEELER

III (Rangoon) Brigade, Royal Artillery Auxiliary Force India
Sergeant J W FROST

1st Bn, The East Indian Railway Regiment Auxiliary Force, India

Private D A DURBY

2nd Bn, The East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

Private A SCOTT

3rd Bn, The East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

Quartermaster Sergeant J MASON
Sergeant J M GOOD
Corporal F W ROLSTON
Private W R RENNICK
Private M T ROSS
Private A J VALLINT
Private C D WILSON
Private W J SHEPHERD
Private J C JACOB
Private D DRANSFIELD

Private F. N. CUMMING.

Private E. A. WORDSWORTH.

Private J. C. WOOD.

Private A. O. MILES.

Private P. S. C. FONCECA.

Private W. P. LEAHY.

Private A. C. MORTIMER.

Private J. F. RYTON.

Private E. R. SMITH.

Private C. H. JOSEPH.

The Eastern Bengal Railway Bn, Auxiliary Force, India

Private C. C. AME.

Private T. H. W. DOWMAN.

Private W. S. DURAND.

Private J. D. ROOD.

Private H. D. SHERARD.

1st Bn., The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Lance Corporal C. WILLIAMS.

Private W. GRUNWELL.

Private A. C. WESTERLING.

Private E. R. LOWE.

Private P. W. MITCHELL.

2nd Bn., The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Lance Corporal F. A. PETERS.

Private D. C. TROTTER.

The Burma Railways Bn, Auxiliary Force, India.

Lance Sergeant R. PHILLIPS.

Corporal D. W. L. EVERARD.

Private W. H. CAMMELL.

Private C. E. JOHNSON.

The Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Bn, Auxiliary Force, India

Private L M ELLOY
Private W OEHME
Private E H SMITH
Private J D'CRUZE
Private E W P DONOGHUE

The South Indian Railway Bn, Auxiliary Force, India

Lieutenant Colonel B C SCOTT
B|Reservist Corporal G H DAVIS
A|Reservist N V MCLEAN
A|Reservist O S EDMONDS
A|Reservist V H D'MONTE
B|Reservist J A VARDON
B|Reservist J BEETHAM

1st Bn, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India

Captain H H L PRENDERGAST
Sergeant C J NICHOLAS
Rifleman R A DURRAND
Rifleman F W MARTIN
Rifleman C J DICKSON
Rifleman R F FERNANDEZ
Rifleman R E D ALVES
Rifleman H FRUITWEIN

2nd Bn, The Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India

Company Sergeant Major C H OCKWELL
Company Sergeant Major R W SUARES
Company Sergeant Major A B SUARES
Sergeant J. E PETERS
Private G H MORRIS
Private S LOBBO
Private D RUSTOMJI

The Assam-Bengal Railway Bn., Auxiliary Force, India.

Lieutenant F. J. SALBERG, M.B.E.

Company Sergeant Major W. A. FORSBERRY.

Private M. A. MARCHANT.

The Madras Guards, Auxiliary Force, India.

Lance Corporal A. E. BLANE.

The Nagpur Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.

Lieutenant H. E. ANNET.

Sergeant S. H. CLARIDGE.

Private PESTONJI EDULJI DOERJI.

The Tenasserim Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private P. RICHARDS.

The Bombay Bn., Auxiliary Force, India.

Private F. SIMONS.

The Rangoon Bn., Auxiliary Force, India.

Private E. C. TRESHAM.

The Nilgiri Malabar Bn., Auxiliary Force, India.

Company Quartermaster Sergeant J. E. ROSS.

Company Sergeant Major C. J. D'CRUZ.

The Hyderabad Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private N. D'COSTA.

The East Coast Bn., Auxiliary Force, India.

Corporal J. R. FRANCIS.

Lance Corporal H. R. HOLDEN.

Volunteer J. C. PEARCE.

The Upper Burma Bn. Auxiliary Force, India.

Sergeant J. W. WRIGHT.

Private H. A. FEWKES.

Private V. O'Ryan RYAN.

The Poona Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.

Company Sergeant Major P. WATCHMAKER.

Sergeant W. J. INGHAM

Corporal A. DANIEL

Corporal M. J. HOZEDAR

Rifleman M. H. COACHBUILDER.

The Calcutta Presidency Bn, Auxiliary Force, India

Private C. J. FREDERICKS

Private P. HOAD

Private S A. KISHANDER.

The Calcutta Scottish, Auxiliary Force, India

Captain A D. CAMERON

Captain N. BIRRELL

2nd Lieutenant M DOWSON

Piper Major H MACKENZIE

Sergeant E THOMPSON.

Piper A BARRIE BROWN

Private A R J BAKER

ANNEXURE I TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 605-I. OF 1925.

Scale of issue of Veterinary Regulations, India.

Item.	Unit.	No. of copies.	REMARKS.
	(i) Headquarter units.		
1	A command headquarters	7*	* Includes 2 copies for office of D. D. V. S. and 1 copy for A. D. V. S. field veterinary offices.
2	A district headquarters	6†	† Includes 1 copy for D. A. D. V. S. and 1 copy for field veterinary offices.
3	An independent brigade area headquarters	3	
4	A cavalry brigade headquarters	3	
5	An infantry brigade headquarters	3	
6	A brigade area headquarters	2	
	(ii) Units existing in peace.		
7	A veterinary hospital class I or II includ [illegible]	1	
8	[illegible]	1	
9	[illegible] panies.	1	
10	A sick lines in stations at which a veterinary [illegible]	1	
11	[illegible]	1	
12	[illegible]	2	
13	[illegible] depot, Ambala	1	
14	A remount depot	1	
	(iii) Units formed on mobilization		
15	A mobile veterinary section	1	To be maintained by the officer responsible for the mobilization of the unit.
16	A veterinary hospital	1	
17	A veterinary hospital Camel)	1	
18	A veterinary convalescent depot	1	
19	A veterinary convalescent depot (camel).	..	
20	A base depot of veterinary stores	1	Copies for these units are included in the bulk allotment for the Q. M. G. in India (*vide* appendix II) and will be distributed by the Director of Remounts.
21	A remount purchasing depot	1	
22	A remount rest depot	1	
23	A remount training depot	1	
24	A base remount depot	1	
25	An advanced remount depot	1	
	(iv) Personnel of the veterinary service		
26	A veterinary officer	1	To be returned to the D A.D.V.S. of the district when the officer leaves India.
27	A veterinary assistant surgeon	1	To be returned to the D.A.D.V.S. of the district when the veterinary assistant surgeon leaves the service.

ANNEXURE II to INDIA ARMY ORDER No 605 I of 1925

Distribution List of Veterinary Regulations, India

Official.	Address.	No of copies	Remarks
The Right Hon ble The Secretary of State for India (includes 5 copies for the War Office)	London	15	To be forwarded to the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India General Department, 42 Grosvenor Gardens S W 1, but packed separately and addressed to the officials for whom intended
Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office	,,	1	
Commandant, Staff College	Camberley	1	
Commandant, Artillery College	Woolwich	1	
Secretary to the High Commissioner for India.	London	3	
Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department	Simla	8	
Financial Adviser, Military Finance	,,	10	
Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy	,,	1	For use of H E the Viceroy
Librarian, Army Headquarters, Australia, Melbourne		1	
Librarian, British Museum	London	1	To be addressed separately to each officer and despatched in one package to the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India General Department 42 Grosvenor Gardens, London, S W 1, for distribution
,, Bodleian Library	Oxford	1	
,, University Library	Cambridge	1	
,, Advocates Library	Edinburgh	1	
Trinity College Library	Dublin	1	
,, London Library	London	1	
,, Royal Asiatic Library	,,	1	
Military Accountant General	Simla	6	
Director of Army Audit	,,	1	
Col. Commandant Mily Forces in Iraq	Baghdad	9*	* Includes copies for veterinary assistant surgeons I A V C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	
[illegible]	Quetta	3	
[illegible]	Saugor	1	
[illegible]	Kakul	1	
[illegible]	Belgaum	1	
I A D C School	Rawalpindi	1	
Army Signal School	Poona	1	
Commandant, Prince of Wales Royal Indian Military College	Dehra Dun	1	
C M A Northern Command and Rawalpindi District	Rawalpindi	2	
C M A Peshawar District	Peshawar	2	
,, Kohat District	Kohat	2	
,, Lahore District	Lahore	2	
,, Waziristan District	,,	2	
,, Western Command and Baluchistan District.	Quetta	2	
,, Sind Rajputana District	Karachi	2	

Official.	Address.	No. of copies.	REMARKS.
C. M. A. Southern Command and Poona District.	Poona . .	2	
" Bombay District . .	Poona . .	2	
" Madras District . .	Bangalore .	2	
" Central Provinces District .	Mhow . .	2	
" Eastern Command and United Provinces District.	Meerut .	2	
" Allahabad Brigade Area .	Allahabad .	2	
" Presidency and Assam District.	Calcutta .	2	
" Burma District . . .	Maymyo .	2	
[illegible]	Simla . .	2	
[illegible]	" . .	3	
[illegible]	" . .	30	
[illegible]	" . .	2	
[illegible] ters			
Engineer-in-Chief Army Headquarters.	" . .	2	
Master General of Supply . .	" . .	5	
[illegible]	" . .	2	
[illegible]	" . .	2	
[illegible]	" . .	1	
[illegible] in-Chief.			
Air Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force in India.	" . .	2	
G O C.-in-C., Northern Command .	Rawalpindi .	7	
" Southern Command .	Poona . .	7	
" Eastern Command .	Naini Tal .	7	
" Western Command .	Quetta. .	7	
G. O C Burma District . . .	Maymyo .	11*	
" Peshawar District . .	Peshawar .	60*	
" Kohat District . . .	Kohat .	18*	
G O. C. Waziristan District . .	Dera Ismail Khan	36*	
" Rawalpindi District . .	Rawalpindi .	63*	
" Lahore District . . .	Lahore .	64*	
" Central Provinces District .	Mhow . .	32*	
" Poona District . . .	Poona . .	38*	
" Bombay District . .	Bombay .	6	
" Madras District . .	Wellington .	14*	
" Baluchistan District . .	Quetta. .	29*	
" Sind-Rajputana . .	Karachi .	19*	
" United Provinces District .	Meerut .	67*	
" Presidency and Assam District	Calcutta .	9*	
" Aden Independent Brigade .	Aden . .	6*	
O C Allahabad Independent Bde. Area.	Allahabad .	6*	
" Delhi Independent Brigade Area	Delhi . .	8*	
" Zhob Independent Brigade Area	Loralai .	9*	
S & T. Officer, Kashmir . . .	Srinagar . .	2	

*For distribution in accordance with the scale prescribed in Appendix I.

L37IAO—5,515—17-7-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

20th July 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

Invaliding—British Army.—The instructions for the despatch of invalids and insanes have been revised and the revised instructions are published as an Annexure to this Order.

I A O 606.
20th July 1925.

26298
D M S 5.

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*,
Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 606 OF 1925.

Instructions for the despatch of Invalids and Insanes.

Invaliding Boards.

1. Three regular invaliding Medical Boards will be held not later than the 1st of September, November and January respectively. In the case of Burma these will be held not later than 15th August, October and December.

Emergency invaliding Medical Board may be held as required

To avoid congestion at the end of the trooping season it is essential to board as many individuals as possible in September and November (August and October in the case of Burma). Any attempt to take account of climatic conditions with regard to the type of cases and the season of the year in England has been found to be valueless, the advantages being outweighed by the disadvantages Officers should, therefore, clearly understand that, though a given case might preferably arrive in the English spring, the individual must give place to the general welfare Keeping the bulk of the cases until the January Board defeats its own object, causes congestion and hardship at the end of the trooping season, and may lead to the invalids having to remain in India for a hot weather until the next trooping season begins.

Regulations regarding Invaliding.

2 In order to avoid unnecessary correspondence and delay, attention is directed to regulations and instructions, noted below.* Special attention is drawn to paras 273 to 280 of Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, for the guidance of members of Medical Boards in deciding whether to invalid a case or not.

CLASSIFICATION OF INVALIDS.

3 Invalids will be classified by Medical Boards as either—

"A"—requiring hospital accommodation, or

"B"—not requiring hospital accommodation.

The words "class A" or "class B" will in all cases be entered in large *red* letters on the upper right hand corner of the front page of the Board proceedings

Class "A" invalids will be provided with lying down accommodation by rail and cot accommodation on board ship.

*Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India, paras. 252-300.

Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, para. 111.

Army Regulations, India, Vol. X, paras 12, 13, 14, 44, 71, 72, 83, 84, 97, 98, 99, 105 and Appendix X as amended by A. I. (I.) No 921 of 1921 and A. I. (L) 447 of 1922

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI, paras 72 [amended by A. I. (I.) 925 of 1922] and 74

I. A. O. 500 of 1925

Documents of Invalids.

8. (*a*) *Medical documents.*—Medical Board proceedings (A.F.B.-179-A, A.F.B.-179-B, A.F.A.-2 and I.A.F.M.-1243) will be disposed of as laid down in para. 4 above.

All other medical documents (Medical History Sheets, transfer certificates, etc.) must invariably accompany the invalid for the information of the *medical officers* through whose hands the invalid passes and to ensure continuity of treatment; for this purpose notes should be made on the reverse of the transfer certificate.

NOTE.—All invalids (whether despatched for direct embarkation or to the British Station Hospital at Bombay, Karachi or Deolali) should be regarded as "TRANSFERS."

(*b*) *Regimental documents.*—Before invalids leave their stations, all military documents will be handed over to the medical authorities under sealed cover with the contents endorsed thereon, for the correctness of which the invalids' Commanding Officer will be responsible. Such military documents will accompany the man and, with his medical documents, will be handed over to the *medical officer*, Assistant Surgeon or other responsible person in charge of the sick and by him to the Deputy Assistant Director Medical Services, Embarkation for transmission to the officer in medical charge of the transport, who in turn will deliver them, for disposal, to the medical authorities of the hospital to which the man may proceed in England.

Particular attention is directed to this paragraph, as the instructions contained in it are apt to be overlooked.

Ports of Embarkation.

9. Invalids (except mental cases) from the Northern and Western Commands will normally be despatched from Karachi; those from the Eastern and Southern Commands and Burma District from Bombay. Class "A" invalids will be despatched as far as possible by the "Nevasa" which calls at Bombay early in October and March and at Karachi in January.

Mental cases.—As no accommodation exists at Karachi for mental cases, all mental cases will normally be sent to Deolali.

*Cases of tubercle of lung and cases of venereal disease** will be embarked at Bombay *or* Karachi, they will normally be allotted to those ships having suitable accommodation.

Accommodation prior to embarkation.

At Bombay.

10. Invalids for embarkation at Bombay are collected at Deolali, with the exception of those (from stations in the Southern Command) who can arrive at Bombay before 9-00 hours on the date of embarkation. Invalids ordered direct to Bombay for a specified date should report *on that date* and neither before nor after.

*Soldiers suffering from venereal disease when due for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve are not invalids and should as far as possible be despatched with their units or drafts.

(See D. M. S. Circular No. 19-N. S.).

1st class passengers if they are willing to make private arrangements for accommodation in Bombay and if the despatching medical authorities concur, may proceed direct to Bombay, they should report to the Embarkation Commandant on the day prior to embarkation

NOTE.—Passengers, whether accompanied by their families or not, are ordered to Deolali for their own benefit as no accommodation exists for them in Bombay If invalids and families arrive in Bombay before the date of embarkation the invalids only can be accommodated in hospital the non invalid members of the family are sent to Deolali unless they are prepared to make their own arrangements to stay in Bombay

At Karachi

11 Invalids for embarkation at Karachi will arrive at Karachi *on the day prior to embarkation* This is necessitated by the inconvenient times of arrival of trains Arrangements for their reception at the Cantonment Railway Station and for their accommodation will be made by the Embarkation Commandant, Karachi

Erasures from Roll of Invalids

12 If in the opinion of the O C British Station Hospital, a man who has been invalided by a Medical Board shall have sufficiently recovered to render change to England unnecessary it will be obligatory on the part of such officer, after consultation to erase the man's name from the roll of invalids I A F (Medical) 6 and report the same *at once* by telegram to the Q M G in India and the D M S in India

Alteration of Allotment

13 Alteration of allotment other than by the Q M G in India, is prohibited Should however force of circumstances, such as an invalid becoming at the last moment unfit to travel, death, etc, render reference to the Q M G impracticable the A D M S concerned may alter the allotment informing the Q M G in India by telegram, repeating to the Embarkation Commandant concerned and to the D M S in India

Movement of Invalids

14 After having been invalided by a Medical Board, the movement of invalids from one station to another is prohibited except for the purpose of concentration prior to despatch to the port of embarkation Should, however unforeseen circumstances render such movements unavoidable, a report with full particulars is at once to be rendered to the Q M G in India and to the Embarkation Commandant concerned.

Report by Embarkation Commandants

15 A diary of all transports will be kept and in it will be noted any important point At the end of the trooping season a report of the whole trooping season will be sent to the Director, Medical Services in India, in this report will be embodied any suggestions, etc, for the next trooping season

Dieting and Railway Accommodation—Responsibilities of General Officers Commanding, Medical and Supply Officers.

16. Provision will be made on all troop special trains of one entire second class carriage for men who may become ill on the journey.

Invalids should, as far as possible, also be sent in troop trains, but see below.

In the case of class "A" invalids, Officers Commanding Station Hospitals are responsible to the General Officer Commanding that proper accommodation is indented for, suitable for the various invalids whom they are sending to the port of embarkation. Failing the provision of hospital trains, class "A" invalids should be sent by mail train

Districts and Brigade Areas from which invalids are despatched will inform other District and Brigade Areas intervening between them and Bombay or Karachi that a party of sick is passing through and that they should instruct the medical and supply officers concerned to see if they can do anything for their comfort.

The O C British Station Hospital at the station of departure will inform Os. C. British Station Hospitals at the scheduled halting places, by telegram, what cooked meals, ice, milk, etc, should be provided.

Os. C British Station Hospitals despatching invalids who require cooked diets at Samasata *en route* to Karachi will inform the O. C. British Station Hospital, Multan who will make arrangements through the Officer i/c Supplies, Multan, and the Supply and Transport authorities at Samasata for their supply.

On the despatch of any invalid officer, soldier or family by train, the O C British Station Hospital despatching the invalids will telegraph immediately to the Embarkation Commandant at Bombay or Karachi and, when necessary to the O. C. British Station Hospital at Deolali, the following informations :—

number of class "A" and class "B" invalids despatched,

station, date and hour of arrival,

ship by which sailing,

whether helpless or otherwise,

e.g., "Reference ...... seven invalids for Nevasa arrive Colaba eleven hours on third. Class A two, helpless one. Class B five".

In addition, the O C British Station Hospital will send, as early as possible before despatch of the invalids, a nominal roll of the invalids to the Embarkation Commandant at Bombay or Karachi, to enable him to check the numbers allotted to each ship ; in this nominal roll class "A" and class "B" invalids will be grouped separately.

Deputy Assistant Directors, Medical Services, Embarkation.

17 One D. A D M S. Embarkation (R. A. M. C. Officer) will be stationed at Bombay, and one at Karachi Their duties are detailed in Appendix 2.

Medical Officers doing duty on Troopships

18 Medical officers detailed for duty on, or medical charge of, a transport will report to the Embarkation Commandant at the port of embarkation one or two clear days prior to embarkation, as may be ordered by the Q M G in India

Disposal of Insanes

19 Insane soldiers should ordinarily be kept at their stations until direct embarkation is feasible Only in very exceptional cases should an insane be sent to the Lunatic Asylum at Yeravda or elsewhere Insanes retained at their stations for [illegible] at Bombay or Karachi without previous [illegible] will be ordered down to Deolali, Bombay or Karachi by the Q M G in India in exactly the same manner as other invalids (vide para 5)

[illegible]

20 [illegible] the A D M S [illegible] them, and the [illegible] for the admission of insanes into [illegible] that [illegible] is available for them

Insane soldiers who [illegible] sent to an asylum prior to embarkation will be sent to the [illegible] by the General Officer Commanding

In the case of insanes for transfer to Yeravda Asylum an additional copy of I A F (Medical) [illegible] will be sent by the O C British Station Hospital concerned to the Q M G in India direct, immediately after the invaliding Board

When the insane is despatched to Yeravda Asylum the Q M G in India will be informed by the O C Hospital concerned

If an insane becomes unfit for embarkation after having been allotted a passage, the Superintendent Yeravda Asylum should immediately inform the Embarkation Commandant concerned by telegram, repeating to the Q M G in India and the D M S in India he should also inform the A D M S Poona District by letter

Documents of Insanes

21 The documents (military and medical) of insanes will be dealt with in the same manner as those of other invalids

Medical Inspection before Embarkation

22 Under the Paris Sanitary Convention, no person may embark unless previously passed by the D A D M S Embarkation, who, for the purposes of transports, is gazetted as an Assistant Port Health Officer (*vide* Bombay G R No 1215 P, dated 12th August 1908 Certificates from [illegible] medical men, civil or military, are useless

The D. A. D. M. S. Embarkation will be in attendance at the dock on the day of embarkation for this purpose.

After inspection passengers must embark at once, otherwise the inspection becomes void. Once a passenger has embarked he cannot leave the ship and re-embark without obtaining a pass from the D. A. D. M. S. Embarkation.

Invaliding of Families and Children of Soldiers.

23. Experience proves that there is always congestion with regard to women and children at the end of the trooping season. Whenever practicable, therefore, invalid women should be brought before the early boards in order to avoid subjecting them to the discomforts which must occur in crowded ships. This also applies to invalid married men.

24. The instructions contained on I. A. F. M.-1243, page 4, regarding disposal of board papers to the War Office or India Office must be strictly complied with; it should be noted that para. V is modified by these instructions.

Passages during Non-trooping Season and on Mail Steamers.

25 Special attention is drawn to A. R. I, Vol. X, paras. 12, 71 and 72 and A. I (I.) 921 of 1921. It should be realised that mail steamers are privately owned and that the Q. M. G. in India is in much the same position with regard to obtaining passages as a shipping agent and cannot order the Companies either to allot accommodation or to allot accommodation on a definite date

It is further pointed out that private steamers are in many cases less suitable for carrying invalids than troopships are. This specially applies to cases requiring attendance, special treatment, etc, and should be taken into consideration by Medical Boards before recommending passages in private vessels

Tubercle of Lung Cases.

26. Before accommodation can be arranged for an invalid suffering from tubercle of lung, a certificate as under, signed by a medical officer, must be given to the shipping company :—

"Certified that the other passengers on S S..............will not be injuriously affected owing to the presence on board of Captain ....a case of tuberculosis of the lungs"

Baggage.

27 All baggage except light cabin trunks or kit bags of invalids should be despatched to arrive at the dock by 10-00 hours on the day prior to embarkation

Passengers arriving with their kit by train on the afternoon prior to embarkation should send their luggage to the dock at once. If baggage is not at the dock on the day prior to embarkation, it is liable to be shut out. Special provision is however made for those passengers who arrive with their baggage on the day of embarkation The baggage of all invalids is to be clearly marked as such, *e g*, by Red label.

It is essential that invalids and families look after their own baggage as far as possible so as to obviate loss It is pointed out that the simplest way for 1st and 2nd class passengers to do this is through agents

Officers' families invalided

28 (a) British Service Officers' families when invalided by a Medical Board to the United Kingdom are non entitled passengers (*vide* Army Regulations, India Vol X, Appendix X) and their chances of being sent to England at Government expense depend on whether any non entitled passages are available When a Medical Board considers it absolutely necessary for the preservation of life that the family or some member of it, should proceed to the United Kingdom forthwith, it is essential that the invalid be recommended for transfer to the United Kingdom under the provisions of A R I, Vol X para 72

(b) Indian Service Officers families are only entitled to passages admissible under the pa[illegible] concessions except when the head of the family [illegible] invalided on account of disability due to field service

NOTE —With regard to husbands accompanying invalid families attention of Medical Boards is drawn to D M S in India's letter No 14707|1 (D M S), dated 26th|27th November 1919

Families of Other Ranks Invalided

29 Should a Medical Board consider it essential that the husband should accompany the wife in the same cabin, the Board should definitely say so and the O C Hospital should further apply to the Q M G in India for the whole family to be berthed in a second class cabin

Cases of Venereal Disease

30 The provisions of D M S circular No 19 N S, dated 13th September 1922 [illegible] carefully complied with To allow of adequate arrangements being made for separate messes a nominal roll and the medical papers of venereal cases transferred to the United Kingdom for service reasons, (i e other than as invalid) will be sent under confidential cover to the D A D M S Embarkation to reach him three clear days *before* the date of embarkation

Officers Commanding drafts should also be instructed to hand over such venereal cases to the D A D M S Embarkation immediately on arrival of the troop train [illegible] Karachi

31 [illegible] I A F (Medical) 6 is attached (Appendix I) and will be taken into use [illegible] typed or manuscript copies being used until [illegible]

APPENDIX I.

I. A. F. (Medical)-6.
(Revised 1925).

NOMINAL ROLL OF INVALIDS WHO PASSED THE INVALIDING BOARD HELD ON . AT THE STATION HOSPITAL . ...
DISTRICT . . .

(See I. A. O. of 1925)

Insanes to be entered in Red Ink

Unit.	Regimental number	Rank.	Name.	Age.	Total service	Service in India.	Disability.	Did the disability originate in India?	Recommendation by Medical Board	Class "A" or "B" as decided by Medical Board.	Families accompanying (See Note (e)). Husband or wife	Families accompanying (See Note (e)). Children (Sex and age).	Decision of D. D. M. S. (Approved, etc.)	Transport to which allotted [See Note (f)]	Authority, para and page in Volume X [Note (c)]	Remarks. [See notes (d), (e), (f).]
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17

No.....................
Date... ....

Commanding, B. S. H. ....

A. D. M. S. District ....

D. D. M. S. Command . ...

(For Notes and Instructions see reverse).

N.B.—This Form is to be used for invalids *only*, that is, Officers, Other Ranks and families who are recommended on medical grounds for discharge from the service or for transfer ex-India.

Notes

(*a*) In case of a wife or member of the family being invalided the rank of the husband should be stated

(*b*) To be filled in at Army Headquarters, India

(*c*) When a person is invalided the paragraph in Army Regulation, India, Vol X, under which he shall is invalided will be entered

(*d*) When one or more attendants are recommended by the Board to accompany an invalid the fact will be entered and the para in Army Regulations, authorising the provision of attendants will be quoted

(*e*) In the event of an invalid electing to remain in India after discharge from the service on medical grounds the fact should be noted

(*f*) When a passage is required to a country other than the U K, this should be stated

Instructions

1 Separate nominal rolls are required for (*i*) Officers, (*ii*) Warrant Officers, (*iii*) British other ranks and (*iv*) families of all classes of invalids

2 This Form will be forwarded in duplicate to the A D M S for transmission to the D D M S of the Command accompanied by one copy of the proceedings of the Medical Board for each case The D D M S of the Command or the A D M S Ind District will strike out from both copies of the Form the names of those not approved by him and will forward both copies to the D M S in India together with the *Medical Board* proceedings of those cases only which he has approved for invaliding

3 I A F T 1727 should accompany this Form in the case of officers and warrant officers and families and should be filled in by *the O C* British Station Hospital concerned or medical officer in charge of the invalid as the case may be

4 When passages have been allotted one copy of this Form will be returned by the D M S to the A D M S concerned, the other being retained by him for record purposes

5 Any erasures from this Form after it has been returned by the D M S will be reported *at once* by telegram to the Q M G in India and the D M S in India

6 When for special reasons passages for invalids are applied for by telegram this Form should be despatched at the same time to the D. M. S. in India through the usual channels

APPENDIX 2.

Duties of a D. A. D. M. S. (Embarkation).

He is directly responsible to the Embarkation Commandant and to the A. D. M. S. at the port of embarkation for all medical arrangements connected with the embarkation and disembarkation of troops and invalids.

He will deal with all correspondence on matters relating to the embarkation and disembarkation of invalids.

Embarkation.

He will—

(1) ensure that medical personnel are available for duty on the ship ;

(2) allot invalids, arranging with the officer in medical charge of the ship to receive and distribute them to the hospital wards or decks as allotted ;

(3) accompany the military and marine authorities at the preliminary inspection and sign Form "Tech. 16" (Transport Regulations) ,

(4) arrange the reception of invalids ;

(5) arrange for replenishment of drugs and consult with the Chief Officer regarding medical comforts, special diets, etc. ;

(6) be present at the dock a quarter of an hour before the time appointed for arrival of the first troop train ;

(7) on arrival of each troop train, medically inspect all the officers, warrant officers, British other ranks and families for embarkation ,

(8) arrange removal of cot and special cases to the transport, the officer in medical charge—or officer detailed by him—giving any assistance required and seeing that all are properly berthed ,

(9) collect and embark the ordinary invalids and their families, also venereal cases separately ;

(10) accompany the military and marine authorities at the final inspection and sign the certificate "Tech. 15" (Transport Regulations) ,

(11) bring to the notice of the officer in medical charge of the ship any suggestions he may wish to make for the improvement of the arrangements for the sick, in order that these may be incorporated in the report of the O. C. troops.

Disembarkation

A.—Before the arrival of a transport he will—

(1) ascertain the names of all medical personnel on board and report these by telegram to the D M S in India for posting orders ,

(2) on receipt of a wireless message stating numbers of sick, arrange for transport, ambulance orderlies, coolies, etc , as required ,

(3) if the sick are to be sent to British Station Hospital, Deolali, inform the O C Hospital, giving details ,

(4) ensure that proper arrangements are made for the feeding of the sick prior to despatch ,

(5) make preliminary arrangements for the segregation of cases of infectious disease

(6) arrange with the R T O for officers for medical charge of troop trains

B.—*On the arrival of a transport* he will proceed on board, interview the officer in medical charge, and ascertain—

(1) whether there is or has been any infectious disease on board · if so

(*a*) how many patients suffering from infectious disease there are for transfer to an infectious diseases hospital,

(*b*) how many days have elapsed since the convalescence of the last case

(*c*) what steps have been taken to prevent spread of the disease,

(*d*) whether the quarantine period for infectious disease has expired If not, he will take steps to have all contacts removed to Segregation Camps and will transfer the sick suffering from infectious disease to an Infectious Diseases *Hospital*,

(*e*) whether there have been any deaths from infectious disease during the voyage, if so, from what cause,

(*f*) he will also procure a nominal roll of all cases of infectious disease make arrangements for carrying out the instructions with reference to this disease and inform the Port Health Officer and Assistant Directors Medical Services of the Districts and Brigade Areas to which any personnel from the ship proceed ,

(2) how many non-infectious patients there are for transfer to hospital ,

(3) the age sex and numbers of persons accompanying sick to hospital He will inform the O C [illegible]
umbers

(4) whether there have been deaths other than mentioned in (1) (c) during the voyage and, if so, from what cause ;

also (5) he will—

(a) issue posting orders and instructions regarding the disposal of all medical personnel ;

(b) arrange with the O. C. troops for inspection of helmets ;

(c) collect reports and returns as laid down in "Notes and Instructions for the guidance of Officers Commanding Troops on Transports from Great Britain to India" ;

(d) before landing the sick, ensure that there are sufficient ambulances and lorries (or that the ambulance train is ready) and personally superintend removal of the sick from ship to ambulance, in conjunction with an M. O. from the ship.

L331AO—5,535—23-7-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,
22nd July 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 19th and 23rd June 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 13th July 1925 — **I A O 607. 22nd July 1925**

Reports and Returns—The column "Language qualifications and courses of instruction passed" in the Nominal Rolls (I A F Y 1909) of officers of Indian Cavalry Infantry and Pioneer units will in future be completed in detail quarterly only, *i e* in the returns for 1st January, April, July and October For the remaining months in the quarter the words "no change" should be inserted where no change has occurred while where there has been a change, that change will be shown — **I.A O 608** (6536 / M S 3)

Promotion of Officers—Indian Army—India Army Order No 709 of 1924 does not supersede King's Regulations, para 851 Officers who have not attended the prescribed courses of instruction may be promoted provisionally, provided they attend a course at the first opportunity and obtain a satisfactory certificate — **I A O. 609** (10365 / G S M T 1)

Pioneer Classes for Men of British Infantry Units in India—Reference Annexure to India Army Order No 513 I of 1925, — **I A O. 610.** (15901 / G S M T 1)

Line 2 *after* "assemble" *insert* "annually"

Courses at the Army School of Physical Training Kasauli—Reference Annexure to India Army Order No 484 of 1925, page 740 *For* "4592 Naik Vizarangum" *read* "L Hav Vijayarangam" — **I A O 611.** (18838 / G S. M T 1)

Maps—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during May 1925 and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office 13 Wood Street, Calcutta In ordering the maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number — **I A.O. 612.** (18964 / G S M O 3)

Military District concerned	Title of map		
United Provinces District	Bijnore Utraula Jaunpur Partabgarh and Districts		

Drafts—British Army—Soldiers who are *not* liable to retention for an extra year under Section 87 of the Army Act, referred to in paragraph 2 of India Army Order No 497 of 1925, are as follows — **I A.O 613. 22nd July 1925.** A /33702 / A G 1

Those—

(*a*) Enlisted for three years with the colours and nine years in the reserve, on Attestation B 217, printed before September 1921

(*b*) Re enlisted under Army Orders 4 124 (as amended by Army Orders 180 and 222 of 1919) and 125 of 1919, and Special India Order 39 S of 1918 and India Army Order 47 S of 1919

Reports and Returns—Attention is called to the provisions of paragraph 317 King's Regulations as amended by Army Orders Nos 10) and 436 of 1924 **I A O 614.** A /34365 / A G 1

Therein the submission of Army Form E 627 to Officers in charge Records on 1st April annually is directed

In any case where Army Form E 627 has not yet been submitted it will be forwarded to the Officer in charge Records concerned immediately

Organization—British Army—Designation "Signaller"— India Army Order No 10 of 1919 is hereby cancelled **I A O. 615.** A /34188 / A.G 1

"Signaller" is an appointment *vide* paragraph 246, King's Regulations

Organization—Indian Army—Officers Commanding certain *active* Indian Infantry battalion in which two or more main classes are laid down have organ ed their companies on a *mixed* company in tead of a *class* company basis, *i e*, companies are composed of platoon of each of the different classes authorised instead of one class only **I A O 616.** A /34329 / A G 2

2 Attention is invited to India Army Order No 846 of 1924 which with a few special exceptions lays down the composition of active battalions by class companies Except when otherwise specifically authorised in the above Order, this organization by class companies is to be maintained

Records of Disbanded Indian Units—A list of all disbanded Indian units showing the units and formations which hold their records, is given in the Annexure to this Order **I.A.O.** A.G

2 India Army Order No 232 of 1922 is hereby

Military District concerned.	Title of map.	Sheet No.	Scale.
Central Provinces District.	Chhatarpur	54/P*	1″=4 miles.
	Hoshangabad District	55/F/2	1″=1 mile.
	Chhindwara and Seoni Districts	55/O/1	1″=1 mile.
Madras District	Tuticorin	58/L*	1″=4 miles.
	Guntur and Nellore Districts	57/M/SE	1″=2 miles.
	Cuddapah and Kurnool Districts	57/J/9	1″=1 mile.
	Cuddapah District	57/J/10	1″=1 mile.
Lahore District	Kathua, Gurdaspur, Hoshiarpur and Kangra Districts. Chamba State	43/P/SE*	1″=2 miles.
Sind-Rajputana District.	Jaipur and Karauli States	54/B/NE	1″=2 miles.
	Jaipur and Tonk States	54/B/SW	1″=2 miles.
	Sheopur District, Bundi, Jaipur, Kotah and Tonk States	54/C/NW	1″=2 miles.
	Bundi and Kotah States	54/C/SW	1″=2 miles.
Delhi Brigade Area	Jaipur and Karauli States	54/B/NE	1″=2 miles.
	Etah, Etawah, Farrukhabad and Mainpuri Districts	54/M/SW	1″=2 miles
Allahabad Brigade Area	Etah, Etawah, Farrukhabad and Mainpuri Districts	54/M/SW	1″=2 miles.
	Bundelkhand Agency. Allahabad District	63/G/16	1″=1 mile.
	Allahabad District and Benares State	63/K/3	1″=1 mile.
	Jaunpur, Partabgarh and Sultanpur Districts	63/K/5	1″=1 mile.
	Allahabad and Mirzapur Districts and Benares State	63/K/8	1″=1 mile.
	Benares and Jaunpur Districts	63/K/10	1″=1 mile.
	Ghazipur District	63/O/10	1″=1 mile.
Poona District	Atraf-i-balda and Nalgonda Districts	56/O/SW	1″=2 miles.
	West Khandesh and Nasik Districts	46/L/10	1″=1 mile.
	East and West Khandesh and Nasik Districts	46/L/14	1″=1 mile.
Presidency and Assam District.	Manipur State and Naga Hills District	83/K/NW*	1″=2 miles
	Keonjhar and Pal Lahara States	73/G/6	1″=1 mile
	Dinajpur and Jalpaiguri Districts. Purnea District	78/B/7*	1″=1 mile.
	Nadia, Pabna and Rajshahi Districts	78/D/16	1″=1 mile.
	Jessore and Nadia Districts	79/E/2	1″=1 mile.
	Jessore District	79/E/3	1″=1 mile.

*Can be supplied with military minute mesh at annas three per copy extra

Reference India Army Order 324 of 1925 —

Zhob Area.—Sheet 39/J/1 was published early in 1925

Baluchistan District —Sheet 39/II/NE was published early in 1925.

Drafts—British Army—Soldiers who are *not* liable to retention for an extra year under Section 87 of the Army Act, referred to in paragraph 3 of India Army Order No 497 of 1925, are as follows — **I A.O. 613. 22nd July 1925.** A/33702 A G 1

Those—

(*a*) Enlisted for three years with the colours and nine years in the reserve, on Attestation B-217, printed before September 1921

(*b*) Re enlisted under Army Orders 4,124 (as amended by Army Orders 180 and 222 of 1919) and 125 of 1919, and Special India Order 30 S of 1918 and India Army Order 47 S of 1919

Reports and Returns—Attention is called to the provisions of paragraph 317 King's Regulations, as amended by Army Orders Nos 103 and 436 of 1924 **I A.O. 614.** A/34386 A G 1.

Therein the submission of Army Form E 627 to Officers in charge Records on 1st April annually is directed

In any case where Army Form E 627 has not yet been submitted it will be rendered to the Officer in charge Records concerned immediately

Organization—British Army—**Designation "Signaller"**—India Army Order No 10 of 1919 is hereby cancelled **I A O. 615.** A/34186 A G 1.

"Signaller" is an appointment *vide* paragraph 246, King's Regulations

Organization—Indian Army—Officers Commanding certain *active* Indian Infantry battalions for which two or more main classes are laid down have organized their companies on a *mixed* company instead of a *class* company basis, *i e*, companies are composed of platoons of each of the different classes authorised instead of one class only **I A.O. 616.** A/34323 A G 2

2 Attention is invited to India Army Order No 846 of 1924 which with a few special exceptions, lays down the composition of active battalions by class companies Except when otherwise specifically authorised in the above Order, this organization by class companies is to be maintained

Records of Disbanded Indian Units—A list of all disbanded Indian units showing the units and formations which hold their records, is given in the Annexure to this Order **I.A.O. 617.** A/22941 A G 2

2 India Army Order No 232 of 1922 is hereby cancelled.

I.A.O. 618. **Standing Orders for China Relief.**—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 120 of 1925:—

22nd July 1925.

A./25547 / A.G.-2.

For paragraph "13. Legal Suits in Civil Courts in India" *substitute*—

"13 *Legal. Suits in Civil Courts in India*—Postponement of suits (except those mentioned below) pending before Civil Courts in British India to which persons subject to Indian Army Act serving overseas are parties, can be obtained in proper cases, under the Indian Soldiers Litigation Act, 1925 (for which see pages *505 *et seq* Manual of Indian Military Law). The exceptions are pre-emption cases and cases in which the soldier's interests are identical with those of any other party to the proceeding or are of a purely formal nature.

There are also arrangements, which were made in 1910 and 1911, under which Civil Courts in British India are required to fix the date of hearing of suits to which an Indian soldier serving in China is a party, so as to allow a period of 4 months between the date of posting the summons or notice and the date for hearing of the suit. See pages 167 and 168, Manual of Indian Military Law".

I.A.O. 619. **Standing Orders for Units proceeding to Taiping (F. M. S.).**—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 457 of 1925:—

A./25548 / A.G.-2.

For paragraph "15. Legal Suits in Civil Courts in India" *substitute*—

"15. *Legal. Suits in Civil Courts in India*—Postponement of suits (except those mentioned below) pending before Civil Courts in British India to which persons subject to Indian Army Act serving overseas are parties, can be obtained, in proper cases, under the Indian Soldiers Litigation Act, 1925 (for which see pages *505 *et seq* Manual of Indian Military Law). The exceptions are pre-emption cases and cases in which the soldier's interests are identical with those of any other party to the proceeding or are of a purely formal nature

There are also arrangements, which were made in 1910 and 1911, under which Civil Courts in British India are required to fix the date of hearing of suits to which an Indian soldier serving in the Straits Settlements (which is held to cover Taiping) is a party so as to allow a period of 3 months between [illegible]te of posting the summons or notice and the date for hearing of the suit. See pages 167 and 168, Manual of Indian Military Law".

* Substituted pages are under issue.

Iraq Standing Orders—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No 1027 of 1924 — **I A.O. 620** **22nd July 1925.** A/25549 A G 2.

For paragraph "15 Legal, Indian Soldiers (Litigation) Act" *substitute*—

"15 *Legal Suits in Civil Courts in India*—Postponement of suits (except those mentioned below) pending before Civil Courts in British India to which persons subject to Indian Army Act serving overseas are parties, can be obtained, in proper cases, under the Indian Soldiers Litigation Act, 1925 (for which see pages *505 *et seq* Manual of Indian Military Law) The exceptions are pre emption cases and cases in which the soldier's interests are identical with those of any other party to the proceeding or are of a purely formal nature"

Colonization Scheme in the Punjab—It is notified for the information of all concerned, that complete lists of recommendations called for in Adjutant General in India's letter No A 26230|6 (A G 9), dated the 4th April 1925, should reach Army Headquarters not later than the *15th August 1925* **I A.O. 621.** A/26230 A G 9.

Income Tax.—The following General Routine Order which is under publication by the A O C British Forces in Iraq, on the subject of the exemption from the payment of income tax of tentage allowance included in the pay of officers and warrant officers who served in Iraq since the 1st April 1924, is published **I A O. 622.** A/33800 A G 13.

General Routine Order

Exemption of tentage allowance from income tax Indian Army officers and warrant officers

Army Instruction (India) No 1113 of 1924 is hereby made applicable to this Command with effect from the 1st April 1922

Claims for refunds of income tax deducted on the amounts of tentage allowance included in the pay of Indian Army officers and warrant officers issued by the late Command Paymaster, Baghdad and the Brigade Accountant, Royal Air Force, Baghdad, during the three years ending the 31st March 1925, should be submitted forthwith to the latter officer

Refunds of income tax deducted on tentage allowance included in pay issued by the Brigade Accountant, Royal Air Force from the 1st April 1925 will be adjusted by that officer.

The attention of all concerned is specially directed to paragraph 2 of the above-quoted Army Instruction (India) regarding the rendition of claims for refunds of tax, the terms of which must be strictly adhered to Applications should only show clearly the amount of tax deducted each month in respect of tentage allowance and the amount of such allowance in respect of which the tax was deducted

* substituted pages are under issue

I.A.O. 623. **Extension of Service—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Ranks—**
22nd July 1925. The quota of extensions to complete 12 years with the colours allowed by War Office for 1924-25 (year ending 30th September 1925) having been exhausted, further applications cannot be considered and will not be submitted to Officer-in-charge, Royal Army Ordnance Corps Records.

27640 / Q.M.G.-v.

2. When the new quota for 1925-26 is authorised, applications will be called for by the Officer-in-charge, Royal Army Ordnance Corps Records.

I.A.O. 624. **Despatch of Stores from Ordnance Establishments.**—Advance copies of unpriced vouchers will not ordinarily be sent with stores despatched from Ordnance establishments.

40290 / Q-10.

2 In very exceptional cases, when to wait for the priced vouchers to accompany the Railway Receipt would cause either undesirable delay or inconvenience to the consignee, an advance unpriced copy of the voucher may be sent to enable the stores to be checked. All such vouchers will be clearly enfaced "Priced vouchers will follow". The priced vouchers, when forwarded, will be clearly enfaced "Advance copy already despatched".

3. I. A O. 351 of 1924 is cancelled.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE [illegible] INDIA ARMY ORDER No. [illegible]

D[illegible] Indian Units and [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
Indian Cavalry Units—	
[illegible] Cavalry ..	The [illegible] of the 2nd Cavalry [illegible]
[illegible] Cavalry	The [illegible] Cavalry [illegible]
[illegible] Cavalry ..	The [illegible] Cavalry [illegible]
[illegible] Cavalry [illegible] [illegible] Cavalry	[illegible]
Indian Infantry Units—	
2nd Bn. [illegible]	[illegible] Regiment
[illegible] Bn. [illegible]	[illegible] Regiment, The [illegible]
2nd Bn. [illegible] ..	1st Bn. [illegible] Regiment, The [illegible]
[illegible] Infantry	1st Bn. [illegible]
[illegible] Brahmans .	1st Bn. [illegible] Punjab Regiment
[illegible] Bn. [illegible] Brahmans	1st Bn. [illegible] Punjab Regiment
[illegible] Bn. [illegible]	1st Bn. [illegible] Regiment, The [illegible] Regiment
1st Bn. [illegible] Infantry	[illegible] Bn. [illegible] Jat Regiment
2nd Bn. [illegible] Infantry	[illegible] Bn. [illegible] Jat Regiment
[illegible] Bn. [illegible]	[illegible] Bn. [illegible] Regiment, The [illegible] Regiment
[illegible] Bn. [illegible] .	1st Bn. [illegible] Regiment, The [illegible] Regiment
[illegible] Bn. [illegible] Infantry	1st Bn. [illegible] Punjab Regiment
[illegible] Bn. [illegible] Infantry	1st Bn. [illegible] Punjab Regiment
[illegible] Bn. [illegible] Infantry ..	1st Bn. [illegible] Punjab R[illegible]
2nd Bn. [illegible] Ja[illegible]	1st Bn. 9th Jat Regim[illegible]
2nd Bn. 11th Rajputs ..	[illegible] Bn. 7th Rajput [illegible] The Lucknow Regiment
2nd Bn. 1[illegible] Sikhs	[illegible] Bn. 11th Sikh Re[illegible]
1st Bn. 1[illegible] Infantry ..	[illegible] Bn. 9th Jat Reg[illegible]

Disbanded Indian Units.	*Units and Formations in possession of Records.*
Indian Infantry Units—contd.	
2nd Bn., 17th Infantry ..	10th Bn, 9th Jat Regiment.
18th Infantry (4th Bn., 9th Jat Regt) ..	10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
2nd Bn., 18th Infantry ..	10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
2nd Bn., 19th Punjabis ..	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.
2nd Bn, 21st Punjabis ..	10th Bn, 14th Punjab Regt.
2nd Bn., 22nd Punjabis ..	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
3rd Bn., 23rd Sikh Infantry ..	10th Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers.
2nd Bn, 25th Punjabis ..	10th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.
2nd Bn, 26th Punjabis ..	10th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.
2nd Bn, 27th Punjabis ..	10th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.
2nd Bn., 28th Punjabis ..	10th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment.
2nd Bn, 30th Punjabis ..	10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
3rd Bn., 30th Punjabis ..	10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
4th Bn, 30th Punjabis ..	10th Bn, 16th Punjab Regiment.
2nd Bn, 33rd Punjabis ..	10th Bn., 16th Punjab Regiment.
2nd Bn, 35th Sikhs ..	10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
1st Bn, 42nd Deoli Regiment ..	10th Bn., 6th Rajput Rifles (Shekhawati).
2nd Bn., 42nd Deoli Regiment ..	10th Bn., 6th Rajput Rifles (Shekhawati).
1st Bn., 43rd Erinpuras ..	10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
2nd Bn., 43rd Erinpuras ..	10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
44th Merwara Infantry ..	10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
49th Bengalis ..	Presidency and Assam District.
2nd Bn., 50th Kumaon Rifles ..	10th Bn., 9th Jat Regiment.
2nd Bn., 54th Sikhs ..	10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).
2nd Bn, 55th Coke's Rifles ..	10th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
1st Bn, 63rd Infantry ..	10th Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.
2nd Bn, 63rd Infantry ..	10th Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment.
2nd Bn, 66th Punjabis ..	10th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.
2nd Bn, 69th Punjabis ..	10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
4th Bn, 70th (4th Bn, 20th) Burma Rifles ..	10th Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
71st Bn, 111th Infantry ..	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.

Disbanded Indian Units.	*Units and Formations in possession of Records*
Indian Infantry Units—contd	
2nd Bn, 72nd Punjabis	10th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment
2nd Bn, 73rd Infantry	10th Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment.
2nd Bn, 75th Infantry	10th Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment.
2nd Bn, 76th Punjabis	10th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment.
79th Carnatic Infantry (3/3rd Madras Regt)	10th Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment.
1st Bn, 80th Infantry	10th Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment.
2nd Bn, 80th Infantry	10th Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment.
83rd Infantry (4th Bn, 3rd Madras Regt)	10th Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment.
85th Burma Rifles	10th Bn, 20th Burma Rifles
1st Bn, 88th Infantry	10th Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment
2nd Bn, 88th Infantry	10th Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment
2nd Bn, 90th Punjabis	10th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment.
2nd Bn, 91st Punjabis	10th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment.
2nd Bn, 94th Infantry	10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regt
2nd Bn, 95th Infantry	10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regt
2nd Bn, 96th Infantry	10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regt
2nd Bn, 97th Infantry	10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regt.
2nd Bn, 98th Infantry	10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regt.
99th Infantry (5th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regt)	10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regt.
2nd Bn, 99th Infantry	10th Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regt.
2nd Bn, 101st Grenadiers	10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
2nd Bn, 102nd Grenadiers	10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers
2nd Bn, 103rd Mahrattas	10th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infy.
3rd Bn, 103rd Mahrattas	10th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infy.
2nd Bn, 109th Infantry	10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
111th Mahars (71/111th Infy)	10th Bn, 14th Punjab Regiment.
112th Infantry (5/4th Bombay Grenadiers)	10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
2nd Bn, 112th Infantry	10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers
2nd Bn, 113th Infantry	10th Bn, 4th Bombay C
2nd Bn, 116th Mahrattas	10th Bn, 5th Mah
2nd Bn, 117th Mahrattas	10th Bn, 5th Ma'
2nd Bn, 119t[illegible] [illegible]try	10th Bn, 9th [illegible]

Disbanded Indian Units.	*Units and Formations in possession of Records.*
Indian Infantry Units—contd.	
2nd Bn., 123rd Outram's Rifles ..	10th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).
3rd Bn, 124th Baluchis ..	10th Bn., 10th Baluch Regiment.
2nd Bn, 125th Rifles ..	10th Bn., 6th Rajputana Rifles (Shekhawati).
2nd Bn, 127th Baluchis ..	10th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.
2nd Bn, 129th Baluchis ..	10th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.
2nd Bn., 130th Baluchis ..	10th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.
1st Bn, 131st U. P. Regiment ..	United Provinces District.
2nd Bn, 131st U. P. Regiment ..	United Provinces District.
1st Bn, 133rd Infantry ..	Presidency and Assam District.
1st Bn, 140th Patiala Infantry ..	Officer Commanding, Kasauli.
1st Bn, 141st Bikanir Infantry ..	Nasirabad Brigade Area.
1st Bn, 142nd Jodhpur Infantry	Nasirabad Brigade Area.
1st Bn, 143rd Dholpur Infantry	Nasirabad Brigade Area.
1st Bn., 144th Bharatpur Infy.	S. S. O., Agra.
1st Bn, 150th Infantry ..	10th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment (The Lucknow Regiment).
2nd Bn, 150th Infantry ..	10th Bn, 9th Jat Regiment.
3rd Bn., 150th Infantry ..	10th Bn, 9th Jat Regiment.
1st Bn, 151st Sikhs	10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment.
2nd Bn, 151st Infantry ...	10th Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles.
3rd Bn., 151st Rifles ..	10th Bn., 12th Frontier Force Regt. (Q. V. O. Corps of Guides).
1st Bn., 152nd Punjabis ..	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
2nd Bn, 152nd Punjabis ..	10th Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
3rd Bn, 152nd Punjabis ..	10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
1st Bn, 153rd Punjabis ..	10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
2nd Bn, 153rd Punjabis ..	10th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.
3rd Bn, 153rd Rifles ..	10th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
1st Bn, 154th Infantry ..	10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt.
2nd Bn, 154th Infantry ..	10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
3rd Bn, 154th Infantry ..	10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
1st Bn, 155th Infantry ..	10th Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment.

Disbanded Indian Units	*Units and Formations in possession of Records*
Indian Infantry Units—concld	
Gurkhas—	
3rd Bn, 1st Gurkha Rifles	2nd Bn, 1st (K G O) Gurkha Rifles
3rd Bn, 2nd Gurkha Rifles	2nd Bn, 2nd (K E O) Gurkha Rifles
3rd Bn 3rd Gurkha Rifles	2nd Bn, 3rd (Q A O) Gurkha Rifles
4th Bn 3rd Gurkha Rifles	1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles
3rd Bn, 5th Gurkha Rifles	1st Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles
3rd Bn 6th Gurkha Rifles	2nd Bn 6th Gurkha Rifles
3rd Bn 7th Gurkha Rifles	1st Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles
3rd Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles	2nd Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles
3rd Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles	1st Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles
1st Bn 11th Gurkha Rifles	2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles
2nd Bn 11th Gurkha Rifles	2nd Bn, 4th Gurkha Rifle
3rd Bn 11th Gurkha Rifles	2nd Bn, 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles
4th Bn 11th Gurkha Rifles	1st Bn, 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles
Pioneers—	
2nd Bn 12th Pioneers	10th Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers
2nd Bn, 32nd Pioneers	10th Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers
3rd Bn, 32nd Pioneers	10th Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers
2nd Bn, 34th Pioneers	10th Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers
3rd Bn, 34th Pioneers	10th Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers
2nd Bn, 48th Pioneers	10th Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers
2nd Bn, 61st Pioneers	10th Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers
2nd Bn, 81st Pioneers	10th Bn, 1st Madras Pioneers
2nd Bn, 107th Pioneers	10th Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers
2nd Bn, 128th Pioneers	10th Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers
1st Bn, 155th Pioneers	10th Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers
2nd Bn, 155th Pioneers	10th Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers

	Field Medical Unit.	*Records in the possession of the :—*	
12th	Cav. Bde. Field Amb.	D. A. D. M. S. (Mob.)	Rawalpindi.
13th	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore.
15th	I. S. Cav. Bde. Field Amb.	Ditto	Mhow.
2	Indian Field Ambulance	Ditto	Rawalpindi.
4	Ditto	Ditto	Do
123	Ditto	Ditto	Mhow.
157	Ditto	Ditto	Secunderabad.
162	Ditto	Ditto	Lucknow.
168	Ditto	Ditto	Meerut.
169	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
174	Ditto	Ditto	Do
176	Ditto	Ditto	Secunderabad.
1	Combined Field Ambulance	Ditto	Poona.
12	Ditto	Ditto	Peshawar.
13	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
20	Ditto	Ditto	Mhow.
21	Ditto	Ditto	Lucknow.
24	Ditto	Ditto	Poona.
25	Ditto	Ditto	Peshawar.
27	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
28	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
34	Ditto	Ditto	Poona.
35	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
36	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
37	Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi.
38	Ditto	Ditto	Poona.
39	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
41	Ditto	Ditto	Peshawar.
42	Ditto	Ditto	Lucknow.
43	Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi.
53	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
54	Ditto	Ditto	Lucknow.
60	Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi.
64	Ditto	O. C., I. S. H.	Manzai.
110	Ditto	D. A. D. M. S. (Mob.)	Lahore.
111	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
113	Ditto	Ditto	Do
121	Ditto	Ditto	Mhow.
127	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
128	Ditto	Ditto	Meerut.
129	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
130	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
135	Ditto	Ditto	Lucknow.
138	Ditto	Ditto	Secunderabad.
160	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
170	Ditto	Ditto	Lahore.
171	Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi.
179	Ditto	Ditto	Secunderabad.
80	Ind. Cas. Clearing St. (Staging Section)	Ditto	Lahore.
137	Ditto	Ditto	Mhow.
138	Ditto	Ditto	Meerut.
139	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
140	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
141	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
142	Ditto	Ditto	Lucknow.
144	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
1	British Staging Section	Ditto	Peshawar.
4	Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi.
12	Ditto	Ditto	Do.
5	Ditto	Ditto	Peshawar.

Field Medical Unit	*Records in the possession of the —*	
17 British Staging Section	D A. D M. S (Mob)	Rawalpindi
18 Ditto	Ditto	Do
19 Ditto	Ditto	Do
41 Ditto	Ditto	Do
42 Ditto	Ditto	Lahore.
43 Ditto	Ditto	Do
46 Ditto	Ditto	Quetta
47 Ditto	O C, I S H	Loralai.
53 Indian Staging Section	D A D M S (Mob)	Peshawar
54 Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi
59 Ditto	Ditto	Meerut.
60 Ditto	Ditto	Do
66 Ditto	Ditto	Do
73 Ditto	Ditto	Quetta
79 Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi
91 Ditto	Ditto	Peshawar
92 Ditto	Ditto	Do
98 Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi
119 Ditto	O. C, I S H	Murgha
164 Ditto	Ditto	Harnai.
24 Indian Cas Clearing Stn	D A. D M S (Mob)	Rawalpindi
28 Ditto	Ditto	Poona
35 Ditto	Ditto	Secunderabad
51 Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi
7 Comb Cas Clearing Stn	Ditto	Lahore
8 Ditto	Ditto	Peshawar
15 Ditto	Ditto	Lahore
27 Ditto	Ditto	Do
32 Ditto	Ditto	Meerut
34 Ditto	Ditto	Secunderabad.
137 Indian Stationary Hospital	Ditto	Mhow
148 Ditto	Ditto	Secunderabad.
4 Sanitary Section	Ditto	Lucknow
11 Ditto	Ditto	Mhow
13 Ditto	Ditto	Poona
16 Ditto	Ditto	Do
21 Ditto	Ditto	Do
23 Ditto	Ditto	Mhow
34 Ditto	Ditto	Do
36 Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi
39 Ditto	Ditto	Do
44 General Hospital	O C, I S H	Landi Kotal.
Lahore Indian General Hospital	D A D M. S (Mob.)	Lahore
28 Ditto	Ditto	Secunderabd
30 Ditto	Ditto	Lucknow.
31 Ditto	Ditto	Meerut
32 Ditto	Ditto	Mhow
39 Ditto	Ditto	Lucknow
50 Ditto	Ditto	Poona
54 Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi.
61 Ditto	Ditto	Secunderabad.
No 1 Advanced Depot Medical Stores	Ditto	Lucknow
No 11 Ditto	Ditto	Rawalpindi.
No. 13 Ditto	Ditto	Lahore
No 15 Ditto	Ditto	Secunderabd.
No 16 Ditto	Ditto	Meerut.
"A" British Ambulance Train	Ditto	Bombay
No. 1 Indian Ambulance Train	Ditto	Do
No. 5 Ditto	Ditto	Rawal
Ambulance Transport " " "	Ditto	Bom
Ditto	Ditto	

Artillery Units.

The records of Indian personnel of British Artillery formations which are not now in existence are deposited, as follows :—

Indian personnel of Horse, Field, and Medium Artillery ..	Royal Artillery Training Centre, Deesa.
Indian personnel of Pack Artillery	Pack Artillery Training Centre, Lucknow.

The Sappers and Miners.

No. 8 Field Troop .. Nos. 16, 61, 64, 65, 66, 67, 69 and 94 Field Companies and Chitral Section .. .. Nos. 4 and 10 Printing Sections . No 4 Photo-Litho Section .. No 4 Engineer Field Park ..	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners
No. 1 (Mob) Bridging Train .. No. 1 Photo-Litho Section .. No. 2 Photo-Litho Section .. No 1 Field Squadron .. .. "A" Field Troop of No. 1 Field Squadron .. .. No 36 Field Troop .. .. Nos. 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 81, 82 and 85 Field Companies . Frontier Searchlight Section .. No. 4 Pontoon Park .. .. No 1 Printing Section .. .. No. 2 Printing Section .. .. Nos. 6, 7 and 8 Engineer Field Parks	K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.
Karun Section .. .. No. 3 Bridging Train .. .. Nos. 4 and 7 Field Troops .. No. 2 Field Squadron .. .. Nos. 24, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, and 80 Field Companies and Sistan Detachment .. .. .. No. 17 Field Company .. .. No. 101 Field Company (redesignated "No. 17 Field Company") ..	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.

INDIAN GARRISON COMPANIES

Strength	Class.	Formed for duty with / at	Station.	Records in possession of
1 platoon .	Mahrattas	Musketry class 5th Divn.	Pachmari .	Destroyed.
½ company	Madrassis .	Trivandrum .	Trivandrum .	10th Bn 3rd Madras Regiment
1 company .	Rajputs .	Prisoners of War Camp	Bellary .	Headquarters Madras District.
1 company .	Sikhs and Rajputs	Do. .	Thayetmyo .	
1 company .	Sikhs and Punjabi Mussalmans	Port Blair Detachment.	Port Blair .	
1 company .	Sikhs .	Prisoners of War Camp	Thayetmyo .	Headquarters Rangoon Brigade Area
1 comapny .	Hindus .	Do .	Meiktila .	
1 company .	Do	Do. .	Do .	

NOTICE

Army Historical Research—In the belief that interest is increasing in research into Army and Regimental History the Council of the Society of Army Historical Research would be grateful if the attention of all [illegible] in the Army could be invited to the Society's Journal and to [illegible] offered to officers and to units, messes and libraries of joining the Society. Full information can be obtained from the Honorary Secretary, Society of Army Historical Research, War Office Library, Whitehall.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

23rd July 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Courses at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No 359 of 1925 — I A.O 625. 23rd July 1925 18914/O S M T 1

Under 'British officers' *insert* 'Lieutenant THAKUR NATHU SINGH 1 2nd Punjab Regiment' *above* 'Captain J C COTTON, 4 14th Punjab Regiment'

Under 'Indian officers' *delete* "Lieutenant THAKUR NATHU SINGH 1 2nd Punjab Regiment"

Courses at Royal Tank Corps School Ahmednagar—With reference to India Army Order No 539 of 1925, paragraph 2 *for* "September" *read* "October" — I A O 626 18942/O S M T 1

Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India) Belgaum (British Wing)—A list of Non Commissioned Officers who qualified at the 13th Course (2nd of 1925) held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum (British Wing), is published as an Annexure to this Order — I A O 627. 13355/O S M T 2

Correspondence—Telegrams—The following abbreviated telegraphic address has been registered and will be taken into use forthwith — I A O 628 13110/O S S D

Full Address	*Abbreviated telegraphic Address*
Veterinary Officer in Charge, Independent Brigade Area	"Vet Area"

Extra Regimental Employment—British Army—In the preparation of I A F Y 1940, actual strength return, many units show details at the hills in column 36 as extra regimentally employed — I A O 629 A/26305/A G 1

All units having details at Hill Stations will show such details in column 44 of the return

Royal Corps of Signals—Foreign Service Reliefs—With reference to I A O No 262 of 1925, the War Office have directed that the number of Royal Corps of Signals ranks, to be repatriated during the 1925 26 trooping season, is to be reduced from 390 to 290 — I A O 630. A/21614/A G 3

I.A O. 631. 23rd July 1925. **Moves of Royal Artillery Units During the Cold Weather Season, 1925-26.**—The following amended programme of Royal Artillery Reliefs will be carried out during the cold season, 1925 26.

A./31059
A.O.-4

India Army Order, No. 299 of 1925 is hereby cancelled.

Unit.	From	To	REMARKS.
2nd Field Brigade.			
Headquarters .	Meerut .	United Kingdom	Hands over equipment to Hdqrs. 28th Field Bde. (Personnel due to return to U. K. by rail to Karachi.)
35th Field Battery (H.)	" .	United Kingdom	Hands over equipment to 57th Field Bty. (Personnel due to return to U. K. by rail to Karachi.)
42nd Field Battery	Agra .	United Kingdom	Hands over equipment to 5th Field Bty. (Personnel due to return to U. K. by rail to Karachi.)
53rd Field Battery .	Meerut .	United Kingdom	Hands over equipment to 3rd Field Bty. (Personnel due to return to U. K. by rail to Karachi.)
87th Field Battery .	" .	United Kingdom	Hands over equipment to 1st Field Bty. (Personnel due to return to U. K. by rail to Karachi.)
28th Field Brigade.			
Headquarters	United Kingdom	Meerut .	By rail Takes over equipment of Hdqrs. 2nd Field Bde.
1st Field Battery	United Kingdom	" .	By rail Takes over equipment of 87th Field Battery.
3rd Field Battery	United Kingdom	"	By rail. Takes over equipment of 53rd Field Battery.
5th Field Battery .	United Kingdom	Bareilly	By rail to Agra Takes over equipment of 42nd Field Battery and proceeds by rail complete.
57th Field Battery (H)	United Kingdom	Meerut .	By rail Takes over equipment of 35th Field Battery (H)
7th Field Brigade.			
16th Field Battery	Lucknow .	Cawnpore .	By rail from Kutwa practice camp. Complete with equipment
43rd Field Battery (H)	" .	Fyzabad .	By rail from Kutwa practice camp. Complete with equipment
17th Field Battery	Bareilly .	Lucknow .	By rail from Kutwa practice camp. Complete with equipment
9th Field Battery .	Fyzabad .	" .	By rail from Kutwa practice camp. Complete with equipment
14th Field Brigade.			
38th Field Battery	Quetta .	Hyderabad (Sind).	By rail and road, complete with equipment
61st Field Battery (H)	" .	" .	By rail and road, complete with equipment
68th Field Battery (H).	Hyderabad (Sind)	Quetta .	By rail to YARU practice camp. Complete with equipment.
88th Field Battery .	" .	" .	By rail to YARU practice camp. Complete with equipment.

Unit	From	To	Remarks
16th Field Brigade			
72nd Field Battery	Kirkee	Secunderabad	By rail *from* AUNDH practice camp. Complete with equipment
34th Field Battery	Secunderabad	Kirkee	By rail *to* AUNDH practice camp Complete with equipment
20th Field Brigade			
15th Field Battery	Jubbulpore	Allahabad	By rail *from* DHANA practice camp Complete with equipment
71st Field Battery	Allahabad	Jubbulpore	By rail *to* DHANA practice camp thence by road Complete with equipment
4th Medium Brigade			
Headquarters	Rurki	Muttra*	By rail from DHANAURI practice camp
15th Medium Battery (TD)		Calcutta	By rail to Allahabad Takes over equipment of 8th Medium Battery at Allahabad and proceeds by road complete with equipment to KUIWA practice camp, thence by rail to Calcutta
14th Medium Battery (H) (TD)	Rurki	Delhi*	Takes over equipment of 16th Medium Battery at DHANAURI practice camp and proceeds by rail to Delhi
16th Medium Battery (TD) Imp (H)	Delhi	Muttra†	Takes over equipment from 14th Medium Battery at DHANAURI practice camp and proceeds to Muttra complete by rail
13th Medium Battery (H) (HD)	Cawnpore	Agra	By rail from DHANAURI practice camp complete with equipment
2nd Medium Brigade			
9th Medium Battery (1 Section)	Razmak	Ferozepore	By rail personnel only
9th Medium Battery (H) (TD)	Ferozepore	Muttra	By rail to Rurki Personnel only Joins 4th Medium Brigade R A Takes over equipment of 15th Medium Battery By rail from DHANAURI practice camp complete with equipment

*These 2 moves are dependent on barrack accommodation at MUTTRA being available by 31st March 1926

†This move is dependent on barrack accommodation at MUTTRA being by 31st March 1926

Unit	From	To	REMARKS.
Unbrigaded.			
8th Medium Battery (1 Section)	Karachi .	Razmak .	By rail, personnel only. Takes over equipment of 1 Section 9th Medium Battery.
8th Medium Battery (TD) Imp (less 1 Section)	Karachi .	Ferozepore	Complete equipment by rail to Allahabad Hands over equipment to 15th Medium Battery
			Personnel only to Ferozepore by rail. Takes over equipment of 9th Medium Battery and joins 2nd Medium Brigade, R. A
23rd Indian Pack Brigade, R A			
Headquarters .	Quetta .	Waziristan	Personnel only.
No. 17 Pack Battery (H).	Quetta .	Waziristan	Personnel only.
103rd (Peshawar) Bty. (F. F) (H).	Quetta .	Waziristan	Personnel only.
108th (Lahore) Battery.	Quetta .	Waziristan	Personnel only.
116th (Zhob) Battery (H).	Quetta .	Waziristan	Personnel only.
20th Indian Pack Brigade, R. A.			
Headquarters . .	Waziristan	Quetta .	Personnel only.
No. 10 Pack Battery (H).	Waziristan	Quetta .	Personnel only.
109th (Murree) Battery (H).	Waziristan	Quetta .	Personnel only.
112th (Poonch) Battery.	Waziristan	Quetta .	Personnel only.
119th (Maymyo) Battery (H)	Waziristan	Quetta .	Personnel only.
Heavy Batteries, R. A.			
13th Heavy Battery .	Hong Kong	Karachi .	Personnel only.
7th Heavy Battery .	Bombay .	Aden .	Personnel only.
14th Heavy Battery .	Calcutta .	Bombay .	Personnel only.
4th Heavy Battery .	Aden .	Gibraltar .	Personnel only.

Dress—Army Council Instruction No 294 of 1925, regarding the wearing of mess dress by retired officers of the Regular Army and Territorial Army, is republished below — **I A O. 632.** **23rd July 1925.**

A /31515 / A O 9

Army Council Instruction 294 of 1925

Uniform—Retired officers of Regular Army and Territorial Army —

1 With reference to A C I 458* of 1919, retired officers of the Regular Army and also officers of the T A retired under the provisions of para 140 Territorial Army Regulations 1924 are permitted to wear mess dress of the unit in which they last served

2 This above permission does not apply to demobilized officers who held temporary commissions during the Great War

Trooping 1925 1926—Reference India Army Order No 500 of 1925 **I A O 633**

A /01643 / Q M G - B

The following corrections are made to note (iii), Section II, Part I —

After the words "Command Headquarters" in line 9, *add* "Officers Commanding Schools of Instruction and Recruiting Officers"

Accounting of Kits for Reservists—The following procedure should be followed in accounting and pricing the kits for reservists — **I A O. 634**

67004 / Q 12.

(i) *Accounting*—With reference to para 1 of the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) No 1 of 1924, the Officer Commanding Active Battalion will take over from reservists all articles of clothing and necessaries and prior to the despatch of the reservists kits to the training battalion He will examine them to see that they are complete in all respects to prescribed scale For personal clothing and necessaries taken over a cash payment will be made to the reservist Both public and personal clothing and necessaries then become Government property and as such they are transferred from the Active Battalion to the Training Battalion Being Government property they must be accounted for, and struck off and brought on charge on issue and receipt Vouchers

Reservists' kits should not be accounted for in bulk as this will lead to complications in accounts, specially at the time of stocktaking and also at the end of the training of reservists when articles will

* Re-published as an Annexure to I A O 931 of 19 0

I.A.O. 634.
23rd July 1925.

be returned to store. With reference to para. 6 of Army Instruction (India), No. 1 of 1924, serviceable articles of a reservist becoming non-effective, are to be retained for re-issue in replacement of the unserviceable clothing of another reservist when necessary. This would not be possible if reservists' kits are accounted for in bulk.

(ii) *Pricing of.*—For purpose of adjustment all articles (public and personal clothing and necessaries) should be priced by the Active Battalion with reference to para. 9 (ii), Cost Account Instruction Vol. I. In the case of partworn but serviceable stores, the procedure laid down in para. 9 (3) *ibid* should be followed.

I.A.O. 635. Animals—Reports and Returns.—Commencing from the 1st July 1925, I. A. F. H-1109—$\frac{\text{Horse}}{\text{Mule}}$ state—will be rendered *half yearly*, *i.e.*, on the 1st January and 1st July each year, instead of *quarterly* as at present

Q.M.G.-15.

2 It is essential that the return be rendered punctually on the 1st January and 1st July each year to the address of the Director of Remounts, Simla.

3. India Army Order No. 546 of 1924 is cancelled.

I.A.O. 636. Books—Small Arms Training, Volume II, 1924.—The above book has been reprinted in India and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units at the following scale:—

15416-II. / G.S.-M.T.-1

(*Note.*—For units and formations see C. G. S. letters Nos. 15668|3|M.T.-1, dated 9th of April 1924 and 15668|9|M.T.-1, dated 9th of July 1924).

Units and formations.	*Scale.*
(a)—(1), (2) and (4)	B and F
(b)—(1) to (19)	C and F
(c)—(1) to (10)	B and F
(d)—(1) and (2)	B and F
(e)—(1) to (4)	B and F
(f)—(1)	B and F
(g)—(1) to (8)	B
(j)	B
(k)	B
(m)	B
(n)	B
(o)—(1) to (3)	A and E
(p)	B and F
(q)	A and E
(r)	A
Military Advisers, Indian State Forces	A
Adjutants, Indian Territorial Force	A

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 627 OF 1925.

List of Non-commissioned officers, in order of merit, who qualified at the 13th Course (2nd of 1925) held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, (British Wing):—

Distinguished.

1 Paul, 6454875 Lce-Cpl. E, 1st Bn., The Royal Fusiliers.

2 Marjoribanks, 2865386 Sgt. W. B., 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders

3 Clark, 6192374, Lce-Cpl. A. F., 2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regiment.

4 Cormack, 3046148 Lce-Sgt. G. M. M, 1st Bn., The Royal Scots.

5 { McKenzie, 1421280 Bdr. A. W. J., 7th Heavy Battery, Royal Artillery
Read, 395039 Cpl. H. G., V-VI Dragoons.

7 Steel, 538470 A/Cpl. C. H., XI Hussars (P. A. O.).

8 Fanning, 1418031 Lce-Bdr. B., 13th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

Passed

9 { Dority, 4118153 Cpl. E. E, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regiment.
Edwards, 3759550 Sgt. W. J, 2nd Bn., The King's Regiment [Liverpool].

11 { Riley, 1025007 Sgt. H., 24th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.
Clarke, 3237492 Lce-Cpl. G. E, 2nd Bn, The Cameronians. (S. R.).

13 { Platt, 1054632 Bdr H., 38th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.
Stafford, 3436681 Cpl. A. H, 2nd Bn, The Lancashire Fusiliers.

15 { Thorne, 7871739 Cpl. D. C. N, No. 2 [A. C. Coy] Royal Tank Corps.
Massey, 5100760 Lce-Cpl. F., 2nd Bn, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment

17 Carter, 5611997 Lce-Cpl. R., 2nd Bn, The Devonshire Regiment

18 August, 2306810 Lce-Cpl. J. C., No 1 (Line Coy.) "B" Corps Signals

19 { Webster, 4436543 Cpl. H., 2nd Bn., The Durham Light Infantry.
Whould, 1424236 Lce-Bdr J., 8th [Medium] Battery, Royal Artillery.

21 MacRae, 2809830 Sgt. F., 2nd Bn, The Seaforth Highlanders

22 Minors, 1041476 Bdr E. R, 55th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.

23 Jones, 3950256 Cpl J., 1st Bn, The Welch Regiment

24 { Bailey, 1017278 Bdr. T., 37th Field Battery, Royal Artillery.
Tebbitts 5609437 Lce-Cpl. G. S, 2nd Bn., The Devonshire Regiment

28 { Fox, 5325912 Cpl S C, 1st Bn, The Royal Berkshire Regiment
{ L 'am, 5173114 Cpl P 2nd Bn, The Gloucester hire Regiment

25 Cochrane, 4681678 Lce Sgt J E, 2nd Bn, The King's Own Yorkshire L. I

29 Sheepwash, 391052, Lce Cpl G W, The Queen's Bays

30 Stephens, 5430735 Lce-Sgt A J, 1st Bn, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infy

31 Pugh, 1030450 Bdr W, 87th Field Battery, Royal Artillery

32 Steltox, 7008933 Lce Cpl E, 2nd Bn, The Royal Ulster Rifles

33 Hayes, 4179375 Cpl P, 1st Bn, The Royal Welch Fusiliers

34 Atkinson, 1053292 Lce Bdr S C, 22nd Field Battery, Royal Artillery



L401AO—5 51 —24 7 95—GI 5

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

24th July 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Army Rifle Association (Home)—Match 23, the Machine Gun Match—Practice 3, Night Firing, is deleted from page 100, of the Army Rifle Association (Home) Rules and Programme for 1925, in so far as units in India are concerned, for the following reasons —

I A O 637. 24th July 1925. 18135 / G.S. M.T. 1

1 All units are not in possession of night firing equipment

2 Night firing sights are not yet an issue in India

3 The angle of sight cannot be found by units, as at present they are not provided with an instrument with which to do this.

Indian Arms Act 1878 and Indian Arms Rules 1924—Home Department Notifications Nos D 916 and F 21|XXXIV|25, dated 7th May and 30th June 1925 respectively are re published below

I A O 638 16127 / G S M.O 1.

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

POLICE

Simla, the 7th May, 1925

No D 916—In exercise of the power conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924 namely —

In Schedule VI to the said Rules in entry (11) in the first column for items (3) and (4) of clause (a), the following items shall be substituted, namely —

(3) Baroda

(4) Kashmir, and

(5) Gwalior

H TONKINSON,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of In-

I.A.O. 638.
24th July
1925.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

Simla, the 30th June, 1925.

No. F.-21|XXXIV|25.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

In Schedule IV to the said Rules in the second column against entry (8) for the words "and rifle, pistol, and revolver ammunition" the words "balled ammunition, and ammunition for rifles, pistols and revolvers." shall be substituted.

H. TONKINSON,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

I.A.O. 639. **Location of Indian Infantry Training Battalions**.—With reference to I. A. O. No. 107, dated 10th February 1925, the 10th Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment will be moved from Sialkote to its permanent location at Ambala during the 1925-26 reliefs.

A./34356
A.G.-2.

On the completion of the above move all Indian Infantry and Pioneer Training Battalions will be in their permanent stations.

I.A.O. 640. **Recruiting Regulations—Indian Army.**—Paragraph 9, Recruiting Regulations—Indian Army, as reconstructed by India Army Order No. 163 of 1924, is amended as follows :—

A./24574
A.G.-8.

In the table showing standard (minimum) measurements for recruits of the Indian Army, *insert* an asterisk *against* Tamils and Madrassi Musalmans and *connect* with the following footnote :—

"Tamils and Madrassi Musalmans may be accepted for Sappers and Miners at 5′ 4″ in height, provided that in other respects the standards laid down are attained."

I.A.O. 641. **Furlough and Leave—India Army.**—Religious teachers attached to units proceeding to Waziristan are eligible for the furlough concessions notified in India Army Order No. 251, dated 27th March, 1925.

A./26274
A.G.-11.

Accounts—In the indents submitted to Medical Store Depots, priced vocabulary Nos will be quoted invariably and Supplementary indents will be prepared separately for stores pertaining to each vocabulary section When more than one form has to be used for a supplementary indent, the first form will be complete but the upper portion of the remaining forms above the headings will be omitted

I.A.O. 642.
24th July 1925.
M A G / O 1451 A

Rules for the General Management of Officers' Hostels—*The following addition is made to Rule (n) of the 'Rules for the General Management of Officers Hostels', published as an Annexure to I A O No 244 of 1924* —

I A O 643
52769 / Q M.G 3.

> "Quarters in Army Mansions will only be allotted in exceptional circumstances to officers messing in the regimental mess of their unit In addition to the rent for quarters etc, a charge of Re 1 per diem will be made from such officers as a proportion of service charges"

Books—Instructions for Practice Light Medium and Heavy Artillery, 1925 and amendments thereto—Copies of the above pamphlet and amendments thereto, necessiated by Indian conditions, are now available and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale —

I A O 644.
16832 / G S MT 1

	No of copies
Headquarters Commands	3 each
Headquarters Districts and Independent Brigades	1 each
Headquarters Brigades, R H A, Field, Pack and Medium	2 each
Batteries R H A, Field Pack and Medium	1 each
Heavy Batteries, R A	1 each
Frontier Brigade, R A	5
Divisional and Field Ammunition Columns, R A	1 each
Chitral Pack Artillery Section	1
Headquarters, Artillery Brigades and Batteries, A F. I .	1 each

I.A.O. 644
24th July
1925.

	No. of copies.
School of Artillery, Kakul ..	.. 10
Staff College, Quetta ..	.. 2
Senior Officers' School, Belgaum	.. 2
Inspector of Gun and Rifle, Ishapore	.. 1
Inspector of Gun Carriage and Vehicle, Jubbulpore	.. 1
Artillery Adviser, Indian State Forces	.. 2

2 The pamphlets on the above subject referred to in I. A. O. No. 650-IV of 1924 are cancelled.

3. I. A. Os. Nos. 845-I., 1062-I. of 1924 are hereby cancelled.

I.A.O. 644-I.
9976
G S-M T.-1

Books—Signal Training, Part I, India, 1920—Copies of the Roman-Urdu edition of Signal Training, Part I, are available for issue on indent through the usual channel from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following full scale :—

Signal Units.

1 per unit H. Q.

1 per British Officer

1 per Indian Officer, Havildar and Naik.

1 per six Indian Operators Visual

1 per 12 Indian Linemen.

Army Signal School, Poona .. .. 50 copies.

Signal Training Centre and Depot .. 150 copies.

Other units with an establishment of Indian Signallers.

1 per unit H. Q.

1 per Signalling Officer.

1 per Assistant Instructor.

1 per six Indian Signallers on establishment. (In cases where the establishment of Signallers is less than twenty, 1 per four Indian Signallers).

2 Signal units who on the authority of I. A. O. 714 of 1922 obtained an issue of advance copies may now indent only for the balance required to complete to the full scale.

Books—Reference I. A. O No 411 of 1925 Corrections to lists A and B of the holders of the New Indian Word Code, 6th Edition will be forwarded quarterly on the 1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October to the Adjutant General in India through the prescribed channel — I A O 644 II 24th Ju 1925 035059 A G II

2 List A of holders of the New Indian Word Code, 6th Edition, who are authorised to send Foreign State telegrams, has been incorporated in pages xvii xxvi of the code under "India"

Books—Manual of Indian Military Law—A special list of amendments to the Manual of Indian Military Law is being printed by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch Calcutta and copies will be issued to all concerned in due course — I A O 6 III J A G 83/19-5

Books—Owing to dissimilarity of paging between the Home edition of Magazine Regulations, issued with Army Orders for May 1922 and the Indian reprint thereof, the following amendment to the Amendments issued with Army Orders for April 1925, should be carried out — I A O 6 IV. 311 M.O.

Reconstruct the amendment shown under page 94 as follows —

Page 91—

Index, nineteenth line from top of page, *delete* "Corticene"

Page 92—

Index, fifteenth line from top of page *delete* "corticene"

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*,

Adjutant General in India

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

27th July 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazette of the 26th June 1925, together with the supplement thereto dated 29th June 1925, was received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 20th July 1925 — I.A.O 645. 27th July 1925.

Appointments Promotions Leave, etc.—List No 91 of appointments promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order — I A O. 646 0091 M.S.

Courses at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum —The following officers attended the 2nd Course (1925) — I A O 647 18905 G S MT 1.

Major W D LINDSAY Royal Artillery
Major W MACRAE Royal Engineers
Major D OGILVY, D S O, Royal Engineers
Major M T PORTER M C, Royal Engineers
Major S W S HAMILTON, D S O, Royal Engineers
Major H I BULKELEY M C, Royal Engineers
Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) R T IFE, C M G, D S O, O B E, The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey)
Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) P R BUTLER, D S O, The Royal Welch Fusiliers
Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) D G JOHNSON V C, D S O M C, The South Wales Borderers
Major F H RIGG D S O, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry
Major (Brevet Lieutenant Colonel) R C F SCHOMBERG, D S O, The Seaforth Highlanders
Major P GROVE WHITE, The Middlesex Regiment
Major S R McCLINTOCK D S O, The Gordon Highlanders
Major T A A WILSON, 2nd Lancers
Major G GOULD D S O, 16th Light Cavalry
Major J R HUTCHISON, D S O, 21st King George's Own Central India Horse
Major H N COLAN D S O, 1st Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment
Major N F NICOLL 1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment
Major G R HUGHES, 3rd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers
Major G A R SPAIN, 1st Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry
Major H V C LYNCH STAUNTON, 1st Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment
Major R C G POLLOCK, 2nd Bn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment
Major R D INSKIP, D S O, M C, 6th Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles
Major O D BENNETT, 2nd Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment

I.A.O. 647.
27th July 1925.

Major E. R. P. BERRYMAN, D.S.O., 3rd Bn., 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
Major R. B. SPENCE, O.B.E, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
Major E. W. REYNOLDS, 2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
Major C. G. SPANKIE, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
Major L P. BALL, D.S.O., Kumaon Rifles.
Major P. C. SAUNDERS, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.
Major (Brevet-Lieutenant-Colonel) C. E. EDWARD-COLLINS, C.I E., Indian Army Service Corps.
Major A. J. RENNISON, D.S.O, Indian Army Service Corps.
Major M. S. HEWITT, D.S O., Indian Army Service Corps
Major R B. de la MOTTE, D.S O, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps.
Major H De BRATH, Royal Army Service Corps.
Major A. H. BROCKHURST, Army Educational Corps.

I.A O. 648. 13410/G.S.-S.D.-2.

Correspondence—Telegrams.—The following abbreviated telegraphic address has been registered and will be taken into use forthwith :—

Abbreviated Telegraphic Address.	Full Address
"INSCLOST."	Inspector of Clothing Stores, Shahjahanpur.

I.A.O. 649 A./33909/A.G.-8.

Legal and Judicial. Amendments to the Army Act.—Army Council Instruction No. 284 of 1925 is republished as an Annexure to this Order. This is in continuation of India Army Order No. 557 of 1925, which republished the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act, 1925.

I.A.O. 650. A./20727/A.G.-11

Correspondence.—Correspondence intended for the Officer Commanding, Chitral Force, will be addressed to Drosh and *not* to Chitral

I.A.O. 651. A./19241/A.G.-A.T.F.

Strength Returns.—In future, strength returns of Auxiliary and Territorial Force units, hitherto rendered monthly, will be submitted quarterly on the 1st of January, April, July, and October

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 643 OF 1925

APPOINTMENTS PROMOTIONS LEAVE, ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

LIST No 91

Appointments

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Staff—Army Headquarters

Colonel H C **Hawtrey**, C M G, D S O, British Service, to be officiating Signal Officer in Chief, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieut Colonel (Local Colonel) C J Torrie, D S O, O B E, on leave Dated 2nd July 1925 02917 M S 1.

Lieutenant Colonel H **Clarke** A M R A, to be Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch Army Headquarters *vice* Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J H Howell Jones, C I E, D S O, vacated Dated 26th June 1925 04069 M S 1

Major A F **Chater** R E to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch Army Head quarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut Colonel R B Butler, O B E, M C, 8th King George's Own Light Cavalry, on leave Dated 1st July 1925 03972 M S 1.

Major F M **Skinner** 5th Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's), to be Assistant Pension Investigating Officer, Adjutant General's Branch Army Headquarters, *vice* Major E H Chapman 2nd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kelat i Ghilzie), vacated Dated 30th June 1925 04197 M S 1

Captain T R **Evans** 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain H deL **Penfold**, 1st Bn, 9th Gurkha Rifles, vacated Dated 9th July 1925 03751 M S 1

Captain W C **Dawson** Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, with effect from 20th May 1925, *vice* Lieut Colonel W S Beamish, R A, proceeded on leave ex India 58? 0 Q M G 9.

[illegible] **Hill** Technical Officer, Quar[illegible] [illegible]e officiating Deputy Assis[illegible] [illegible]Ordnance Stores, Army [illegible] [illegible]own duties, with effect from [illegible] Dawson appointed officiating [illegible] and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters

The above officiating arrangements cease with effect from 25th May 1925, *vide* Annexure to India Army Order No 508, dated 16th June 1925

Commands, Districts, (Etc.)

Colonel C. J. **O'Gorman**, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., to be officiating D. D. M. S., Eastern Command, *vice* Major-General H. J. K. Bamfield, C.B., D.S.O., K.H.P., I.M.S., on leave. Dated 27th March 1925.

Lieut.-Colonel H. V. **Bagshawe**, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Delhi Indpt. Brigade Area, *vice* Colonel C. J. O'Gorman, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., appointed Offg. D. D. M. S., Eastern Command. Dated 27th March 1925.

Lieut.-Colonel H. V. **Bagshawe**, C.B.E., D.S.O., R.A.M.C., to be officiating A. D. M. S., Delhi Indpt. Brigade Area, *vice* Colonel C. J. O'Gorman, D.S.O., late R. A. M. C., on leave. Dated 8th June 1925.

01106/M.S.-1 Colonel P. H. **Keen**, Indian Army, to be Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Peshawar District, *vice* Colonel W. A. Fetherstonhaugh, C.B.E., D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 3rd July 1925.

17724/D.M.S.-1-B. Major M. L. C. **Irvine**, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be *Officiating* Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Central Provinces District, *vice* Major C. J. H. Little, O.B.E., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, on leave. Dated 19th May 1925.

17725/D.M.S.-1. Major W. A. M. **Jack**, O.B.E., M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services, Central Provinces District, *vice* Major W. A. Spong, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 27th June 1925.

(The tenure of appointment of Major Jack will count from the 11th March 1923.)

117645/D.M.S.-1-B. Captain A. S. **Fry**, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Surgery, Peshawar District, *vice* Captain G. T. Gimlette, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated 22nd June 1925.

Captain A. Y. **Dabholkar**, M.C., M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Officer in-charge, Brigade Laboratory, Aden, *vice* Captain S. D. S. Greval, M.D., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated 24th June 1925.

28330/D.M.S.-1-B Lieutenant B. K. **Pal**, M.B., Indian Medical Service (T. C.), to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Waziristan District, for the period 1st April 1925 to 27th April 1925 (both days inclusive).

02009/M.S.-1. Captain G. J. **Silver**, 2nd Lancers, relinquishes the appointment of Instructor, Class C, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi. Dated 1st July 1925.

03796/M.S.-1. Captain R. A. **Savory**, M.C., 10th Bn., 11th Sikh Regiment, to be Instructor, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Captain S. F. Irwin, 3|1st Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 5th July 1925.

03701/M.S.-1. Lieutenant W. T. **Lunt**, Army Educational Corps, to be Instructor, British Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum. Dated 13th June 1925.

Commissary and Major H Thompson, I A O C, to be officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, with effect from 25th May 1925, vice Major H Mecredy, R A, appointed officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, A H Q — 58??0 / Q M G 9

The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No 508 of 1925 — 50297 / Q M G 5 / I A S C Officers

Against the name of Major W A T Ferris, I A S, Corps, *for* "24th April 1925" *read* "22nd May 1925"

Regimental—Indian Army

3rd Sikh Pioneers

1st Bn

Captain R C Fletcher Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major W A H Bird O B E appointed Second in Command Dated 18th April 1925 — 07?6 / M S 3

3rd Madras Regiment

11th Bn (Territorial)

Lieutenant R L Lund Company Officer, 2nd Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J D C Marshall, vacated Dated 19th June 1925 — 018??/9 / M S 3

5th Mahratta Light Infantry

2nd Bn

Captain N M Anderson Company Officer, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 5th June 1925 — 0733 / M S 3

9th Jat Regiment

10th Bn

Lieutenant E P H White Company Officer, 1st Royal Bn (Light Infantry), to be Quartermaster, *vice* Lieutenant H N Beresford, relieved Dated 6th June 1925 — 01369/10 / M S 3

12th Frontier Force Regiment

5th Bn (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides)

Major D G Sandeman Company Commander, to be officiating Second in Command, *vice* Major F K Hensley proceeded on leave Dated 14th June 1925 — 0740 / M S 3

13th Frontier Force Rifles

4th Bn (Wilde's)

Captain J A Glegg, Company Commander, *substantive pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant Colonel G H Russell, C I E, D S O, transferred Dated 8th May 1925 — 0741 / M S 3

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

10th Bn.

01369/14 M.S.-3. Captain G. T. **Pearson**, Company Officer, 6th Royal Bn. (Scinde), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant Bakhshi Chand, I.D.S.M., relieved. Dated 27th June 1925.

14th Punjab Regiment.

4th Bn.

0742 M.S.-3. Major C. W. J. **Smith**, D.S.O., Second-in-Command, 4th Battalion, 15th Punjab Regiment, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel J. Y. Tancred, vacated. Dated 1st July 1925.

15th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

0743 M.S.-3. Major H. B. **Vernon**, M.C., Company Commander, to be Second in Command, *vice* Major E. Edwards, transferred. Dated 1st July 1925.

4th Bn.

Major E. **Edwards**, Second-in-Command, 3rd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major C. W. J. Smith, D.S.O., transferred. Dated 1st July 1925.

15th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Bn.

0743 M.S.-3. Captain D. G. **Rule**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major H. B. Vernon, M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st July 1925.

17th Dogra Regiment.

10th Bn.

01369/18 M.S.-3. Captain H. A. **Oatts**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. P. Fullerton, relieved. Dated 1st April 1925.

17th Dogra Regiment.

11th Bn. (Territorial).

01852/19 M.S.-3. Lieutenant **Bakhshi Chand**, I.D.S.M., Company Officer, 2nd Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles, (attached 10th Bn.), to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain J. N. Phelps, vacated. Dated 27th June 1925.

20th Burma Rifles.

10th Bn.

01369/21 M.S.-3. Captain J. F. H. **Williams**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain F. O'N. Ford, relieved. Dated 24th June 1925.

Indian Signal Corps

With reference to Army Instruction (India) No 396 of 1923 the undermentioned officers are appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty and should be seconded from their respective regiments, with effect from the dates specified —

Captain R W **Tobin**, 2nd Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles — 7th June 1925 0246/58 M.S.-2.

Lieutenant F I N **McOstrich** 1st Battalion, The South Staffordshire Regiment 13th June 1925

The undermentioned officers ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps with effect from the date specified —

Captain A P **Roberts** 16th Light Cavalry 22nd May 1925

Captain F A **Lewis** 2nd Bn, The Manchester Regiment 26th April 1925

Indian Army Service Corps

To be Supply and Transport Officers

6th Class

Captain H W **Humphrey**, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse Dated 8th June 1925 01609/172 M.S.-3.

Captain A W **Nicholls** attached 2nd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment (The Mooltan Battalion) Dated 22nd July 1924 01609/165 M.S.-3.

Leave, officers (Ex India)

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India —

Major General H F **Cooke**, C B, C S I, C B E, D S O, Indian Army, General Officer Commanding, Sind Rajputana District, combined leave for 7 months and 7 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough) 04001 M.S. 1.

(In substitution of the Annexure to India Army Order No 245, dated 27th March 1925, in so far as it relates to this officer)

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 68, dated 23rd January 1925, in so far as it relates to Captain R J N **Norris**, 3rd Bn, 7th Rajputs, (D C O), G S O, 3rd Grade, Army Headquarters, *for* 'combined leave for 8 months (60 days privilege leave and the remainder on private affairs)' *read* 'combined leave for twelve months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)' 02825 M.S. 1.

This officer will vacate his staff appointment on the expiration of 8 months of the leave granted

Rewards.

Rewards.—Long service and good conduct medals with gratuity

No .... The undermentioned Non-Commissioned Officers and men of the Indian Hospital Corps are granted the long service and good conduct medals with gratuity under the provisions of Appendix V, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, 1923 Edition, and Army Instruction (India) No. 379, Appendix C (VII) of 1920:—

Z.-394 / D.M.S.-1-A.

No. 191, Naik BALDEO, No 1 Company, I. H. C.

No 171, Orderly MEGH RAJ, No. 1 Company, I. H. C.

No. 5394, Naik ANANDI, No. 5 Company, I. H. C.

No. 5524, Naik MUNDI, No. 5 Company, I. H. C.

No. 6185, Orderly BALDEE, No 6 Company, I. H. C.

No. 610, Naik BAPOO, No. 6 Company, I. H. C.

No. 823, Orderly RAMNEHORE, No. 8 Company, I. H. C.

No 812, Naik DHARMU, No. 8 Company, I. H C.

No 01015 Naik RATAN, No. 10 Company, I. H C.

No. 01018, Orderly MANNIE, No. 10 Company, I. H. C

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 649 OF 1925

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTIONS

Issued for the week ending 27th May, 1925

284 Amendments to the Army Act

Attention is drawn to the following provisions contained in the Army and Air Force (Annual) Act 1925 which received the Royal Assent on 29th April 1925 All the provisions come into operation within Great Britain and Ireland the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man from 30th April 1925 and elsewhere from 31st July 1925

1 There shall be paid to the keeper of a victualling house for the accommodation provided by him in pursuance of the Army Act or the Air Force Act the prices specified in the First Schedule to this Act

FIRST SCHEDULE

ACCOMMODATION TO BE PROVIDED	MAXIMUM PRICE
Lodging and attendance for soldier where meals furnished	Tenpence per night for the first soldier and eightpence per night for each additional soldier
Breakfast as specified in Part I of the Second Schedule to the Army and Air Force Acts	Sevenpence each
Dinner as so specified	Tenpence
Supper as so specified	Fourpence
Where no meals furnished, lodgin and attendance, and candles vinegar salt and the use of fire and the necessary utensils fo dressing and eating his meat	Tenpence per night for the first soldier and eightpence per night for each additional soldier
Stable room and ten pounds of oats twelve pounds of hay, and eight pounds of straw per day for each horse	Two shillings and fourpence per day
Stable room without forage	Sixpence per day
Lodging and attendance for officer	Three shillings per night

Note—An officer shall pay for his food

NOTE—There is only one change in these prices The maximu price for stable room and forage for a horse has been increa from 1s 7d to 2s 4d per day

2. For the purpose of abolishing death as a penalty for certain offences committed not on active service the following amendments shall be made in the Army Act :—

Sec. 6. (1) In subsection (1) of section six, paragraphs (*e*), (*f*) and (*j*) shall be omitted ;

(2) In subsection (2) of section six, the following paragraphs shall be inserted after paragraph (*b*) ;

"or

"(*c*) Impedes the provost marshal or any assistant provost marshal or any officer or non-commissioned officer or other person legally exercising authority under or on behalf of the provost marshal, or, when called on, refuses to assist in the execution of his duty the provost marshal, assistant provost marshal, or any such officer, non-commissioned officer, or other person ; or

"(*d*) Does violence to any person bringing provisions or supplies to the forces ; or commits any offence against the property or person of any inhabitant of or resident in the country in which he is serving ; or

"(*e*) Irregularly detains or appropriates to his own corps, battalion, or detachment any provisions or supplies proceeding to the forces, contrary to any orders issued in that respect ;"

Sec. 8. (3) In subsection (1) of section eight after the words "court martial" there shall be inserted the words "if he commits such offence on active service," and after the word "mentioned" there shall be inserted the words "and if he commits such offence not on active service be liable to suffer penal servitude or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned" ;

Sec. 9 (4) In subsection (1) of section nine after the words "court martial" there shall be inserted the words "if he commits such offence on active service," and after the word "mentioned" there shall be inserted the word "and if he commits such offence not on active service be liable to suffer penal servitude or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned."

NOTE.—These amendments abolish the death penalty in peace for all military offences committed when not on active service except mutiny and sedition (Section 7, Army Act), *i.e.*, they abolish the death penalty for offences described in Section 6 (1) (*e*), (*f*) and (*j*), and restrict its award under Sections 8 (1) and 9 (1) to cases where those offences are committed on active service.

Sec. 18. 3. The following amendments shall be made in section eighteen of the Army Act (which relates to disgraceful conduct) :—

(1) For the word "soldier" where that word first occurs there shall be substituted the words "person subject to military law" ;

(2) The following paragraph shall be substituted for paragraph (2) —

(2) Wilfully maims or injures himself or any other person subject to military law, whether at the instance of that person or not with intent thereby to render himself or that person unfit for service, or causes himself to be maimed or injured by any person with intent thereby to render himself unfit for service, or'

(3) In paragraph (4) ... the words "comrade or of an officer" there shall be substituted the words "person subject to military law"

NOTE — The amendments extend Section 18 so as to render officers liable to conviction for the offences enumerated in that section which formerly applied only to offences committed by soldiers

(Consequent on these amendments, and pending the issue of amendments to the Rules of Procedure, the wording of charges laid under Section 18 of the Army Act, in respect of offences committed after 29th April, 1925 [or in places where the Act does not come into operation until 31st July, 1925, 30th July, 1925] should follow the wording of the Act as amended, and not the wording laid down in Appendix I, Rules of Procedure (page 653, Manual of Military Law, 1914), or the wording of Specimen Charge Sheet No 50 on page 669, Manual of Military Law 1914, *e g*, the words "a person subject to military law" should be substituted for "a comrade" *or* "an officer" in the statement of the offence in cases where charges are laid under paragraph (4) of this section As regards offences committed before 30th April, 1925 [or in places where the Act does not come into operation until 31st July, 1925, 30th July, 1925] the old wording and forms should be followed)

4. The following amendments shall be made in section forty-six of the Army Act (which relates to the power of a commanding officer) — Sec 46.

(i) in paragraph (*b*) of subsection (2) the words "any other punishment" shall be substituted for the word "detention",

NOTE — This amendment remedies a former anomaly in the Army Act, the effect of which was that a soldier summarily convicted of drunkenness could not be fined in addition to any other punishment, unless that punishment was detention.

(ii) the following paragraph shall be inserted after paragraph (*d*) of subsection (2) —

"and

(*e*) in addition to or without any other punishment may award such other minor punishment as he ... [illegible] ...ever ... any ... ys is awarded ,

NOTE.—This amendment makes clear that minor punishments are summary punishments. It does not alter a commanding officer's existing powers.

(iii) in subsection (7) for the words "for any offence which" there shall be substituted the words "where the charge has been dismissed or the offence";

NOTE.—This amendment makes clear that a man cannot be tried by court martial on a charge which has been dismissed by his commanding officer.

(iv) in subsection (8) after the words "forfeiture of" there shall be inserted the word "ordinary" and after the words "unless he awards" there shall be inserted "no other punishment than";

NOTE.—These are amendments to make the meaning of the subsection more clear.

(v) the following subsection shall be substituted for subsection (9) :—

"(9) The power of dealing summarily with a case may be delegated by a commanding officer to any officer under his command in accordance with and subject to the King's Regulations :

"Provided that such officer shall not have power to inflict any punishment other than a minor punishment, or such fines for drunkenness as may be provided for by those Regulations"

NOTE.—In view of the fact that express provision is now made in the Army Act (*see* ii above) that a commanding officer may award minor punishments, it is necessary to make clear that the power of awarding minor punishments hitherto exercised by subordinate officers subject to the provisions of the King's Regulations is preserved, and this amendment has that effect.

Sec. 47. 5 The following amendments shall be made in section forty-seven of the Army Act (which relates to the power of dealing summarily with charges against officers and warrant officers) :—

(1) In subsection (1) for the words "also on active service the General or Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief in the Field," there shall be substituted the words "also in the case of a force on service beyond the seas the general or air officer commanding the force";

(2) In subsection (5), for the words "for any offence which" there shall be substituted the words "where the charge has been dismissed or the offence".

NOTE.—(1) The object of this amendment is to give the officer commanding overseas (whether an officer of the Army or of the Royal Air Force) the same powers of dealing summarily with officers and warrant officers, as were formerly possessed by the General or Air Officer Commanding-in-Chief in the case of active service.

(2) A drafting amendment to make clear that where a charge dealt with summarily has been dismissed, the accused is not liable to be tried by court-martial

6 In subsections (1) and (2) of section fifty-seven of the Army Act (which relates to commutation and remission of sentences), after the word "mentioned" there shall be inserted the words "or, if such punishment is cashiering awarded for an offence under section sixteen of this Act, then for dismissal from His Majesty's service or such less punishment as is in this Act mentioned" Sec. 57.

NOTE.—This amendment enables the confirming and reviewing authorities to commute a sentence awarded for an offence under Section 16 Hitherto there has been no power under the Army Act to commute a sentence of cashiering under Section 16, as there is no less punishment to which an offender can be sentenced by a court martial under that section

7 The proviso to subsection (1) of section seventy-one of the Army Act (which relates to military command) is hereby repealed Sec. 71.

NOTE —The object of this amendment is to remove the previous limitation on His Majesty's power of making regulations as to command

8 —(1) The provisions of the Army Act relating to the impressment of carriages shall apply to all vehicles for carriage or haulage other than those specially constructed for use on rails and there shall be paid in respect of carriages and animals furnished in pursuance of the said provisions the rates of remuneration commonly recognised or generally prevailing in the district at the time of impressment, and if any difference arises respecting the amount payable the amount shall be such as may be fixed by a certificate of a county court judge having jurisdiction in any place in which the carriage was furnished or through which it travels Sections 112, 113, 115, 190 and 3rd and 6th Schedule.

(2) With a view to carrying this section into effect and making various other alterations in the provisions of the Army Act relating to the impressment of carriages, the sections of the Army Act specified in the Second Schedule to this Act shall be amended in the manner shown in the second column of that schedule

SECOND SCHEDULE

Amendment of provisions as to Impressment of Carriages

	How to be amended
SECTION 112	At the end of the section the following sub section shall be inserted — "(7) Where a carriage has one or more alternative bodies the carriage may be demanded with any one or more bodies, and where a carriage is used for haulage the carriage may be demanded with or without the vehicles ordinarily hauled"

SECTION 113 .. The following subsections shall be substitut for subsections (1) to (4) :—

"(1) There shall be paid in respect carriages and animals furnished in pu suance of the foregoing section of th Act the rates of payment commonly r cognised or generally prevailing in tl district at the time of impressment, an if any difference arises respecting th amount payable, the amount shall b such as may be fixed by a certificate of county court judge having jurisdiction i any place in which the carriage or anima was furnished or through which i travelled

"(2) For the purposes of fixing sucl amount the provisions set out in the Sixth Schedule to this Act shall have effect.

"(3) Where a sum has been paid or tendered by or on behalf of the Army Council under this section, that sum shall be deemed to be the amount due unless within three weeks of the date of the payment or tender an application is made to a county court judge for a certificate or formal notification is made to the Army Council that application for the certificate of a county court judge will be made in the event of a settlement not otherwise being arrived at. If such formal notification is made, the three weeks mentioned in this paragraph shall not be deemed to have commenced to run until the Army Council notifies the claimant that no further payment will be made beyond the amount tendered, except under a certificate of a county court judge.

"When formal notification is made to the Army Council, the sum already tendered may be accepted without prejudice to the right of applying to the county court judge

"(4) The possessor of any carriage or animal at the time of impressmen shall be deemed to be the owner for th purposes of the procedure of impress ment where it is not otherwise declarec at the time, and payment made to the possessor shall be deemed to be payment

to the owner. In the event of the property being vested in another person or persons the possessor shall notify all others interested in the property and adjust the amount received in due proportion. In the event of any difference arising the amounts shall be apportioned on a certificate of a county court judge as aforesaid

In subsection (2) the words "(including traction and other locomotives, whether for purposes of carriage or haulage)," shall be omitted

In subsection (3A) after specified in such order there shall be inserted notwithstanding that a receipt may be given by the [illegible] at the time [illegible] and at the end of the [illegible] the following shall be added —

[illegible] carriages or horses mentioned [illegible] order shall not be deemed to have been furnished until proper delivery has been made to the place and at the time stated in the order"

The following provision shall be substituted for subsection (4) —

(4) The sum to be paid for any article shall be deemed to have been tendered when a formal receipt for the article setting forth the amount is handed to the owner or his representative but the property in a carriage or animal impressed shall be vested in the owner until such time as the carriage or animal has been duly furnished at the place and time stipulated"

In subsection (10) "or carriages" shall be inserted after "horses" wherever that word occurs, and "or carriage" shall be inserted after "horse"

90 The following paragraph shall be inserted after paragraph (40) —

"(40A) The expression 'carriage' means a vehicle for carriage or haulage other than one specially constructed for use on rails"

The Third Schedule shall be omitted

The following paragraph shall be substituted for paragraph 3:—

"3. In the case of impressment for hire, the amount fixed by the certificate shall be such amount as appears to the county court judge to be a fair rate of hire for the class of article in the district in which it is impressed or over which it is required to work. In the case of a requisition for purchase the amount fixed by the certificate shall be such amount as appears to the county court judge to be the fair market value of the article requisitioned on the day on which it was required to be furnished as between a willing buyer and a willing seller. Where the owner of a carriage or horse has been required to deliver it at a distance from his premises the amount shall include such sum as the judge may consider reasonable to cover the cost of such delivery."

NOTE.—The powers of impressing carriages for the purposes of a route conferred by sections 112 and 113 of, and the Third Schedule to, the Army Act—

(1) Do not apply to mechanically propelled transport;

(2) Provide for rates of payment in terms which are not applicable to modern means of transport.

This clause and the schedule referred to in it are intended to remedy these defects and to provide a means of settling the payments to be made in default of agreement by reference to a county court judge, in the same manner as is already provided for in the case of impressment under section 115, which provides for impressment of vehicles in times of emergency.

The schedule also makes certain minor alterations in the provisions as to impressment of carriages in order to meet difficulties which have arisen.

s. 137. 9. In paragraph (4) of section one hundred and thirty-seven of the Army Act (which relates to penal stoppages from the ordinary pay of officers) after the word "public" there shall be inserted the words "or regimental".

NOTE.—This amendment extends the power under the subsection so as to cover "regimental" as well as "public" property.

s. 138. 10. In subsection (1) of section one hundred and thirty-eight of the Army Act (which relates to penal stoppages from the ordinary pay of soldiers) for the word "imprisonment" there shall be substituted the word "penal servitude or imprisonment".

NOTE.—The object of this amendment is to make clear that a deduction can be made from a soldier's pay for every day during which he is serving a sentence of penal servitude in like manner as when he is serving a sentence of imprisonment

11 In section one hundred and sixty three of the Army Act (which relates to evidence), after paragraph (l) the following paragraph shall be inserted — Sec 163.

"(m) Where an officer or soldier has been apprehended and on arrest taken to a police station in any place in any part of His Majesty's dominions or has on surrender been taken into custody at any such police station, then for the purpose of any proceedings against that officer or soldier, a certificate purporting to be signed by the police officer in charge of that police station, stating the fact, date and place of arrest or surrender, shall be evidence of the matters so stated."

NOTE.—The effect of this amendment is that where a person subject to military law has been arrested or has surrendered and has been taken to a police station in His Majesty's dominions, a certificate purporting to be signed by the police officer in charge of that station may be used in subsequent proceedings as evidence of the fact date and place of the arrest or surrender

12—(1) In section one hundred and eighty three of the Army Act (which contains special pro[illegible] Sec 183
officers) for the words '
where those words occur, [illegible]
instructor Army Educational Corps'

(2) In paragraph (5) of section one hundred and ninety of the Army Act (which relates to the interpretation of terms in that Act) the words and includes an army schoolmaster when not a warrant officer" shall be omitted Sec 190

NOTE.—These amendments are consequent on the formation of the Army Educational Corps in substitution for the Corps of Army Schoolmasters, which has been disbanded

13—(1) For paragraph (15) of section one hundred and ninety of the Army Act (which defines the expression "corps") the following paragraph shall be substituted — Sec. 190

'(15) The expression corps' means any such body of His Majesty's military forces as may from time to time be declared by Royal Warrant to be a corps for the purposes of this Act, so, however, that the Royal Marine forces in this Act referred to as the Royal Marines) shall be formed into a separate corps, and where a corps comprises units of the territorial army belonging to two [illegible]

[illegible] each such county

(2) Accordingly, the enactments hereinafter mentioned shall have effect subject to the following amendments :—

SECTION 83 OF THE ARMY ACT.

(*a*) In section eighty-three of the Army Act, for references to "corps of the regular forces" there shall be substituted references to "corps".

SECTION 14, RESERVE FORCES ACT, 1882.

(*b*) In subsection (2) of section fourteen of the Reserve Forces Act, 1882, for the reference to "corps of the regular forces" there shall be substituted a reference to "corps.".

SECTION 7, TERRITORIAL AND RESERVE FORCES ACT, 1907.

(*c*) In subsection (2) of section seven of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, the words "and for the formation of such regiments, battalions or other military bodies into corps, either alone or jointly with any other part of His Majesty's forces" shall be repealed.

SECTION 33, TERRITORIAL AND RESERVE FORCES ACT, 1907.

(*d*) In section thirty-three of the Territorial and Reserve Forces Act, 1907, the words "and for the formation of such regiments, battalions or other military bodies into corps, either alone or jointly with any other part of His Majesty's forces." and the word "such" wherever it occurs, shall be repealed.

Note.—These amendments simplify the definition of the expression "*corps*" for the purposes of the Army Act and make consequential amendments in Acts relating to the reserve forces and Territorial Army, so that there may be a uniform procedure, *viz.*, Royal Warrant, for establishing corps in all cases.

14. Copies of the Army Act printed in accordance with the provisions of section eight of the Army (Annual) Act, 1885, shall be printed with such alterations in cross headings as the Clerk of the Parliaments may certify to be necessary or expedient in consequence of amendments made in the Army Act.

110|General|3897 (C.-2).

L421AO—4,615—23-7-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

28th July 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Reliefs—I A Instructions and Notes for Indian Army Units detailed for duty in Waziristan District.—1 Units proceeding to the Waziristan District must be prepared for conditions much more akin to field service than to the peace conditions prevailing in India. Although nominally at peace, troops in Waziristan are always serving under conditions which do not permit active service precautions being relaxed for a moment. Peace regulations for such things as accounting, clothing, rations, leave, etc are in force throughout the District while in the matter of accommodation except at D. I. Khan and Bannu the majority of the troops are living under canvas. At such places as Razmak, Razani and Damdil, however, buildings are being constructed, but some considerable time will elapse before all troops serving in Waziristan are housed. **I.A O. 652. 28th July 1925** 4 30065 A G 2.

2 (a) Infantry units detailed for Waziristan District will, about 3 months before leaving their station, send a small party to be attached to the unit which they are to relieve, in order to learn protective and other duties which their unit will have to undertake on arrival in the District. Tactical Advance Party

(b) This party will normally consist of —

The Officer in Command or his next senior officer,

1 other British Officer,

2 Platoon Commanders,

4 Non Commissioned Officers

(c) The duration of the attachment will be settled by the Commander of the District or Independent Brigade in which the relieving unit is serving, in consultation with the General Officer Commanding, Waziristan District and will not exceed six weeks

(d) Dates will be decided upon between the Commanding Officers concerned

(e) On conclusion of the attachment the party will return to their unit and disseminate the information gained

(f) Units detailed to proceed to Waziristan will apply to their Brigade Headquarters, during the hot weather preceding the relief, for an officer with frontier experience to instruct the unit in frontier work, should the services of such an officer be available and considered necessary

Special for Artillery Units.

3. (a) Detached sections are often employed.

Battery Staff must be easily divisible into sections with Signallers, Q. M. S. Vet., and shoeing establishments and their equipment in each section.

(b) Equipment tables do not allow sufficient stores for detached sections.

Extra equipment required will be handed over on arrival at the Station.

(c) Two signalling yakdans are required.

Signallers must be highly trained and 50 per cent. able to ride

(d) Lewis Gunners. One B. O. and two B. O. Rs. to have had training in Lewis Guns.

(e) Range finders. Proficiency in the use of Barr and Stroud range-finder is important.

(f) Useful notes on Artillery generally are given in "Report by the I. G. of Communications and Directors of Services, Waziristan District, 1919-1920", printed by Government Central Press, Simla. This is out of print and should be taken over from the relieved unit.

Special for Infantry.

4. *Signalling*:—

(a) A qualified signalling Officer is essential.

He should have done a course lately at the Army Signal School. This also applies to regimental assistant instructors.

(b) Units to be up to the full establishment of signallers laid down, with classes to replace casualties. Fifty Signallers should be worked up to.

(c) Prior to arrival in Waziristan District units should concentrate on:—

(i) Perfect accuracy in sending and receiving messages at 8 w. P.M.

(ii) Plenty of transmitting work by visual

(iii) Line laying across country, finding line faults and making joints.

(iv) Chapters 8 and 9 Signal Training, Part I India 1920, to be paid special attention to.

If opportunity offers an officer should be trained in use of Searchlights.

Special for British Infantry.

5. (a) Physical fitness and Hill work:—

Essential to bring the man up really fit, as the work is arduous and tiring.

Vigilance and alertness suffer at once when the men are tired and slackness in this respect will inevitably lead to disaster.

Hill climbing and descending at speed are essential If the Battalion is still in the hills when warned for the Frontier this training should be practiced very hard It takes the men and officers some time to find their feet on the steep and rocky hills, and the more preliminary training they can get the easier it will be found on first arrival Speed in all ranks is very important, with full equipment and S A A

(b) Semaphore Signalling —

Every officer and man in the ranks should know semaphore signalling and be able, at least, to read and send a simple message at slow speed

It is invaluable for inter-communication across valleys, up to piquets, between piquets, etc, etc and co-operation is made far more efficient by its use

6 (1) (a) In marching up the L of C — General.

The route is piquetted by permanent piquets and the road protected by road and convoy protection troops detailed from each post or camp, and a battalion moves as part of the "convoy" This does not mean that the battalion can either do without its own protection or that it should march in a massed column of fours Road protection troops cannot prevent enemy sniping A very useful march formation is column of route with fairly big intervals between platoons and companies for instance, 100 paces between companies and 50 paces between platoons In the event of sniping occurring the battalion should break at once into a series of small columns (e g, section) on a wide front, maintaining the same distances and above all keeping clear of the road itself if it is possible to do so The sniper always has the road or track carefully ranged

(b) In Infantry battalions one officer is to be in charge of all animals of the unit and given opportunity to train syces and drivers on the lines indicated in "Notes on Horse Management in the Field"

(B) Musketry —

Quick and accurate shooting at short ranges is important Visual training in picking up targets quickly necessary

(C) Lewis guns —

Lewis Guns teams to be fully trained and complete Much used in covering piquetting troops Practice in quick switch targets is important

(D) Vickers Guns —

Platoons to be fully trained and complete Men physically fit and active

(*E*) Grenades:—

All men should have had practice with dummy grenades, and as many as possible with live ones

(*F*) *Training in use of Rifle grenades*:—

Men to have been trained in use of rifle grenades Work in pairs.

(*G*) Range Finders:—

Personnel should be trained in the use of these instruments which are very valuable in frontier fighting where it is extremely difficult to estimate ranges and the strike of the bullet can seldom be seen.

(*H*) Co-operation with Aircraft:—

All Infantry Battalions coming to Waziristan District should bring Equipment for co-operation with aircraft in accordance with A. I. (I) 672 of 1923

(*I*) Searchlights:—

16″ or 20″ Searchlights are part of the equipment of certain Posts in Waziristan. These are on charge of and are operated by Infantry.

(*J*) All signalling equipment authorized to be brought to Waziristan under I. A. Os. 672 and 1040 of 1924, should be complete in every respect and all unserviceable articles replaced before departure for the District.

Pamphlets — 7. The following pamphlets are issued to units when warned to join Waziristan.

*(*a*) Units should note Appendix "B" of G. S. T-44 "Notes of Mountain Warfare". (I. A. O 77 1921).

*(*b*) Wazirforce Tactical Notes.

(*c*) Relation of troops with tribesmen

Maps. — 8. Sufficient maps will be supplied to S. S. O, Bannu (or S. S. O., D. I. Khan) to allow of an issue of sufficient copies per unit for their march from detraining station to their destination. A supply of local maps will be issued by Brigade Headquarters.

Reference Books. — 9. Books of reference dealing with the Country are—

(*a*) Military Report on Waziristan, 1924.

(*b*) Routes in Waziristan, Bannu and Derajat.

(*c*) Operations in Waziristan, 1919—1920 (Sup Govt. Printing.)

Stationery — 10. Troops in Waziristan District are now on peace footing as regards the supply of stationery, which is supplied as laid down in A. Is. (I.) 1069 of 1923 and 561 of 1924, and "Rules for the Supply and Use of Stationery Stores, 1924."

Forms. — 11. Also on the peace system laid down in A Is. (I.) 1069 of 1923 and 561 of 1924

*Will be replaced in due course by the "Manual of Operations on the N. W. Frontier of India."

12 The Reports and Returns due from units including certain of those required *vide* I A F Z 2000 are laid down in a schedule published with D R O's from time to time, for latest schedule see W D O No 458 of 1924 — *Reports and Returns*

13 The incoming units will take over copies of Force Routine Orders and District Orders, Brigade and Post Orders and all important letters from the outgoing units, under arrangements to be made direct with formation Commanders They will also take over sufficient copies of the pamphlet "Losses in Waziristan" to ensure that all officers are conversant with the contents The Commanding Officer is responsible that every British Officer is acquainted with this pamphlet — *Obtaining of Force District Brigade and Post Order etc on first arrival*

14 Printing rules for military and military accounts offices outside Army Headquarters are laid down in A I (I) 260 of 1924 — *Printing*

15 For the purposes of Military Law troops and followers serving in Waziristan District are serving under peace conditions For the posts specified as "frontier posts" under sections 2 (1) (C) and 22, Indian Army Act, see Gazette of India, Army Department Notification No 1209 of 1924 at pages 513 and 514 Manual of Indian Military Law " — *Discipline*

16 A person subject to the Indian Army Act is covered by the Indian Soldiers Litigation Act (page 505 *et seq* Manual of Indian Military Law) when he is serving with any unit the headquarters of which are situated at a place in Waziristan which is more than fifty miles distant by road from the nearest railway station — *The Indian Soldiers Litigation Act*

17 Units should arrange for an advance party consisting of the Quartermaster and ten other ranks to reach Bannu or Tank three days in advance of the unit This party will take over from the S S O at Bannu or Tank special winter clothing issues under Army Instructions (India) No 680 of 1923 and 104 of 1924 This extra clothing will be obtained in accordance with India Army Order No 417 of 1925 — *Advance Party*

District Order No 358 of 1924 is republished as Appendix III

18 There is no accommodation in Waziristan District for families either of British Officers or of British and Indian Ranks except in the case of units that are definitely ordered to Dera Ismail Khan or Bannu At both these places the accommodation available is limited — *Accommodation*

19 (*a*) Units will proceed to Waziristan District equipped in accordance with I A Os 401 of 1925 and 672 and 1040 of 1924 as amended by I A Os 370 and 506 of 1925 The balance of equipment will be taken over from the relieved unit — *Baggage*

(*b*) Although all units in Waziristan District are clothed on Peace Scales of Clothing and come under the ordinary Peace rules of Clothing procedure, it has been decided that owing to lack of good storage

accommodation in the District, units will maintain and demand *one* instead of the *three* months supply of Clothing authorised in para. 5 of Clothing Regulations, India.

Heavy Baggage (c) Units arriving in Waziristan should not bring all their heavy baggage with them on account of the very limited amount of accommodation that can be provided for storage at all stations in the District except Bannu. See para. 35.

Transport 20. Railheads are at Manzai and Bannu. The normal form of transport is Pack mules & A T. Carts. (See Appendix II).

Units proceedings beyond Bannu will normally move with full equipment and field service scale of baggage.

Mules are used for carrying baggage, water, rations, etc, to permanent piquets

Equipment 21. (a) Boots—

A good shoemaker's shop is essential. Troops on the march on duty on the L. of C. have to cross streams continually. Boots must be kept thoroughly repaired and dubbed. All boots will be nailed. Boot repair materials will be brought up.

British and Indian Other Ranks receive special boot allowance—value of 1½ pairs per year, *vide* A. I (I) No. 3-S of 1925.

(b) *Repairs*—

Vide Peace Establishments issued under the authority of A. I. (I.) 655 of 1923. Infantry units are allowed one armourer havildar, two asstt. armourers and three boot-makers on monthly rates of e. d. pay The object of this measure is to make the unit self-contained as regards repairs of its own equipment. Articles capable of repair regimentally returned to Ordnance for replacement will accordingly in the absence of special reasons, either be re-issued to the unit or the value of the new articles debited. It is therefore desirable that the unit should thoroughly overhaul all equipment before leaving for Waziristan.

(c) *Pakhals*—

Will be soldered where leaking, and put in good order before proceeding to Waziristan. Rough crates are used in Waziristan District and are desirable to avoid too rapid deterioration which may mean a charge against the unit The crates are best made which [illegible]
frame of ½ [illegible]
body, the [illegible]
also suppo [illegible]

(*d*) *Charpoys*—

Units coming into Waziristan will not bring charpoys with them

(*e*) *Bicycles*—

Government bicycles for units proceeding to posts other than Bannu Dera Ismail Khan, Tank and Manzai will not be brought

22 (*a*) Battalions moving in relief up the Tochi Line will draw from Post Stores, Bannu, the following for use in case of necessity on the march up — Ammunition.

Men in first line 80 rounds S A A per man

16 Lewis Guns—840 rounds S A A per gun

4 Vickers Guns 5000 rounds S A A per gun

[illegible] Nil

These Battalions will on arrival at their destination take over the balance of their mobile echelon of ammunition from the Battalion they relieve

The relieved Battalion will march down to Bannu with ammunition as detailed above and will hand it into Post Stores, Bannu, before their departure by train with the exception of the 20 rounds pouch ammunition per man which they will take with them out of the District It moving by road to Kohat special orders will issue

(*b*) Units of other branches of the service will similarly march up from Bannu to their destination on the Tochi Line with a corresponding amount of ammunition, (*i e*, that carried on the man or with the gun), *vide* tables VIII and IX, War Establishment (India) 1923

(*c*) Units proceeding on relief to the South Waziristan Line, *i e*, Tank, Manzai, will proceed to their destination with their 20 rounds pounch ammunition per man only

Relieved units will depart with a similar amount

23 *General*—

(*a*) Each man will have (*vide* W. F R O No 1005 of 1921) one pocket of the cartridge carrier (web equipment) altered regimentally by unstiching the partitions to hold Mills Grenade (Either hand or rifle)

(*b*) At least one Armourer will be trained in the Vickers gun

(*c*) Full F S Equipment with S A A is worn The haversack may be worn on the shoulders The bayonet scabbard is tucked under the waist belt at the back to get it out of the way of the legs when at hill work The pack is a very useful article to bring

up for storage of extra kit allowed It should not be carried on the man beyond the railhead, but included in the kit. If well laid in rows, packs firmly tied up in blankets make very good camel loads. Officers should have web equipment converted to Officers pattern so as to be equipped as much like the men as possible.

(d) Articles of clothing for officers can be obtained from the Army Canteen Board (India), Razmak.

(e) Plentiful supply of sweepers brooms, scrubbing brushes and jharans are required, these are difficult to obtain in Waziristan

Tentage 24 See Appendix IV

Rations. 25. Rations and forage in the Waziristan District are issued on the peace scale as laid down in the Army Tables Miscellaneous Services, Part I, 1921 reprint (eventually to be replaced by "Scales of rations and supplies by the Indian Army Service Corps"). Ration and forage accounts and forms are required.

N. B—Attention is invited to Army Instruction (India) No. 3-S., dated the 2nd April 1925 which sanctions certain ration concessions.

26. The Army Canteen Board (India) runs Canteens and Institutes as under :—

Station.	Unit.
Bannu	Garrison Institute.*
Razani	Garrison Institute *
Razmak	Razmak Hut.*
Razmak	Br. Infy. Bn.
Razmak	Indian Pack Brigade, R. A.
Razmak	Officers' Shops *
[illegible]orogha	Canteen Section *
[illegible] па	Canteen Section *
[illegible]	Garrison Institute *
[illegible]	Indian Canteen Section.
[illegible]	Hd. Qrs, Waziristan District.*

[illegible] to be stationed at Razmak will not bring bunnias [illegible] the Army Canteen Board have taken over all [illegible] at Razmak which provide the requirements of

[illegible] should be brought into the District :—

[illegible] sweepers 10. They must be strong, avoid

[illegible] not bring up more than one dhobi per [illegible]rs Wing and Company and two barbers [illegible]uarters Wing and Company.

[illegible] not obtainable in the District.

[illegible] officers are supplied from these Institutes with

28 A R I, I A Os, A Is (I), Extract from the Gazette of India, and Home A Os will be brought. Orders.

29 The grant of furlough and leave to all ranks will be governed by the rules laid down in A R I, Vol II, and subsidiary instructions issued from time to time by the district Commander Leave.

30 (a) All units prior to arrival in the District should be inoculated with T A B and small pox vaccines so as not to be thrown out of work by reason of having to undergo inoculation after arrival in the District Medical.

(b) Men suffering from chronic malaria will not stand service in Waziristan and should be weeded out before arrival as far as possible

31 Thorough training in loading pack mules will be carried out and all ranks exercised in packing and loading their kits on mules, especially in the dark Packing and Loading

32 Very strict orders will be issued warning all against drinking from streams and river beds during the march up and later during road protection duties or at any time All water has to be chlorinated before being drunk Water.

Do not rely on railway authorities altogether for water Filled pakhals should be placed on the train and be easily got at Chlorinated water is supplied at Rest Camps and at Posts under Camp Post arrangements

33 The peace system of accounting under all headings is in force in Waziristan District Accounts.

34 The policy for relieving Indian Infantry in Waziristan is as follows — Policy for Reliefs.

(a) North Waziristan is divided into three groups Nos 1—3

(b) South Waziristan consists of one group No 4

(2) North Waziristan

No 1 Group—Infantry at Razmak		5 Battalions
No 2 Group—Infantry at Razani		2 Battalions
No 3 Group—Infantry at	Damdil	1 battalion
	Idak	2 Battalions
	Bannu	1 Battalion
No 4 Group—Infantry at	Manzai	3 Battalions *
	Tank	1 Battalion †

(3) The intention is that Indian Battalions entering Waziristan will be posted to a group for the 2 years it is in Waziristan This arrangement should ensure 50 per cent first year battalions 50 per cent 2nd year battalions

(4) As far as No 1 and 2 groups are concerned, units once posted to these stations will remain there the whole 2 years

*With detachment of 1 company at Khirgi
†With detachments of 1 company each at D I Khan Mari Indus

(5) In regard to No. 3 group, incoming units spend their first year at Bannu and their 2nd year either at Idak or Damdil

(6) In regard to No. 4 group, a unit will only remain in Tank for one year, it will then move to Manzai for its second year. A unit posted direct to Manzai may expect to remain there its whole 2 years.

Regimental and Officers Baggage

35. (i) Attention is invited to para. 19 (c) regarding policy for Indian Infantry reliefs in Waziristan, and to A. I (I.) No. 1187 of 1924.

(ii) At present accommodation in Posts (except Bannu) is hardly sufficient for the storage of the peace and mobilization equipment, which units must have with them, consequently there is no accommodation available for the storage of baggage of units surplus to this, except at Bannu. At Bannu storage for the surplus heavy baggage of two Infantry Battalions can be made available.

(iii) Units proceeding to the 7th and 9th Brigades at Razmak and Gardai respectively will remain at those places for two years and should take with them as little regimental and private baggage as possible.

(iv) Units proceeding to the 8th Brigade will remain at Bannu for one year and then proceed for a second year to Idak or Damdil. These units may take their heavy baggage (Mess equipment, etc.), complete as for a peace move in India, as accommodation in which to store their surplus baggage during the second year can be allotted in Bannu when they move to Idak or Damdil

(v) Units proceeding to the 10th Brigade will remain at Tank for one year and Manzai for the second year or at Manzai for two years. In neither of these two places is there accommodation for the storage of surplus heavy baggage.

(vi) Units proceeding to stations other than Bannu are advised to store their surplus heavy baggage with their training battalions

(vii) The following maximum scale of maundage for units proceeding to stations other than Bannu should not be exceeded—

	Maunds.
Lieut.-Colonels	15
Majors	15
Captains	10
Subalterns	10
Regtl. and Garrison Warrant Officers ..	5
N. C. O.'s Class I	2½
N. C. O.'s Class II and III	1½

Indian Officers	3
Rank and file (British and Indian) ..	1
Public Followers ..	1
Private Followers ..	1
British Infantry Battalion	520
Indian Pioneer Battalion	460
Indian Infantry Battalion	400

(*viii*) It is not intended that the scale of baggage suggested above should in any way affect the free allowance of Stores etc, shown in A R I, Volume X The cost of any excess weight will be borne by the unit

(*ix*) Officers are advised to take only kit for games, grey flannel trousers blazer, etc, but, except in Bannu, store suits are not necessary

(*x*) Officers having shot guns are advised to take them, but the shooting suffers many restrictions on account of safety There is a little fishing in the area but it is poor, fish run small and restrictions are the same as for the shooting

(*xi*) As much kit as possible for regimental games should be taken

36 O C Posts will arrange that units marching in are met by an Officer (or an N C O with written instructions) sufficiently far from the post to ensure the unit taking the best route to camp

37 O C Post will at once telegraph to Brigade Headquarters—

(*a*) Name of unit and its Commander

(*b*) Approximate strength

(*c*) Hour of arrival

38 O C Post will inform O C unit of the arrangements for —

(*a*) Local defence

(*b*) Rations and water

(*c*) Issue of transport for next day's march, and will point out the local hospital, staff office and post and telegraph office

39 On the evening before the departure of a unit O C Post will inform O C Post ahead—

(*a*) Hour of march next day

(*b*) Name of Commander

(*c*) Approximate weight of baggage, etc (1st and 2nd line).

40 O. C. unit will ascertain (*a*) whether there is any change from the normal as regards road protection arrangements and intelligence regarding raiding gangs.

41. On arrival at a post O. C. unit will hand in to O. C. Post I. A. F. T. 1708 (approximate strength of marching in).

42. Units will find their own working parties

43. If M. T. is provided one man will travel on each lorry with a British Officer in command of the baggage party in the leading lorry.

This Officer is responsible that the lorries are unloaded with utmost despatch as they have to return for supply convoy duty.

44. Convoys and parties of "details" will march under the usual arrangement but in rear of units (with their transport) marching with relief.

45. O C Post will detail an I. O. or N. C. O to accompany Unit Headquarters to the next post so as to point out our piquets and commonly known topographical features enroute.

46. Schedule of Instructions for incoming units is shown in Appendices I and II.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India.

APPENDIX I

SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR UNITS MARCHING IN SOUTH WAZIRISTAN

N B —The presence of normal protection in no way excuses the Unit Commander from providing his own protection e g Advanced and Flank rear guards and units moving in constant readiness

The Kalabagh route will be the normal one

1	2	3	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	11
	Sta[illegible]	[illegible]is tance	Type [illegible]	[illegible]	Probabl[illegible] [illegible]	Sta[illegible] post	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Remarks
1	[illegible] Kalabagh		[illegible]	[illegible]		S S O	1	[illegible]	S S O	
	[illegible] to Tank or Man[illegible] (For Tank to Ma[illegible] see [illegible] of Appendix II)	8 11	Rail	[illegible]	Rail	O C Tank [illegible]		[illegible]	S S O [illegible]	One Company from Manzai [illegible] at [illegible] For Tank [illegible] Manzai by road see [illegible] page 1[illegible]

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DARYA KHAN (BROAD GAUGE) TO MANZAI.

1	2 Stage	3 Distance.	4 Type road	5 Camping arrangements	6 Probable Transport	7 Staff at Post	8 No of days' supplies to be drawn	9 Road Protection	10 If reference necessary refer to	11 REMARKS
7	Arrive Darya	.		(a) Officers will require Camp Kit (b) Mess, either own Mess or warn in at Station Refreshment Room.		R T S M			R T S M	Read order No 9, column 6, and inform R. T. S. M. approximate maundage which you will require carried direct to Tank and Approximate to go by stages, R. T. S. M. will then phone this information to Rail Section, Dera Ismail Khan.
8	Darya Khan to D I. Khan	15	Cart Road unmetalled.	(a) Officers will require Camp Kit. (b) Mess. Either own Mess or warn in at D. I. K. Club Give 8 hours' notice The Club is ½ mile from Rest Camp	Country Carts	Hd Qrs, Waziristan District O C. D. I. Khan	3(a)	.	S S O.	(a) Draw only one day's fuel and fodder as this is ready at Potah and Hathala.
9	D I. Khan to Potah	16	Motor	(a) Rest Camp (Sheds) (b) Officers will require Camp Kit. (c) Mess 3 I. P. Tents have been pitched as Mess There is a Civil Rest House which can be used No Khansamah or cooking utensils or crockery.	1st Line Transport only will accompany the unit. Heavy baggage not required on the march will go direct to Tank by train. This train will be on Rest Camp siding at 1700 the day before departure and loading must be completed by 03-00 the following day. This kit will be left in charge of O C Tank under a guard from your unit Tank is 6 hours from D I. Khan by	Provost Establishment (India)	1(b)	..	D A. Q M. G. D I Khan, by Telephone No 20	(b) Fuel and fodder only

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
..age	Distance	Type road.	Cam ag a range ents	Protable Transport	Staff at Post	No of days supplie to le lrawn	Road Pr tecti n	Hr of ne ne es ary r fec l	Remarks
				De sullie Railway and O C t and al ll report arri al to S S O Tank Separa e wagons f r kit re qiire l at Potah will be plac l wi h the wagons t t amp siling and will be dr pped at Pota at 09 00 S parate guard sh ld acco pa y this					
..ah to ..thala	10	Motor	Same a at Potah	K t at Potah mu t be loa led b 09 10 ready for les patch to Hathala by 0 p mixed This will arrive Ha la 10 45	Sut Asst Surgeon and 3 Military Police	1 (6		S S O Tank by tele phone	( ) Fo l a f fall r ely
..thala ..Tank	16	Motor	(a) Standing Camp (b) Officers will require C mp Kit (c Mess S I 1 Tents ha been pitched as a Mes There is an Officers Mess in the permanent Pe t Camp where Office s can obtain meals if they warn in before leaving Hathala The permanent Pest Camp is about ¾ of a mile from the Standing Camp	Wagons must be loaded 1 10 0 ho rs for despatch to Tank	O C S S O	1		S S O Ta k by tele ph 50	(a) Tank is passe r fall r ed for Kalalag Railway (b) At Tank ta l cver heavy kit to S S O a l st re in ler guard (this will probably have been done for you by the Officer who has gone with Advance Party) (c) Draw equipment Mules from O C Tank (d) Issue clothing drawn by O C Advance Party
..nk to ..zl ..ie ..san ..ach	11½	Camel	Standing Camp	Rail } M. T } Fas Kaur] Road	10th Brigade *Head* Quarters	1	(a) Convoys and letails escorted as far as Chaisan Kach by 1 Troop Cavalry from Tank (b) Mobile platoon from Manzai picquets low hills	Staff Capt 10th Bde Manzal	(a) Camel track leaves M tor road about 1½ miles from Tank Camp There is a notice board (b) Zam Post (Front Const). 3½ miles S W of Chaisan Kach (c) Signalling Com. munication with Manzal R.

APPENDIX II.

SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR UNITS MARCHING IN NORTH WAZIRISTAN.

N. B.—The presence of normal protection in no way excuses the Unit Commander from providing his own protection, e.g., Advanced and Flank rear guards and units moving in constant readiness.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Stages	Distance	Type road.	Camping arrangements	Probable Transport.	Staff at post	No of days' supplies to be drawn.	Road protection	If reference necessary refer to	REMARKS.
1	Arrive Mari Indus cross to Kalabagh	.	River	Standing camp . . .	Ferry Boat.	O C Rest Camp	1	. . .	S S O, Mari Indus	
2	Kalabagh to Bannu.	87 miles.	Rail.	Standing Camp . . . Arrangements can be made for officers messing if 24 hours' notice be given to Staff Captain.	Rail .	Hd. qrs 8th Bde	1	....	Staff Captain, 8th Brigade.	Railhead Special articles of issue for Waziristan Distt. will be taken over at Bannu.
3	Bannu to Saidgi.	14 miles	Motor Road.	Barbed wire enclosure Units will pitch own tents and find night piquets for local protection. Officers should arrange own mess.	Animal Transport.*	O C., Post.	1	....	O. C Post or 8th Bde	
4	Saidgi to Idak.	13 miles.	Motor Road.	As for Saidgi except that officers messing up to 12 Officers may be arranged by giving 24 hours notice to S S O.	Animal Transport.*	S. S O.	2	Mobile platoons near road way, occupying important hill features and permanent Khassadar piquets	S. S. O.	
5	Idak to Tal	10 miles.	Motor Road.	Barbed wire enclosure in which unit will pitch own tents and find night piquets for local protection. Officers should arrange own mess.	Animal Transport.*	....	..	Permanent posts on either side on the road. Held by either Khassadars or Regulars Mobile platoons near road.	Idak or H. Qrs 8th I I Brigade.	Bannu Dardoni & Bannu Razmak roads branch at Isha Tochi river is crossed at Tal.

* Mechanical Transport can only be supplied in urgent cases and when no mule transport is available.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Stages	Distance	Type road	Camping arrangements	Probable Transport	Staff at post	No of days supplies to be drawn	Road protection	If reference necessary refer to	Remarks
	Tal to Damdil	7½ miles	Motor Road	As for above	Animal Transport*	O C Post	1	Permanent [illegible] either Re[illegible] [illegible] Ar[illegible] cars operate along road [illegible]	Hd Qrs 9th I I Brigade	
	Damdil to Razani	1½ miles	Motor Road	As for Idak	Animal Transport*	S S O	1	Permanent [illegible] Armoured Cars	S S O or Hd Qrs 9th I I Brigade Damdil	
	Razani to Razmak	16 miles	Motor Road	As for Idak	Animal Transport*	Hd qrs [illegible]		Permanent Pique[illegible] and mobile road protection troops [illegible] are found from Gar[illegible] as far as the Nar[illegible] and [illegible] Razmak from [illegible]	Hd Qrs 9th I I [illegible] S S O Razmak	

* Mechanical Transport can only be supplied in urgent cases and when no mule transport is available

APPENDIX III.

358. Ordnance—Winter clothings, 1924-25.—Reference A. I. (I.) Nos. 680 of 1923 and 104 of 1924.

Scales of additional Winter Clothing for British and Indian Troops and followers entitled to be clothed by the State, serving in Waziristan District are as shewn in the Annexure to this Order.

2. This winter clothing will be treated as public clothing and will be taken into use as follows :—

Razmak ..	.. October 1st ..	.. May 31st.
Razani .. } Damdil .. }	.. October 15th ..	.. May 15th.
Dardoni ..	.. November 1st	.. April 15th.
Idak ..	.. November 1st	.. April 15th.
Saidgi ..	. November 1st	.. March 31st
Bannu ..	.. November 1st	.. March 31st
Mari Indus	.. November 1st	.. March 31st.
D. I. Khan	.. November 1st	.. March 31st.
Tank .. } Manzai .. } Khirgi .. } Jandola .. }	.. October 15th ..	.. April 15th.

3. *Blankets.*—All troops and Class I Followers, who are in receipt of clothing and kit allowances, are now in possession of 3 blankets per man [A. I. (I) 144 of 1924] Under para 3 of A. I. (I) 144 of 1924 sanction is *accorded* to the issue of one extra issue blanket to all troops and class I followers in Razmak, Gardai and Damdil for the period October 1st to *April 30th.*

4 Indents for winter clothing will be submitted to D. A. D. O. S., D. I. Khan, by August 1st. After check these indents will be passed to *Clothing Depôt*, *Rawalpindi*, for compliance direct.

Winter clothing sanctioned in the Annexure to this Order will not, unless *specially* sanctioned under medical recommendation, be taken out of the District except by units [illegible] A. I. (I.) 680 *of* 1923 when they leav [illegible] however, *will* be returned to Ordnanc [illegible] rict.

British Troops—	Caps Comforters	..	1 per man where sanctioned.
	Jerkins leather	..	1 per man " "
	Masks eye	..	1 per man " "
Indian Troops—	Jerkins	..	1 per man " "
	Masks eye	..	1 per man " "
	Shirts flannel	..	2 per man whose peace scales do not include this item.
Followers—	Caps Comforters or Comforters Woollen		1 per man where sanctioned.
	Gloves worsted	..	1 per man " "

APPENDIX IV

Tentage—Scales for standing camps—W D O No 161 of 1924 as amended by W D Os Nos 213 and 515 of 1924 and No 623 of 1925. All previous orders on this subject have been cancelled

2 Scales of standing camp tentage for all posts in this district, except those at Razmak and Razani are as given below. Indian troops will not be accommodated in Tents I P Privates in camps of over 4 000 feet above mean sea level

	Tents I P Privates	*Tents I P Staff Sergts*	*Tents 160 lbs*
British troops	8 per tent		
Indian troops	10 per tent		6 per tent.
Followers			12 per tent
Officers—			
Field officers and above	1 per officer	1 per tent	
Captains and subalterns	..	2	
Indian officers	4	2	
Non Commissioned Officers—			
Warrant officers		1 per tent	
Sergeants		2	
Followers—			
Sweepers			1 per unit.
Offices—			
Brigade H Q	3	or 5	
Infantry Battalion	4	or 5	
Cavalry Regiment	3	or 4	
Other units	2	or 3	
Signal office	1 per post where necessary		
Unit accountants	1		
M T O C & Sect Officer M T Qr Mr & Clerks M T Sergt Major and Typist	1		
Hospitals—			
British troops	6 per tent		
Indian troops	8 ,,		
Followers	10 ,,		
Field Ambulance	16		
C C S	32		
Staging Section	8		
Dispensary	1 per post where necessary		
Operating Theatre	1 per post where necessary		
Medical Stores	1 per post where necessary		

	Tents I. P. Privates.	Tents I. P. Staff Sergts.	Tents 160 lbs
Messes—			
Per Infantry Battalion..	3	..	..
Per Cavalry Regiment..	2	..	..
Other units per 6 officers or less ..	1	..	..
British Troops, per 8 N. C. Os. or men ..	1	..	..
B. O. Rs. dining tent per 12 men ..	1	..	..
Armourer Shops ..	1	..	..
School	3	..	..
Unit Hospitals ..	Number to provide accommodation for 5 per cent of combatant strength at 8 beds per tent.		
Bathing places—			
British and Indian units	5	..	..
British Pack Batteries..	3*	..	..
Indian Pack Batteries..	2	..	..
Sapper and Miner units	2	..	..
Other small units ..	1	..	..
Quartermaster's Stores—			
Infantry and Pioneer units	3	..	..
Cavalry Regiments ..	3	..	..
Other units	1	..	
For storage of Mobilization Equipment—			
British and Pioneer units	4	..	..
Indian Infantry units ..	2	..	..
Artillery units ..	2	..	..
Sapper and Miner units	2	..	..
Transport units ..	1	..	..
M. T. Workshop Sto es	1 per unit.	..	..
Medical—			
Medical inspection ..	1	..	..
Workshops—			
Infantry; pioneer and cavalry units ..	3	..	..
Other un ts	1	..	..
Quarter Guard ..	1 per unit.	..	..
M T Companies ..	3	..	..

* 2 for B. O. Rs. and 1 for I. O. Rs.

3 Officers are accommodated in Tents, I. P. Privates, and do not pay rent or hire charges [*vide* Army Department letter No 52657 (Q M G 9 A), dated the 22nd April 1924]

4 The above tentage is additional to War Equipment Tentage, which is to be maintained complete and serviceable and is to be stored in a few of the War Equipment Tents, specially pitched for the purpose Tents so pitched should be changed monthly

5 In no circumstances is this scale to be exceeded without the sanction of Headquarters Waziristan District

6 Privates tents for Supply Depots for covering perishable stores will be supplied on indent countersigned by Headquarters, Waziristan District

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

1st July, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

---

1 Mobilization.—The sanction of the Government of India has been obtained to the amendments to "Mobilization Regulations, India (Provisional), 1924," which are published as an Annexure to this Order. I.A.O. 653. 31st July 1925.

[illegible] / A.G.-[illegible]

2. In view of the extensive nature of these amendments, a reprint of the book is being undertaken. Pending the publication of the reprint, units will maintain at least one working copy of the existing publication, amended up to date.

3 An additional issue of the amendments is being made as follows:—

Northern Command	500 copies
Southern Command	2[illegible]0 copies
Eastern Command	210 copies
Western Command	120 copies
Burma District	20 copies
Aden Brigade	20 copies
Staff College, Quetta	70 copies

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 653 OF 1925.

Amendments to Mobilizations, India (Provisional), 1924.

Page (*iv*).—Opposite "Section XV", delete "Reinforcement Depots" and substitute "Reinforcement Camps, Rest Camps and Overseas Rest Camps".

Opposite "Section XVI", delete "Supplying Units", and substitute "Depots and Indian Record Offices".

Below "Appendix A—Soldiers' Wills", insert new entries as follows :—

"Appendix B—Compilation of Unit Mobilization Schemes.

Appendix C—List of Depots and Indian Record Offices.

Appendix D—List of officers authorized to make substantive promotions on field service."

Page (*v*).—Delete the entry "A.V.C.......Army Veterinary Corps".

Below "I.A.S.C.", insert :—

"I.A.V.C.......Indian Army Veterinary Corps."

Page (*vii*).—In item (*iii*), delete last six words and substitute, "pioneers and tank corps".

Delete item (*vi*) and substitute :—"(*vi*) *Cadre*.—A cadre is a proportion of serving officers and soldiers of a unit which is ordered to be left behind on mobilization for purposes of expansion or for the training of subsequent reinforcements at the depot. Orders for the strength of cadres are normally issued in peace time to those units to which they are applicable."

Delete item (*vii*) and substitute :—"(*vii*) *Cavalry Group centre*.—In peace time each regiment of an Indian cavalry group is [illegible]
cer [illegible]
sta [illegible]
anc [illegible]
stu [illegible]
the group and is known as a cavalry group centre. In this capacity it is also responsible for certain internal security duties."

Page (*viii*).—In item (*ix*), after the word "unit", for the semicolon substitute a full stop, and delete the remainder of the item.

Delete item (*xi*) and substitute :—

"(*xi*) *Depot*.—The term "depot" is a generic term applied to all establishments of which the primary function is the provision of the personnel necessary to maintain units of arms and services at their authorized establishments. Some depots exist in peace, others are formed only on mobilization."

Delete item (*xii*) and substitute :—

"(*xii*) *Details*.—Details consist of the personnel on the peace establishment of a unit who are not included in the war establishment, in the first reinforcement or in the 2nd Echelon personnel of the unit when it proceeds on field service. Details include immature, unfit, untrained and surplus personnel, together with cadres, pay accounts and record office personnel."

Delete item (*xiv*) and substitute :—

"(*xiv*) *First day of mobilization*.—The first day of mobilization will be the date ordered as such in the order to mobilize."

Add the following additional item :—

"(*xvi*) (*a*) *First reinforcement*.—A first reinforcement is a draft mobilized simultaneously with, or as soon as possible after, a unit, with a view to replacing casualties in the unit at short notice. The strengths of the first reinforcements of those units for which they are authorized are laid down in 'War Establishments, India (now under revision)'."

Add the following additional item :—

"(*xx*) (*a*) *Indian record office*.—An Indian record office is an office charged with the custody and maintenance of records of mobilized units and individuals with the exception of such records as are required to be maintained at G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon or by units themselves."

Add the following additional item :—

"(*xxii*) (*a*) *Milrail*.—Milrail is the telegraphic address of the Q. M. G. in India in connection with all rail movement."

Page (*ix*).—In item (*xxi*), line 2, delete the word "time and, after the word movement" insert "by rail".

Add the following additional item :—

"(*xxi*) (*a*) *Record Office Personnel*.—Record office personnel are those personnel of the peace establishment of a unit who are required to be sent, on mobilization to its Indian Record office."

Delete items (*xxvii*) to (*xxix*) inclusive.

Add the following additional item :—

"(*xxvii*) *2nd Echelon personnel*.—2nd Echelon personnel are those personnel of a unit shown in its war establishment as required to be sent, on mobilization, for duty at the office of the D. A. G., 2nd Echelon."

Add the following additional item :—

"(*xxviii*) *Train movement day.*—Train movement day is the day on which the capacity of the railways will be sufficiently fully developed to enable effect to be given to the timings scheduled in railway movement tables. Train movement day will be notified, when applicable, in the order to mobilize. The fixing of train movement day does not preclude the carrying out of such special rail movements as may be ordered by the Q. M. G. in India, nor of such minor movements as commands are authorized to arrange."

Page 1.—To para 2, add the following :—

"Partial mobilization may be required either for a campaign on or beyond the frontiers of India, or for the despatch of an expeditionary force overseas from India."

Delete para. 3, and substitute :—

"The allotment of all units and establishments of the army in India, on mobilization, is made under the orders of A. H Q in India. This allotment includes field army, covering troops, lines of communication units, G. H. Q. troops and internal security units."

Delete para. 4, and substitute :—

"General mobilization as defined in F. S. R. I., Section 4 (2) does not necessarily involve immediate general mobilization of the regular army in India. The expression general mobilization, as used in these regulations, refers only t[illegible] India, [illegible] army [illegible] ring troops, lines of communication units, G. H. Q. troops and internal security duties.

"General mobilization entails the immediate calling up of all reservists.

"Commanders of all formations, units and establishments are responsible that adequate preparations are made in peace time in accordance with these regulations for carrying out a [illegible] In order to enable them to [illegible] confidentially of [illegible] mobilization an[illegible] their allotment on mobilization.

On general mobilization all units for which a War Establishment exists will mobilize. Mobilization schemes will, however, be maintained by all units and establishments of which the functions change on mobilization or which are required to take special action on mobilization.

In para. 6, line 3, after "lines of communication" insert "G. H. Q. troops".

Page 2.—In para 9, make the following amendments —

After the second sub para., i.e., that ending with "establishments, respectively", insert an additional sub-para "Appendix B shows the general arrangement to be followed in compiling unit mobilization schemes. The appendix contains a specimen diary for a British Infantry battalion This specimen will serve as a general guide, to be modified as necessary to suit the requirements of units of other arms and services"

In the fourth sub para, line 1, i.e., that beginning with "Such schemes should also contain ' for 'should" substitute "will"

Delete the fifth sub para, i.e., that beginning with "In the case of units which do not exist " and substitute the following —

"For every unit which does not exist in peace, the commander of the higher formation within whose jurisdiction the place of mobilization of the unit is situated will detail an officer styled 'the officer in peace charge of the unit mobilization scheme' This officer will draw up and maintain up to date the mobilization scheme of the unit On mobilization he will carry out the mobilization of the unit until the arrival of the war commander or other officer specially detailed for the purpose G Os C in C, Commands and G Os C, Independent Districts are responsible that such mobilization schemes are complete in all respects"

Page 3.—In para 10, lines 6 & 7, delete from "detailed in peace" to end of the sentence and substitute "in peace charge (see para 9)"

In para 10, sub heading (ii), for "programme" substitute "diary"

In para 10, sub heading (iii), for "supplying unit (see para 149)" substitute depot (see Appendix C)"

Para 10, sub heading (viii) Add at end of this para —

"On relief the checked indents of the out going unit will be cancelled in communication with the supplying service concerned, and fresh indents will be submitted for check to the supplying service concerned by the incoming unit"

Page 5.—In para 12, fourth sub para, for "transport establishment" substitute 'movement control staff"

Page 7.—In para 16, sub heading (a), delete "or to join the training battalion or centre as the case may be," and substitute "or Indian record office,"

In para 16, sub heading (c), for "supplying unit" substitute "depot' In para 17, *delete* "Mobilization Instructions, *Recruiting* " to end of para, and substitute "Recruiting Manual (War)" (now under preparation)

Add the following additional item :—

" (*xxviii*) *Train movement day*.—Train movement day is the day on which the capacity of the railways will be sufficiently fully developed to enable effect to be given to the timings scheduled in railway movement tables Train movement day will be notified, when applicable, in the order to mobilize. The fixing of train movement day does not preclude the carrying out of such special rail movements as may be ordered by the Q. M. G. in India, nor of such minor movements as commands are authorized to arrange."

Page 1.—To para. 2, add the following :—

" Partial mobilization may be required either for a campaign on or beyond the frontiers of India, or for the despatch of an expeditionary force overseas from India."

Delete para. 3, and substitute :—

" The allotment of all units and establishments of the army in India, on mobilization, is made under the orders of A. H. Q. in India. This allotment includes field army, covering troops, lines of communication units, G. H. Q. troops and internal security units "

Delete para. 4, and substitute :—

" General mobilization as defined in F. S. R. I., Section 4 (2) does not necessarily involve immediate general mobilization of the regular army in India. The expression [illegible] refers [illegible] India, [illegible] army [illegible] vering troops, lines of communication units, G. H. Q. troops and internal security duties.

" General mobilization entails the immediate calling up of all reservists.

" Commanders of all formations, units and establishments are responsible that adequate preparations are made in peace time in accordance with these regulations for carrying out a general mobilization. In order to enable them to prepare for this they are kept informed confidentially of the dates by which units must complete mobilization and of their allotment on mobilization."

On general [illegible] a War Establish- [illegible] r, be [illegible] tions [illegible] pecial action on mobilization

In para. 6, line 3, after "lines of communication" insert " G. H. Q. troops ".

Page 8.—In para. 18, sub-heading *(j)*, *(iii)* for "Army Veterinary Corps, India" substitute, "Indian Army Veterinary Corps".

Page 9.—In para. 26, add the following as an additional sub-para. :—

status on mobilization."

Page 10.—In para 27, add the following additional sub-para. :—

"(c) The procedure regarding the above forms (with the exception of those for the recall of leave men and reservists) is equally applicable to departmental employees and other civilian personnel employed with the field army on mobilization. The responsibility for the custody of the forms, before mobilization, will lie with the officer commanding the depot or unit that is due to receive such personnel, or, if no such depot or unit exists in peace, with the officer in peace charge of the mobilization scheme."

Page 12.—In para 29, second sub-para, delete from "Orders to mobilize are issued......", to "......regiments and transport depots", and substitute :—

"Orders to mobilize are issued by the A. G. in India to all commands and districts, and to all depots and Indian records offices which
tion be partial, the
the above addressees
repeated to others

Page 15.—In para 37, penultimate line, for "supplying units", substitute "depots". In para. 37, first sub-para, *delete* "Mobilization Instructions......" to end of sentence, and substitute "Recruiting Manual (War)". *Delete* second sub-para.

Page 15.—Insert the following additional paragraph :—

onditions er which the tions be- en the y and the ous services pply change a peace to r basis on ilization.

"38-A. The procedure of the various services of supply in relation to the troops differs both in the system of maintenance in force and in the scales of issue in force

"The changes of system and scale on mobilization will be governed by the following rules :—

"(a) on mobiliz
theatre of
of India,
Routine o
contrary are issued, field service concessions will be admissible in the theatre of operations.

"(b) On general mobilization all units for which a war establishment exists, except G H Q., 1st Echelon, will adopt the war system from the first day of mobilization *

"On partial mobilization all units ordered to mobilize, or to be raised at war establishment will adopt the war system from the first day *

"Individuals temporarily leaving the theatre of operations, as for leave or for a course of instruction, will remain on the war system

"(c) (i) War scales of clothing and equipment will be applicable to all mobilized units and individuals from the first day of mobilization

"(ii) War scales of pay and allowances and of rations will be applicable to all units and individuals mobilizing in the theatre of operation, from the first day of mobilization and to all other mobilized units and individuals from the date of arrival in the theatre of operation subject to such modification of the area in which field service concessions are admissible as may be ordered under rule (a) of this paragraph, last sentence thereof

"All units and individuals not mentioned above will remain on the peace scale

In para 39 delete the first sentence and substitute —"On receipt of orders to mobilize, G O C, Districts will inform all concerned who are under their orders for administration'

In para 40 for ' Control '' substitute '' Milrail ''

In para 41, delete last sentence and substitute —" Railway movement tables lay down how concentration by rail is to be carried out Other general matters connected with concentration are referred to in the Railway Manual, War' and in the 'Manual of Movement, War'

In para 42 after covering troops' insert ' lines of communication units G H Q Troops and depots'

Page 16 —In para 48 delete the last five words and substitute "all depots and Indian record office free of charge'

Page 17 —In para 49, sub heading (x), delete the third and fourth lines and substitute detailed to join the depot (para 55) "

Page 18 —In para 49, make the following amendments —

Sub heading (xvi), after "I A F K 1157" insert "after check by unit accountants"

*Units in cantonments outside the theatre of operations will however draw supplies in bulk every 10 days

Delete sub-heading (*xxii*) and substitute :—

"(*xxii*) Arrange for the despatch of the details (see para. 67) and of personnel required to be sent to other units."

Sub-heading (*xxxi*), after "band instruments", insert "mess plate".

Sub-heading (*xxxiv*), add "and open pay accounts on the war system if applicable under para. 38-A.".

Sub-heading (*xxxv*), delete and substitute :—

"(*xxxv*) Despatch unit accountants to the depot (see para. 108). For those units which do not exist in peace the Military Accounts Department will arrange for provision of these personnel and for their despatch to the depot."

Page 20.—In para. 55, delete from the seventh line, inclusive, to the end and substitute :—"and of the officer detailed to join the depot will be mentioned in this report."

"This report will be repeated to the depot, if a depot exists in peace (see Appendix C), and will include in the case of an overseas expedition, the personnel necessary to provide the first reinforcement. The O C. depot will despatch to the unit the personnel required to make good these deficiencies (see para 136)."

"Should the O C depot be unable to meet all demands from dependent units in full, he will, in the absence of special instructions, comply with the demands in the following order of priority : covering troops, field army, internal security units."

Page 21.—In para. 58, delete the words "and with some form of shelter". In the marginal heading delete the words "and tents".

Page 23.—At end of para. 64, insert an additional sub-para. :—

"All public followers proceeding with mobilized units to the war area will be enrolled and attested as Class I Followers Deficiencies in Class I Followers outside the war area may be made good by the engagement of Class II Followers. Modified terms of service applicable to mobilization, where not already existing, will be introduced on mobilization."

Delete para. 65 and substitute :—

"On mobilization, the promotions and appointments necessary to complete units and depots to war establishments will be carried out by the officers authorized in peace time to make such promotions, due consideration being given to the claims of personnel inter-changing between units and their depots during the process of mobilization Promotions to the rank of Indian officer from non-commissioned rank will be effective in anticipation of their subsequent confirmation in the *Gazette of India.*

"After mobilization, commanding officers of all mobilized units in the theatre of operations are empowered to make all promotions necessary to complete to their authorized war establishments Promotions required to complete units and depots not in the theatre of operations will be carried out by the commander of the unit or depot or other officer authorized to make such promotions in peace time

"All promotions made on and after mobilization will be acting until confirmed by substantive promotions (see para 66), excepting promotions of non-commissioned ranks to the junior grade of Indian officer The latter are automatically substantive in the junior grade and are re published in the *Gazette of India* The higher grades of Indian officer may, however, be acting ranks. On reversion to peace conditions, Indian officers, promoted from non-commissioned rank under war conditions and surplus to peace establishment, will be retained as supernumerary but will be absorbed in the first vacancies that occur, irrespective of class In making promotions from non commissioned rank to Indian officer, therefore, due regard should be had for Indian officer drafts expected to join, so as to obviate an unnecessary surplus of junior Indian officers (see Appendix D, Note 2, especially as regards modifications in the case of the Q M G's services)

"Acting promotions will be published in the Part II orders of the unit or depot and will be sufficient authority for the issue of pay and emoluments of the rank or appointment" (See also para 112)

Delete para 66 and substitute —

"On and after mobilization, substantive promotions will be made up to the numbers, by ranks, allowed in the peace establishments Such promotions will be governed by the reports received from commanding officers of units. It is therefore incumbent on commanding officers to report to their Indian record offices their recommendations in this respect from time to time In the absence of reports on men due for promotion, promotions will be carried out by seniority on the roster having regard to the requirements of class composition

"For details of the officers authorized to carry out substantive promotions and of the rosters on which such promotions are based, see Appendix D of these regulations"

Delete para 67 and substitute —

"(a) On mobilization, cadres will be despatched as early as possible to depots in all cases where the depot exists in peace If the depot is formed on mobilization, cadres will be despatched so as to arrive at the depot as soon as possible after the seventh day of mobilization

Disp Details

"On the unit leaving its place of mobilization for the concentration area or port of embarkation, record office personnel will be sent to the Indian record office. At the same time, the remainder of the details will be sent to the depot.

"For modifications of the above procedure for units mobilized for internal security, see Chapter IV.

"(b) Grooms of units other than those allotted to internal security who are surplus to the war establishments of their units and depots will be distributed under command arrangements to meet the requirements of the Q. M. G.'s services, in accordance with instructions issued by A. H Q. in India. Grooms not required for the above purposes will be discharged.

"On a partial mobilization, however, the grooms will be retained pending the receipt of special disposal orders from A. H. Q. in India.

"(c) Regimental victualling establishments of units other than those allotted to internal security, who are willing to be employed with the I. A. S. C. on mobilization, will be despatched to the Supply Personnel Depot, Ambala, for posting to supply units."

Disposal of families.

Page 24.—Delete para 68 and substitute :—

"(a) On mobilization, the families of King's Commissioned officers will, as far as possible, be allowed to remain in occupation of their quarters. Should military exigencies necessitate their urgent removal to some place within Indian limits, the G O. C.-in-C. Command or G. O. C. Independent District will authorize the arrangements necessary for such removal to the nearest suitable place of residence, the cost being adjusted in the same way as the cost of operations.

"If necessary, special instructions will be issued by A. H. Q. in India for the disposal of officers' families. In certain circumstances these instructions may provide for their despatch *ex*-India at the expense of the State.

"(b) The families of British and Indian troops and followers will be disposed of as in para. 46, pending the issue of further instructions from A. H. Q. in India."

In para 72, add the following sentence :—

"Riding animals for attached personnel of units will be drawn by the units to which the personnel is attached."

Page 25.—In para 73, delete the last sentence and substitute :—

"Conducting parties will bring with them rations for personnel, and the requisite line gear for the animals. Rations for animals will be supplied either from remount depots or from other units in the station at which the animals are taken over. In the case of locally purchased animals, however, rations will be purchased locally."

Add the following additional para :—

"73-A (i) When orders lay down that officers' chargers are to be taken over by the State, they will, if certified fit for service by a board, be taken over by Government in accordance with the following rules :— Officers' chargers.

"(a) Horses purchased at concession rates will become the property of Government who will refund to the officers concerned the full concession rates paid by them, reduced if the horse is over six years of age, by 10 per cent of that concession rate for each complete year the horse has been in the officer's possession. The purchase by an officer of a horse at concession rates involves the above mentioned liability at all times.

"(b) "—

This value shall not exceed the amount payable, age for age, for the concession charger referred to in clause (a) of this paragraph. The receipt by an officer of syce allowance and free forage for a privately purchased horse in peace time involves the liability of its being taken over by the State on mobilization.

"(c) Officers who own privately purchased chargers for which syce allowance and free forage have not been drawn in peace time and who wish to take such chargers into the field will provided such chargers are within the number authorized for their rank or appointment be allowed to do so at their own risk, and will not be entitled to compensation for the loss of such private horses and must clearly understand that no guarantee can be given that such horses will be restored to them once they have been evacuated sick or wounded or have left the field force for other reason.

"(ii) If it is laid down in mobilization orders that officers' chargers will not be taken over by the State, officers will take their authorized chargers with them into the field and in the event of any of the horses becoming casualties compensation will be assessed and paid as laid down in the Pay and Allowance Regulations of the Army in India."

In para 76 (a), lines 8 and 9 for "Mobilization Clothing Depot, Lahore" substitute "Ordnance Depot, Lahore"

Page 26—In para 76 (b), line 5 after the word "operations" insert the following sentence "*If copies of this form are not available, manuscript inventories must be prepared*"

Insert the following as para. 78 :—

"Special articles of clothing, etc., to the limit authorized, (i.e., discretional issues included in the F. S. scales of clothing and necessaries—See F. S. Manuals) may be issued to troops and followers in the field at the discretion of the G. O. C."

Delete para 79 and substitute :—

"A soldier sent from a depot to join a unit, or from a unit to a depot or to another unit, will proceed fully clothed to F. S. scale, armed and with his personal equipment complete"

Page 27—In para. 90, line 2, delete the words "training battalion, training centre, or".

Page 28.—In para. 92, insert the following as sub-para. (*a*) :—

"(*a*) The three months stock of clothing and necessaries held by units under Clothing Regulations will be despatched at once to the clothing depot upon which dependent, as these stocks form part of the authorized ordnance reserves."

Re-number existing sub-paras. (*a*) and (*b*) as sub-paras. (*b*) and (*c*) respectively.

Delete para. 93 and substitute :—

"The heavy baggage of mobilized units and individuals will be stored at their depots. In the early stages of mobilization, should the congestion of the railways and other factors render this impracticable, such baggage will be stored under district arrangements pending despatch to depots."

Page 30.—In para 96 (*i*), line 3, after the word "meat" *delete* the words "but inclusive of".

Page 30—Para. 97 is reconstructed as follows :—

"97. Emergency rations for British and Indian troops will be issued by the Indian Army Service Corps as follows :—

(*a*) For expeditions overseas.	At the base overseas.
(*b*) For expeditions on the Indian Frontier.	For British troops, at railhead for Indian troops the ingredients will be issued at the place of mobilization."

In para 99, after the third sentence, i.e., that ending "deputed by him", insert the following sentence :—"The entries in the pay books will be checked by unit accountants before being handed over to the individuals to whom they belong."

Page 31—In para 99, add an additional sub-para (iii) —

"(iii) The procedure above described is equally applicable to all departmental employees and other civilian personnel proceeding on field service"

In para 100, last sub-para, delete the parenthesis "other than detached sections of artillery"

Delete para 101 and substitute —

"101 The O C unit or O C details will forward the following documents to the Indian record office concerned, either by registered post or in the custody of the record office personnel —

"For British personnel—

Duplicate attestation

Regimental Conduct Sheet (A F B 120)

Company Conduct Sheet (A F B 121)

Medical History Sheet (A F B 178)

Any other documents (except A F B 103 and A F B 122), which are normally kept with the duplicate attestation

Note If subsequently required by the War Office the above documents will be sent to Officer i/c Records concerned in the United Kingdom where applicable

"For Indian personnel—

Enrolment Form

Sheet roll (I A F K 1155)

Medical History Sheet (I A F M 1242)

Any other documents (except I A F F 958 and A F B 122 M) which are normally kept with the attestation form"

Page 32—In para 103, delete the first sentence and substitute —

"The wills of British soldiers who may desire to deposit them in safe custody will be forwarded by the O C unit direct to the O i/c Records in the United Kingdom, where applicable or otherwise to the Indian record office"

Page 33—In para 108 (*a*), delete the words "or training battalion or centre"

Delete para 108 (*b*) and substitute —

"(*b*) to the O C Depot a roll in duplicate on I A F F 999 and I A F F 1000 of family allotments made by British officers and Indian other ranks respectively One copy will be handed to the unit accountant for note and despatch to the C M A"

In para. 108, add the following additional sub-heading (c) :—

"(c) In the case of units which do not exist in peace, and in the case of individuals and drafts not emanating from a depot, the documents mentioned in (a) and (b) above will be sent by the officer despatching the personnel to the depot concerned.

"(d) In the case of officers an additional copy of the nominal roll and I. A. F. F. 999, will be forwarded to the F. C. M. A. at the base."

In para. 109, add the following sub-heading :—

"(f) Officers pass book—to be supplied by the F. C. M. A. of the force."

Delete para. 110 and substitute :—

Pay system after mobilization.

"110. The individual accounts of all King's Commissioned officers on field service will be maintained by the F. C. M. A. of the force at the base. The accounts of officers leaving the force, other than temporarily, will be settled by the F. C. M. A. at the base.

"Officers will be paid advances in the field on their personal cheque books [see para. 109 (e)]."

"The individual accounts of all other personnel on field service will be maintained on running ledger accounts by Military Accounts Department personnel attached to the depot and working in close conjunction with the pay accounts section of the depot. The unit account- [illegible] rm the nucleus [illegible] ersonnel above [illegible] units

"Advances in the field will be made on acquittance rolls, as laid down in F. S. R. I., all payments and other debits being entered also in the men's pay books. The final settlement of all such acounts will be effected at the depot."

Change of system of pay and accounts on mobilization.

110-A. On mobilization, the system of pay and accounts in force will be modified in accordance with the following instructions :—

(a) In units which mobilize outside the theatre of operations but are intended to move into the theatre of operations, the unit accountants will take the following steps :—

(i) Close current pay lists, officers excepted, up to and inclusive of the day before the first day of mobilization.

(ii) Bring the men on to the war system of pay and accounts and open fresh pay lists from the first day of mobilization. Owing to the introduction of the war system of clothing [see para. 38-A. (c), (i)], clothing allowance will no longer be applicable.

(iii) Credit the men with pay, etc., at peace scales, and debit them with advances and other public claims During the period of mobilization prior to departure from peace stations, men will be paid by advances as on field service These advances will not, however, be entered in the men's pay books (A B 64 or 64-M and I A F K 1157)

(iv) Close the priced store accounts of units up to the day before the first day of mobilization Check ledger balances with actual balances found on stock taking by regimental or other boards Submit to C M A of peace station *During the period of mobilization prior to departure, units will only be required to keep a simple store account of transactions*

On the date of departure of the unit being settled, unit accountants will take the following additional steps —

(v) Close officers' current pay bills and pay them up to *the day before the day of departure* Send their L. P Cs, with deductions to be made for family allotments noted thereon, to the F C M A of the force, through the C M. A of the peace station.

(vi) Close the men's pay lists, opened as at (ii) above up to the day before the day of departure, working out credit or debit balances

(vii) Submit the accounts as at (v) and (vi) above to the C M A of the peace station for audit

On the departure of the unit from its peace station, unit accountants will take the following additional steps —

(viii) Move to the depot on which the unit depends

(ix) Open war pay bill on a loose leaf running ledger system for all men who have gone on field service, as per nominal roll received from the C O (see para 108) Field service rates of pay, etc, will be admissible from the date as ordered under para 38A of these regulations

(x) Open separate pay bills for all details of the unit, (see definition of details)

(xi) Bring forward credit or debit balances arrived at under (vi) above

(xii) Submit accounts as in (x) and (xi) to the C M A in whose payment the depot is located

(b) In units which mobilize inside the theatre of operations, the procedure to be followed by unit accountants will be similar in principle to that described under (a) above, but will be modified to allow for the fact that there will be no "period of mobilization pending departure for the theatre of operations"

Consequently the peace system of pay and accounts will be closed down, up to and inclusive of the day before the first day of mobilization. Peace accounts will then be submitted to the C. M. A. of the peace station for audit. Unit accountants will move to the depot as early as possible and the steps described under (*a*), (*viii*), (ix), (x), (xi) and (xii) will be taken as applicable to pay and accounts from the first day of mobilization.

(*c*) In units which mobilize outside the theatre of operations but are not intended to move into the theatre of operations, *e.g.*, depots, the procedure to be followed by unit accountants will be similar to that described under (*a*) above, with the following modifications.

On the closing down of the peace system of pay and accounts as at (*a*), (*i*), fresh accounts for the men will be opened at the depot. These accounts will be maintained on the war system, but on peace scales of pay, etc. Officers will be paid under the war system, their accounts being maintained by the unit accountants of the depot upon which dependent.

(*d*) Personnel going on service from units which are not mobilizing will have their accounts maintained under the peace system up to and inclusive of the day of departure Thereafter, they will come under the normal war system.

In para. 111 (*d*), (*ii*), delete the words " or training battalion or centre "

Page 35.—In para. 112, sub-heading (*ii*) add the following :—

" (not applicable to overseas campaigns when 2nd Echelon is located at an overseas base)."

In para. 112, delete sub-heading (*iii*) and substitute :—

" (*iii*) Part II Orders or Army Forms B-213 of reinforcement camps, rest camps, etc."

In para. 112, delete sub-heading (*iv*) and substitute :—

" (*iv*) Returns from medical units in the theatre of operations in respect of personnel under treatment therein "

In para. 112, add the following sub-heading :—

" (*v*) Part II Orders of Indian record offices and depôts, in so far as these affect units and personnel for whom G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon is responsible."

In para. 112, delete sentence beginning " The Military Accounts Department," and substitute " In the case of mobilized units of a field force, the Military Accounts Department is only concerned with their Part II Orders as issued by G. H Q., 2nd Echelon."

In para 112, delete from "G H Q, 2nd Echelon will forward copies . . . " to end of paragraph and substitute :—

"G H Q, 2nd Echelon will forward copies of Part II Orders to —

(1) Home record offices (for British units)	1 copy.
(2) Units in the field	1 copy
(3) Indian record offices	1 copy
(4) Depots in India	*3 copies
(5) F Cs M A	2 copies
(6) Cs M A in India in whose payment depôts are located	1 copy

*Two of these will be distributed by O C depôt to the Military Accounts Department personnel attached to the depôt

Page 36—In para 115 In second sentence for Y-1954 read Y-1954-A and amend last sentence to read —

"These notices will be despatched by registered post in the special envelope (I A F Y 1956) receipts being obtained on I A F Y 1955 from the postmaster at the office of despatch "

In para 117 last word for "Control" substitute "Milrail"

Page 37—Delete Section XI (para 126)

Page 38—In para 127 (iii) line 1 delete the word "mobilization"

Page 39—In para 129 delete the sub para "G H Q 2nd Echelon does not perform . . . mobilized for the field armies" and substitute —

"The above responsibilities refer only to G H Q 2nd Echelon in relation to units of the covering troops, field armies lines of communication and G H Q troops for a campaign on or beyond the Indian frontier and to units of the expeditionary force for an overseas campaign "

In para 129 delete the last sub para "Reinforcements for units . . . issued by the A G in India"

Page 40—Delete para 131 and substitute

"131 On general mobilization for a campaign on or beyond the Indian frontier G H Q 2nd Echelon will be established at Lahore For an overseas campaign it will normally be located at the overseas base "

In para 133 first sub para delete the last sentence and substitute —

"It will also be the Indian record office and depôt for postal units when G H Q, 2nd Echelon is located in India "

In para 134, for "supplying units" substitute "depôts"

L44IAO

In para. 135, line 2 for "depôts" substitute "camps."

In para. 135, delete marginal heading and substitute "reinforcing drafts."

In para. 135, last line, delete "or training battalion."

Delete para. 136 and substitute :—

First Re-inforcements.

"The first reinforcements required by certain units, calculated at 10 per cent. of W. E., are detailed in War Establishments, India (now under revision). For a campaign on or beyond the Indian frontier, first reinforcements are mobilized by depôts and despatched to the appropriate reinforcement camps as soon as possible after the departure of the units concerned to the concentration area.

"For overseas campaigns, first reinforcements accompany their units to the overseas base. On mobilization for such a contingency therefore, units will demand on their depôts for personnel sufficient to complete the establishment of a first reinforcement (see para 55)."

Page 41.—Delete para. 137 and substitute :—

"137. G. H Q., 2nd Echelon ascertains the requirements of all units in the field from the field returns (A F. B-213) and A. F. B-151 (for officers) submitted weekly by units.

"G. H Q, 2nd Echelon then orders up the necessary drafts from reinforcement camps.

"In the case of overseas campaigns, G. H. Q, 2nd Echelon forwards to the A. G. in India (or in certain cases, when specially so ordered, to the A G. of the Forces in the United Kingdom or Dominion concerned), periodic forecasts of requirements in reinforcements for despatch to the overseas base.

"In the case of campaigns on or beyond the Indian frontier, when G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon is located at Lahore, G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon makes good the authorized proportions of drafts held in reinforcement camps by direct demands on depôts.

"The procedure for a campaign on or beyond the Indian frontier will be modified in the case of reinforcements for units located in rear of reinforcement camps and for which G. H. Q, 2nd Echelon is responsible. Such units will be reinforced direct from their depôts, in accordance with orders issued by G. H. Q, 2nd Echelon."

Pages 42 44—Substitute the following for Section XV.

SECTION XV.

Reinforcement Camps and Rest Camps

A—Reinforcement Camps

Location.

138 Reinforcement camps are formed on mobilization at places conveniently accessible to the theatre of operations In the organization for overseas campaigns they form part of the base depôts referred to in Sec 47, F S R, Vol I

Organization and Command.

131 A reinforcement camp comprises a headquarters and the necessary number of British and Indian sections Details of the establishment are given in War Establishments, India The personnel forming the permanent establishment are provided under the orders of the A G The nucleus of the reinforcement drafts held in these camps is formed in the first instance from the first reinforcements of those units for which they are ordered to be provided (see para 136) Subsequently, as the machinery for the provision of reinforcing drafts commences to operate reinforcement camps maintain a fixed percentage, normally 5 per cent of the war establishment of all units of arms and services dependent upon them There are, however certain services and categories of technical personnel for which a fixed proportion will not be maintained when the campaign is on or beyond the Indian frontier In these cases drafts are ordered up from depots to reinforcement camps as required

For purposes of general administration reinforcement camps are under the orders of G H Q For purposes of despatch of drafts they are under the orders of G H Q, 2nd Echelon, without whose orders no drafts will proceed to the front For purposes of local administration they are under the orders of the commander of the area or sub area in which located

While awaiting despatch to the front, from a reinforcement camp drafts of services and technical personnel will be employed to the fullest possible extent under the orders of the local heads of services concerned Non technical personnel will, subject to the requirements of guards and duties, carry out training under the supervision of their own officers and N C Os

Duties.

140 The main duties of reinforcement camps are —

(*a*) to receive drafts from depots, or in the case of overseas campaigns from the country of origin,

(*b*) to receive from hospitals and convalescent depôts in the theatre of operations all personnel discharged as fit,

(*c*) to maintain in immediate readiness for despatch reinforcements for mobilized units dependent on them,

(*d*) to arrange through the local representative of the Q. M. G.'s Branch of the Staff for the early despatch of reinforcements upon receipt of orders from G. H Q., 2nd Echelon,

(*e*) to ensure that all ranks are properly clothed and equipped when despatched to units (see para. 76),

(*f*) to ensure that all ranks have been adequately protected by vaccination and inoculation, in accordance with the orders in force, before despatch to units. Personnel not so protected will not be despatched to units except in cases of extreme urgency and with the sanction of the army commander concerned,

(*g*) to notify by telegram to all concerned the despatch and probable date and hour of arrival of reinforcements, so that adequate arrangements may be made for their reception

Stock of clothing, etc.

141 A reserve stock of clothing, necessaries and personal equipment, sufficient for 5 per cent. of the normal strength of the reinforcement camp will be maintained at all times. When the location of a reinforcement camp can be foreseen the provision of this stock will be arranged for in the mobilization scheme.

Despatch of drafts.

142. Drafts will be despatched from reinforcement camps to their destinations in charge of draft conducting officers or N. C Os, who will accompany drafts either direct to units or, if road, river or railhead rest camps (see para. 143) have been formed, as far as the rest camp. On arrival in the army area drafts will come under the orders of the army concerned. Draft conductors will be given triplicate nominal rolls (on I. A. F. F-960 31) of their drafts and will hand these over with the draft, to the O. C. unit or rest camp receiving the draft who will dispose of the rolls as directed on the form (see para. 157).

B.—REST CAMPS.

Location.

143. Rest camps are formed on mobilization, or, as operations develop, at important rail-heads, river-heads and road-heads on the lines of communication.

Organization and Command.

144 A rest camp comprises a headquarters with the necessary number of British and Indian sections Details of the establishment are given in War Establishments, India.

The personnel constituting the permanent establishment are provided under the orders of the A. G.

Rest camps are administered under the orders of the army to which allotted, through the commander of the area or sub-area in which located.

Duties.

145. The main functions of rest camps are :—

(*a*) to accommodate and administer drafts and individuals temporarily detained while in transit up or down the lines of communication,

(*b*) to notify arrivals and departures to the authorities despatching and receiving such drafts and individuals,

(*c*) to report to G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon normal arrivals and departures and in addition any casualties occurring to personnel temporarily detained in the rest camp or which having occurred in transit, are notified to the O. C. Rest Camp on the arrival of a draft.

C.—OVERSEAS REST CAMPS

146. Overseas rest camps, if not already existing in peace, are formed on mobilization as required in the vicinity of sea ports (in India). Location.

147. An overseas rest camp comprises a headquarters and the necessary number of British, Indian and British Family sections. Any extra personnel required on mobilization to expand or to form the permanent staff are provided under the orders of the A. G. Organization and Command.

For purposes of general administration, overseas rest camps are under the orders of the Q. M. G. and the accommodation in such camps is at the sole disposal of the Movement Control Staff at the port.

Immediately after arrival from overseas, drafts will be placed by the Q. M. G. at the disposal of the A. G. Disposal orders will then be issued by the A. G. or D. A. G., 2nd Echelon and the necessary movement facilities provided by the Movement Control Staff. No other authority is permitted to direct the disposal of such drafts.

For purposes of local administration, overseas rest camps are under the orders of the commander of the area in which located.

148. The main functions of overseas rest camps are :— D

(*a*) to accommodate personnel and animals awaiting embarkation from India for an overseas destination,

(*b*) to accommodate personnel and animals arriving in India from overseas pending their subsequent disposal,

(*c*) to work in the closest conjunction with the Movement Control Staff at the port in order to ensure the expeditious embarkation and disembarkation of personnel and animals.

Pages 45-50.—Substitute the following for Section XVI.

SECTION XVI.

Depôts and Indian Record Offices.

Location.

149. For details of the depôts and Indian record offices of mobilized units, see Appendix C of these regulations. Any modifications required by special circumstances will be notified by A H Q. in India on mobilization

Organization.

150. In certain services the depôt and the Indian record office are separate establishments in different places. In all arms, the depôt includes the Indian record office. The distinctive nature of the duties that devolve respectively on depôts and Indian record offices on and after mobilization will, however, always necessitate the organization of the permanent administrative establishment in separate branches for the proper discharge of the divergent duties of training on the one hand, and pay and record work on the other.

The organization and establishment of depôts and Indian record offices are given in War Establishments, India (under preparation).

Expansion.

151. War Establishments, India, provide for the expansion of certain depôts on a sliding scale to cope with increasing drafts under training.

All promotions to complete to initial war establishment (see para. 65) and all promotions automatically admissible by increases of N C Os. authorized under a sliding scale in War Establishments, India, will be made by the O. C., Depôt. Promotions which are consequent upon a change of organization such as the formation of additional training companies or batteries, or the reorganization of a training battalion as a training brigade, will not, however, be made until the sanction of A. H. Q in India has been given to the change of organization.

Command.

152. For purposes of general administration depôts and Indian record offices are under the orders of A. H. Q. in India. For purposes of local administration they are under the orders of the commander of the area in which located.

Orders for the despatch of reinforcing drafts for mobilized units of a field force will be issued by the A. G. in India for overseas campaigns and by G H. Q, 2nd Echelon (if formed) for campaigns on or beyond the Indian frontier.

Drafts for unmobilized or internal security units will be provided under normal peace time procedure, in direct communication between the unit and the O. C., Depôt. Should the O. C., Depot, anticipate difficulty in meeting all demands he will refer direct to the A. G. for orders as to priority of demands (see also *para.* 55).

Depôt and Indian record office personnel are not available for station guards and duties nor, except as provided in para. 168 (a), for internal security duty. In cases of urgent military

necessity, however, local commanders are authorized on their own responsibility to contravene this reporting their action to A. H. Q. in India through the usual channels.

153. The functions of depots include the following where applicable:— *Duties of Depots.*

(a) If existing in peace or otherwise, after formation, to make good on demand the deficiencies in personnel of dependent units ordered to mobilize.

(b) To receive the details of mobilized units (less record office personnel if the Indian record office is separate from the depot).

(c) To receive and train Indian reservists called up for service, Indian recruits, and if necessary, officers of the A. I. R. O.

(d) To receive British drafts arriving from the United Kingdom.

(e) To act as a collecting agency in those services of which the personnel are drawn from civil departments or other civil source, enrolling and attesting those personnel when applicable.

(f) To hold drafts of trained personnel ready for despatch at short notice on demand (see para. 152 for demanding authority), equipped and clothed to the scales in force.

(g) To receive men discharged from hospital as unfit for active service, and to dispose of them under the orders in force for such personnel.

(h) To receive men discharged from hospitals in India, outside the theatre of operations, as fit for general service, and to dispose of them with due regard to the claims of mobilized units and of the depôt.

(i) To receive and dispose of all men proceeding on leave from the theatre of war and to arrange for their return to their units on the expiry of their leave.

(j) To ensure that orders as to inoculation and vaccination are carried out in anticipation of demands for drafts, so as to obviate delay in their despatch.

(k) To store the heavy baggage of units and individuals as required.

(l) To take charge of and operate the regimental funds of mobilized units as instructed by C. Os. concerned on mobilization.

(m) To maintain, in conjunction with the attached personnel of the Military Accounts Department, the individual accounts of all personnel (except King's Commissioned Officers) who are being paid under the field service system of payment.

(n) To pay out the family remittances of the personnel mentioned in (m) above, except for British Troops for whom this is done through the Officer-in-charge Records in the United Kingdom.

(o) To settle t[illegible] ward-ing the [illegible] lance credit [illegible] ental value, to the Officer-in-charge Records in the United Kingdom for British Troops and to the next-of-kin for Indian ranks and followers.

(p) To apply for the pensions or gratuities admissible in respect of Indians deceased, invalided or discharged from the service.

(q) To carry out the duties prescribed in para. 154 in cases where the Indian record office is part of the depôt.

(r) To form a basis for the machinery of demobilization.

Duties of Indian Record Offices.

154. The functions of Indian record offices include the following where applicable :—

(a) To hold all surplus books and records of mobilized units and individuals and to maintain a card index for every individual in or dependent on the record office.

(b) To maintain, prepare and dispose of documents for individuals serving in mobilized units as ordered in Part II Orders or otherwise.

Such documents will include :—

For British Troops—

Duplicate attestation.

Regimental conduct sheet (A. F. B-120).

Company conduct sheet (A F. B-121).

Medical history sheet (A. F. B-178).

Other documents (except A. F. B-103 and A. F. B-122) which are normally kept with the duplicate attestation.

For Indian Troops—

Enrolment form.

Sheet roll in duplicate (I. A. F. K-1155).

Medical history sheet (I. A. F. M-1242).

Other documents (except I. A. F. F-958 and A. F. B-122-M) which are normally kept with the sheet roll.

(c) To communicate casualties among Indian ranks to relatives concerned, and to submit to local Governments and Administrations, through A. H Q. in India, weekly lists of Indian casualties for publication in the vernacular editions of their official

gazettes showing names of fathers and names and addresses of next of kin of the deceased

(*d*) To carry out permanent promotions in mobilised units in so far as is laid down in para 66

155 Os C units of a field force are forbidden to address demands for personnel to Reinforcement Camps or depôts These demands must be made to G H Q, 2nd Echelon, and should specify any particular class, individuals or specialists required Information of this nature will be forwarded by G H Q, 2nd Echelon to depôts concerned (through A H Q in India in the case of overseas campaigns) Composition of drafts.

In the absence of special instructions the composition of drafts will be left to the decision of the O C depôt

Any appreciable divergence between the composition of a draft sent and that ordered will be reported by the O C depôt to the demanding authority (see para 152)

156 All drafts despatched from depôts will be equipped and clothed up to the scale applicable i e, if for a unit of a field force to F S scale if for internal security or other unit to the scale in force for that unit Equipment and rationing of drafts.

All ranks armed with a rifle or pistol will be given pouch ammunition before departure

Rations for the journey and for the day after arrival at the destination will be issued before departure

157 The following documents will be handed over to the senior officer or N C O in charge every reinforcing draft for a field army unit — Documents sent with drafts.

(*a*) Nominal roll of the draft in triplicate, with a heading showing name of depôt, unit for which draft is intended and the serial number of the draft (see para 161)

The roll will be made out by classes, with regimental numbers in each class in numerical sequence and with names in block capitals Officers will be shown separately and qualifications of specialists noted against their names

(*b*) A I B 199 A for King's Commissioned Officers

A I B 103 and A F B 122 for British ranks

I A F F 958 and A F B 122 M, for Indian ranks and class I followers

In addition, the O C depot will ensure that each man is in possession of the following documents posted up to date with specialist qualifications entered on page 6 of A B 64 or A B 64 M—

B O Rs, A B 64 and I A F F 957 A

Indian ranks, A B 64 M and I A F F 957 B

Class I followers, A B 64 M and I A F F 957 C

Private followers, I A F K 1157 and I A F F 957 C

On arrival at a reinforcement camp the documents referred to in (a) and (b) of this paragraph will be disposed of as follows :—

Nominal Roll will be checked by the O. C. Reinforcement Camp and any casualties that have occurred since the draft left the depôt noted thereon on all three copies. One copy will be sent to G. H. Q., 2nd Echelon for publication in Part II Orders Second copy will be returned to the depôt and the third copy will be retained by the Reinforcement Camp for record.

A. F. B-199-A, A. F. B-103 and I. A. F. F-958 will be forwarded by the O. C., Reinforcement Camp to G. H. Q, 2nd Echelon with one copy of the nominal roll above mentioned.

A F. B-122 and A. F. B-122-M will be retained at the Reinforcement Camp and subsequently despatched with the individuals concerned to their units in the field

When drafts are despatched to an overseas field force from India, they will normally pass through an additional organization, namely the "Overseas Rest Camp" (In India) which serves the port of embarkation concerned. In such cases the O. C., Overseas Rest Camp will verify the nominal rolls and amend them if casualties have occurred, reporting such casualties to the O. C. *depôt.*

In no case will the documents mentioned in (b) of this paragraph be sent overseas without the individuals to whom they refer.

Notification of despatch of drafts.

158 On despatching a draft, the O. C., Depôt will telegraph to the receiving organization, namely to the unit, Reinforcement Camp or Overseas Rest Camp in India, giving the scheduled hour of arrival and the strength of the draft. This telegram *will be* repeated to the demanding authority (see para. 152) with a reference to the order for the despatch of the draft.

Should a draft have to be despatched partially equipped or unprotected by vaccination and inoculation, the O. C., Depôt *will telegraph* to the receiving organization sufficient information to enable the latter to arrange to remedy the defects on arrival of the draft.

Proportion of N. C. Os. with drafts.

159. When drafts do not include an adequate proportion of N. C. Os, Os. C, Depôts may at their discretion make acting promotions with pay to complete to the following scale :—

Drafts of 20 and over, 1 Serjt. or Havildar and 1 Corporal or Naick, per 20 men.

Drafts of 10 and over, 1 Corporal or Naick.

Acting rank so granted will take effect from the date of departure, and be relinquished with effect from the day after *arrival* at reinforcement camps or on becoming ineffective through a casualty.

All acting rank so granted will be shown in a marginal note on the nominal rolls

160 Drafts of less than 20 will be despatched under arrangements to be made by the local movement control staff Drafts of 20 and over will be moved under the orders of "Milrail," to whom the O C. Depot will telegraph numbers to be moved, date of readiness to move, and destination — Despatch of drafts.

161 Every draft despatched by a depot will be given a serial number for purposes of identification When a draft despatched includes personnel for more than one depôt or unit, the draft for each unit will have its own serial number — Numbering of drafts.

162 Followers and technical depôts will be formed on mobilization to provide pools of followers and of certain categories of technical personnel for mobilized units They resemble other depots in that they are responsible for receiving, enrolling and equipping personnel recruited by R Os They differ from other depots in that after despatch of individuals or drafts the records of the personnel of the draft are transferred to the Indian record office of the arm or service for which the drafts are destined and their pay accounts to the corresponding depot The personnel of the drafts are then finally struck off the books of the followers or technical depôt — Followers and Technical depots.

Drafts despatched in accordance with demands as in para 152, will normally be despatched direct to the appropriate reinforcement camp or for an overseas campaign to the port of embarkation or overseas rest camp in India as ordered In certain circumstances they may, however, be despatched to the depot of the unit for which intended, for incorporation with other drafts

4. *Page 50*—In para 164, table—

item 1 (*a*), column 1 delete the words "training battalions, centres and"

item 1 (*b*), column 2, for "reinforcement depots" substitute "reinforcement camps"

item 1 (*d*),column 2, for "all supplying units" substitute "all depots"

item 2 (*d*), (*e*) & (*f*) column 2, for "reinforcement depots" substitute "reinforcement camps"

item 2 (*g*), column 2, for "all supplying units" substitute "all depots"

In [illegible]
"or t [illegible]
of In [illegible]
offices of all units"

In para 164, after the footnotes to the table, add a sub-paragraph —

"In the case of an overseas campaign, items 1 (*b*) & (*c*) and item 2 (*g*) are not applicable"

Page 52.—Para. 165, delete first sentence and substitute "On general mobilization all units allotted to I. S. duties, for which war establishments are laid down will be mobilized".

Para. 167 (*d*) & (*e*), delete and substitute :—

"(*d*) Details, except cadres, pay accounts and record office personnel, will be retained with units and gradually absorbed into war establishments.

(*e*) Cadres, pay accounts and record office personnel will be sent to depots and Indian record offices as for field army units.

(*f*) 2nd Echelon personnel and documents will not be sent to G. H Q., 2nd Echelon. Records will be dealt with as in the case of mobilized field army units (*vide* para. 154 (*a*) and (*b*)."

Para 168 Add fresh sub-para. :—

(*c*) British infantry.—Battalions allotted to internal security will retain their full complement of 8 machine guns, their war establishment being increased accordingly.

Page 53.—Para 169, line 4, after "regulations" insert a full stop and add "Checked indents for the balance of the war equipment will be held by units, but reserves to meet such indents in full are not necessarily maintained in peace by the *I. A. O. C.*".

Para. 170. In line 1, for "units" substitute "units of arms (other than those which on mobilization fulfil the functions of a depot)".

In line 5, for "join" substitute "mobilize for".

Page 53.—Para 172. Delete and substitute :—

If internal security units are required to move to a new location, the mobilized portion only will move, on relief scale without families Families will be disposed of under the orders of area commanders who will bear in mind the possibility of their being allowed to rejoin their units in their new locations if conditions permit If necessary, a minimum escort may be retained to remain with the families.

Page 54.—Para 173. Delete and substitute :—

Details. 173 All mobilized internal security units send their cadres, pay accounts and record office personnel to their depots and Indian record offices respectively They retain the remainder of their details unless otherwise ordered and absorb them into their war establishment.

Their record work is carried out at their Indian record offices. Their depots maintain their pay accounts and supply them with *drafts* as required, as far as this is compatible with the requirements of the field army (see para 152).

Para. 174 Delete first sentence and substitute —

"The details of Indian cavalry regiments mobilized for the field army or covering troops are absorbed in the establishment of the regiment at the group centre station, which is reconstituted as a cavalry group centre"

Para 174 Delete second sub para and substitute —

"The role of the re-constituted cavalry group centre then becomes —

(i) To serve as a depot and Indian record office for the group

(ii) To hold two squadrons and one sub-section of machine guns in immediate readiness for internal security duties."

Para 174 Delete third sub-para

Paras 175 & 176, and marginal headings Delete and substitute —

"175 The relations between units mobilized for internal security for which depots exist in peace and their depots are similar to those obtaining in peace, as far as the supply of drafts is concerned (*see also* para 173)" Relations bet-ween I S units and their depots

"176 The relations between units mobilized for internal security for which depots are formed on mobilization, and their depots, are as laid down in para 173"

Page ' —Delete para 177

Para 181, line 1, after "57" insert "59"

Page 56—Para 185 Delete and substitute —

"The arrangements for the payment, rationing, clothing and equipping of mobilized internal security units will be modified as indicated in para 38-A, so as to bring them into conformity with the war system of issue Peace scales of issue will remain in force except where otherwise laid down in para 38 A"

APPENDIX "C".

Depots and Indian Record Offices.

Note —For all personnel employed otherwise than with their permanent unit, the depot and Indian record office will be those of their permanent unit.

No	Arm of Service	Depot	Indian Record Office.	Remarks.
1	British Cavalry . . .	[illegible]ish Cavalry Depot, Luck-[illegible]ow	British Cavalry Depot, Lucknow.	Formed on mobilization and attached to the British Cavalry Regt., Lucknow.
2	Indian Cavalry . . .	Cavalry Group Centre .	Cavalry Group Centre .	Formed on mobilization from each internal security regiment stationed at a group centre station. (See Indian Army List.)
3	Royal Artillery—			
	(a) Horse, Field and medium units.	R. A. Depot, Muttra . .	R. A. Depot, Muttra . .	Exists in peace.
	(b) Pack units . . .	P. A. Depot, Lucknow .	P. A. Depot, Lucknow . .	Exists in peace

4	Royal Engineers—			
	(a) Sappers and Miners	Depots of Corps of S and M	Depots of Corps of S and M	Exist in peace
	(b) M E S	*Engineer Depot* Lahore	Engineer Depot, Lahore	Formed on mobilization
	(c) Survey	Surveyor General Calcutta	Surveyor General Calcutta	No organization exists in peace
	(d) Broad gauge Regiment	Agent N W R Lahore	Agent N W R Lahore	No organization exists in peace
	Royal Signals	Signal Training Centre Jubbulpore	Signal Training Centre *Jubbulpore*	Exists in peace
	British Infantry—			
	(a) British personnel and *Indian followers*	British Infantry Depot Poona	British Infantry Depot Poona	*Formed on mobilization*
	(b) Indian personnel other than followers.	Indian M C Drivers Depot, Jullundur	Indian M C Drivers Depot, Jullundur	Expands *on mobilization* from the B I I C 10/17th Dogra Regiment Jullundur
	Indian Infantry—			
	(a) *Indian regiments*	Training Battalions	Training Battalions	Exist in peace
	(b) Gurkha groups	Gurkha Group Centre	Gurkha Group Centre	Formed on mobilization
	(c) Garrison Companies	Training Battalions	Training Battalions	Garrison companies are formed as required, *after mobilization*, from men fit only for depot duty

No.	Arm or Service.	Depot.	Indian Record Office.	Remarks.
8	Indian Pioneers—			
	(a) Indian Regiments	Training Battalions	Training Battalions	Exist in peace.
	(b) 4th Hazara Pioneers	*Hazara Pioneer Depot, Quetta*	*Hazara Pioneer Depot, Quetta*	Formed *on mobilization from surplus* personnel.
9	Royal Tank Corps	Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar	Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar.	Exists in peace.
10	A. G.'s Services—			
	(a) Provost & Traffic Coys.	Depots *of units from which* formed	Depots *of units from which* formed.	
	(b) Labour	Labour depots	Labour depots	Formed on mobilization.
	(c) Medical—			
	(i) Medical Officers, and lady nurses	General Personnel Depot, Lahore.	D. M. S. Army Headquarters in India	*Demands* for these categories will be made on D. M. S., A. H. Q. Personnel will be ordered from hospitals in India to a reinforcement Camp or to the depot as convenient. On finally leaving the theatre of operations their destination will be as ordered by D. M. S.
	Personnel of the I. M. D. and Voluntary Aid Societies.	Ditto	General Personnel Depot, Lahore.	

(ii) R A M C other ranks	No 31 Coy R A M C, Deolali	No 31 Coy, R. A M C, Deolali	
(iii) Substitutes for R A M C	Depots of arms from which drawn	Depots of arms from which drawn	Personnel of this category are drawn from personnel of British Units, trained in the work 2nd Echelon demands on D M S, A H Q in India, who obtains requirements under the orders of the A G in India
(iv) Indian Hospital Corps	I H C Company of the District in which the field medical unit mobilizes	I H C Company of the District in which the field medical unit mobilizes	
(v) Indian Personnel other than I H C	Ditto	Ditto	NOTE —Regimental personnel of other units will be based on their own depots and Indian record offices
(d) Military Accounts Dept.	Office of the F C M A at the Base	Office of the C M A of the Command or District in India from which personnel are drawn	
(e) Indian Corps of Clerks, and clerks of the Indian Miscellaneous List	General Personnel Depot, Lahore	I C C Record Office * Lahore	* To be established at Lahore on mobilization The General Personnel Depot, which is formed on mobilization is a depot for this category, only in so far as personnel detained before entering or after leaving the theatre of war require accommodation
(f) Indian Unattached List (excluding I M L. clerks)—			

No.	Arm or Service.	Depot.	Indian Record Office.	REMARKS.
10	A. G.'s Services—*contd.*			
	(*i*) Personnel in a service for which a depot is prescribed in this table	Depot of the service concerned.	Indian record office of the service concerned	
	(*ii*) Personnel for whom no other depot is prescribed in this table.	General personnel depot, Lahore.	General personnel depot, Lahore.	
11	Q. M. G.'s Services—			
	(*a*) R. A. S. C. & I. A. S. C.—			
	(*i*) Mechanical Transport	M. T. Depot*, Sitapur . .	†I. A. S. C. Record Office, Sitapur.	*Formed on mobilization.
	(*ii*) Mule transport .	Transport Depots† . .	Ditto† .	†Exist in peace.
	(*iii*) Camel and bullock transport.	Combined Camel and Bullock* Transport Depots.	Ditto.†	
	(*iv*) Supply Units . .	Supply Personnel Depot,* Ambala.	Ditto.†	
	(*b*) Ordnance Units . .	Kirkee Arsenal . . .	Kirkee Arsenal‡ . . .	‡Exists in peace. Record Office is formed on mobn.
	(*c*) Remount Units . .	Hapur Remount Depot, Babugarh.	Hapur Remount Depot, Babugarh.	Exists in peace.

	(d) Veterinary Units	I A V C Depot, Ambala	I A V C Depot, Ambala	Exists in peace
	(e) Postal Units	Base Postal Depot	Base Postal Depot	Formed on mobilization The Base Postal Depot will arrange for reinforcements in consultation with the D G P. and T. (See para 173)
12	Miscellaneous—			
	(a) *Followers*	Followers Depots	(See para 162)	Followers depots formed on mobi*lization are enrolling and equip*ping units On leaving followers depots followers records are transferred to the depot of the arm or service to which they are posted If no such depot exists, they are taken over by the General Per*sonnel Depot Lahore*
	(b) Technical Personnel	Technical depots	(See para 162)	The remarks above apply also to technical depots
	(c) Miscellaneous personnel drawn from arms or services	Depot of arm or service.	Record office of arm or service	
	(d) Miscellaneous personnel *not otherwise provided* for in this table	General Personnel Depot, Lahore	General Personnel Depot, Lahore	Formed on mobilization

APPENDIX "D"

List of officers authorized to make substantive promotions during field service (other than rewards for distinguished conduct in the field).

Promotion.	Officer authorizing promotion	•Roster from which made
1. *British Cavalry (Line)*		
To all N. C. O. ranks	O. C, Indian record office	General roll of all N. C. Os. and men of the regiment, including those in extra-regimental employ.
To W. O. Class II ..	O. i/c Cavalry Records, Canterbury.	General roll of S. Q. M. Sjts. and Sjts. of the corps.
To W. O Class I ..	O i/c Cavalry Records, Canterbury	General roll of W. Os Cl II of the corps
To Saddler Q M S To Saddle-tree-maker Sjt. S. Sjt. & Q. M. S.	O i/c Cavalry Records, Canterbury See note 1.	General rolls of Cavalry of the line maintained by O. i/c Cavalry Records, Canterbury.
2. *Indian Cavalry.*		
All promotions	O. C. Indian record office See note 2.	General rolls of regts. including those in extra-regimental employ, promotions being on a regimental basis.
3. *Royal Artillery.*		
(*a*) *R. H. A.*—		
To Serjt.	O. C., Indian record office	General roll of the *R. H. A.* in India.
To B. S. M. & B. Q. M. S.	A. G. in India ..	Ditto.
To R. S. M. & R. Q. M. S. To all artificer ranks ..	O. i/c, R. A. Records, Woolwich.	General roll of the R. H. A.
(*b*) *R. A. (all other branches)*—		
To Serjt. ..	O. C., Indian record office	General roll of the *R. A.* including those in extra regimental employ.

Promotion	Officer authorising promotion	Roster from which made
3 *Royal Artillery—contd*		
(b) *R A (all other branches—contd)* To B S M & B Q M S	A G in India	General roll of the R A in India
To R S M & R Q M S	O i/c R A Records, Woolwich	General roll of the regiment
To all artificer ranks	See note 1	
(c) *R A (Indian ranks)*—		
To Naick	O C Indian record office	General rolls of the BO including those in extra regimental employ, by classes
To Havildar	O C, Indian record office See note 2	General roll of the class in India
4 *Royal Engineers*		
S & M promotions	O C Indian record office	General roll of the particular Corps of S & M including those in extra regimental employ
R. E. promotions	O i/c R E Records, Chatham See notes 1 & 2	General rolls of the Corps of R E
5 *Signals Brit Personnel*	O i/c R C S Records, Chatham See notes 1 & 2	General rolls of the R C S
Indian Personnel	O C, Indian record office	General rolls of the I. S C
6 *British Infantry*		
To Serjt	O C, Ind. record office	General roll of the Bn. including those in extra regimental employ
To C Q M S	Ditto	General roll of Sjts of the Bn, including those in extra regimental employ
To W. O Cl II	Ditto	General roll of Sjts. and C Q M. Ss. of the Bn. including those in extra regimental employ

Promotion.	Officer authorizing promotion.	Roster from which made.
6. *British Infantry*—contd.		
To W. O. Cl. I	O. i/c Records concerned, United Kingdom.	General roll of regiment maintained by O. i/c Records in the U. K.
Ind Ranks (to Naick) ..	O. C., Indian record office.	General roll of the class in the battalion.
Do (to Hav. & I. O.)..	Ditto .. See notes 1 & 2.	General roll of the class in India.
7. *Indian Infantry and Pioneers and Gurkha Rifles.*		
All promotions . ..	O. C, Indian record office. See note 2.	General rolls of Bns. including those in extra-regimental employ, promotions normally being on a Battn. basis as in peace time.
8. *Royal Tank Corps.*		
To Serjt	O. C., Indian record office.	General roll of unit i... men in extra re[illegible] employ.
Above Serjt.	O. i/c Tank Corps Records, Hampton Court. See note 1.	General rolls of the Cor[illegible]
9. *Medical Services.*		
All ranks I. M. D. ..	D. G., I. M. S. ..	General rolls of the I. M. D.
All ranks R. A. M. C ..	O. i/c R. A. M. C. Records, Woking.	General rolls of the Corps.
All ranks I. H. C. ..	O. C., Indian record office See notes 1 & 2	General roll of the company from which derived.

Promotion	Officer authorizing promotion	Roster from which made
10 *Indian Unattached List*	*Head of the Department* as defined in A R I, Vol II	
11 *R A. S C.*	O C, R A S C records, Woolwich See note 1.	
12 *I. A. S C.*— (a) M T (b) Animal Transport (c) Supply..	O C, Indian record office See note 2	General rolls of the branches of the I A S C. by classes where applicable
13. *I. A. O C* .. 14 *Remount Service,* 15 *I. A V. C.*	O C Indian record office See note 2	General rolls of the services concerned, by classes where applicable

NOTE 1.—In the case of arms and services, the personnel of which are borne on the books of an O. i/c Records in the United Kingdom, N. C. O. reinforcements from home will be absorbed into the establishment of their ranks under instructions from the officer authorized to make substantive promotions as shown in this table.

The provisions of King's Regulations, 1923, section VI 2, paras. 249-260 remain generally applicable The purpose of this table is to indicate certain modifications in procedure necessitated by field service conditions.

NOTE 2.—As every C. O. of a unit is empowered to maintain the authorized establishment of ranks in his unit by making acting promotions and as Jemadar cannot be an acting rank, he is thereby empowered to make substantive promotions to Jemadar regardless of vacancies on the peace roster. In Q. M. G.'s services however (items 12, 13, 14 & 15) promotions to Indian officer, other than those made to fill vacancies on the peace roster, *will only be made with the previous concurrence* of G. H Q. 2nd Echelon for units in the theatre of operations. or of the O. C. Indian record office for units outside the theatre of operations.

VI

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

1th August, 192.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 30th June and 3rd July 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 27th July 1925 **I A O 654. 4th Aug. 1925**

Revised system of making appointments in the Military Engineer Services.—The system of making permanent appointments to the grades of C R E and A C R E in the M E S is hereby abolished and in future appointments in the M E S will be made in accordance with the following rules — **I A O 655** 04315 / M S, -

(a) Officers on the staff of the E in C (including officiating appointments) are made by the C in C

(b) C Es, the Deputy C E, Northern Command, and S Os R E, 1st grade, are appointed to Commands and C R Es, 1st class, to districts by the C in C, officiating appointments are made by the G O C in C Command

(c) C R Es, 2nd class, A C R Es, Os R E, 2nd grade, and Technical Officers (other than at A H Q) are appointed (including officiating appointments) by the G O C in C, Command

(d) The appointments of C I, Dy C E, N C, Dy E in C (Works), and Dy E in C (E & M) are tenable only by substantive Colonels. If no Colonel is available and eligible for one of these appointments, a Lt Colonel will be selected by the C in C, but will not ... has been p... omo... tion to th... will be promoted to that rank

(e) The appointment of S O R E, 1st grade may be held by a Lt Colonel or a Major S O R E, 2nd grade, *by a Major or Captain Technical Officer by* a Captain or Lieutenant

(f) The appointments of C R E (1st or 2nd class), A C R E and G E are to be regarded as regimental appointments and unless an officer is appointed as A C R E or an A C R E he will be regarded as a G E The appointment of C R E, 1st class, will be held by a Lt Colonel, C R E 2nd class, by a Lt Colonel or Major, A C R E by a Major or Captain

(g) The tenure of appointment is 4 years in the case of appointments at Army and Command H Q No fixed tenure is laid down in the case of regimental appointments (C R E and A C R E) an officer will be considered as holding his appointment, until he is transferred to *another appointment or until another*

I.A.O. 655. 4th Aug. 1925.

officer is appointed in his place. A Colonel must vacate his appointment on attaining the age of 57 or on being promoted Major-General. A Lt.-Colonel must vacate his appointment on completing 4 years as a regimental Lt.-Colonel, unless he had elected in 1901 for continuous employment up to the age of 55.

(h) For the purpose of appointments, posting, leave, etc., of officers, the districts of Aden and Burma will be administered by the G. O. Cs.-in-C., Southern and Eastern Commands, respectively.

I.A.O. 656 16840 G.S.-M.T.-1. **Allotment of Vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction :—** In supersession of all previous orders, the following system will be adopted for the allotment of vacancies at schools of instruction, with effect from courses held during 1926.

1 *Method of alloting vacancies from above.*—Vacancies for all courses for the following year will be notified simultaneously in I. A. Os. from A. H. Q. by 1st September.

A. H. Q. will allot vacancies in proportion to the number of troops in each Command, Burma District and Aden Bde. *A. H. Q.* will keep a small reserve to meet urgent demands from Commands for additional vacancies. On receipt of the I. A. O. Commands and Burma District will sub-allot on a similar basis in time to reach Districts (or the next formation) by 1st October.

2 *Method of applying for vacancies from below.*—Units will submit returns on 1st September, through brigades and areas, showing the number of vacancies required to maintain the establishments laid down in Table A of General Instructions, Courses of Instruction (India), 1924. The return will reach district headquarters by 1st October.

3 *Allotment by Districts.*—On receipt of the return from areas and brigades, districts will allot vacancies for the whole of the following year in accordance with the allotment they have received from commands. Brigade and area commanders are responsible that in their re-allotment within their command the needs of units which are short of instructors are given prior consideration. Each unit should know by 1st November the number of vacancies it will get for all courses in the following year.

4 *Exceptions to the general rule.*—The following will be exceptions to the above general rule :—

(a) *Royal Tank Corps School.*—The commandant of the school will allot vacancies to armoured car companies direct.

(b) *Senior Officers' School.*—It is considered that the proper proportion of officers at each course should be :—

5 British Service.

5 Cavalry.

2 Royal Engineers.

3 Royal Artillery

1 Army Educational Corps.

5 Royal or Indian Army Service Corps

14 Infantry

Commands will submit to A H Q by 1st September a list showing, in order of priority, the officers they wish to send to the school during the following year A H Q will then allot the vacancies by name, keeping as far as possible to the proportion of arms detailed above

5 *Surrender of vacancies*—Vacancies may only be surrendered at the discretion of the area or brigade commander, as follows —

(*a*) I. Os of Indian units for any school

(*b*) The remainder for any school other than the Small Arms School Equitation School, and Indian Wing Army School of Education

Vacancies so surrendered will be re allotted by the district as early as possible and the school and command informed

6 *Units moving in relief*—Units due to move on relief during the ensuing cold weather will submit their return by 1st September to their area or brigade headquarters who, after checking, will pass it direct to the area or brigade into which the unit is moving by 15th September

In the case of units coming from overseas A H Q will ascertain what vacancies they will require and will inform the brigade into which they are moving by 1st September

7 *Schools* will not enter into any correspondence with formations other than commands, districts and independent brigades on the subject of vacancies

They will be responsible for keeping A H Q informed from time to time as to how units stand with regard to Table A, Courses of Instruction (India) 1924, and for informing A H Q if, at any course, vacancies have been surrendered and not re filled

8 In urgent cases, applications for special vacancies may be made, through the usual channels to A H Q Such applications should be very sparingly made

9 The I A O regarding dates of courses for the ensuing year will be published from A H Q by 1st August

10 Table B, Courses of Instruction (India), 1924, is hereby cancelled

11 The number of officers and N C Os who have been trained at the Army School of Education to be maintained in units will be published as an Amendment to Table "A" in due course

I.A.O. 657. 4th Aug. 1925. A/34258 A G.-6. **Recruiting, Indian Army.**—Attention of all Officers Commanding [illegible] s is drawn to parag [illegible] ragraph (vii), Rec [illegible] l by Indian Army Or [illegible] icers Commanding active battalions are permitted to enrol only certain special categories of recruits. The procedure laid down will be strictly adhered to and no exception to these rules is permitted.

I.A.O. 658. A/34293 A G.-8. **Legal and Judicial—Courts-Martial.**—Greater care is enjoined in the framing of charges to be tried by Courts-Martial. The proceedings of Courts-Martial frequently show that charges are not sufficiently examined before being passed for trial and that the "Further Illustrations of Charges" given in the Manual of Military Law are often not consulted by Commanding Officers when framing charges.

The particulars of a charge must always amount to the offence charged in the statement of the offence, and must contain all the material points of the particular offence.

I.A.O. 659. A/2888-Pt.-II. A.G.-14. **Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of August 1925.**—Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s. [illegible] August 1925. *This rate also* [illegible] *salaries, pensions and annuities* [illegible]

No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary paid during the same month.

I.A.O. 660. A./32868 A.G. Arrears. **Graves Registration.**—Any information giving correct details of the undermentioned Indian soldiers should be intimated *to the A. G. in India.*

2. It has been reported by the German Government that these soldiers became Prisoners of War on the Western Front and *died at Morile, Roumania on the dates stated against their names.* No other particulars are known.

Rfn. Budh Singh, 26th April 1917.

Rfn. Dehiram, 16th April 1917.

Sepoy Fateh, 3rd June 1917.

Naik Firoz, 6th June 1917.

Rfn. Maniray Lamba, 12th June 1917.

Rfn. Bahadur Singh, 19th June 1917.

Rfn. Nawab, 19th June 1917.

Diseases—Veterinary—All registered chargers must be tested with mallein forthwith, and in future when horses are presented for registration as chargers a certificate will be produced that the animal has been recently subjected to the mallein test — I A O 661, 4th Aug 1925. 2-110 / Q M G 16.

2 Any horses or mules which have strayed or have occupied private stables will be re tested before being allowed to enter government stables or in the case of such animals being sick, as soon as possible after admission to a veterinary hospital

Pistols Revolver 455 inch—All pistols, revolver of the undermentioned descriptions on charge of regular and Auxiliary and Territorial Force units will be exchanged for "Pistols, revolver, 455 inch, Webley, Mark VI" — I A O 662. 3017 / M G S 2 C

Pistols, revolver, 455 inch, Webley—

Mark—

I and I*

II

III

IV, V } other than those with 6 inch barrels

Non service patterns

2 Indents will be submitted in communication with the Chief Ordnance Officer concerned

Ammunition—Fuzes Percussion D A No 106 E Mark IV—"B" exploders packed in cylinders containing No 106 E Mark IV Fuzes of Lot No K P 19 filled 12|22 are suspected of being damaged — I A O 663. 894 / M G S 2 A

All cylinders containing Mark IV No 106 E fuzes of Lot No K P 19, filled 12|22 will, therefore, be opened, their contents examined and steps taken, in communication with the C O O, concerned, to replace any damaged exploders

Books—Courses of Instruction (India)—Amendments—The following amendment is made to "Courses of Instruction (India), 1924" — I A O 664. 17854 / G S M T 1

Page 6, para 11, *for* "7 days" *substitute* "14 days in the case of British officers and 10 days in the case of all other ranks"

I.A.O. 661-I. 4th Aug. 1925. 0'5759 A.G.-11. Books—Reference India Army Order No. 41-I of 1925 Copies of the New Indian Word Code, 6th Edition, if received in excess of the requirements owing to the revision of the List of holders, will be returned direct to the Manager, Govt of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Adjutant General in India

ERRATUM.

In India Army Order No 600, dated 16th July 1925—

On page 887, line 2—

For "(VII of 1911)" *read* "(VIII of 1911)".

On page 887, line 9 of the fifth column of item I of the table—

For "motion, the" *read* "promotion, the".

On page 888, line 3 of the fifth column of item V of the table—

For "See *Note 2,*" *read* "See *Note 4,*".

And on page 888, third paragraph of the amendments—

For "(c)" *read* "(3)".

IA61AO—5,315—5-8-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

7th August 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Small Arms Training Volume II—Amendment—Training of Extra regimentally employed Personnel—The addition for India to Small Arms Training Volume II, Section 1, para 9 "Exemptions" is *cancelled* and the following *substituted* — **I A O 665.** 7th Aug 1925 13337/II O S, M T 1.

"*India*—Every soldier, irrespective of how employed, is required to be proficient in the use of the rifle and to fire the rifle course prescribed for his branch of the service Personnel who are returnable to regimental duty after a period of extra regimental employment will fire annually the course laid down for their branch of the service *Other personnel (e g, I U L, I A S C, I A O C, Farms, etc)* will fire Table T as an annual course of musketry

"In cases where, owing to the nature of employment, distance from the range etc, to fire the complete course is inconvenient, a modified course of range or field practices may be fired under the orders of the brigade commander Practices must, however, be carried out in strict accordance with the regulations, and the officer superintending the practices will certify its completion or non completion to the brigade commander, giving reasons in the event of non completion"

2 The submission of an annual report to A H Q on the training of the above personnel will be discontinued

Training—Signalling—Reference A R (I), Vol II, para 309 As a temporary measure, until the standard of education in Indian units is improved, the number of men to be trained in semaphore in Indian Cavalry, Mobile Artillery, Infantry and Pioneers units may be reduced to not less than 10 per cent **I A O 666** 19703 G S, M T 1

All officers and N C Os must be trained as heretofore

Drafts British Army—I A O 497 of 1925 Under "Exceptions" *delete* the following — **I A O. 667.** A /33702 A G 1.

"*Royal Army Service Corps*—Instructions will be issued later"

Abolition of the grading of I A S Corps Officers—Government of India, Army Department, letter No 61044 (Q M G 5), dated the 23rd July 1925 is republished below **I A O 668** 61044 Q M G

2 The classification of I A S C Officers referred to in para 2 thereof, for purposes of pay, will continue to be notified in India Army Orders, on the recommendation of the G Os C in Chief, etc, as heretofore

3 Para 6, A R (I), Vol V, will be cancelled in due course

I.A.O. 668. Copy of letter No. 61044 (Q-5), dated Simla, the 23rd July
7th Aug. 1925 1925, from the Army Department, to the Q. M. G. in India

Before the introduction of the revised rates of pay sanctioned in Army Instruction (India) No. 1-S, dated the 7th March 1925, officers of the Indian Army Service Corps received staff pay under paragraph 25 (*i*) (*b*) of Pay and Allowance Regulations (India), Part I, according to grades which were determined by length of Army Service [See paragraph 6 of Army Regulations (India), Volume V]. Under the revised rates an officer's emoluments including Departmental Corps Pay depend generally on the rank held or the length of service in a given rank, and are no longer regulated by the grading laid down in paragraph 6 of Army Regulations (India), Volume V. In the circumstances no useful purpose is now served by grading Indian Army Service Corps officers for purposes of pay. The Government of India have therefore decided to abolish the grading of Indian Army Service Corps officers into six different classes The abolition of the grades is, however, not intended to affect adversely such promotion in departmental seniority as the officers would have been otherwise entitled to under the old system of grade-promotions

2. Officers who are eligible for, and have elected to continue to receive, the old rates of pay as provided for in Army Instruction (India) No. 1-S, dated the 7th March 1925, will continue to count service towards staff pay as admissible under the existing rules contained in paragraphs 25 (*i*) (*b*) of Pay and Allowance Regulations (India), Part I, and paragraph 6 of Army Regulations (India), Volume V. Such officers will no longer be "graded" in the Indian Army Service Corps but will be "classified" in the usual way in India Army Orders

I.A.O 669. **Explosions and Accidents.**—Explosions and accidents are not, in all cases, being reported to Army Headquarters as required by para. 272-A of Army Regulations (India), Vol II Attention is drawn to the importance of reporting all such occurrences immediately so that proper investigation may be made.
391 / M.G.S.-2-D.

I.A.O. 670. **Pistols, Webley—Missfires in**—Cases of missfires when using the "double action" of the pistol Webley have recently been reported The following steps will be taken to obviate this
205/1 / M.G.-2-D.

Unit Armourers will ensure that the protrusion and shape of striker is correct, that the cap is struck fairly in the centre and that the .052 slip is rejected between the cylinder and shield. The main spring will be adjusted to require a pull of 15-18 lbs. on the trigger to cock and fire the revolver by "double action"; in testing for weight of spring as detailed in Instructions for Armourers India, a weight of over 4¼ lbs. may be accepted.

The trigger pull, using the single action, will be adjusted to be between 6 and 8 lbs. by stoning the bents; in doing this the greatest care must be exercised.

"Instructions for Armourers India" will be amended in due course.

Books—Armoured Car Training 1921 (Provisional).—Amendment to the above publication have been printed and can be obtained from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. All those who have got copies of the above book (*vide* I. A. O. 121 IX and 710 of 1922) should indent for the same number of copies of the amendments. | I. A. O. 671. 7th Aug 1925 | 1158 / G S M T 1

Books—Physical Training India 1921.—Amendments to the above publication [illegible] and can be obtained from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. All [illegible] of the above books (*vide* I. A. O. [illegible]) should indent for the same number of copies of the amendment. | I. A. O. 671-I. | 158 / M T 1

Books—Rules and Regulations for Military Tournaments, India 1924.—Amendments to the above publication have been printed [illegible] from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. All concerned who have [illegible] the above (*vide* I. A. Orders 284, 685 and 721 of 1924) [illegible] the same number of amendments. | I. A. O. 671-II. | 153 8 / G S M T 1

The [illegible] with these amendments) is in substitution of the [illegible] page of the above publication.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India

NOTICE.

12865 / S.U.D. The Army Sports Ground, Rawalpindi.—The part of the Victoria Maidan, Rawalpindi, now enclosed, will be known as "The Army Sports Ground, Rawalpindi."

A Committee of management for the Army Sports Ground has been formed as follows :—

President.

Colonel on the Staff, General Staff, Northern Command.

Members.

G. S. O. II (Training), Northern Command.

A. Q. M. G , Rawalpindi District.

G. S. O. III, Rawalpindi District.

Brigade Major, 12th Indian Infantry Brigade.

Secretary.

Superintendent of Physical Training, Northern Command.

All communication respecting the ground will be addressed to :—

The Secretary, Army Sports Ground Committee, Headquarters, Northern Command.

NOTICE

The Army Championships Meeting (India), 1925—1 A summary of the accounts of the Army Championships Meeting (India), held in Rawalpindi in March last, is published for information 12315 / 9 Q.B

2 The Meeting was the second Championships Meeting, held by the Army Sport Central Board (India), and the first held under the new arrangements whereby a championship in boxing for British troops, and wrestling for Indian troops is held yearly, combined with football hockey, and athletics in rotation

3 The A S C B (India) is of the opinion that all things considered, the Meeting was
sporting and the financial point
of the number of entries and
measures, it is hoped that more money will be available in the future for the assistance of teams entering

4 The profits of the Meeting were devoted entirely to assisting teams to defray their travelling expenses

The refund to British teams was arranged so, that no *team*, whatever the distance travelled, was more than approximately Rs 500 out of pocket

Two British teams present at the Meeting were stationed at Rawalpindi and no expenditure for travelling was incurred

Half the expenses of three other British teams were refunded by Northern Command since they had originally travelled to Rawalpindi to participate in the Northern Command Tournament

Summary of Accounts of the Army Championships Meeting (India), held at Rawalpindi in March 1925.

Receipts.	Rs	A.	P.	Expenditure.	Rs	A.	P.
1 Total receipts as gate money	5,798	13	0	1. Expenses incurred in connection with the Football Championships both British and Indian	612	0	0
2 From sale of boxing gloves . .	100	2	0	2. Expenses incurred in connection with the Boxing Championships	1,743	14	0
3 From sale of goal nets	65	0	0	3 Miscellaneous :—printing, camp administration, etc, charges ..	835	8	0
4 *Grant from A. S. C B General Fund . ..	2,759	7	0	4 Total amount refunded to British Football teams, as portion of railway fares ..	3,750	0	0
5 Grant from H E the Commander-in-Chief to meet expenses incurred in connection with the Indian Army Championships .	5,500	0	0	5. Total amount refunded to Boxing teams, as portion of railway fares	2,250	0	0
				6 Total amount refunded to Indian Football teams *in full* payment of railway fares ..	3,880	0	0
				7 Total amount refunded to Wrestling teams, *in full* payment of railway fares ..	1,152	0	0
TOTAL ..	14,223	6	0	TOTAL ..	14,223	6	0

* This grant does not include the cost of medals provided by the Board, which amounted to Rs 1,332

L48IAO—5515—8-8-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

11th August 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 7th and 10th July 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 3rd August 1925 — I A O 672. 11th Aug 1925

Appointments Promotions Leave etc—List No 92 of appointments promotion leave etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India is published as an Annexure to this Order — I A O 673. 0091 / M S

Army Schools of Instruction Supply of Instructors—Reference clause (c) of India Army Order No 331 of 1924 regarding arrangement to be made to train a substitute, if required, before the officer or non commissioned officer is required to join the school as an Instructor or as an Assistant Instructor, the officer commanding the unit will apply to his Command Headquarters for a vacancy for any course to be held in 1926 and onward — I A O 674. 10467 / G S M T 1

The new system of the allotment of vacancies, which will come into force from January 1926, is published in India Army Order No 606 of 1925

Schools of Instruction—Dates of Courses 1926—Dates of courses during 1926 at schools of instruction will be as follows — — I A O 675 18847 / G S M T 1

Staff College Quetta

First term—18th February to 15th May
Second term—4th June to 28th August
Third term—27th September to 18th December

Senior Officers School Belgaum

1st Course—4th January to 1st April
2nd Course—12th April to 8th July
3rd Course—6th September to 2nd December

School of Artillery (India) Kakul

1st Course (Battery Commanders and British N C O)—29th March to 8th May
2nd Course (Indian officers and N C Os)—12th May to 12th June
3rd Course (Captains or subalterns and British N C Os)—31st July to 11th September
4th Course (Majors and above)—20th September to 6th October

I.A.O. 675.
11th Aug.
1925.

Senior Officers' Course (Senior officers of other arms)—27th September to 6th October.

5th Course (Battery Commanders' Assistants)—20th September to 6th October.

Equitation School, Saugor.

Long Course—Commences 14th September.

Short Course—1st May to 1st June.

Senior Officers' School—25th to 27th February (provisionally).

Small Arms School, Pachmarhi

9th Combined Course—

9th January to 26th March for British ranks.

15th January to 1st April for Indian ranks.

10th Combined Course—

10th April to 26th June for British ranks.

16th April to 2nd July for Indian ranks

11th Combined Course—

18th September to 4th December for British ranks.

24th September to 10th December for Indian ranks.

Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar.

1st Qualifying Course—11th January to 5th March.

1st Rangefinding Course—8th to 19th March.

Brigade Machine Gun Officers' Course (*a*)—8th March to 3rd April.

2nd Qualifying Course—28th June to 20th August.

2nd Rangefinding Course—23rd August to 3rd September.

3rd Qualifying Course—13th September to 5th November.

3rd Rangefinding Course—8th November to 19th November.

Special Indian Officers' Course (*b*)—12th November to 18th December

(*a*) For potential brigade machine gun officers who have previously qualified at a machine gun school, prior to April 1922, and selected commanding officers and senior majors of cavalry and infantry units (who need not have qualified previously at a machine gun school)

(*b*) For Indian officers who should have previously qualified at a machine gun school.

Army School of Physical Training, Ambala and Kasauli.

AMBALA.

1st British Course—6th January to 1st April.

1st Indian Qualifying Course—6th January to 1st April.

1st Indian Refresher Course—6th January to 17th February.

1st Indian State Forces' Course—6th January to 17th February.

2nd Indian Refresher Course—19th February to 1st April.

KASAULI

2nd British Course—14th April to 8th July

AMBALA

3rd British Course—25th September to 18th December

2nd Indian Qualifying Course—25th September to 18th December

3rd Indian Refresher Course—25th September to 6th November

2nd Indian State Forces' Course—25th September to 6th November

4th Indian Refresher Course—8th November to 18th December

Army Signal School, Poona

1st Qualifying Course—16th January to 16th April

2nd Qualifying Course—1st May to 30th July

3rd Qualifying Course—18th September to 17th December

Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar

1st Tactical Gunnery Course—7th January to 6th March

1st Driving and Maintenance Course—14th January to 10th April

2nd Tactical Gunnery Course—1st July to 28th August

2nd Driving and Maintenance Course—8th July to 2nd October

3rd Tactical Gunnery Course—25th September to 20th November

3rd Driving and Maintenance Course—2nd October to 18th December

Army School of Education (India), Belgaum

BRITISH WING

(a) *Officers, British Service*

1st Course—7th February to 21st March

2nd Course—18th April to 30th May

3rd Course—1st August to 12th September

(b) *Non commissioned officers*

1st Course—17th January to 28th March

2nd Course—18th April to 27th June

3rd Course—1st August to 10th October

(c) *Army Schoolmistresses*

1st Course—17th January to 16th February

2nd Course—3rd October to 3rd November

I.A.O. 675. 11th Aug. 1925.

(d) *Army Educational Corps personnel* (Officers, Warrant Officers and Sergeants).

1st Course—24th January to 14th February.
2nd Course—30th May to 20th June.
3rd Course—26th September to 17th October.

INDIAN WING.

(a) *British Officers, Indian Army.*

1st Course—11th January to 6th February.
2nd Course—15th February to 13th March.
3rd Course—26th April to 22nd May.
4th Course—31st May to 26th June.
5th Course—9th August to 4th September.
6th Course—13th September to 9th October.

(b) *Indian Officers and Indian N. C. Os.*

1st Term—1st January to 1st April.
2nd Term—16th April to 15th July.
3rd Term—30th July to 28th October.

Army Veterinary Schools, Ambala and Poona.

AMBALA.

British officers—26th February to 27th March.
Indian officers—2nd April to 1st May.
British other ranks—{ 11th January to 20th February. 15th September to 26th October.
Indian other ranks—2nd August to 11th September.

POONA.

British officers—17th August to 15th September.
Indian officers—18th September to 16th October.
British other ranks—{ 3rd February to 16th March. 2nd July to 12th August.
Indian other ranks—30th October to 10th December.

76. **Financial assistance for the education of children of Warrant and Non-commissioned officers extra-regimentally employed**—With reference to para. 353, Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, applications for the financial assistance referred to will be forwarded this year on the form attached to I. A. O. No. 143 of 1919, together with a certificate signed by the Officer Commanding the Station in which the Warrant or Non-commissioned officer is quartered, to the effect that it is impossible for the children concerned to attend a British Army Children's School, to reach the Chief of the General Staff by 1st September 1925.

2. When the application is submitted from a station where a British Army Children's School exists, the certificate will give the reasons for the inability of the children to attend.

Army School of Education, India—Results of Courses—A list of students, in order of merit, who qualified at the Army School of Education, India, Indian Wing, Belgaum, at the course ended on 15th July 1925, is published as an Annexure to this Order. I.A.O. 677 11th Aug. 1925. 19159 / O.S. M.T. 2.

Records of Disbanded Indian Units—The following additions are made to the list of disbanded Indian units, showing the units and formations which hold their records, published as an Annexure to India Army Order No 617 of 1925 — I.A.O. 678. A./23941 / A.G. 2

Strength	Class	Formed for duty with/at	Station	Records in possession of
1 platoon	Hindus	Prisoners of War Camp	Somepore	10th Battalion 4th Bombay Grenadiers
1 Company	Rajputana Hindus	Prisoners of War Camp	Do	10th Battalion 4th Bombay Grenadiers

Royal Signals Headquarters Officers Mess Fund—War Office letter No 103 Misc |2742 (A G 7 Sigs), dated the 3rd July, 1925 is reproduced below. I.A.O. 679 A./24953 / A.G. 11

2 Corps Memorandum No 15-1923 was reproduced as an Annexure to India Army Order No 32 of 1924.

Copy of War Office letter No 103|Misc |2742 (A G 7 Sigs), dated 3rd July, 1925

R Signals Headquarters Officers Mess Fund

It has been brought to notice that paragraph 9 of R Signals Corps Memorandum No 15|1923, is not, in all cases, being complied with.

Attention is particularly drawn to cases of officers of other Arms seconded to R Signals or Indian Signals, who are *transferred* to the permanent establishment of the Corps. When such transfers have appeared in the London Gazette, Officers Commanding Units will ensure that each officer concerned is issued with a copy of Corps Memorandum No 15|1923.

Furlough and Leave—U L—With reference to India Army Order No 602, current *For* "paragraph 486" in the fourth line *read* "paragraph 846". I A O 680

I.A.O. 681. ... Estimates for the Auxiliary and ... —Government of India, Army Department (A.D.), dated the 25th July, 1925, published as an Annexure to this
A.G.-A.T.F. Order.

2. Attention is particularly drawn to paragraph 4 of the above quoted letter.

I.A.O. 682. Trooping, 1925-26.—An Army Instruction (India), will shortly be issued, introducing A. F. B-127 (Modified for India) to replace I. A. F. A-34—Nominal roll of individuals for embarkation on transports.
57903
Q.M.G.-2-B.

2. The new form will be taken into use from the beginning of the ensuing trooping season, and special attention will be paid to the correct compilation and submission of the return in accordance with the instructions which will be found printed on the form.

3. Five copies of the return will be required for each of the categories mentioned in King's Regulations, para. 1101, and indents for forms will be regulated accordingly to ensure that sufficient copies are in hand for submission in respect of allotments to early transports.

4. On receipt of forms, the following correction will be made in manuscript :—

Amend heading in column 8 as follows :—

"(i) Cause of being sent home as defined in category quoted above.

(ii) In the case of categories A. and B. the actual date of "discharge" or "transfer to reserve" will be shewn against each soldier in red ink.

5. Soldiers for premature transfer to the Reserve will be shewn under category "H" and in column 8 it will be clearly stated whether they are being prematurely transferred to the Army Reserve under King's Regulations, para. 362 (ii) (c), (d) and (e), or on special conversion of service in accordance with special orders which may hereafter be issued by the War Office and communicated to all concerned by the Adjutant General in India.

I.A.O. 683. **Purchase of Milk and Milk Products (Cream and Butter) from Government Military Dairies.**—The attention of all ranks is drawn to the advantages to be derived from obtaining milk and milk products (cream and butter) from Government military dairies :—
62477
Q.M.G.-6.

(1) The milk is from specially selected and specially fed cattle

(2) It is produced under hygienic conditions which ensure that there is no possibility of those consuming it becoming infected with enteric or dysentery — I A O 683, 11th Aug 1925

(3) Any profits made by these dairies are applied in reducing the price of milk and butter in future years

(4) Complaints are enquired into and necessary steps taken to remedy them. Customers are invited to visit the farm from which they obtain their produce

2. These conditions do not exist in the case of milk and milk products obtained from other sources and many cases of enteric and dysentery are traceable to milk and milk products obtained from such sources

3 With a view to reducing the incidence of intestinal diseases amongst troops, the following order will be brought into force —

All milk and milk products (butter and cream) for the use of the troops will be obtained from Government military dairies only, except in stations where the Farms Department are unable to undertake supply. At Bangalore and Wellington troops will deal with the Imperial Institute of Animal Husbandry and Dairying

4. I A O No 746 of 1923 is hereby cancelled

Books—Reference Army Instruction (India) 641 of 1925 — I A O 684, 18701 / Q 8 S.D.-1

1 The "Supplement" to Volumes II and III of War Establishments India, 1923 is under print and copies will be distributed by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in the Annexure to this India Army Order

2 This publication is "For official use only" and is therefore not for sale. Copies are not being issued to all units in India but only to military formations and officials who are actually concerned with the war establishments contained therein which are all Non Divisional

Books—Military Engineering|Technical Training (Volume II)—Electrical Engineering 1924—Copies of the above publication have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, on the following scale — I A O 684 I., 31000 / F -5 D

Engineer in Chief, Army Headquarters, Simla	2 copies
Chief Engineers of Commands	1 copy each
Commanding Royal Engineers of Districts	2 copies each
Garrison Engineers (E and M)	

I.A.O. 681. ... Estimates for the Auxiliary and —Government of India, Army Department (A.D.), dated the 25th July, 1925, and Appendix thereto, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

A./26603
A.G.-A.T.F.

2. Attention is particularly drawn to paragraph 4 of the above quoted letter.

I.A.O. 682. **Trooping, 1925-26.**—An Army Instruction (India), will shortly be issued, introducing A. F. B-127 (Modified for India) to replace I. A. F. A-34—Nominal roll of individuals for embarkation on transports.

57963
Q.M.G.-2-B.

2. The new form will be taken into use from the beginning of the ensuing trooping season, and special attention will be paid to the correct compilation and submission of the return in accordance with the instructions which will be found printed on the form.

3 Five copies of the return will be required for each of the categories mentioned in King's Regulations, para. 1101, and indents for forms will be regulated accordingly to ensure that sufficient copies are in hand for submission in respect of allotments to early transports.

4 On receipt of forms, the following correction will be made in manuscript :—

Amend heading in column 8 as follows :—

"(i) Cause of being sent home as defined in category quoted above

(ii) In the case of categories A. and B. the actual date of "discharge" or "transfer to reserve" will be shewn against each soldier in red ink.

5. Soldiers for premature transfer to the Reserve will be shewn under category "H" and in column 8 it will be clearly stated whether they are being prematurely transferred to the Army Reserve under King's Regulations, para. 362 (ii) (c), (d) and (e), *or* on special conversion of service in accordance with special orders which may hereafter be issued by the War Office and communicated to all concerned by the Adjutant General in India.

I.A.O. 683. **Purchase of Milk and Milk Products (Cream and Butter) from Government Military Dairies.**—The attention of all ranks is drawn to the advantages to be derived from obtaining milk and milk products (cream and butter) from Government military dairies :—

62477
Q.M.G.-6.

(1) The milk is from specially selected and specially fed cattle.

(2) It is produced under hygienic conditions which ensure that there is no possibility of those consuming it becoming infected with enteric or dysentery I A O 683. 11th Aug 1925

(3) Any profits made by these dairies are applied in reducing the price of milk and butter in future years

(4) Complaints are enquired into and necessary steps taken to remedy them Customers are invited to visit the farm from which they obtain their produce

2 These conditions do not exist in the case of milk and milk products obtained from other sources and many cases of enteric and dysentery are traceable to milk and milk products obtained from such sources

3 With a view to reducing the incidence of intestinal diseases amongst troops, the following order will be brought into force —

All milk and milk products (butter and cream) for the use of the troops will be obtained from Government military dairies only, except in stations where the Farms Department are unable to undertake supply At Bangalore and Wellington troops will deal with the Imperial Institute of Animal Husbandry and Dairying

4 I A O No 746 of 1923 is hereby cancelled

Books—Reference Army Instruction (India) 641 of 1925 **I A O 684.** 18-01 / G S S.D.-1

1 The "Supplement" to Volumes II and III of War Establishments India, 1923, is under print and copies will be distributed by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale laid down in the Annexure to this India Army Order

2 This publication is "For official use only" and is therefore not for sale Copies are not being issued to all units in India but only to military formations and officials who are actually concerned with the war establishments contained therein which are all Non Divisional

Books—Military Engineering|Technical Training (Volume II)—Electrical Engineering 1924—Copies of the above publication have been received in India and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street Calcutta, on the following scale — I A O 684 I 31000 / T-5 B

Engineer in Chief, Army Headquarters, Simla	2 copies
Chief Engineers of Commands	1 copy each
Commanding Royal Engineers of Districts	2 copies each
Garrison Engineers (F and M)	1 copy each

I.A.O. 684.
I.
11th Aug.
1925.

Headquarters Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners, Bangalore . . .	3 copies.
Headquarters K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners, Roorkee	3 copies.
Headquarters Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners, Kirkee	3 copies.
Burma Sappers and Miners, Mandalay .	1 copy.
Field Units of Sappers and Miners . .	1 copy each.
Commandant Staff College, Quetta . .	3 copies
Commandant Senior Officers' School at Belgaum	3 copies.
Military Adviser-in-Chief, India State Forces	10 copies.
Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force .	1 copy.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut-Genl.,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 673 OF 1925

APPOINTMENTS PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India.

LIST NO 92

Appointments

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Appointments—Staff—Army Headquarters

Colonel B L **Nicolay** C B Indian Army, Deputy Military Secretary Army Headquarters to be officiating Military Secretary Army Headquarters vice Major General H O Parr, C B, C M G, Indian Army on leave Dated 27th July 1925

Colonel P H M **Taylor** Indian Army, to be officiating Deputy Military Secretary Army Headquarters, vice Colonel B L Nicolay C B Indian Army appointed officiating Military Secretary Army Headquarters Dated 27th July 1925 — 04?0 / M S 1

Lieut Colonel G B **Scott** Indian Army, to be Secretary, Correspondence Committee Adjutant General s Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 27th April 1925 — 04131 / M S 1

Major R S **Scott** Army Remount Department, Remount Officer Southern Command to be officiating Deputy Director of Remounts Quartermaster General s Branch, Army Headquarters vice Colonel W H Anderson C B E Deputy Director of Remounts, on leave Dated 18th July 1925 — 042 3 / M S 1

Captain (Temporary Major) A I R **Lumby**, O B E, 2nd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, is transferred as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (temporary), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, until 28th February 1926 Dated 14th July 1925 — 04?03 / M S 1

Major C A **Boyle** D S O 5th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch Army Headquarters vice Captain (temporary Major) A I R Lumby, O B E, 2nd Punjab Regiment, transferred to an appointment as General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (temporary), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 14th July 1925

Major A P **Sayer** D S O, R E, to be officiating Commanding Royal Engineer, Royal Air Force, vice Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J T Turner, D S O, R E, on leave Dated 5th July 1925 — 03789 / M S 2

Captain F W **Rees** D S O, M C 5th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles (Napier's), to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, vice Captain G R — 03569 / M S 1

Clarke, 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 3rd July 1925.

Commands—Districts, etc.

04182/M.S.-1. Lieut.-Colonel R. F. **Peiniger**, Royal Artillery, to be Officiating Brigade Commander, Aden Independent Brigade, *vice* Major-General J. H. K. Stewart, C.B., D.S.O., Indian Army, on 60 days' privilege leave from the 20th May 1925. Dated 17th July 1925.

04034/M.S.-1. Brevet Major H. P. **Radley**, M.C., 3rd Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Poona District, *vice* Major G. D. Broughton, O.B.E., The Welch Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st July 1925.

03920/M.S.-1. Brevet Major T. S. **Wollocombe**, M.C., The Middlesex Regiment, Instructor, Class B, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, to be Officiating Commandant, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, *vice* Major C. F. Cahusac, D.S.O., 14th Horse, on leave. Dated 17th July 1925.

17932/D.M.S.-1-R. Major S. S. **Sokhey**, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology, Waziristan District, *vice* Captain V. D. Madgavkar, M.B., Indian Medical Service, (T.C.), vacated. Dated 13th June 1925.

04203/M.S.-1. [illegible] Frontier Force Rifles, Instructor, [illegible]ol, Ahmednagar, to be Officiating [illegible] Gun School, Ahmednagar, *vice* [illegible] Punjab Regiment, on leave. Dated 29th June 1925.

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army.

4th Bombay Grenadiers.

10th Bn.

01369/5/M.S.-3. Major S. B. **Coates**, M.C., Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (King Edward's Own), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain R. C. C. Liston, relieved. Dated 6th April 1925.

5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

10th Bn.

01369/6/M.S.-3. Captain F. C. **Goddard**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain N. M. Anderson, vacated. Dated 19th June 1925.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

1st Bn. (Wellesley's).

0734/M.S.-3. Brevet Major W. C. F. A. **Wilson**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major F. H. James, O.B.E., M.C., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 5th December 1924.

2nd Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own).

Captain H. H. **Rich**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major G. B. St. P. Bunbury, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 24th September 1924.

3rd Bn

Captain R H **Stable**, D S O, Company Commander, *substantive pro tempore* is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major C. C Hickie, appointed Second-in Command Dated 10th June 1925

4th Bn (Outram's)

Captain G H **Chambers**, M C, Company Commander, *substantive pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major J G Rae, O B E, appointed Second in Command Dated 16th June 1925

5th Bn (Napier's)

Captain F N **Maltby**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain L W Hughes M C, deceased Dated 27th April 1925

10th Baluch Regiment

3rd Bn (Queen Mary's Own)

Captain R B G **Cuddeford** Company Officer, to be Company Commander *vice* Major R D Davies transferred Dated 22nd May 1925 0738 / M S 3

10th Baluch Regiment

10th Bn

Captain J G **Frith** Company Officer, 2nd Bn, to be temporary Adjutant *vice* Captain C C H Smith, vacated Dated 19th July 1925 01369/11 / M S 3

1 th Punjab Regiment

10th Bn

Lieutenant **Teeka M Abdulla Khan** Company Commander, 11th Battalion (Territorial) to be Company Officer, *vice* Lieutenant L F W Farmer relieved Dated 26th July 1925 01369/16 / M S 3

1 th Dogra Regiment

10th Bn

Major F M **Hobday** Company Commander 3rd Bn to be Second in Command, *vice* Major B S Ward O B E retired Dated 29th March 1925 0745 / M S 3

19th Hyderabad Regiment

10th Bn (Russell's)

Captain W L **Cotton** Sylvester n M C temporary Adjutant, is confirmed in the appointment Dated 16th April 1925 01369/20 / M S 3

19th Hyderabad Regiment

11th Bn (Territorial)

Captain A D **Brown**, Company Officer, 4th Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain I L Evans, relieved Dated 16th July 1925 01852 21 / M S 3

Lieutenant B B **Haynes**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain G E Roberts, vacated Dated 14th July 1925

20th Burma Rifles.

11th Bn. (Territorial).

01852/22 / M.S.-3 — Lieutenant L. G. **Wheeler**, Company Officer, 3rd Battalion, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain R. L. Philips, vacated. Dated 28th June 1925.

Appointments—Regimental—(Auxiliary Force) India

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

Lieutenant-Colonel L. **Drysdale**, V.D, to be Commandant, with effect from the 1st June 1925, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel F. E. Wood, V.D., resigned.

East Coast Battalion.

Major C **Hodding**, M.C., to be Commandant, with effect from the 1st March 1925, *vice* Major C. A. Henderson, V.D, transferred to the Auxiliary Force (India) General List

Indian Signal Corps.

With reference to Army Instruction (India) No. 390 of 1923, the undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty and should be seconded from his unit from the date specified:—

0246/58 / M.S.-2. — Captain F. A **Levis**, 2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment 26th April 1925. (The Annexure to India Army Order No 646, dated 27th July 1925, in so far as it relates to this officer is *cancelled*.)

Indian Army Service Corps.

50321 / Q M G.-5 / I.A.S C. Officers. — Captain P. **Mayne**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 3rd February 1925.

Farms Department.

2635 / M.G.-4. — Captain G L **Lillies**, Farms, Officer, 6th Class, to be Farms Officer, 5th Class, with effect from 19th July 1925.

Appointments—Rank.

03788 / M S.-2 — Major A. P. **Sayer**, D.S.O, R.E, is granted the local rank of Lieut.-Colonel whilst holding the appointment of officiating Commanding Royal Engineer, Royal Air Force.

Furlough and Leave—Officers (Ex-India).

The undermentoned officers are granted leave out of India:—

0239/465 / M.S.-1. — Colonel S. H. E. **Nicholas**, Indian Army, Judge Advocate General in India, Army Headquarters, 8 months' combined leave (*first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs*), pending retirement.

This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the leave granted.

Major W K **Rebsch**, D S O, Indian Army Service Corps, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 04240 / M S 1

This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the privilege leave portion of the leave granted

Major A M **Dawes** 1 1st Madras Pioneers, Instructor, Class B, Small Arms School Satara eleven months' combined leave (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 03913 / M S 1

Captain O K **Parker** M C, The Northamptonshire Regiment Instructor Class B Small Arms School, Satara, eleven months combined leave (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

Major Dawes and Captain Parker will vacate their appointments at the Small Arms School, Satara, on the 1st October 192[illegible]

Captain J S **Lunn** The East Surrey Regiment, Instructor, Class C, Small Arms School Pachmarhi, 60 days' privilege leave 04188 / M S 1

This officer will vacate his appointment at the expiry of the leave granted

Captain G I **Lillies** Assistant Farms Officer, Military Farms Department is granted combined leave *ex* India from 4th August to 15th December 1925 (both dates inclusive), the first sixty days being privilege leave and the remainder ordinary furlough 2634 / M G 4

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 548 of 1924, in so far as it relates to the grant of combined leave *ex* India to Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) H C S **Ward** C I E, O B E Indian Army *for* combined leave for 8 months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) *read* combined leave for 8 months and 2 days (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 03605 / M S 1

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 462, dated 1st June 1925, in so far as it relates to Major (now Lieut Colonel) W S **Beamish** R A, Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores Quartermaster General's Branch Army Headquarters *for* combined leave for 4 months (first 60 days privilege leave and remainder leave on private affairs)" *read* " combined leave for 4 months 21 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" 04911 / M S 1

Furlough and Leave—Officers—(In India)

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India —

Lieutenant W A **Turner**, R E, Staff Officer to the Commanding Royal Engineer, Royal Air Force 60 days' privilege leave 04330

Furlough and Leave—(Warrant Officers).

The undermentioned Departmental Warrant Officer is granted leave in India on private affairs under the leave rules of 1889 for the period stated:—

54529 / Q-1-Est —Conductor H. J. **Cheetham**, I.A.O.C., Superintendent, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for eight months (the first four months privilege leave and the remainder furlough).

Rewards.

A/49344 / A G-9. **Good Conduct and Meritorious Service**—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 2, dated 5th January 1925:—

Rewards—Good Conduct and Meritorious Service.

Under III.—Indian Army Service Corps, *Medal inscribed "For Meritorious Service" with annuity.*

After the entry "
H' Divisio
from 1st J
MANGOO
Company, promoted to Commissioned rank."

Add "To receive annuity only".

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 677 OF 1925.

Class A —*Fit to instruct up to the Special Certificate of Education.*

Nil.

Class B —*Fit to instruct up to the First Class Certificate of Education.*

Naik Sher Zaman, 2nd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment
L Naik Mohammad Sajawal, 10th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment
Havildar J t Ram, 2nd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment
L/Naik Chattar Singh Gurung, 1st Bn, 1st Gurkha Rifles
Havildar B wan Singh Sahi, 1st Bn, 10th Gurkha Rifles
Havildar ikh Murtaza, 3rd Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
L Naik K Singh, 16th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment
L Naik D hadur Limbu, 2nd Bn, 7th Gurkha Rifles
Havildar Shr chand Khathaet, 3rd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.
Naik Imda sain 5th Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment
Havildar Hu har Singh Gurung, 2nd Bn, 2nd Gurkha Rifles.
Jemadar Ghulam Muhammad, 2nd Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment.
A L Daffadar Surindar Singh, 9th Royal Deccan Horse
Havildar L Singh, 10th Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers
Havildar ju Gurung, 1st Bn, 3rd Gurkha Rifles
L Naik Badl m, 3rd Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers
Havildar Abdul Jabbar, 5th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment
Naik Muhammad Sharif, 10th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles
L Naik Abdul Rahiman, 10th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment
Havildar Muhammad Khan, Hong Kong Singapore R G A
Havildar Muzaffar Hussain, 2nd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment
Havildar Sheikh Kutub ud din, 1st Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Havildar A a Singh, 1st Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment
L Daffadar Mubarik Ali, 1st D Y O Skinner's Horse
Havildar Singh, 3rd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment
Havildar Phangan Singh, 2nd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment
Daffadar Ghulam Haider, 10th Guides Cavalry
Jemadar Balwant Singh Negi, 2nd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles
Se H Singh, 10th Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers
Havildar A Singh, 2nd Bn, 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles
L Daffadar R l Singh, 18th K E O Cavalry
Daffadar Ran Singh, 4th Hodson's Horse
Naik Nathu Singh, 2nd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles
Sepoy Kartar Singh, 1st Bn, 3rd Sikh Pioneers
Havildar Hoshiar Singh Thapa, 2nd Bn, 1st Gurkha R
Naik Dhanb r Thapa, 1st Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles
Havildar Jindar Singh, 4th Bn, 11th Sikh R
Havildar Hayat Khan, 10th Bn, 4th Bomb

Havildar Sarabjit Rai, 1st Bn., 7th Gurkha Rifles.
L/Naik Ranjit Singh, 3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
Duffadar Alam Ali Khan, 17th Poona Horse.
Havildar Muhammad Akbar, 2nd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment.
Qr Mr. Havr. Muhammad Khan, 5th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
Havildar Ganpat Singh, 10th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment.
Havildar Ghulam Akbar, 10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
Naik Narain Datt, K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners.
Naik Atma Singh, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.
Sowar Pritman Singh, 4th Hodson's Horse.
L/Naik Sher Singh, 1st Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment.
Havildar Ghulam Haider, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
Bn. Hav. Major Yusuf Sharif, 2nd Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment.

Class "C".—*Fit to instruct up to the Second Class Certificate of Education.*

Naik Ram Kala, 1st Bn., 9th Royal Jat Regiment.
Naik Nana Sawant, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Duffadar Muhammad Abdul Karim, 8th K. G. O. Light Cavalry.
Duffadar Channan Singh, 19th Lancers.
Naik Jaswant, 10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
Havildar Fateh Khan, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.
Naik Hussain Ali, 1st Bn, 4th Hazara Pioneers.
Jemadar Mitra Lal Thapa, 1st Bn., 2nd Gurkha Rifles.
Jemadar Shivaji Rao Sawant, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Jemadar Manbir Roka, 2nd Bn, 6th Gurkha Rifles.
Jemadar Bhim Singh, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles.
Naik Partab Singh, Signal Training Centre and Depot.
Havildar Shaikh Maula, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.
Jemadar Kishen Bahadur Pande, 2nd Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles
Naik Rajwali, Pack Artillery Training Centre.
Naik Hari Singh, 10th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment.
Naik Govind Rao Rane, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
Havildar Maran La, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
L/Naik Jabbarman Rai, 2nd Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles.
L/Naik Sa Banway, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles.
Havildar Atta Muhammad, 1st Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment.
Naik Anthoni Muthu, Q V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.
Jemadar Pahlwan Khan, 1st Bn., 13th Punjab Regiment.
Havildar Fateh Singh, 10th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
L/Naik Maung Thazi, Burma Sappers and Miners.
Naik Jahan Dad, Signal Training Centre and Depot.
Havildar Appadurai, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners.
Havildar Pundlik Sawant, 5th Bn, 5th Mahratta Light Infantry.

Accounts

A. D Regr No 6513-D

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 681 OF 1925

No 30495 1 (A D)

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

ARMY DEPARTMENT.

Simla, the 25th July, 1925.

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL IN INDIA.

Administration of the grants for expenditure in India under Part B—Auxiliary and Territorial Forces of 48-Army and the preparation of Estimates relating thereto

SIR,

I am directed to inform you that with effect from the 1st April 1926, the grants for expenditure under Part B—Auxiliary and Territorial Forces of 48-Army will be administered and controlled under the following rules —

(i) You will be the administrative authority at Army Headquarters responsible for the control of this expenditure

(ii) The Budget Estimates of expenditure for the Auxiliary Force and the Territorial Force will be prepared on India Army Form Aux 7 and India Army Form I T F 4 respectively and the estimates for the Staff at Army Headquarters Headquarters of Commands and of Districts on India Army Form A 211 in detail of detailed heads of account and with reference to the rules in paragraphs 26 and 27 Army Regulations, India, Volume III, by the authorities shown in column 3 of the Appendix to this letter In the case of all appointments and fixed charges for which provision is made in the Budget, the number and date of the order sanctioning the appointment or charge should be quoted in India Army Form—Aux 7, India Army Form—I T F 4 and India Army Form A 211 The estimates for units of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces will be forwarded to the General Officer Commanding the District or Independent Brigade so as to reach him on the 1st October of each year and he will prepare a total Budget Estimate for the District or Brigade for each of the Forces and forward the Estimates together with those for the Staff at Headquarters of Districts, to the Controller of Military Accounts concerned, so as to reach him not later than the 10th October

(iii) The Controller will record on the Estimates any corrections he may consider necessary with reference to sanctions of competent authorities or progress of expenditure giving full reasons in support of all corrections, and transmit them to the General Officer Commanding in Chief of the Command* to reach him not later than 20th October The General Officer Commanding-in Chief of the Command will forward the Estimates, after scrutiny and with suggestions for any changes to reach you not later the 1st November of each year

* In the case of the Burma Independent District the estimates will be sent direct to you.

(*iv*) You will also receive by the same date the estimates for the "Staff at Army Headquarters" and the "Staffs at Headquarters of Commands", checked respectively by the Military Accountant General, Pay Section, and by the Controllers of Military Accounts of the Commands, through whom they will be submitted.

(*v*) You will consolidate the Budget Estimates for each of the sub-heads, "Staff at Headquarters of Commands", "Staff at Headquarters of Districts", "Auxiliary Force" and "Territorial Force" and forward to the Financial Adviser, Military Finance, not later than the 15th November of each year, a consolidated budget estimate of requirements for all India under each of those sub-heads and under "Staff at Army Headquarters" distributed by Accounts Districts, as anticipated by you, together with the local estimates and a list of alterations made by you therein under the several minor heads Subject to any observations by the Financial Adviser, Military Finance, and the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the consolidated budget will form the basis of the budget grants for the ensuing year

(*vi*) The grants made in the sanctioned Budget Estimate under each of the sub-heads shown in column 1 of the Appendix to this letter, form the limit within which authorised expenditure may be incurred without previous reference to Government Any expenditure which cannot be met from the sanctioned provision will require the sanction of the Government of India, to whatever cause it may be due

(*vii*) The authorities specified in column 2 of the Appendix will be responsible for watching carefully the progress of expenditure against the budget grant under each minor head and for securing reappropriations or additional grants, wherever the sanctioned grant is likely to be exceeded. To enable them to exercise this check the Military Accountant General (Pay Section) and the Controller of Military Accounts concerned will arrange to furnish them with monthly statements of actual expenditure not later than the 62nd day following the end of each month.

(*viii*) The powers of reappropriations of General Officers Commanding, Districts and the General Officer Commanding the Allahabad Independent Brigade, are those laid down in Army Instruction (India) No. 368 of 1923, and they should be exercised in consultation with the Controller of Military Accounts

(*ix*) General Officers Commanding-in-Chief may, with the concurrence of the Controller concerned, sanction reappropriations within the minor heads of the sub-head "Staff at Headquarters of Commands". They will also exercise the powers of reappropriation in regard to Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, sanctioned in Army Instruction (India) No. 368 of 1923, as well as similar powers under the sub-head "Staff at Headquarters of Districts" which are hereby conferred on them.

(*x*) You may, with the concurrence of the Military Accountant General (Pay Section), sanction reappropriations between the minor heads of the sub-head "*Staff at Army Headquarters*". Reappropriations between Commands and Districts to meet authorised expenditure, whether under the same or another *minor head* of account of each of the other sub-heads, may also be sanctioned by you with the concurrence of the Financial Adviser, Military Finance.

(xi) Savings due to non-expenditure of provision for a specific measure or to an error in the estimates cannot be reappropriated without the sanction of the Government of India

(xii) Reappropriations when made by you, will in each case, be intimated to the Controller of Military Accounts by the Financial Adviser, Military Finance

2 The rules contained in paragraph 1 (i) to (x) of this letter will apply to receipts relating to these sub heads

3 The procedure sanctioned in this letter will apply to the preparation and submission of Budget Estimates from 1926-27 It does not apply to the preparation of [illegible] Budget Estimates, under the sub-heads 'Stock Account" and 'Miscellaneous' the expenditure under which will continue to be controlled by you

4 The necessity for submitting estimates not later than the dates prescribed should be impressed on all concerned

I am,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

(Sd) E BURDON,

Secretary to the Government of India

APPENDIX TO ARMY DEPARTMENT LETTER No. 30198/1 (A.D), DATED 25TH JULY 1925.

Sub-heads of Account.	Local administrative authority responsible for controlling expenditure.	Authority responsible for the initial preparation of Estimates.
1	2	3
PART B		
A.—Staff at Army Headquarters.	Adjutant General in India .	Adjutant General in India.
B.—Staff at Headquarters of Commands	General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Command.	General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Command
C.—Staff at Headquarters of Districts.	General Officers Commanding-in-Chief of Command and the General Officer Commanding, Burma Independent District.	General Officer Commanding the District.
D.—Auxiliary Force ..	General Officer Commanding the District or Independent Brigade	Officer Commanding each unit.
E.—Territorial Force .	General Officer Commanding the District or Independent Brigade.	Officer Commanding each unit

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 684 of 1923

Distribution List of the Supplement to War Establishments India 1923

Units	Scale per unit	No of units	Total	Remarks
A H Q & officials with direct ... subordinate to the Govt of India				
A M S to His Excellency the C in C			2	
General Staff Br			50	
Adjutant General's Branch (a)			35	(a) Includes 5 copies for Medical Dir
Quartermaster General's Branch (b)			261	
Master General of Supply Branch			5	
Engineer in Chief's Offi (b)			44	(b) Includes reserve for War
Military Secretary's Branch			3	
Headquarters Royal Air Force			5	
Secretary Army Department			15	
Financial Adviser			15	
Military Accountant General			12	
Cont I A Peshawar			20	
Rawalpindi			10	
Kohat Dist P Pindi			9	
Lahore			10	
Waziristan District Lahore			8	
Karachi			7	
Baluchistan District Quetta			*10*	
Central Provinces District Mhow			6	
Southern Com I & Poona Dist Poona			12	
Bombay District Poona			12	
United Provinces District Meerut			10	
Allahabad Bde Area Allahabad			6	
Madras District Bangalore			6	
Burma District Maymyo			6	
Presidency District Calcutta			4	
Contr of Army Factory Accts Calcutta			4	
Officer in Charge Intelligence Bureau Quetta			1	
Officer in Charge Intelligence Bureau Peshawar			1	
D G I M S			2	

[DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE "SUPPLEMENT" TO WAR ESTABLISHMENTS, INDI
contd.

Units.	Scale per unit.	No. of units.	Total.	Remar
. H. Q & OFFICIALS WITH OR DIRECTLY SUBORDINATE TO THE GOVT. OF INDIA—*contd.*				
edical Store Depot, Lahore	..	..	1	
" " " Bombay	..	..	1	
" " " Calcutta	..	..	1	
" " " Madras	..	..	1	
" " " Rangoon	..	..	1	
Supdt., X-Ray Institute, Dehra Dun	..	..	1	
Military Adviser in Chief, Indian State Forces	..	..	50	
Surveyor General	..	..	10	
Controller of Printing	..	..	2	
D. G. of Posts & Telegraphs	..	..	6	
Director, Royal Indian Marine	..	..	2	
Total	..	..	665	
COMMANDS, ETC., *ex*-INDIA.				
India Office	..	..	10	
War Office	..	..	20	
Staff College, Camberley	..	..	125	
H. Q. Aden Brigade (*c*)	..	..	30	(*c*) Includes all
H. Q. British Forces in Iraq (*c*)	..	..	50	ment for units
" " " Palestine	..	..	3	this ommand.
H. Q. Gulf Ports, Bushire	..	..	5	
H. Q. Forces in China	..	..	5	
H. Q. Straits Settlements, Singapore (*a*)	..	..	5	
Total	..	..	253	
HEADQUARTER UNITS.				
Command headquarters (*d*) (*e*)	50	4	200	(*d*) To include officers of adm. services & depts attached to the hdqrs in questions except where these are allowed for under subsequent headings
District Headquarters —				
Rawalpindi, U. P., C. P. (*d*) (*e*)	30	3	90	
Peshawar, Kohat Waziristan and Baluchistan (*d*) (*e*)	25	4	100	
Lahore, Sind Rajputana, Presy. & Assam, Poona, Madras, Bombay and Burma (*d*).	15	7	105	
Cav. bde. hdqrs (*d*)	5	4	20	
Inf. bde. and bde. area headquarters (*d*)	5	32	60	(*e*) Includes reserve for war
Lahore Base sub-area (*d*)	10	1	10	
S. C. Station (*f*)				(*f*) Where a station staff office is authorised.
Chitral	..	..	..	
Jamrud	..	..	..	
Malakand	..	..	..	

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE "SUPPLEMENT" TO WAR ESTABLISHMENTS INDIA 1923—*contd*

Units	Scale per unit	No of units	Total	Remarks
HEADQUARTERS UNIT—*contd*				
Dargai				
Cherat				
Mardan				
Risalpur				
Thal				
Hangu				
Rawalpindi				
Murree				
Sialkote				
Multan				
Lahore				
Dalhousie				
Amritsar				
Kasauli				
Dagshai				
Jutogh				
Solon				
Sabathu				
Mari Indus				
Razmak				
Idak				
Tank				
Quetta				
Chaman				
Fort Sandeman				
Karachi				
Hyderabad (Sind)				
Purki	1	8	58	
Delhi				
Agra				
Meerut				
Chakrata				
Landour				
Ranikhet				
Naini Tal				
Lansdowne				
Lucknow				
Fyzabad				
Benares				
Cawnpore				
Calcutta				
Darjeeling				
Barrackpore				
Mhow				
Saugor				
Kamptee				
Pachmarhi				

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE "SUPPLEMENT" TO WAR ESTABLISHMENTS, INDIA, 1923—*contd.*

Unit	Scale per unit.	No. of units	Total.	REMARKS.
HEADQUARTERS UNITS—*contd.*				
Poona				
Belgaum	..	..	..	
[illegible]	..	..	..	
Deolali	..	..	..	
Madras	..	..	..	
Mandalay	..	..	..	
M[illegible]	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	
TOTAL	..	..	643	
ARTILLERY				
R. H. A. brigade Headquarters	1	1	1	
R. H. A. batteries	2	4	8	
Field Artillery brigade H. Q.	1	11	11	
Field batteries	2	44	88	
Medium Artillery brigade H. Q.	1	2	2	
Medium batteries	2	9	18	
Pack Artillery brigade H. Q.	1	6	6	
British pack batteries	2	6	12	
Indian pack batteries	2	19	38	
Chitral section pack artillery	1	1	1	
H. Q., R. G. A., Bombay	1	1	1	
Cos. R. G. A.	1	3	3	
Cavalry brigade, A. C.	1	4	4	
D. A. C.	3	2	6	
B. A. C.	1	1	1	
Headquarters, F. G. A.	1	1	1	
F. G. A. district Headquarters	1	4	4	
TOTAL	..	..	205	
ENGINEERS.				
S. and M. Headquarters	10	4	40	
Field troops	2	5	10	
Divisional Headquarters Companies	4	4	16	
Field companies (*g*)	4	24	96	(*g*) Includes A. T. & Cos., rly. cos. bridging train.
Base engineer park, Lahore	2	1	2	
TOTAL	..	..	164	

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE "SUPPLEMENT" TO WAR ESTABLISHMENTS, INDIA, 19[illegible]—*contd.*

Units	Scale per unit.	No. of units.	Total.	REMARKS.
CLOTHING DEPOTS				
Peshawar	..	..	..	
Rawalpindi	..	..	..	
Quetta	1	5	5	
Shahjahanpur	..	..	..	
Madras	..	..	..	
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF GENERAL STORES CAWNPORE	1	1	1	
BOOT DEPOT				
Cawnpore	1	1	1	
Total	..	..	31	
REMOUNTS				
Depots				
Mona	..	..	..	
Sargodha	..	..	..	
Babugarh	1	6	6	
Saharanpur	..	..	..	
Calcutta	..	..	..	
Ahmednagar	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	6	
VETERINARY				
Station Veterinary Hospitals, Class I				
Peshawar	..	..	..	
Nowshera	..	..	..	
Risalpur	..	..	..	
Rawalpindi	..	..	..	
Lahore	..	..	..	
Ambala	..	..	..	
Sialkot	..	..	..	
Quetta	..	..	..	
Loralai	..	..	..	
Hyderabad (Sind)	..	..	..	
Meerut	1	23	23	
Campbellpore	..	..	..	
Lucknow	..	..	..	
Kohat	..	..	..	
Allahabad	..	..	..	
Mhow	..	..	..	
Ferozepore	..	..	..	
Jhansi	..	..	..	
Saugor	..	..	..	
Jubbulpore	..	..	..	
Kirkee	..	..	..	
Secunderabad	..	..	..	
Bangalore	..	..	..	
A. V. C. Record Office, Ambala	2	1	2	
Total	..	..	25	

DISTRIBUTION LIST OF THE "SUPPLEMENT" TO WAR ESTABLISHMENTS, INDIA, 1923—*contd.*

Units	Scale per unit	No of units	Total	REMARKS
SUPPLY				
[illegible]	1	26	26	
[illegible]	1	4	4	
[illegible]	1	4	4	
[illegible]	1	22	22	
[illegible]	1	54	54	
[illegible]	2	1	2	
Total			112	
TRANSPORT				
Cavalry Brigade Transport Companies	5	3	15	
Infantry Brigade Transport Companies	2	11	22	
Divisional Troops Transport Companies	2	10	20	
Mule Transport Companies (L F)	2	9	18	
Camel Transport Companies (including L. F.)	2	6	12	
Camel Transport Companies (Silladar)	2	3	6	
Transport Depot— Sialkot, Amritsar, Meerut	6	3	18	
Total			111	
MECHANICAL TRANSPORT				
M T Groups	2	3	6	
M T Sections (ford vans)	1	4	4	
M T companies	2	22	44	
Heavy Repair Shops	6	1	6	
Medium Repair Shops	3	3	9	
Central M T Stores Depot	5	1	5	
Khaibar Ropeway Company	1	1	1	
Total			75	
RECRUITING				
Recruiting Offices				
Gorakhpur, Jullundur, Lucknow, Lahore, Ajmere, Delhi, Rawalpindi, Peshawar, Poona	1	9	9	
Total			9	

NOTICE.

A. S. C. B. (I) Handbook. Amendments.

Amendments to the A. S. C. B. (I) handbook "Rules for the Conduct of Army Championships, &c., 1925" are available on application to the Secretary, A. S. C. B. (India). 12905/S C B

NOTICE

Army Sports—Amendments to "Rules for Games and Sports"

Amendments to "Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India, 1925" are published below —

The Rules of Boxing—Section IV, Rule 9 In line 1, against "Hands", insert an asterisk and add the following footnote at the bottom of the page —

This Rule is also applicable in the case of an extra round being ordered by the Referee

Page 56 The Rules of Wrestling—*Para 13*—Add the following sub-para —

"(i) If the Competitors remain in a hold which, in the opinion of the Referee appea [illegible] result, the Referee shall ord [illegible] ers and restart the bout, no e [illegible]

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

11th August 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Qualification for Promotion. Lieutenants R A—Army Council Instruction No 315 of 1925 is republished for information **I A O 685** **14th Aug 1925** 14166 / G S M T 1

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No 315 OF 1925

1 With reference to A O 110 of 1925, it is notified that only courses at the School of Artillery, Larkhill, and the School of Artillery, India, held subsequent to 31st of March, 1925 (the date of the above Army Order), will count for exemption from subject (e)

2 Officers who qualified with distinction at courses at the above mentioned schools will be considered as having gained 5 marks, which will count towards a special certificate

3 An officer who fails to qualify in subject (e), or any part of this subject, will be considered qualified if he subsequently obtains a satisfactory report after a course at one of the schools mentioned in para 1

4 If an officer fails to obtain a satisfactory report at these schools it will not be considered as a failure in the written examination in subject (e)

Drill and Instruction—Musketry—Table L—Category L soldiers who fail to qualify in Part II Table L, may be permitted to repeat, subject to the same conditions as govern a category R soldier, *vide* Small Arms Training, Volume II, pages 233 234 **I A O 686** 15416/V / G S M T 1

Study of Chinese—Two officers of the Indian Army will be selected for a three years' course of study and residence in China under the conditions laid down in paragraphs 38 to 44 of the "Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages" issued with Army Instruction (India) No 273 of 1922 **I A O 687.** 19497 / G S M O 3 / I

2 Officers applying to undergo the above course should normally conform to the conditions given below —

(a) not to be above 30 years of age at the time of application,

(b) to have passed Preliminary Chinese,

(c) to be unmarried,

(d) to be recommended by their Commanding Officers as likely to do credit to the service when abroad and to justify the expenditure incurred by the State on their special education,

(e) must have fully qualified for retention in the I A Army,

I.A.O. 687.
14th Aug. 1925.

(f) must have fully qualified for promotion to the next higher rank if such promotion will fall due during or shortly after the period they will be absent on language study.

Any special qualifications, such as aptitude for learning languages or for General Staff duties, should be stated in the recommendation at (d).

3. While preference will be given to officers qualified as above, applications may be submitted by those who do not fulfil the above conditions, except conditions (e) and (f), if specially recommended.

4. Applications for this deputation will be submitted on India Army Form X-1575, through the ordinary channels to reach the Chief of the General Staff not later than the 1st November, 1925.

5 Officers selected for deputation will proceed to China in February, 1926.

I A.O. 688.
19500
G.S.-M.O.-3.
"1."

Study of Japanese.—Two officers of the Indian Services, one of whom may be of the Indian Medical Service will be selected for a three years' course of study and residence in Japan under the conditions laid down in paragraphs 45 to 50 of the "Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages," issued in accordance with Army Instruction (India) No. 273 of 1922.

2. Officers applying to undergo the above course should normally conform to the conditions given below :—

(a) not to be above 30 years of age at the time of application,

(b) to have passed Preliminary Japanese,

(c) to be unmarried,

(d) to be recommende[illegible] officers as likely to de[illegible] and to justify [illegible] on their special education,

(e) in the case of the Indian Army must have fully qualified for final retention in the Indian Army,

(f) must have fully qualified for promotion to the next higher rank, if such promotion will fall due during or shortly after the period they will be absent on language study.

Any special qualifications, such as aptitude for learning languages or for General Staff duties should be stated in the recommendation at (d)

3 While preference will be given to officers qualifying as above, applications may be submitted by those who do not fulfil the above conditions, except conditions (e) and (f), if specially recommended.

4\. Applications for this deputation will be submitted on India Army Form N-1875 through the ordinary channels to reach the Chief of the General Staff not later than the 1st November, 1925. — I.A.O. 688, 14th Aug 1925

5\. Officers selected for deputation will proceed to Japan in February, 1926.

Extra-regimental employ.—All Auxiliary Force (India) instructors who remained in India after the departure of their units from India and were attached to units remaining in India under the terms of Adjutant General in India's letter No. A-15241-10 (A.G. 1), dated 19th July 1923, will be disposed of [illegible] unit by the first public opportunity [illegible] to the [illegible] coming [illegible] — I.A.O. 689, A/[illegible] A.G. 1

2\. Adjutant General in India's letter No. A-15241-10 (A.G. 1), dated 19th July 1923, is hereby cancelled.

Recruiting I. A. Class Composition.—The following amendment is made to clause (a) of India Army Order No. 135 of 1925:— I.A.O. 690, A/[illegible] A.G. 6

For "[illegible] Eastern Punjab (Civil Districts of Gurgaon, Hissar, Karnal, Rohtak and Delhi Province)" *read* "Eastern Punjab (Ambala Civil Division including Indian States namely Dujana, Jind, Kalsia, Loharu and Pataudi, and the Delhi Province)."

Legal and Judicial.—The following additions are made to paragraph 1 of the Annexure to India Army Order No. 179 of 1922:— I.A.O. 691, A/34143 A.G. 8

Immediately above the first proviso, as substituted by India Army Order No. 128 of 1923, *insert* the following:—

"An officer of His Majesty's Air Force, being a British officer within the meaning of the Indian Army Act and the Commanding Officer within the meaning of the first [illegible] of Rule of Procedure (Air Force) 129 [illegible] unit or detachment in respect of a person subject to the Indian Army Act who has [illegible] Commanding Officer in immediate [illegible] and is serving with that unit or detachment [illegible] of a hospital or medical [illegible] the hospital or medical unit.

An officer of His Majesty's Air Force, being a British officer within the meaning of the Indian Army Act, who occupies such a position in relation to a person subject to the Indian Army Act as would, were he an officer of His Majesty's Land Forces, constitute him the Commanding Officer of that person."

The necessary amendments to paragraph 232 of Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be made in due course.

I.A.O. 692. **Colonization Scheme in the Punjab.**—It has been decided
14th Aug. 1925.
A/262.0 / A G.-9.
that service in Somaliland between the 17th November 1914 and the 12th February 1920 will be allowed to count for the purpose of assessing marks under para. (i) of India Army Order No. 562 of 4th July 1925 and para. (c) of Adjutant General's letter No. A.-26230/10 (A. G.-9), dated the 16th May 1925

Any amendments which affect lists of recommendations already submitted, must reach Army Headquarters by the *1st September 1925.*

I.A.O. 693. **Leave Pay of Officers.**—Officers proceeding on privilege or
M. A. G.'s. U. O. No. 2578-50/B. dated the 14th July 1925
combined leave ex-India may draw privilege leave pay either in advance in India or in arrears in the United Kingdom. Privilege leave pay when drawn in the United Kingdom is payable in arrears only.

I.A.O. 694. **Passages—Railway.**—There are two railway stations in
62548 / Q M G.-2 A.
Shahjahanpur —

(i) Shahjahanpur O. and R. Railway (Broad gauge).

(ii) Shahjahanpur R and K Railway (Metre gauge).

All consignments for the factory or depôt will be consigned to Shahjahanpur O. and R. Railway.

2. The O and R. Railway has a siding within the factory and depôt.

I.A.O. 695. **Powers of General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands to modify contracts for authorised supplies and services—** *Reference Army Instruction (India) No 246 of 1925.*
59182 / Q M G.-6

General Officers Commanding-in-Chief, Commands are hereby authorised to sanction modifications in the conditions of such contracts including an enhancement of the contract rates

I.A.O. 696. **Issue of "Cow and Gate Milk Food" for use in Hospitals in place of Glaxo.**—COW AND GATE MILK FOOD has been
62191 / Q M G.-6
approved for use in hospitals in place of GLAXO and will be purchased by the *I. A. S. C.* locally as and when required.

Glaxo will, however, continue to be supplied for the present wherever COW AND GATE MILK FOOD is not obtainable.

Transport—Training—Paragraph 2 of India Army Order No 450 of 1925 is cancelled I A O 697. 14th Aug. 1925.

2 The revised syllabus for the Transport Training Course will be published in the reprint of the Standing Orders for the Indian Army Service Corps now under preparation 60958 / Q M G -7 A T.

Instructions for the maintenance of Accounts and Records of Mechanical Transport Stores and Vehicles by Units and Formations having Mechanical Transport Vehicles on charge—Ledgers and other records such as India Army Form O 1317 "Technical Equipment Ledger" India Army Form (M T) 19, "Store Ledger", etc, in respect of the Mechanical Transport Stores and Vehicles, attached to units other than Mechanical Transport units will be maintained by those units, irrespective of the fact that Mechanical Transport units are maintenance units I A O 698 / Q M G M T

2 All previous India Army Orders on the subject are hereby cancelled

Polishing of Sword Bayonets and Scabbards—During peace and war, the blades of sword bayonets in possession of all units, will be kept polished and not browned I A O 699. 3057 / M G S - C

Polishing will be carried in accordance with India List of Changes, clause 10316 but without removing the grips, nuts and screws, and care will be taken to avoid injuring these components

The removal of grips from sword bayonets, whether for cleaning, scraping or staining with colouring matter, is contrary to regulations and is strictly forbidden Any damage to sword bayonets arising from this practice will be charged against the troops

Pommels, bolts and cross pieces of sword bayonets and the lockets and chapes of scabbards, will be browned and not polished

2 Equipment Regulations (India), Part I, para 128 A, will be amended accordingly

3 I A O No 838 of 1924 is cancelled

Books Regulations for Engineer Services—Peace, 1924, Part I—Copies of the above book have been received from home and will be distributed by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, on the following scale — I A O 700 31001 / E in C

General Staff Branch, A H. Q, Simla . . 1 copy

Engineer in Chief's Branch, A H. Q, Simla . 6 copies

I.A.O. 700
14th Aug.
1925.

C. Es. of Commands at 1 copy each . . . 4 copies.
C. R. Es. of Districts at 1 copy each . . . 18 copies.
Headquarters, Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners, Bangalore . . . . 1 copy.
Headquarters, K. G. O. Bengal S. and M., Roorkee . . . . 1 copy.
Headquarters, Royal Bombay S. and M., Kirkee . 1 copy.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

17th August 1925

CONTENTS

London Gazettes of the 14th, 17th and 21st July 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 10th August 1925 **I A O 701** **17th Aug. 1925.**

Nominations to the Staff College Quetta —In supersession of all previous orders and instructions on the subject, officers who are on the Indian Establishment (of both the British and Indian Services) at the date of the Entrance Examination and who qualify, whether they are competing for Camberley or Quetta, will be equally eligible for nomination to Quetta Officers on the Indian Establishment competing for Camberley will NOT therefore be required to state on their application forms that they [illegible] desirous of being considered for a nomination to the Staff College, Quetta in the event of their failing to gain a vacancy at Camberley **I.A.O. 702** 19658 / O S -M T.-1.

Certificates "D" on the Staff College application form (A F.C 2112, Modified for India) will be considered when selecting officers for nomination In all cases where the application forms of officers on the Indian Establishment competing for Camberley are forwarded direct to the War Office by Commands or Districts, a copy of the Certificate "D" will be forwarded to C G S, A H Q, India Steps will be taken to amend Regulations accordingly in due course

Language Examinations—Papers —Copies of question papers set by the Board of Examiners for all language examinations can be obtained, on payment as follows on application to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Army Headquarters, Simla — **I A O. 703** 8852 / O S M T. 2.

Urdu Qualifying Examination	As 8 per set	Exclusive of postage and packing
Preliminary examination in any language	As 8 per set	
Interpretership examination in any language	Re 1 per set	
Degree of Honour examination in any language	Rs 2 per set	

Soldiers Service—B A —Supplies of the new "Certificate of Service" (A F B 108) —War Office letter No 19|Gen No |7907 (A G 8b) dated 11th July 1925, relating to the supply to units of the new Certificate of Service (A F B -108), is published below **I.A.O. 704.** A /30372 / A G -6.

2 As the soldier's prospects of obtaining civil employment depend upon the record of his character and details relating

I.A.O. 704. 17th Aug. 1925. to education, trade qualifications and classes of instruction which have been passed (*vide* pages 10 and 11 of the Certificate), O. C. Units will take every care to ensure that the certificate is properly completed.

Copy of War Office letter No. 19|Gen No.|7907 (A.G.-Sb), dated the 11th July 1925.

In continuation of War Office letter of above number, dated 8th September, 1924, I am commanded by the Army Council to forward to you the attached copy of an Army Order issued with Army Orders for June 1925 (see Army Order 229 of 1925), regarding the new Certificate of Service (A.F.B.-108).

2. In view of the importance of this Certificate to the ex-soldier in his efforts to obtain civil employment, the Council request that instructions may be issued to ensure compliance with the regulations contained in the attached Army Order, regarding the preparation and despatch of this Certificate to the United Kingdom in the case of soldiers coming home for transfer to the reserve and discharge.

3. I am to say, with reference to para. *394 (G) King's Regulations (as amended by the attached Army Order), that in view of the lack of time, instructions have been given to Officers i/c. Records to obtain and despatch to units serving abroad, including India, a sufficient quantity of Certificates of Service to meet the requirements of soldiers coming home for transfer to the reserve and discharge during the forthcoming trooping season. For succeeding trooping seasons the provisions of para. 394 (G) King's Regulations will be complied with.

4. I am to add that Officers i/c. Records have also been instructed that when despatching to units abroad the Certificate of Service they will also send a sufficient supply of the Army Orders containing the amendments to King's Regulations referred to in paragraph 1 above, to permit of a distribution down to Company, Battery, Squadron, etc., Commanders.

5. As regards Army Form B.-108-B. (*i.e.*, the Certificate which covers the period of mobilization), I am to say that instructions will be issued later regarding their storage. In the meantime, indents should not be submitted for any supplies.

6. As regards the Employment Sheet (A.F.B.-2066) it is intended that the headings of the sheet now in use should be revised to correspond with those on pages 2 and 4 of the Certificate of Service, except that a column for the soldier's "Bank" will be added to the Employment Sheet.

*394-G. Os. C. units serving at home will indent upon the Army Forms Depot for quantities of A. F. B.-108 and B.-108-B, as required. Os. C. units serving abroad will, on 1st April in each year, notify their requirements for the ensuing trooping season to the officer i/c records, who will check these indents, apply for the requisite supplies to the Army Forms Depot and transmit them to Os. C. units abroad.

7 To facilitate the amending of the existing Employment Sheets, slips containing the revised headings are being printed on gummed paper and supplies will be forwarded to units serving abroad (including India) by Officers i/c Records. The present unused stock of Employment Sheets should not be wasted but should be amended by affixing a revised heading slip. **I A O. 704 17th Aug. 1925.**

8 In due course the Employment Sheet will be reprinted on paper green in colour and the revised headings will appear thereon.

Pay and Allowances—British—General—The pay and allowances of the British personnel detailed or to be detailed, for service with the Hong Kong Mule Corps are as under:— **I A O 705** A/B 8-1 / A G II

British Officers—Pay and allowances as in India (except lodging allowance at Indian rates) *plus* Colonial allowance at $44 (dollars forty four) per mensem and free quarters or lodging allowance in lieu at varying rates according to rank, *viz.*,

Lieut Col	$ 70 per mensem
Major	$ 50 per mensem
Captain	$ 30 per mensem.
Lieutenant	$ 22 per mensem

British other ranks—Pay and allowances, including charge pay, as in India *plus* —

British warrant officers—

(*a*) Command allowance at Rs. 30 per mensem,

(*b*) Colonial allowance at 32 cents per diem, and

(*c*) Free quarters, or lodging allowance in lieu as in the case of corresponding ranks of other branches of the Army stationed in China.

British non-commissioned officers—

(*a*) Command allowance at Rs. 20 per mensem

(*b*) Free quarters, and

(*c*) Colonial allowance and other concessions in kind which may be admissible to corresponding ranks of other branches of the Army stationed in China.

Note (1) Of the 5 British other ranks required 3 will be eligible for Charge allowance @ Rs. 20 per mensem and 2 @ Rs. 60 per mensem.

(2)—Intimation has been received from the War Office that the allowances mentioned above may be revised in the near future.

I.A.O. 706. **Furlough and Leave—Indian Army.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 251 current. Indian Army units in Waziristan District which are being relieved in 1925-26 will be granted 3½ months' special furlough on return to their normal stations, under the provisions of paragraph 855, Army Regulations, India, Volume II.

17th Aug. 1925.

A./26274 / A.G.-11.

I.A.O. 707. **Furlough and Leave.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 218 current. War Office letter No. 111|Gen No|2122 (A G 4a), dated the 20th July, 1925, is reproduced below.

A./32467 / A G.-11.

(Copy of War Office letter No. 111|Gen. No.|2122 (A G.-4a), dated the 20th July, 1925).

With reference to this office circular letter, number as above, dated 20th January, 1925, I am commanded by the Army Council to request that you will make the following addition to paragraph 3 thereof:—

"All applications for leave outside the United Kingdom for periods exceeding 61 days in the case of Officers and other ranks serving at Home will be submitted to the War Office."

I am to say that an amendment to King's Regulations, paragraph 1557, is being made, and will be published at an early date.

I.A.O. 708. **Weapon Training Fund**—The "Lead and Cartridge Fund" and the weapon training allowance sanctioned by Army Instruction (India) No. 174 of 1925, may, if Commanding Officers so desire, be merged into one fund termed the "Weapon Training Fund"

A./34153 / A.G-13.

I.A.O. 709. **Trooping, 1925-26**—The following amendments are made to India Army Order No. 500 of 1925:—

61643 / Q M.G.-2-B.

1. *Section II (page 763).*—Insert the following as note (*v*).—

(*v*) When submitting applications for passages, the ages of children, if any, will be quoted as from the date on which the application is made out by the original submitting authority

This rule also applies to applications for indulgence passages—*vide* Appendix "C".

2. *Section IV.—General—(764)*—Clause (*i*) is reconstructed as follows:—

(*i*) All individuals proceeding to Great Britain at the public expense, and entitled to free passages to their intended place of residence, must be supplied by the original despatching officer with the requisite authority on I. A. F. T.-1734.

In the case of 1st and 2nd class passengers a remark will be made in the I A. F T.-1727 if I A. F. T.-1734 is admissible.

In the case of 3rd class passengers, the responsibility for ensuring that such individuals are provided with the necessary authority will remain with the original despatching officer, and an entry will be made accordingly in the revised Embarkation Roll (A I B 127 a) in lieu of I for India, which replaces I A F A 34) — I A O 700 17th Aug 1925

The attention of all concerned is drawn to I A O No 975 of 1924 regarding the issue of I A F T 1731

3 Insert the following as new clauses —

(r) Officers Commanding Units will ensure that all married men proceeding to the Overseas Rest Camp at Deolali or Karachi pending embarkation have sufficient cash, or else sufficient credit on their A F s O 1809 G, to pay their messing bills and stoppages whilst detained in the camp

Similarly, all unaccompanied families (i e, widows or wives proceeding without their husbands) will be in possession of sufficient cash for the same purpose

(ii) Charges for messing, etc, of B O R's and families, are as follows

Meals —The following meals are supplied —

Breakfast

Tiffin

Afternoon Tea

Dinner

Messing Charges —The authorised daily rates of messing are as follows —

Warrant Officers and Sergeants Mess —

	Rs	a	p
W O s and Sergeants	0	14	0
Wives	0	14	0
Children of 14 years and over	0	14	0
Children of 6 years and up to 14 years	0	12	0
Children of 3 years and up to 6 years	0	10	0
Children of 1 year and up to 3 years	0	8	0
Corporals and Privates Mess —			
Corporals and Privates	0	10	0
Wives	0	10	0
Children of 14 years and over	0	10	0
Children of 6 years and up to 14 years	0	9	0
Children of 1 year and up to 6 years	0	6	0

I.A.O. 709. **Barrack Damages.**—All Ranks of Sergeant and over will be charged Barrack Damages at the rate of Annas 6 per mensem or part thereof.
17th Aug. 1925.

All Ranks of Corporal and below will be charged Barrack Damages at the rate of Annas 4 per mensem or part thereof

Sergeants Mess.—All Ranks of Sergeant and over will be charged Anna 1 per diem for the use of the Sergeants Mess This charge is for the upkeep of Newspapers and Periodicals

(*iii*) Officers Commanding Units will arrange that all families proceeding to Deolali or Karachi Rest Camps for embarkation are in possession of the undermentioned articles and that a stocking allowance has been paid:—

Sea Kit Box.

Flannel issue.

(*viii*) There is no Government accommodation which can be made available for 3rd class families in Bombay, pending embarkation in transports. The journey of any such families despatched under local arrangements, for embarkation, will be so timed that they arrive in Bombay on the morning of the date of sailing, but not later than 10 00 hours.

For existing clause (*iv*), substitute the following:—

(*iv*) There are ten sets of quarters in the married officers section at Deolali Overseas Rest Camp The inclusive daily charge for food, accommodation, light, etc., is Rs. 6 for adults and Rs 3 for children.

I.A.O. 710. **Payment for the provision of Petty Supplies, etc., for Conservancy purposes.**—With reference to para. 2 of Army Instruction (India) No. 392 of 1925 so long as the present experimental arrangements are in force, all expenditure on account of the provision of petty supplies, etc., for conservancy purposes will be debitable to the bulk sum allotment, and a corresponding deduction made from the fixed allotments authorised under Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, for " Petty supplies " Thus the balance only will be regarded as available for expenditure on other than conservancy purposes.
60161 / QMG-3

I A O 711. **Liability of Individuals and Vehicles entering an Arsenal, Ordnance or Clothing Depot, to be searched on leaving the Establishment**—All individuals (without exception) and all vehicles (irrespective of ownership) entering an Arsenal, Ordnance or Clothing Depot will be liable to be searched on leaving the establishment
61604 / QMG-15

Wearing of Green Hacktops by the 1st Battalion, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry—Provided that there is no extra expense to the State and that the article is not worn beyond Indian limits, men of the 1st Battalion, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry are permitted to wear Green hacktops in all orders of dress except in field service order. **I A O 712** **17th Aug. 1925** 6881 / Q 1—

Dress—Officers—Royal Army Service Corps—Army Order No 141 of 1925 republished below is hereby made applicable to India. **I A O. 713** 5 137 / Q M G 12—

—

Army Order No 141 of 1925

Dress—Officers—Royal Army Service Corps—All officers of the Royal Army Service Corps will wear service dress uniform as laid down for mounted officers (i.e., breeches, bedford cord, and brown leggings) except that officers under field rank employed on mechanical transport and supply duties will not wear spurs.

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*,

Adjutant General in India

NOTICE.

1900 / S.C.B. Rules—Association Football.—The two new proposed rules in Association Football proposed by the Football Association, *viz.*, for "off-side" and "throw-in" will not be enforced in India, until published officially.

L531AO—5,515—17-3-25 -GIJS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

20th August 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

Empire Community Settlement.—The report of the Empire Community Settlement Committee is printed as an Annexure to this Order.

I.A.O. 714.
20th Aug. 1925.

A.-/'4831
A G-11.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 714 OF 1925.

EMPIRE COMMUNITY SETTLEMENT.

A movement designed to further the policy of the Government of the United Kingdom and of the Governments of all the Great Dominions,—"the more effective distribution of the white population of the Empire,"—by facilitating SETTLEMENT WITHIN THE BRITISH EMPIRE

OF

PERSONS WITH SMALL FIXED INCOMES.

THE REPORT

OF THE

Empire Community Settlement Committee

in which proposals for a PRACTICAL SCHEME are set forth, is given herein.

The Committee was established on 12th March, 1925, in accordance with opinions and recommendations given in a letter to "The Times," of 22nd December, 1924.

With a view to being as representative as possible of the various classes who may be interested, the Committee is composed as follows :

Army :

Gen The Right Hon. Sir JOHN MAXWELL, P.C., G.C.B., ETC.

Navy :

Admiral HENRY CAMPBELL, C.B., C.V.O

Air Force :

Air Vice Marshal Sir VYELL VYVYAN, K.C.B., D.S.O.

Mercantile Marine :

R. T. GARRETT, Esq

Indian Military and Civil Services :

Lord MESTON, K.C.S.I

Col Sir HENRY McMAHON, G.C.M.G., ETC.

British Civil Services and Law :

Sir ALFRED DENNIS, K.B.E., C.B.

Medicine :

Sir THOMAS PARKINSON, M.D.

Literature and Journalism :

Sir W. BEACH THOMAS, K.B.E.

Commerce and Industry :

Sir ARTHUR SHIRLEY BENN, K.B.E., M.P.

Education :

Lord GORELL, C.B.E., M.C.

Miss M. J. TUKE.

Parents' National Education Union :
Miss LOUISA MACDONALD
Parliament :
Viscount SANDON, M.P
A A SOMERVILLE, Esq, M P
WOMEN'S ORGANIZATIONS
National Council of Women of Great Britain .
Mrs ALLAN H BRIGHT
Mothers' Union
Mrs F M FIELD
Hospitality to Oversea Students (Private)
Lady FRANCES RYDER, C B E

Advisory Members official and private, with special knowledge of the conditions in each part of the British Empire suitable for Community Settlement are being obtained

Honorary Treasurer Sir ALFRED DENNIS, K.B E , C B
Honorary Secretary Sir ROLAND BOURNE, K B E, C M G
Honorary Auditors Messrs JACKSON, PIXLEY & CO
Clerk to the Committee Miss M HOPE SMITH
Offices of the Committee **REGENT HOUSE, KINGSWAY, LONDON, W C 2**
Bankers Messrs DRUMMOND, 49, Charing Cross, S W 1

The Times *December 22 1921 page 11*

PEOPLING THE EMPIRE

EMPIRE COMMUNITY SETTLEMENT

TO THE EDITOR OF THE TIMES

Sir—We the undersigned are much interested in the ideas and proposals set forth recently in your columns by letters from Sir Roland Bourne, and commented upon favourably in your leading article of September 12, 1924 We desire publicly to express the opinion that the idea of the Empire Community Settlement scheme in its general conception has our full approval We think that it is very worth while attempting to give practical effect to the idea

We are satisfied that in order to do so it will be necessary to form a special organization with its headquarters in London, and that this organization should be styled the Empire Community Settlement Committee We think that this committee should be so constituted as to command the confidence and respect of [illegible] as the general [illegible] at Dominions,

Though it is highly important that there should be represented on this Committee, in an advisory capacity, responsible and well informed representatives of all such portions of the Empire as are likely to be suitable for the special purpose of the Empire Community Settlement scheme, we think it important

that the development and direction of the scheme should be in the hands of experienced persons who have neither any personal or private interest to serve by the successful operation of the scheme nor even any close personal or official association with any particular portion of the Empire.

We do not attempt to express an opinion as to whether the detailed proposals as advanced by the originator to give the scheme practical effect are entirely feasible in their financial and other material aspects. On those points the responsible committee whose formation we recommend above will have to satisfy itself, after the most careful investigation and scrutiny by persons best qualified to judge. We do, however, advise that, before attempting to give practical effect to the scheme, the Empire Community Settlement Committee should, as a preliminary step, make inquiries and satisfy itself, in such manner as may seem to it best, on two fundamental points :—

(1) As to the extent and distribution of the demand for such a scheme by retired members of the professional classes with small fixed incomes.

(2) As to the feasibility of supplying that demand in such a way that no call is made on the public Exchequer of Great Britain for moneys to finance Empire Community Garden Settlements in any Dominion or Colony, but so that all funds required for the purpose are provided from within such of the Dominions or Colonies as are attracted in their own material interest by the proposition and desire to secure the establishment in their territory of one or more Empire Community Garden Settlements.

We are of opinion that, if the results of a thorough investigation of these two points are satisfactory, persons who apply to become settlers and are finally accepted should on application, and again upon final acceptance, be required to make some contribution towards the organization and administrative expenses of the London committee. A further contribution towards meeting those expenses might then well be made from the British Exchequer as a grant from the funds voted by Parliament under the provisions of the Empire Settlement Act, 1922, for the purpose of carrying out the policy of a more effective distribution of the white population of the Empire.

We are, &c,

* * * * *

The Signatories were :—

COLONEL SIR A. HENRY McMAHON, G.C.M.G., &c.
L, C.B., &c.
IOPE, C.B., &c.
ONDERRY, D.B.E.

D.B.E.

REPORT OF

THE EMPIRE COMMUNITY SETTLEMENT COMMITTEE.

Part I.—Introductory

(1) E. C. S. Committee's purpose and project.

The Empire Community Settlement Committee has been formed on a non party and undenominational basis for facilitating the settlement in the Dominions or other parts of the Empire of communities or groups of persons possessing small or moderate fixed incomes, without requiring the expenditure of capital on their part. This general idea has received much encouragement and support on the part of eminent and responsible people and of "The Times" and other influential papers.

This statement is issued by the Committee for the preliminary purpose of ascertaining the nature and extent of the demand for a scheme of this nature existing among the persons who might become settlers.

The Committee recognises the difficulty of ascertaining the views of the unorganized and widely scattered body of people to whom they must appeal, and must ask for the assistance of all concerned for this purpose.

The Committee must, in the first place, have the best possible evidence that there is a great, genuine and widespread demand for such a scheme from those for whose benefit it is designed.

(2) Evidence considered.

The Committee has considered the evidence which has been placed before it as to the practicability of a scheme of this nature, the general and widespread interest it has aroused and the criticisms it has evoked.

(3) Co operation.

The Committee is impressed by the consideration of the power that is exercisable by a number of fixed incomes working in co-operation and is determined to ascertain the extent of the demand for a scheme on the lines suggested, and to explore the possibility of framing the scheme to satisfy the demand.

(4) Small beginning

The Committee thinks it right to point out that, however great and insistent the demand may be, the scheme probably cannot be carried out on a large scale from the very outset. It may have to begin with a very few Community Settlements, perhaps only one or two, established in such countries and places and under such conditions as offer the very best possible chances of complete success.

(5)

1 the successful establishment
the E C S. Committee should
as many more as the demand
nodifications and adaptations

as may be judged necessary to suit the varying conditions of ocality which the public favours and the several requirements of he public, which the E.C.S. Committee deems it practicable to fulfil.

(6) Committee's appeal to the public.

Time and consideration will be necessary before any scheme can be fully developed. The E.C.S. Committee, therefore, in its endeavours to set Empire Community Settlement afoot, appeals, in the first place, for the interest and confidence of the public, and in the second place, for their patience and goodwill. Without evidence of that interest and confidence the Committee can hardly hope to achieve a great measure of success With it the Committee becomes p[illegible] organized representative of a cl[illegible] are much to offer. But ev[illegible] ned on a large scale, the [illegible] sons patience and goodwill because, though the Committee is determined not to let the grass grow under its feet, it is nevertheless necessary to work deliberately and build the system up step by step if practical success and great results are to be secured.

Part II.—General Principles.

(7) General principle.

Before giving a general outline of a scheme, the general principles on which the outline is based must be stated.

(8) Class of persons to be provided for

As regards the class of persons for whom the scheme is intended, the Committee does not wish to attempt an exact description. The possession of small fixed (*i.e.*, assured) incomes (from £250 to £800 and over) is essential

Capital is not necessary but is, of course, no bar. On the contrary, it will greatly assist, even if it be quite small, in permanent settlement under conditions which promise material addition to the fixed income and good provision for children.

The Committee has mainly in view such persons as retired officers of the fighting services, civil servants, professional men, *e.g.*, doctors, engineers, etc, responsible persons in the banking, commercial and industrial world; but there may be many others to whom the scheme would appeal.

Again as regards age,—there need be no maximum or minimum age, probably at the two extremes there would be few really suitable cases for the E.C.S. system. Generally speaking, the bulk of people to whom E.C.S is likely to appeal are those who, having reached middle age or being "young at sixty", have retired from their professions or businesses, but for young people with fixed incomes, so far as they are available, the scheme should often open up better chances for the future than they will . rd at home

As to married condition, it must be clearly understood that the Committee regards the most important feature of E C S as the opportunity it will give to make the best provision within the restrictions of a small income for the children's education and careers The Committee desires therefore to secure these facilities for a large proportion of people with children who have got to be educated and launched in the world. Nevertheless there a

and will probably be in increasing degree room for single men and women or for married people who are childless or whose children are grown up and independent

In considering the conditions which an Empire Community Settlement must fulfil, the Committee has come to the conclusion that Community Settlements can only, at first, be established with success in those parts of the Empire where— **(9)** **Locality of Community Settlements.**

(a) the climate—

(i) is healthy and genial

(ii) admits of an open air life and

(iii) does not necessitate expensive types of building,

(b) there are good and inexpensive facilities for general [illegible]

(c) there is [illegible] scope for competent young men and women [illegible] their education to earn their livelihood whether in the learned professions, commerce and industry or agriculture without capital or influential connection and establish permanent homes for themselves and their children

The Committee has accepted and wishes to lay considerable emphasis on a general principle which it wishes to be most clearly understood The Community Settlement scheme it proposes *is in its essence a residential not an agricultural scheme* **(10)** **Agriculture not essential feature**

Hitherto all or most migration schemes postulate land settlement for the purpose of agriculture [illegible] which an income must be made sufficient at all events for a bare livelihood [illegible] prospects of good returns from the investment

The Committee does not think it probable that there will be, among the class of persons for whom the scheme is designed, a large proportion who will have the means experience aptitude or inclination to embark upon agricultural operations on a scale which can be called farming proper

The Committee does not, therefore, wish to present to E C Settlers the idea that it is essential for them to take up agriculture

The Committee thinks, however it will be important to arrange the best possible facilities for E C Settlers to acquire in the Community Settlements some knowledge of small husbandry From it they can derive much interest healthy occupation and, indeed great pleasure Moreover they can thereby add directly a little to their fixed incomes or, at all events make those incomes go further in other directions by lessening the cost of living

The C[illegible] these facilities fo[illegible] the means of encour[illegible] to practise small husbandry diligently, thereby laying the foundation for the children, at all events, to become agriculturists proper and practise agriculture later on as a remunerative means of livelihood

The Committee hopes, however, that persons having some capital and the intention of becoming agriculturists proper, will avail themselves of a Community Settlement scheme, in order to acquire a practical experience of agriculture under local conditions in the most economical and pleasant manner possible, without their spending capital while so doing.

(11) Provision for "trying out" before permanent settlement.

The Committee attaches particular importance to giving people from the British Isles, especially people who have reached middle age, opportunity for "trying out" a Dominion or Colony for a reasonable period; that is to say a period which must be amply sufficient to allow them not only to assimilate a new environment, acquire experience of local conditions and learn new methods which will fit them for permanent settlement, but also to make deliberately their arrangements for permanent settlement.

Undoubtedly the necessity for uprooting themselves almost irrevocably from their old home ties and associations has deterred all but a very few people of middle age from emigrating under land settlement schemes hitherto open to them. For this reason the Committee thinks that the introduction of a new feature in land settlement, that is, a preliminary period of leasehold tenure without the necessity of any permanent commitment, is most desirable.

At the same time, the main object being to establish permanent settlement, either purely residential or suitable for small husbandry, it is essential to make provision whereby all E. C Settlers, from the outset, are secured in an option, exercisable at any time, however early, during the period of their lease, to purchase a permanent settlement with house and land at stated prices, payable by instalments out of income

The Committee does not wish, however, to exclude from consideration the possibility of developing Schemes which would not include leasehold tenure, but which would provide special facilities, by way of a residential hostel for instance, for intending settlers to make themselves thoroughly familiar with local conditions on the spot before committing themselves to any form of permanent settlement.

(12) Committee's status as agent.

There is one other general consideration to which the Committee attaches no little importance. The Committee will regard itself and hopes to be regarded as the agent and representative of the people for whose benefit Community Settlement is designed, and will have no other interests than theirs.

It follows then that the Committee does not intend, by acquiring and holding land or interests in land and landed properties to be leased or sold to E. C. Settlers, to put itself into other relations with settlers; such as those of landlord and tenant or vendor and purchaser.

Whether it will prove possible, in practice, to maintain this principle, remains to be seen, but the Committee will not depart from it unless for very urgent reasons, and then only to safeguard the interests of the E. C. Settler.

Part III—The Outline Scheme

The Committee thinks that no good purpose will be served by attempting to portray a practicable Community Settlement Scheme in [illegible] detail. To do so would involve selecting as an example a particular portion of the Empire, and even perhaps a particular locality in the portion so selected. Even then the cost of many of the details could not be accurately ascertained. Most of them would be in the nature of estimates based on various hypotheses. (13) Reasons for giving outline only.

The Committee, moreover, is strongly impressed by the consideration that it is not [illegible] possible to state definite plans which it would be feasible to carry out in exactly similar detail in [illegible] different parts of the Empire, or even in [illegible] within the same Dominion or Colony.

In putting forward his ideas and proposals, by letters in "The Times" and in two printed memoranda "Suggestions" and "Notes", Sir Roland Bourne has thought fit—the Committee thinks rightly so—to give *by way of illustration*, a number of definite details both in fact figures and by means of a pictorial diagram, as to their practical application in South Africa, a country he knows well. He has based these on his personal experience of the conditions at the Pretoria Country Club, and of South African settlement schemes actually in working.

The Committee considers, however, it would be unwise to present that particular plan even as a rough basis for all Community Settlements which might be established in any part of the Empire. Nor does such a course seem at all necessary.

For the present the Committee's purpose will be served if it sets forth the main features which it is of opinion should govern any Settlement scheme.

Not until the Committee has obtained evidence (by means of direct enquiries addressed to it as set forth at paragraph 16 hereof), that there is a large demand for a scheme, based on the outline here presented, in any particular Dominion or Colony, and has been able to ascertain whether that demand can be met by landed and fianancial interests in that Dominion or Colony, will it be possible to give people who make these enquiries full and detailed particulars.

Having in mind the considerations and general principles set forth in the foregoing paragraphs, the Committee gives the following outline of the features of a Settlement, but the Committee does not guarantee that all of these features will or need be included, or included only in a modified form or that other features will not be included. (14) The features in outline

(a) Communities of 50 to 75 households on leasehold tenure, with provision for a much larger number, say 150 or 200, to be settled gradually on permanent holdings in the im- Settle[illegible] tenure

(b) Each settler to have the following rights:—

(i) a lease of separate dwelling accommodation and a small holding for a fixed period not exceeding 5 years, with the privileges and amenities of a Club, at a fixed rent and subscription.

(ii) an option at any time, within that fixed period, of purchasing a small freehold plot in the immediate vicinity with a separate house (to be built for him) on fixed terms providing for payment over a period of years by instalments not necessitating capital outlay; the purchasers continuing to be members of the Club.

Settlers will be liable only to agree to pay their rent and club subscriptions for the five years' lease, and a small limited fee towards the administrative expenses of the Committee. If they take up a freehold plot they will then become liable to pay the fixed annual instalments for purchase of land and erection of house

(c) Living accommodation to be separate for each household in inexpensive but comfortable buildings suitable to the country and climate; rental to include plain essential furniture, bedding, light, services, etc.

Club facilities (d) A Club House with a spacious dining room, providing full necessary meals at an inclusive charge per month Social facilities through the Club for outdoor recreation and sport, e.g., lawn tennis, croquet, golf.

The social affairs of the Club to be regulated by an elected Committee of members.

Small husbandry, etc. (e) During the period of leasehold tenure, each household would have to rent a small holding on which small husbandry of various suitable kinds, e.g., poultry, dairying, apiary, market gardening, horticulture, etc., can be practised under the superintendence of a very carefully selected and well qualified Agricultural Superintendent. Payment for the services of this Superintendent included in the rent; he would undertake all heavy work necessary, e.g., ploughing, harrowing, for payment, and would also provide seeds, implements, etc., and other services against payment at low rates.

(f) Common grazing grounds, stables, garage accommodation, etc, against payment at low rates.

Educational, etc. (g) A school house and well qualified teacher for primary education—free of charge to the extent that primary education is given at the expense of public funds in any particular Dominion or Colony.

(h) Separate recreation and playgrounds for children.

(i) Where possible, access as day scholars to schools, colleges and universities for secondary and higher education.

N.B.—Generally speaking, it will be more feasible and, perhaps, cheaper, to arrange for secondary and higher education as boarders.

(j) Services of a qualified medical man, at fixed rates for I. C. Settlers, either on the spot or within easy call, to be available, also special accommodation for serious illnesses and qualified nursing. Provision for illness.

(15) The Committee thinks it may prove quite feasible to provide under the Scheme, in some part of the Empire, for a family of a man, his wife and one child, with an income of not less than £250. Range of incomes necessary.

Fixed incomes of £500 a year and over should suffice in almost any part of the Empire for a man, his wife and two children. For people with incomes of £300 a year and children it will hardly be possible to provide for any but a very moderate standard of comfort, certainly no luxury, from £350 to £750 a very fair standard of comfort but no luxury should be possible. From £800 upwards a high standard of comfort and even some degree of luxury should be quite feasible.

The Committee will regard it as its duty to endeavour, in the first place, to meet the requirements of those with the lower rates of fixed income, especially those who have children to educate.

Part IV.—Procedure

(16) The Committee has now set forth its outline scheme and has touched upon many, if not all, the points which may arise out of it. There remains to be made a most important statement, to show the Committee proposes to set about giving practical effect to the scheme it has outlined. Enquiries to be made by potential settlers.

As stated in the introductory part of this report, it is necessary, in the first place, for the Committee to obtain a very fairly accurate idea of the extent of the demand there is for the scheme.

To ascertain this the Committee invites enquiry from all who are interested in the idea, have small fixed incomes and are prepared to consider it practically, whether immediately or within, say, the next five years, subject to being satisfied with the exact terms and conditions which the Committee may be in a position to furnish later.

The Committee must know if such individuals have a preference for any one or more particular part of the Empire, or if there is any particular part of the Empire which would in no case attract them.

For this purpose the Committee invites brief enquiries stating general particulars and hopes they will be made so as to reach the Committee in London not later than the 15th July, 1925, though enquiries received at any subsequent date will also be of value.

To this report a form of enquiry is annexed, and the Committee will be prepared to supply on application any quantity of these forms, but a letter written on the same lines will serve the purpose equally well.

(17) Subsequent Arrangements. (a) When sufficient numbers of the enquiries have been received to give the Committee a fairly accurate idea of people's wishes and requirements, but not earlier than the 30th June, 1925, the Committee will proceed to ascertain how the demand can be supplied. This investigation is likely to take not less than six months.

(b) If the Committee is successful and, at the conclusion of the investigation, is in a position to proceed with the establishment of one or more Community Settlements, all those who have enquired for particulars will be given full detailed information as to the locality and conditions of Settlements for which the Committee has been able to make definite arrangements: *e.g.*, the locality of the settlement, the actual sums to be paid by way of rent and subscriptions to the *Club* (which will cover board lodging, rent of agricultural holding and recreations) the exact terms and conditions upon which adjacent permanent plots with houses can be acquired, educational facilities and cost of education, the climate, social conditions, etc.

(c) With this detailed information will be sent an application form and an invitation to complete and return it accompanied by a registration fee, not exceeding £1. The completion of the application form will not bind an applicant to become a settler or incur any obligation.

(d) When the applicant is advised by the Committee that the application is approved and there is a vacancy in a Settlement, he will be required to enter into a contract binding him to conform with the rules of the Committee (these will be set forth), the regulations for the Settlement, and to pay regularly for a term of years the rent and subscriptions due to the Company with which the Committee has contracted to establish and maintain the Settlement. A solid financial guarantee for such payment, of a nature satisfactory to the Committee, will also have to be furnished.

(e) The settler's contract will include a provision whereby if, for any reason, he wishes to leave the Settlement before the expiry of the rental period, he will be relieved of the liability from and after the date on which the Committee can replace him and put another settler in actual residence. Possibly a settler will, in certain circumstances, be required to pay a small percentage of the unexpired portion of the rental and subscriptions due

(f) Before an "accepted" settler actually embarks he will have to pay a further contribution towards the administrative expenses of the Committee—probably 1 per cent. of his declared fixed income, and in this 1 per cent. the registration fee may be included.

Conclusion.

(18) The Imperial Aspect. The Committee has, so far, dealt in this report solely with the material aspects of Empire Community Settlement, and has presented its views and proposals from the purely practical point of view of the material interests of individuals. It would give an entirely false impression of the Committee's sense of its aims and obligations, were not allusion made,

however brief, to the Committee's conviction of the great value to the Empire as a whole of a system of Empire Community Settlement, if such a system can be firmly established on some such lines as are indicated in this report

"Where there is no vision the people perish"

As has been seen, the men and women to whom this scheme will appeal are, in great part, of the Services—the Navy, the Army, the Civil Services, local and Imperial We all know the "magnificent spirit" of the fighting services, but the same devotion to duty, though not always so clearly recognized, characterizes the Civil Services, whether in Great Britain itself, in the Britains overseas, or in the countries under British protection In all alike, when a man's active service is done, the spirit in which it was done is too often dammed up and, like water which is not flowing in natural channels, turns either stagnant or destructive

Empire Community Settlement will give this unspent energy a fresh outlet, and make it more than ever a fertilizing force. Southern sunshine, the spirit of new environment, will stimulate impersonal hopes and ambitions for the future of his children and his race which years and cares may have dimmed for the man himself

That unconscious reference and looking to the Mother Country for a standard which is characteristic of the Dominions will stimulate the newcomer to live up to the high level of her best traditions, while the experiences and outlook of his neighbours, the old inhabitants, will open to him a door into hitherto unknown regions and broaden his sympathies.

Thus there will come on both sides a more real understanding of the common weal of the British Empire, a better sense of the true community of Empire for the highest purposes. On that must follow such a quickening of the spirit, such a growth of sympathy between and among all the widely scattered branches of the British race, kindred races of European origin and native races within the Empire, that every corner of the World will feel the inspiration and be touched as a blossom with the new life of Spring

A S BENN
ROLAND BOURNE
EDITH BRIGHT
HENRY CAMPBELL
Admiral
A. H. DENNIS
LOUISE F FIFLD
R T GARRETT
GORELL
LOUISA MACDONALD
A HENRY McMAHON
J G MAXWELL
General
MESTON
T W PARKINSON
FRANCES RYDER
SANDON
A A SOMERVILLE
W BREACH THOMAS
MARGARET J TUKE
VYELL VYVYAN
Air Vice Marshal

Members Empire Community Settlement Committee.

M HOPE SMITH, *Clerk to the Committee.*

REGENT HOUSE, KINGSWAY,
LONDON, W C 2.

2nd April, 1925

FORM OF ENQUIRY.

To THE HONORARY SECRETARY,

EMPIRE COMMUNITY SETTLEMENT COMMITTEE,

REGENT HOUSE, KINGSWAY, W.C.2.

I am interested in the ideas and proposals of Empire Community Settlement and, as soon as the Committee is in a position actually to establish Community Settlements in.................. or ....(a) would like the Committee to send to the name and address given below, the fullest particulars of such settlements both as regards the actual terms and conditions offered to E. C. Settlers and also as to situation, climate, education, recreation and other facilities which will be present, together with an application form.

Signature ....

PARTICULARS TO BE SENT TO—

Name (b) ....

Postal Address ....

....

....

(a) State the Dominion or Colony within the Empire which is preferred, giving an alternative if either one of two will be acceptable

N.B.—(i) The E. C. S. Committee has reason to believe that the following places would not be suitable for E. C. Settlements on the lines the Committee contemplate:—

British Colonies in East, West and Central Africa.

British Colonies in South America.

Federated Malay States.

Canada, except British Columbia.

(ii) If South Africa is desired, distinguish between the Union of South Africa and Southern Rhodesia.

(b) Please write name and initials in block letters; state proper style of prefix, *e.g.*, "Mr.," "Mrs.," "Sir," "*Lt.-Col.*," and also distinctions, *e.g.*, "C.M.G.," "R.R.C.," or degrees, *e.g.*, "M.A." (Oxon), "M.R.C.S." (London).

L541AO—5,515—10-8-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

21st August 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Courses of Instruction (India), 1924—Amendments—For "I A F A 1843" in lines 1 and 2 on page 75 of "Courses of Instruction (India), 1924, with amendments to December 1924", *read* "I A F A 1841" — I A O. 71, 21st Au 1925. 14663 / G S M T 1

Courses at the Army School of Physical Training—The result of the 1st Indian Refresher Course held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 14th February to 28th March 1925, is published as an Annexure to this Order — I A O 71, 18866 / G S M T 1

Results of Examinations for Army Second and Third Class Certificates of Education.—Reference India Army Order *No 620 of 1924, paragraph 2 and* "*Educational Training,* 1923", Section 32, paragraph 3 In supersession of previous orders, the following procedure will be adopted for notifying the results of the examinations for Army Second and Third Class Certificates of Education — I A O 71, 19451 / G S M T

2 The results of the examinations will be published in the Orders of the appropriate Formation Units will be responsible for informing the Officer in charge Records as required in "Educational Training, 1923", Section 32, paragraph 3

3 Special records of the examination will no longer be prepared

4 India Army Orders Nos 437 and 717 of 1921, 562 and 638 of 1922, and 817 of 1923, are cancelled

Maps.—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of June 1925, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office 13, Wood Street, Calcutta In ordering the maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number — I A O 71, 18964 / G S M O 3

Military District concerned	Title of map	Sheet No	Scale
Lahore District	Delhi	53	1"=16 miles
United Provinces District	Delhi	53	1"=16 miles
	Allahabad Jaunpur and Partabgarh Districts	63/K/1	1"=1 mile
Delhi Brigade Area	Delhi . .	53	1"=16 miles

I.A.O. 718.
21st Aug. 1925.

Military District concerned.	Title of map.	Sheet No	Scale
Central Provinces District.	Tikangarh	54/L	1"=4 miles.
Presidency and Assam District.	Bhagalpore, Gaya, Hazaribagh and Monghyr Districts.	72 L/NW	1"=2 miles
	Garo Hills and Goalpara Districts.	78/K NW	1"=2 miles.
	Manipur State and Naga Hill Districts	83/K/SW	1"=2 miles
	Jessore and Khulna Districts.	79 E/8	1"=1 mile
Allahabad Brigade Area.	Allahabad and Banda Districts	63/G/11	1"=1mile.
	Allahabad, Jaunpur and Partabgarh Districts	63/K/1	1"=1 mile.
	Allahabad and Mirzapur Districts and Benares State.	63K/4	1"=1 mile
	Benares and Mirzapur Districts and Benares State.	63/O/4*	1"=1 mile.
	Benares and Ghazipur Districts.	63/O/6	1"=1 mile

*Can be supplied with military minute mesh at annas three per copy extra.

I.A.O. 719. A/34811 / A.G.-9. **Submission of confidential reports on Indian Officers and Non-commissioned Officers serving in Artillery units.**—Attention is directed to Army Instruction (India) No. 510 of 1922 as amended by Army Instruction (India) No. 522 of 1923. The returns referred to are still being submitted by Officer Commanding, units *through Command Headquarters*. Such returns should be submitted *direct* to the Officer Commanding, Pack Artillery Training Centre or Royal Artillery Training Centre, as the case may be.

I.A.O. 720. A/30727 / A.G.-11. **Correspondence.**—Correspondence affecting military units and personnel serving with the Military Forces in Iraq will be addressed to :—

The Officer Commanding, Military Forces in Iraq, Military Headquarters, Southgate, Baghdad,

and *not* to Air Headquarters, Baghdad.

Soldier Clerks—Indian Army Units—With reference to the amendment to paragraph 117, clause (c), Army Regulations, India Volume II, shown in India Army Order No 337, current For the words "during authorised ab ence on sickness" used in the fourth sub paragraph of the amendment *read* "during authorised ab ence or sickn s"

I A O 721.
21st Aug 1925
A /30033
A G 11

Forms—Indian unit who have obtained copies of I A F A 106 (Claim for deferred pay) from the Deputy Controller, Forms Calcutta, will return such copies to that officer, as this form is for the u e of British units only

I A O 722.
A /34800
A G 11

2 Claims for deferred pay admissible to Indian troops, under A I (I) 454 of 1922 will be submitted and paid on I A F A 115 (Contingent Bills)

Form of requisition for railway tickets for indigent persons proceeding to a Pasteur Institute—A copy of Government of India, Department of Education Health and Lands' letter No 964 Health, dated 14th July 1925, on the above subject, and of an enclosure thereto, is published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 723
7 /2697
D M S

Amendment to the pamphlet of specifications of articles authorised for supply by the Indian Army Service Corps—The words "Volatility—lo s on evaporati n for one hour at 180° C (Archbutt)" appearing in specificati n No 6 for Oil, lubricating, steam cylinders, super heat " at page 13 of the pamphlet "Specifications of articles authorised for supply by the Indian Army Service Corps " will be amended to *read* Volatility—loss on evaporation for one hour at 188° C (Archbutt) "

I A O. 724
12604
Q M G 6

Issue of Fuel for Warming and Drying purposes—With reference to clause 3 second sentence of Note 1 of Table 23, Army Tables Miscellaneous Service, Part I (1921 reprint) the intention of this clau e is to grant powers to sanction, *only temporarily* the i sue of fuel for warming and drying purposes in cases where both the stations and services are not provided for in Table 23 of Army Tables, Miscellaneous Services, Part I Where the issues are contemplated as a permanent measure and are likely to be repeated every year, the previous sanction of the Government of India will be obtained to regularize such ...

I A O. 725
60300
Q M G 6

I.A.O. 726. **Books—Amendments.**—A pamphlet amending the gun drill,
21st Aug. noted below has been reprinted in India, is now available and
1925. will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central
16900 / G S.M.T.-1. Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale :—

	Each.
Royal Horse Artillery Brigade Headquarters	5
Royal Horse Artillery Battery	20
Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column	5
Royal Field Artillery Brigade Headquarters	6
Royal Field Arillery Battery	21
Divisional Ammunition Column	12
Field Ammunition Column	4
Pack Artillery Brigade Headquarters	6
British Pack Artillery Battery	21
Indian Pack Artillery Battery	21
Pack Artillery Section, Chitral	6
Medium Artillery Brigade Headquarters	6
Medium Artillery Battery	31
Frontier Brigade, R. A.	24
Pack Artillery Training Centre and Depôt	60
Colonel Commandant, R. A.	14
School of Artillery, Kakul	125
Equitation School, Saugor	6
Kashmir Artillery	15
Headquarters, Northern Command, Fort Armaments	21
Headquarters, Eastern Command	34
Headquarters, Southern Command	39
Headquarters, Western Command	4
Headquarters, Burma Independent District	6
Cossipore Brigade R. F. A. (A. F. I.)	48

3.7-inch Q. F. Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage Mark I, 1923.

13-pdr. Q. F. Gun, Marks I and II, Carriage Mark I, 1922.

4.5 inch Q F. Howitzer, Marks I and II, Carriage Mark I, 1923.

3-inch (20 cwt.) Q. F. A. A. Gun, Marks I and III.

18 pdr. Q F. Gun, Mark IV, Carriages Marks III, III*, IIIT and IV.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 716 OF 1925

Nominal Roll of Indian Officers and other ranks who qualified on the 1st Indian Refresher Course held at the Army School of Physical Training at Ambala from 14th February to 25th March 1925

Regimental number	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualifications
7385	L. D	Sheikh Hamidulla	8th K G O Light Cavalry	Second
10125	L. D	Mam Chand	9th Royal Deccan Horse	,,
5384	A L. D	Bhairon Singh	17th G V O Poona Horse	,,
385	A L. D	Buta Singh	21st K G O Central India Horse	,,
10511	Hav	Fazal Ahmed	Pack Artillery Training Centre	Standard
5791	Naik	Arokia Swami	No 12 Fd Coy Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners	,,
	Jemadar	Rama Ellapah	H Q & Depot Coy Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	First
1710	Naik	Ismail Khan	Signal Training Centre and Depot	Second
4023	Hav	Bahram Khan	5/1st Punjab Regiment	,,
1274	Naik	Sajawal Khan	2/2nd Punjab Regiment	,,
2000	Hav	Sham Singh	3/2nd Punjab Regiment	,,
50049	Q M Hav	Bapu Daunde	5th R Bn 5th Mahratta L I	,,
	Jemadar	Dilawar Ali Khan	2/7th Rajput Regiment	,,
1984	Naik	Santa Singh	3/8th Punjab Regiment	Standard
	Jemadar	Narain Singh	5/8th Punjab Regiment	,,
	Jemadar	Nawab Din Khan	2/9th Jat Regiment	Second
1134	Naik	Inam Ali	10/10th Baluch Regiment	
30	Hav	Budh Singh I D S M	1/11th Sikh Regiment	,,
821	Hav	Awal Shah	3/12th F F Regiment (Sikhs)	Standard
761	L./Hav	Nika Singh	3/12th F F Regiment	Second
1498	L /Naik	Rama	5/12th F F Regiment (Q V O Corps of Guides)	
4580	Naik	Mashal Khan	5/13th F F Rifles	
1782	L Naik	Mangat Ram		
53	Hav	Sawar Khan		
	Jemadar	Chotu Ram		
2557	Naik	Feroz Khan		
211	Naik	Relu		
889	Naik	Narain Singh Rawat		
251	Naik	Gaur Singh Rawat	3/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Second
6010	Naik	Bishan Singh	1st Kumaon Rifles	Second
20407	Naik	Wache Gam	3 20th Burma Rifles	First
161	L /Naik	Fateh Lal Gurung	1/2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles (The Sirmoor Rifles)	Second
7529½	Hav	Randhoj Gurung	2/3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	,,
5916	Naik	Padam Bahadur Thapa	2/8th Gurkha Rifles	,,
1926	Naik	Amrik Singh	3/3rd Sikh Pioneers	,,
296	Naik	Ali Hassan	1/4th Hazara Pioneers	,,
	Sub Inspr	Ata Mohd	Punjab Police (Phillour Training School)	F

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 723 OF 1925.

COPY OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HEALTH AND LANDS, LETTER No. 964-HEALTH, DATED 14TH JULY 1925, TO ALL LOCAL GOVERNMENTS AND ADMINISTRATIONS.

Form of requisition for railway tickets for indigent persons proceeding to a Pasteur Institute.

I am directed to forward a specimen form of a requisition which has been recommended by the Indian Railway Conference Association for the grant of railway concessions to indigent persons proceeding to a Pasteur Institute for anti-rabic treatment or returning therefrom. The Government of India consider it desirable that there should be uniformity of practice in this respect and accordingly commend the form suggested by the Association for adoption throughout India.

2 I am to add that no railway concession is admissible to families of Government servants for whom provision is made in Government rules. This has been made clear in the enclosed form which has been standardised and bears No Medical 58. Any copies required may be obtained direct by indent on the Deputy Controller of Forms, Government of India, Central Forms Store, 166, Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta.

concession is in force on the following Railways :—

Assam Bengal.	Gwalior.
Baraset-Basirhat.	H. E. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State
Baroda State	Howrah-Amta
Barsi Light.	Howrah-Sheakhala
Bengal Dooars.	Jamnagar and Dwarka.
Bengal Nagpur.	Jessore-Jhenidah
Bhavnagar State.	Jodhpur-Bikaner.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	Junagad State.
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar.	Kalka-Simla.
Burma.	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
Champaner-Shivrajpur.	Morvi.
Dholpur-Bari.	Mysore.
Dibru-Sadiya.	Nilgiri.
Eastern Bengal.	North-Western.
East Indian.	Oudh and Rohilkhand.
Gondal.	Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light.
Great Indian Peninsula.	South Indian.
	Udaipur-Chitorgarh.

This concession is in force on the following Railways :—

Assam Bengal.	Gwalior.
Baraset-Basirhat.	H. E. H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State.
Baroda State.	Howrah-Amta.
Barsi Light.	Howrah-Sheakhala.
Bengal Dooars.	Jamnagar and Dwarka.
Bengal Nagpur	Jessore-Jhenidah.
Bhavnagar State.	Jodhpur-Bikaner.
Bombay, Baroda and Central India.	Junagad State.
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar.	Kalka-Simla.
Burma.	Madras and Southern Mahratta.
Champaner-Shivrajpur.	Morvi.
Dholpur-Bari.	Mysore.
Dibru-Sadiya.	Nilgiri.
Eastern Bengal.	North-Western.
East Indian.	Oudh and Rohilkhand.
Gondal.	Shahdara (Delhi) Saharanpur Light.
Great Indian Peninsula.	South Indian
	Udaipur-Chitorgarh.

Conditions

1 Indigent persons not in the public servic nor belonging to the family of a Government servant together with *one* attendant, when such indigent person is a woman or is a child under 16 years of age or is a person who by reason of age or other cause, is incapable of travelling alone, will be granted third class tickets free of charge

2 Tickets for the return journey will be issued on production of a certificate signed by the authorities of the Pasteur Institute

3 Only one attendant as above will be allowed with each patient or each party of patients of the same family

4. (*a*) This order must bear the impression of the official seal of the office from which issued

(*b*) It must be signed by one of the authorities named below

(*c*) Erasures and alterations must be initialled by the issuing officer

5 The requisition for tickets must be signed by one of the following authorities namely commissioned medical officers, civil surgeons, military assistant surgeons civil assistant surgeons and civil apothecaries in independent *charge of hospitals, and when there is no medical officer* present at the station by Collectors or Commissioners Divisional Officers, Tahsildars or Taluqdars Deputy Tahsildars in independent charge Officers of the Police Department of and above the rank of Deputy Superinten dent, Sub Registrars and Sub Assistants of Survey

In the absence of a gazetted officer, the highest Civil ty in the place is empowered to issue the

Conditions

1 Indigent persons not in the public service nor belonging to the family of a Government servant together with one attendant, when such indigent person is a woman or is a child under 16 years of age or is a person who, by reason of age or other cause, is incapable of travelling alone will be granted third class tickets free of charge.

2 Tickets for the return journey will be issued on production of a certificate signed by the authorities of the Pasteur Institute

3 Only one attendant as above will be allowed with each patient or each party of patients of the same family.

4 (*a*) This order must bear the impression of the official seal of the office from which issued

(*b*) It must be signed by one of the authorities named below

(*c*) Erasures and alterations must be initialled by the issuing officer

5 The requisition for tickets must be signed by one of the following authorities, namely, commissioned medical officers, civil surgeons military assistant surgeons, civil assistant surgeons and civil apothecaries in independent *charge of hospitals*, and when there is no medical officer present at the station by Collectors or Commissioners, Divisional Officers, Tahsildars or Taluqdars, Deputy Tahsildars in independent charge, Officers of the Police Department of and above the rank of Deputy Superintendent, Sub Registrars and Sub-Assistants of Survey

In the absence of a gazetted officer, the highest Civil authority in the place is empowered to issue the requisition

NOTICE.

Football Referees.—In the past it has been the custom for Referees *to train and obtain* registration of others with the Army Football Association privately and direct.

All Army Referees will be examined, registered and promoted only in accordance with "Rules of the *A. S. C. B. (India),* Referees and Umpires Committee" published as an *Appendix "H" to the* "Rules *for the Conduct* of Army Championships".

The Army Football Association has been informed accordingly.

NOTICE.

Football Referees.—The following is a list of football referees in India, registered with the Army Football Association, for season 1925-26, *in the Classes* shown against their names :—

These names will also appear in the next issue of the Army Football *Association handbook*, and they will be included in the Football Association's list of referees :—

Class	Registered No	Name and Address.
1	162	Brown, W J D., Art. S. Sgt., 4th Medium Battery, R. A, Peshawar
1	18	Bull, C E., S. M., R.A.M.C. British Station Hospital, Poona.
1	693	Connell, W H, Bugle Major, 2nd Bn., The Ox & Bucks. Light Infantry, Razmak.
1	691	Dean, J. Lieut., 1st Indian Divisional Ammunition Column, Campbellpore.
1	233	Fletcher, N., Sergt., R.A.S C., Medium Repair Shops. R A. S C., Peshawar
1	549	Loakes, C A, C.S M. (I.), The Royal Scots, attached, A. S of P. T., Ambala
1	66	Lowe, A D1, Mech S. Sgt., R A S. C, Medium Repair Shops. R A. S C., Assaye Buildings Colaba, Bombay.
1	33	Samson, H W. A. S, Sergt., Indian A O C., The Arsenal, Ferozepore.
1	692	Tilley, J, R C [illegible] ...awar
1	1	Watching, S. [illegible] ...ind
1	2	Wallace J J [illegible] ...ire
2	690	Buck, G E., Lieut, A. E. C, P. & A. District.
2	431	Harris, J, Bandsman, 1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders, Belgaum Camp.
2	345	McGahan, W C., Sergt. 6/91st Field Battery, R A., Bangalore.
2	669	Tucker, B H. G., Captain, 1/10th Gurkha Rifles, Quetta.
2	284	White, A H, W. O. Instr. (Edn.), A. E. C, attached 1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade, Peshawar.
3	616	Berry, G G T., Sergt, 2nd Bn., The Essex Regt, Ambala.
3	500	Carter, F., Corpl., 2nd Bn., The Devonshire Regt, Delhi.
3	499	Davy, J., L/Cpl., 2nd Bn. The Devonshire Regt., Delhi.

L55IAO—5,520—21 8 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

24th August 19

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazette of the 24th July 1925 was received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 17th August 1925 — I A O. 727, 24th 1925

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc — List No 93 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order — I.A.O. 728, 0991/M S

Allotment of vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction — The following amendment is made to India Army Order No 656 of 1925 — — I A O. 729, 16880/Q S M T 1

Para 7, *delete* the second sub paragraph

Results of Courses at the Small Arms Schools — A list of students who qualified at the 7th Combined Course at the Small Arms Schools is published as an Annexure to this Order — I A.O 730, 18797/Q S M T 1

2 The following having been employed on the staff of the Small Arms Schools for a period exceeding six months, have qualified as "Distinguished" in all weapons —

British Officers

Captain F W Voeleker, M C, King's Shropshire L I
Major T S Wollocombe, M C, Middlesex Regiment
Major F H F Horner, M C, 1st Bn, 2nd Bombay Pnrs
Captain W D Porter, 2nd Bn 9th Jat Regt
Captain R K Henson, M C, 3rd Bn, 11th Sikh Regt
Captain P P Abernethy, 5th Bn, 13th F F Rifles
Captain R H Culley, 3rd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment
Captain J Moffat 1st Kumaon Rifles

British N C Os

5430100 Serjeant W Crane, Duke of Cornwall's L I
4906611 Serjeant E Buckley South Staffordshire Regt

Indian Officers

Jemadar Mohammed Zaman Khan, 9th Royal Deccan Horse

Indian N C Os

10299 Dafadar Sardara Singh 3rd Cavalry
2326 Dafadar Partab Singh, 10th (Q V O) Corps of Guides Cavalry (F F)
509 Dafadar Mirza Khan, 20th Lancers
1350 Havildar Abdullah Khan, 2nd Bn, 1st Punjab Reg

.A.O. 730. — 4th Aug. 1925.

853 Naik Faizu Khan, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
10050 Havildar Sheikh Lal, 1st Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.
3669 Havildar Jewana Ram, 5th Bn, 6th Rajputana Rif.
48 Havildar Shariff Khan, 4th Bn., 10th Baluch Regt
3616 Havildar Allah Lek, 5th Bn. 10th Baluch Regt.
1023 C. H M. Jai Singh, 4th Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.
3295 Havildar Kushi Ram, 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regt.
1880 Naik Lachman Singh, 4th Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.

3. The following corrections are made to India Army Order No. 374 of 1925 :—

Page 580, *under* "Qualification" *delete* the third "D".

Page 580, *against* "Captain R. C. Sinker, M.B E," *for* "2-5th Royal Gurkha Rifles" *substitute* "2-6th Gurkha Rifles" and *under* "Qualification" *insert* "Q-1".

Page 576, *for* "Jemadar Qaman Zaman, 3/10th Baluch Regiment" *substitute* "Jemadar Kamar Zaman, 5/10th Baluch Regiment".

I.A.O. 731. — 13355 / G S-M T.-2 — **Results of courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum (British Wing).**—Reference Annexure to India Army Order No 627 of 1925.

Against the name of Lce.-Bdr. B. Fanning, No. 1418031, *for* "13th Field Battery, Royal Artillery", *read* "13th (Medium) Battery, Royal Artillery, (How.)".

I.A.O. 732. — 16690 / G.S-M T.-2. — **"Educational Training, 1923"—Amendments.**—Amendments to the Manual of Educational Training were published in January, 1925. If these have not been received on a scale of issue similar to that of the Manual notified in India Army Order No. 118 of 1924, application should be made to the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

I.A.O. 733. — 19137 / G.S-M T.-2. — **Officers, Army Educational Corps. Extension of tour of service in India.**—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 760 of 1925.

The following officers of the Army Educational Corps have been permitted to extend their tour of service in India for a further period of five years under the provisions of the above quoted Army Instruction (India) :—

Major F. E A. Campbell, O.B.E., Inspector of Educational Training, Western Command.

Captain T. H. L Stebbing, M.C., District Education Officer, Rawalpindi District.

Lieut S E. Jones, M.C., Area Educational Officer, United Provinces District.

Organization, Auxiliary Force, India—Gazette of India Notification No 1051, dated the 31st July, 1925 showing the revised designations of Auxiliary Force, India, Artillery units, is published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 734.
24th Aug. 1925.
A/17331
A G A T.F.

Leave in anticipation of sanction—With reference to A R I, Vol II, para 786, the recommendation of a medical board for the grant of leave will not be acted on until the medical board proceedings have been approved by the D D M S of the Command or A D M S Independent District or Brigade

I A O. 735.
2/05?4
D M S 5.

2 A R I Vol II para 786 is accordingly amended as follows —

In the third and fouth lines *for* the words "or when recommended for leave by a medical board" *substitute* "or when recommended for leave in India by a medical board the proceedings of which have been approved by the D D M S of the Command (A D M S in the case of Burma District and Aden Brigade)

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*,

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 728 OF 1925.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 93.

Appointments.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Staff—Army Headquarters.

01243 / M.S.-1. Major H. L. Ovans, C.B.E., 2nd Battalion, The Northumberland Fusiliers, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major W. K. Rebsch, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, on leave Dated 1st August 1925.

03745 / M.S.-1 Captain F. W. Nichols, M.B.E., Royal Corps of Signals, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain C. A. Chapman, 1st Battalion, 1st Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 2nd August 1925.

17591 / D.M.S. Captain E Cotter, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Hygiene and Pathology, Army Headquarters. Dated 4th August 1925.

Commands, Districts, etc.

03808 / M.S.-1 Colonel H C Duncan, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, to be Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Western Command, *vice* Colonel D H. Powell, M.C., Indian Army, retired. Dated 30th July 1925.

24037 / D.M.S. Major W A Spong, M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Medical Services (Mobilization), Poona District, *vice* Major W A M. Jack, O.B.E., M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated Dated 1st July 1925

(The tenure of appointment of Major Spong will count from the 21st April 1922).

C2659 / M.S.-1 Lieutenant C. F. Webb, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Class B, Indian Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Lieutenant (local Captain) J. Willatt, A.E.C., on leave. Dated 7th August 1925.

C3211 / M.S.-1. Lieutenant A P. Block, 2nd Bn, The Queen's Royal Regiment, to be officiating Instructor, Class C, Army Signal School, Poona, *vice* Captain E. Humphries, M.C., D.C.M., Indian Signal Corps, on leave. Dated 8th August 1925

C3608 / M.S.-1. Lieutenant W T. Lunt, A.E.C., to be officiating Instructor, Indian Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Captain P S Cannon, A.E.C., on leave. Dated 16th July 1925

Captain R B W G Andrew, M C., A E C, to be officiating Instructor, Class B, British Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Lieutenant W. T Lunt, A.E C Dated 16th July 1925

Lieutenant G W S Brown, M B.E, A E C, to be officiating Instructor, Class C, British Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum *vice* Lieutenant H N Newey, A E C, on leave. Dated 16th July 1925

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army.

2nd Punjab Regiment

5th Battalion

Major V Coates, Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel C McG Withers, vacated Dated 1st August 1925 — 0730 / M.S.-3.

17th Dogra Regiment

3rd Battalion

Captain J P Fullerton, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major E M Hobday, appointed Second in-Command, 10th Battalion Dated 29th March 1925 — 0745 / M S 3

20th Burma Rifles

10th Battalion

Captain W B Whitaker, M C, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, to be Quartermaster *vice* Lieutenant W H Sellick, vacated Dated 1st July 1925 — 01369/21 / M S 3

5th Gurkha Rifles

2nd Battalion

Captain H S Gordon, Company Commander, substantive *pro tempore* is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major G C B Buckland, D S O, M C, transferred Dated 1st February 1925 — 0751 / M.S.-3.

10th Gurkha Rifles

2nd Battalion

The appointment of Captain (now Major) P Penn as a *Company Commander, notified in List No 71 of Appointments*, Promotions Leave etc published as an Annexure to India Army Order No 848, dated 14th October 1924, is antedated to the 7th July 1924 — 0753 / M.S.-3

Leave—Officers—Ex India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India —

Major G V Hertz Smith, O B E, M C, 3rd Battalion 15th Punjab Regiment, Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) — 04250 / M.S

This officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from 25th April 1926

04239 M.S.-1. Major J. McElwain, A.E.C., Chief Instructor, Class A, British Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

04236 M.S.-1. Captain E. Humphries, M.C., D.C.M., Indian Signal Corps, Instructor, Class C, Army Signal School, Poona, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

04317 M.S.-2. Lieutenant F. E. Caiger, A.E.C., Area Educational Officer, Aden Brigade, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

04253 M.S.-1. In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 552, dated 1st July 1925, in so far as it relates to the leave of Captain W. P. Cliff, 12th Cavalry, Frontier Force, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, add :—

This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the leave granted

03917 M.S.-1. In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 287, dated 6th April 1925, granting leave to Captain C. F. L. Stevens, M.C., 4th D. C. O. Hodson's Horse, Adjutant and Quartermaster, Staff College, Quetta, *for* "combined leave for 6 months", *read* "combined leave for 6 months and 20 days"

Leave—Officers—In India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India :—

04347 M.S.-1. Captain R. O. Bradley, 9th Royal Deccan Horse, Staff Captain, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days' privilege leave

04098 M.S.-1. In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 323, dated 20th April 1925, in so far as it relates to Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) C. C. Palmer, C.B.E., British Service, Deputy Master General of Supply and Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for 125 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" *read* "combined leave for 148 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)"

04213 M.S.-1. In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 462, dated 1st June 1925, in so far as it relates to the leave of Captain C. W. d'A. Steward, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters *for* "60 days privilege leave" *read* "54 days privilege leave"

04036 M.S.-1. In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 323, dated 20th April 1925, in so far as it relates to Colonel (Temporary Colonel on the Staff) C. C. Palmer, C.B.E., British Service, Deputy Master General of Supply and Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for 125 days (first 90 days privilege leave

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 730 OF 1925.

List of Students who qualified at the 7th Combined Course, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi

Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Quali-fica-tion.
	British Officers.		
Captain	E. D. Fanshawe	The Queen's Bays	Q.
2nd-Lieut.	W. Halswell	The Royal Scots Greys	Q.
Captain	G. A. H. Buxton	4th Q O. Hussars	Q.
Major	E. S D Martin, D S O, M C.	5th-6th Dragoons	Q.
Captain	W. D. C. Trotter	11th Hussars (P. A. O.)	Q.
2nd-Lieut.	H. C. B. Rogers	The K ng's Own Royal Regt	Q.
Captain	C. Dalton, M C	The Royal Fusiliers	Q.
Lieut.	P. G C. Preston	The Lincolnshire Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	W. R. Fleming, M C.	The Royal Scots Fusiliers	Q.
Captain	H. F. Garnons-Williams	The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Q.
Bt. Major	L. H. Cox, M C	The Gloucestershire Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	G. M. Miles-Bailey	The Hampshire Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	G. E. B. Honeyman	The Black Watch	D.
Captain	T. E. Withington, A F.C.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	Q.
a tain	E. A. Smith, M C	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	
n	H. M Heppel, O B E.	The Essex Regiment	Q.
[illegible]	F Russell	The Q O Royal West Kent Regt.	Q.
[illegible]	R E H Scott	The Sherwood Foresters	Q.
[illegible]	V. H Wells-Cole, M C.	The King's Own Yorkshire L.I.	Q.
[illegible]	D. G Buxton	The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Q.
t.	J. W W Cripps	The King s Royal Rifle Corps	Q.
eut.	J. M. Dodington	The Wiltshire Regiment	Q.
Captain	C. G. Robins	The York and Lancaster Regt.	Q.
Captain	J. E S Percy, M.C	The Durham Light Infantry	Q.
Captain	D. M. Dunlop	The Seaforth Highlanders	Q.
Lieut.	J. M. Grant	The Seaforth Highlanders	Q.
Lieut.	R. D D. Poole	The Rifle Brigade	Q.
Major	J. M. Lorimer	1st (D Y O)Skinner's Horse	Q.
Captain	J. E Walker	4th (D C O) Hodson's Horse	Q.
Captain	J. O. Hanwell	5th (K E O)Probyn's Horse	Q.
Captain	C. H Landale, M C	6th (D C. O.) Lancers	Q.
Captain	R. F. Pearson, M C.	7th Light Cavalry	Q.
Captain	R. S King, M C	9th Royal Deccan Horse	Q.
Captain	P. R. Tatham	11th (P A V. O) Cavalry (F. F)	Q.
Cpatain	E. St J Birnie	12th Cavalry (F. F)	Q.
Captain	G. M. Stroud	14th (P. W. O.) Scinde Horse	Q.
Captian	M. F. Keightley	14th (P W O)Scinde Horse	Q.
Captain	I. F. Hossack	14th (P. W. O) Scinde Horse	Q.
Captain	F T. Drake Brockman	18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry	Q.
Captain	C. F. Marriott	20th Lancers.	Q.
Captain	E. H. B. Ozanne	3rd Bn 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q.
Captain	R. B Ledward	4th Bn. 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
Captain	D. Moriarty	1st Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
Captain	F. H. Lewis	3rd Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q.
Captain	G. Craig	5th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q.
Captain	A. E. Browne	3rd Bn 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Captain	M Eccles, M.C.	2nd Bn. 9th Jat Regiment	Q.

Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
		British Officers—contd.	
ptain	J S Harvey	3rd Bn 10th Baluch Regiment	D
ptain	A L Walker	2nd Bn 11th Sikh Regiment	Q
[illegible]	C C Cardyne	3rd Bn 11th Sikh Regiment	Q
ptain	H H [illegible] MM	2nd Bn 12th F F Regiment	Q
ptain	J I Carter MC	4th Bn 13th F F Regiment	Q
ptain	N C Cox	4th Bn 13th F F Rifles	Q
ptain	J C Wainwright	10th Bn 13th F F Rifles	Q
ptain	W D Joyce	3rd Bn 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
pta	A I Miller	4th Bn 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
ptain	B H [illegible]lam Carter	10th Bn 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
ptain	T S [illegible] MC	1st Bn [illegible] Punjab Regiment	Q
ptain	H I C Robertson	2nd Bn [illegible] Punjab Regiment	Q
eut	I I Murray	4th Bn [illegible] Punjab Regiment	Q
ptai	I I [illegible] Wentworth	1st Bn 17th Dogra Regt (P W O)	Q
pta	I H Marshal	2nd Bn 17th Dogra Regiment	Q
ptain	[illegible] B I [illegible] MC	[illegible] Bn 18th Royal Garhwal R	Q
[illegible]	J I H [illegible] M B E M	1st Bn [illegible] Hyderabad Regt	Q
[illegible]	K I Parkes	1st Bn 20th Burma Rifles	Q
I	A [illegible]	Ditto	Q
ptain	N H I [illegible]	3rd Bn 20th Burma Rifles	Q
ptain	A I Hutton	[illegible] Bn 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles	Q
ptain	W D G Batten	[illegible] Bn 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	Q
[illegible]	J F Lead	1st Bn 4th Gurkha Rifles	Q
ptain	H L Ma[illegible]e	2nd Bn 4th Gurkha Rifles	Q
pta	J I Johnson	2nd Bn [illegible] R yal Gurkha Rifles	Q
ptain	C L C [illegible]	2nd Bn 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q
ptain	I Cameron	2nd Bn 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q
ptain	I I [illegible]	Ditto	Q
pta	C K Nad	1st Bn 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
ptain	A H Fagan DSO MC	2nd Bn 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q

British Warrant and Non commissioned Officers

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
38[illegible]28	Serjeant	L I [illegible]fell	The Queen's Bays	D
[illegible]34371	I Serjeant	C B[illegible]npass	Ditto	Q
38[illegible]7	Serjeant	I M[illegible]rtin[illegible]	The Queen's Bays	Q
3[illegible]11	I Serjeant	F Rod[illegible]	4th/7th Dragoon Guards	Q
38[illegible]18	[illegible]	[illegible]	The Royal Scots Greys	Q
3[illegible]1184	Serjeant	I [illegible]	Ditto	Q
383[illegible]4	Serjeant	J Campbell	Ditto	Q
39[illegible]3	Serjeant	D M[illegible]	Ditto	Q
[illegible]384[illegible]3	I Serjeant	W H Da[illegible]	11th Hussars (P A O)	Q
[illegible]38[illegible]	I Serjeant	I C Lee	The King's Own Royal Regiment	Q
[illegible]2314	Serjeant	H C Gre[illegible]n	Ditto	Q
68	Serjeant	M Crane	The N[illegible]rth[illegible]berland F[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]443118	Serjeant	R Edwards	The Royal [illegible]hers	
07[illegible]28[illegible]	Serjeant	W [illegible]	The King's Regiment	
794[illegible]08	L Serjeant	A Webb	The Lin[illegible]lnshire Regiment	
507603	Serjeant	F Langdon	The D[illegible] Regiment	
[illegible]608261	I Serjeant	J Osborne	Ditto	
191875	Serjeant	J Pope	The West Yorkshire Regt (P W O)	

No	Rank	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
		British Warrant and Non commissioned Officers—contd		
3122663	Serjeant	J Lovat	The Royal Scots Fusiliers	Q.
4115139	Serjeant	L H Sellen	The Cheshire Regiment	Q
4179644	C. S M	C. Fell	The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Q
5176055	A.-Serjeant	F J Jenkins	The Gloucestershire Regiment	Q.
5240736	Serjeant	T. Flynn	The Worcestershire Regiment	Q.
5430817	Serjeant	W. Edwards	The Duke of Cornwall's L. I.	Q.
5485149	Serjeant	W. Bigwood	The Hampshire Regiment	Q
5486063	L.-Serjeant	F Wisson	Ditto	Q
3646021	Serjeant	E Anthony	The Prince of Wales's Volunteers	Q.
7178095	Serjeant	M. Brophy	Ditto	Q.
5373215	C. S. M.	W. Older, M. M.	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.	Q.
5373216	Serjeant	J. Pike		
5999971	C. S. M. I. M.	G Reardon, M.M.	The Essex Regiment	Q.
7808225	Serjeant	J. Slack	The Sherwood Foresters	Q.
4965888	L.-Serjeant	W. Whitbrook	Ditto	Q.
5329621	Serjeant	T Cleaver	The Royal Berkshire Regiment	Q.
5328890	L.-Serjeant	A Prictoe	Ditto	Q
4681589	Serjeant	J. E Ambler	The King's Own Yorkshire L I.	Q.
4682381	L.-Serjeant	G Lee, D C M.	Ditto	Q.
6837732	L Serjeant	J. Topping	The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Q.
5562146	C. S. M.	A Vinall	The Wiltshire Regiment	Q
[illegible]53144	Serjeant	R. C Smith	Ditto	Q
[illegible]040	Serjeant	W. Robertson	The York and Lancaster Regiment	Q
[illegible]1409	Serjeant	F. W. Franklin	Ditto	Q
[illegible]59	C. S. M.	J. Creber	The Durham Light Infantry	Q
2810618	Serjeant	McIntosh	The Seaforth Highlanders	Q.
2810764	L.-Serjeant.	K. Sutherland,	The Seaforth Highlanders	Q.
2921228	Serjeant	A. Stewart	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	Q.
2922621	L.-Serjeant.	T. Davidson	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Q.
2922490	L. Sergeant	A. Kelly	The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders.	Q.
6905995	L.-Serjeant	T Arnull	The Rifle Brigade	Q
6903124	L.-Sergeant	H Raworth	The Rifle Brigade	Q.
7808680	S. S. I.	H. T. Rouse	The East Indian Railway Regiment. (A F I).	Q.

Indian Officers

Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualification.
Jemadar	Bachan Singh	6th (D. C. O.) Lancers	Q.
Jemadar	Sardara Singh	15th Lancers	Q.
Jemadar	Aghaz Mohd Khan	14th (P. W. O) Scinde Horse	Q.
Jemadar	Ram Sukh	10th (K. G. O.) Lancers	Q.
Jemadar	Sher Zaman	2nd Bn. 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
Jemadar	Farman Ali	4th Bn. 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
Jemadar	Allah Bux	4th Bn. 13th F. F. Rifles	Q.
Jemadar	Kishen Singh	1st Bn 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.

Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
	[illegible]		
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
[illegible]	[illegible]	Alwar [illegible]	Q
Lieut	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q

[illegible] Officers

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
303	Dafadar	[illegible] Khan	1st (D Y O) [illegible] Horse	Q
7041	Dafadar	Malkha Singh	[illegible] Lancers	D
[illegible]	L Dafadar	Abdul Karim Khan	3rd Cavalry	Q
[illegible]	S Q M D	Hazura Singh	4th (D C O) Hodson's Horse	Q
400	L. Dafadar	Chanjir Shah	4th (D C O) Hodson's Horse	Q
50[illegible]	Dafadar	Abdullah Khan	5th (K E O) Probyn's Horse	Q
50[illegible]1	Dafadar	Surjan Singh	5th (K E O) Probyn's Horse	Q
301	L Dafadar	Laritam Singh	7th Light Cavalry	Q
7728	S D M	Abdul Karim Khan I D S M	8th (K G O) Light Cavalry	Q
2[illegible]35	S D M	Lachan Singh	10th Corps of Guides Cavalry	Q
50[illegible]8	Dafadar	Raghunath Singh	11th (P A V O) Cavalry (F F)	Q
24	S Q M D	Abdul Wadud Khan	13th (D C O) Bombay Lancers	Q
5042	R D M	Jalal Gul	14th (P W O) Scinde Horse	Q
10032	Dafadar	Khan Mohammed	15th Lancers	Q
1784	Dafadar	Chasi Ram	16th Light Cavalry	Q
50[illegible]81	S Q M D	Lirdan Singh	17th (Q V O) Poona Horse	Q
10027	Dafadar	Chandgi Ram	18th (K F O) Cavalry	Q
656	L. Dafadar	Sraj ud din Khan	19th (K [illegible] O) Lancers	Q
508	L Dafadar	Gunga Dass	21st (K G O) C I Horse	
3049	Havildar	Labh Singh	4th Bn 2nd Bombay Pioneers	
27 N	*R H M*	*Baryam Singh*	*1st Bn 1st Punjab Regimen*	
181	C H M	Dalel Khan	1st Bn 1st Punjab Regiment	
2236	Naik	Ahmed Gul	3rd Bn 1st Punjab Regimen	
2416	Naik	Santa Singh	3rd Bn 1st Punjab Pegime	
2151	Naik	*Atta Mohammed*	*3rd Bn 1st Punjab Regim*	

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
		Indian Non-commissioned Officers—contd.		
55	Havildar .	Sardha Singh .	1st Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment .	Q.
73	Havildar .	Bahadur Khan .	1st Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment .	Q.
2845	Havildar .	Qurban Ali .	3rd Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
3120	C. Q. M. H.	Mirza Khan .	4th Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
3054	Havildar .	Ram Singh .	4th Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
4030	Havildar .	Dhera Singh .	5th Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
4026	Havildar .	Fateh Mohammed	10th 2nd Punjab Regiment .	Q
2226	Havildar .	Ganpat Parab .	3rd Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
1570	Havildar .	Jawana Rawat .	4th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
2575	Naik .	Ramchandra Dalvi	4th Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
2367	Havildar .	Khairati Ram .	3rd Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles .	Q
2793	C. H. M. .	Hussain Khan .	4th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles .	Q
3611	C. Q. M. H.	Jhuntha Ram .	5th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles .	Q
3618	C. H. M. .	Mansukh . .	5th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles .	Q.
2694	Naik .	Maharaj Singh .	4th Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment .	Q.
2554	Havildar .	Zalim Singh .	4th Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment .	Q.
2925	Havildar .	Pooran Singh .	4th Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment .	Q.
3871	C. H. M. .	Khuda Dad .	5th Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment .	Q
6489	Havildar .	Ganeshi Lal .	5th Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment .	Q
74	C. Q. M. H.	Dalel Singh .	2nd Bn. 9th Jat Regiment .	Q
3220	C. H. M. .	Marmud Khan .	3rd Bn. 9th Jat Regiment .	Q.
1737	Havildar .	Sardar Khan .	3rd Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
2427	Naik .	Khuda Bakhsh .	3rd Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
2060	Havildar .	Ganga Singh .	3rd Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment .	Q.
3013	Havildar .	Bhola Singh	4th Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment .	Q
4019	Havildar .	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.
4010	R. Q. M. H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q.
494	R. H. M. .	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
4549	Havildar .	Sajawal Khan .	5th Bn. 13th F. F. Rifles .	Q.
3114	Naik .	Mir Zaman .	10th Bn. 13th F. F. Rifles .	Q.
202	C. H. M. .	Labha . .	2nd Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
2322	C. H. M. .	Fazal Dad . .	2nd Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
836	Havildar .	Mohammed Sarwar	4th Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
106	Havildar .	Tehl Singh . .	4th Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
513	Havildar .	Allah Ditta. .	10th Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
192	Havildar .	Diwan Singh .	4th Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment	Q.
722	C. H. M. .	Sheo Nand .	4th Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
54	Havildar .	Sultan Ahmed .	4th Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
48	Havildar .	Daim Khan .	4th Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	Q
173	Havildar .	Lal Khan . .	4th Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	Q
83	Havildar .	Teja Singh . .	10th Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	Q.
161	Havildar .	Amar Singh .	2nd Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment	Q
336	Naik .	Kesar Sing Dunu	1st Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Q.
564	C. H. M. .	Chandar Sing Negi	1st Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q.
	Havildar .	Zorawar Singh .	1st Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Q.
473-D	C. H. M. .	Nihal Singh .	4th Bn. 19th Hyderabad Regiment.	Q.
5686	C. H. M. .	Lachman Singh .	Kumaon Rifles . . .	D.
6181	B. H. M. .	Pushkar Singh .	Kumaon Rifles . . .	Q
678	Naik .	Khamba Sing Gurung. .	1st Bn. 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles .	Q.
2723	C. H. M. .	Bishansing Thapa, I.D.S.M.	1st Bn. 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles.	Q.

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
		Indian Non-commissioned Officers—concld		
8110	Havildar	Lakhat Sing Thapa	2nd Bn 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles	Q
8702	Naik	Premsing Pana	2nd Bn 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles	Q
4391	C H M	Pal bahadur Thapa	1st Bn 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles	Q
900	Naik	Nan Bir Thapa	1st Bn 4th P W O Gurkha Rifles	Q
8658	Naik	Bi ram Gurung	2nd Bn 4th P W O Gurkha Rifles	Q
8229	Havildar	Jitambar Gurung	2nd Bn 4th P W O Gurkha Rifles	Q
7048	C H M	Chandarbir Thapa	2nd Bn 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Q
1030	C H M	Dhanraj Thapa	1st Bn 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q
6161	C H M	Manraj Gurung	2nd Bn 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q
7478	Havildar	Bhalbir Pana	2nd Bn 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q
5037	Havildar	Shamsher Mall	2nd Bn 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
2937	I H M	Gul Majid	South Waziristan Scouts	Q
147	Havildar	Nasir Khan	South Waziristan Scouts	Q
240	Naik	Kamar Ali	South Waziristan Scouts	Q
2618	Havildar	Abdul Haq	South Waziristan Scouts	Q
2175	Naik	Mirza Khan	South Waziristan Scouts	Q
8370	L Naik	Samand Ali	Kurram Militia	Q
1642	Naik	Alam Khan	Tochi Scouts	Q
120	L Dafadar	Abdul Majid Khan	Hyderabad 1st Imperial Service Lancers	Q
1870	Havildar	Basant Singh	Nabha Akal Infantry	Q
1540	J H M	Bir Singh	Nabha Akal Infantry	Q
168	C H M	Rugnath Singh	Kashmir 6th Pioneers	Q
1003	Dafadar	Ram Singh	Gwalior 3rd Maharaja Scindia's Own Lancers	Q
124	Havildar	Shankar Pershad Thakur	Gwalior 7th Scindia's Infantry	Q
22	Naik	Abdul Gafur Khan	Khairpur Faiz Light Infantry	Q
1276	Naik	Balawal Khan	Maler Kotla Infantry	Q
2909	Havildar	Nanha Ram	Jind Infantry	Q
3 0	Havildar	Allah Bakhsh Khan	Bhawalpur 1st Sadiq Infantry	Q
		Rifle and grenade only		
13904	Naik	Faizullah Khan	K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners	Q
4233	Havildar	Lal Shah	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	Q
1369	Naik	Mohammed Shoeb	"A" Divisional Signals	Q
2575	Havildar	Sewa Singh	"B" Corps Signals	Q
179	Havildar	Munisami	2nd Bn 1st Madras Pioneers	Q
2	Havildar	Ali Lal Singh	Benares 1st Prabhu Narain Infty	Q
11	L Dafadar	Abdul Rahim Khan	Jaipur Lancers	
127	Naik	Mit Bir	Sirmoor Sappers	
150	Havildar	Indar Singh	Sirmoor Sappers	
2	Havildar	Ghulam Khan	Panna Chhatrasal Infantry	
10	Havildar H	Diwan Singh	Mandi Jogind Infantry	?

List of Students who qualified at the 7th Combined Course, Small Arms School, Satara.

Rank	Name.	Unit	Qualification
	British Officers.		
Captain	F. Carstairs	The Royal Scots	Q.
Lieut.	H P. Combe		Q.
Lieut.	G. H Gilbert		Q
Lieut.	L H Bristowe		Q
Captain	W. H Langram, M.C.		Q.
Lieut.	E K Squire		Q
2nd-Lieut.	C Tilbury-Fox	The Prince of Wales's Volunteers	Q
Captain	B L Clay	The Royal West Kent Regiment	Q.
Lieut	C. J. Montgomery	The Highland Light Infantry	Q
Lieut	G. Benson	The Royal Ulster Rifles	Q
Lieut	S F H Williams	1st Bn 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q.
Lieut	H. T Godwin	1st Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
Captain	M W Kennedy	2nd Bn 5th Mahratta L I.	Q.
Captain	T L Pilkington	5th Bn 5th Mahratta L I	Q.
Captain	A H Bagley	2nd Bn 7th Rajput Regiment	Q
Captain	G W Tanner M C.	2nd Bn 8th Punjab Regiment	Q
Captain	S R St L Blakeney	1st Bn 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
Lieut.	R E Fellows	4th Bn, 10th Baluch Regiment	Q.
Captain	W J Crocker	1st Bn 11th Sikh Regiment	Q.
Captain	H R Officer	3rd Bn 12th Frontier Force Regt.	D.
Captain	H M Hamilton	6th Bn 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q.
Captain	H E. Gaunter	5th Bn 14th Punjab Regiment	Q.
Captain	H. Overton	10th Bn 19th Hyderabad Regt.	Q.
Captain	F R Gifford	2nd Bn 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.

British Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers.

No.	Rank	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
6077414	L.-Serjeant	J. Daniels	The Queen's Royal Regt	Q.
7808307	Serjeant	E Turner, M.M.	The Royal Warwickshire Regt.	Q.
5662334	Serjeant	E. Bennett	The Somerset Light Infantry	Q.
5663620	L.-Serjeant	R. Thwaites	The Somerset Light Infantry	Q.
4525156	L.-Serjeant	G. H Holmes	The West Yorkshire Regiment	Q.
3436330	L.-Serjeant	H. Greenhalgh	The Lancashire Fusiliers	Q.
7211636	L.-Serjeant	P. Doyle	The Lancashire Fusiliers	Q.
3234225	L.-Serjeant	J Grant	The Cameronians	Q.
3237830	L.-Serjeant	G. Hall	The Cameronians	Q
5240213	S.-Serjeant	W. J. T. Seabrook	The Worcestershire Regiment	Q.
2744933	Serjeant	G. Barton	The Black Watch	Q.
2745575	Serjeant	T. Macfarlane	The Black Watch	Q.
5875145	Serjeant	S. Lamb	The Northamptonshire Regiment	Q.
6335732	L.-Serjeant	A. Davis	The Queen's Own Royal West Kent Regiment.	Q.
6334640	L.-Serjeant	A. J. Barker		
4025858	Serjeant	W. T. Waters	The King's Shropshire L. I.	Q.
6188630	C. S. M.	H. Rand	The Middlesex Regiment	Q.

No.	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
		British Warrant and Non-commissioned Officers—contd		
[illegible]180610	Serjeant	W West	The Middlesex Regiment	Q
[illegible]	C S M	F Coltraw	The North Staffordshire Regt	Q
[illegible]	L Serjeant	H C Newton	The North Staffordshire Regt	Q
442 323	L Serjeant	C [illegible]	The Durham Light Infantry	Q
[illegible]	Serjeant	W [illegible]combe	The Highland Light Infantry	Q
[illegible]	Serjeant	J Hastings	The Highland Light Infantry	Q
[illegible]	Serjeant	C H Vowles	The Gordon Highlanders	Q
[illegible]	L Serjeant	W Patterson	The Gordon Highlanders	D
		Rifle and Grenade only		
18[illegible]2	L Serjeant	A E Chimes	\ Corps Signals	Q

Indian officers

Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
Jemadar	Mehdi Khan	2nd Bn 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q
Jemadar	Mir Qalandar Hussein	1st Bn 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Q
Jemadar	Kaka Singh	4th Bn 16th Punjab Regiment	Q
Jemadar	Lal Khan	4th Bn 16th Punjab Regiment	Q
Jemadar	Jangbahadur Singh	1st Benares Infantry	Q
Lieut	Mukh Ram	Alwar Jey Paltan Infantry	Q
2 Lieut	Mohan Singh	Jaswant H I Bharatpur	Q

Indian Non commissioned Officers

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification.
195	Havildar	Rama Gaikwad	1st Bn 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q
7	C H M	Radha Singh	1st Bn 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Q
129	Havildar	Yazdan	1st Bn 4th Hazara Pionerrs	Q
216	Naik	Ahmed Ali	1st Bn 4th Hazara Pioneers	Q
163	C H M	Abdul Hamid	5th Bn 1st Punjab Regiment	Q
2758	Naik	Ganapathi	2nd Bn 3rd Madras Regiment	Q
3056	Havildar	Sanwalia Singh	1st Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
3979	Naik	Vishnu Parab	1st Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q
1400	Naik	Lachman Sable	2nd Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers	D
10039	R Q M H	Saheb Rao Kharade	1st Bn 5th Mahratta L I	Q
30375	C Q M H	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
30311	Naik	[illegible]	[illegible]	Q
50080	Havildar	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40434	C Q M H	[illegible]	[illegible]	
927	Havildar	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	C H M	[illegible]	[illegible]	

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
		Indian Non-commissioned Officers—contd.		
6478	Havildar	Barkat Ali	2nd Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment	Q
502	C. Q. M. H.	Lal Singh	1st Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment	Q
29	Havildar	Bahadur Ali	1st Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment	Q
1222	Havildar	Jiwan Khan	2nd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment	Q
1965	R. Q. M. H.	Mohamed Afzal	3rd Bn. 8th Punjab Regiment	Q
683	Havildar	Fateh Mohammed	1st Bn. 9th Royal Jat Regiment	Q
66	Havildar	Mohammed Hayat	1st Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment	Q
959	C. H. M.	Jamshed Ali	2nd Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment	Q
932	Havildar	Tor Khan	5th Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment	Q
3404	C. H. M.	Mohammed Ashraf	5th Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment	Q
112	Naik	Kartar Singh	1st Bn. 11th Sikh Regiment	Q
457	R. H. M.	Alam Sher	1st Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regt.	Q
838	Havildar	Gul Hassan	3rd Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regt.	Q
1587	C. H. M.	Ali Bahadur	2nd Bn. 13th F. F. Rifles	Q
1591	Havildar	Lachman Singh, I.D.S.M.	2nd Bn. 13th F. F. Rifles	Q
6084	Havildar	Bishan Singh	6th Bn. 13th F. F. Rifles	Q
6110	C. Q. M. H.	Alawal Khan	6th Bn. 13th Royal F. F. Rifles	Q
141	C. H. M.	Khazan Singh	5th Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
95	C. Q. M. H.	Kaper Singh	5th Bn. 14th Punjab Regiment	Q
210	Naik	Shib Singh	1st Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment.	Q
1391	Naik	Mohant	3rd Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment	D
1493	Naik	Baland Khan	3rd Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
138	C. H. M.	Piran Ditta	1st Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment.	Q
93	Havildar	Jagat Singh	3rd Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	Q
151	C. Q. M. H.	Rustam Singh	3rd Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment	Q
99	Havildar	Sain Ditta, I.D.S.M.	3rd Bn. 17th Dogra Regiment	Q
81	C. H. M.	Gaje Singh Batola	2nd Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rif.	Q
652	C. H. M.	Padam Singh	3rd Bn. 18th Royal Garhwal Rif.	Q
5069	C. H. M.	Gamar Sing Gurung	2nd Bn. 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rif.	Q
3878	Naik	Bhim Bahadur Thapa.	1st Bn. 3rd Q. A. O. Gurkha Rif.	Q
65	C. Q. M. H.	Kesar Sing Rai	1st Bn. 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
1300	C. H. M.	Gujabang Limbu	2nd Bn. 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q
1133	C. H. M.	Oli Limbu	2nd Bn. 7th Gurkha Rifles	Q
3832	R. H. M.	Gan Bahadur Rana	1st Bn. 8th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
51	C. H. M.	Manbahadur Ghand.	2nd Bn. 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
31	Naik	Durgabir Limbu	1st Bn. 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
5233	Naik	Jit Bahadur Rai	1st Bn. 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q
9583	R. H. M.	Lal Bahadur Sunwar.	2nd Bn. 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
37	C. Q. M. H.	Lahri Charan	Jaswant H. I. Bharatpur.	Q
632	Havildar	Bahwan Singh	Ranjit Infantry Baria	Q
		QUALIFIED IN RIFLE AND GRENADE		
		Indian Officer		
	Jemadar	Gaghuba Lakhu'a	Nawanagar Infantry	Q

QUALIFIED IN RIFLE AND GRENADE—*contd*

Indian Non-commissioned Officers

No.	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
42[illegible]	Havildar	[illegible]athnasami	Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners	Q
3[illegible]81	C H M	[illegible]opal Singh	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	Q
4229	Havildar	Rahim Ali	Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	Q
4[illegible]	[illegible] H M	Sayed Hussain	Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners	Q
4[illegible]	Havildar	Kuppusami	Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners	Q
[illegible]	Havildar	Zaman Ali, I D S M	Signal Training Centre and Depot	D
[illegible]	Naik	Jura Singh	Signal Training Centre and Depot	Q
1101	R H M	Mohan Singh	2nd Bn 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q
071	C H M	Khanmal Khan	2nd Bn 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Q
74	C H M	Lal Singh	Dhrangadhra Makhwan Infantry	Q
[illegible]16	Naik	Hari Singh	Faridkot State Infantry	Q
	Havilda[illegible]	Shiv Balal	Rajpipla State Infantry	Q
74	Nai[illegible]	Mul Singh	Jaipur Infantry	Q
1[illegible]2	C Q	Haju Bhai	Bhavnagar Infantry	Q

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 734 OF 1925.

Gazette of India Notification No 1081, dated the 31st July, 1925.

Organization.

Auxiliary Force, India.

No. 1081.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Auxiliary Force Act, 1920 (XLIV of 1920), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the units of the Auxiliary Force, India, constituted by the notification of the Government of India in the Army Department No. 1540, dated the 29th July 1921, mentioned below in column 1, shall be designated as shown in column 2, namely:—

1	2
OLD DESIGNATION.	NEW DESIGNATION.
Royal Garrison Artillery. (Auxiliary Force, India.)	Royal Artillery. (Auxiliary Force, India.)
I Brigade (Calcutta Port Defence).	I (Calcutta Port Defence) Field Brigade.
No. 1 Battery.	No. 1 Field Battery.
No. 2 Battery.	No. 2 Field Battery.
II (Madras) Brigade, "The Duke's Own".	II (Madras) Field Brigade (The Duke's Own).
No. 3 Battery.	No. 3 Field Battery.
No. 4 Battery.	No. 4 Field Battery.
(Rangoon) Brigade	III (Rangoon) Field Brigade.
No 5 Battery.	No. 5 Field Battery.
(Cossipore) Brigade.	IV (Cossipore) Field Brigade.
No. 7 Battery.	No. 7 Field Battery.
No. 8 Battery	No. 8 Field Battery.
No. 9 Battery	No. 9 Field Battery.
V (Bombay) Brigade.	V (Bombay) Field Brigade.
No. 10 Battery.	No 10 Field Battery.
No. 11 Battery.	No. 11 Field Battery.
VI (Lucknow) Brigade.	VI (Lucknow) Brigade.
No. 12 Battery	No. 12 Heavy Battery.
No. 13 Battery.	No. 13 Field Battery.
No. 14 Battery (Bangalore).	No. 14 (Bangalore) Field Battery.
No. 15 Battery (Kirkee).	No 15 (Kirkee) Field Battery.
No. 16 Battery (Delhi).	No. 16 (Delhi) Field Battery.
No. 17 Battery (Agra).	No. 17 (Agra) Field Battery.
No. 18 Battery (Bareilly).	No. 18 (Bareilly) Field Battery.
No. 19 Battery (Allahabad).	No 19 (Allahabad) Field Battery.
No. 20 Battery (Cawnpore).	No. 20 (Cawnpore) Field Battery.

L56IAO—5502—28.8.25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

27th August 1925

CONTENTS

Casualties—With reference to items 22, 22 A, 22 B, 44, 50 and 51, I A F Z-2000 (Regimental Section) in the case of officers and other ranks of the British service injured or killed through flying accidents sufficient details will be sent to the War Office to ensure that a decision may be reached as to whether the officer or soldier is to be regarded as being on duty at the time of the accident **I A O 736** **27th Aug 1925** 03557 M S

The India Office will also be furnished with the same details in the case of British officers of the Indian Army and Indian officers holding King's Commissions

Annual Classification Tests—Signalling—Figure of Merit—The following amendments will be made to India Army Order No 510 of 1925 — **I A O. 737.** 18082 G S-M T 1

Page 795 *after* "13th D C O Lancers" *insert* "19th (K G O) Lancers"

Page 797 *after* "1|12th Frontier Force Regiment", *insert* "2|12th Frontier Force Regiment"

Page 798, *after* "48th Field Battery R A" *insert* —

24th Field Battery, R A

21st Field Battery, R A

47th Field Battery, R A

37th Field Battery, R A

Page 799, *after* "107th (Bengal) Pack Battery" *insert* —

No 8 Pack Battery, R A

104th (Hazara) Pack Battery, R A

Page 800 *under* "Not classified" *delete* —

2 1st Madras Pioneers

3|2nd Pioneers

After "1|20th Burma Rifles" *insert* "1|1st Madras Pioneers"

Examinations for Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education—Reference India Army Order No 915 of 1924 **I A O 738** 18106 G S M T 2

2 The books referred to below, (with the exception of Henry VIII to be issued later), have been received by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta,

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Casualties.—With reference to items 22, 22-A, 22 B, 44, 50 and 51, I. A. F. Z-2000 (Regimental Section) in the case of officers and other ranks of the British service injured or killed through flying accidents sufficient details will be sent to the War Office to ensure that a decision may be reached as to whether the officer or soldier is to be regarded as being on duty at the time of the accident. **I. A. O. 736** **27th Aug. 1925.** 03587 / M S

The India Office will also be furnished with the same details in the case of British officers of the Indian Army and Indian officers holding King's Commissions.

Annual Classification Tests—Signalling—Figure of Merit.—The following amendments will be made to India Army Order No. 510 of 1925:— **I. A. O. 737.** 18682 / G S-M T 1

Page 795 *after* "13th D. C. O. Lancers" *insert* "19th (K. G. O.) Lancers."

Page 797 *after* "1/12th Frontier Force Regiment", *insert* "2/12th Frontier Force Regiment."

Page 798, *after* "48th Field Battery R. A." *insert*—

24th Field Battery, R. A.

21st Field Battery, R. A.

47th Field Battery, R. A.

37th Field Battery, R. A.

Page 799, *after* "107th (Bengal) Pack Battery" *insert*—

No. 8 Pack Battery, R. A.

104th (Hazara) Pack Battery, R. A.

Page 800 *under* "Not classified" *delete*—

2/1st Madras Pioneers.

3/2nd Pioneers.

After "1/20th Burma Rifles" *insert* "1/1st Madras Pioneers."

Examinations for Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education.—Reference India Army Order No. 915 of 1924. **I. A. O. 738** 18106 / G S-M T 2

2. The books referred to below, (with the exception of Henry VIII to be issued later), have been received by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta,

Casualties—With reference to items 22, 22-A, 22 B, 44, 50 and 51, I. A. F. Z-2000 (Regimental Section) in the case of officers and other ranks of the British service injured or killed through flying accidents sufficient details will be sent to the War Office to ensure that a decision may be reached as to whether the officer or soldier is to be regarded as being on duty at the time of the accident. **I. A. O. 736** **27th Aug. 1925** 0358-M S

The India Office will also be furnished with the same details in the case of *British officers of the Indian Army and Indian* officers holding King's Commissions.

Annual Classification Tests—Signalling—Figure of Merit—The following amendments will be made to India Army Order No. *510 of 1925*— **I. A. O. 737.** 18082 H.S.-M.T.-1

Page 795 *after* "13th D. C. O. Lancers" *insert* "19th (K. G. O.) Lancers."

Page 797 *after* "1 12th Frontier Force Regiment", *insert* "2|12th Frontier Force Regiment."

Page 798, *after* "48th Field Battery R. A." *insert*—

24th Field Battery, R. A.

21st Field Battery, R. A.

47th Field Battery, R. A.

37th Field Battery, R. A.

Page 799, *after* "107th (Bengal) Pack Battery" *insert*—

No. 8 Pack Battery, R. A.

104th (Hazara) Pack Battery, R. A.

Page 800 *under* "Not classified" *delete*—

2|1st Madras Pioneers.

3|2nd Pioneers.

After "1|20th Burma Rifles" *insert* "1|1st Madras Pioneers."

Examinations for Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education—Reference India Army Order No. 915 of 1924.

2. The books referred to below, (with the exception of Henry VIII to be issued later), have been received by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta,

I.A.O. 738, 27th Aug. 1925. and will be forwarded to District and Brigade Headquarters, for distribution on the following scale:—

Unit or Formation.	Hereward the Wake, Lorna Doone, and Master Mariners.	Henry VIII, Golden Treasury, with additional poems.
British Cavalry Regiments..	15 of each	5 of each
Royal Artillery Brigades (R. H. A., Field and Medium).	12 of each	4 of each
Pack Brigades R. A. Divisional Ammunition Columns R A. (including 23rd Field), Heavy Batteries R. A. (including Aden) Divisional Signal Companies, Armoured Car Companies, R. T. C., Signal Training Central Depot, Jubbulpore, Royal Tank Corps Centre, Ahmednagar, and M. T. Workshops, Chaklala.	4 of each	2 of each
British Infantry Battalions, (including Aden).	18 of each	6 of each
Army School of Education, India	4 of each	4 of each
Headquarters, Northern Command.	50 of each	30 of each
Headquarters, Southern Command	40 of each	24 of each
Headquarters, Eastern Command	40 of each	24 of each
Headquarters, Western Command.	30 of each	18 of each
Headquarters, Burma Independent District.	10 of each	6 of each
Headquarters, Aden Brigade	10 of each	6 of each

3. The last six allotments are for distribution to District Book Depots, under the orders of the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, or the General Officer Commanding, concerned.

9. **Language Examination—Results.**—At an examination held in Tokyo on the 15th May 1925, Captain (now Brevet-Major) T. B. R. Mullaly, 10th Gurkha Rifles, qualified as a 1st Class Interpreter in Japanese.

Regimental Conferences—Indian Army—Reference Army Instruction (India) No 119 of 1924 and India Army Orders Nos 50 and 422 of 1925 — **I A O 740** **27th Aug 1925**

The annual regimental conference, 10th Baluch Regiment, will be held at Karachi on the 10th 11th and 12th November 1925 — A/13312 / A G

Appointments and Promotions—Royal Artillery—British — **I A O. 741**

When rendering to Army Headquarters A F B 77 as required by India Army Order No 19 of 1924 the following points will be carefully noted — A/1158 / A G 4

(i) A complete A F B 77 is required each quarter for—

(a) Battery Quartermaster Serjeants and Serjeants recommended for Battery Serjeant Major

(b) Serjeants recommended for Battery Quartermaster Serjeant

(c) Non-commissioned officers recommended for Battery Serjeant Major (I G) or Battery Quartermaster Serjeant (I G)

(d) Trumpeters recommended for Sergeant Trumpeter

(ii) All changes to recommendations, casualties, etc, will be reported immediately they occur

(iii) In the case of men transferred to the Royal Artillery it will be clearly shewn for what rank, branch or branches they are recommended for promotion

(iv) Non-commissioned officers of Royal Horse Artillery Group transferred to Royal Artillery cannot be considered for promotion in any of the Branches of the Royal Artillery Group They may however, take their turn with non commissioned officers of the various branches of the Royal Artillery Group for promotion in non regimental establishments

(v) Non commissioned officers not recommended for promotion will not be included

(vi) When two or more non commissioned officers recommended for promotion to a higher rank, received promotion to their present rank from the same date, the date from which they received promotion in the next lower rank will be shewn in order to determine their seniority

(vii) In the case of Battery Quartermaster Serjeants recommended for promotion to a higher rank, the date of promotion to Serjeant will be shewn

(viii) Non commissioned officers will not be recommended unless they are educationally qualified for the rank for which recommended

I.A.O. 741.
27th Aug.
1925.

(ix) Promotion to warrant officer (class I), Regimental Quartermaster Serjeants (warrant officer class II) and Artificers will be shown on the annual qualification return (A.F B.-77) submitted to records in accordance with item 62 (b), (c), (d), (f) and (g) I. A. F. Z-2000 and not included on the return submitted to Army Headquarters.

India Army Order No 401 of 1924 is hereby cancelled.

I.A.O. 742. **Extension of Service—Royal Army Ordnance Corps Personnel**—With reference to paragraph 227 *et seq* King's Regulations, 1923, as amended by Army Order No. 65 of 1924:—The annual quota allowed for the Royal Army Ordnance Corps for extension of service to 12 years' colour service (*i.e.*, from 6 and 6, 7 and 5, and 9 and 3 years' colour service and reserve service respectively) is very small Applications from soldiers of the Corps serving on such engagements, whose service expires on or before 30th September 1926, and who are desirous of and recommended for such extension will therefore be submitted to the Officer-in-charge Royal Army Ordnance Corps Records, Hants, on Army Form B.-221 for consideration by 1st October 1925. Applications will be supported by certified copies of the soldiers' conduct sheets, or if there are no entries thereon, by a certificate to that effect.

27640
Q.M.G.-9.

2 In consequence of this decision the quarterly submission of such applications referred to in India Army Order No. 255 of 1924 will be suspended for the year ending 30th September 1926, but applications for extension of service on behalf of men serving on special short service engagements who are desirous of extending their service under the provisions of Army Order 411 of 1921 will continue to be submitted quarterly.

3. C. O. Os of Arsenals and Os C. Units will ensure that the provisions of this India Army Order are brought to the notice of all soldiers concerned, as subsequent applications cannot, under any circumstances, be entertained.

4. Where no applications are forthcoming, a memorandum to this effect will be forwarded to the Officer-in-charge Royal Army Ordnance Corps Records, Hants.

I.A.O. 743. **Ordnance establishments on which stations are dependent.**—*Dalia* will be supplied by Allahabad Arsenal and Dhar by Kirkee Arsenal

6686
Q.M.G.-10.

2. Necessary amendments to A. I. (I.) No. 188 of 1921 and para. 22, Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I, (Provisional) 1923, will be made in due course.

Equipment—Artillery—Lubrication of Artillery Vehicles and Carriages.—1. Lubricant will be applied to all lubricators and oil holes of vehicles and carriages in use at least once a week. Stauffer lubricators will be given at least two complete revolutions each time the vehicles and carriages are used, and be refilled immediately they are empty. In the event of lubricators being damaged or lost immediate steps to replace them will be taken.

I.A.O. 744
27th Aug. 1925.
1/4 / M.G.S.-A

2. Vehicles and carriages not in use will be lubricated periodically, and all working parts rotated or moved to ensure that the lubricant reaches the bearings.

Cartridges S. A. Ball .303 inch Mark VI.—The special examination referred to in section 7, Indian Supplement to Pamphlet No. 6, R. A. O. S., Part II, is suspended until further orders.

I.A.O. 715
3811 / M.G.S.-D

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut. Genl.*,
Adjutant General in India.

NOTICE.

Hockey Team to New Zealand.—With reference to Minute XIV of the 7th General Meeting of Representatives of Local Sports Committees, held at Rawalpindi in March 1925.

2. The names required for the Selection Committee will be submitted through Command Sports Committees, to the Honorary Secretary, Army Sport Central Board (India), by 31st October

12003/S.O.B. 3. In accordance with Minute 4 of the 6th Board Meeting, the team will be limited as follows:—

British Officers	..	3
Indian Officers	..	3
Indian Other Ranks	..	10

and it will be required to sail for New Zealand about the middle of April, returning about the middle of July.

4. Only the names, therefore, of players of outstanding merit will be submitted, and of those, only players whose Commanding Officers are willing to make them available for the period required

5. Each recommendation will be made on a separate form as follows:—

Hockey player.

Recommended for the Indian Army Team to play in New Zealand in 1926.

(a) Regtl. No., Rank and Name ....
....

(b) Name of Regt. .. ..

(c) Station .. ..

(d) Qualifications—tournaments played in, etc. ....
....
....
....
....
....

(e) Position on field .. ..

(f) Age .. ..

(g) Caste .. ..

Signature of Secretary,
of Recommending Committee.

Signature of Secretary,
Command Sports Committee.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

31st August 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 28th, 31st July and 4th August were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 24th August 1925. **I A O 746** 31st Aug 1925

British Service Officers—Submission of nominal rolls.—All nominal rolls in respect of British Service Officers serving with units in India including Indian Pack Artillery and Signal Service units should be submitted in future on I. A. F. B 158 and not on I. A. F. Y 1970. **I A O 747** 04252 / M S 2

Item 85 I. A. F. Z 2000 will be amended in due course.

Examination of Officers for Promotion.—The following publication is recommended for study in connection with the Military History papers set in sub-heads (i) (iii) and (ii) (iii):— **I A O 748** 10354 / G S M T 1

"Waziristan 1919-20" by Lieutenant Colonel H. de Watteville.

This publication is obtainable from the Oxford University Press, Post Box 31, Bombay, price 10-6.

Army in India Reserve of Officers—Training.—The provisions of India Army Order No. 551 of 1924, will remain in operation during the current financial year. **I A O 749** 14169 / G S M T 1

Courses at the Army Signal School, Poona.—The result of the 2nd Qualifying Course held at Army Signal School, Poona from 1st May to 30th July 1925 is published as an Annexure to this Order. **I A O 750** 19108 / G S M T 1

Personnel of the late Indian Army Educational Corps.—Reference India Army Order No. 442 of 1925. The following additional Indian officers and Non-commissioned officers of the late Indian Army Educational Corps have been absorbed in, or transferred to, various units of the Indian Army, and their names will be deleted from the list attached to the Chief of the General Staff's circular letter No. 14569 II M T 2, dated 9th February 1925:— **I A O 751.** 14569 / G S M T 2.

Page 2—

5 Jemadar Bal Bahadur Gurung, 2nd Bn., 3rd Gurkha Rifles

I.A.O. 751. *Pages 3 and 4* —
31st Aug. 1925.

8. Havildar Kartar Singh, 10th Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment.
12 Havildar Mohamed Yousaf, 7th Light Cavalry.
13. Havildar Bishen Singh, 10th Guides' Cavalry.
15. Havildar Purna Nand, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles.
18. Havildar Tirlok Singh, 2nd Bn., 4th Gurkha Rifles.
25 Havildar Ganpat Chawan, 3rd Bn., 5th Mahratta L. I.
35. Havildar Alam Singh Negi, 3rd Bn., 18th Garhwal Rifles.
43 Havildar Abdul Aziz, 1st Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
45. Havildar Ganga Ram Parab*, 3rd Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
46. Havildar Sultan Ahmad, 4th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
47. Havildar Fateh Mohamed, 10th Bn., 4th Bombay Grenadiers.
48. Havildar Ram Singh, 10th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers.

I.A.O. 752. A/29408 / A.G.-2. **Reliefs—Indian Infantry.**—Reference India Army Order No. 211 of 1925

1. Delete the entry :—

" *Unit.*	*From*	*To*
4/19th Hyderabad Regiment ..	Jhelum.	Iraq."

Substitute —

" *Unit*	*From*	*To*
1st Bn. 16th Punjab Regiment	Persian Gulf / Nushki Line.	Jhelum.
4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Jhelum.	Persian Gulf / Nushki Line."

2. Against " 1-15th Punjab Regiment " in column " To " delete " Jhelum " and substitute " Location will be notified later ".

A.O. 753. A/31059 / A.G.-4. **Reliefs—Royal Artillery.**—India Army Order No. 631 of 1925 is amended as follows :—

Under " 4th Medium Brigade " *delete* " 14th Medium Battery (H) (T.D.), and 16th Medium Battery (T.D.) Imp. (H) ", and connected entries.

The above two batteries will return to their present stations after Practice Camp.

*Discharged.

Discharges and Retirements—British Army—Cases have recently occurred in which departmental warrant officers who have retired from the service in this country, have appealed for help to the Ex-Services Association India. It is pointed out that the funds of this association are limited and are not ordinarily intended to be used in cases of men who have risen to good positions and who elect to reside in India on taking their pensions.

I A O 754.
31st Aug 1925
A./34254
A G-6

Promotions—Indian Army—Recommendations are not infrequently submitted for the promotion to commissioned rank of Indian N C Os who have not qualified at a Small Arms School as required by para 116, A R I, Vol II. Such recommendations cannot be supported even as special cases. Attention is directed to A I (I) 77 of 1923.

2 In submitting applications for promotion to commissioned rank, the authority for qualification at a Small Arms School will be stated on I A F Y 1925 in the column of remarks, In the case of Cavalry, Infantry, Pioneers and Sappers and Miners.

3 Necessary amendments to I A F Y 1925 are being issued separately.

I A O 755
A /20554
A G 9

Ceremonial.—The Army Council have approved of the adoption of "Dale Dances" as a Regimental March Past for the Indian Army Service Corps. The March Past has been registered at the Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall.

I A O 756.
A /33679
A G 9

Band—Selection of —— for Simla Season, 1926—Applications from British regimental bands, with string orchestras desirous of employment in Simla, during the summer season, 1926, will reach the Adjutant General in India, Army Head quarters, Simla, not later than the 1st October, 1925.

Full particulars in regard to the composition of the full band, the dance band or bands included, and engagements for hill seasons in India since the war will be given.

I A O 757.
A /35017
A G 11

Accounts—Officers commanding units and other officers concerned with the administration of establishments will, as far as possible, restrict the submission of contingent bills to one occasion per month.

2 If this practice is followed, the number of cheques to be issued by Accounts Officers will be reduced and a consequent saving of work all round will result.

3 Travelling and daily allowance claims, bills for pensions gratuities, deferred pay, etc, will be submitted as heretofore.

I A O 758
A /33525
A G-13

I.A.O. 759. **Schools of Instruction—Dates of courses, 1925-26.**—With
31st Aug. reference to I. A. O. No. 675 of 1925, the following courses
1925. be held at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment du
50624 / Q M G -5 1925-26 :—

1. Junior course, Rawalpindi.—1st October 1925 to January 1926 (with vacation for the Christmas days)

2. Junior course, Rawalpindi —18th January 1926 to May 1926.

3. Senior I. A. S. C officer course, Murree Hills.—31st 1926 to 24th July 1926.

The distribution of vacancies for I. A. S. C. officers to att three courses will be as follows :—

	1st course.	2nd course.	3rd cou
Northern Command ..	7	6	12
Southern Command ..	2	1	4
Eastern Command ..	1	1	4
Western Command ..	..	2	4
Burma District ..	..	..	1
Total .	10	10	25

B O. Rs. of the I. A. S. C will be detailed to attend the jun courses under orders to be issued by the Officer in char I. A S C Records.

I. O. 760. **Equipment Regulations**—The following amendments Equipment Regulations (India), Part 2, Section I-A, Briti
2323 / Q -11 *Infantry, 1925*, will be brought into force, pending issue of t next correction list .—

Page 10, Table 4—

Items 4, 5, 6 and 7.—In column 3, *for* "R S. M" rea "Warrant officer class I".

Page 12, Table 4—

Items 1, 2, 14 and 15.—In column 3, *for* present entrie *substitute* "1 per warrant officer, class I and India officer".

.O. 761. **Books—Amendments to "Courses of Instruction (India)**
17954 1924".—*Reference* paragraph 8, Table "A". Add anothe
S -M.I -2 Column "*Army School of Education*" and insert following :—

Opposite British Cavalry Regiment—
British Officers .. *1*
British N. C. Os. .. *4*
Opposite Indian Cavalry Regiment—
British Officers .. *1*
Indian Officers .. *1*
Indian N. C. O...

Opposite R A Brigade or equivalent in case of H A and ungraded Batteries— I A O 761 31st Aug. 1925

British Officers	1	
British N C Os	1	per battery (except Indian Pack Batteries and Fr Bde R A)
Indian Officers	1	
Indian N C O	1	per battery

Opposite Divisional Ammunition Columns and Frontier Brigade—

British Officers	1	
Indian Officers	1	
Indian N C Os	1	per battery

Opposite British Infantry Battalion—

British Officers	1
British N C Os	*5*

Opposite Indian Infantry Battalion (active)—

British Officers	1
Indian Officers	1
Indian N C Os	5

Opposite Armoured Car Company—

British N C Os	1

Add the following to Table A' and insert under new Column —

Battalion of Gurkha Rifles and Hazara Pioneers—

British Officers	1
Indian Officers	1
Indian N C O	6

Indian Infantry Battalion (Training)—

British Officers	1	
Indian Officers	1	
Indian N C Os	1	per Training Company

R A Training Centre—

British Officers	1
Indian Officers	1
Indian N C Os	3

Pack Artillery Training Centre—

British Officers	1
Indian Officers	1
Indian N C Os	4

Headquarters Corps Sappers and Miners—

British Officers	1
Indian Officers	1
Indian N C Os	4

Field Companies Sappers and Miners—

(Other S and M units in proportion)

Indian N C Os	1

I.A.O. 761.
31st Aug. 1925.

Signal Training Centre—

British Officers ..	1
British N. C. Os. ..	1
Indian Officers ..	1
Indian N. C. Os.	2

Divisional Signals—

British Officers ..	1
British N. C. Os. ..	1
Indian Officers ..	1
Indian N. C. Os. ..	1

Note.—The question of instructors to be maintained in the Indian Army Service Corps and Administrative units is under consideration and will be notified later.

A.O. 761-I. 59360 / Q M G -15

Books—Remount Regulations, India.—With reference to A. I. (I.) No. 707 of 1925, copies of the Remount Regulations, India, will be distributed, without indent, by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, in accordance with the scale and distribution list published in Annexures I and II of this Order.

2. The Regulations may also be obtained on payment from same source.

A.O. 761-II. 62128 / Q M G -11

Books—A reprint of "Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I" is under preparation and will be issued as early as possible.

2. No further issues of "Amending Appendices" to the existing edition of these regulations in pamphlet form will be made.

"Amending Appendix No. 6 of May 1925" has already been issued (I. A. O. 574 of 1925) and further approved corrections to the existing edition will be notified periodically in I. A. Os. pending issue of the reprint of these regulations.

A.O. 762. 26230-R.1 / A G.-9.

Colonization Scheme in the Punjab.—Para. (iv) of India Army Order No 562 of 4th July 1925 will be considered as cancelled and the following substituted :—

"Indians holding *substantive* King's Commissions will be ineligible for participation in the Scheme. Indians holding *Honorary* King's Commissions, whether pensioned or still serving, will be eligible."

Recommendations in respect of the latter should be submitted to the Adjutant General in India by telegram as early as possible.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 750 of 1925

British Officers

Rank	Name	Unit	Class of Certificate obtained
Lieutenant	P T W Sykes	The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards)	Instructor's
Lieutenant	C H Drew	7th Field Brigade R A	Do
Lieutenant	J F A Firth	14th Heavy Battery, R A	Special Instructor's
Lieutenant	J C Allardyce	23rd Indian Pack Brigade R A	Instructor's.
Lieutenant	G W H Innes	2nd Bn The West Yorkshire Regiment	Do
Lieutenant	D P Evans	1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Do
Lieutenant	E L Percival	2nd Bn The Northamptonshire Regiment	Do
2nd Lieutenant	G Meynell	1st Bn The King's Shropshire Light Infantry	Do
Lieutenant	R B Littledale	1st Bn The King's Royal Rifle Corps	Do
Lieutenant	A C Maynard	2nd Bn The Seaforth Highlanders	Do
Captain	L Humphries	Indian Signal Corps	Special Instructor's
Lieutenant	D J Wilson Haffenden	3 8th Punjab Regiment	Instructor's
Lieutenant	W Gracie	4 8th Punjab Regiment	Do
Lieutenant	C F Featherstone	2 10th Baluch Regiment	Do
Captain	F K Garrow	1 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Do
2nd Lieutenant	A S B Shah	1 14th Punjab Regiment	Special Instructor's
Lieutenant	M H H Baily	5 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Q V O)	Instructor's
Captain	G H Newington	4 15th Punjab Regiment	Do
Captain	J D Tucker	3 20th Burma Rifles	Special Instructor's
Lieutenant	A J B Sinker	1st (K G O) Gurkha Rifles	Instructor's
2nd Lieutenant	K W Ross Hurst	2 6th Gurkha Rifles	Do
Captain	G A I Sanders	1/1st Madras Pioneers	Do
Lieutenant	L H Tomkins	1/4th Hazara Pioneers	Do

British Non-Commissioned Officers.

No.	Rank.	Name	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
392294	L.-Cpl.	Dyer, J.	Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons).	Assistant Instructor's
1035908	L./Bdr.	Wiss, B. L.	"C" Battery, R. H. A.	Do.
1047038	L/Bdr.	Whittaker, J.	42nd Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1647449	L./Bdr.	Birch, H W. L.	23/49th Field Battery, R. A.	Do
1040876	L./Bdr.	Jarvis, F. W.	34th Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
4682085	L./Bdr.	Burton, C.	32nd Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1041161	L/Bdr.	Taylor, H. J.	15th Field Battery, R. A.	Do.
1417422	L/Bdr	Pleasant, J.	12th Pack Battery, R. A.	Do
1415139	Bombr.	Williams, W.	8th Pack Battery, R. A. (H.)	Do.
1418509	L/Bdr.	Travers, W.	17th Pack Battery, R.A.	Do.
1422957	L./Bdr.	Stevenson, W.	35th Heavy Battery, R. A	Do.
6838888	Corpl	Keegan, W.	"B" Divisional Signals	Do.
2314005	L.Sgt	Brown, G F.	Royal Signals, "C" Divisional Signals.	Do.
2314607	L. Cpl.	Justice, A I.	Royal Signals, "D" Divisional Signals.	Do.
2315067	L. Cpl.	Pickett, J	Royal Signals, "E" Divisional Signals	Do (Distinguished).
2310565	Corpl	Tansley, G.	Royal Signals, "E" Divisional Signals.	Assistant Instructor's.
1190	Sergt	Wise F	"G" Divisional Signals	Do
[illegible]706	L Cpl	Bubb, L	2nd Bn, The Devonshire Regt.	Do.
[illegible]050	L. Cpl	Evans, H.	2nd Bn., Prince of Wales' Volunteers (S L.)	Do.
4963847	L. Cpl	Post, W.	2nd Bn, The Sherwood Foresters.	Do.
[illegible]329026	L. Cpl	Colquhoun, R.	1st Bn., The Royal Berkshire Regt	Do.
5563375	L. Cpl.	Watts, A	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment.	Do.
3517982	L.-Cpl.	Wilson, F	2nd Bn., The Manchester Regiment.	Do. (Distinguished)
4440362	L. Cpl	Walton, W.	2nd Bn, The Durham Light Infantry.	Assistant Instructor's.
2813510	L. Cpl.	Watson, G.	2nd Bn, The Seaforth Highlanders	Do.
2867039	Sergt.	Elburn, H	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.	Do. (Distinguished).

No.	Rank	Name	Unit	Class of Certificate obtained
7702	L. Dafr	Mohd Yusuf Khan	2nd Lancers	Assistant Instructors (Distinguished)
6560	A L. Dafr	Mohd. Sharif Khan	2nd Lancers	Assistant Instructors
446	L. Dafr	Sheikh Jamal	7th Light Cavalry	Do
540	L. Dafr	Kartar Singh	20th Lancers	Do, (Distinguished)
13247	L. Naik	Santa Singh	106th (Jacob s) Pack Battery	Assistant Instructor s
10673	L. Naik	Sherbaz Khan	109th (Murree) Pack Battery (H)	Do
11770	L. Naik	Ram Lal	115th (Jhelum) Pack Battery	Do
10540	L. Naik	Ralla Singh	118th (Sohan) Pack Battery	Do
2016	L. Naik	Amar Singh	A Divisional Signals	Do
201	Naik	Venkatasami	B Divisional Signals	Do
3064	Naik	Mohd Burhanudin	C Divisional Signals	Do
3011	L. Naik	Sher Zaman	D Divisional Signals	Do
488	L. Naik	Barkat Ali	A Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop	Do
368	L. Naik	Allah Din	C Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop	Do
1169	L Naik	Gheba Khan	2/1st Punjab Regiment	Do
4169	L Naik	Barisal Singh	5 1st Punjab Regiment	Do
2 92	L Naik	Mohd. Hussain	3 2nd Punjab Regiment	Do
1577	L. Naik	Khema Rawat	3 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Do
20541	L. Naik	Narayan Ialaw	2 5th Mahratta Light Infantry	Do
3130	L Naik	Abdul Majid	4 7th Rajput Regiment	Do
998	L Hav	Balwant Singh	2 8th Punjab Regiment	Do
1588	L Naik	Lat Ram	1 R 9th Jat Regiment L. I	Do
763	L Naik	Taj Din	2 9th Jat Regiment (Multan Bn)	Do
3009	L Naik	Abbas Ali	3 9th Jat Regiment	Do
1787	L Naik	Fateh Mohd	3/10th Baluch Regiment (Q M O)	Do
4065	L Naik	Allah Ditta	5 10th Baluch Regiment (K G O) Jacob s Rifles	Do
759	L Naik	Awal Shah	1/13th Frontier Force Rifles (Coke s)	Do
2102	L Naik	Hakim Singh	1 14th Punjab Regiment	Do
1450	Naik	Mohd Khan	2 14th Punjab Regiment	Do (Distinguished)
451	Naik	Zaru Khan	3 14th Punjab Regiment	Assistant Instructor
1263	L. Naik	Arjan Singh	4 14th Punjab Regiment	Do

Indian Non-Commissioned Officers—concld.

No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Class of Certificate obtained.
797	L./Naik	Musahib Singh	1/15th Punjab Regiment	Assistant Instructor's.
584	L./Naik	Tara Singh	3/15th Punjab Regiment	Do.
1099	L./Naik	Allah Dad	4/15th Punjab Regiment	Do.
348	Naik	Dalsinghar Singh	4/19th Hyderabad Regiment	Do.
9192	L./Naik	Sumnat Gam	2/20th Burma Rifles	Do.
20471	L./Naik	N'Brangla	3/20th Burma Rifles	Do.
4359	L./Naik	Shiv Sing Rana	1/1st (K. G. O.) Gurkha Rifles	Do.
5254	L./Naik	Gagan Singh Thapa.	2/2nd (K. G. O.) Gurkha Rifles	Do.
1427	L./Naik	Sete Gurang	1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Do.
8985	L./Naik	Budh Sing Thapa	2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles.	Do.
7304	L./Naik	Parbir Thapa	2/8th Gurkha Rifles	Do. (Distinguished).
252	Havr.	Inder Sing Bist	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	Assistant Instructor's.
577	L./Naik	Thoppalingam	2/1st Madras Pioneers	Do.
297	L./Naik	Achhar Singh	1/2nd Bombay Pioneers.	Do
1184	L./Naik	Partap Singh	2/3rd Sikh Pioneers	Do.
469	Naik	Kalyan Singh	Bhartpur Juswant Household Infantry.	Do.
16	Dafr	Mahbub Khan	Bhopal Victoria Lancers.	Do.
	Resaidar	Kirpa Shankar	Gwalior 2nd Alijah Lancers	Do.
3155	L./Naik	Dhurandhar Singh	Gwalior 1st Infantry	Do.
105	Naik	Mangez Singh	Jodhpur Infantry	Do.
1282	L./Dafr.	Naranjan Singh	Patiala 2nd Lancers	Do.
1932	Havr.	Bachint Singh	Patiala 4th Infantry	Do.
224	L./Naik	Devi Singh	Udaipur Lancers	Do.
4254	Havr.	Said Ahmad Hussain	South Waziristan Scouts.	Do.
1228	Naik	Abdul Hakim	Tochi Scouts	Do.

ANNEXURE I TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 761-I OF 1925.

Scale of Issue of the Remount Regulations, India.

Item.	Unit.	Number of copies.	Remarks
	(i) Headquarters units		
1	A command headquarters	5	Includes 2 copies for the office of the remount officer attached to command Headquarters.
2	A district headquarters	3	
3	An independent brigade area headquarters.	3	Note —The allotment of items 1-6 includes one copy for the headquarters library, and that for items 1, 2, 4 and 5 include copies required for the head-quarter offices of war formations
4	A cavalry brigade headquarters	3	
5	An infantry brigade headquarters	3	
6	A brigade area headquarters	2	
	(ii) Remount organizations existing in peace.		
7	A remount depot	1	Copies for these units are included in the bulk allotment for the Q M G in India (*vide* Annexure II) and will be distributed by the Director of Remounts
8	A remount purchasing agency	1	
9	A remount breeding area	1	
	(iii) Remount units formed on mobilization		
10	A remount purchasing depot	1	To be maintained by the officer responsible for the mobilization of the unit Copies for these units are included in the bulk allotment for the Q M G. in India (*vide* Annexure II and will be distributed by the Director of Remounts
11	A remount rest depot	1	
12	A reserve remount depot	included under item 7	
13	A remount training depot	1	
14	A base remount depot	1	
15	An advanced remount depot	1	
16	A field remount section	1	
	(iv) Personnel of the remount service		
17	A remount officer	1	To be returned to the Director of Remounts when the officer leaves the service

ANNEXURE II TO INDIA ORDER No. 761-I OF 1925.

Distribution List of Remount Regulations, India.

Official.	Address.	No of copies.	REMARKS
The Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India (includes 5 copies for the War Office)	London	15	To be forwarded to the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S. W. 1, but packed separately and addressed to the officials for whom intended.
Registrar and Superintendent of Records, India Office	London	1	
Commandant, Staff College	Camberley	1	
Secretary to the High Commissioner for India	London	3	
Secretary to the Government of India, Army Department.	Simla	8	
Financial Adviser, Military Finance	Simla	8	
Military Secretary to His Excellency the Viceroy.	Simla	1	
Librarian, Army Headquarters, Australia	Melbourne	1	
Librarian, British Museum	London	1	To be addressed separately to each officer and despatched in one package to the Secretary to the High Commissioner for India, General Department, 42, Grosvenor Gardens, London, S W. 1, for distribution.
Librarian, Bodleian Library	Oxford	1	
Librarian, University Library	Cambridge	1	
rarian, Advocates' Library	Edinburgh	1	
rarian, Trinity College Library	Dublin	1	
Librarian, London Library	London	1	
Librarian, Royal Asiatic Society	London	1	
Military Accountant General	Simla	3	
Director of Army Audit	Simla	1	
Controller of Military Accounts, Northern Command and Rawalpindi District	Rawalpindi	3	
Controller of Military Accounts, Peshawar District	Peshawar	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Kohat District.	Rawalpindi	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Waziristan District.	Lahore	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Lahore District.	Lahore	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Western Command and Baluchistan District.	Quetta	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Sind Rajputana District.	Karachi	2	
Controller of Military Accounts, Southern Command and Poona District.	Poona	2	

Distribution List of Pension Regulations India—contd

Official	Address	No of copies	Remarks
Controller of Military Accounts Bombay District.	Poona	2	
Controller of Military Accounts Madras District.	Bangalore	2	
Controller of Military Accounts Central Provinces District	Mhow	2	
Controller of Military Accounts Eastern Command and United Provinces District	Meerut	2	
Controller of Military Accounts Allahabad Brigade Area	Allahabad	2	
Controller of Military Accounts Presidency and Assam District	Calcutta	2	
Controller of Military Accounts Burma District	Maymyo	2	
Chief of the General Staff	Simla	2	
Adjutant General in India	Simla	3	
Quartermaster General in India	Simla	114	For use in the Q M G s Branch of A H Q to serve as a war reserve and for distribution to remount organizations and units in accordance with Annexure I
Master General of Supply	Simla	5	
Engineer in Chief in India	Simla	2	
[illegible]	Simla	2	
[illegible]	Simla	2	
	Simla	1	
Air Officer Commanding Royal Air Force in India	Simla	2	
G O C in C Northern Command	Murree	5	
G O C in C Southern Command	Poona	5	
G O C in C Eastern Command	Naini Tal	5	
G O C in C Western Command	Quetta	5	
G O C Burma Independent District	Maymyo	4	
G O C, Peshawar District	Peshawar	11	
G O C, Kohat District	Kohat	7	
G O C Rawalpindi District	Rawalpindi	9	
G O C Lahore District	Lahore	10	
G O C Waziristan District	D I Khan	11	For distribution in accordance with Annexure I
G O C Central Provinces District	Mhow	12	
G O C Poona District	Poona	9	
G O C, Bombay District	Bombay	3	
G O C Madras District	Wellington	4	
G O C, Baluchistan District	Quetta	7	
G O C Sind Rajputana District	Karachi	7	
G O C [illegible]	Meerut	11	
	Calcutta	3	
	Loralai	3	
	Delhi	3	
	Allahabad	3	

Distribution List of Remount Regulations, India—concld.

Official.	Address.	No. of copies	REMARKS.
[illegible]	Quetta	3	
[illegible]	Belgaum	3	
[illegible]	Saugor	2	
[illegible]	Kakul	1	
[illegible]	Rawalpindi	1	
[illegible]	Poona	1	
[illegible] ary College, Dehra Dun.	Dehra Dun	1	

The 114 copies of the regulations allotted to the Q M G in India (*vide* distribution list) are intended to be distributed as follows :—

Allotment	*Copies.*
Branch Library	2
Remount Directorate ..	3
For distribution to remount organizations existing in peace	13
For remount units formed on mobilization	10
Personal copies for serving remount officers ..	36
Emergency reserve to be held by the Director of Remounts	50
Total ..	114

NOTICE.

Sports handbooks.—A limited number of copies of the handbooks of the "Army Athletic and Cross Country Association", and of the "Army Lawn Tennis Association" for 1925-26, may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B. (India), A. H. Q., Simla, at a price of six annas per copy.

L534AO—5,312—5-9-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

4th September 1925.

CONTENTS.

Pensions.—Intimation has been received from the Secretary of State for India that he proposes to insert the following new articles in the Indian Military Service Family Pensions and Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund Regulations — I A O. 703 4th Sep. 1925. A./35164 A O -14

INDIAN MILITARY SERVICE FAMILY PENSIONS.

Suggested New Article 22A.

On the termination, by divorce or annulment, of the marriage of an officer who, at the date of such termination, is a subscriber under these Regulations, the officer will be liable thereafter, until remarriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to a pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of £40 a year, whichever is greater, provided that on remarriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this rule

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, he will be exempted on second marriage from payment of donation, other than disparity donation, if any

In cases of annulment, the subscriber will be entitled to a lump sum, the amount of which will be fixed on each occasion by the Secretary of State for India in Council

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before

INDIAN MILITARY WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND

Suggested New Article 23A

On the termination of the marriage of a subscriber by divorce or annulment, he will be liable thereafter, until remarriage, for subscription at the unmarried rate only, together with subscriptions for children, if any

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the wife, she will be entitled, after the death of her divorced husband, to pension of half the amount applicable to his class at the date of such termination, or of £40 a year, whichever is greater, provided that on remarriage she will forfeit absolutely all claim to benefit under this rule

Where the marriage has been terminated by divorce on the petition of the husband, the rates of contribution

I.A.O. 763.
4th Sept.
1925.

required from him in each class on second marriage will be limited to those for which he became liable on his first marriage and will not be enhanced should the second marriage take place in a higher class. He will, further, be exempt from excess age donation, but will be liable for disparity donation, if any.

In cases of annulment the subscriber may be entitled to a lump-sum payment. The Secretary of State for India in Council will in each case decide whether the said payment is admissible, and if so, its amount.

This Article will not apply in the case of marriages dissolved before.

2. Before definitely deciding to do so, however, he considers it desirable to obtain from all officers on the active list their views on the proposed additions to regulations.

3. Immediately on receipt of this India Army Order, all officers commanding units and formations concerned will obtain [illegible] command as to whether [illegible] ggested new Article 22A [illegible] Pensions Regulations or [illegible] Widows' and Orphans' Fund Regulations.

The numbers of votes for or against the suggested new articles will be forwarded through the usual channels to the Adjutant-General's Branch, Army Headquarters, with any observations it is desired to make.

4. Reports are required as early as possible and not later than the 31st October 1925.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

[illegible] September 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Courses of Instruction—Royal Air Force Staff College—An extract from Air Ministry Order No 283, dated 30th April 1925, is published below — I A O 764. 5th Sep. 1925 M.S

283—Courses of Instruction—Royal Air Force Staff College

The following officers have successfully completed the third course which concluded on 27th March 1925 at the Royal Air Force Staff College —

• • • • •

Major H L. Ismay, D S O, Indian Army

• • • • •

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Majors, Royal Army Veterinary Corps—Military History—Army Order 225 of 1925 is re published below for information I A O 765 14166/G S M T 1.

Army Order 225 of 1925

(1) With reference to footnote "†" to Army Order 69 of 1925 the following will be the subject of examination in October 1926—

Majors, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, in Subject 3 for promotion—October 1926

"The Veterinary Services in Mesopotamia as described in the official Veterinary History of the Great War"

(2) The following amendment will be made to Army Order 69 of 1925—

For footnoe "†" *substitute*—

†"*See* Army Order 225 of 1925"

2 Army Order 69 of 1925 was published with India Army Order 358 of 1925

Schools of Instruction—Allotment of Vacancies 1926.—In continuation of India Army Order 675 of 1925, the allotment of vacancies for 1926 is published as an Annexure to this Order I A O 766 18847/G S M T 1

2 The following amendments are made to India Army Order 675 of 1925 —

(i) *Under* "Senior Officers' School" for present dates of courses *substitute*—

"1st Course—11th January to 3rd April
2nd Course—19th April to 10th July
3rd Course—6th September to 27th November"

I.A.O. 767. **Result of the Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, Camberley and Quetta, in 1926.**—Reference India Army Orders Nos. 509 and 577 current.

5th Sep. 1925.

19217 / G S.-M T.-1.

The following additional officers have been nominated to the Staff College, Quetta, by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

(1) An officer of the Royal Navy.

(2) Major K. A. N. Anderson, M C.,
The Seaforth Highlanders,

(3) Captain E. C. Cross,
The King's Regiment,
(Liverpool).

I.A.O. 768. **Language Examination Result.**—At an examination held in Tokyo in July, 1922, Captain K. S. Morgan, 1/19th Hyderabad Regiment, qualified as a 1st Class Interpreter in Japanese.

14136 / G S.-M O.-3

I.A.O. 769. **Drafts for Indian units serving at Aden.**—Indian Officers and Indian other ranks are not to be prepared for despatch from Training Battalions to Battalions overseas except under specific instructions issued by the Adjutant General in India

A/33435 / A G.-2

I.A.O. 770. **Standing orders for Indian units proceeding overseas.**—The following is added as an additional para. to the Annexure to the I A Os shown below :

A/33435 / A G.-2

I A O No 1027 of 1924, *add* para 21

I A O No 120 of 1925, *add* para. 18.

I A O No 457 of 1925, *add* para. 19.

"*Despatch of drafts.*—Indian Officers and Indian other ranks are not to be prepared for despatch from Training Battalions to Battalions overseas except under specific instructions issued by the Adjutant General in India "

I.A.O. 771. **Judicial.**—Attention is directed to paragraphs 4 and 5 of India Army Order 40 of 1921 and to India Army Order 589 of 1922.

A/3115 / A G.-8.

2. Confirming and reviewing authorities will deal with the proceedings of Courts-Martial as promptly as is possible. Proceedings will as a rule be despatched to the Deputy or Assistant Judge Advocate General not later than the day after promulgation or, in the case of an acquittal in a trial under the Army Act, the day after they have been seen by the Officer who

would have been confirming officer had the result been conviction Proceedings reported on by the Deputy or Assistant Judge Advocate General before being dealt with, or proceedings under the Army Act the result of which was acquittal, or under the Indian Army Act the result of which was a confirmed acquittal may be retained for the shortest time necessary to the initiation of inquiry into or disposal of, collateral matters In other cases the Deputy or Assistant Judge Advocate General will if the proceedings are required back, be asked to return them after review to the officer requiring them Whenever possible the return of proceedings is to be avoided This can usually be done by taking extracts from the proceedings before transmitting them to the Deputy or Assistant Judge Advocate General **I A O. 771. 5th Sep. 1925.**

3 The report to the Judge Advocate General in India will be made immediately it is known that a soldier who has been tried by a Court Martial is to be sent to the United Kingdom within three months of the date of promulgation of the sentence or, where there is acquittal, of the date of acquittal

Judicial—Where the proceedings of a Court Martial disclose a breach of King's or other Regulations on the part of individuals other than the accused (*e g*, that money had been placed in the custody of the accused contrary to regulation) or where allegations as to irregularities, or statements as to the mental condition (or fitness for service) of the accused, have been made, either in mitigation of punishment or otherwise in the proceedings, enquiry will invariably be made into the matter and such action as appears necessary taken **I A O. 772. A/34668 A G-8.**

2 In such cases a certificate stating that action has been, or is being, taken to inquire into and deal with the matter will invariably be attached to the proceedings by one of the following officers—

The Confirming officer, or

The officer who would have dealt with the proceedings, had confirmation been required, or

The superior officer to whom the matter may have been submitted in cases in which either of the above officers is not competent to take action

3 Where the confirming officer or officer who would have dealt with the proceedings had confirmation been required is not competent to deal with the matter himself (*e g*, where such officer is the Officer Commanding a Station and the action required would be interference in a Brigade matter), he will, in transmitting the proceedings to the Officer Commanding unit for promulgation, attach a memorandum addressed to the Deputy or Assistant Judge Advocate General of the Command, requesting him to transmit the proceedings, after review, to the Officer Commanding the Brigade or other specified superior authority having power to deal with the matter and this officer will attach the necessary certificate

I.A.O. 772.
5th Sep. 1925.

4. The transmission of proceedings is not to be unnecessarily delayed for the purposes of inquiry into such collateral matters. Where necessary, extracts will be made from the proceedings and the latter promptly transmitted to the proper officer of the Judge Advocate General's Department.

5. Where proceedings which disclose irregularities or allegations that appear to require investigation are received by Deputy or Assistant Judge Advocates General without either the certificate mentioned in para. 2 above, or the memorandum referred to in para 3 above having been attached, these officers will submit the proceedings to the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief of the Command The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief will either take such extracts as he may require and attach the certificate to the proceedings, or, if the matter does not appear to require investigation, will attach a note to that effect; in either case returning the proceedings promptly to the Deputy or Assistant Judge Advocate General.

6. Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be amended in due course.

I.A.O. 773.
A./17785 / A.G.-9.

Officers.—Extract from War Office letter No. 33-India-867 (M.S.-1), dated the 25th November 1922, regarding the conditions of appointment of British Service officers as military Aides-de-Camp (permanent and extra) on the personal staff of Governors and Chief Commissioners in India, is re-published below.

Extract from War Office letter No. 33-India-867 (M.S.-1), dated 25th November 1922, to the Under Secretary of State for India.

* * * * * *

The Army Council regret that they are unable to agree that British Service officers holding appointments as Aides-de-Camp to Governors, Lieutenant-Governors and Chief Commissioners should be placed on an equal footing with officers of the Indian Army in the matter of their service while Aides-de-Camp counting as if the holder of the appointment was at ordinary military duty.

At present British Service officers holding such appointments within the established number of Aides-de-Camp laid down by regulation are classified under Article 92 (*b*) of the Royal Warrant, which means that these officers are allowed to count their service towards pension and promotion provided they return to the Army for 3 years a[illegible] Officers holding the appointme[illegible] above-mentioned Governors, [illegible] Commissioners under the pres[illegible] Article 92 (*c*) of the Royal Wa[illegible] circumstances can their service as such count towards pension or promotion.

The Council do not wish to alter these rules, which determine the status of Aides-de Camp and Extra Aides de-Camp respectively, not only in India but in the Colonies, but they would raise no objection if the Secretary of State for India in Council sanctioned an increase by one Aide de-Camp the number provided by regulation for the above mentioned Governors, etc In that event a British Service officer now an Extra Aide de Camp (classed C, Article 92, Pay Warrant), might be brought within the establishment and thus automatically reckon subsequent service under the terms of class 'B', Article 92 Similarly, the possibility of making future appointments under the terms of class "B" would be increased. I.A.O. 773 6th Sep 1925.

The Council would be glad if the Secretary of State for India would make the above mentioned rules known to the Government of India, so that a Governor may be fully aware of the consequences to a British Service officer when he offers him an appointment as Aide de Camp or Extra Aide de Camp on his Staff

War Medals—India Army Order 792 of 1924, as amended by India Army Orders 1019 of 1924 and 153 of 1925, is amended as follows — I A O 774. A/28328 A G-9

Paragraph 1 Under 1914 Star.—For "1919" in fourth column read "1918"

Paragraph 1 Under "British War and Victory"—Below the entry in the second column "South Persia and Persian Gulf Ports, etc" add "[See A I (I) 560 of 1923]"

Paragraph 2 item (6)—Under the entry in the second column *add* "(See I A O 946 of 1924)"

Paragraph 2, items (13) and (14)—These items should be renumbered "(12)" and "(13)" consequent on the deletion of item "(12)", and the new item (14) reconstructed to read as follows —

14 Personnel of Government departments other than those *mentioned above* *e g* Railways Posts and Telegraphs, Military Accounts Department, Irrigation, etc	F C M L, Chief Auditors Branch Poona or to the Account Officer who paid the men while on service and finally settled them on discharge, or the Officer who holds the records of such personnel (See paragraph 4 below)	Ditto.

Paragraph 4—For "India Army Order 232 of 1922" *substitute* "India Army Order 617 of 1925".

I.A.O. 775. **Correspondence.**—Reference India Army Order No. 659 of
5th Sep. 1925.
A /30727
A G-11.

1925. The correct title of the Officer Commanding the regular troops stationed in Chitral State, including those at Drosh and Chitral Fort, is "O. C., Chitral Force." The O. C., Chitral is the Officer Commanding Chitral Fort.

I.A.O. 776. **Courses of Instruction—Musicians.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 589 of 1923 Lately certain soldiers who have been sent to the United Kingdom to undergo a course as students at the Royal Military School of Music, Kneller Hall, *have been* found on arrival to be considerably below the standard required.
A /30031
A.G.-11.

The Boards proceedings in the case of non commissioned officers show that in one case an instrument test was omitted, and in another that the candidate had definitely failed.

In addition, soldiers are still being sent to Kneller Hall for training as bandmasters who are temperamentally unfitted for that appointment.

Boards of Examination will take steps to ensure that no further irregularities of this kind occur.

I.A.O. 777. **Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of September 1925.**—Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s. 6d. the rupee during the month of September 1925 *This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions and annuities fixed in sterling.*
A /2393 Pt II
A.G.-14.

No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary paid during the same month.

I.A.O. 778. **Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund.**—If a retired officer residing in India intends to withdraw from the Indian Military Service Family Pension Fund he will communicate his intention in writing *to the* Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, who will intimate *to the Under* Secretary of State for India the state of the officer's fund account *and* obtain necessary information regarding the amount of refund due under Rule 28 of the Fund Regulations.
A /30783
A.G-14.

I.A.O. 779. **I. A. S. C.—Training Establishment.**—The following officers successfully passed a senior officers course in "Supplies" and "*Transport*" at the I. A. S. C. Training Establishment, Changla Gali, between the 1st June and the 25th July 1925 :—
53454
Q.M.G.-5

Major V. C. Cassidy, I. A. S. C.

Major F. J. Deighton, I. A. S. C.

Major G V Hughes, MC, I A S C
Capt A. D Allott, I A S C
Capt A S Black, I A S C
Capt F R Bottrill, I A S C
Capt R B Clarabut, I A S C
Capt V. K N Davies, I A S C
Capt M C T Gompertz, I A S C
Capt F P Hardy, I A S C
Capt F H Hartnell, I A S C
Capt R P Hunt I A S C
Capt F W Hurst I A S C
Capt A J Mackay MC I A S C
Capt J J O'Brien, I A S C
Capt T A C O'Hara, I A S C
Capt R H Stubbs, I A S C
Capt C A Tue I A S C
Capt G W Tickell I A S C
Capt F M Wardle I A S C
Capt D M Williams, I A S C

I.A.O. 779. 5th Sep 1925

Reliefs—Animal Transport Units 1925 26.—The following moves of animal transport units will be carried out during 1925 26 —

I.A O 780 4 [illegible]17 / Q [illegible] A T

—	From	To
No 4 Infantry Brigade Transport Company	Kohat	Rawalpindi
No 13 Ditto	Rawalpindi	Kohat
No 5 Ditto	Peshawar	Lucknow
No 14 Ditto	Lucknow	Peshawar
No 15 Divisional Troops Transport Company	Nowshera — Rawalpindi	Loralai
No 21 Ditto	Loralai	Nowshera — Rawalpindi
No 16 Ditto	Peshawar	Razmak
No 17 Ditto	Razmak	Peshawar
No 22 Ditto	Loralai	Meerut (Dehra Dun)
No 24 Ditto	Meerut (Dehra Dun)	Loralai

2 Only personnel will be relieved These will move by rail, one troop of personnel being changed at a time

3 Arrangements for carrying out of these reliefs will be made in direct communication between the Commands concerned and mirail Dates of moves, when finally fixed, will be reported to Army Headquarter

I.A.O. 781. **Provision of plain clothes for Soldiers sent Home for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve.**—Army Council Instruction No 249 of 1925 is published below :—

5th Sep. 1925.

62772/Q.-12

A. C. I. No. 249 of 1925.

Provision of plain clothes for Soldiers sent Home from Abroad for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve.

As difficulties are experienced in the provision of plain clothes of the correct size for soldiers sent home from abroad for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve, it has been decided that the size of the clothing required shall be inserted in the remarks column of the nominal roll on A. F. B-127 sent in advance to record offices (see para. 1098, King's Regulations, 1923, as amended by A. O. 262 of 1924).

2. The particulars regarding sizes of suits and greatcoats will be embodied in the revised edition of Clothing Regulations, Part I, which will shortly be published.

19/discharge/53 (A. G.-8-B).

I.A.O. 782. **Sandbags.**—Sandbags authorised for units for training purposes are not to be used for the purpose of repairing rifle ranges.

6850/M.G.S.-2-B.

I.A.O. 783. **Books—Manual of Operations on the North-West Frontier of India, 1925.**—The above book has been printed in India, and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to units at the following scale :—

16157/S.-M.T.-1

(For units and formations see C. G. S. letters Nos. 15668/3/M. T.-1, dated 9th April 1924, and 15668/9/M. T.-1, dated 9th July 1924).

Units and formations.	Scale.
(a) (1) to (4)	C & F.
(b) (1) to (19)	C & F.
(c) (1) to (10)	C & F.
(d) (1) to (3)	C & F.
(e) (1) to (4)	C & F.
(f) (1)	C & F.
(g) (1) to (8)	C & F.
(h) (1) to (3)	C.
(j)	C.
(k)	C
(l)	C.
(o) (1) to (3)	A & E.
(p)	C & F.
(q)	A & E.
(r)	

Adjutants, Indian Territorial Force	A	I A O 783. 5th Sep 1925
Military Adviser, Indian State Forces	A	
Headquarters Military Forces in Iraq	78 copies	
Headquarters China Command, Hong Kong	23 „	
Headquarters Malaya Command, Singapore	23 „	
Aden Brigade	5 „	

2 Books for (j) (k) (l) and (r) will be sent to Command and District Headquarters for distribution

3 The following numbers have been allowed for libraries —

(a) (1) and (2)	5 copies
(a) (4)	2 „
(b) (8)	5 „
(d) (1) to (3)	5 „
(e) (1) to (4)	5 „
(g) (1) to (b)	5 „

Books—Amendments—A pamphlet amending the gun drills noted below has been reprinted in India and is now available and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale — I A O 783. L. G S M P 1

	Each
Royal Horse Artillery Brigade Headquarters	5
Royal Horse Artillery Battery	18
Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column	4
Field Brigade Headquarters, R A	5
Field Battery, R A	20

2 75 inch B L Gun, Converted Mark I and Mark I, Carriage Mark I, 1923

3 7 inch Q F Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage Mark I, 1923

13 pounder Q F Gun Marks I and II, Carriage Mark I, 1922

18 pounder Q F Gun Marks I and II, Carriages Mark I* to II (with supplement for Mark I carriage), 1923

18 pounder Q F Gun, Mark IV, Carriages Marks III, III*, III T and IV, 19 3

18 pounder Q F Gun Mark IV, Carriage Mark V, 1924

4 5 inch Q F Howitzer, Marks I and II, Carriage Mark I, 1923

60 pounder B L Gun, Marks I I**, Carriages Marks I and III, 1923

60 pounder B L Gun Marks II and II*, Carriages Mark IV, 1 923

6 inch B L 26 cwt Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage Mark I, 1922

8 inch B L Howitzer Marks VII, VII*, VII** and VIII, Carriages Marks VII and VII A, 19°3

9 2 inch B L Howitzer, Mark II, Carriage Mark II, 19°3

6 inch B L Gun, Mark XIX, Carriages Marks VIII and VIII A 1924

I.A.O. 783-I.
5th Sep. 1926.

Divisional Ammunition Column	12
Field Ammunition Column	4
Pack Brigade Headquarters	6
British Pack Battery	20
Indian Pack Battery	20
Pack Section, Chitral	6
Medium Brigade Headquarters	6
Medium Battery	30
Frontier Brigade, R. A.	24
Pack Artillery Training Centre and Depôt	50
Colonel Commandant, R. A.	14
School of Artillery, Kakul	120
Equitation School, Saugor	6
Kashmir Artillery	15
Headquarters, Northern Command, Fort Armaments	21
Headquarters, Eastern Command	34
Headquarters, Southern Command	39
Headquarters, Western Command	4
Headquarters, Burma Independent District	6
Cossipore Brigade R. F. A. (A. F. I.)	48

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 766 OF 1925

School of Artillery, Kakul

Course	Command	Battery Commanders (Majors or Captains)	British N C Os (excluding Medium and Heavy)
1st Course (29th March to 8th May)	Northern	8	16
	Southern	4	8
	Eastern	4	10
	Western	3	6
Total		20	40
		Ind Officers	Ind N C Os
2nd Course (12th May to 12th June)	Northern	8	8
	Southern	5	5
	Eastern	4	4
	Western	3	3
Total		20	20
		R A Captains or Subalterns	British N C Os (including Medium and Heavy)
3rd Course (31st July to 11th September)	Northern	8	16
	Southern	5	10
	Eastern	4	8
	Western	3	6
Total		20	40
		R A officers (majors or above)	Senior officers of other arms
4th Course (R A 20th September to 6th October) (Senior officers of other arms 27th September to 6th October)	Northern	4	4
	Southern	3	3
	Eastern	3	3
	Western	1	1
Total		11	11
		Battery Commanders Assistants	
5th Course (20th September to 6th October)	Northern	8	
	Southern	5	
	Eastern	4	
	Western	3	
Total		[illegible]	

EQUITATION SCHOOL, SAUGOR.

Long Course.

	British officers.	British N. C. Os	Indian ranks.
Northern Command—			
British Cavalry	2	2	..
Indian Cavalry	10	..	10
Royal Artillery	4	5	7
Eastern Command—			
British Cavalry	2	2	..
Indian Cavalry	4	..	4
Royal Artillery	2	2	3
Western Command—			
British Cavalry	..	..	..
Indian Cavalry	2	..	3
Royal Artillery	1	2	3
Southern Command—			
British Cavalry	2	2	..
Indian Cavalry	5	..	5
Royal Artillery	2	3	5
Indian State Forces	1	..	3
R. E.	1	..	..
A. H. Q. Reserve	2	..	1
Total .	40	18	44

Short Course.

	British officers.	British N. C. Os	Indian ranks.
Command—			
British Cavalry	1	2	..
Indian Cavalry	2	..	10
Royal Artillery	2	6	..
Infantry	1	..	..
Eastern Command—			
British Cavalry	1	2	..
Indian Cavalry	2	..	4
Royal Artillery	2	3	..
Infantry	1	..	..
Western Command—			
British Cavalry	..	..	..
Indian Cavalry	1	..	2
Royal Artillery	1	2	..
Infantry	1	..	..
Southern Command—			
British Cavalry	1	2	..
Indian Cavalry	1	..	4
Royal Artillery	2	3	..
Infantry	1	..	..
Total .	20	20	20

SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, PACHMARHI.

—	—	British Officers			British N. C. Os		Indian N. C. Os		
		Cavalry	Infantry	Pioneers.	Cavalry	Infantry	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Pioneers
9th Combined Course	Northern	4	21	1	2	12	10	67	3
	Western	1	9		..	5	2	28	1
	Eastern	2	8		2	13	4	16	1
	Southern	2	10	1	2	13	5	24	3
	Burma		2			2	..	3	1
	Aden		1			1	..	1	..
	Irak		1	1		1	..	4	1
	Indian State Forces				.	.	*5	*19	..
	Reserve		3			2	..	2	..
	Total	9	53	3	6	49	26	164	10
10th Combined Course	Northern	4	21	1	2	14	10	73	3
	Western	1	3		.	2	2	7	1
	Eastern	2	8		2	14	4	22	1
	Southern	2	10	1	2	13	5	30	3
	Burma		2		.	2	..	6	1
	Aden		1			1	..	1	..
	Iraq		2		..	1	..	4	1
	Indian State Forces	.				.	*5	*19	..
	Reserve	.	3			2	.	2	..
	Total	9	54	2	6	49	26	164	10
11th Combined Course	Northern	4	21	1	2	13	10	67	3
	Western	.	9	1		5	2	28	1
	Eastern	2	8	1	2	12	4	16	1
	Southern	2	10	1	2	13	5	24	3
	Burma	..	1	1	.	2	..	3	1
	Aden	..	..	..		1	..	2	..
	Iraq	.	1	..	.	1	..	4	1
	Indian State Forces	.	.		.	..	*5	*19	..
	Reserrve	..	4		.	2	..	1	..
	Total	8	52	5	6	49	26	164	10

* Includes 3 State Officers

Note.—Indian personnel from units not armed with automatics, will normally only attend the first portion of combined courses which will include instruction in the rifle, bayonet and grenade only If commanding officers of such units should wish their personnel to attend the whole course, they will notify the commandant of the school direct

....OOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING AMBALA / KASAULI

	1st British and 1st Indian Qualifying Course.				2nd British and 2nd Indian Qualifying Course.				3rd British Course.		Indian Refresher Courses.				Indian State Forces' Course.	
	British.		Indian		British		Indian.				I. Os or I. N. C Os.				I. Os or I. N. C. Os.	
	Officers.	N C Os	Officers	N C. Os	Officers.	N C. Os	Officers.	N. C. Os.	B. Os.	B. N. C. Os.	1st.	2nd.	3rd.	4th.	1st.	2nd.
Northern . . .	7	10	8	56	12	21	9	57	4	14	7	16	7	16		
Eastern . . .	3	9	3	14	5	16	3	14	2	12	2	5	3	5		
Southern . . .	4	9	3	22	6	18	4	22	2	13	3	6	3	6		
Western . . .	3	5	3	16	2	4	3	16	2	4	4	3	3	4		
Burma . . .	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	3	..	1	..	2	..	1		
Aden . . .	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Reserve . . .	..	..	1	2	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..		
Total .	19	35	20	116	27	63	20	116	10	41	16	32	16	32	17	17

Instructions

1. The former "British Qualifying" and "British Refereeing and Judging" Courses have been combined under the name of "British Course."

2. If it is not possible to fill all the vacancies allotted to British and Indian officers, those not taken up may be filled by British and Indian N. C. Os respectively.

3. Commands will give the following information to the School (copy to A. H. Q.) at least one month before a course is due to commence (*a*) vacancies accepted, (*b*) vacancies surrendered and (*c*) additional vacancies required.

MACHINE GUN SCHOOL, AHMEDNAGAR.

Course	Command	British officers	British N. C. Os	Indian officers	Indian N. C. Os.
1st Qualifying Course	Northern	10	1	8	9
	Western	7	1	6	3
	Eastern	5	5	4	3
	Southern	6	5	5	4
	Burma	1		1	1
	Aden	1			1
	I. S. F.	1		2	5
	Reserve	1	1	2	2
	Total	32	16	28	28
1st Range finding Course (a)		15			..
Brigade M. G. Officers Course (b)	Northern	13			..
	Western	4			..
	Eastern	7			..
	Southern	7			..
	Burma	1			..
	Total	32			..
2nd Qualifying Course	Northern	16	4	13	11
	Western		1		..
	Eastern	7	5	4	3
	Southern	6	4	7	6
	Burma		1	1	1
	Aden	1	1	1	
	I. S. F.	1		2	5
	Reserve	1			2
	Total	32	16	28	28
2nd Range finding Course (a)		15			
3rd Qualifying Course	Northern	13	1	11	9
	Western	4	2	3	3
	Eastern	6	4	4	3
	Southern	7	4	7	6
	Burma	1	1		1
	Aden				
	I. S. F.	1		2	5
	Reserve		1	1	1
	Total	32	16	28	28
3rd Range finding Course (a)		15			

and

MACHINE GUN SCHOOL, AHMEDNAGAR—*contd.*

Course.	Command.	British officers.	British N. C. Os.	Indian officers.	Indian N. C. Os
Special Indian Officers' Course(*c*).	Northern .	..	..	11	..
	Western .	..	..	4	..
	Eastern . .	..	..	5	..
	Southern .	.	..	7	..
	Burma . .	..	..	1	..
	Total .	..	..	28	..

(*c*) For Indian officers who should have previously qualified at a machine guns school.

ARMY SIGNAL SCHOOL, POONA

Course	Command	British officers	British N C Os	Indian N C Os
1st Qualifying Course	Northern	6	11	19
	Southern	4	7	10
	Eastern	5	7	9
	Western	4	3	9
	Burma	1		2
	Aden	1		1
	I S F	2		8
	Reserve	1		2
	Total	24	28	60
2nd Qualifying Course	Northern	9	10	22
	Southern	7	7	13
	Eastern	5	7	9
	Western		1	3
	Burma	1	1	2
	Aden			1
	I S F	2		8
	Reserve			2
	Total	24	28	60
3rd Qualifying Course	Northern	7	10	19
	Southern	5	8	10
	Eastern	4	6	9
	Western	3	3	8
	Burma	1		2
	Aden	1	1	2
	I S F	2		8
	Reserve	1		2
	Total	24	28	60

ARMY VETERINARY SCHOOLS, AMBALA / POONA.

	Dates.		Allotment of vacancies.				
	Ambala.	Poona.	Ambala.			Poona.	
			N. C.	E C.	Burma Dt.	S. C. (incl. Aden).	W. C.
British officers .	26/2—27 3	17 8—15 9	19	10	1	20	10
Indian officers .	2/4—1 5 .	18 9—16 10	19	10	1	10	20
British other ranks	11/1—20 2	3 2—16 3	19	10	1	20	10
	15 9—26 10	2 7—12 8	19	10	1	20	10
Indian other ranks	2 8—11 9 .	30 10—10 12	19	10	1	10	20

ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA).

British Wars

1 *Officers, British Service*—

Command	1st Course	2nd Course	3rd Course	REMARKS.
Northern	3	3	3	
Eastern	2	2	2	
Southern	3	2	2	
Western	1	1	1	
Burma District	.	1	..	
Aden Brigade		..	1	

2 *Non commissioned officers*—

Command	1st Course	2nd Course	3rd Course.	REMARKS
Northern	13	14	13	
Eastern	10	10	10	
Southern	14	13	14	
Western	3	3	3	
Burma District	2	2	2	
Aden Brigade	2	2	2	

3 *Refresher Courses Officers, W Os & N C Os, A E C*—

Command	1ST COURSE		2ND COURSE		3RD COURSE.		REMARKS
	Officers	W Os & N C Os	Officers	W. Os & N C. Os.	Officers.	W. Os. & N.C. Os.	
Northern	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Eastern	1	1	..	2	1	2	
Southern	1	2	1	2	1	2	
Western	1	1	..	1	1	..	
Burma Dist	..	1	1	—	—	..	
Aden Bde	..	..	1	—	—	1	

ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA)—*contd.*

British Wing—contd.

4. *Refresher Courses, Army Schoolmistresses*—

Command	1st Course.	2nd Course	REMARKS
Northern	3	2	School.
Eastern	2	2	"
Southern	2	3	"
Western	1	1	"

ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA)—contd.

Indian Wing

1. *Officers, Indian Army*

Command.	1st Course	2nd Course	3rd Course	4th Course.	5th Course	6th Course	REMARKS
Northern	4	5	4	4	4	4	
Eastern	2	2	2	2	2	2	
Southern	2	2	3	2	3	2	
Western	1	2	1	2	1	2	
Burma Dist	1			1		1	
Aden Bde	1		1		1		

2. *Indian Officers and Indian non-commissioned Officers*

Command	1st Term		2nd Term		3rd Term		REMARKS.
	I. Os	I. N. C. Os	I. Os	I. N. C. Os	I. Os	I. N. C. Os	
Northern	8	24	10	40	10	40	
Eastern	3	8	4	12	4	12	
Southern	2	5	5	14	5	14	
Western	3	9	6	19	6	19	
Burma Dist	2*	4*		2		2	*Burma S. & M. and 20th Burma Rifles
Aden Bde			1	3	1	3	
Army Headquarters	2†	30†	1	3	1	3	†Reserve 4

Note 1.—Commands will allot 1 vacancy to each Bn of Gurkha Rifles commencing the

A

for I. C

Syllab

the C units commencing

Southern Command 4
Eastern Command 3
Western Command 1

Note 4.—With the exception of the 20 vacancies for Refresher Courses, a cies for the 2nd and 3rd te be allotted to Infantry and Cavalry.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

12th September 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No 91 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 784. 12th Sep. 1925
0991 / M.S

Confidential Reports—In submitting reports on officers who complete the Course at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, the procedure as laid down in King's Regulations, paragraph 213, will be followed

I A O. 785
04383 / M S-3

Courses at the Army School of Physical Training—The result of the 3rd British Refereeing and Judging Course held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 26th of May to 9th of July 1925, is published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O. 786
18866 / G S M T 1

Courses at the Army School of Physical Training—The result of the 2nd British Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 11th of April to 9th of July 1925, is published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 787.
19866 / G S M T 1

Candidates for the appointment of Army Schoolmistress—Army Council Instruction No 393 of 1925 is republished below.

I A.O 788.
15133 / G S M T 2

Army Council Instruction No 393 of 1925

1 With reference to Chapter X, Educational Training 1923, the final competitive examination, conducted by the War Office, for entrance to the Model School, Aldershot, has now been held In future years a pupil teacher to be eligible for appointment to that school must have passed the preliminary examination for the Board of Education certificate (or some other examination accepted by the Board of Education in lieu thereof), and have completed two years training in an Army School

2 Chapter X, Educational Training 1923, is now under revision Meanwhile pupil teachers who will have completed the required service as such, and who desire to be considered for admission to the Model School in 1926, will present themselves at the preliminary examination for the teacher's certificate which will take place in December 1925 (see A C I 457 of 1924) unless they have already qualified

3 The normal number of vacancies at the school each year is 16 A selection will be made from qualified pupil teachers who are recommended in accordance with the conditions which will be laid down in the new Chapter X Educational Training

I.A.O. 789. 12th Sep. 1925. 18586. G S.-M.T.-2. **Language Examinations—Results.**—The results of examinations held under the provisions of the 'Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922' and Army Instructions (India) Nos. 508 of 1923 and 1047 of 1924, are published as an Annexure to this Order.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 502 of 1925, para 3, *for* "Jemadar Maufuz Ali, I. A. S. C." *read* "Jemadar Mahfuz Ali, I. A. S. C."

I.A.O. 790. 19410 G S.-M.T.-2. **Board of Education Teachers' Certificate Examination**—Army Council Instruction No. 394 of 1925 is republished below.

Army Council Instruction No. 394 of 1925.

1. The Board of Education will hold a certificate examination for acting teachers for the last time in November 1926. All uncertificated Army Schoolmistresses are advised to present themselves for this examination as there will be no further opportunity for them to become certificated by means of these examinations. After November 1926, attendance at a recognised training college will be the only means by which the Board of Education Teachers' Certificate can be obtained.

2. No examination will be held in 1925.

I.A.O. 791. 19410 G S.-S D.-2. **Correspondence—Telegrams.**—The following abbreviated telegraphic address has been registered and will be brought into use with effect from the 25th August 1925 :—

Abbreviated Telegraphic Address	Full Address.
"DISTORES"	.. District Stores Officer, Military Engineer Services.

I.A.O. 792. A /17312 A G.-6. **Recruiting I. A. Class Composition.**

Indian Signal Corps.

The class composition of the following units as shown in India Army Order No. 846 of 1924 is amended as follows :—

"A" "B" "C" "D" Signal Troops	*For* Rajputana Rajputs *read* Punjabi Musalmans.
"D" Divisional Signals	*For* ½ P. M.'s and ½ Rajputana Rajputs. *read* ½ P. M.'s and ½ Dogras.
"F" Divisional Signals ..	*For* Dogras *read* ½P. M.'s and ½ Dogras.
"G" Divisional Signals ..	*For* ½ P. M.'s and ½ Dogras *read* ½ P. M.'s and ½ Sikhs.

2 The above change in class composition renders a large number of Rajputana Rajputs an unauthorised class in Indian Signal Units All men of this class, as well as of all other classes rendered unauthorised under India Army Order No 846 of 1924 and still serving in the Indian Signal Corps are hereby permitted at the discretion of their Commanding Officers with the concurrence of the local commander, and in consultation with the Commandant Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore, to take their discharge if they wish to do so, irrespective of the fact that they may not have completed the period of their original engagement *Mustering out pensions will, however, not be admissible to men taking their discharge under this order.* I A O 792 12th Sep 1925

3 The above order offers a favourable opportunity to other units of the Indian Army of obtaining trained signallers on transfer if and when their services can be spared, and Officers Commanding Units are advised to get into touch with the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore, with a view to obtaining such transfers where possible.

4 In addition to Rajputana Rajputs men of the following unauthorized classes are serving in the Indian Signal Corps —

Pathans
Hindustani Musalmans
Mahrattas
Gurkhas
Garhwalis
Rajputs
Jats
Ahirs
Gujars
Other Hindus

Mobilization Regulations India (Provisional) 1924.—In the April Appendix to India Army Orders amendments to the above regulations have erroneously been included under Section 36 [Training Battalion Manual, (Provisional) 1924, commencing from "Appendix 'B'"] I.A O. 793 A/32503 A G.-11

These amendments were notified in advance in India Army Order No 254 of 1925

Steamship Service B I Steam Navigation Co, between Bombay, Karachi and Basra I A O 794 15560 Q.M G 2 B

(a) *Fast Gulf Mail*—

(1) BOMBAY BASRA

Leaves Bombay Fridays after arrival of outward English Mail

Arrives Karachi Midnight Saturdays|Sundays

I.A.O. 704.
12th Sep. 1925.

Leaves Karachi Sundays 9 A.M.
Arrives Basra Thursday (Approx.).

(2) BASRA-BOMBAY.
Leaves Basra Sundays.
Arrives Karachi Thursdays A.M.
Leaves Karachi Thursdays 9 P.M. (With effect from 10th September 1925).
Arrives Bombay Saturdays A.M.

(*b*) *Slow Gulf Mail*—

(1) BOMBAY-BASRA.
Leaves Bombay Wednesdays.
Arrives Karachi Fridays P.M.
Leaves Karachi Sundays A.M.
Arrives Basra. Day and time uncertain ; dependent on delay at P. G Ports.

(2) BASRA-BOMBAY
Lea[illegible]
Arr[illegible]
Lea[illegible]
Arr[illegible] Saturday.

NOTE.—Slow Gulf Mail Steamers call at Mangrole and Verawal on the up and down passages, with effect from 9th September 1925.

(*c*) *Direct Service*—

(1) BOMBAY-KARACHI

(i) Leaves Bombay Saturdays Arrives Karachi Mondays 7 A.M.	Commencing 5-9-25.
(ii) Leaves Bombay Mondays. Arrives Karachi Wednesdays 7 A.M.	Commencing 28-9-25.

(2) KARACHI-BOMBAY

(i) Leaves Karachi Tuesdays 4 P.M. Arrives Bombay Thursdays A.M.	Commencing 8-9-25.
(ii) Leaves Karachi Thursdays 4 P.M. Arrives Bombay Saturdays A.M.	Commencing 1-10-25

Steamers on this service call at CUTCH MANDVI, DWARKA and POREBUNDER on both the up and down passages.

I.A.O. 705. **Disposal of Hides of Animals died or destroyed.**—Reference Instructional note (2), item 1 of Appendix VIII, A. R. I., Volume III. When horses die or are destroyed, the disposal of their hides will be noted in the monthly rolls.

62378 / Q.M.G.-15.

2. Regulations will be amended in due course.

I A O. 796. 12th Sep 1925. 894 / M G S 2 A

Equipment—Fuzes No. 106—With reference to I A O 94 of 1924, No 106 Fuzes are still held on charge of units Steps will be taken to exchange such fuzes for a similar number of No 106 E Fuzes as early as possible

I A O. 797. 29 / M G S 2 B

Pliers Side—Cutting 8 inch.—If the pliers fail to cut cable D2 or D3 satisfactorily they may be rectified by packing up one or both cutters with a small piece of tin plate such as used in the manufacture of cigarette tins

I A O. 798. 15668 / O S M T 1

Books—The revised procedure for the issue of Training Manual in English is published in Annexure No 1 to this India Army Order

The scales of issue are given in Annexure Nos 2 and 3

I A O 799.

Ecclesiastical—The Soldiers' Christian Association will hold a Convention at the Soldiers' Home, Agra, from 8th to 11th October 1925 inclusive

N C Os and men who are members of the Association and who are desirous of attending will be given every facility to do so

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*,

Adjutant General in India

Captain F H N **Davidson**, D S O , M C , R A , to be officiating General Staff Officer 2nd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain F N Mason Macfarlane, M C , R A , on leave Dated 17th August 1925 — 04051 / M S 1

Staff—Commands Districts etc

Lt Colonel A H **Roberts** I M S to be Assistant Director, Medical Services Aden Independent Brigade Dated 1st March 1925

Major I A **Fanshawe** D S O O B E R A , to be officiating Chief Ordnance Officer Rawalpindi, with effect from 4th April 1925 *vice* Lieut Colonel H Clarke A M , R A , appointed officiating Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters — 20747 / Q M G 9

Major I A **Fanshawe** D S O , O B E , R A , to be Chief Ordnance Officer Rawalpindi, with effect from 26th June 1925, *vice* Lieut Colonel H Clarke A M , R A , appointed Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters

Lt Colonel W S **Nealor**, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Electrical Science Waziristan District, *vice* Captain J H Barrett, Indian Medical Service, vacated Dated the 1st May 1925 — 17839 / D M S 1 B

Lieutenant T J **Davidson**, Indian Medical Service, to be Officer in-charge Brigade Laboratory, Lucknow, *vice* Captain W E R Dimond, Indian Medical Service, vacated Dated the 1st July 1925 — Z-420 / D M S 1 B

Captain R F O **Cary** M B E , Royal Signals, to be Instructor, Class B Army Signal School, Poona, *vice* Captain J D Tucker, 3/20th Burma Rifles (attached Indian Signal Corps), vacated Dated 24th August 1925 — 04120 / M S 1

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 103, dated 10th February 1925, page 172, appointing Lieutenant M Duke, Royal Artillery, as Instructor, Army Signal School, Poona, *for* " 11th January 1925 " *read* " 23rd January 1925 " — 03423 / M S 1

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army

6th Indian Cavalry Group

18th King Edward's Own Cavalry

Major A H S **Wheatley**, Squadron Commander, substantive *pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment, *vice* Major A B Porter, retired Dated 16th August 1925 — 01024 / M S 3

3rd Sikh Pioneers

2nd Battalion

Major W B P **Tugwell**, Second in Command, 3rd Bn , 2nd Bombay Pioneers, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel E L Croslegh, transferred, to command of the 10th Bn. Dated 12th August 1925 — 075 / M

10th Battalion.

Lieutenant-Colonel E. L. **Croslegh**, Commandant, 2nd Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel G. C Hodgson, D.S.O., vacated. Dated 1st August 1925.

8th Punjab Regiment.

3rd Battalion.

0736 / M S.-3 Major W. **Thyne**, Company Commander, 2nd Battalion, to be Second-in-Command, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd August 1925.

Auxiliary Force—India.

Assam Valley Light Horse.

Lieutenant-Colonel H. C. **Manders**, to be Commandant, with effect from the 1st April 1925.

The Poona Rifles.

Major P L **Bowers**, C.I E , M C., to be Second-in-Command, with effect from the 1st March 1925.

3rd Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment.

Lieutenant-Colonel **John Robertson**, C.B E , V.D., to be Commandant, with effect from the 25th April 1925.

Promotions—Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Supply and Transport Officer.

6th Class.

,151 / 8-3 Lieutenant R H **Griffiths**, M.C., 1st Battalion, The Cheshire Regiment Dated 13th March 1924.

The Commander-in-Chief in India is pleased to make the following appointments :—

ℓ0112 / Q M G-5. / I.A.S.C. / Officers. Captain A S. **Black**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 15th May 1925

Captain V. K. N. **Davies**, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, with effect from the 15th March 1925.

Furlough and Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

01292 / M.S.-1. Lieut.-Colonel F. M. **Murray**, R.A., Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months (first 30 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the privilege leave portion of the leave sanctioned above.

Lieut Colonel A F Crawford M C, Assistant Controller of Grass Farms, 3rd Circle, Lahore Cantonment, is granted one year's combined leave ex India, with effect from 28th October or date of availing, the first 60 days being privilege leave and the remainder ordinary furlough 2634 / M O 4

Major D McA. Hogg M C, Royal Engineers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 04377 / M S 1

Lieutenant L Steveni, O B E M C The Middlesex Regiment (D C O), General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, combined leave for 6 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 04371 / M S

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 532, dated 1st July 1925 in so far as it relates to Lieutenant Colonel (local Colonel) C J Torrie D S O O B E, Indian Signal Corps, Signal Officer in Chief General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* " combined leave for 72 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) " *read* combined leave for 102 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) " 02917 / M S 1

Leave—Officers—In and Out of India

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in and out of India —

Colonel C L Porter C B, C M G, D S O, Chief Instructor and Assistant Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum Privilege leave for 10 days from the 22nd March 1925 03931 / M S 1

Leave—Officers—In India

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India —

Captain J J Hegarty, R A V C, attached Army Remount Department Chenab Area, leave for three months commencing from 29th May 1925, on medical certificate

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 503, dated 16th June 1925, in so far as it relates to Major E D T Metcalfe, M C, Indian Army Service Corps, Deputy Assistant Director of Transport, Army Headquarters, *for* " combined leave for 176 days " *read* " combined leave for 175 days ". 03 08 / M S 1.

Furlough and Leave—Departmental Officers

The undermentioned Departmental Ordnance Officer is granted leave out of India, under para 836 (*a*), A R I, Vol II, for the period stated —

Commissary and Major C F J Hynes I A O C, Technical Officer, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters privilege leave for 60 days, pending retirement, with effect from the 3rd November 1925 83565 / Q M G 9

Major Hynes will vacate his appointment, on the expiry of the above leave

Senior Officers' School.

03931/M.S.-1 — In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 367, dated 5th May 1925, page 564, appointing Lieutenant-Colonel W. J. N Cooke-Collis, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., 2nd Bn, The Royal Ulster Rifles, as Chief Instructor and Assistant Commandant, Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, *for* the present date of appointment, "22nd March 1925", *read* "1st April 1925".

Q. A. M. N. S. I.

Z/1526/D.M.S.-1-B — **Promotions.**—Nursing Sister Miss E. **Moriarty**, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. E. Maclean, R.R.C., on furlough. Dated 18th July 1925.

Z/1830/D.M.S.-1-B — **Retirement**—Lady Superintendent Miss J. S. R. Wilson, O.B.E., R.R.C., has been permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 2nd August 1925, on completion of her fourth term of service.

Rewards

044213/A.G.-9. — **Good Conduct and Meritorious Service**—The following correction is made to the Annexure to Special India Army Order No. 1-S., dated 1st January 1921 :—

Under RAWALPINDI DISTRICT, *Medal inscribed "For Long Service and Good Conduct" without gratuity.*

For No 4035, Sepoy **Naik Gul**, 1-27th Punjabis.

Read No 4035, Sepoy **Niaz Gul**, 1-27th Punjabis.

A/29036/A.G.-9 — **Rewards, Long Service and Good Conduct.**—The following correction is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 912, dated 28th October 1924 .—

Award of the Silver Medal for Long Service and Good Conduct

Under (With Gratuity), *Indian Signal Corps.*

Delete Company Quartermaster-Serjeant **William Alfred Dowley**, Royal Corps of Signals.

Medical.

Z/1373/D.M.S.-1-B — First Class Assistant Surgeon E. A. **Cotton**, I.M.D., is appointed in sub-medical charge of Army Headquarters *Establishments*, Summer Hill, *vice* 1st Class Assistant Surgeon H. C. Bedell, I.M.D., vacated. Dated 17th August 1925.

ANNEXURE T INDIA ARMY ORDER No 786 OF 1925

LIST OF OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED ON THE 3RD BRITISH REFEREEING AND JUDGING COURSE 92 HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL TRAINING, KASAULI, FROM 26TH MAY 192 TO 9TH JULY 1925

Rank	Name	Unit
Lieut	Hook C G	40th Field Battery (H) R A
Lieut	Clarke C H W	1st Bn The Royal Fusiliers (City of *London Regiment)*
Lieut	St Clair Tisdall	2nd Bn The King's Regiment (Liverpool)
Lieut	Beaven P	2nd Bn The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's)

List of British Other Ranks who qualified on the 3rd British Refereeing and Judging Course 1925, held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 26th May 1925 to 9th July 1925.

Regimental No.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.
1043772	Bdr.	Clarke, W.	"Q" Field Battery (H.), R. A.
3703616	Cpl.	Humphrey, S.	2nd Bn., The King's Own R. Regt. (Lancaster).
3759542	L.-Sgt.	Lyon, F.	2nd Bn., The King's Regiment (Liverpool).
4181775	Cpl.	Hodgson, T.	1st Bn., The R. W. Fusiliers.
3903703	L.-Cpl.	Gregson, H.	2nd Bn., South Wales Borderers.
5241001	L.-Cpl.	Edwards, M.	1st Worcestershire Regiment.
5485144	Sgt.	Smallwood, D.	1st Bn., The Hempshire Regiment.
2745368	Cpl.	Nye, T.	1st Bn., The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).
4965480	Cpl.	Old, R.	2nd Bn., The Sherwood Foresters (Nottingham and Derbyshire Regt.).
4680889	L.-Sgt.	Helliwell, I.	2nd Bn., King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
4682743	Cpl.	Turner, F. H.	2nd Bn., The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.
6191311	L.-Sgt.	Clifford, A.	2nd Bn., The Middlesex Regt. (Duke of Cambridge's Own).
[illegible]41178	Cpl.	Debnam, G.	1st Bn., The K. R. R. Corps.
[illegible]	Cpl.	Canty, W.	2nd Bn., The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's).
[illegible]	L.-Sgt.	McRae, A.	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs., The Duke of Albany's).
2809613	L.-Cpl.	Colquhoun, S.	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs., The Duke of Albany's).
2813448	L.-Cpl.	Sweeting, W.	2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs., The Duke of Albany's).
2807215	Cpl.	Taylor, A.	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.
2867368	Cpl.	McGowan, D.	1st Bn., The Gordon Highlanders.
7007593	L.-Cpl.	Mitchell, L.	2nd Bn., The Royal Ulster Rifles.
6905453	L.-Sgt.	Harvey, H.	1st Bn., The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own).

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO 787 OF 1925

Nominal Roll of Officers who qualified on the 2nd British Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training Kakul, from 13th April 1925 to 9th July 1925

Rank.	Name	Unit	Qualifications	REMARKS.
2nd Lieut	Howell J A	2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regt	Second	
Lieut	Lovett, R C	2nd Bn, Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's)	Second	
Lieut.	Cole G A	2nd Bn, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	Second	
Lieut	Wetherall R H M	1st Bn, D C L Infantry	Second	
2nd Lieut	Wykeham, G C H	2nd Bn The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry	Second	
Lieut	Thompson A H	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2nd Lieut	Taunton, D R	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2nd Lieut	Hall H S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Lieut	Erskine Murray, J A	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Lieut	Gordon, J V	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Captain	Smythe, J	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Captain	Cunningham A P	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2nd Lieut	Keenan L D S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Lieut	Stephens R G W	1/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Second	
Lieut	Gahan W C T	2/1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles	First	

Nominal Roll of N. C Os who qualified on the Second British Qualifying Course held at the Army School of Physical Training, Kasauli, from 11th April 1925 to 9th July 1925.

Regimental number.	Rank.	Name.	Unit	Qualifications.	REMARKS.
39353[9]	L-Cpl	Hicks, C.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons)	Second.	
39273[5]	L-Cpl	Sivlter, A.	4-7th Dragoon Guards	Second.	
53586[9]	L-Cpl.	Ling, B	11th Hussars, P A O.	Second.	
105348[9]	L-Bdr	Webb, J H.	"K" Battery, R. H A	First	
104655[0]	Bdr	Groves, J.	16th Field Battery, R A	Second	
104305[4]	Bdr.	Lowe, W	61st Field Battery, R A	Second.	
104904[8]	Bdr	Gill, C	68th Field Battery, R A (H)	Second.	
104058[1]	Bdr	Paw, J	27th Field Battery, R A (H)	Second.	
104394[8]	L-Bdr	Higginson, C	"Q" Field Battery, R A (H)	Second	
102105[0]	Bdr	Byrth, M	11th Pack Battery, R A (H)	Second.	
72111[3]	L-Bdr	Foster, R	4th Medium Battery, R A. (H) (T. D)	Standard.	
141209[5]	Bdr.	Colclough, G	[illegible]		
370287[3]	L-Cpl	Hockenhall, J			
370237[3]	Cpl	Peters, J			
644799[5]	L-Cpl.	Bennett, D			
479172[8]	L-Cpl	Sanderson, G			
566248[1]	Cpl	Boulting, C			
452160[4]	Cpl.	Swain, E J			
411900[1]	L-Cpl.	Skillen, A			
517315[1]	Cpl	Owen, S			
524451[4]	L-Cpl.	Wills, F J			
364497[0]	L-Cpl	Eaves, G	2nd Bn, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancs)	Second	
537464[0]	L-Cpl.	Harman, H	2nd Bn, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L. I	Second.	
599975[8]	L-Cpl	Pooley, E	2nd Bn, The Essex Regiment	Second.	
587549[4]	Cpl	Goodall, G	2nd Bn, The Northamptonshire Regiment	Second	
[illegible]	Cpl	Goddard, R	1st Bn, The Roy[illegible]		
[illegible]	L. Cpl	Noble, J			
[illegible]6[0]	L. Cpl	Rimmer, J	[illegible] The King's Shropshire Light Infantry	Second	
[illegible]19053[7]	Cpl	Newton, C	2nd Bn, The Middlesex Regt (Duke of Cambridge's Own)	Second	
351301[9]	L-Cpl	Bagaly, W	2nd Bn, The Manchester Regiment	Second.	
444092[4]	L-Cpl	Chilton, R W	2nd Bn, The Durham Light Infantry	Standard.	
317861[2]	L-Cpl	Fraser, R	2nd Bn, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs)	Second.	
291134[9]	L-Cpl.	Lewis, C.	2nd Bn, The Seaforth Highlanders (Ross-shire Buffs)	Second.	
292190[2]	Cpl.	Dick, J	1st Bn, The Queen's Own Cameron Highlanders	Second.	
700001[1]	L-Cpl.	Slater, W	2nd Bn, The Royal Ulster Rifles	Second	
690811[5]	L-Cpl	Horsfall, A.	1st Bn, The Rifle Bde (Prince Consort's Own)	Second.	
231135[1]	L. Cpl	Foy, F.	"G" Divisional Signals	First.	

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 789 OF 1925.

1. The undermentioned have passed the Urdu Qualifying and the Preliminary Urdu examinations —

Urdu Qualifying

2 Lieut. N G Hunter, 13th (D C O) Bombay Lancers.
Captain C Mc V Gubbins, M C, Royal Artillery
Lieut K B Rise 2nd Field Brigade, R A
Lieut H O C Bland 38th Field Battery, R A
Lieut K C Miller 21st Field Battery, R A
Captain E C Beeler M C 109th Pack Battery, R A
Captain T J Harris 23rd Indian Pack Brigade, R A
Lieut G Maleel R I
Lieut W T Lunt Army Educational Corps
Lieut B T Wolfe Army Educational Corps
Lieut D C T Swan R E Q V O, Madras Sappers and Miners
Lieut J L Thompson, R E, Q V O, Madras Sappers and Miners.
Lieut H R P Hutchins R E, Q V O, Madras Sappers and Miners.
Lieut F H. T Gayer, R E, No 10 Field Coy, Q V O, Madras S and M
Lieut. H L Moscardi, R E, K.G O, Bengal Sappers and Miners
Lieut W L D Veitch, R E, K.G O, Bengal Sappers and Miners.
Lieut G O Clark, R E, K.G O, Bengal Sappers and Miners
Lieut R H Havers, R E, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners
Captain F W J Hobkirk, "G" Divisional Signals
Captain F Church, M B E, Signal Training Centre and Depot.
Lieut W F N Perry, 2nd Bn. The King's Own Royal Regiment
2|Lieut M I Majid, U L, I A, attd 2nd Bn The Lincolnshire Regiment.
Captain R B Leslie, M C, 2nd Bn The Lincolnshire Regiment
Lieut. O L Jones, 1st Bn, The Cheshire Regiment.
Sardar Balwant Singh Lamba, U L, I.A, attd 2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regiment
Major H F Blackwood, M C, The Green Howards
7870584 Private A Beatson, 6th Armoured Car Company, R T C
2|Lieut J C Bowman Vaughan, 1st Bn, 1st Punjab Regiment
2|Lieut G R W Beal, 3rd Bn 8th Punjab Regiment
Lieut F P H White, 10th Bn 9th Jat Regiment
Lieut C P Murray, 2nd Bn 12th Frontier Force Regiment.
Lieut J R Goldney, 2nd Bn 4th Gurkha Rifles
2|Lieut K D Outram, 2nd Bn 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F)
Captain T O Thompson, R A M C
Captain L G Pearson, I M S
Captain J H Clarke, I M S
Captain G V Ram Mohan, I.M S
Captain C R Henderson, I M S

Captain A. M. Ghosh, I.M.S.
Lieut. J. E. Gray, I.M.S.
Lieut. S. F. Shepherd, I.M.S.
Captain E. C. A. Smith, I.M.S.
Sub-Conductor J. Briant, M.E.S., Bangalore.

Preliminary Urdu.

Jemadar Ali Raza, H. E. the Viceroy's Bodyguard.
Lieut. R. W. Morgan, R.A., (attd. "F" Divisional Signals).
Lieut. J. H. Frowen, No. 8 Pack Battery, R.A.
Lieut. W. P. Nicol, No. 8 Pack Battery, R.A.
Lieut. S. E. W. Cobb, R.E.
Lieut. R. W. P. Yates, R.E.
Lieut. F. E. Caiger, Army Educational Corps.
Lieut. F. E. W. Simpson, No. 18 Field Coy., Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.
No. 5429013 Sgt. F. Wood, 1st Bn. The D.C. Light Infantry.
2|Lieut. G. Meynell, 1st Bn. The King's Shropshire Light Infantry.
2|Lieut. Sirdar Kalwant Singh, U.L., I.A., attd. 1st Bn. The Gordon Highlanders.
Captain G. E. Wheeler, 5th Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment.
Lieut. A. P. B. Powell, 2nd Bn. 18th Royal Gharwal Rifles.
Lieut. L. G. Forster, 2nd Bn. 3rd Q.A.O. Gurkha Rifles.
4967330 S.|Sgt. S. W. Woods, I.A.S.C.
Captain J. Higgins, R.A.M.C.

2. The undermentioned passed the Preliminary examination in the languages stated against their names :—

Captain B. D. Willoughby, 14th (P.W.O.) Scinde Horse, (attd. "F" Divisional Signals).	Pushtu.
Subedar Shamsher Ali Khan, I.D.S.M., "C" Battery, Ammunition Column, R.H.A.	Persian.
Lieut. E. W. Fletcher, Royal Artillery	Persian.
Major E. De. W. Waller, M.C., 3rd Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment	Pushtu.
Captain L. D. Gleeson, 3rd Bn. 2nd Punjab Regiment ..	Pushtu.
Subedar Major Zaman Khan, 4th Bn. 10th Baluch Regiment.	Pushtu.
Captain W. C. Leeper, 10th Bn. 12th Frontier Force Regiment.	Pushtu.
Jemadar Devi Das, 3rd Bn. 15th Punjab Regiment ..	Persian.
Captain R. G. Leonard, 1st Bn. 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F.F.)	Khaskura.
Jemadar K. C. Bedi, 1st Bn. 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles, (F.F.).	Khaskura.
Jemadar Sayed Gulab Shah, 10th Bn. 2nd Bombay Pioneers.	Arabic.
Assistant Surgeon C. M. DeCunha, I.M.D.	Pushtu.

3 The undermentioned qualified as interpreters in the languages stated against their names —

Captain J G Elliott, 1st Bn 1st Punjab Regiment	Punjabi	2nd Class	July 1925
Major L M Pe[illegible] 1st Bn 9th Jat Regiment L I	Hindi	1st Class	July 1925
Lieut F F [illegible]ton 1st Bn 16th P[illegible]b Regiment	Urdu	2nd Class	July 1925
Jemadar [illegible] Rau[illegible] 1st Bn [illegible] Royal Gurkha R[illegible]	Khaskura	1st Class	July 1925
Jemadar B[illegible] 1st Bn 7th Gurkha Rifles	Khaskura	2nd Class	July 1925
Captain K D [illegible] 10th Bn 2nd [illegible] Pioneers	Urdu	2nd Class	April 1925
Lieut C P M Wright 10th Bn [illegible] Sikh Pioneers	Urdu	2nd Class	July 1925
Jemadar Mahfuz Ali I A S C	Urdu	1st Class	July 1925

4 The undermentioned passed the higher and lower standard examination in English —

Higher Standard

Jemadar Sheikh Siraj ud din, 8th (K G O) Light Cavalry
No 18160 Lance Havildar Gauri Shankar Sharma, No 10 Pack Battery, R A
Jemadar Pandharinath Korhale, 2nd Bn 5th Mahratta Light Infantry
Jemadar Mutl ra Singh 2nd Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles
C819 Havildar Kishan Singh, 10th Bn 13th Frontier Force Rifles
Jemadar Wazir Singh 1st Bn 17th Dogra Regiment
Jemadar Kundan Lal Pande, 10th Bn 17th Dogra Regiment
No 740 Havildar Edward, 10th Bn 20th Burma Rifles
Jemadar Ranman Gurung, 1st Bn 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles
Jemadar [illegible] ha Rifles
Jemadar [illegible] Gurkha Rifles
Jemadar [illegible] oneers
Risaldar [illegible] Company
84100 Q M D Atta Mohammed No 34 Camel Transport Company

Lower Standard

Subedar Major Bharat Singh, Royal Artillery Training Centre
Jemadar Ghulam Ghouse, Royal Artillery Training Centre
Jemadar Ishar Singh, No 2 (1) W T Coy, Chaklala
Jemadar Tek Chand "F" Divisional Signals
Jemadar Jawahir Singh, 2nd Bn 6th Rajputana Rifles
3067 Havildar Jehhra Singh 4th Bn 14th Punjab Regiment
Jemadar Bhowani Datt Joshi 1st Bn 8th Gurkha Rifles
Havildar Indrasing Thapa, 1st Bn 10th Gurkha Rifles
Jemadar Sohrab Khan 4th Bn 2nd Bombay Pioneers
Jemadar Balmookand Kapoor, I A S C
Jemadar Sant Singh, I A S C
Risaldar Mohd Afzal Khan, No 34 Camel Transport Company

ANNEXURE No 1 TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 798 OF 1925.

---

1. The following revised procedure for the issue of Training Manuals in English has been taken into use :—

(a) When a Training Manual is ready for issue, an I. A. O. will be published announcing this fact and stating on which scale it will be distributed.

(b) Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, will be informed before issue of the I. A. O. of the number of copies of this manual to be sent to all concerned. No indents in the first instance will be rendered.

(c) Supplementary indents will be forwarded to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, through proper channel.

The Brigade, District and Command Headquarters should carefully scrutinise indents received from units for various publications after the initial issue has been completed.

It is considered that once the initial supply is made and provided books are used carefully, it should be unnecessary to submit supplementary indents except in exceptional cases.

(d) Indents for manuals on payment can at any time be submitted direct by units to the Manager, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. The statement published in Annexure 2 shows the number of English ining Manuals which will be supplied to units. The numbers will of rse vary in accordance with the scale of issue authorised.

3. Scales are as follows :—

Individual Scales—

A One per British Officer.

B One per Br Officer, Br. W. O., and Br. N. C. O. (excluding Lance-Corporals).

C. One per Br Officer, Br. W O and Br. Sgt.

D. One per Br Officer and Br Signalling N. C. O.

Unit or office scales—

E. One per unit.

F. Total for Sqdns, Coys, H Q, wing and corresponding units This scale includes the allotment for Scale E.

G. For Troops, Plantoons, Groups in H. Q., wings and corresponding units composed of Br personnel. This scale includes the allotment for Scale F In Indian units as there is only a limited number of men who can read English, the numbers in Scale F are the same as those in this Scale. The manuals supplied under Scales E, F, G. will not be taken away from the office or units for which they are authorised.

4 Publications will be supplied by the Manager, Government of In
Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, direct to all units except in the
of (h), (j) (l), (l) (m), (n) (n 1) and (r) on the statement, supp
for which will be sent to Commands and Districts as heretofore

5 It should be noted that the above refers only to English Train
Manuals The procedure for obtaining other manuals will remain as h
tofore

6 This Office letter No [illegible] 3 M T 1 dated 9th April 1921 to He
quarters of Commands, Districts, Brigades and Schools of Instruction
hereby cancelled

Unit or Formation.	Scale A. Officers.	Scale B. Officers, W. Os. N. C. Os.	Scale C. Officers, W. Os. Serjts.	Scale D. Officers, Signalling N. C. Os.	Scale E. for the office of a unit.	Scale F. down to Coys. and Squads.	Scale G. down to troops, platoons etc.
(a) *Cavalry (Regular)*—							
(1) British Cavalry Regiment	7	108	70	30	1	5	21
(2) Indian Cavalry Regiment	14	14	14	14	1	5	5
(3) Viceroy's Body Guard, Dehra Dun	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
(4) Governor's Body Guard, Madras	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
(5) " " " Bombay	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
(6) " " " Calcutta	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
(b) *Artillery (Regular)*—							
(1) Royal Horse Artillery Brigade Headquarters	3	5	5	3	1	1	1
(2) Royal Horse Artillery Battery	6	41	17	10	1	1	4
(3) Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column	1	7	4	1	1	1	1
(4) Field Brigade Headquarters, R. A.	3	9	7	3	1	1	1
(5) Field Battery, R. A.	6	42	16	10	1	1	4
(6) Divisional Ammunition Column	7	27	15	7	1	1	3
(7) Field Ammunition Column	3	19	8	4	1	1	1
(8) Pack Brigade Headquarters, R. A.	3	6	5	3	1	1	1
(9) British Pack Battery, R. A.	5	31	13	9	1	1	3
(10) Indian Pack Battery, R. A.	4	5	4	4	1	1	1
(11) Chitral Pack Section	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
(12) Medium Brigade Headquarters, R. A.	3	7	6	3	1	1	1
(13) Medium Battery, R. A.	6	15	17	10	1	1	3
(14) Heavy Batteries, R. A.	5	29	12	7	1	1	3
(15) Frontier Brigades, R. A.	8	8	8	8	1	1	5

(16) Royal Artillery Training Centre	11	20	16	11	1	4	4
(17) Pack Artillery Training Centre	11	15	15	11	1	4	
(18) Indian Heavy Battery	3	3	3	3	1	1	
(19) Headquarters and District establishment Heavy Artillery	4	16	16	4	1	1	1
(c) Engineers (Regular)—							
(1) Divisional Headquarters Companies	1	3	3	1	1	1	1
(2) Field Companies	2	5	4	2	1	1	1
(3) Field Troops	2	5	4	2	1	1	1
(4) Railway Companies	2	5	4	2	1	1	5
(5) Headquarters and Depot Company of S and M—							
(a) King George's Own Bengal S and M	13	34	24	13	1	6	6
(b) Queen Victoria's Own Madras S and M.	12	32	22	12	1	6	6
(c) Royal Bombay S and M	12	30	20	12	1	6	6
(d) Burma S and M	2	5	4	2	1	1	1
(6) Defence Light Section	1	8	6	1	1	1	1
(7) A T Coys	2	6	5	2	1	1	1
(8) Chitral Section	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
(9) Fortress Coy	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
(10) Bridging Train	2	5	4	2	1	1	5
(11) Printing Sections		2	2		1	1	1
(12) Photo Litho Sections		2	2		1	1	1
(d) Pioneers (Regular)—							
(1) Indian Pioneer Battalion (act.)	12	12	12	12	1	5	5
(2) Indian Pioneer Battalion (trg)	10	10	10	10	1	6	6
(3) In Ipt Ind Pr Bn	13	13	13	13	1	5	5
(e) Infantry (Regular)—							
(1) British Infantry Battalion	28	114	70	30	1	6	2[illegible]
(2) Indian Infantry Battalion (act)	12	12	12	12	1	6	[illegible]

Unit or Formation.	Scale A. Officers.	Scale B. Officers, W. Os. N. C. Os.	Scale C. Officers, W. Os. Serjts.	Scale D. Officers, Signalling N. C. Os.	Scale E. for the office of a unit.	Scale F. down to Coys. and Squads.	Scale G. down to troops, platoons etc.
Tank Corps (Regular)—							
(1) Armoured Car Companies	12	33	23	12	1	1	4
Signals (Regular)—							
(1) No. 1 (Line) Company, "A" Corps Signals	7	38	28	..	1	1	5
(2) No. 1 (Line) Company, "B" Corps Signals	8	43	29	..	1	1	6
(3) No. 2 (W. T.) Company, "A" Corps Signals	6	48	36	..	1	1	9
(4) No. 2 (W.T.) Company, "B" Corps Signals	9	65	49	..	1	1	11
(5) Divisional Signals	13	64	48	..	1	3	16
(6) Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	1	10	6	.	1	1	1
(7) Signal Section	1	6	4	..	1	1	1
(8) Signal Training Centre and Depot	27	86	73	..	1	6	9
Medical (Regular)—							
(1) Royal Army Medical Corps							
(2) Indian Medical Service Officers							
(3) Indian Medical Department							
Royal Army Service Corps							
Indian Army Service Corps							
Royal Army Veterinary Corps Officers							
) Royal Army Ordnance Corps							
Indian Army Ordnance Corps							
1) Staffs of Detention Barracks in India							

The issues will depend on the actual strengths under Command and District Headquarters at the time of issue of a training manual.

(o) *Headq arters*—	
(1) Command Offices	1 copy per staff officer an l a certain number for office uso
(2) District Offices	1 copy per staff o fficer and a cert in n imber for office uso
(3) Brigade Offices	1 copy per staff officer and 1 copy for office uso
(p) *Auxiliary Force*—	
(1) Cavalry Regiment	For scales see Annexure No 3
(2) Artillery Battery	
(3) Infantry Battalion	
(4) Machine Gun Company	
(5) Royal Engineers	
(6) R A S C	
) Schools of Instruction	1 copy per officer and a certain number for off ce use
(r) Members of Engineer Services	*Vide* this office letter No 15668/9/M T 1 dated the 9th July 1924 to Head quarters Commands and Districts
(s) A ljutants, Indian Territorial Force	1 copy per officer
(t) Military Avisers, Indian State Forces	1 copy per officer

ANNEXURE No. 3 TO A ARMY ORDER No. 798 OF 1925.

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA.

Unit or formation.	No. of units.	Scale A. officers.	Scale B. officers, W. Os & N. C Os.	Scale C. officers, W. Os. & Serjts.	Scale D. officers, Signalling N. C. Os.	Scale E. for the office of a unit.	Scale F. down to Sqns. & Coys.	Scale G. down to troops, platoons, etc.	Total.
Simla Rifles . . .	1	16	57	31	..	1	3	9	
Punjab Light Horse .	1	13	44	28	..	1	3	9	
1st Btn. N. W. Rly. Regt. .	1	38	124	71	..	1	5	17	
2nd Bn. "	1	38	124	71	..	1	5	17	
Punjab Rifles . .	1	25	114	61	..	1	5	17	
No. 4 (Karachi) Coy., R. E.	1	3	13	7	..	1	1	1	
No. 2 (Karachi) Coy. M. G. C.	1	6	28	12	..	1	1	1	
Sind Rifles . . .	1	15	56	30	..	1	3	8	
2nd Bn., B. B. & C. I. Rly. Regt.	1	38	124	71	..	1	5	17	
Baluchistan Company .	1	1	5	2	..	1	1	1	
Upper Burma Battalion .	1	30	116	63	..	1	6	18	
No. 3 (Rangoon) Bde., R. F. A.	3	12	59	31	..	3	3	3	
Tenasserim Battalion .	1	22	63	37	..	1	4	13	
No. 2 (Rangoon) Company, R. E.	1	3	24	12	..	1	1	1	
Burma Railways Battalion	1	38	124	71	..	1	5	17	
Rangoon Battalion . .	1	30	165	85	..	1	6	19	
No. 1 (Rangoon) Company, R. A. S. C.	1	1	77	3	..	1	1	1	

Calcutta Port Defence, R G A	3	12	105	49		3	3	3
Cossipore Brigade R F A	4	17	66	44		4	4	4
No 1 (Calcutta) Coy, R E	1	3	21	11		1	1	1
Bihar Light Horse	1	22	7	47		1	4	16
Calcutta Light Horse	1	17	54	34		1	3	[illegible]
Surma Valley Light Horse	1	23	70	49		1	1	13
Assam Vallley Light Horse	1	37	138	82		1	6	24
Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles	1	29	100	62		1	5	17
Chota Nagpur Regiment	1	37	142	84		1	7	23
No 9 Cossipore Coy, M G C	1	8	36	16		1	1	1
No 10 Cossipore Coy M G C	1	8	36	16		1	1	1
1st Bn E I R Regt	1	38	124	71		1	5	17
2nd Bn E I R Regt	1	38	124	71		1	5	17
Eastern Bengal Railway Btn	1	38	124	71		1	5	17
1st Bn Bengal Nagpur Rly. Bn.	1	38	124	71		1	5	17
Assam Bengal Railway Bn	1	21	62	36		1	3	9
2nd Bn B N Rly Regt	1	38	124	71		1	5	17
Calcutta Battalion	1	28	114	61		1	5	17
Eastern Bengal Company	1	6	26	13		1	1	5
Calcutta Presidency Battalion	1	28	114	61		1	5	17
Calcutta Scottish	1	28	114	61		1	5	17
United Provinces Horse (Srgt)	1	32	90	55		1	6	20
No 19 Allahabad By, R F A	1	5	27	13		1	1	1
No 20 Battery R F A	1	5	27	13		1	1	1
No 11 Allahabad Coy, M.G C	1	3	17	7		1	1	1

ANNEXURE No. 3 TO INI   IY ORDER No. 798 OF 1925—*contd.*

AUXILIARY FORCE, INDIA—*contd.*

Unit or formation.	No. of units.	Scale A. officers.	Scale B. officers, W. Os & N. C. Os.	Scale C. officers, W. Os. & Serjts.	Scale D. officers, Signalling N. C. Os.	Scale E. for the office of a unit.	Scale F. down to Sqns. & Coys.	Scale G. down to troops, platoons, etc.	Total.
No. 12 Company, M G C.	1	3	17	7	..	1	1	1	
No. 4 Allahabad Coy., R A.S.C.	1	1	7	3	..	1	1	1	
No. 5 Company, R A.S C.	1	1	7	3	..	1	1	1	
Allahabad Rifles	1	16	57	31	..	1	3	9	
Cawnpore Rifles	1	16	57	31	..	1	3	9	
3rd Bn E I.R. Regt.	1	38	124	71	..	1	5	17	
Naini Tal Rifles	1	13	54	28	..	1	3	7	
Dehra Dun Contingent	2	23	71	43	..	2	6	14	
No. 18 Battery, R.F.A.	1	5	27	13	..	1	1	1	
No. 6 Company, M G.C.	1	3	17	7	..	1	1	1	
Bengal and N. W. Ry. Rgt.	1	21	62	36	..	1	3	9	
No. 6 (Lucknow) Bde., R. F.A.	3	12	59	31	..	3	3	3	
No. 7. Company, M.G.C.	1	8	36	16	..	1	1	1	
Oudh and Rohilkhand Rly. Bn.	1	36	97	58	..	1	5	17	
No. 16 Battery, R F.A.	1	5	27	13	..	1	1	1	
No. 17 Battery, R.F.A.	1	5	27	13	..	1	1	1	
No 4 Company, M.G.C.	1	10	30	19	..	1	1	1	
No. 5 Company, M.G C.	1	6	34	14	..	1	1	1	
Delhi Contingent	1	7	13	10	..	1	2	4	

No. 5 Bombay Bde R F A	3	12	59	31		3	3	3
No 3 Bombay Company R F	1	3	21	11		1	1	1
Bombay Light Horse	1	7	26	16		1	2	5
No 8 Bombay Coy M. G C.	1	7	23	13		1	1	1
No 3 Bombay Coy , R A S C	1	1	7	3		1	1	1
1st Bn , G I P Rly Regt	1	55	184	104		1	7	25
1st Bn B B & C I Rly Regt	1	38	124	71		1	5	17
Bombay Battalion	1	28	114	61	–	1	5	17
No 2 (Madras) Bde R F A	3	12	59	31		3	3	3
No 5 (Madras) Coy R F	1	3	13	7		1	1	1
Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles	1	28	87	55		1	5	22
No 1 Company M G C	1	7	23	13		1	1	1
No 13 Company M G C	1	2	12	5		1	1	1
South Indian Rly Bn	1	55	184	104		1	7	25
1st Bn , M & S M R Rifles	1	55	184	104		1	7	25
Madras Guards	1	28	114	61		1	5	17
Nilgiri Malabar Battalion	1	28	114	61		1	5	17
East Coast Battalion	1	16	57	31		1	3	9
No 14 Battery R F A	1	5	27	13		1	1	1
Bangalore Battalion	1	28	114	61		1	5	17
Kolar Gold Fields Bn	1	28	114	61		1	5	17
Poona District								
No 15 (Kirkee) Ry R I A	1	1	7	3		1	1	1
2nd Bn M & S M R Rifles	1	38	124	71		1	5	17
Poona Rifles	1	16	57	31		1	3	9
[illegible]rabad Rifles	1	22	63	37		1	4	13
G I P Rly Regt.	1	38	124	71		1	5	17
Rifles	1	28	114	61	–	1	5	17

L62IAO—5424—17 9 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

14th September 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointment under the terms of paragraph 3 of the "Regulations Relating to the Study of Foreign and Indian Languages" for officers of the Indian Army, published with Army Instruction (India) No 273 of 1922 — I A O 800 14th Sep 1925 17232 / G S M O 3

Captain C Mc I Gubbins, M C R A, to be official Interpreter in Russian with effect from the 1st July, 1925

Conditions under which dogs may be shipped to Great Britain I A O 801 54837 F / Q M G 2.

(i) Applications to take dogs on Hired Transports will be addressed by individuals to the Embarkation Commandant at the Port from which the Transport will sail Applications will definitely state the name of the Transport and the name of the person who will be responsible on boardship

(ii) Eight dogs is the total number allowed in any one Transport, once this number is complete no further allotments can be made Dogs will be allotted passages by priority of applications

(iii) Permission will not be granted for more than two dogs to be shipped by an applicant, unless within three days of sailing it is found that by allowing more than two to any applicant, the total number of eight is not exceeded

(iv) No dog will be shipped without a license obtainable from the Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 4 Whitehall Place, London, S W 1, which must be produced at the time of embarkation (see India Army Order No 231 of 1924)

(v) A suitable kennel will be provided at owner's expense, screwed eyes and rings must be provided on the kennel so that it can be lashed to the deck

(vi) No dog will be allowed to embark until the kennel has been shipped, and the cost of the conveyance of the kennel to the ship will be borne by the individual The Government will in no way be responsible for any damage or loss en route

(vii) All arrangements for feeding of dogs on the voyage must be made by the owner at his own expense

(viii) Dogs will be conveyed entirely at owner's risk.

Books—Military Engineering (Volume VI), Water supply, 1922 —Amendments to the above publication have been received in India and are available for issue on Indent through the proper channel from the Manager, Government of India, Central I A O 802. 72834 / E 13-C-5-B

I.A.O. 802. 4th Sep. 1925. Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, on the following scale :

Chief Engineers of Commands, 4 ..	1 copy each.
Commanding Royal Engineers of Districts, 18	2 copies each.
Headquarters, Sappers and Miners Corps.	
Headquarters Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	3 copies.
Headquarters K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	3 copies.
Headquarters Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	3 copies
Burma Sappers and Miners ..	1 copy.
Sappers and Miners Field Units.	
Field Companies, 18	1 copy each.
Chitral Section, 1	1 copy.
Field Troops, 4	1 copy each.
Divisional Headquarters Companies, 4.	1 copy each.
A. T Companies, 3	1 copy each.
Railway Company, 1 . ..	1 copy
Bridging Train, 1 .. .	1 copy.
Fortress Company, 1	1 copy.
Defence Light Sections, 4 ..	1 copy each.
Defence Light Cadre, 1 ..	1 copy.
Headquarters of Pioneer Units, 13	1 copy each.
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta	3 copies
Commandant, Senior Officers' School at Belgaum	3 copies
Military Adviser-in-Chief, Indian State Forces	10 copies.
A O C., Royal Air Force ..	1 copy.

2. The remaining copies after distribution should be issued on payment only.

I.A.O. 802-I. 15809 / G.S.-S D.-1. **Books—War Establishments, India, 1923.**—A list of amendments to Volumes I, II and III of this publication are published as an Annexure to this India Army Order.

2 These amendments are also being published in Section 23 of the July Appendix to India Army Orders 1925.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 802 I OF 1925

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume I Divisional Headquarter Company Sappers and Miners (No 12800 46 S D. 1, 1923)

Page 114—

(i) Under column headed "Rank and file" (Indian) *against* the entry "Sappers" *for* 55 " *read* (*b*) 55 " and connect with a marginal note in remarks column "(*b*) includes 2 lance naicks"

(ii) Re letter the present note "(*b*)" to *read* "(*c*)"

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume I Divisional Signals (No 12800 82 S D 1, 1923)

Page 137—

(i) *Summary*—

(i) *Against* "No 1 company attached" under columns headed "Rank and file and "Total" (Indian) *for* 9 *read* 11 in each case

(ii) *Amend* "Totals" accordingly

Page 144—

(i) Under attached *against* "Wireless telegraph section" under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (Indian) *for* 3 *read* 5 in each case

(ii) *Amend* "Total attached" and "Total No 1 company (including attached)" accordingly

Page 148—

(iii) *Transport*—

(*a*) *Normal scale*

Under heading "Wireless telegraph section" *for* "Charging lorry, 30 cwts" *read* "Charging lorries 30 cwts" and *amend* figures *against* the entry to *read* 2 and 4

Page 149—

Amend figures *against* "Total unit transport" in accordance with amendments made on page 148

Page 152—

(*b*) *Alternative scale*—

Under "Unit transport" *against* "as for normal scale" *amend* figures to correspond with "Total unit transport" on page 149

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume I. Indian Infantry Battalion (No 12800 102 S D 1, 1923)

Page 162—

(i) *Summary*—

(i) *Against* "Headquarter wing" under columns headed "Riding ponies" and "Total" (Animals) *for* 1 and 24 *read* 2 and 25

(ii) *Against* "Attached" under columns headed "Officers," "Warrant officers," "Rank and file" and "Total" (Indian) "Class I" and "Private" (Followers) "Riding ponies" and "Total" (Animals) *for* 1, 1, —, 2, 1 2 1, and 2 *read* —, —, 1, 1, —, 1, —, and 1.

(iii) *Amend* "Total battalion (excluding attached)" and "Total battalion (including attached)" accordingly.

Page 163—

Composition in Detail, etc.—

Against the entry "Scout officer (Jemadar)" *insert* "1" under columns headed "Riding ponies" and "Total" (Animals).

Page 164—

Against "Total No. 1 Group" *insert* "1" under column headed "Riding ponies" and under "Total" (Animals) *amend* 1 to *read* 2.

Page 165—

(i) *Against* "Total headquarter wing (excluding attached)" under columns headed "Riding ponies" and "Total" (Animals) *for* 1 and 24 *read* 2 and 25.

(ii) Under "Attached" *delete* the entries "Sub-assistant surgeon" "Groom (syce) for sub-assistant surgeon" "Servant for sub-assistant surgeon" and all connected entries.

(iii) *Insert* as new entry under "Attached" "Orderly" (nursing section I. H. C.) and *insert* "1" *against* this new entry under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" "(Indian)."

Page 166—

Amend "Total attached" and "Total headquarter wing (inculding attached)" accordingly.

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume I. Indian Pioneer Battalion (No. 12800-103-S D. 1, 1923).

Page 170—

(1) *Summary*—

(i) *Against* "Battalion headquarters" under columns headed "Riding " and "Total" (Animals) *for* 1 and 4 *read* 2 and 5.

(ii) *Amend* "Total (excluding attached)" and "Total (including attached)" accordingly.

Page 171—

Composition in Detail, etc.—

(i) *Against* the entry "Jemadar (for intelligence duties)" under "Battalion headquarters" *insert* "1" in columns headed "Riding ponies" and "Total" (Animals).

(ii) *Amend* "Total battalion headquarters" accordingly.

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume II. Corps Signal (No. 12800-70-S. D. 1, 1923).

Page 120—

(i) *Summary*—

(i) *Against* "No. 2 company (wireless) attached" under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (Indian) *for* 6 *read* 8 in each case.

(ii) *Amend* "Totals" *accordingly.*

Page 124—

(i) Under "Attached" *against* "Drivers M. T." under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (Indian) *for* 6 *read* 8 in each case.

(ii) *Amend* "Total No. 2 Company (including attached)" accordingly.

Page 125—

(iii) *Transport—*

(i) Under "No 2 Company (m)" *delete* the entry "3 ton lorry (for charging set)" and connected figures

(ii) *for* "30 cwts lorry" *read* "30 cwts lorries (n)" *Amend* figures against this entry to *read* 3 and 6 and connect with a marginal note in column of "Remarks" "(n) included 2 lorries (for charging sets)"

(iii) *Amend* "Total" accordingly

War Establishments, India 1923, Volume II Provost and Traffic Company (No 12800 246 S D 1, 1923)

Page 1?1—

Number the present footnote 'Note (1)" and *insert* as "Note (2)." In the event of the dismounted personnel being drawn from cavalry units, the following modifications in nomenclature in the "Detail" Column will be made —

For "Company quartermaster serjeant" *read* "Squadron quartermaster sergeant"

For "Pay havildar" *read* "Pay daffadar"

For "Havildars" *read* "Daffadars"

For "Naicks" *read* "Lance daffadars"

For 'Sepoys *read* Sowars"

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III Motor Ambulance Convoy (No 12800 233 S D 1, 1923)

Pages 190 and 192—

In column headed "Detail" under heading "I H C, Nursing section" *for* "Ward orderlies' *read* Orderlies"

War Establishments India 1923, Volume III Rest Camp Indian Troops (No 12800 260 S D 1, 1923)

Page 217—

(*a*) (i) *Summary*

Against "Total rest camp (excluding attached)" and "Total rest camp (including attached)' under column headed 'Class I" (Followers) *for* 18 and 24 *read* 38 and 54

(*b*) *Composition in Detail, etc*

In column headed "Detail" after the entry "Cooks for Indian ranks" *insert* new entry "Water carriers" and *insert* "20" *against* this under column headed 'Class I" (Followers)

(*c*) *Amend* Total" accordingly

NOTICE.

Amendments to the Laws of Association Football.

The alterations of the laws of Association Football, as approved by the International Football Association Board, are published below as amendments to the "Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India, 1925".

They will be enforced in India from the date of this notice.

Page 2.

Law 3.—In line 3 for "and" substitute "but".

Law 5.—for the second sentence substitute :—

"The player throwing the ball must stand with both feet on the ground outside the touch-line facing the field of play, and shall throw the ball in over his head with both hands in any direction, and it shall be in play when thrown in."

Delete the last sentence.

Page 3.

Law 6—In line 5 for "three" substitute "two".

Law 7.—In line 6, after "flag-staff" add—

"and the kicker shall not again play the ball until it has been played by another player"

L63IAO—5,421—10-9-25—GIPS

Rev 1728 I 25

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

16th September 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 7th, 11th and 14th August 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 7th September 1925. **I A O. 803. 16th Sep. 1925.**

Maps.—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of July 1925, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13 Wood Street, Calcutta. In ordering the maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number. **I A.O. 804.** 18964 / G S M O 3

Military District concerned.	Title of map	Sheet No	Scale
Madras District	Nellore	57/N	1"=4 miles.
United Provinces District.	Champaran District Birganj and Butwal Districts Gorakhpur District	63/M/SE	1"=2 miles
	Allahabad and Partabgarh Districts	63 G/13	1"=1 mile.
Central Provinces District	Balaghat and Seoni Districts	55/O 9	1"=1 mile
Poona District	Nasik District	46/L/6	1"=1 mile.
	Nasik District	46/L/11	1"=1 mile
	Ahmadnagar and Auranabad Districts	47 I 10	1"=1 mile
Presidency and Assam District	Mymensingh	*78/L	1"=4 miles
	Champaran, Birganj and Butwal Districts Gorakhpur District	63/M/SE	1"=2 miles
	Hazaribagh Monghyr and Santal Parganas Districts	72/L/SE	1"=2 miles
	Khulna and Twenty four Parganas Districts	79/B SE	1"=2 miles
	Santal Parganas District	72/O 12	1"=1 mile.
	Bonai State	73/C/13	1"=1 mile.
	Jessore District	79 E/4	1"=1 mile.
	Sadiya Frontier Tract	83/M/1	1"=1 mile.
	Lakhimpur District and Sadiya Frontier Tract	*83/M 2.	1"=1 mile.

* Can be supplied with military minute mesh at annas three per copy extra.

I.A.O. 805. **16th Sep. 1925.** A/32309 / A G-1. **Records of Disbanded Units.**—Reference India Army Order 482 of 1923, the records of the Indian personnel of the Machine Gun Corps and of the Depot of the Indian Combatant Personnel of British Infantry battalions will be transferred from Headquarters, 16th Indian Infantry Brigade to the British Infantry Training Company, 10|17th Dogra Regiment, to whom all communication will be addressed

I.A.O. 806. A/29174 / A G-9. **Ceremonial**—The attention of all concerned is invited to para 946 King's Regulations as amended by Army Order No. 452 of 1923, which permits all ranks, when not on duty, to wear a poppy in the uniform headdress on the 11th November in commemoration of "Armistice Day".

2 Poppies can be obtained on payment from the nearest Branch of the Ex-Services Association, India and Burma. Units will make early application so as to ensure the receipt of supplies in time In case of doubt application can be made to the Headquarters of the Association in Simla. The addresses of the various Branch Secretaries of the Association are published as an Annexure to this Order

I.A.O. 807. A/35175 / A.G.-11 **Correspondence**—In certain cases letters addressed to non-commissioned officers and men have been lost or mislaid through inadequate or lax arrangements for the delivery of letters within the unit

2 Commanding Officers will ensure the existence of a strict procedure and system within the unit for the prompt delivery of letters to non commissioned officers and men and will arrange for the delivery of all registered packets to the addressee only against his receipt, or in his absence to an officer duly appointed

I.A.O. 808. 8/Records, I C C. **Indian Corps of Clerks**—With reference to paragraph 1 (*ii*), Army Instruction (India) No. 676 of 1925, the Officer-in-charge of the Indian Corps of Clerks Records will carry out the following administrative duties :—

(*a*) Extensions of service, re-engagements, etc.

(*b*) Discharges.

(*c*) Promotion throughout the Corps.

(*d*) Posting and transfer of clerks to and between Commands.

(*e*) Issue of Part II orders.

(*f*) Maintenance of documents (British wing).

(*g*) Assessment of pensions in communication with the authorities concerned.

(h) Compilation and maintenance of Standing Orders for the Corps — I A O. 808. 16th Sep 1925.

2 Further orders will be issued in regard to recruitment of British candidates and Indian clerks Meanwhile existing orders on this subject will stand

3 All promotions will be sanctioned by the Adjutant General in India

Passages—Booking of return passages by P and O and B I S N Companies—The instructions contained in India Army Order No 399 dated the 15th May 1925, will not apply in any way to the booking of passages under the new passages concessions published in Army Instruction (India) No 5 S, dated the 25th July 1925 — I A.O 80 59991 Q M G 2

2 The following amendment to India Army Order No 399, dated the 15th May 1925 is also made —

In Clause (i) line 7 *delete* the words "the India Office, or and in line 19 and 20, *delete* the words "to the India Office for transmission"

Books—Gun Drill for 4 5" Q F Howitzer, Marks I and II, Carriage, Mark I 1923—The above Gun Drill has been translated into Roman Urdu Urdu Hindi and Gurmukhi, and can be had from the Manager Government of India, Central Publication Branch Calcutta on indent through the proper channel at the following scale — I A O 81 14692 G S M T 1

(NOTE —For units and formations see C G S letter No 17318 1|M T 1 dated 1st July 1925)

Units and formations	Scale
(b) (5)	V C
(b) (14)	V B and V G

Books— V 3 Communication between the Navy Army and Air Force"—Copies of the above publication have been received from home and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India Central Publication Branch Calcutta, at the following scale — I A.O 81 I. 19756 G S M T 1

Name of unit	No. of copies
7th Heavy Battery	2
9th Heavy Battery	3
11th Heavy Battery	2
Indian Heavy Battery	1
Defence Light Section	1
No 1 (Line) Company, "A" Corps Signals	2

I.A.O. 810-I.
16th Sep. 1925.

Name of unit.	No. of copies.
No. 1 (Line) Company, "B" Corps Signals	2
Divisional Signals	3
Cavalry Brigade Signal Troop ..	2
Signal Training Centre and Depot ..	1
Aden Signal Section	4
Commandant, Army Signal School, Poona	1
Chief Signal Officer, Northern Command	1
Chief Signal Officer, Eastern Command ..	1
Chief Signal Officer, Southern Command	1
Chief Signal Officer, Western Command ..	1
No 5 (Madras) (Signal) Coy. R. E. (A. F.)	1
1st Brigade (Calcutta Port Defence) R G A., A. F., Calcutta	1

I.A.O. 810-II.
17854
G.S.-M.T.-1.

Books—Courses of Instruction (India)—Amendments—The following amendment is made to Courses of Instruction (India), 1924 :—

Under "Machine Gun School", page 38, para. (*d*), *for* detail *against* "Indian students" *substitute* "(1) An elementary knowledge of topography. (2) A knowledge of the Handbook .303 inch Vickers Gun, 1923, Sections 1—60 ; 62 and 63 ; 64—66 as amended by A I (I.) 85 of 1925 and 67-68 (3) All Machine Gun Training, 1921, vernacular editions. (4) Use of the clinometer."

I.A.O. 810-III.
209
M.G.S.

Books—The issue of Amending Pamphlets to Regulations for Army Ordnance Services, Part II, and Indian Supplements thereto, is extended to Units and certain Officers of the Military Engineer Services, and to Headquarters of Royal Artillery Brigades They will be supplied by the Manager, Central Publication Branch, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, under instructions from the Master General of Supply, Simla, on the following scale , indents will not be submitted.

Headquarters R. A. Brigades, complete set, 1 each.

Sapper and Miner Units.	H Q. and Depot Companies. Field Troops. D H Q. Companies. Field Companies. A. T. Companies. Chitral Section. Fortress Companies	Pamphlets Nos. 4, 5 and 10.	1 each.

C. Es., C. R. Es. and As C. R. Es., Pamphlet No. 11, 1 each (already supplied).

2. Pamphlets Nos. 4, 10 and 13 will shortly be reprinted and will be supplied to all concerned on receipt from the War Office.

Books—Regulations for Engineer Services—Peace, 1924 Part 1—With reference to India Army Order No 700 of 1925, below "Headquarters, Royal Bombay S and M, Kirkee" add the following —

I A O 810-IV
16th Sep 1925
81001 5 R / E in C

Headquarter Burma Sappers and Miners, Mandalay 1 copy

Headquarters Royal Air Force, India Simla 2 copies

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*,

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 806 OF 1925.

(Addresses of the various Branch Secretaries, Ex-Services Association.)

1. The Hony. Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Northern Command Branch, N. W. Railway Headquarters, Lahore.

2. The Hony. Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Western Command Branch, P. O. Box 83, Karachi.

3 The Hony. Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Nasirabad Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters, Nasirabad

4 The Hony Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Baluchistan District Headquarters Branch, Baluchistan District Headquarters, Quetta

5. The Hony Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, U. P District Branch, Brigade Headquarters, Allahabad

6 The Hony Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Cawnpore Branch, A F Headquarters, Cawnpore

7 The Hony Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Lucknow Branch, 1, Clyde Road, Lucknow.

8 The Hony Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, C P District Headquarters Branch, C. P. District Headquarters, Mhow

9 The Hony Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Jubbulpore Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters, Jubbulpore

10 The Hony Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Jhansi Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters, Jhansi.

11. The Hony. Secretary, Ex Services Association, India and Burma, Calcutta Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort William, Calcutta

12. The Hony Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Poona Branch, Headquarters, Poona Rifles, A. F., Poona.

13 The Hony. Secretary Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Bombay Branch, 1, Council Road, Fort, Bombay.

14. The Hony. Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Madras District Headquarters Branch, Madras District Headquarters, Wellington.

15 The Hony. Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Madras Branch, Station Staff Office, Fort St. George, Madras.

16 The Hony. Secretary, Ex-Services Association, India and Burma, Bangalore Branch, Brigade Area Headquarters, Cubbon Road, Bangalore.

17 The Hony Secretary, Ex Services Association, India and Burma, Burma Branch, A F, Headquarters, Godwin Road, Rangoon

18 The Hony Secretary, Ex Services Association, India and Burma, Moulmein Local Committee, Moulmein, (Burma)

19 The Hony Secretary, Ex Services Association, India and Burma, Mandalay Branch, Mandalay, (Burma)

20 The Hony Secretary, Ex Services Association, India and Burma Maymyo Local Committee, Maymyo, (Burma)

21 The Hony Secretary, Ex Services Association, India and Burma, Namtu Branch, Namtu, (Burma)

NOTICE.

12002 / S C.B. **The Services Sports Diary 1926.**—This year effort is being made to bring out the book by the end of November, so that all units may receive their copies by January.

2. In addition to the 2/6 publication, which will be bound in blue leather with pocket and pencil at back of the book as usual, a cheaper edition of the book is being produced. This will be bound in cloth, without pencil, or pocket, and will cost 1/6,—postage extra.

3. Applications from units and formations for the number of each kind of diary required will be submitted *direct* to the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B (India), by October 10th.

The diaries when received will be despatched by V. P. P. direct to the applicant.

LGIIAO— .124 - 10 9 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

18th September 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

[illegible] and [illegible] Regulations, 1925—[illegible] I.A.O. 811
Para. [illegible] 15th Sep. 1925.

"[illegible]"

These [illegible] be applicable to India.

Educational Training.—With reference to para. 5 [illegible] by Army Order No. 279 [illegible] 1924), Sec. [illegible] Educational Training 1923 [illegible] when a soldier in possession of a first class certificate of education has passed in one or more subjects or papers toward the special certificate the fact will be endorsed on his first class certificate pending his full qualification for a special certificate. I.A.O. 812

2. The endorsement will be signed by a general officer commanding or by a general staff officer. (Authority.—Army Council Instruction No. 413 of 1925.)

Reliefs, British Cavalry and Infantry.—The Indian Combatant personnel and Class I Followers of the British Infantry battalions due to leave India during the forthcoming Trooping season will be transferred as shown below:— I.A.O. 813

From (outgoing battalion)	Station	To (incoming battalion)	Station
2nd Bn. The Devonshire Regiment	Delhi	2nd Bn. The Royal Sussex Regiment	Rawalpindi
2nd Bn. The King's Regiment (Liverpool)	Chakrata	1st Bn. The East Lancashire Regiment	Quetta
2nd Bn. The Somerset Light Infantry	Agra	1st Bn. The Royal Regiment (North Lancashire)	Secunderabad.

2. If necessary, the Indian personnel and Class I Followers are to be attached to a British Infantry battalion in the station of the incoming battalion under Command arrangement.

3. India Army Order No. 342 of 1925 is cancelled.

I.A.O. 814. **Trooping 1925-26.**—Reference I. A. O. No. 500 of 1925.
18th Sep. 1925. Note (*a*) to Appendix 'A' to the above India Army Order is reconstructed as follows :—

61643 / Q.M.G.-2.

Accommodation for families is admissible on the following scale :—

Adults and children over 6 years of age—1 berth.

Children between 1½ and 6 years of age—½ berth.

Children under 1½ years of age—No berth.

In the case of 2 children under 1½ years of age, belonging to one family, one will be given a ½ berth and the other will be accommodated in a "Hanging cot".

Children of different families will not be berthed together.

I.A.O. 815. **Re-numbering of Mechanical Transport Units.**—With effect from the 1st October 1925, Nos. 25 and 18 (Indian) M. T. Companies will respectively be designated Nos. 18 and 22 (Indian) M. T. Companies.

83944 / Q.M.G.-7-M.T.

2. The following corrections will be made to I. A. O. No. 584 of 1924; as amended by I. A. O. No. 338 of 1925 :—

Present designation.	Future designation.
(*i*) After the entry No. 24 (Indian) M. T. Company	No. 17 (Indian) M. T. Company.
insert No. 25 (Indian) M. T. Company.	No. 18 (Indian) M. T. Company.
(*ii*) Under "Mobile Repair Units" *delete* No. 18 (Indian) M. T. Company.	No. 18 (Indian) M. T. Company.
and after No. 17 (Indian) M. T. Company	No. 21 (Indian) M. T. Company.
insert No. 18 (Indian) M. T. Company.	No. 22 (Indian) M. T. Company.

I.A.O. 816. **Equipment—Artillery. Pump, Air, Two-stage, Horizontal, No. 5, Mark I.**—1. Tests have been carried out with a view to improving the efficiency of this pump, and it has been found that satisfactory results will be obtained with the pump if it is kept clean, the valves and their seatings maintained in adjustment, and the interior slightly oiled.

431 / M.G.S.-2-A.

2. This oiling is best carried out by the occasional insertion of a few drops of oil into the air intake during charging operations, and the frequency of application necessary can be judged by the rate of charging.

3 When the increase of pressure shown on the gauge slows up it is an indication that another two or three drops should be inserted I A O 816. 18th Sep. 1925.

4. It should also be noted that the cotton-wool of the air filter inside the air intake will require periodical replacement as it becomes dirty

Sights, dial, No 7, Marks I, II and III.—With reference to India List of Changes, para 12616 When the modification detailed therein is carried out, the steel collar and lead lining introduced by S 8793 (for all Marks) and the dial plate bracket, S 9767 (for Marks I and II) will be refixed I A O. 8: 27/11 M G S 21

The errata to S 12616 published in I L C 's, dated August, 1925, is incorrect in that S 8793 and S 9767, clause 2, will not be cancelled

I L C, S 12616 will be amended in due course

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*,

Adjutant General in India

LC5IAO—5,424—21 9 25—GIPS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 21st and 25th August were received at Army Headquarters on the 14th September 1925 London Gazette of the 18th August 1925 has not been received at Army Headquarters — I.A.O. 818. 21st Sep. 1925

Appointments Promotions Leave etc—List No 95 of appointments, promotions leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order — I A O 819. 0311 / M S

"Educational Training 1923 —Amendments—1 Section 32— — I A O 820 16690 / G S M 1-2.

Paragraph *c*—*For* sub paragraph (*i*), *substitute*,

(*i*) Examinations for the first class and special certificates are held twice yearly The first class certificate examination will take place on the third Tuesday and Wednesday in March, and on the second Tuesday and Wednesday in October The special certificate papers will be taken before those dates according to the time table issued by the War Office on Form S D 707

Paragraph 8 sub paragraph (*iii*), line 2, *after* "Candidate" *insert*, On Army Form C 379 or C 379A".

Add at end,

"When the Army Books 4 or 4A, maps or other documents are handed in, the supervising officer will check them and see that the index number used agrees in each case with that which appears against the candidate's name on Army Forms C 379 and C 379A"

2 Section 33, paragraph 2, *add* at end—

"As a general rule the officer so appointed will be the officer commanding the unit occupying the barracks in which the school is located"

(Authority —Army Order No 291 of 1925)

Titles or Emblems of Distinction gained in War or otherwise by Artillery Units—To foster "esprit de corps" and encourage interest in the historical records of the units of the Royal Artillery, the War Office have under consideration a proposal to include in the Regimental Blue List after their number, a note of any title or emblem of distinction gained in War or otherwise, (*e g*, Mercer's Troop—Rocket Troop Battle Axe Battery etc) — I A

I.A.O. 821. 21st Sep. 1925.

2. All Officers Commanding, Artillery Brigades or unbrigaded units, will forward a report to the Adjutant General in India, showing any of the units under their command which consider they are entitled to any such distinction or title.

3. It is proposed to submit such claims to the Royal Artillery Historical Committee for examination.

4. The statements will be accompanied by a short historical outline of the incidents giving rise to the distinction or title, together with the necessary extracts from the unit's records and references to any authorities which support the claim.

5. *Nil* reports will be rendered.

I.A.O. 822. A.J35221 / A.G.-7.

Notification of Movements of Officers and Subordinates of the M. E. Services.—All casualties among R. E. and other officers employed in the M. E. Services will be reported on A. F. B-151 on occurrence to the Adjutant General in India who will notify such movements to other Branches of Army Headquarters concerned.

2. Reports on casualties among personnel of the Military Engineering Establishment and Barrack Department causing vacancies on the permanent establishment will be sent after each casualty occurs.

3. Other casualties affecting the Military Engineering Establishment and Barrack Department will be reported monthly.

4. Reports on casualties affecting the establishments referred to in Army Instruction (India) No. 265 of 1922 are not required. Seniority lists of permanent clerks, draftsmen, lower subordinates and storekeepers will, however, continue to be furnished quarterly corrected up-to-date.

5. All previous instructions on the subject are cancelled.

I.A.O. 823. A.13 011 / A G -10

Pay and Allowances of Indian Army Officers employed under the War Office.—Army Order No. 221 of 1925 is republished below:—

A. O. 221. 1925. 100 / India / 2035

Pay of Indian Army Officers employed under the War Office.—1. An Indian Army Officer of the substantive rank of colonel necessarily taken into employment under the War Office on or after 28th October 1924, in a post to which the pay of a General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, or equivalent appointment is allotted, will be entitled to receive, during the first 12 months of his employment, in addition to the British emoluments of the post, the Indian duty allowance of £125 a year authorized in Army Instruction (India) 1027, dated 28th October 1924.

2. Substantive colonels of the Indian Army already in employment under the War Office on that date in such appointments will be eligible to receive this allowance, notwithstanding that

they may have already completed a portion or the whole of their first 12 months of employment

I.A.O. 8
1st Se
1925

3. With reference to Army Orders 99 of 1921, 53 of 1922 and 411 of 1923 and the Army Instruction (India) quoted above, Indian Army officers of regimental rank necessarily taken into employment under the War Office on or after 28th October 1921, in posts carrying British staff rates of pay will be entitled to receive the Indian duty allowance in addition to the British emoluments of the appointment.

4. Indian Army officers of regimental rank who were in employment under the War Office on that date and who, under the Army Orders quoted, have had the option of drawing during the first 12 months of such employment British regimental pay and allowances plus the Indian duty allowance, as an alternative to the British emoluments of the post, may have their emoluments adjusted so as to give them the benefit of the decision to allow the Indian allowance and the staff pay of their appointments to be drawn for 12 months concurrently, notwithstanding that they may have already completed a portion or the whole of their first 12 months of employment.

5. During the period of current entitlement to the Indian allowance it will be issued, together with the British staff pay of the appointment, by the Accountant General of the India Office.

6. Officers of the Indian Army who were serving in British staff appointments under the War Office on 28th October 1921, or who have been appointed since that date, and desire to prefer a *claim in accordance with the decisions notified above, should* communicate with the War Office with a view to the necessary adjustment of their pay.

7. The following consequential amendments will be made to Army Order 99 of 1921 :—

(a) *Fourth sub-paragraph. Line 1. For* "lieutenant-colonel" *substitute* "colonel."

(b) *Delete* the first sentence of the fifth sub-paragraph.

Allotment of Family Quarters in Hill Stations.—The following amendment is made to I.A.O. 483 of 1924 :—

I.A.O. 8
5-887
Q.M.G.-8

Against Southern Command *for* "30" *read* "25."

Dress Regulations 1911—Amendments.—Army Order No. 231 of 1925 is republished below :—

I.A.O. 8
C.2. 0
Q.M.G. 1

Dress Regulations 1911—Amendments.—For paragraph 19 *substitute*—

19. *Breeches, Knickerbocker.*—Officers of dismounted services, except those of Highland regiments who wear the kilt. Drab material to match the service dress jacket, cut fairly loose round

825. Sep. 5. the hips; continuations of same material about three inches deep which may at option be fastened with buttons and button-holes or with a strap and buckle. Any superfluous material at the bottom should be fulled on all round when seaming on the continuations. The fall over at the knee must not exceed four inches; fly fronts, the top button being on the inside of fly while the button-hole for same is just behind the button catch seam. Two side pockets, buckle and strap at back, waist lining of drab flannel.

2. Paragraph 21—

For line 6 on page 7 (as amended by Army Order 273 of 1913) *substitute*—

"A white cap cover will be worn when the forage cap is worn in White Mess Order at stations abroad".

Line 9, page 7. *For "Field Officers on the Staff of the Army" substitute "Substantive Colonels".*

3. *For* paragraph 23 *substitute*—

23. **Cap, Service Dress.**—(*a*) Stiff pattern, of the same shape as the forage cap (para. 21) but of drab material to match the service dress; brown leather chin-strap; two bronze buttons. (*b*) Soft pattern, of the same shape as the stiff pattern, but with a flexible peak, and not wired round the top of the cap.

The soft pattern cap (and the Tam O'Shanter in Scottish regiments), is carried or worn on active service, at training and on manœuvres.

4. Paragraph 58, line 12. *For* "under" *substitute* "over".

5. Paragraph 431. *Opposite* "3rd (King's Own) Hussars" *for* "Scarlet" in columns 5 and 6 *substitute* "Blue".

6. Paragraph 667, page 58. *Opposite* "The Worcestershire Regiment" *for* "Green cloth" in column 2 *substitute* "Emerald green silk".

7. Paragraph 668, page 65. *Opposite* "The Worcestershire Regiment" *for* detail in column 5 *substitute* "As for collar, but larger" and *for* detail in column 6 *substitute* "As for tunic".

I.A.O. 826. 81105 G.M.G.-14. **Equipment to be taken by units moving in relief during Peace.**—Reference India Army Order No. 1040 of 1924:—

British Units when moving in relief in India or Burma will take with them the following Cooking Utensils:—

Kettles camp with covers	. 20 per Company.
Blocks chopping portable	. 1 per Company.
Pins rolling ..	. 2 per Company.
Choppers meat ..	. 2 per Company.
Ladles cook barrack	. 10 per Company.

Bowls hand	2 per Company	I.A.O. 626. 21st Sep. 1925.
Forks flesh	2 per Company	
Implements butchers steel	2 per Company	
Knives cook	6 per Company	
Mugs enamel	1 per man	
Plates enamel	1 per man	

2 Units leaving India or Burma for England, Aden or the Colonies will hand over these cooking utensils, etc, to the Ordnance Officer at the port of embarkation Similarly Units arriving in India or Burma from England, Aden or the Colonies will be issued by the Ordnance Officer at the port of disembarkation with cooking utensils, etc, on the above scale, which they will take with them to the stations to which proceeding

These utensils will form part of the "Scale of Cooking Utensils" authorized for British Troops by Table 66 B, Supplement to the Army Table, Miscellaneous Services, Part II, Section II A, 1921

Cartridges S A Ball 303-inch Mark VI—India Army Order No 745 of 1925— I.A.O. 227.

For 'section' in line 2, *read* 'Para'

Colonization Scheme in the Punjab—It is notified for the information of all to whom Adjutant General in India's No A-26230|13 (A G 9), dated the 14th September 1925 addressed, that the completed forms called for therein reach Army Headquarters not later than the *30th September* I.A.O. 228.

J S SHEA, *Lieut-Genl*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 819 OF 1925

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 95.

Appointments.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Staff—Army Headquarters

04247 M.S.-1. Major H. L. **Ismay**, D.S.O., 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force), to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster *General*, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Lieut.-Colonel D. B. Ross, O.B.E., 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st September 1925.

58220 Q.M.G.-9 Captain W. C. **Dawson**, Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, to be *officiating Assistant* Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, with effect from 30th August 1925, *vice* Lieut.-*Colonel* F. M. Murray, R.A., proceeded on leave *ex*-India.

Assistant Commissary and Lieut. H. M. **Hill**, Technical Officer, Quartermaster General's Branch, to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, with effect from 30th August 1925, *vice* Captain W. C. Dawson, appointed officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters.

Staff—Commands, Districts, etc.

03808 M.-1 In the Annexure to India Army Order 728, dated 24th August 1925, in so far as it relates to the appointment of Colonel H. C. **Duncan**, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army, as Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Western Command, *vice* Colonel D. H. Powell, M.C., I.A., *for* "Colonel D. H. Powell, M.C., Indian Army, retired" *read* "Colonel D. H. Powell, M.C., Indian Army, *vacated*".

Colonel R. W. **Knox**, D.S.O., I.M.S., to be A. D. M. S., Peshawar District. Dated 4th September 1925.

Colonel E. F. E. **Baines**, D.S.O., I.M.S., to be A. D. M. S., Madras District. Dated 4th September 1925.

Colonel H. **Boulton**, C.B.E., I.M.S., to be A. D. M. S., Kohat District. Dated 4th September 1925.

Colonel C. **Hudson**, C.I.E., D.S.O., I.M.S., to be A. D. M. S., Sind-Rajputana District. Dated 7th September 1925.

04393 M.S.-2. (*i*) With reference to India Army Order No. 655, dated 4th *August 1925 all* permanent appointments to the grades of Commanding Royal Engineer and Assistant Commanding Royal Engineer in the Military Engineer Services are hereby abolished.

(ii) His Excellency the Commander in Chief hereby approve the appointment of the following Royal Engineer officers as Commanding Royal Engineers 1st class

Waziristan District —Lieut Colonel D Ogilvy, DSO OBE

Peshawar District Brevet Colonel C H Haswell

Rawalpindi District —Lieut Colonel L M S Charles, CMG DSO

Lahore District Lieut Colonel G J P Goodwin, DSO

United Provinces District —Lieut Colonel P H Kealy

Presidency and Assam District —Lieut Colonel S H Cowan, DSO

Central Provinces District —Lieut Colonel P H Campbell

Poona District —Lieut Colonel G F Evans DSO

Madras District —Lieut Colonel R C Hammond, DSO

Baluchistan District —Lieut Colonel J S Barker, MVO

Instructional Establishment

Captain E C Spencer, MC, 1|14th Punjab Regiment, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster Indian Wing, Army School of Education India, Belgaum Dated 1st September 1925 041-2 / MS 1

Lieutenant C I Webb Army Educational Corps, to be Officiating Instructor, Class C, British Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum *vice* Lieutenant H N Newey, Army Educational Corps, on leave Dated 7th August 1925 03908 / MS 1

Lieutenant G W S Brown MBE, Army Educational Corps, to be officiating Instructor, Class B, Indian Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Lieutenant (local Captain) J Willatt, Army Educational Corps, on leave Dated 16th July 1925

(Annexure to India Army Order No 728, dated 24th August 1925 in so far as it relates to the appointment of these two officers is hereby cancelled)

Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army

2nd Bombay Pioneers

11th Battalion (Territorial)

Captain C H Bowden Company Officer, 4th Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant G Clough, vacated Dated 1st September 1925 01652 7 / MS 3

3rd Sikh Pioneers

10th Battalion

Captain V T Smith Company Officer, 1st Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain T J Gordon, MC, vacated Dated 22nd August 1925

20th Burma Rifles.

1st Battalion.

0743 M S.-3 Major W. L. **Hogg**, D.S.O., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel S. Hutcheson, appointed Commandant Dated 8th August 1925.

Captain V E. W. **Simpson**, M.C., Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major W. L Hogg, D S.O., appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 8th August 1925.

Regimental—Auxiliary Force (India).

The Allahabad Rifles.

Lieut-Colonel C. G. **Harris**, to be Commandant, with effect from the 1st August 1925.

Indian Signal Corps

The undermentioned officer ceased to be employed with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified :—

0246/58 M S.-2. Lieutenant C A. H. **Chadwick**, 2nd Battalion, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry. Dated 1st May 1925.

(The Annexure to India Army Order No. 68, dated 23rd January 1925 in so far as it relates to this officer is cancelled.)

Indian Army Service Corps.

48176 Q M.G.-5 I.A.S.C. Officers. The undermentioned officer is absorbed into the authorised establishment of the Indian Army Service Corps, with effect from the date and on ceasing to hold the appointment as shewn against his name :—

Lieut.-Colonel R. L. C. **Sweeny**, D.S.O., O.B.E., M C., Indian Army Service Corps, Assistant Director of Contracts, Master-General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 15th September 1925.

47995 Q.M.G.-5. I.A.S.C. Officers. Under the provisions of paragraph 48, Army Regulations (India), Volume II, the undermentioned officer has been seconded in the Indian Army Service Corps, with effect from the date, and for employment as shewn against his name :—

Major A. **FitzGerald**, O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, Assistant Director of Contracts, Master-General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 15th September 1925.

Furlough and Leave—Officers (Ex-India).

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

04223 M S.-1. Lieut.-General Sir H. B. **Walker**, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D S.O., British Service, General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Southern Command, combined leave for 89 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder general leave), from 26th June 1925.

04334 M.S.-1. Captain G. F. **Campbell**, D.S.O., Royal Artillery, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 90 days privilege leave.

This ?ffeer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the leave granted above

Captain ? C Pyper I M S Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander in Chief combined leave for 12 months (first 90 days privilege leave 6 months study leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 04402 M S 1.

This ? ? will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of ? days privilege leave

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 591, dated 16th July 19? ? 595 granting leave out of India to Lieutenant H N Newey A E C Instructor Army School of Education, India, B? ? ? combined leave for 4 months *read* "combined leave for 5 months 03901 M S 1

Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers

The undermentioned Departmental Warrant Officer is granted leave out of India under the Furlough Rules of 1889 for the period stated —

Sub-Conductor H F Falkner, I A O C, Technical Military Clerk, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 90 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 23943 Q M G-5

Q A M N S I—Retirements

Retirement—Lady Superintendent Miss W M Aldridge, R R C, is permitted to retire from the service on the completion of her fourth term of service Dated 17th November 1925 Z/2333 D M S 1 B.

Q A M N S I—Promotions

Senior Nursing Sister Miss E J Stonehouse to be Lady Superintendent, *vice* Lady Superintendent Miss J S R Wilson, O B E, R R C, retired Dated 2nd August 1925 /1526 D M S 1 B

2 Senior Nursing Sister Miss W Walker, to be Lady Superintendent, *vice* Lady Superintendent Miss A Goodwyn, A R R C, retired Dated 18th August 1925

3 Nursing Sister Miss E Green, A R R C, to be Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss E J Stonehouse promoted to the grade of Lady Superintendent Dated 2nd August 1925

4 Nursing Sister Miss A M Hart, to be Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss W Walker promoted to the grade of Lady Superintendent Dated 18th August 1925

5 Nursing Sister Miss M L Scott, to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss W. Walker, from 18th December 1924 to 17th August 1925, inclusive (In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No 68 of 1925)

6 Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. E Tippetts, R R C, to be officiating Lady Superintendent, *vice* Lady Superintendent Miss W. Walker, on leave Dated 18th August 1925

7. Nursing Sister Miss M. L. **Scott,** to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. E. Tippetts, R.R.C., officiating Lady Superintendent, from 18th to 25th August 1925, inclusive

8 Nursing Sister Miss C I. **Webb,** to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss M E Tippetts, R.R.C., officiating Lady Superintendent. Dated 26th August 1925.

9 Nursing Sister Miss E. **Green,** to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss I. L. Harrison, from 27th March to 1st August 1925, inclusive.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 405 of 1925, in so far as it relates to Miss E. Green.)

10 Nursing Sister Miss E. M. **Homan,** to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss I. L Harrison, on leave. Dated 2nd August 1925

11. Nursing Sister Miss M G **Kennedy,** to be officiating Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss A M. Hart, on leave Dated 18th August 1925.

REWARDS.

A/34530 / A G-9 **Volunteer Long Service Medal.**—Silver medals have been awarded to the undermentioned members of the Auxiliary Force, India

Bihar Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.

Lieutenant R McCOMBE.

Trooper W W. M MURRAY

Private E. MACKAY.

Surma Valley Light Horse, Auxiliary Force, India.

Trooper A G. FREW.

Trooper J ELDER.

Private J DUNLOP.

Private W H. TILBURY.

United Provinces Horse (Southern Regiment), Auxiliary Force, India.

Trooper P. MASON.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India.

Lieutenant F. M. GRAHAM.

Lieutenant E. G. M WEBB.

Sergeant D MACFARLANE.

Sergeant G. McINTOSH.

Trooper H. P. BARRATT.

Trooper H. I. FALCONER
Trooper T. W. ALLEN
Trooper A. D. GORDON

Chota Nagpur Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

Sergeant D. R. BALAAM

III (Rangoon) Brigade Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India

Gunner H. W. TAYLOR

IV (Cossipore) Brigade Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India

Captain J. D. PATTERSON
Lieutenant A. D. YOUNG
Sergeant J. P. McGILL
Lance Sergeant T. C. BEWICK
Lance Sergeant J. McARTHUR
Gunner J. POW

V (Bombay) Brigade Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India

Battery Sergeant Major R. S. JACKSON

1st Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

Private J. K. DERRICK

2nd Battalion, The East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

Private S. J. CARTER
Private F. J. COAD
Private W. WALLACE

1st Battalion, The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

Private R. A. POPE
Private G. F. JUKES
Private W. C. STEWART
Private E. RODERICK
Private H. T. GIBBS

2nd Battalion, The Great Indian Peninsula Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

Private T. COCKMAN
Private C. F. CHANDLER
Private A. E. HARBOUR
Private D. POW
Private C. A. VANDERVELDEN

2nd Battalion, The Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private A. E. GILLESPIE.

2nd Battalion, The North-Western Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Sergeant E. BROWN.
Corporal C J. REYNOLDS.
Corporal K. N CANTEENWALLA.
Lance Corporal G CRITCHELL.
Private P. W. SULLIVAN.
Private A E. GARDNER.
Private A J HOULDING
Private E H. MILLER.
Private J M BRITTNER
Private H G. SMITH.
Private W. H. SAGE.
Private J. H. W. WILLS.
Private G JUDD.
Private N. B. GHANDY.

The Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Sergeant G. SHERRINGTON.
Corporal F. G. WOOD.
Lance Corporal A. H. MILLER.
Private G. ROBINSON.

2nd Battalion, The Bengal Nagpur Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private P. D'SILVA.
Private R C CULPEPER.

The Nagpur Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India

Private A. P. MITCHELL.

The Calcutta Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India

Company Sergeant Major M. NOOLAN.
Company Sergeant Major D. C. EDGAR.

The Tenasserim Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Private W. A. GREGORY.

The Bombay Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Corporal B B WRITER

Private A F. BARNEY

Private M. R. SCOTT.

The Rangoon Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India

Private W G PARSONS

The Hyderabad Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India

Private R R THOMAS

The Poona Rifles, Auxiliary Force, India

Sergeant C H NEWBIGGING

Orderly Room Sergeant M K IRANI

Rifleman S B BHARUCHA

Rifleman N H FLIJAH

The Calcutta Presidency Battalion, Auxiliary Force, India.

Lance Corporal E J STANISLAUS

Private A E MICHAEL

Agra Auxiliary Force, India

Sergeant J W BEVERIDGE

Ex Private C E GALASTIN

Private F T YOUNGER

Gunner T J HITCHCOCK

Allahabad Auxiliary Force, India

Major C G HARRIS

Lieutenant F W SNOW

Sergeant J H GARDNER

Bareilly Auxiliary Force, India

Rifleman H B GAWKE

Rifleman E FREED

Dehra Dun Auxiliary Force, India

Sergeant E M FULLAM

Corporal F A PLOMER.

Karachi Auxiliary Force, India.

Corporal L H. BLAKER.
Corporal C. WOOLEN.
Sapper J. MANUEL
Private A. F. SHUTE.

Lucknow Auxiliary Force, India.

Sergeant H. T. BARKER.
Private W. T LEWIS.

LCCJAO—5,420—28 9.25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

22nd September 1925.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Accounts—In supersession of the instructions issued in India Army Order No 789 of 1924 as amended by subsequent I A Os the following rules will be observed in regard to the payment and the issue of last pay certificates of drafts and details of British troops proceeding to the United Kingdom or a Colonial station on transfer to a unit serving there or for discharge or transfer to the Army Reserve

I A O 820.
22nd Sep 1925
A/35415
A.G 3

These rules will not however apply to soldiers of the India Unattached List, Annexure H details the procedure to be observed in respect of Regimental soldiers granted furlough

2 It is essential that every regimental soldier in India be attached to a unit for pay and discipline, no matter how employed In the event of any soldier arriving in the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, not borne on the strength of a British Unit in India, full particulars of the case will be reported by wire to the Adjutant General in India, such personnel being attached for pay to the permanent establishment of that camp This does not apply to details, etc, *ex* Iraq or from any station beyond Indian limits

3 All drafts and details inclusive of regimental furlough details proceeding to the United Kingdom or a Colonial station with the exception of those ordered to embark direct from the stations of Bombay and Karachi, in regard to whom see Annexure G, will normally pass through the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi Under exceptional circumstances orders may be given for troops from stations other than the above to embark direct, these cases will also be dealt with under Annexure G Under normal arrangements, units will be informed, at least 10 clear days before the date of sailing of a transport, of the number of passages allotted to them, the name of the transport and the probable date of sailing Small numbers of extra men will also be ordered to Overseas Rest Camps without orders being passed for them to sail by any particular transport These men will be allotted to transports by the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp Special instructions in respect of these men are given in Annexure A

4 In cases in which the date of embarkation of a soldier is altered, the following procedure will be observed —

(*a*) If the alteration takes place before the soldier leaves his unit, documents already issued will be cancelled and the fact of such cancellation will be intimated to the Officers to whom they were issued Fresh documents will be prepared when the soldier eventually does leave the unit

(*b*) If the soldier has left the unit but has not reached the Overseas Rest Camp, the Officer Commanding the hospital or other unit *en route* in which the soldier is detailed will at once communicate the fact to the

I.A.O. 829.
22nd Sep.
1925.

soldier's unit and the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp concerned. The Officer Commanding the soldier's unit and the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp will be informed of the date on which the soldier eventually resumes his journey to the Rest Camp and fresh documents will be issued from this latter date. On fresh documents being issued the original documents should be cancelled as prescribed in paragraph 4 (a).

5 No change is made in the existing orders in respect of complete units leaving India except as provided for in India Army Order No. 181 of 1923.

6. Further complete detailed orders in respect of each officer concerned are given in the attached appendices.

7. A F.O. 1809-G. (modified for, India) is under revision Immediately on receipt of this India Army Order formations will submit indents for copies of the revised form to the 2nd Deputy Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps (Forms Store), 166, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. The envelopes containing the indents, and the indents, must be marked "Immediate" in block letters in red ink. Arrangements have been made for prompt compliance with indents This form must be kept separate and not placed with other documents.

All obsolete A Fs O.-1809-G. will be destroyed and no locally printed forms should be used.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE "A" TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 829 OF 1925

Instructions for Officers Commanding Units except as regards regimental furlough details

1 On receipt of orders for a draft to proceed to the Overseas Rest Camp for embarkation on a particular transport, the Officer Commanding unit will publish in Part I Orders the names of the soldiers leaving India by that transport and the date on which they are due to embark. Copies of these orders will be furnished immediately to (1) the Unit Accountant, (2) the Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali, or the Controller of Military Accounts, Sind Rajputana District, (3) the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, and (4) the Embarkation Commandant concerned *It is of paramount importance that these instructions regarding the supply of copies of Part I Orders to the Officers mentioned above be strictly adhered to*

2. In accordance with paragraph 1112 of the King's Regulations for the Army, (1923 edition) the Embarkation Commandant concerned has to divide all passengers into four categories, *viz* —

Category (1) Officers and accompanying families

Category (2) Other ranks and accompanying families

Category (3) Unaccompanied families

Category (4) Non entitled passengers other than indulgence passengers

As regards category (1) the information will be furnished to the Embarkation Commandant concerned by Army Headquarters

Category (2) Other ranks have to be grouped under 8 headings, *vide* paragraph 1101, King's Regulations for the Army (1923 edition) and it has to be stated whether or not public quarters are required on arrival in Great Britain Great care must be exercised in collecting and compiling complete and accurate information in this respect for publication in Part I Orders

Category (3) Information concerning unaccompanied families of officers and warrant officers will be furnished to the Embarkation Commandant concerned by Army Headquarters The information concerning the unaccompanied families of other ranks must also be published in Part I Orders

Category (4) Information required under this category will be furnished to the Embarkation Commandant concerned by Army Headquarters

3 Nominal Rolls of Soldiers referred to in paras 4 and 6, Section I, A C I-440 of 1922, reproduced as an Appendix to Special I. A. O 46 S of 1922, will be prepared in quadruplicate by the O C and despatched to the Embarkation Commandant concerned

4 Immediately on receipt of Part I Orders (see paragraph 1 above) the Unit Accountant will make up the accounts of the soldier to and for the date preceding that fixed for embarkation including pay and all special allowances due to, and all stoppages due by, him, but no voyage money will be credited to the soldier's account

Part II Orders subsequently issued will be checked by the Accountant with the Original Part I Orders and all discrepancies will be dealt with.

A. F. O.-1809-G. (modified for India) is now revised and this revised form will be issued in triplicate for each soldier whose name appears in the Part II Orders.

The list of triplicate A. Fs. O.-1809-G. so prepared will also be checked with the nominal rolls referred to in para. 3 above when it will be seen that no names have been omitted.

5. A. F. O.-1809-G will be prepared and despatched as follows :—

(a) The soldier's account will be calculated up to and for the date preceding that of embarkation. If the credit balance is in excess of Rs 100, the Unit Accountant will ascertain from the Company Commander whether the soldier wishes any part of this amount to be remitted to his destination by means of I. A. F. A.-602, but if his credit balance is less than Rs 100 the whole amount must be disbursed in India. The amount which it is desired to remit will be entered in the space provided in Part I (B) of A. F. O.-1809-G. and the remittance will be made by the Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts, Deolali, or the Controller of Military Accounts, Karachi. No alterations in this amount will be allowed after the soldier has left his unit. The balance of the amount at the soldier's credit will be entered in the space provided for the purpose in A. F. O.-1809-G. This for payment to the soldier while in the Rest Camp. This amount will be reduced to small dimensions by making payments to the soldier before he leaves his unit if he does not wish to remit.

Attention is drawn to the orders regarding the elimination of pies from Government accounts.

(b) The soldier must be paid at the Overseas Rest Camps two-thirds of his net pay from the date of leaving his unit to the date preceding embarkation if his account is in debt or if his credit balance is less than such two-thirds. This sum, two-thirds of the net pay, must, in these cases be shown in the space provided for the purpose in A. F. O.-1809-G.

(c) All particulars in Part I of A. F. O.-1809-G. must be filled in carefully checked and signed by the Officer Commanding and the Unit Accountant. It will be understood that these details are required to enable the Overseas Rest Camp to issue the last pay certificate and to make any necessary payments if the man's embarkation is delayed.

To facilitate checking and sorting of the documents by the O. C., Overseas Rest Camp, A. Fs. O. 1809-G. will be arranged by Officers Commanding, Units in the same order as the names shown on the duplicate nominal rolls which accompany the drafts. These rolls should merely show the unit and numbers, ranks and names of the soldiers.

(d) The Officer Commanding will see that sums noted for the Overseas Rest Camp to arrange for payment or remittance to the United Kingdom are separately entered in the monthly pay list with an appropriate remark, and the Unit Accountant will accept debit for these amounts from Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts, Deolali or the Controller of Military Accounts, Karachi.

NOTE—All details passing through the Overseas Rest Camp are required to pay messing charges of 3½ annas per diem, except Warrant Officers and Sergts, who have to pay 12 annas If a soldier does not desire to receive any cash payment at the camp, a sufficient sum to cover his messing charges should be shown by the Unit as payable at the Camp Soldiers in debt are entitled to two thirds of their net pay *plus* messing allowance from the date of leaving unit to date preceding embarkation Sums sufficient to cover these charges should also be shown as payable at the Rest Camp

(*e*) A duplicate covering list of A Fs O-1809 G as on the attached form will be prepared, only the first four columns being filled in by the Unit Accountant

The above documents will be disposed of as follows —

The three copies of A Fs O 1809 G together with the covering lists referred to in (*e*) above will be sent in a sealed envelope clearly specifying the contents, to the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, in charge of the Officer in charge draft In the case of details or small parties the forms will be sent by registered post, and will invariably be despatched before the men leave their unit

No other document except the above should be placed in the same envelope

(*f*) When the probable date on which a draft or details will embark is not known A Fs O 1809 G should be made up to the date preceding the sailing of the next transport, after the soldiers leave their unit Any corrections found necessary afterwards should be made at the Rest Camps

6 In the event of a telegram being received from the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, stating that a man has arrived without A F O 1809 G, the Officer Commanding will at once notify the Officer Commanding Overseas Rest Camp by telegram the amount payable to the man at the Overseas Rest Camp for the period prior to embarkation (stating date of embarkation) He will ensure that three copies of A. F O 1809 G are prepared as detailed above and forwarded at once to the Officer Commanding Overseas Rest Camp

7 The only documents required to be prepared by Officers Commanding under this order, in respect of men proceeding to the Overseas Rest Camps, are as follows —

(*a*) Quadruplicate nominal rolls, *vide* para 3 above
(*b*) Duplicate nominal rolls, *vide* para 5 (*c*)
(*c*) Triplicate A Fs O 1809 G
(*d*) Duplicate covering lists, *vide* para 5 (*e*)

8 If men are ordered to proceed from a unit for embarkation direct without passing through a Overseas Rest camp, they will be dealt with as laid down in Annexure G

9 These rules do not apply to men proceeding out of India on furlough or to men who have taken their discharge in India

10 In respect of extra men ordered to proceed to Overseas Rest Camps and whose passages will be allotted on their arrival in that Camp, the date of embarkation for the purpose of the preparation of A F O. 1809 G will be assumed to be the date of sailing of the first available transport

11 On no account will cash currency notes or cheques be sent [illegible] the unit to the Overseas Rest Camp in respect of the pay of any [illegible] proceeding for embarkation

12. For the [illegible] re regarding furlough details, see A [illegible]

..........*Station*..................*District in which Unit is situated.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Army Number.	Rank and Name of Soldier.	Date up to and for which paid as shown in A. F. O.-1809-G	Amount payable (including remittances on A -602) as shown in A F. O.-1809-G.	Actual date up to and for which paid.	Total amount for which debit is now raised.	Amount of remittances on I. A. F. A. 602 included in column 6.	REMARKS.

NOTE.—Not more than eight names should be entered on one form.

ARMY FORM O 1809 G

(*Modified for India*)

TO BE USED FOR BRITISH TROOPS LEAVING INDIA FOR TRANSFER TO A UNIT SERVING AT HOME OR IN THE COLONIES OR THOSE SENT HOME FOR DISCHARGE OR TRANSFER TO ARMY RESERVE

PART I.—(To be completed by Regimental Accountant and Officer Commanding)

PART A

(*To be filled in by Regimental Accountant*)

	£ s d	Rs a p
Rate of pay		
Proficiency pay		
Total gross rate of pay		
*Allotment of pay		
Net rate of pay		
Clothing allowance credited to and for †		
at the rate of		
Rate of Marriage Allowance		
Date to which marriage allowance paid		

(*To be filled in by Officer Commanding Unit*)

NOTE.—All names should be written in block capital

Army No ——— *Rank* ——— Name ——— Unit ———

Regt of Corps ——— Proceeding to (*) ———

Date of enlistment ——— Period of enlistment ———

Name of wife ——— Date of marriage ———

Name of child ——— Date of birth ———

Name of child ——— Date of birth ———

Name of child ——— Date of birth ———

Date preceding anticipated date of embarkation to which calculations in Part B or C below have been made ———

NOTE.—The soldier should be credited with Indian Messing Allowance (and marriage allowance when due) to date preceding anticipated date of embarkation and for each day delayed in India beyond that date

*Converted at Rs. per £.

†Probable date of discharge or transfer to Army Reserve

State of soldier's account when adjusted to above date by the Regimental Accountant.

PART B.—To be completed when the soldier's account is clear or in *credit* on the date preceding the anticipated date of embarkation.

Rs. A.

Amount which must be paid at Overseas* Rest Camp before embarkation (in words).

Amount which should be remitted Home on India Army Form "A" 002 (in words).

NOTE 1.—*This amount represents the net sum payable to the soldier in India up to the anticipated date of embarkation.

No other amount may be paid to the soldier in India except when his embarkation is delayed beyond the anticipated date of embarkation shown in Part A. In such cases payment should be assessed at the daily rate of pay shown in Part A *plus* 3½ annas a day messing allowance (*plus* marriage allowance at the rate in Part A, when due) less local charges at Overseas Rest Camp.

————Signature of Regimental Accountant

PART C.—To be completed when the soldier's account is *in debt* on the date preceding the anticipated date of embarkation.

Rs. A.

Amount which must be paid at Overseas Rest Camp before embarkation (in words).

Amount of debtor balance (in words and figures).

NOTE 1.—This amount which includes two-thirds of the soldier's net pay and 3½ annas a day messing allowance represents the amount payable to the soldier up to the anticipated date of embarkation. No other amount may be paid to the soldier except when his embarkation is delayed beyond the anticipated date of embarkation shown in Part A. In such cases payments should be assessed at two-thirds of the net daily rate shown in Part A *plus* 3½ annas a day messing allowance less local charges at Overseas Rest Camp.

NOTE 2.—The soldier's debt balance (up to and for the date preceding the anticipated date of embarkation given in Part A) which should be shown in his L. P. C. if his embarkation is not delayed, is Rs. ————after taking into account of Rs. ————shown above as payable at the Camp.

(Note 2 is for information of the Regimental Paymaster in the United Kingdom).

————Signature of Officer Commanding.

*Here enter whether on discharge, transfer to Army Reserve, Home Establishment, etc , etc

PART II —Payments at Overseas Rest Camp, or after leaving the Camp (To be completed by the Officer who issues payments authorised at Part I B or Part I C or excess payments under the circumstances explained at Note I above)

Date	Place	Cash payment — Amount Rs A P	Local charges *e g*, messing	Signature of soldier	Signature rank and unit of paying officer	Signature of Officer Commanding Overseas Rest Camp in token of having received amount of local charges shown in column 4	Casualties affecting the soldier's pay (Fines, absence, detention, stoppages, etc)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

NOTE —(*a*) Should a casualty, affecting the soldier's pay, arise, the amount involved should be withheld and a remark inserted above Such entries should be initialled by the Officer Commanding draft

(*b*) Local charges at Overseas Rest Camp (*i e* Messing damages etc) should be shown in Part II, the amount being entered and the entry signed by the Officer Commanding Draft

III, IV, V ——————as at present Except in the case of Part III a Note 2 has been added— No advances should be paid on board ship to men returning from India for discharge under para 363, X, XI, XII, and XIII, King's

ANNEXURE "B".

Instructions for Officers Commanding drafts or details.

1. The following instructions apply to officers who may be in charge of drafts or details for the whole or part of a journey from a station in India to Overseas Rest Camps, a port of embarkation, or station outside India, and all such officers will be held responsible that these instructions are fully complied with

2. An Officer Commanding a draft or details leaving a Station in India for the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, or a port of embarkation or who takes over a draft or details at the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali, or Karachi, must ensure that—

(a) he receives an A. F. O.-1809-G. in triplicate in the case of soldiers proceeding to the Overseas Rest Camps at Deolali or Karachi for every soldier except (i) soldiers of the I. U. L. (ii) soldiers proceeding on furlough (iii) soldiers proceeding overseas after having received their discharge in India;

(b) Parts I 'A' or 'B' 'C' of each A.F.O.-1809-G. and Part II thereof also in the case of soldiers leaving the Overseas Rest Camp for the port of embarkation are completed;

(c) he furnishes a receipt for the number of A.Fs O.-1809-G. received;

(d) he receives a similar receipt in the event of the draft being handed over to another officer at the Rest Camp or on board ship.

3. On arrival at the port of embarkation, the Officer Commanding draft or details will certify in writing to the Embarkation Commandant, that he holds an A.F.O.-1809-G, for every man [paragraph 2 (a) above].

4. Cash for payment at the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, will be drawn under arrangements made by the Officer Commanding the amp The exact amount shown in Part I (B) or (C) of A.F.O.-1809-G. payable at the Camp less messing or other local charges that may be curred, shall be paid before the soldier leaves the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi.

5 The amount due from each draft on account of messing and other local charges, will be notified to Officers Commanding drafts in writing by the Officer Commanding the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi.

Officers Commanding drafts will enter the amount due from each soldier on account of messing and any local charges, against his name in Part II of his A.F.O.-1809-G. The nature of the charge will be shown in the column provided for casualties and the entry signed by the soldier and the Officer Commanding the draft

The remaining amount due to each soldier should be entered in pencil in payment column (column 3) of Part II of A.F.O.-1809-G.

6. As cash payments are made to soldiers, the amounts on A.F.O.-1809-G will be entered in ink and the soldier's signature obtained in the column provided in the form. The entries will also be signed by the Paying Officer. The O. C. draft will see that both his own copies of

A.F O-1809 G are correctly completed in respect of all signatures for payments made and if he is the paying officer he will sign the accounting officer's copy of the A.F O 1809 G

The amount due on account of messing and local charges will be handed to the Officer Commanding the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, and his receipt obtained in Column 7, Part II of A F O 1809 G

7 In the event of the embarkation being delayed beyond the anticipated date as shown in Part I 'A' of A F O 1809 G, further cash payments may be made to soldiers in excess of the amount shown therein as payable at the Camp

The amount drawn on behalf of each soldier must be limited to one day's net pay as shown in Part I 'A' of A F O G, *plus* 3½ annas a day on account of messing allowance for each day of delay less any local charges *But when a man is in debt, one third of his net pay less* messing allowance must be withheld Two thirds of his net pay must be entered as a cash payment and the messing charge as a separate item in Part II of A F O 1809 G

8 When the final payment has been made at the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, the original and duplicate copies of A F O 1809 G duly completed will be handed to the Officer Commanding the Camp to be serially numbered and entered in the cash book The original form will subsequently be handed to the O C the draft to the port of embarkation, *vide* Annexure 'D' para 9

9 In the event of a soldier, while at the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, incurring a casualty that affects his pay, *i e*, absence, detention, fines, etc, the casualty will be noted in the column provided in A F O-1809 G Part II and payments will be reduced by the amount of such entry

10 Before any draft leaves an Overseas Rest Camp, the Officer Commanding the Camp —
duly completed in
therein are identic
accompanying the soldier Home

The Military Accounts Officer assisting the Officer Commanding the Camp in pay matters will satisfy himself as far as possible that the entries in Part II of all copies of A.F O 1809 G agree

11 Attention is directed to paragraph 4 (*b*) of this India Army Order regarding soldiers who do not arrive at the Overseas Rest Camp In such cases the O C Draft is responsible that the soldier's A.F O-1809 G is returned to his unit

---

ANNEXURE "C"

Instructions regarding invalids and insanes

1 Invalids will be classified before despatch from their stations, as—

"A"—requiring hospital accommodation

or

"B"—not requiring hospital accommodation

See also India Army Order 606 of 1925

2. Immediately intimation is received by Officers Commanding, hospita at passages have been allotted for invalids, a notification will be sent to th fficers Commanding Units concerned stating—

(i) whether they are A or B class invalids,

(ii) the date fixed for embarkation,

(iii) the name of the transport, and

(iv) in the case of A class invalids only, the date by which the man pay documents, etc, Army Forms O.-1809-G. in duplicate accom panied by a cheque or R. T. R. should reach the hospital fron which the soldier is invalided (*e.g.*, a man invalided at Meeru and sent to Deolali for despatch to the U. K. would be finally pai at Meerut).

N.B.—No other documents should be sent in the envelope which contain A. Fs. O.-1809-G. and cheques

In the case of class B invalids, Os. C. Units will forward A. Fs. O.-1809-G in triplicate accompanied by nominal rolls and duplicate covering lists referred to in Annexure "A" paras. 5 (*e*) and 7, to the O. C., Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi. These documents will be sent by registered post in a sealed envelope clearly specifying the contents, and will reach the Camp before the men arrive.

No cheques are required for class "B" invalids. *Their accounts will be prepared as indicated in Annexure "A" para. 5 and payments will be made to them at the Rest Camp. L. P. Cs. will be issued by the C. M. A., Karachi|D. A. C. M. A., Deolali.*

3. All A. Fs. O.-1809-G. must be clearly headed "Class A invalids" or "Class B invalids".

4. One copy of the nominal rolls for each class must be sent with the invalids to be handed over to the O. C. the hospital at Deolali|Karachi on arrival.

5. Should the O. C., hospital consider that an invalid should not receive payment before proceeding for embarkation, he will notify the O. C. accordingly in order that any credit balance may be remitted to the Paymaster. In the case of class "B" invalids such balances will be reduced at the Rest Camp by the amount of messing and other local charges incurred there, the remittance being made by the C. M. A., Karachi|D. A. C. M. A., Deolali.

N.B.—When regulating the pay and allowances of class "B" invalids, unit accountants must clearly understand that they are to be treated as ordinary home going details, *e.g.*, they will not be affected by para. 6 of the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) 45 of 1923.

6. A Fs. O.-1809-G. and cheques for class "A" invalids will be acknowledged immediately they are received.

7. Payments made to class "A" invalids in hospital before leaving India will be entered in Part II of A. Fs. O.-1809-G. by the officer who makes the payment and the duplicate copy of the form duly completed and receipted will be returned to the O. C. Unit. *The procedure for issuing last pay certificates and remittances will then be as indicated in Annexure "G" of this I. A. O.*

8 A Fs O 1809 G for invalid soldiers will be handed to the Medic Officer conducting them to the port of embarkation, and his receipt obtained

9 Medical Officers travelling with invalids to the port of embarkatio and on transports will comply with the instructions laid down for Os (drafts as regards entry of any cash payments made on board ship, an casualties, on A. Fs O 1809 G, also as to the disposal of that form

Should no cash payment be made to an invalid during the voyage, a not to that effect will be made in Part III of A F O 1809 G

10 When passages are allotted to insanes a copy of the intimation sent t the Asylum authorities concerned will also be sent, by telegram if necessar to the O C the Soldiers Unit, in order that A Fs O 1809 G in duplicate ma

]
Annexure G"

In the case of insanes passing through the B S H, Deolali, the procedu will be as indicated in para 2 of this Annexure Any cash considered nece sary by the O C, Hospital, to meet expenses on the journey to the port embarkation, will be dealt with as laid down in paragraph 1272 King Regulations

ANNEXURE "D"

Instructions for Officers Commanding overseas Rest Camp, Deolali o Karachi

1. Officers Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, wi take over the sealed packets of A Fs O 1809 G, from drafts or details assembling at the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, prior to embark tion They will be responsible, moreover, that all officers arriving at th camp for duty as Officers Commanding drafts, are made acquainted wi their duties as laid down in this Order (copies of which should be availab for reference)

One copy of A F O 1809 G will be handed to the $\frac{\text{D A C M A Deol}}{\text{C M A, Karachi}}$ and one completed copy after final payment will be handed to the offic conducting the draft to the port of embarkation

2 Drafts arriving under the charge of an officer of the same unit who to embark, should remain under the charge of that officer

3 Drafts and details arriving under the charge of an officer who is n embarking, or a warrant or non-commissioned officer, will be handed ov at once to an officer who is embarking

4. Drafts arriving under the charge of a conducting warrant or non-con missioned officer, will be placed at once under the charge of an officer wl is to embark, and the sealed packets of forms will be handed to the O (Overseas Rest Camp, who will check the forms, sign the receipt and ha it back to the conducting warrant or N C O

5 The Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karacl will obtain from every officer leaving in charge of a draft a certificate th he holds an A F O 1809 G for each soldier except (i) soldiers of tl

I. U. L. (*ii*) soldiers proceeding on furlough and (*iii*) soldiers proceeding overseas after having received their discharge in India.

The Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, should arrange with the Military Accounts Officer at the camp regarding the issue of cash required to make the payments shown on A. F. O.-1809-G. and for payment of messing charges

6. Should a soldier arrive at the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, for whom A. F. O.-1809-G. is not received, the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, will notify the Officer Commanding unit concerned by telegram, a copy of which will be sent to the General Officer Commanding, District in which the unit is located, intimating the fact at the same time to the Deputy Assistant Controller of Military Accounts, Deolali or Controller of Military Accounts, Karachi, as the case may be.

A temporary A. F. O.-1809-G. headed accordingly will be prepared in triplicate for the soldier and any payment made at the Camp entered in Part II. Such payment will, pending receipt of information from the Officer Commanding the Unit, be restricted to actual requirement in each case and will be made by the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, who will include them in his account. If A. F. O.-1809-G. is received from the unit before the soldier leaves the camp, the payment made will be transcribed in that form, supported by a temporary form in cases where it is impracticable to obtain the signatures of the paying officers. If however A. F. O.-1809-G. is not received from the unit before the soldier leaves the camp, triplicate copy of temporary A. F. O.-1809-G. prepared as above will accompany the soldier.

7. Rations will be drawn and arrangements made for the messing of drafts, etc., by the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, who will issue to Officers Commanding Drafts a bill showing the amount due from the draft on account of messing and other charges such as barrack damages, etc A Messing Fund Account will be maintained by Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi.

8. It is intended that officers placed in charge of drafts at the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, should continue in charge during the voyage and the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, will distribute details so as to equalize as far as possible, the number of soldiers under each officer.

9. Before drafts leave for embarkation, the Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, will hand to the draft conducting officers one copy of A. F. O.-1809-G. for each man of the draft who is required to have one and will obtain a receipt for the same.

The draft conducting officer will hand to the O. C., Troops on board, immediately on arrival a certificate that he holds an A. F. O.-1809-G. for each man of his draft with the exceptions noted in clause 1, para. 5 of this Annexure.

10. The Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, will make arrangements with Messrs. Grindlay & Co, Limited, in order that troops may be able to change cash in their possession into English currency.

11 No payments may be made in the Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali or Karachi, except in the presence of the $\frac{\text{D A C M A Deolali}}{\text{C M A, Karachi}}$ or his accredited representative who will enter the payments made in his own copy of the A F O 1809 G and this copy will be signed by the Paying Officer in token of its correctness after a comparison has been made with the other two copies

A Fs O 1809 G other than the copies belonging to the $\frac{\text{D A C M A Deolali}}{\text{C M A, Karachi}}$ will be properly receipted by the soldier and signed by the Paying Officer at the time of payment

One copy of each A F O 1809 G will support the accounts of the O C, Overseas Rest Camp

12 The accounts of the Officer Commanding Overseas Rest Camp, will be audited locally by the $\frac{\text{D A C M A Deolali}}{\text{C M A Karachi}}$ whose advice must always be taken in respect of payments to be made to men detained beyond the anticipated date and in all other accounts matter

ANNEXURE E '

Instructions for Embarkation Commandants

1 On arrival of drafts and details at the port of embarkation officers, warrant or non commissioned officers in charge will report to the Embarkation Commandant, who will issue instructions as follows

Officers, warrant or non commissioned officers who are embarking with their drafts will be instructed to report to the Officer Commanding Troops on board

Officers, warrant or non commissioned officers who are not embarking with drafts will be instructed to hand the drafts and their A Fs O 1809 G to the Officer selected as the O C Draft

The Embarkation Commandant will hand over A F O 1809 G, he has received by post to the Officer Commanding Troops on board, as the men concerned embark, and obtains a duplicate receipt for the documents

2 Two copies of this India Army Order and Annexures should be handed to the Officer Commanding Troops of every transport leaving the port conveying British Troops to the United Kingdom or the Colonies

3 A supply of A Fs N 1513 (Acquittance Rolls) and A Fs N-1531 (Imprest Accounts) and A F O 1809 G will be placed on board each transport by the Embarkation Commandant

4 Messrs Grindlay & Co, Limited, Bombay, will arrange for the attendance of responsible money changers in order that troops arriving at the Port may be able to change cash in their possession into English currency

5 The Embarkation Commandants will take immediate action to prepare the final Embarkation Return and check these with wireless reports received from the Officer Commanding Troops on board They will check the Embarkation Return with the Nominal Rolls received from units and will furnish the $\frac{\text{D A C M A Overseas Rest Camp Deolali}}{\text{C M A,}}$, with a copy of the Return ported by one copy of Rolls within 8 days after the sailing

of the transport. They will see that the numbers shown in the Embarkation Return are exactly supported by the numbers of names shown in the supporting Nominal Rolls and will explain any differences by such remarks as "one furlough man" "one man discharged in India," etc.

The Embarkation Commandant will return one copy of Nominal Rolls duly completed to the unit.

6 The Embarkation Commandant will, in respect of men who embark direct, notify on the copy of the Nominal Roll with which he supports the Embarkation Return forwarded to the $\frac{\text{D. A. C. M. A., Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali}}{\text{C. M. A., Karachi}}$ that he handed over a completed copy of A. F. O.-1809-G. in respect of each man shown in the Nominal Roll.

ANNEXURE "F".

Instructions for Officers Commanding Troops on board.

1. As drafts or details embark, the Officer Commanding Troops will ensure that—

(a) he receives a certificate that officers who are sailing and are in charge of drafts, are in possession of an A. F. O.-1809-G. for each soldier under their charge;

(b) Officers who are not sailing hand over A. F. O.-1809-G for every soldier under their charge;

(c) warrant and non-commissioned officers in charge of drafts hand over sealed envelopes containing A. F. O.-1809-G, for every soldier under their charge, or

(d) A. F. O-1809-G is received from the Embarkation Commandant in cases where it has been sent to that officer by post;

(e) receipts are given to officers who hand over drafts for A. F. O-1809-G received,

(f) receipts for forms *received* from warrant or non-commissioned officers are handed to the Embarkation Commandant for return to the Officer Commanding unit concerned;

(g) receipts are given to the Embarkation Commandant for forms handed over by him.

2. In the event of a soldier embarking for whom A. F. O.-1809-G. is not received, action will be taken as directed in the following paragraph and a temporary A. F. O-1809-G. headed accordingly, will be prepared showing the soldier's particulars in Part I, and a note stating that A. F. O-1809-G. was not received on embarkation, inserted thereon

This does not, however, apply to soldiers of the India Unattached List or those granted furlough or proceeding overseas after having received their discharge in India, for whom no A. F. O-1809-G. is necessary.

3 The Officer Commanding Troops will give a receipt to the Embarkation Commandant for A. F. O.-1809-G, in respect of all men embarking who have not arrived from Overseas Rest Camps.

4 When arranging drafts after embarkation, it should be seen that A. F. O.-1809 G. is in possession of all Officers Commanding drafts in respect of all men placed under their charge and certificates will be obtained to this effect. The Officer Commanding Troops on board will within 2 days after the sailing of the boat send a report by wireless to the Embarkation Commandant that all the men for whom A. F. O. 1809 G. have been received are on board and that no men are present without this necessary accompanying form. He will also include any alterations or omissions which occur in the Embarkation nominal rolls

5 A lump sum of sterling currency will be placed on board transports by Messrs Grindlay & Co, Ltd, as an imprest for the Officer Commanding Troops on board for which he will account as explained hereafter. In arriving at the amount of imprest the following amounts have been viewed as maximum sums payable during the voyage —

		£	s.	d.
For ranks up to but excluding Sergeants	.	3	10	0
For Sergeants and above but excluding warrant officers	..	6	0	0
For warrant officers	..	10	0	0

In making these payments on board ship the Officer Commanding Troops will reserve ten shillings (train money) to be paid to the troops immediately prior to disembarkation

The Officer Commanding Troops on board will be responsible that all payments made are recorded in Part III of A. F. O. 1809 G. and he will account for the total imprest on his ship to the Embarkation Paymaster, Southampton

No advances should be paid on board ship to men returning from India for discharge under para 363 X, XI, XII and XIII, King's Regulations

6 All officers in charge of drafts will be given the following instructions as regards pay duties on board ship —

(a) As soon as possible after embarkation, Officers Commanding drafts will enter in Part III of each A. F. O.-1809 G. the name of the transport, the date of embarkation and port of embarkation

(b) Cash for issue to soldiers on board ship will be obtained from the Officer Commanding Troops on board

A. F. N.-1513 (Acquittance Roll) will be prepared in duplicate before cash is requisitioned from the Officer Commanding Troops

Attention is also directed to the instructions contained in clause (c) sub-clauses 1 and 2, and para 10. Particulars of men of the Royal Garrison Artillery will not be shown on A. F. N.-1513 relating to men of the Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery. Separate forms will be used for these two branches of the Royal Artillery.

The particular unit of the Signal Service must always be shown on A. F. N.-1513

of the transport. They will see that the numbers shown in the Embarkation Return are exactly supported by the numbers of names shown in the supporting Nominal Rolls and will explain any differences by such remarks as *"one furlough man"* "one man discharged in India," etc.

The Embarkation Commandant will return one copy of Nominal Rolls duly completed to the unit.

6 The Embarkation Commandant will, in respect of men who embark direct, notify on the copy of the Nominal Roll with which he supports the Embarkation Return forwarded to the $\frac{\text{D. A. C. M. A., Overseas Rest Camp, Deolali}}{\text{C. M. A., Karachi}}$ that he handed over a completed copy of A. F. O.-1809-G. in respect of each man shown in the Nominal Roll.

ANNEXURE "F".

Instructions for Officers Commanding Troops on board

1. As drafts or details embark, the Officer Commanding Troops will ensure that—

(*a*) he receives a certificate that officers who are sailing and are in charge of drafts, are in possession of an A. F. O.-1809-G for each soldier under their charge;

(*b*) Officers who are not sailing hand over A. F. O.-1809-G. for every soldier under their charge;

(*c*) warrant and non-commissioned officers in charge of drafts hand over sealed envelopes containing A. F. O.-1809-G., for every soldier under their charge; or

(*d*) A. F. O.-1809-G is received from the Embarkation Commandant in cases where it has been sent to that officer by post;

(*e*) receipts are given to officers who hand over drafts for A. F. O.-1809 G received;

(*f*) receipts for forms received from warrant or non-commissioned officers are handed to the Embarkation Commandant for return to the Officer Commanding unit concerned;

(*g*) receipts are given to the Embarkation Commandant for forms handed over by him.

2. In the event of a soldier embarking for whom A. F. O.-1809-G. is not received, action will be taken as directed in the following paragraph and a temporary A. F. O.-1809-G. headed accordingly, will be prepared showing the soldier's particulars in Part I, and a note stating that A. F. O.-1809 G was not received on embarkation, inserted thereon.

This does not, however, apply to soldiers of the India Unattached List or those granted furlough or proceeding overseas after having received their discharge in India, for whom no A. F. O.-1809-G. is necessary.

3. The Officer Commanding Troops will give a receipt to the Embarkation Commandant for A. F. O.-1809-G., in respect of all men embarking who have not arrived from Overseas Rest Camps.

7. The Officer Commanding Troops will arrange that A. Fs. O-1809 G. are collected immediately after the last payment has been made, also that they are checked to ensure that the date of embarkation, etc, is entered in Part III, and that a form is received for each soldier on board other than those proceeding on furlough or men of the I U. L or soldiers proceeding overseas, after having received their discharge in India

A. Fs O-1809 G will be placed in envelopes according to the destination of soldiers concerned and forwarded by registered post to the Officer Commanding the Unit, depot or hospital to which the soldiers are despatched

Should an officer on board be conducting a draft to its destination or an officer be present at the port of disembarkation for that purpose the sealed envelopes containing A Fs O-1809 G will be handed to that officer and his receipt obtained

Receipts for envelopes handed to officers or despatched by registered post, will be handed to the Royal Army Pay Corps Officer to whom the Imprest Account is rendered

Imprest Accounts

8 Cash in English currency for payment to troops, will be issued to the Officer Commanding the troops on Board at the port of embarkation, by Messrs Grindlay and Co, Ltd

In the case of Bombay the Embarkation Commandant will arrange for the amount to be placed on board each troop ship and in the case of Karachi, arrangements will be made by the C M A, in communication with Messrs Grindlay and Co, Ltd

9 The Officer Commanding Troops will be responsible for the safe custody of the cash during the voyage, and will maintain a simple "cash account" showing issues and receipts of cash to and from officers in charge of drafts

He will *also* prepare an account on A. F N 1531 (Imprest Account) to be rendered to the Embarkation Paymaster, Southampton, at the port of disembarkation

Amounts required for weekly payments will be requisitioned for by Officers in charge of drafts

10 Immediately payments are made to drafts, A. Fs N 1513 (Acquittance Rolls) completed as regards one total for each *unit* or corps, receipt and signatures of the paying officer, will be handed to the Officer Commanding Troops by the paying officers

Under no circumstances will men of more than one unit or corps be included in one A F. N-1513.

11. Should a paying officer not disburse the whole of the cash drawn by him under paragraph 4, he will be given a receipt for the amount refunded, which amount should be entered as a receipt in the "cash account."

12 A F. N-1531 (Imprest Account) will be completed as follows :—

(*a*) Debit the amount received from the Controller of Military A[illegible]ts at port of embarkation.

(b) Take credit for the total amounts actually paid each week to men of each unit or corps, as supported by A. Fs. N.-1513, received from paying officers.

(c) A separate entry should be made of each complete A. F. N.-1513, the full title of the unit or corps shown, and a serial voucher number entered, which should also be shown on A. F. N.-1513 (Acquittance Roll)

(d) A. F. N.-1531 (Imprest Account), and the cash account should be agreed, and the cash in hand checked by the Officer Commanding Troops, after each week's payment is entered in the account

13. Immediately after the last payment is made, the cash account and A. F. N.-1531 will be completed, balanced, and the certificate on A. F. N.-1531 signed. Lines 2 to 4 of the certificate should be deleted

The account, with all A. Fs. N.-1513 (Acquittance Rolls) and cash balance will be sent to the Embarkation Paymaster, Southampton. The Officer Commanding Troops should obtain a clearance certificate regarding the Imprest Account from that Officer.

14. The following certificate, duly signed, will be attached to A. F. N.-1531 .—

"Certified that A. F. O.-1809-G for each soldier on board who embarked in India, other than those proceeding on furlough, have been disposed of as laid down in paragraph 7 of Annexure "F" to India Army Order No 789, dated the 13th September, 1924.

Port........ ....(Signature)....... ..Rank..........
Date............. ......(Unit). . ... "

ANNEXURE "G".

Instructions in respect of troops ordered to embark direct without passing through an Overseas Rest Camp.

(1) The Officer Commanding will pay the soldier any amount due to him *up to* and for the date preceding embarkation, but any credit in excess of Rs. 100 may be remitted by means of I. A. F. A.-602, *if the soldier so desires.*

(2) The soldier's accounts will then be made up to the date preceding *embarkation and* part I of A. F. O.-1809-G will be completed to show the *man's debit or* credit balance on the date of embarkation after taking into *account all payments* made to him and all sums earned upto that date.

(3) One copy of A. F. O.-1809-G. will then be handed over to the Officer Commanding the draft or, if such an officer has not been appointed, will be *forwarded under* registered cover to the Embarkation Commandant who will hand it over to the Officer Commanding the Troops on board.

(4) I. A. Fs. A.-413 and 414 will be prepared after taking into account remitted Home by means of I. A. F. A.-602 as well as all sums ... soldier and also all sums earned by him up to and including the

date preceding embarkation It will be forwarded to the Controller Military Accounts concerned for counter signature and transmission to t Regimental or Colonial Paymaster on the same date on which the A F 1809 G is sent to the Embarkation Commandant It will be seen that t balance credit or debit agrees with that shown in the last pay certificate

(5) For action in respect of invalids embarking direct see Annexure "C

ANNEXURE "H"

Instruction in regard to Regimental furlough details

1 The following procedure will be followed in the case of regimental furlough details only It does not apply to warrant and non commissioned officers of departments who proceed on furlough

2 Action as in paragraph 1 of Annexure "A" will be taken in the case of all regimental furlough details

(i) On receipt of information regarding the allotment of passage, th unit accountant will make up the soldier's account to and for the dat preceding embarkation, including therein pay and all special allowance due to and all stoppages due from him Payment will then be made to th soldier before leaving his unit of pay and allowances due to him, necessar restriction being made if his account is in debt

(ii) If required, the soldier will also be paid the advance of pay authorize by paragraph 5 (iii) Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II

(iii) Particular attention will be paid to the instructions contained in paragraph 57, Instructions for the payment of British Troops" regardin the disposal of the rail money of £2 Officers Commanding are wholl responsible that furlough details are in possession of this money and ar aware of the orders regarding its disposal

After action as above, a furlough last pay certificate will be prepared b the unit accountant for the signature of the Officer Commanding the Unit I A F A 441 only will be used

Care will be taken to show on the last pay certificate any advance of pay that has been made, so that necessary recovery may be effected by the Indi Office

Any debtor balance due from the soldier at the time of his departure wil be kept outstanding in the accounts of the Unit Such debtor balances however, will be shown in the last pay certificates for the information o the India Office so that recovery may be made promptly if the soldier i retained in the United Kingdom on the expiration of his furlough

3 Where a furlough detail is sent for embarkation through an Overseas Rest Camp the last pay certificate will be despatched by post to the C M A Karachi / D A C M A, Deolali simultaneously with the departure of the soldie from his Unit

If, through any circumstance, e g, sickness, change in the date of sailing of a transport, etc, an amendment to the last pay certificate is necessary, readjustment of pay and allowances will be made by the C M A, Karachi / D A C M A, Deolali and an amended last pay certificate will be prepared by him The payment of any additional credit thus due will be made on acquittance rolls by the

Officer Commanding, Overseas Rest Camp, adjustment being effected in the usual manner. If the readjustment entails a debtor balance it will be dealt with as in paragraph 2 above.

A copy of the amended last pay certificate will be sent to the Officer Commanding the Unit for information and final adjustment of the account

If the last pay certificate sent by the unit does not require amendment it will be countersigned by the $\frac{\text{C M A., Karachi}}{\text{D A C. M. A Deolali}}$.

4. In the case of regimental furlough details who embark direct, i.e., without passing through an Overseas Rest Camp, last pay certificates will be sent by Officers Commanding Units to the Controllers of Military Accounts of *their* Districts for countersignature and despatch to the India Office. If, through any circumstance, an amended last pay certificate has to be issued, and any further credit due thereby cannot be paid before the soldier's departure, the amount due will be shown on the last pay certificate for payment by the India Office, and will not be kept outstanding pending the soldier's *return from* furlough.

5 All last pay certificates, original or amended, will be despatched to the India Office, if possible, by the mail of the week in which the transport sails.

6 On no account will A Fs. O -1809-G. be used for furlough details.

7 *It* will be made known to all furlough details that pay while on leave in the United Kingdom is issuable by the India Office in arrears, the date of payment being the first day of each month in respect of the previous month.

8. A revised I A. F. A -441 is under preparation, and when issued, will be taken into use *at once.*

L67IAO—5,000—29-9-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

24th September 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

I A O 830
24th Sep
1925

A./34714
A.G.-3

Indian Signal Corps—Transfers—Volunteers from British soldiers belonging to cavalry, artillery and infantry units serving in India, are required for employment with the Indian Signal Corps

2. Candidates will be below the rank of full corporal, will not have less than two years service with three years' unexpired, character ' good

Preference will be given to regimental signallers but transfer is open to all men

3 The names of those recommended for employment will be submitted by the unit concerned direct to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore, on I.A.F U 1740 The latter will in due course notify direct to the unit concerned the names of the men selected

Those selected will be sent in the first place to the Signal Training Centre and Depot to undergo technical training

They will be considered as on probation for a period of six months and will be seconded in their original Corps

During this probationary period men who are considered as unlikely ever to become efficient signal tradesmen or who mis conduct themselves may, at the discretion of the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot, be reverted to their original unit, as soon as a vacancy exists pending which they will be borne on the establishment of the Indian Signal Corps and counted against the authorised establishment

4 On completion of the probationary period, men who show promise of training up to the necessary standard and who are recommended will be finally selected for permanent employ ment with the Indian Signal Corps and will, pending transfer to the Royal Corps of Signal be transferred to the non de partmental section (signals) of the India Unattached List and will be subject to the rules which govern it (see A R I, Vol II Appendix XXVII and the instructions contained on I A.F U 1742)

Men who have failed to reach the necessary standard will be reverted to their original corps unless specially recommended for a further period of attachment to Signals

Whilst on the India Unattached List they will be eligible for India Unattached List (Signals) promotion

5 Candidates will draw normal rates of pay until they can be tested classified and confirmed as tradesmen, when they will receive tradesmen's rates according to trade and qualifica tions with effect from the date of qualifying

6 All regimental documents including clothing accounts and pay book will be transferred with the men and despatched to the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbul pore The men will proceed fully clothed and equipped

I.A.O. 830.
24th Sep.
1925.

7. For the present, the number of men allowed to transfer under this order has been fixed at 150, and the Commandant, Signal Training Centre and Depôt, will report to the Adjutant General in India when this number has been completed.

8. India Army Order No. 98 of 1922 is cancelled.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*

Adjutant General in India.

L08IAO—5,420—29 9-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

25th September 1925

CONTENTS

Courses at the Army Signal School, India Poona—The report on the 2nd Qualifying course held at the Army Signal School, Poona, from 1st May to 30th July 1925 shows that — **I A O 831** **25th Sep 1925.** 19108 G S M T 1

(a) Many students both of regular and Indian State Force units were not in possession of greatcoats

(b) Certain students had no jackets

(c) Fifty per cent of students had neither water bottles nor haversacks

(d) Many *Indian State Force students* had no *mosquito* nets

2 Cases still occur of units not complying with the instructions contained in Courses of Instruction India page 42, paras (*d*) (3) and (7) and page 44 paras (*i*) and (*j*)

3 Officers Commanding units will take steps to ensure that all the above regulations are strictly complied with

Army Schools of Instruction Supply of Instructors—The following amendment should be made to India Army Order No 674 of 1925 — **I A O 832** 16467 G S M T 1

"Lines 6 and 7 *for* his Command Headquarters" *read* 'Army Headquarters'

***Drill and Instruction—Musketry—Annual course for British* recruits**—British ranks arriving with drafts who have not fired their recruits course of musketry or British recruits enlisted in India, will fire the following courses of musketry as recruits — **I A O. 833** 19797 G S M T 1

Cavalry and Infantry	Table A (India)
Royal Engineers	Table A (India) Parts I to V
Other Arms	Table T (India), Parts I and II

2 If it is impracticable to fire these courses owing to the lack of range facilities or for other exceptional *reasons, the course* may be modified or the trained soldiers course fired instead

Stock Taking—British Army Children's Schools—Two stock books will be maintained in all British Army Children's Schools, one for expendable and one for non expendable stores These will be kept up to date by a half yearly stocktaking which will normally be coincident with the move to and from the Hills **I A O 834** 19851 G S M T 2

I.A.O. 835. **Holidays—Army Children's Schools.**—With reference to Chief of the General Staff's Circular Memorandum No. 13360/2-M.T.-2, dated the 30th July 1924.
25th Sep. 1925.

19831
G.S.-M.T.-2.

2. The present Christmas holiday in British Army Children's Schools of 28 days may, at the discretion of the General Officer Commanding Districts, be curtailed. The number of days by which it is curtailed may be added to either of the other holiday periods authorised, or be utilised to provide a school break during the hot weather. In no case will the total number of days holiday in the year be exceeded.

I.A.O. 836. **Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.**—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 449 of 1924, and India Army Orders Nos. 59 and 422 of 1925.

A./33512
A.G.-2.

The annual regimental conference, 8th Punjab Regiment, will be held at Lahore on the 27th and 28th November 1925.

I.A.O. 837. **Reports on Reserve Training 1925-26.**—On completion of Reserve Training, 1925-26, Officers Commanding Reservists will compile reports on the form shewn as an Appendix to this Order, and submit them, through the usual channel to Command or Independent District Headquarters.

A./35334
A.G.-2

Command Headquarters and Burma District Headquarters will compile reports on a similar form for :—

Indian Cavalry by Groups.

Artillery as a whole.

Sappers and Miners as a whole.

Signals as a whole.

Infantry and Pioneers by regiments, and submit them to Army Headquarters.

I.A.O. 838. **Soldiers Service I. A.—Enrolments—Indian Cavalry.**—The attention of Officers Commanding, Indian Cavalry Regiments is drawn to *Gazette of India*, Army Department Notification No. 1130 of 14th August 1925, making amendments to the Indian Army Act Rules in order to bring the procedure in regard to Cavalry enrolments into line with that of all other "Corps" of the Indian Army.

A./19822
A.G.-6.

2. Pending revision of Enrolment Form No. I (I.A.F.K.-1162) question 12 will be omitted since the "Corps" to be entered in question 10 is now the *group* for which the recruit is enrolled and not, as heretofore, the *regiment*. For example, the Officer Commanding the regiment, say, the 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse will, when he enrols a recruit, enter in

answer to question 10 of the enrolment form "1st Group of Indian Cavalry" instead of "1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse" — I A O 838, 25th Sep 1925

3 The significance of the above amendments is that, whereas formerly a recruit was enrolled in a particular Cavalry regiment but was required to express his willingness to serve in any other regiment of the group if required to do so, he will in future be enrolled for the Cavalry group as a whole but will be entered on the books of the regiment which enrolled him until regularly transferred if such transfer is necessary

The change introduced by the Gazette notification in no way increases the liability of a cavalry soldier to be transferred to a regiment other than that in which he originally was enrolled, and each Commanding Officer of a regiment in the group will, as heretofore, enrol recruits for his own regiment only

Correspondence—The Camp Office of the Adjutant General in India Army Headquarters will open in Delhi on the 27th October 1925 — I A O 839, A/33952 / A G 12

All correspondence other than that intended for the Medical Directorate, will be addressed to Delhi during the ensuing winter months

Ordinary correspondence will be received in Simla up to the 24th October, and all telegrams and urgent references up to 12 noon on the 27th October 1925

II—The Camp Office of the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, will open in Delhi at mid day on the 28th October 1925 All correspondence, with the exception of Intelligence books and maps, and the issue and custody of ciphers *which will continue to be addressed to Simla* will be addressed to Delhi during the ensuing cold weather — 19854 / G S C R

Ordinary correspondence on subjects which are to be dealt with in the Camp Office will be received in Simla up to the 24th October, and all telegrams and urgent references up to 12 noon on the 28th October 1925

Unemployment Insurance Acts—Army Order No 271 of 1925 is reproduced below — — I A O 840, A/15550 / A G 13

Army Order No 271 of 1925

Unemployment Insurance Acts—Application to Soldiers—The following amendment will be made to Army Order No 195* of 1922 (as amended by Army Order No 466† of 1920) —

Paragraph 7, Sub paragraph (*c*), lines 1 and 3 —

After "abroad" *insert* "or in the Irish Free State"

*India Army Order No 667 of 1922
†India Army Order No 185 of 1925

A. G. 841. **Graves Registration**—Any additional particulars which can be supplied in regard to the undermentioned Indian soldiers who died whilst Prisoners of War on the dates noted against their names, and are buried in the Mauthausen Prisoner of War Cemetery, near Linz, Austria, will be rendered to the A. G. in India

15th Sep. 1925.

A 135303 / A. G. Arrears

Nat Ram	.	.. 6th December 1917.
Sher-Jung Ramdat	.	.. 12th December 1917.
Din Mata	.	.. 19th December 1917.

I.A.O. 842. **Movements Rail**—Despatching officers will ensure that non-commissioned officers accompany all horse specials. The vehicle provided for the non-commissioned officer will invariably be placed between the engine and horse boxes, except in cases where a second brake van is included in the train composition.

61494 / Q M G.-2

I.A.O. 843. **Sterling Currency—Supply of—on board the Home-going troopships, during the trooping season 1925-26.**—With the approval of the Government of India, arrangements have been made with Messrs. Grindlay & Coy., Limited, Bombay, for the supply of English money (£1 and 10 *sh.* Notes) on board Home-going troopships, sailing from Bombay and Karachi, during the trooping season 1925-26 Messrs. Grindlay & Coy., Ltd., will be given every facility to transact private Exchange and Agency business on board the out-going and incoming transports, but this will not constitute a monopoly, as officers may be permitted to deal with their own Bankers in private matters should they wish to do so Messrs. Grindlay & Coy., Ltd., alone will, however, be allowed to buy from and sell money to troops and all sums collected by Draft-conducting officers and others, to be exchanged in bulk, will be exchanged through that firm.

49634 / Q.M.G.-2

2. The Embarkation Authorities at Bombay and Karachi, will inform Messrs. Grindlay & Coy., Ltd., Bombay and Karachi, as early as possible, in advance, of the anticipated dates of arrival of incoming troopships and dates of sailing of outgoing troopships.

3. The Embarkation Commandant, in the case of Bombay, and the Controller of Military Accounts, Sind-Rajputana District, in the case of Karachi, will inform Messrs. Grindlay & Coy., Ltd., of the lump sum amounts in Sterling required to be placed on board each homeward bound transport.

4. I. A. O. 801 of 1924 is cancelled.

Road Warrants—Preparation of—A road warrant was recently issued for the conveyance of military personnel on the Pathankote Dharamsala road to a firm which do not hold the contract **I A O 844** **25th Sep 1925** 43431 Q 7 M T

2. Before issuing road warrants the name of the firm holding the contract for the conveyance of military personnel will be ascertained from local authorities

Responsibility of the M E Services as regards Mobilization Equipment for the Army—1 The I A O C will be responsible for the provision of such ordinary articles of Camp furniture as table, chairs, stools, stools, close (*i e* commode), table trestles, for all field units **I A O 845** 30034 E 3

War Equipment Table which at present show these or similar articles as M E Services supply, will be amended in due course, in order to show the correct vocabulary nomenclatures of such articles

2 The M E Services will however, be responsible for the supply of articles of peace furniture to depots and non field units No provision of these articles will be made in peace unless specially laid down in the regulations—but they will be provided from those articles made available from barracks, etc, vacated on mobilization

3 The M E Service will be responsible for providing such articles of technical furniture as are their source of supply in peace and as are laid down in War Equipment Tables *e g*, Thresh Disinfectors etc

4 The storage in peace of the equipment to be supplied by the M E Services will be as laid down in I A O No 15 of 1925

5 Units storing equipment of M E S supply in peace will be responsible for the completion of their equipment and will apply to the local M E Services Officer for any repair replacements, etc, that may be necessary from time to time

6 Equipment of M E S supply stored by the I A O C will be inspected, turned over, replaced and repaired according to the orders already issued in Q M G in India Memo No 26227|1 (M W 3) dated 4th September 1923, copy published as an Appendix to this I A O

7 The Engineer in Chief will issue such orders as may be necessary for any equipment to be stored by the M E Services in peace or to be provided on Mobilization

8 In order to bring these orders into force at once, the following procedure will be carried out —

(i) All M E S furniture supplied up to date will be transferred to the I A O C free of charge

(ii) The I A O C will arrange to complete units up to scale with their pattern of furniture

(iii) When completed to scale the I A O C will replace the M E S pattern of furniture held on charge This furniture will be taken back by the M E S on payment, if it is required by them for other purposes

I.A.O. 846. 25th Sep. 1925. 2968 / M.G.S.-2-A. **Equipment—Return regarding Directors on charge**—Officers Commanding artillery brigades, batteries, Moveable Armaments, and Armoured Trains, and Officers in charge of Fort Armaments and Defended Posts, having Directors, on charge, will report to the Director of Artillery, Army Headquarters, India, as early as possible, the patterns of Directors on charge on 1st October 1925 in accordance with the form below. Reports to include any Directors in possession in excess of the authorized scale.

Unit.—

	No. on charge.	No due from Arsenal
Directors—		
No. 4		
No. 5 ..		
No. 6		

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 837 OF 1925

UNIT ....

Report on Reservist Training

No of reservists to whom notices were sent.				No of reservists who reported for training				No of reservists classed as efficient				No of reservists discharged as medically unfit			
A	B	I	II	A	B	I	II	A	B	I	II	A	B	I	II
Numbers trained in Light Automatics				Summary of Musketry classification of reservists trained				General Physical fitness of reservists				General Remarks			

Station ....

Date........ *Commanding*...................

NOTICE.

The Lord Rawlinson Portrait Fund.—With reference to the Notice on the above subject published with India Army Orders of 10th June 1925, no further subscriptions to the Fund will be received.

H. LATIMER, *Colonel,*

Hony. Secy., " The Lord Rawlinson Portrait Fund".

L691AO—5420—29-9-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

26th September 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Courses at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar—The result of the 2nd Tactical Gunnery Course, 1925, at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, is published as an Annexure to this Order **I A O. 847. 26th Sep. 1925** 18942 / G S M.T 1

Courses of Instruction (India)—Amendments—*Add* new paragraph *under* " General Instructions " — **I A O. 848.** 17854 / G S M.T-1.

" 20 British warrant and non commissioned officers selected for a course of instruction at the under mentioned schools must have at least two years' unexpired colour service

Provided that there are no other suitable soldiers available with the requisite unexpired colour service soldiers selected to attend a course may be permitted to extend their service, even though they have not entered the last year of their colour service

Warrant officers class II, and N C Os not below the rank of serjeant, although they have not served for a period of one year in the rank, may similarly be permitted to extend their service —

Equitation School,

Small Arms School,

School of Artillery (India)

Army Signal School,

Army School of Education,

Machine Gun School

(K R 231 as amended by A O 151 of 1925)"

King George's Royal Indian Military Schools Jhelum and Jullundur—Reference Army Instruction (India) 527 and India Army Order No 593 of 1925 The Government of India have decided that the following rules shall apply to boys who, prior to gaining admission to the King George's Schools, were in receipt of scholarships under the Punjab Government's scheme for the education of the children of deceased or incapacitated soldiers who served during the war — **I A O 849** 18332 / G S M T 3

(*a*) In cases where parents are required to pay fees for their sons at the King George's Schools and are in receipt of an allowance from the Government of the Punjab such allowance, if in excess of Rs 7 8 0 per mensem should be reduced to that amount

(*b*) In cases where boys are admitted to the schools free, any allowance paid to the parents or guardians by the Punjab Government shall cease from the date the boys are admitted

I.A.O. 850. 26th Sep. 1925. 11868 / G.S.-M.T.-1. Books—Indian Manual of Field Works (Sapper and Miner and Pioneer units), Provisional, 1924.—The above has been translated into Roman-urdu, and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale :—

K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners ..	40 copies.
Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners ..	40 copies.
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners ..	50 copies.
Pioneer Battalions (active) ..	20 copies each.
Pioneer Battalions (training) ..	23 copies each.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 847 OF 1925

Nominal Roll of Officers and N C Os, who qualified at the 2nd Tactical Gunnery Course, 1925

Army No Rank, Name, Unit and Station	Qualification	REMARKS.
British Officers		
Captain E J HOBBS, M C, Royal Tank Corps, 2nd (A C) Company, Royal Tank Corps, TRIMULGHERY	Qualified	
Lieut A F WHITSITT, Royal Tank Corps, 9th (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps, BAREILLY	Qualified	
Lieut L G COLLINS, Royal Tank Corps, 7th (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps, PARACHINAR	Qualified	
Lieut C E WINDLE, MC, Royal Tank Corps, 10th (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps, DELHI	Qualified	
Lieut P J DAWSON, Royal Tank Corps, 8th (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps, KIRKEE	Qualified	
Lieut H G SWIFT, Royal Tank Corps, 1st (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps, QUETTA	Qualified	
British N C Os		
7816083 Sergt BROOKES, C C,	Qualified	
7814887 Corpl BALE, F T, [both 1st (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps, QUETTA]	Qualified	
7868738 Sergt De VERE, G R J	Qualified	
7869044 Sergt SIMMONS, H V, [both 6th (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps, RAZANI, N W F]	Qualified	
7817545 Sergt KIDDY, S J, [8th (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps, KIRKEE]	Qualified	
2866154 Lce/Sergt WALLS, W	Qualified	
7817684 Lce/Corpl HORNE, H G, [both 10th (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps, DELHI]	Qualified	
5373209 Sergt HOLBROW, A J,	Qualified	
7872212 Sergt COOK, A E, [both of 11th (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps, LAHORE]	Qualified	

This course included (a) The Tactical Handling of Armoured cars, (b) Armoured car Machine Gunnery, (303 in Vickers)

The above mentioned Officers qualified as Instructors, and the N C Os as Assistant Instructors in these subjects

NOTICE.

Football Referees.—In continuation of the Notice, dated 27th August 1925.

Add the following :—

Class.	Regd. No.	Rank, Name and Address.	
I	25	Cather, G.	Serg. 1st Bn The King's Shropshire Light Infantry, Poona.
I	471	Dan, W. J.	Cpl. 2nd Bn. The Devonshire Regt., Delhi.
I	501	Hunt, S.	Staff Sergt. 1st Bn. The N. W. Railway Regt., Lahore.
I	234	Walkley, T.	Q. M. S. R. A. M. C., British Station Hospital, Ambala.

L70IAO—5,420—29-9-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

28th September 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 28th August and 1st September 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla on the 21st September 1925 — I A O 851, 26th Sep 1925

Reversion of officers of the Royal Corps of Signals to the Home Establishment —The Army Council draw special attention to para 9, amendment No 2, to Corps Memorandum No II of 1923, notified in Corps Memorandum No 38 of 1925, which reads as follows — I A O 852

Paragraph 9

"When permission has once been given for an officer to continue to serve in India after having completed a normal tour of five years arrangements will not be made by this office for the relief of the officer concerned until an application is submitted by the officer through the usual channels for reversion to the *Home* Establishment Such applications must be submitted in time to reach the War Office not later than the 1st May prior to the trooping season during which the officer desires to revert Should no application be received by 1st May, it will be assumed that the officer concerned is desirous of continuing to serve in India"

Courses of Instruction—Local Refresher Courses —The following amendment is made to India Army Order 163 of 1925 — I A O 853, 1797 / G S M 1

Against "Western Command" *under* "Machine Gun School" *for* "for last 5 days of course" *substitute* "from 15th to 22nd April"

Indian Military Survey Class —1 The objects of the Indian Military Survey Class are to train non commissioned officers and men of the Indian Army in Elementary Topography and Survey Methods with a view to the provision of — I A O 854, 15726 / G S Mo 2

(a) Regimental Assistant Instructors in Map Reading and Field Sketching

(b) Assistant Instructors in Map Reading Field Sketching and Reconnaissance at the Indian Army School of Education

(c) Men skilled in reconnaissance for special employment

(d) Personnel for further training as Surveyors for the Survey of India

I.A.O. 854. Miners will take into consideration the general ability and
28th Sep. 1925. intelligence of the pupil and will not be guided entirely by the total marks gained. The reward of Rs. 20 referred to in Pay and Allowance Regulations will be admissible only to men who gain certificate "B".

9. The course for Royal Artillery personnel will conclude on the 31st March. Royal Artillery personnel awarded certificate "B" will be despatched by the Commandant, King George's Own (Bengal) Sappers and Miners to the School of Artillery (India) at Kakul for further training. Those awarded certificate "C" will be returned to their units.

10. Promotions, reductions, or discharges of personnel who hold Roorkee certificates will be reported through the usual channels to the Chief of the General Staff.

11. India Army Order 180 of 1923 is cancelled.

I.A.O. 855. **Royal Artillery. Relief of Heavy Batteries.**—*Consequent on* *Army Order* 270 of 1925, Army Order 220 of 1924, published
A-124934 / A.G.-4. *as an* Annexure to India Army Order No 781 of 1924, is amended as follows :—

Paragraph 4, *for* lines 5 to 12, *substitute* :—

"Home—Jamaica—Malta—Hong Kong—India—Aden—Gibraltar—Home.

Or

Home—Mauritius—Hong Kong—Ceylon—India—Aden—Gibraltar—Home

Or

Home—Malta—Hong Kong—Singapore—India—Aden—Gibraltar—Home."

I.A.O. 856. **Invaliding—British Army.**—The instructions contained in the
26298 / D.M.S.-5. Annexure *to India Army* Order No 606 of 1925 will apply also to the invaliding of Royal Air Force personnel, with the following exceptions :—

Paragraphs 1 and 4 of Annexure.

(1) Medical Board proceedings (A. F. B.-179-A., A. F. B.-179-B., A. F. A.-2, and I. A. F. M.-1243) together with I. A. F. (Medical)-6 (Appendix I) in triplicate and I. A. F. T.-1727, in duplicate, will in all cases be forwarded direct to the Principal Medical Officer, Royal Air Force, India, $\frac{\text{Simla}}{\text{Delhi}}$ who, after approval, will arrange for passages through the Quartermaster General in India, Army Headquarters.

Paragraph 8 of Annexure.

(2) Medical documents, other than those referred to in (1) above, will be dealt with in accordance with Royal

Air Force practice [*vide* Royal Air Force Order (India) No 167 of 1923]. I.A.O. 856. 28th Sep. 1925.

Regimental documents will be disposed of by the Officer Commanding the individual's unit

One copy of the medical board proceedings will be forwarded by the Principal Medical Officer, Royal Air Force, India, to the Embarkation Commandant concerned together with one copy of Appendix I

(3) Elsewhere throughout the instructions, *for* Director, Medical Services in India, *read* Principal Medical Officer, Royal Air Force, India

Passage Regulations —Reference paragraphs 108 and 108 A., Army Regulations India, Volume X Paragraph 108 governs cases in which an officer is required to maintain a charger for the discharge of his duties, *i.e.*, it authorises conveyance for an officer's obligatory charger or chargers Conveyance for a motor car, motor cycle or cycle in lieu of such charger or chargers may be authorised provided no extra expense to the State is involved I.A.O. 857. 63166 Q M.G.-2.

2 Paragraph 108 A is supplementary to paragraph 108 and governs cases in which it is not obligatory to maintain one or more chargers or a conveyance but in which it is considered necessary from the point of view of efficiency and in the interests of the public service that such chargers or conveyance should be maintained for the discharge of an officer's public duties Subject, therefore, to the prescribed conditions a competent authority may, under paragraph 108 A, sanction conveyance of chargers, motor cars, motor cycles or cycles up to the authorised limits if he is satisfied that the possession of these is necessary from the point of view of the officer's efficiency and that it is in the interests of the public service that they should be maintained by the officer in the post he is proceeding to join

For journeys involving a move from one Command or Independent District to another the question as to whether the grant of conveyance in special cases under this rule should be authorised or not will be decided by the competent authority of the Command or Independent District to which the individual is proceeding

3 As a general rule conveyance, up to a maximum of two, is sanctioned for the number of chargers in respect of which an individual draws syce and forage allowance A G O C-in-C of a Command or an Independent District Commander in exercising his powers as a competent authority can only issue a general order for movements within his own command, and if one is issued it should be based on the principles detailed above

4 In exercising his powers a competent authority should invariably consult the Controller of Military Accounts concerned and the latter should bring to notice any instances in which he considers that the sanction accorded by the competent authority is in contravention of the spirit of the rules

5 India Army Orders Nos 582 and 1039 of 1921 are hereby cancelled.

I.A.O. 858. **Reliefs—Sappers and Miners.**—With reference to India
28th Sep. Army Order No. 745 of 1923, Field Troops of Sappers and
1925. Miners will, when moving in relief by rail, be allowed to take
61475 / Q.M.G.-2. ten regimental horses with them.

I.A.O. 859. **Extermination of Bugs in Barracks.**—In order to fight these
30476 / E.-2-B. pests it is necessary to carry out an organised campaign at regular intervals. It is of no use merely to whitewash or re-plaster.

The procedure will be for the Officer Commanding each unit to arrange for the systematic boiling of beds: and, while this is being done, to detail small parties of men to use cement to stop up every crack or hole in the plaster of walls and between the plaster and the floor; and to use putty to fill up the cracks in timber, etc., of frames of doors, windows, pegs, shelves and ceilings.

Station arrangements will be made for an N. C. O. of the sanitary squad of every unit to receive instructions from the Military Engineer Services regarding the stopping of cracks in wood-work with putty and in floors and walls with lime plaster.

Requisitions for the necessary materials will be submitted to the M. E. S. officer concerned before any work is begun and these will be met from the Repair Grant as funds become available.

I.A.O. 860. [illegible] in Defences—
170 / M.G.S.-2-A. Th[illegible] [illegible]ia Army Order
No [illegible] to Q. F. 13-pr.
an[illegible] guns in defences.

2. No reduced charges will, however, be issued to defences except to Fort Sandeman and Hindubagh for use with 18-pr. guns.

3. All concerned will take action to bring their equipment ammunition to the proportions authorised herein.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

2nd October 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Ceremonial—Observance of Armistice Day—Reference paragraph 898, King's Regulations

I A.O 861
2nd Octr. 1925
A /85479
A G.-9

The following additional procedure will be carried out to commemorate the seventh anniversary of the signing of the Armistice —

(a) Bells of churches in cantonments will toll for five minutes from 10-55 A.M

(b) The commencement of the two minutes silence will be signalled by the firing of a gun, if available, or sounding of bugles, if no gun is available, at 11 A M — Railway time Similar measures will be taken to signal the termination of the two minutes silence at 11 02 A.M —Railway time

(c) At 11 A.M all guards will turn out and present arms, and all troops will stand to attention for two minutes

2 Arrangements for church services are left to the discretion of local commanders

Holidays—In granting communal and other holidays to Government establishments and offices, General Officers Commanding in Chief Commands and General Officers Commanding Districts, will be guided by the practice observed by the local Government concerned

I A O 862
A /35495
A G 11

Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows and Orphans Fund are recoverable during the month of October 1925—Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s 6d the rupee during the month of October 1925 *This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries pensions and annuities fixed in sterling*

I A O 863
A /2388-Pt II
A G 14

No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary paid during the same month

Claims of Royal Army Ordnance Corps Ranks to the India General Service Medal, 1908 with Clasp 'Waziristan 1921 24'—With reference to Army Order No 177 of 1925, Army Instructions (India) Nos 704 and 834 of 1925, establishments and units will *furnish the* Officer in charge Royal Army Ordnance Corps Records with a nominal roll of details of the Royal Army Ordnance Corps who qualified for the award of the decoration

I A.O 864
29762
Q M G 9

I.A.O. 865. 2nd Octr. 1925. 31570/L.-1. **Siting and Construction of Military and Civil Posts on North West Frontier.**—*The Brigade Commander in whose area military posts are to be constructed will be responsible*—

(1) *For the siting of the posts and obstacles.*

(2) *That the posts are defensible in every respect.*

(3) *That the loop-holes, especially those of Machine and Lewis guns, are efficiently sited for the purposes they have to perform.*

2. *As Scouts' and Militia posts, built from civil funds, may at times be occupied by regular troops, their design and siting will be referred by the M. E. S. Officer-in-charge to the Brigade Commander for his approval.*

I.A.O. 866. 14916/O.S.-M.T.-1. **Books—Amendments (issued with Army Orders for May 1925) to Gun Drill for 3.7-inch Q. F. Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage, Mark I, 1923**—The above amendments can be obtained from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Those who have got copies of Gun Drill for 3.7-inch Q. F. Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage, Mark I, 1923 (*vide* I. A. O. 555-II of 1923) will indent for the same number of copies of the amendments.

I.A.O. 866-I. 13320/O.S.-M.T.-1. **Books—Amendments (issued with Army Orders for April 1925) to Signal Training, Part IV (Provisional), 1922**—The above amendments can be obtained from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Those who have got copies of Signal Training, Part IV (Provisional), 1922 (*vide* India Army Orders 867 of 1922 and 112-VI of 1923) will indent for the same number of copies of the amendments.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*

Adjutant General in India

I 721AO—5,420—20 9-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

5th October 1925.

CONTENTS.

I.A.O. 865. **Siting and Construction of Military and Civil Posts on North-West Frontier.**—The Brigade Commander in whose area military posts are to be constructed will be responsible—
2nd Octr. 1925.
31570 / E.-1.

(1) For the siting of the posts and obstacles.

(2) That the posts are defensible in every respect.

(3) That the loop-holes, especially those of Machine and Lewis guns, are efficiently sited for the purposes they have to perform.

2. As Scouts' and Militia posts, built from civil funds, may at times be occupied by regular troops, their design and siting will be referred by the M. E. S. Officer-in-charge to the Brigade Commander for his approval.

I.A.O. 866. Books—Amendments (issued with Army Orders for May 1925) to Gun Drill for 3.7-inch Q F. Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage, Mark I, 1923.—The above amendments can be obtained from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Those who have got copies of Gun Drill for 3.7-inch Q F. Howitzer, Mark I, Carriage, Mark I, 1923 (*vide* I. A. O. 555-II of 1923) will indent for the same number of copies of the amendments.
14816 / G.S.-M.T.-1

I.A.O. 866-I. Books—Amendments (issued with Army Orders for April 1925) to Signal Training, Part IV (Provisional), 1922.—The above amendments can be obtained from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. Those who have got copies of Signal Training, Part IV (Provisional), 1922 (*vide* India Army Orders 867 of 1922 and 112-VI of 1923) will indent for the same number of copies of the amendments.
13320 / G.S.-M.T.-1

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

5th October 1925.

CONTENTS.

Fuzes Percussion No. 101-E—I. A. O. 917 of 1924 is cancelled and the following substituted :— **I A.O. 874, 5th Octr. 1925.** 1283 / M.G.S.-2-A.

Consequent on the decision that fuzes No 101-E will not be fired at practice and in order to (*a*) effect a turnover of the No. 101-E fuzes on unit charge and (*b*) reduce the number of makes on charge, when issues are made of No. 109-E fuzes for practice, units will return to arsenal a similar number of No. 101-E fuzes of mixed lots and makes irrespective of age, care being taken not to break up large groups by one maker.

It is more important to reduce the number of small lots of different *makes* on unit charge than to get rid of the *oldest* lots, as most of the 101-E fuzes are approximately the same age, whereas, as there are many small lots of different makes on charge. Excluding a few odd lots, there are only 5 makes, *viz.*:— R. L., N|P., F.-3, F -7, and F -11.

2. The No. 101-E fuzes returned by units will be converted in arsenals to 109-E fuzes for the next seasons practice and arsenals will issue in replacement, fuzes of the same make as the largest group of any make remaining on charge of the unit, irrespective of lot number and date, subject to any fuzes of 1916 manufacture being retained for conversion to No 109-E

3. Arrangements will be made to exchange fuzes between units in the same brigade and then, if necessary, in the same district, assisted by the D A D O S of the district, with a view to each unit being left, if possible, with only one make of No. 101-E fuzes on charge

4. The attention of Artillery Brigade Commanders is drawn to paragraph 38 Equipment Regulations Part I as amended by amending Appendix No 2

J. S SHEA, *Lieut -Genl.,*

Adjutant General in India

I.A.O. 870. any assistance whatever be afforded them to find employment
5th Octr. A certificate to this effect must be furnished by each parent
1925 Otherwise the Regulations for the schools apply generally

4 Nomination forms for boys recommended for admission under these terms will be forwarded direct so as to reach the Chief of General Staff, Army Headquarters, Delhi, by 15th December 1925

I.A.O. 871. **Furlough and Leave**—The following amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, has been approved by the Government of India —

A/35298
A.G.-11.

Paragraph 795—*Insert* at the end of the first sub paragraph —

"The names of officers and other ranks who are granted permission to take up private employment during leave, and who proceed to the United Kingdom during their leave, will be communicated to the India Office by the authority sanctioning the leave Extensions of leave pending retirement to those who have been permitted to take up private employment during their leave will only be granted in exceptional circumstances"

2 The necessary correction will appear in the October Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925

A.O. 872. **Returns**—The following returns will be discontinued —

62153
Q.M.G.-2.

(i) Item No 541, I A F Z-2000—Staff Section "Roll of U L N C O 's and men granted furlough to United Kingdom"

(ii) Item No 31, I A F Z 2000—Regimental Section "Roll of British Regimental soldiers granted furlough to United Kingdom"

2 The information furnished to the India Office and War Office, respectively, under the above returns will be included in A F B 127 (as modified for India) and a note will be made in the 'Remarks column' shewing whether the individuals concerned require return passages to India

A.O. 873 **Results of Courses at Army Veterinary Schools**—A list of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at the Army Veterinary School, Ambala, from the 1st August to the 11th September 1925, is published as an Annexure to this Order

57499
16.

Fuzes Percussion No. 101-E.—I. A. O. 917 of 1924 is cancelled and the following substituted :— I.A.O. 874. 5th Octr. 1925. 1283 M.G.S.-2-A

Consequent on the decision that fuzes No. 101-E will not be fired at practice and in order to (a) effect a turnover of the No. 101-E fuzes on unit charge and (b) reduce the number of makes on charge, when issues are made of No. 109-E fuzes for practice, units will return to arsenal a similar number of No. 101-E fuzes of mixed lots and makes irrespective of age, care being taken not to break up large groups by one maker.

It is more important to reduce the number of small lots of *different makes on unit charge than to get rid of the oldest lots,* as most of the 101-E fuzes are approximately the same age, whereas, as there are many small lots of different makes on charge. Excluding a few odd lots, there are only 5 makes, *viz.*:— R. L, N|P, F.-3, F-7, and F.-11.

2. The No 101-E fuzes returned by units will be converted in arsenals to 109-E fuzes for the next seasons practice and arsenals will issue in replacement, fuzes of the same make as the largest group of any make remaining on charge of the unit, irrespective of lot number and date, subject to any fuzes of 1916 manufacture being retained for conversion to No 109-E.

3. Arrangements will be made to exchange fuzes between units in the same brigade and then, if necessary, in the same district, assisted by the D. A. D. O. S. of the district, with a view to each unit being left, if possible, with only one make of No 101-E fuzes on charge

4. The attention of Artillery Brigade Commanders is drawn to paragraph 38 Equipment Regulations Part I as amended by amending Appendix No 2

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 868 OF 1925

APPOINTMENTS PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander in-Chief in India

LIST No 96

Appointments

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Personal Staff

043 0 / M S 1 Major G G E **Wylly**, V C, D S O, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse), to be temporary Aide de Camp Dated 8th September 1925

Staff—Army Headquarters

03978 / M S 1 Colonel W M **Parker**, C M G, D S O, British Service, Deputy Director of Transport (Mechanical Transport) Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Deputy Director of Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Head quarters with a fresh tenure Dated 8th March 1925

17683 / D.M.S 1 B Lieutenant Colonel A W M **Harvey**, M B, I M S, to be Director of Medical Organization for War, Army Headquarters, *vice* Brevet Colonel C Hudson C I E D S O F R C S E, I M S vacated Dated 6th September 1925

0856 / M.S 1 Brevet Lieutenant Colonel J T **Kirby** D S O, Indian Army Service Corps to be Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch Army Headquarters, *vice* Major E M Steward O B E Indian Army Service Corps vacated Dated 16th September 1925

03810 / M.S. 1 Major T W **Corbett** M C, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, G S O 2 Southern Command to be G S O 2 General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters *vice* Brevet Lieut Colonel J A Muirhead D S O 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse vacated Dated 2nd September 1925

Captain O G **Body**, D S O R A, to be G S O 2 Southern Command *vice* Major T W Corbett M C, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse transferred as G S O 2 General Staff Branch Army Headquarters Dated 2nd September 1925

25719 / M.S.1 Captain P A C **Davenport** Indian Medical Service to be officiating Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander-in Chief *vice* Captain J C Pyper, M B Indian Medical Service, on leave Dated 9th September 1925

Commands, Districts, etc.

Major N. S. **Taylor**, 2nd Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers, Staff Captain, Ambala Brigade Area, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, United Provinces District, *vice* Major A. C H. Trevor, 5/14th Punjab Regiment, vacated. Dated 1st September 1925. 04296 M.S.-1.

Captain R. W. H. **Miller**, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Officer-in-charge, *Brigade Laboratory, Rangoon, vice* Captain S. L. Mitra, M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 28th August 1925. Z.-2112 D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain M. M. **Cruickshank**, M.D., Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Ophthalmology, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Captain H. E. Murray, M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. *Dated the 4th September 1925.* 17604 D.M.S.-1-B.

Major P. G. M. **Elvery**, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Embarkation), Karachi. Dated 1st September 1925. 2-099 D.M.S.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 367, dated 5th May 1925, in so far as it relates to Major D. St. J. Baxter, 3rd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment, *for* "6th April 1925" *read* "8th April 1925". 03650 M.S.-1.

Instructional Establishment.

Captain J. H. **Michell**, The Durham Light Infantry, to be Instructor, Class C, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi. Dated 12th September 1925. 04209 M.S.-1.

Lieutenant W. T. **Lunt**, A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class B, Indian Wing, *Army School of Education, India*, Belgaum, *vice* Captain P. S. Cannon, A.E.C., vacated. Dated 8th September 1925. 05908 M.S.-1.

Captain R. B. W. G. **Andrew**, M.C., A.E.C., to be Instructor, Class B, British Wing, Army School of Education, India, Belgaum, *vice* Lieutenant W. T. Lunt, A.E.C., vacated. Dated *8th September 1925.*

Lieutenant A. L. **Hadden**, A.E.C., to be Commandant, King George's Royal Indian Military School, Jullundur. Dated 15th *September 1925.* 04335 M.S.-1.

Lieutenant W. L. **Clarke**, A.E.C., to be Commandant, *King* George's Royal Indian Military School, Jhelum. *Dated 15th* September 1925.

Regimental—Indian Army.

1st Punjab Regiment.

10th Battalion.

Captain A. U. M. **Spottiswoode** (2nd Bn.), *Company Commander*, 11th Bn. (Territorial), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain R. W. Crampin, vacated. D[illegible] [illegible]th August 1925. 01869/2 M.S.-2.

1st Punjab Regiment.

11th Battalion (Territorial)

0185-/3 / M S 3 — Captain L Carter, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain A U M Spottiswoode, vacated. Dated 8th August 1925

3rd Madras Regiment

2nd Battalion

0781 / M S 3 — Major L B L Estrange, Second in Command, 10th Bn, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut Colonel R Mackie, vacated Dated 1st September 1925

10th Baluch Regiment

5th Battalion (King George's Own) (Jacob's Rifles)

0738 / M S 3 — Captain W I Lang, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 10th September 1925

13th Frontier Force Rifles

11th Battalion (Territorial)

01852/16 / M.S 3 — Lieutenant W R Russell Company Officer, 2nd Bn., to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H B Davies, M C, appointed Company Commander, 10th Bn Dated 11th Septem 1925

16th Punjab Regiment

10th Battalion

01369/17 / M.S 3 — Captain H E Eve, M C, Company Officer, 4th Bn (Bhopa is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain A. F F Thom vacated Dated 15th September 1925

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles

10th Battalion

01369/19 / M.S 3 — Captain R W G Stephens (1st Bn), Company Commander 11th Bn (Territorial), to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain E F Tucker, vacated Dated 15th September 1925

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles

10th Battalion

01369/19 / M.S 3 — Captain J Clark, O.B E, Company Officer, 3rd Bn, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain P Challen, vacated. Dated 1st September 1925

Indian Army Service Corps

To be Supply and Transport Officer.

Lieutenant S J G A Catterson Smith, 2nd Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers (Kelat i Ghilzie) Dated 9th August 1925.

Furlough and Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Lieutenant-General Sir G. M Kirkpatrick, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., British Service, General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Western Command, combined leave for five months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs). 04387 M.S.-1.

Colonel (Temporary Colonel Commandant) F. S. Keen, D.S.O., I.A., Commandant, Small Arms Schools, India, Pachmarhi. Furlough for 8 months. 04390 M.S.-1.

This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of the 8 months furlough now granted

Captain E. S. McL. Prinsep, O.B.E., 5th King Edward's Own Probyn's Horse, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 04410 M.S.-1.

This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of eight months of the leave granted

Captain E. A. Palmer, M.C., R.A., Deputy Assistant Director of Artillery, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 121 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) 04441 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 784, dated 12th September 1925, in so far as it relates to Lieutenant-Colonel (local Colonel) C. J. Torrie, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Signal Corps, Signal Officer in Chief, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for 102 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" *read* "combined leave for 162 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" 02017 M.S.-1.

Leave—Officers—In and Out of India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in and out of India —

Captain T. A. Belben, attached Army Remount Department, combined leave, ex-India, for three months and 2 days (first 90 days privilege leave), with effect from 19th June 1925.

Major T. S. Jobson, Army Remount Department, privilege leave for 60 days, ex-India, with effect from the 14th August 1925

Captain B. S. James, Army Remount Department, privilege leave for 60 days, in India, with effect from the 1st July 1925.

Captain H. B. Humfrey, attached Army Remount Department, privilege leave for 60 days, in India, with effect from the 20th August 1925.

Captain D. C. Lalor, attached Army Remount Department, privilege leave for 60 days, in India, with effect from the 1st August 1925.

Captain R O A Gatehouse, attached Army Remount Department, privilege leave for 60 days, in India, with effect from the 9th June 1925

Captain T J Comerford, attached Army Remount Department, privilege leave for 60 days, in India, with effect from the 20th July 1925

Major E S Vicary, Army Remount Department, privilege leave for 30 days, in India, with effect from the 16th June 1925

Major W F Blacker, Army Remount Department, privilege leave for 47 days, in India, with effect from the 15th April 1925

Captain I W Beatty, attached Army Remount Department, privilege leave for 60 days, in India, with effect from the 2nd June 1924

Captain G Nadin, attached Army Remount Department privilege leave for 60 days, in India, with effect from the 11th May 1925

Captain A H Mackie, Army Remount Department, privilege leave for one month, in India with effect from the 30th April 1925

Leave—Officers—In India

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India —

04427 / M S 1 Lieutenant C W **May**, The Devonshire Regiment, *Officiating* G S O 3, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, 16 days privilege leave

03422 / M S 1 In the Annexure to India Army Order No 452, dated 31st May 1924, in so far as it relates to Major C E **Edward Collins**, C I E, I A S C, Assistant Director of Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* " 16 days privilege leave " *read* " 16 days leave on private affairs "

Furlough and Leave—Departmental Officers

The undermentioned Departmental Officer is granted leave ex India —

Lieutenant A E **Ellis**, M B E, I M L, Superintendent, General Staff Branch, combined leave for 12 months (first 6 months privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

Rewards

A 33735 / A G 3 **Volunteer Long Service Medal**—The following corrections are made to the Annexure to India Army Order No 591, dated 16th July 1925 —

Rewards Volunteer Long Service Medal.

Under 1st Bn, The East Indian Railway Regiment, Auxiliary Force, India

For Private D A DURBY

Read Private D A BURBY

Under The Burma Railways Bn., Auxiliary Force, India.

For Private W. H. CAMMELL.

Read Private W. H. CANNELL.

Under The Assam-Bengal Railway Bn., Auxiliary Force, India.

For Company Sergeant-Major W. A. FORSBERRY.

Read Company Sergeant-Major W. A. FOSBERRY.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 873 OF 1925.

LIST OF STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE COURSE OF INSTRUCTION HELD AT THE VETERINARY SCHOOL AMBALA, FROM 1ST AUGUST 1925 TO 11TH SEPT 1925

Indian ranks

No	Rank.	Name	Unit	Qualifica
6870	Naik	Bhagwana	12th (Medium) Battery R A	Q
561	A/L/Dffr	Tulji Ram	1st D Y O Skinner s Horse	Q
86	Duffedar	Harnam Singh	4th D C O Hudson s Horse	Q
123	L/Dffr	Karam Hussain	4th D C O Hodson s Horse	Q
10148	Farr Dffr	Bur Singh	6th D C O Lancers	Q
123	A/L/Dffr	Bhagwan Singh	13th D C O Lancers	Q
10009	Farr/Dffr	Jalat Khan	15th Lancers	Q
242	Sowar	Mohd Niwaz Khan	21st K. G O, C I. Horse	Q
12004	L/Naik	Sadanandan	No 32 Field Troop S & M	Q
5126	Naik	Ghulam Hussain	No 31 K G O Bengal S & M	Q
3314		Farman Ali	No 35 Field Troop S & M	Q
482	L/Naik	Bala Krishnan	2/1st Madras Pioneers	Q
1694	Sepoy	Basti Singh	2/1st Punjab Regiment	Q
2400	Naik	Dasaundha	3/1st Punjab Regiment	Q
5026	L/Naik	Amin Chand	3/2 [illegible]	Q
3245	Naik	Karam Dad	4/2nd	Q
40326	Sepoy	[illegible] Ismail	4th Mahratta Light Infantry	Q
1077	L/Hav	[illegible] Khan	2/13th F F Rifles	Q
6208	L/Naik	Mohd Ghulam	6th Royal 13 F F Rifles	Distinguished
131	Havildar	[illegible]	3/1[illegible] Punjab Regiment	Q
7[illegible]	Naik	Amar Singh	1/1[illegible] Dogra Regt.	Q
2100	L/Naik	Hayat Khan	3/1[illegible]	Q
177		Bahadur Singh [illegible]	3/18th Garhwal Rifles	Q
444	Havildar	Shiv Ram	1/19th Hyderabad Regt	Q
5251	Rifleman	Manbahadur Rana	2/5th Royal Gurkhas F F	Q
340	Naik	P[illegible] Thapa	1/6th Gurkha Rifles	Q
7206	Rifleman	Dhan Singh Rana	2/8th	Q
21005	Driver	Samlu Khan	26th Mule Transport Company	Q
6307	L/Naik	Sher Singh	Kumaon Rifles	Q
2338	Havildar	Diya Singh	1st Akal Infy	Q
984	Duffedar	Shokat Ali Khan	Rampur Lancers	Distinguished
583	Naik	Sant Singh	Rajindra Sikh Infantry	Q
110	L/Dffr	Rachhpal Singh	Kashmir Body Guard Cavalry	Q
290	Havildar	Mohd Shah Khan	Rampur Pioneers	Distinguished

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

9th October 1925.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Language Examinations—Results.—The following correction is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 789 of 1925 :— **I.A.O. 875** **9th Octr. 1925.**

In para. 4, under "Higher Standard" *for* "Risaldar Abbar Khan, No. 34, Camel Transport Company" *read* "Ressaidar Abbas Khan, No. 34, Camel Transport Company". 47457 Q.M.G.

Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum (British Wing).—A list of officers who qualified at the 14th Course (3rd of 1925), held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum (British Wing), is published as an Annexure to this Order. **I.A.O. 876** 13355 G S.-M T.-2.

King George's Royal Indian Military Schools.—The following amendments are made to India Army Order No 593 of 1925 :— **I.A.O. 877** 18339 G.S.-M.T.-3.

For the words "enrolment forms" occurring in para. 2, *substitute* "forms of nomination".

Delete para. 3 and *renumber* the paragraphs 4 to 8.

Pioneers—Employment of.—Reference Appendix XXVI of Army Regulations, India, Volume II ; every effort will be made to enable pioneer battalions to take up contracts for work of a nature such as will afford training and experience for war. **I.A.O. 878** 19971 G S.

Officers Commanding Pione
always avail themselves of ever
in the vicinity of their stat
Commanding and local author
aid. The following natures of
clearance of forest lands, construction of canals, roads, and railways, and building of compound walls or similar manual work.

Reliefs—Instructions and Notes for Units detailed for duty in Waziristan District.—The following amendments are made to India Army Order No. 652 of 1925 :— **I.A.O. 879** A/30065 A G.-2.

1. The following is substituted for the subject heading :—

"Reliefs—Instructions and Notes for Units detailed for duty in Waziristan District."

Delete "Infantry" from para. 2 (*a*).

I A.O. 879.
9th Octr 1925

Para 2 (*b*) is reconstructed as follows —

"In the case of Infantry battalions and Cavalry regiments this party will normally consist of —

The Officer in Command or his next senior officer
1 Other British officer
2 Platoon or Troop Commanders
4 Non Commissioned Officers

In the case of an Artillery Brigade —
The Brigade Commander or Field Officer detailed by him
One officer per Battery

Other units will send similar advance parties of a strength proportionate to the size of the unit"

Para 17, line 2—

After "ranks" *insert* "in the case of Infantry battalions and Cavalry regiments, other units in proportion"

Para 27, line 2—

After "(*a*)" *delete* "Bhistis 16, sweepers 10" and *insert* "Full establishment of class I followers"

Para 30 (a), line 1—

For "units *substitute* 'individuals"

Appendix IV (page 993)—

Under the heading "Workshops" and below "Other Units" *insert* "Sapper and Miner Units 2"

2 Further amendments are under consideration and will be issued shortly

I A O 880 A/45035 A G 6 **Recruiting—I A Class Composition.**—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No 846 of 1924 in respect of all battalions of 19th Hyderabad Regiment for which "Jats U P" are authorised

In column 4 "Area allotted for recruitment" *for* the words "United Provinces" against Jats *read* "Punjab and United Provinces"

I A.O 881 A/20489 A.G 9 **Ceremonial.**—Some diversity of procedure exists among units with regard to serjeants and havildars in charge of guards fixing bayonets The non commissioned officer in charge of a guard will *not* fix bayonets

I A O 882 24482 D M.S. **Convalescent Homes for Officers**—Particulars regarding admission into and the facilities provided in the Officers' Convalescent Homes at Murree, Naini Tal and Ootacamund are published as an Annexure to this Order

Code Telegrams.—Before a code [illegible] will satisfy himself that the code [illegible] the addressee.

Recovery of Value of Stores Issued [illegible] ment.—The conditions of India Army [illegible] will not be restricted to cover demands [illegible] of stores on repayment to officers only, [illegible] demands, irrespective of their nature, both [illegible] ranks.

2. The notification of demands to the [illegible] made only at the instance of or through [illegible] concerned.

Rules for the Management of Garrison [illegible] Institutes.—The following amendments are made [illegible] of the "Rules for the Management of Garri[illegible] mental Institutes":—

(i) *For* para. 20 (b) (i) *read* —

"The Station Institute Committees will [illegible] Presidents, Regimental Institutes [illegible] located in the station. The District [illegible] be given due notice of the agenda of the [illegible] and will attend, if possible."

(ii) *Add* to para. 20 (b) (v) :—

"Two copies of the minutes of the meeting [illegible] handed to the District Manager, Army [illegible] Board (India) who will, within 48 hours, [illegible] one copy with his notes of the action [illegible] proposed to be taken to remedy any [illegible] or fulfil any suggestions, to the Secretary, [illegible] Canteen Board (India). The second copy containing the District Manager's notes will [illegible] returned to the President of the meeting."

Results of Courses at Army Veterinary Schools.—A list [illegible] students who qualified at the Third Animal Management Cour[illegible] held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from the 17th August 1925 to the 15th September 1925, is published as [illegible] Annexure to this Order.

Soldiers' Boards.—An up-to-date list of the district organizations subordinate to provincial soldiers' boards is published as an Annexure to this Order.

J. S. SHEA, L[illegible]

Adjutant Gene[illegible]

[illegible] of 1925.

Murree.

[illegible]th October. It [illegible]r eight officers, [illegible] change to the [illegible]e Commandant [illegible] required. [illegible]te from their for admission, [illegible]ert's Home. [illegible]lescents may [illegible] at 24 hours' [illegible]xtras except

d.

d.

d.

[illegible] mess and [illegible]ess.

[illegible]sing of

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 876 OF 1925

List of officers who qualified at the 14th Course (3rd of 1925) held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, (British Wing)

BRITISH SERVICE

SHORT, 2nd Lieut E D, 2nd Bn, The King's Regiment (Liverpool)

POPHAM, Lieut V J F, 2nd Bn, The South Wales Borderers

MOORHOUSE, 2nd Lieut H W N, 2nd Bn, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire)

BROWN, Lieut A B, 2nd Bn, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

*ERSKINE-MURRAY, Lieut J A F C, 2nd Bn, The Highland Light Infantry

*GWYNNE, Lieut. D R H, 1st Bn, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)

*Distinguished.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 882 OF 1925.

Lady Robert's Convalescent Home for Officers, Murree.

The Home is open, normally, from 15th April to 15th October. It ovides comfortable accommodation at a moderate cost for eight officers, ho are either convalescent or who would benefit from a change to the lls.

Medical treatment is not given at the Home, but the Commandant a medical officer, who will advise convalescent officers, if required.

Applications for accommodation accompanied by a note from their edical officer, to the effect that they are suitable cases for admission, hould be made direct to the Commandant of the Lady Robert's Home.

If accommodation is available, officers other than convalescents may e admitted, subject to their willingness to vacate their rooms at 24 hours' otice if required for a convalescent.

The scale of charges, which is inclusive and without extras except rivate washing, is as follows :—

	Rs.	AS.
Convalescent Subalterns	5	0 p. d.
Other Convalescents . ..	5	8 p. d.
Non-Convalescents	6	8 p. d.

Mufti is worn, otherwise the rules are those of the ordinary mess and here are no special restrictions.

Officers will bring one servant who is required to work in mess.

Dogs are not allowed

Officers' Convalescent Home, Naini Tal.

SITUATION.

Approximately 6,900 feet above sea-level.

ACCOMMODATION.

There is accommodation for six officers at a time.

STAFF.

One Medical Officer in charge whose wife arranges for the Messing of the officers and household management of the Home.

There is no nursing staff.

TYPE OF CASE RECEIVED

(a) Officers who, on discharge from a British Station Hospital, are convalescent and who no longer require sick nursing surgical dressings or special dieting

(b) All officers recommended for change to the hills on account of indifferent health, but which is not sufficiently indifferent to necessitate admission to hospital, and who would be better looked after at the Home than at an hotel in the hills

(c) Those officers who have been so ill as would, if the Home did not exist, be invalided to England during the non trooping season

RULES FOR ADMISSION

An officer must be on leave —

(a) Granted by the Officer Commanding of the officer's unit on the recommendation of the Medical Officer in charge

(b) Recommended by a Medical Board

SERVANTS

Each officer should bring one servant (bearer), a servant who knows how to wait at table is much appreciated, because only one khitmaghar is provided by the Home Officers make their own arrangements for a dhobi All other service is provided by the Home

STABLING

Some accommodation is available or can generally be arranged but officers who desire to bring horses should first obtain permission from the Medical Officer in charge of the Home

GAMES

There is a tennis court with necessary equipment in the compound Officers provide their own tennis balls

SOCIAL AMENITIES

Subject to the advice of the Medical Officer in charge officers are not restricted from entering into the social life of the station Officers can become Honorary Members of the Naini Tal Club and by such membership can take up rowing, sailing, squash racquets, billiards, etc The Golf course in Government House grounds is open to officers three days a week

The Home is lighted by electricity throughout and officers have free access to the telephone

CHARGES

The amount charged to each officer is Rs 6 per diem which includes board, lodging, light, baths, messing and fires Officers make their own arrangements for alcohol subject to the advice and permission of the [Medi]cal Officer in charge The above charge does not include the officer's [...] or a dhobi

tan Tata House Convalescent Home for Officers, Octa[illegible] Nilgiri Hills.

1. Ratan Tata House is intended for convalescent officers [illegible] leers requiring a change to a hill station

2. Application for admission should be accompanied by a [illegible] ent of the case and a copy of the proceedings of a Medical B[illegible] held, or by a medical certificate, recommending the officer for a [illegible] air to Ootacamund

3. For convalescent officers a charge of Rs. 5 per diem will be [illegible] r messing and of Rs 10 per month as a subscription towards [illegible] ncies.

4. If the house is not filled by officers on leave on medical certif[illegible] fficers on ordinary leave may be received at a charge of Rs 7 per d[illegible]

5. The Mess will be conducted in accordance with King's Regula[illegible] less Dress should be brought though normally dinner jackets will b[illegible] orn at Mess

6. ONLY ONE SERVANT SHOULD ACCOMPANY EACH OFFICER.

7. Convalescent officers may become garrison members of the Ootacamund Club on payment of a monthly subscription of Rs. 6.

8. A mess car is provided for the use of officers at a charge sufficient o cover running expenses Officers are permitted to bring their own motor ars or cycles for which garrage accommodation is available.

9. There is stabling for 5 horses.

10. All enquiries should be addressed to —

Colonel R. W Clements, C.M.G , D S.O.,

Ratan Tata House,

Ootacamund.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 856 OF 1925

List of students who qualified at the 3rd Animal Management Course held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from 17th August 1925 to 15th September 1925

BRITISH OFFICERS

Rank	Name	Unit	Qualifications
Lieut	J F Sanderson	4 7th Dragoon Guards	Q
2nd Lieut	M P Ansell	5 6th Dragoons	Distinguished
Do	W I Boyil	Do	Q
Lieut	S N Shoosmith	48th Field Battery, Royal Artillery	Distinguished
Captain	G D Meredith M C	Royal Artillery (Heavy)	Do
Lieut	P R Williams	2nd Bn Lancashire Fusiliers	Do
2nd Lieut	M A Jacob	2nd Bn Middlesex Regiment	Q
Captain	J J Lean	2nd Bn, Highland Light Infantry	Q
Lieut	R C Lees	1st Bn Gordon Highlanders	Q
2nd Lieut	C I Mould	2nd Bn Royal Ulster Rifles	Q
Captain	F F Kennedy M C	14th P W O Scinde Horse	Distinguished
Do	M F Keightley	Do	Do
Do	I F Hossack	Do	Do
Do	K S Himatsinghji	2nd Bn 7th Rajput Regiment	Do.
Do	P I Lindsay	10/10th Baluch Regiment	Q
Lieut	A C E West	Do	Q
Do	T L T Miller	14th Punjab Regiment	Q
Do	A C Calloway	2 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 887 OF 1925.

List of the organisations subordinate to provincial Soldiers' Boards in the various provinces

PUNJAB

(a) *District Soldiers' Boards.*

Hissar
Rohtak
Gurgaon
Karnal
Ambala
Kangra
Hoshiarpur
Jullundur
Ludhiana
Ferozepore
Lahore
Gurdaspur
Sialkot.
Gujranwala
Sheikhupura
Gujrat
Shahpur
Jhelum
Rawalpindi.
Attock
Mianwali.
Lyallpur

(b) *Ex-Indian Officers' Association.*

Mazhbi Sikh Association, Sheikhupura.

(c) *District Zail Committee.*

Amritsar

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

District Soldiers' Committee.

Peshawar
Mardan
Kohat
Hazara

UNITED PROVINCES

(a) *District Soldiers' Committees.*

Saharanpur
Mazaffarnagar
Bulandshahr
Meerut
Aligarh

(b) *Ex-Indian Officers' Associations.*

Agra
Aligarh-Muttra
Mainpuri-Etah
Etawah
Cawnpore
Unao
Farrukhabad.
Rae Bareli.
Partabgarh.
Sultanpur.
Fyzabad.
Ghazipur-Ballia.

BOMBAY

(a) District Soldiers' Committees

Ratnagiri
Kolaba.
Ahmednagar
Poona
Satara
Belgaum
Dharwar
Kohlapur (Soldiers' Committee for the Southern Mahratta Country States)
Savantvadi

(b) *Army Branch, Y M C A*—Acting as the Employment Committee of the Bombay Soldiers' Board

MADRAS

District Soldiers' Committees

Anantpur
North Arcot
South Arcot
Bellary
Chingleput
Chittoor
Coimbatore.
Cuddapah
Ganjam.
Godavari
Guntur
South Kanara
Kistna
Kurnool
Madras
Madura
Malabar
Nellore
The Nilgiris
Ramnad
Salem
Tanjore
Tinnevelly
Trichinopoly
Vizagapatam

BIHAR AND ORISSA

District Soldiers Boards

Saran
Shahabad.

CENTRAL PROVINCES

District Soldiers' Committees

Amraoti
Akola
Yeotmal

DELHI

District Soldiers' Board

Delhi

KASHMIR

District Tahsil Committees

Jammu
Mirpur
Kathua
Riasi
Udhampur

RAJPUTANA

District Soldiers' Boards

Ajmer Merwara
Beawar
Bikaner

MYSORE.

District Soldiers' Board

Bangalore.

L41AO— 170—9-10 —GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

10th October 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 11th and 15th September 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 5th October 1925. I.A.O. 888. 10th Octr. 1925.

Physical Training.—1. With effect from the 1st January 1926, Command Preliminary Courses in Physical Training for all British Officers and for British other ranks will be abolished. I.A.O. 889 18554 / G.S.-M.T.-1.

British Officers and British other ranks, who are selected to attend the "British Course" at the Army School of Physical Training, will be certified by their Commanding Officers as having a thorough knowledge of all the exercises contained in the "Trained Soldiers' Table Card (India)." They will also be required to pass in the following tests, laid down in "Physical Training (India), 1924":—

(*i*) Appendix A—"2nd Class".

(*ii*) Appendix C—"Recruits".

Students will be examined on arrival at the School and those who fail to reach the required standard, will be returned to their units

2. So far as the Indian Army is concerned, it is proposed to introduce the above system with effect from the 1st January 1927. Units should, therefore, arrange to have sufficient qualified assistant instructors available from that date in the Unit Training Cadre.

Physical Training—Assistant Instructors.—The following amendment to Army Regulations, India, Vol. II, has been approved by the Government of India. I.A.O. 890 14049 / G.S.-M.T.-1.

Para. 297 is reconstructed as *follows* :—

Assistant Instructors.—Each of the British and Indian units shown below will maintain the following number of Indian qualified assistant instructors not above the rank of Havildar :—

	PAID.	UNPAID.
Indian Cavalry Regiment	2 (*c*)	1
Horse, Field and Medium Artillery Battery	–	1
British Pack Artillery Battery ..	1	–
Indian Pack Artillery Battery ..	1	1
Royal Artillery Training Centre ..	4 (*a*)	4
Pack Artillery Training Centre ..	[illegible]	6

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 11th and 15th September 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 5th October 1925. **I.A.O. 888. 10th Octr. 1925.**

Physical Training.—1 *With effect from the 1st January* 1926, Command Preliminary Courses in Physical Training for *all British Officers* and for British other ranks will be abolished. **I.A.O. 889.** 18554 / G.S.-M.T.-1.

British Officers *and British other ranks, who are selected to* attend the "British Course" at the Army School of Physical Training, will be certified by *their Commanding Officers* as having a thorough knowledge of all the exercises contained in the "Trained Soldiers' Table Card (India)." *They will also* be required to pass in the following tests, laid down in "Physical Training (India), 1924" —

(i) Appendix A—"2nd Class".

(ii) Appendix C—"Recruits".

Students will be examined on arrival at the School and those who fail to reach the required standard, will be returned to their units.

2. So far as the Indian Army is concerned, it is proposed to introduce the above system with effect from the 1st January 1927. Units should, therefore, arrange to have sufficient qualified assistant instructors available from that date in the Unit Training Cadre.

Physical Training—Assistant Instructors.—The following *amendment to Army Regulations,* India, *Vol. II,* has been approved by the Government of India. **I.A.O. 890.** 14049 / G.S.-M.T.-1.

Para 297 is reconstructed as follows :—

Assistant Instructors.—Each of the British and Indian units shown below will maintain the following number of Indian qualified assistant instructors not above the rank of Havildar :—

	Paid.	Unpaid.
Indian Cavalry Regiment	2 (c)	1
Horse, Field and Medium Artillery Battery	—	1
British Pack Artillery Battery ..	1	—
Indian Pack Artillery Battery ..	1	1
Royal Artillery Training Centre ..	4 (a)	4
Pack Artillery Training Centre ..	6 (a)	6

I A O 390
10th Octr 1925.

	Paid	Unpaid.
Divisional Ammunition Column	1	1
Indian Coast Artillery	1	1
Frontier Garrison Artillery	2	1
K G O Bengal Sappers and Miners	3 (b)	3
Q V O Madras Sappers and Miners	3 (b)	3
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	3 (b)	3
Burma Sappers and Miners	1 (a)	1
Divisional Headquarter Company, S and M	—	1
Field Company Sappers and Miners	1	1
Field Troop Sappers and Miners	—	1
Army Troops Company Sappers and Miners	—	1
Bridging Train Sappers and Miners	1	1
Railway Company, Sappers and Miners	1	1
Fortress Company, Sappers and Miners	—	1
Signal Training Centre and Depot	6 (a)	4
"A" Corps Signals	1	1
"B" Corps Signals	1	1
Divisional Signals	1	1
Signal Troop	—	1
British Infantry Battalion	—	1
Indian Infantry Battalion (active)	2	2
Pioneer Battalion (active)	2	1
Gurkha Battalion	4 (b)	2
14th Hazara Pioneers	4 (b)	1
Training Company (Indian Infantry or Pioneers) of a Training Battalion	2 (a)	—
Viceroy's Bodyguard	—	1

Notes.—1 (a) Intended for the training of recruits The allowance will only be drawn provided the assistant instructor concerned is actually employed in teaching physical education to recruits in the unit

(b) Out of this number, 2 are intended for the training of recruits The allowance will only be drawn provided the assistant instructor concerned is actually employed in teaching physical education to recruits in the unit.

(c) Out of this number, 1 is intended for the training of recruits The allowance will only be drawn provided the assistant instructor concerned is actually employed in teaching physical education to recruits in the unit.

2. (i) To be considered as "qualified", an assistant-instructor must be in possession of a certificate, or refresher endorsement, granted at the Army School of Physical Training on, or after, the 1st May 1923. This certificate will be valid for a period of 4 years from the date on which it was granted, but Commanding Officers may detail an assistant-instructor to attend a refresher course before the expiry of the 4 years. I.A.O. 890. 10th Octr. 1925.

(ii) To re-qualify, an assistant-instructor must attend a refresher course at the Army School of Physical Training and there have his certificate endorsed

(iii) Assistant-instructors detailed for duty with Training Battalions or Centres will be sent within 6 months of qualifying or re-qualifying and will be in possession of at least a "2nd class" certificate, as holders of "Standard" Certificates are not considered suitable for teaching recruits.

3. The necessary corrections will appear in January Appendix to India Army Orders, 1926.

Courses at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar.—The names of students who qualified at the 2nd Qualifying Course, 1925, at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, is published as an Annexure to this Order. I.A.O. 891. 18844/G.S.-M.T.-1.

2. The following amendment is made to India Army Order 625 of 1925:—

For "Lieutenant Thakur Nathu Singh, 1/2nd Punjab Regiment" *substitute* "2nd-Lieutenant Thakur Nathu Singh, 1/7th Rajput Regiment"

Schools of Instruction—Allotment of Vacancies, 1926.—The following amendments are made to the Annexure to India Army Order 766 of 1925, *under* "School of Artillery, Kakul"— I.A.O. 892. 18847/G.S.-M.T.-1.

1st Course *against* "Eastern" *for* "4" *substitute* "5" in column 3.

2nd Course *for* present allotment *substitute*—

	(1) Indian Officers.	(2) Indian N. C. Os.
Northern	14	14
Southern	—	—
Eastern	3	3
Western	3	3
Total ..	20	20

5th Course *after* "Battery Commanders' Assistants" "(British)" ..

I A O 893 **10th Octr 1925** — **Forms**—Certain units have obtained copies of A F B 103, *Part II*, from the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta

A F B 101 / A G II

2 This form is intended for use after the back of A F B 103 Part I, has been filled up, which will not be the case for some time after mobilization has been ordered

3 The units concerned will return copies of this form direct to the Deputy Controller, Forms, Calcutta, who will after a period of two months from the date of this India Army Order report the non receipt of these forms, if any, to the Adjutant General in India

I A O 894 — **Cartridges S A Ball, 303 inch**—"Cartridge, S A Ball 303-inch" bearing the letter "*J*" against the date of manufacture, have been found defective and will be withdrawn from units and returned to the Indian Army Ordnance Corps for disposal in communication with Chief Ordnance Officer concerned

3014 / M G S 2 B

2 As "J" ammunition was subsequently repacked in Dum Dum and Kirkee Ammunition Factories it is probable that some of this ammunition will be found amongst cartridges of D F and K F manufacture

I A O 895 — **Books—Staff College Regulations Quetta 1925**—Copies of the above publication will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale —

19000 / G S M T 1

(Reference Annexure No 2 to India Army Order 798 of 1925)

Units and formations.	Scale.
(*a*) (1) and (2)	1 copy
(*b*) (1) to (19)	1 "
(*c*) (1) to (10)	1 "
(*d*) (1) and (2)	1 "
(*e*) (1) to (4)	1 "
(*f*) (1)	1
(*g*) (1) to (8)	1 "
(*j*) and (*k*) for officers only	1 copy each.
(*o*) (1) and (2)	3 copies
(3)	2 "
[illegible]	15
[illegible]	5 "
[illegible]	1 copy
[illegible] in Iraq	5 copies
[illegible], Hong Kong	5 "
Headquarters, Malaya Command, Singapore	5 "

2. The following amendment will be made to the Regulations on receipt :— I.A.O. 895. 10th Octr. 1925.

Page 2, paragraph 2, for the first six lines on this page, *substitute*—

"Officers who are on the Indian Establishment (of both the British and Indian Services) at the date of the Entrance Examination and who qualify, whether they compete for Camberley or Quetta, will be equally eligible for nomination to Quetta. Officers on the Indian Establishment competing for Camberley will not, therefore, be required to state on their application forms whether they are desirous of being considered for a nomination to the Staff College, Quetta, in the event of their failing to gain a vacancy at Camberley."

Books—Artillery Training, Volume I, 1924.—This book has been reprinted in India, and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale :— I.A.O. 895-I. 16254 G.S.-M.T.-1.

(For units and formations refer to Annexures Nos. 2 and 3 to India Army Order No 798 of 1925).

UNITS AND FORMATIONS.	SCALE.
(a) (1) and (2)	F
(b) (1) to (19)	B *plus* F
(c) (1), (2), (3) and (7)	F
(d) (1) to (3)	F
(e) (1) to (4)	F
(f) (1)	F
(g) (1) to (8)	F
(o) (1) to (3) 1 copy per R. A. officer and	E
(p) (2)	B *plus* F
(t)	1 copy per officer.
Staff College, Quetta	60 copies.
Equitation School, Saugor	25 "
Senior Officers School, Belgaum ..	25 "
Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar ..	5 "
Tank Corps Centre, Simla	3 "
Small Arms School, Pachmarhi ..	12 "
Army Signal School, Poona ..	3 "
School of Artillery, Kakul	50

I.A.O. 895-II.
10th Octr. 1925.
17854
G S -M 1 -2

Books—Amendments to "Courses of Instruction (India) 1924".—Reference India Army Order No. 761 of 1925

The following will be inserted under Table "A", Column "Army School of Education".—

CAVALRY BRIGADE TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Indian N. C Os 2

INFANTRY BRIGADE TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Indian N. C Os 2

DIVISIONAL TROOPS TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Indian N. C. Os. 2

TRANSPORT DEPÔTS.

Indian N C. Os. 2

MULE TRANSPORT COMPANY (L E).

Indian N. C. Os. 1

CAMEL TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Indian N. C. Os 2

CAMEL TRANSPORT COMPANY (L E).

Indian N. C. Os. 1

CAMEL TRANSPORT COMPANY (SILLADAR).

Indian N. C. Os 1

M. T TRAINING CENTRE

Indian N. C. Os 3

M T. SECTIONS (H. E OR L E).

Indian N. C. Os 1

M. T. COMPANY (M A. C) "A" SECTION (H. E).

Indian N. C. Os. 1

M. T. COMPANY (M. R. U).

Indian N. C. Os. 1

HEAVY REPAIR SHOP.

Indian N. C. Os. 1

A. T. AND M. T. TRANSPORT, ADEN.

Indian N. C. Os. 2

INDIAN HOSPITAL CORPS.

Indian N. C. Os. .. .. 2 per Company

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 891 OF 1925.

STUDENTS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 2ND QUALIFYING COURSE, M. G. SCHOOL, AHMEDNAGAR.

Regtl. Number.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
..	Lieut.	A. H. Barc		Q.
..	Lieut.	W. T P 1		Q.
..	Lieut	F R Will..		Q.
..	Capt	The Lord Russel, M C.	The King's Regiment	Q
..	Lieut.	R. G Davies-Jenkins.	The Royal Welch Fusiliers	Q.
..	2/Lieut	D. C. Campbell-Miles.	The South Wales Borderers	Q.
..	2/Lieut.	A. M Finlaison	The Cameronians.	Q.
..	Capt.	R. K. Arbuthnott, M.C	The Black Watch	Q.
..	Lieut	R J Conant	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infy.	Q
..	2/Lieut	J G. James	The King's Shropshire L. I.	Q.
..	Lieut.	V. D. K. Marley	The Manchester Regiment	Q.
..	Lieut.	C R. Battiscombe.	The Durham Light Infantry	Q.
..	2/Lieut.	R. R N Pedder	The Highland Light Infty.	Q.
..	2/Lieut.	C. V. O'N. McNabb.	The Seaforth Highlanders	Q.
..	Lieut.	R. Q. C Mainwaring.	The Gordon Highlanders	Q.
..	Lieut.	J R. Johnston	The Gordon Highlanders	Q.
..	2/Lieut	D. F. Yate-Lee	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	Q.
..	Capt.	H. W F. McCleery.	12th Cavalry F. F.	Q.
..	Lieut.	H. D. Caldecott	13th D. C. O. Lancers	Q.
..	Capt.	P. G. M. Baldwin	20th Lancers	Q.
..	Capt.	H. A. Wansbrough-Jones.	21st C. I. Horse	Q.
..	Capt.	E. R. Ridley, M.B E.	1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment	Q.
..	Lieut.	F. L Boyd	3rd Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment	Q.
..	Lieut.	Mir Haider	4th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment	Q.
..	Capt.	R. A. A. Wimberley.	1st Bn., 9th Jat Regiment	Q.
..	Lieut.	G. W. Wren	4th Bn., 12th F. F. Regiment	Q.
..	Capt	V. D. W. Anderson.	1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	Q.
..	Capt.	O. R. C. Carey	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regiment	Q
..	Capt.	C. D. Balding	3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	
..	Lieut.	N. Eustace	2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	
..	2/Lieut.	R. R. C. Wall	.. 8th Gurkha Rifles	

Regtl Number	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification.
		British non commissioned officers		
7816624	Serjt	H Maberley	The Queen s Bays	Q
4257352	Serjt	C Dalby	The Northumberland Fusiliers	Q
6454686	Serjt	W Clarke	The Royal Fusiliers	Q
5173587	Corpl.	S Horne	The Gloucestershire Regiment	Q
2745419	Serjt	W Manzie	The Black Watch	Q
2745538	Corpl	R Gould	The Black Watch	Q
4682384	Serjt	H Mettam	The King s Own Yorkshire L I	Q
6838765	Corpl	A Gissing	The King s Royal Rifle Corps	Q
5563068	Serjt	C P Arthur	The Wiltshire Regiment	Q
3515172	Corpl	E Will ms	The Manchester Regiment	Q.
4732624	L Serjt	J W Hodson	The York and Lancaster Regt	Q
2555500	Corpl	W Cittins	The Durham Light Infantry	Q.
2922018	Corpl	D Dickson	The Queen s Own Cameron Highlanders	Q
6909113	Corpl	W James	The Rifle Brigade	Q
		Indian officers		
	Jemadar	Guranditta Mal	2nd Lancers	Q
	Jemadar	D le p Singh I D S M	5th K F O Probyn s Horse	Q
	Jemadar	Dhalan Khan	6th Lancers	Q
	Risaldar	Rai Singh	17th Q V O Poona Horse	Q
	Risaldar	Teja Singh	19th Cavalry	Q
	Jemadar	Jagdeo Singh	5th Bn. 7th Rajput Regiment	D
	Jemadar	Shib Ram	1st Royal Bn 9th Jat Regt	Q.
	Jemadar	Gurditt Singh	4th Bn. 14th Punjab Regt	Q
		Indian non commissioned officers		
1551	L/Dafadar	Sher Khan	10th Q V O (F F) Cavalry	Q
10176	L/Dafadar	Gulam Mohammed	12th Cavalry	Q
3137	Naik	Bat i Ram	4th Bn 2nd Punjab Regt.	Q
2647	Naik	Mohammed Mish n Lasl a	2nd Bn, 3rd Madras Regt.	Q.
60565	Naik	Keshav Pole	5th Royal Bn 5th Mahratta L I	D.
60062	Havildar	Janoo Gwas	Ditto	Q.
2660	Havildar	Hatur Singh	5th Bn. 6th Rajputana Rifles	Q
4191	Havildar	Mohammed Moosa	5th Bn, 7th Rajput Regt.	Q
1063	Naik	Attar Khan	2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regt.	Q.
2692	Naik	Harp l d	2nd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment	Q.
[illegible]	Havildar	Harna a Singh	2nd Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	Q.

Regtl. Number.	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualification.
		Indian non-commissioned officers—contd.		
3385	Naik	Ali Bahadur	4th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	Q.
4100	Naik	Nizam Khan	5th Bn., 11th Sikh Regt.	Q.
153	Naik	Khan Bahadur	1st Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	D.
1622	Naik	Amar Singh	2nd Bn., 13th F. F. Rifles	Q.
545	Havildar	Sher Singh	3rd Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	Q.
486	Naik	Mansa Ram	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	Q.
683A	Naik	Milkha Singh	3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	Q.
480	Havildar	Mohammed Hussen.	3rd Bn., 17th Dogra Regt.	Q.
664	Naik	Karman Singh	1st Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt.	Q
1989	Naik	Bisnath Singh	2nd Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt.	Q
57	Hav Maj.	Hira Singh Thappa.	1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles	Q
		Indian State Forces.		
..	Captain	Baldeo Singh	5th Kashmir Light Infantry	Q.
..	Lieut.	Ragunath Singh	Jodhpur Sardar Risala	Q.
..	Subadar	Sham Lal	Bharatpur Jaswant Household Infantry.	Q.
121	Dafadar	Bachan Lal	Gwalior 1st Jayaji Lancers	Q.
577	Havildar	Arjun Singh	Patiala 1st Infantry	Q.
1964	Havildar	Diwan Singh	Kapurthala Jagatjit Infy.	Q.
300	Havildar	Shahzada Singh	4th Gwalior Maharaja Bahadur Battalion.	Q.
1868	Naik	Zorawar Singh	Alwar Jey Paltan Infantry	Q.

NOTICE

12506 / S.C.B. **Football Referees and Hockey Umpires Registration of**—With reference to Rules of the A S C B (India), Referees' and Umpires' Committee published as Appendix "H" in the Amendments to Rules for the Conduct of Army Championship, &c, 1925, para 4 (*b*)

It is notified that no candidate will be recommended for registration who does not answer *all* questions in the theoretical examination correctly and obtain full marks Knowledge of the rules must be perfect and the only differences between Class III and higher Classes are matters of experience and practical proficiency An amendment to the rules to this effect will shortly be issued

NOTE —In the examination of candidates for registration as Hockey Umpires the same procedure is required as for Football Referees and the questions in the written examination should be similar to the specimens published for football

NOTICE

12005 / S C B **Amateur Status of Boxers**—It is understood that certain Auxiliary Force (India) units and Civilian Schools in India are employing British Regimental N C Os and Men as paid boxing instructors

The A S C B (India) desire to point out that any soldier who acts in the above capacity does thereby lose his status as an amateur boxer [*vide* Rules for the Conduct of Army Championships, &c, 1925, Appendix "G", para 1 (*c*)]

I ' 1\O— 420—12 10 2—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

15th October 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Courses at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar.—The following qualified at the 2nd Range-taking Course, 1925, at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar —

I.A.O. 89[illegible]
15th Oct. 1925.
18844
G.S.-M T -1.

Lieut. A. H Barclay. The Queen's Bays	Q
Lieut. D. G O. O'Connell, 4th Q O Hussars	Q
Capt. H. W F. McCleery, O B.E, 12th Cavalry	Q.
Capt M. H Birch Reynardson, 15th Lancers	Q.
Capt. P G M. Baldwin, 20th Lancers	Q.
2nd-Lieut. W T P Tilly, 2nd Bn. The King's Own Royal Regt.	Q.
Capt the Lord Russel, M C. 2nd Bn, The King's Regt.	Q.
Lieut. R. G. Davies Jenkins, 1st Royal Welch Fusiliers	Q.
Lieut. D C. Campbell-Miles, 2nd Bn, The South Wales Borderers	Q
2nd-Lieut A. M. Finlaison, 2nd Bn, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	Q.
Lieut. J. G James, 1st Bn, The King's Shropshire L. Infy.	Q.
Lieut. E. N Everett, 2nd Bn, The Wiltshire Regt.	Q.
Lieut C R. Battiscombe, 2nd Bn, The Durham Light Infantry	Q.
Lieut C V. O'N McNabb, 2nd Bn., The Seaforth Highlanders	Q.
2nd-Lieut. R. N Pedder, 2nd Bn., The Highland Light Infantry	Q.
Lieut. J. R. Johnston, 1st Bn, The Gordon Highlanders	Q.
Lieut. R. Q. Mainwaring, 1st Bn, The Gordon Highlanders	Q.
Capt. H M. Smith, 5th Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment	Q.
Capt. G. A. Mitchley, 4th Bn., 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q.
Capt. E. R. Ridley, M B E, 1st Bn., 3rd Madras Regiment	Q.
Lieut. H. T. Godwin, 1st Bn., The 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q.
Lieut. F L. Boyd, 3rd Bn, 7th Rajput Regt. (D. C. O.)	Q.
Lieut Mir Haider, 4th Bn, 8th Punjab Regt (P. W. O.)	Q.
Capt. R. Wimberley, 1st Bn., 9th Jat Regt.	Q.
Lieut. G. W. Wren, 4th Bn, 12th F. F. Rifles (Sikhs)	Q.
Capt. V. D. W. Anderson, 1st Bn., 14th Punjab Regt.	Q.
Capt. O. R. C. Carey, 3rd Bn., 15th Punjab Regt.	Q.
Capt. D. Q. H. Agnew, 4th Bn., 19th Hyderabad Regt.	Q.
Capt. C. D. Balding, 3rd Bn., 20th Burma Rifles	
Lieut. N. Eustace, 2nd Bn., 6th Gurkha Rifles	
2nd-Lieut. R. C. Wall, 2nd Bn., 8th Gurkha Rifles	

I A O 897 — **15th Oct 1925** — A/18410 / A G 1

Award of 'Certificate of Trade Proficiency' to Men Passing Saddler's Course —As some misapprehension exists as regards the award of A F B 197 to men who have completed the Saddler's Course at the Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, the following procedure will be followed —

When a man has passed the Course he will be awarded I A F 1843 and a temporary certificate, in manuscript, showing his qualifications When he succeeds to a vacancy on the establishment of tradesmen of the unit A F B 197 will be forwarded together with the temporary certificate to the Superintendent, Harness and Saddlery Factory, Cawnpore, who, if he considers a further test unnecessary, will complete and sign the A F B 197, as from the date the man is taken on to the permanent establishment

If some time has elapsed from the award of the temporary certificate and the Superintendent considers a further test necessary, arrangements will be made to have the man trade tested

I.A O 898 — A./31245 / A G 7

Extensions of Service, etc of R E Soldiers serving with Sappers and Miners —Army Forms B 221 in respect of R E ranks who have elected for continuous service in India are still being forwarded to the Officer in Charge, R E Records, for signature

The procedure outlined in the first paragraph of India Army Order 517 of 1925 will be strictly complied with

I.A.O 899 — A /35089 / A G 13

National Health Insurance —Army Council Instruction No 443, dated the 2nd September 1925, is reproduced below. Army Order No 438 of 1920, referred to therein, was reproduced as an Annexure to India Army Order No 61 S, dated the 25th November 1920

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION NO 443 OF 1925

National Health Insurance—Payment of Maternity Benefit to the Wives of Soldiers —Cases have been brought to notice in which payments of maternity benefit in respect of the confinement of the wives of soldiers who are members of approved societies, and are shown as such on A F O 1847 or A F O 1847 A, have been made by both the competent authority and the approved society

2 With a view to avoiding such double payments of benefit in the future the attention of all concerned is directed to paragraph 14 of Army Order No 438 of 1920 The procedure set out in that paragraph should be strictly observed in all cases

Invaliding—British Army.—Considerable misunderstanding and inconvenience is being caused in the case of families invalided to the United Kingdom owing to the failure of medical officers to appreciate the conditions under which medical treatment, particularly in hospital, can be afforded to women and children.

I.A.O. 900. 15th Oct. 1925. Z/2890 D.M.S.

Many instances occur in which invalid families are recommended for admission to hospital for operative or other treatment. This recommendation is recorded on the medical board proceedings and the patient is under the impression that the necessary arrangements for treatment will be made by the military medical authorities

Women and children may only be afforded medical attendance under the conditions laid down in paragraph 484, Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army and that admission to hospital is governed by paragraph 514 *et seq* of those regulations.

On arrival in the United Kingdom, women and children who are fit to travel proceed direct to their homes, which, in many cases, are not within the prescribed radius laid down in the above quoted regulations

When women and children on the married quarters roll are invalided to the United Kingdom they should be informed that they must make their own arrangements for medical treatment unless the conditions prescribed in the above regulations are complied with

[War Office letter No 24|General|8507 (A. M. D.-2), dated 24th August 1925]

Books—Signal Training, Part I, India, 1920.—Amendments to Section 110 of the above book have been printed and can be had from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

I.A.O. 901. 9976 G.S.-M.T.-1.

Those who have copies of the book should apply for the same number of copies of amendments.

Books.—Vernacular editions in Roman-urdu, Urdu, Hindi and Gurmukhi of the following Scoring Books are ready for *issue and will be issued annually* on the scale shown below.

I.A.O. 901-I. 17941 G.S.-M.T.-1.

Units will indent annually on the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, through the proper *channels*, for the number of copies required in each vernacular edition, the total being within the authorised scale.

The Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table "L" (India).—One per Indian trained soldier who fires Table "L" *plus* ten copies of each vernacular edition actually used per regular units of *Indian Cavalry, Pioneers and* Infantry.

I.A.O. 901-I.
15th Oct. 1925.

The Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table "R" (India).—One per Indian trained soldier who fires Table "R" *plus* 10 copies of each vernacular edition actually used per regular units of Indian Cavalry, Pioneers, Infantry and Sappers and Miners

The Recruits' and Trained Soldiers' Scoring Book for Table "T" (India)—One per Indian recruit and trained soldier who fires Table "T" *plus* ten per vernacular edition per unit of all arms other than Indian Cavalry, Sappers and Miners, Pioneers and Infantry

J. S SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India

L70IAO—520—15 10-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

19th October, 1925.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 18th and 22nd September 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 12th October 1925. **I.A.O. 00[illegible]** 10th Oct 1925.

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 97 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been *approved* by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this order.— **I.A.O. 00[illegible]**

Staff College and Promotion Examinations.—In future examinations for admission to the Staff College and for promotion, the type of tank employed in the scheme will be stated in the examination paper **I.A.O. 00[illegible]**

Schools of Instruction—Allotment of vacancies, 1926.—The allotment of vacancies at the Equitation School shown in the Annexure to India Army Order 766 of 1925 is *cancelled* and the following *substituted* :— **I.A.O. 00[illegible]**

Long Course.

—	British officers.	British N.C. Os.	Indian ranks.
Northern Command—			
British Cavalry	12	[illegible]	—
Indian Cavalry	11	—	11
Royal Artillery	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
Eastern Command—			
British Cavalry	2	[illegible]	—
Indian Cavalry	3	—	[illegible]
Royal Artillery	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
Western Command—			
British Cavalry	..	—	—
Indian Cavalry	..	—	[illegible]
Royal Artillery	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
Southern Command—			
British Cavalry	1	[illegible]	—
Indian Cavalry	5	—	[illegible]
Royal Artillery	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
Indian State Forces	1	—	—
Royal Engineers	1	—	—
Royal Tank Corps	1	—	—
Cavalry Brigade Transport Coys.	..	—	—
A. H. Q. Reserve	2	—	—
	41	—	—

Short Course

I A O 905.
19th Oct 1925

—	British officers	British N. C. Os	Indian ranks
Northern Command—			
British Cavalry	1	2	
Indian Cavalry	3		9
Royal Artillery	2	5	
Infantry	1		
Eastern Command—			
British Cavalry	1	2	
Indian Cavalry	1		3
Royal Artillery	1	2	
Infantry	1		
Western Command—			
British Cavalry			
Indian Cavalry	1		2
Royal Artillery	1	2	
Infantry	1		
Southern Command—			
British Cavalry	1	2	
Indian Cavalry	1		4
Royal Artillery	2	3	
Infantry	1		
Royal Tank Corps	1		
Indian Signal Corps		2	2
	20	20	20

I A O 906 19135 G S M.T 1 **Army Rifle Association (India)—King's Medal Competition and Army Rifle Championships (India)**—The competition for the King's Medal and the Army Rifle Championships will take place at Meerut commencing on the morning of Monday the 22nd February 1926

Details of the competitions will be found in the current Handbook of the Army Rifle Association (India), pages 35 to 44

Further instructions as regards entries, etc, will be notified later

I A O 907 19135 G S M.T 1 **Small Arm Ammunition for Musketry Competitions**—India Army Order No 406 of 1925 is cancelled and the following substituted —

"Cartridges S A Ball, 303 inch, Mark VII" (Bandolier packed) of the following dates of manufacture, have

been reserved for use in Musketry competitions during the current weapon training year :— I.A.O. 907 19th Oct 1925.

July 1925—21st and 30th.

August 1925—5th, 10th and 17th.

2. A small pellet of 1·5 grains of tinfoil is inserted in every round with a view to reducing metallic fouling.

Headquarters of Commands will submit to the Master General of Supply (M. G. S.-2-B) Army Headquarters, Simla by 1st May 1926, a report up to and including 31st March 1926, as to whether any marked decrease in metallic fouling (nickelling) is noticed when using this ammunition

Sale of Products of Handwork—British Army Children's School.—Where materials for handwork, needlework, woodwork, etc., are purchased from the Educational Training Grant, the articles made from them in the schools will be sold at cost price, and the proceeds utilized for the good of the school. I.A.O. 908. 19831 G.S.-M.T.-2.

Audited accounts will be kept

Libraries.—Reference the report of the Conference on Education—the money being placed to the credit of the Educational Library .— I.A.O. 909. G.S.M.T.-3.

The library will cease to exist from the date of this Order. Certain of the books which are definitely instructional, or are used for the preparation of candidates for the various certificates, will be kept in the Unit schools for that purpose, and be regarded as text books. They will be replaced, if required, in common with other instructional books and equipment from the unit Educational Training Grant.

2. The remainder of the books will be either handed over to the Government regimental libraries within the station, or sold (the money being placed to the credit of the Educational Training Grant) under direction of the O. C. Station.

The following lists show the exact method of the disposal of the books, the number being those given the books in the Unit Library Catalogue No. 7191-M.T.-3.

A.—Books to be retained in the schools.

B.—Books to be made over to the Government regimental library

C.—Books which may be sold or placed in the Government regimental library.

A.	B.	C.
512,	515 to 517,	501 to 511,
514,	525 to 528,	513,
518 to 524,	531 to 538,	580 to 584,

I.A.O. 909.
19th Oct. 1925.

A.	B	C
529, 530, 539 to 545 548, 550 554 to 556 558, 559, 561 to 563, 566 to 568, 570 572 to 579, 585, 595, 141, 150, 151, 160, 166, 188, 193, 214, 221, 282, 310, 380 385, 901 907 to 912, 914, 915, 918 to 920 922, 934, 943, 944, 981, 1001 to 1027, 1029 to 1039 1056 to 1060	546, 547, 549, 551 to 553, 557, 560, 564, 565, 569, 571, 588, 596, 597, 599, 179, 181, 189, 152, 901 to 905 913, 916, 917, 923 to 927, 945 to 980, 982 to1000, 1028,	586, 587, 589 to 594, 698, 600, 189, 190, 906, 921, 928 to 933, 935 to 942, 1040 to 1055,

Gas and Oil Engine Management .. Dale,
Handbook for Steam Users . Hale,
Engineering Workshop Practice .. Spooner
Agriculture for beginners .. Biskett.

I.A O. 910 Indian Signal Corps Qualifications for promotions of British other ranks—With effect from 1st January 1926, Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No 10|1923 as amended by No 21 of 1924, will be applicable to the Indian Signal Corps

A/35518 / A G

I A O 911 Addresses—The following amendments are made to the list of addresses of the various Branch Secretaries, Ex Service Association, published as an Annexure to India Army Order No 806 of 1925—

Delete items 2, 3 and 4 and *substitute* the following —

2 The Honorary Secretary, Ex Services Association, India and Burma, Sind Branch, P O Box 83, Karachi

3 The Honorary Secretary, Ex Services Association, India and Burma, Rajputana Branch, Headquarters, Nasirabad Brigade Area, Nasirabad

4 The Honorary Secretary, Ex Services Association, India and Burma, Western Command Branch, Headquarters, Western Command, Quetta

The Honorary Secretary, Ex Services Association, India and Burma, Baluchistan District, Headquarters, Baluchistan District, Quetta

Exemption from the payment of Income-Tax of Tentage Allowance included in the pay of officers who served in Egypt and Palestine since the 1st April 1922.—The Commissioners of Income-Tax, Air Ministry, have authorised the exemption from income-tax from the 1st April 1922, of tentage allowance issued to officers on Indian rates of pay, who were serving in Egypt and Palestine subsequent to the 1st April 1922. **I.A.O. 91 19th Oc 1925.** A (33800 A.G.-13.

Adjustments will be made by the Command Accountant, Royal Air Force, Palestine, to whom claims will be submitted.

Protectors, Hammer, Pistol, Webley.—If hammer protectors as issued, interfere with the "line of sight" or work loose through continual usage, they will be altered by units in accordance with the instructions in India List of Changes, Clause 11173. **I.A.O. 91** 7167 M O S.-2-O

Books—Amendments to Courses of Instruction (India) 1924.— The following amendments are made to "Courses of Instruction (India), 1924" — **I.A.O. 91** G.S.-M.T.-1

On page 77 under the heading "Courses of Instruction in Pioneer Duties for Officers and men of Pioneer Battalions"—

1 *Delete* paras 2, 3, 4 and 5 and *substitute* the following :—

2 For British Officers classes will be held at Roorkee, Bangalore and Kirkee in accordance with the following programme.

Corps.		
K. G O, Bengal Sappers and Miners	1926	1st November
K G O, Bengal Sappers and Miners	1928	1st November.
Q. V O, Madras Sappers and Miners	1925	1st July.
Q. V O, Madras Sappers and Miners	1927	1st July.
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	1925	1st November.
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	1927	1st November.
etc.		

A class will consist of a maximum of 10 British Officers and the duration of each course will be 3½ months. If possible, all British officers of Pioneer Battalions will go through one of these courses before promotion to Captain.

3. For Indian Ranks, classes will be held annually as follows :—

(a) At Roorkee commencing on the 15th November of each year.

(b) At Kirkee commencing on the 15th November of each year.

(c) At Bangalore commencing on the 15th of July of each year.

A class will consist of a maximum of 60 Indian ranks and t' duration of each course will be 78 working days. Indian ,

I.A O. 914 selected to attend these courses will fulfil the following conditions —
19th Oct
1925.

(a) Be able to read and write

(b) Be of not lower rank than naik

4 The syllabus of these courses is given in Appendix D As the syllabus is long, candidates will be given preliminary instruction in their units in items 1 and 2 thereof and will be given certificates by their commanding officers to the effect that they are proficient in these items Candidates will also have a working knowledge of plans, sections and levels

2 Paras 6 and 7 *Renumber* 5 and 6 respectively

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*,

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 903 OF 1925.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 97.

Appointments

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Staff—Army Headquarters.

Colonel J H. F. **Lakin**, C S I, Indian Army, to be Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel G. H Rogers, Indian Army, vacated Dated 1st August 1925 04458 M.S.-1.

Lieut Colonel J. D **Grant**, V C., D S.O, 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be officiating Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel M. G. D. Rowlandson, D S O, I.A, on leave *Dated 1st August 1925.*

Lieutenant-Colonel G S. **Palmer**, Indian Army, Deputy Judge Advocate General, Southern Command, to be officiating Judge Advocate General, Army Headquarters, *vice* Colonel S. H. E. Nicholas, Indian Army, on leave. Dated 26th September 1925. 04290 M.S.-1.

Major H. L **Ovans**, C B E., 2nd Bn, The Northumberland Fusiliers, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major W. K. Rebsch, D S O., Indian Army Service Corps, vacated. Dated *30th September 1925.* 04210 M.S.-1.

Captain A **Frankland**, 1st Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain W. P Cliff, 12th Cavalry (F. F) on leave Dated 22nd August 1925. 04206 M.S.-1.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Colonel J. M R **Harrison**, D.S.O, British Service, to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Rawalpindi District, *vice* Colonel A. H. Bridges, C.B., C.I.E, D.S.O., Indian Army, *vacated. Dated 29th September 1925* 03957 M.S.-1.

Captain C M. **Forster**, Royal Army Medical Corps to be Officiating Specialist in Midwifery, Rawalpindi District, for the period 29th June 1925, to the 8th August 1925 *(inclusive)*, *vice* Major C. D. K. Seaver, Royal Army Medical Corps on leave. 26234 D.M.S.-1-B.

Instructional Establishment.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel T. O. **Fitzgerald**, O.B E., M.C, The King's Own Royal Regiment, to be officiating Assistant Commandant, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi, *vice* Major C. F. Cahusac, D.S.O., 14th Horse, on leave. Dated 11th September *1925.* 03920 M.S.-1.

0°493 2 / M S 1 Lieutenant W A Andrews 2nd Bn, The Essex Regiment, to be Instructor Class C, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi Dated 16th September 1925

Regimental—Indian Army

3rd Sikh Pioneers

10th Bn

01360 24 / M S 3 Captain P R White, Company Officer, 3rd Royal Bn, is attached in the same capacity, vice Captain A R Spurge, vacated Dated 20th September 1925

1st Punjab Regiment

10th Bn

01369-2 / M.S 3 Captain L Carter (2nd Bn), Company Commander, 11th Bn (Territorial), to be provisional Adjutant, vice Captain K D Maisland relieved Dated 16th August 1925

3rd Madras Regiment

10th Bn

01369 4 / M S 3 Captain C F Raper, Company Officer, 1st Bn, to be Adjutant vice Captain J D C Marshall vacated Dated 16th September 1925

4th Bombay Grenadiers

10th Bn

01369 5 / M.S. 3 Captain E A Hamlyn Company Officer, 1st Bn, to be Company Commander, vice Captain H M K Gracey, vacated Dated 8th July 1925

7th Rajput Regiment

2nd Bn (Prince Albert Victor's)

0735 / M.S 3 Captain A H Bagley Company Commander, *substantive pro tempore* is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major W R Ames O B E, transferred Dated 3rd September 1925

3rd Bn (Duke of Connaught's Own)

Captain R J A Norris Company Officer to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 21st September 1925

4th Bn

Captain J W Ansell Company Commander, *substantive pro tempore* is confirmed in that appointment, vice Major A D Place retired Dated 10th February 1925

5th Bn

Captain W DeL. Passy Company Officer to be Company Commander, vice Major G C S Black, C I E, M V O, O B E, retired Dated 1st June 1925

8th Punjab Regiment

1st Bn.

Major S W **Egerton**, Second in Command, 1st Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment (Prince of Wales's Own), to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel H. E Reinhold, M C, transferred Dated 1st October 1925 0736 M.S.-3

10th Bn.

Colonel H E **Reinhold**, M C., Commandant, 1st Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel **G. E. B.** Oldfield, vacated Dated 1st October 1925.

16th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain H W D **Palmer** (3rd Bn), Quartermaster, to be Adjutant, *vice* Captain W. J. Cawthorn, relieved. Dated 18th September 1925. 01369-17 M S.-3.

17th Dogra Regiment.

1st Bn. (Prince of Wales's Own).

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. L **Nicholson**, D S.O., M.C., Company Commander, to be Second-in-Command, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major S. W. Egerton, transferred Dated 1st October 1925. 0745 M S -3.

Captain A. P ff. **Churchill**, Company Commander, *substantive pro tempore*, is confirmed in that appointment but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel F. L. Nicholson, D S O, M C, appointed Second-in-Command. Dated 1st October 1925

18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.

10th Bn.

Captain H **Chappell**, Company Officer, 2nd Bn, to be provisional Adjutant, *vice* Captain M. A Haines, vacated. Dated 20th September 1925 01369-19 M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

10th Bn. (Russell's).

Major H G **Morrell**, Company Commander, Kumaon Rifles, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain H. Overton, vacated Dated 15th August 1925. 01369-20 M.S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

11th Bn. (Territorial).

Captain K. P. W **Thomas**, Company Officer, Kumaon Rifles, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major W. H. Happell, vacated. Dated 20th September 1925 01832-2 M.S.-3.

5th Gurkha Rifle Group.

2nd Bn. 7th Gurkha Rifles.

Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel W. **Johnston**, M.C., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel J. H. F. Lakin, C.S.I, vacated. Dated 1st August 1925.

Regimental—Auxiliary Force (India)

The Nagpur Rifles

Lieutenant Colonel D G **Mitchell**, C I E, V D, to be Commandant, with effect from the 4th June 1925, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel H C Gowan, V D, resigned

Lahore Contingent

Lieutenant Colonel J **Mitchell**, V D, Punjab Light Horse, A F (I), to be Commandant, with effect from the 15th May 1925 *vice* Lieutenant Colonel G K Walker, C I E, O B E, V D, F R C V S, resigned

Agra Auxiliary Force

Major C F **Ball** to be Commandant, with effect from the 26th March 1925

Indian Signal Corps

With reference to Army Instruction (India), No 395 of 1923, the undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty and should be seconded from his unit, with effect from the date specified —

0 46 58 / M S 2. Captain I F G **Hall**, 12th Cavalry, (Frontier Force) Dated 9th September 1925

The undermentioned officer ceases to be employed, with the Indian Signal Corps, with effect from the date specified —

Captain D A **Gregson**, 12th Cavalry (Frontier Force) Dated 10th September 1925

Indian Army Service Corps

To be Supply and Transport Officers

01609 180 / M.S 3 Lieutenant L F W **Farmer**, 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment Dated the 27th July 1925

01609 186 / M.S. 3 Lieutenant B V J **Vigrass**, 2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regiment Dated 21st August 1925

01609 19? / M S 3 Captain A E **Swann**, 5th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment (Burma), Dated the 28th August 1925

01609 187 / M S 3 Lieutenant F **Shearburn**, 9th Field Battery, Royal Artillery. Dated 1st September 1925

01609 189 / M S 3 Captain J F V **Lalor**, 5th Bn, 8th Punjab Regiment (Burma) Dated 7th September 1925

01609 183 / M S 3 Captain J E **Law**, 1st Bn, The Gordon Highlanders Dated 14th September 1925

01609-182 / M S 3 Captain R F S **Ingram Johnson**, 2nd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment Dated 18th September 1925

43067 / Q M G 5 / A S C Officers The following officer not having elected new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No 1 Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name —

Captain L. A. Loup, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 19th March 1925

The following officer not having elected new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India) No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925 is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class, for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the date as noted against his name :— 52407 / Q M G.-5 I A S C Office

Captain D. A Hutchings, M C, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 28th May 1925

Leave—Officers—Ex-India

The undermentioned officer is granted leave out of India :—

Captain L Steveni, O B.E., M C, Indian Army, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch ; Army Headquarters, combined leave for 6 months and 8 days' (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs). 04371 / M S-1

The Annexure to India Army Order No. 784, dated 12th September 1925, in so far as it relates to the above named officer is cancelled

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 552, dated 1st July 1925, in so far as it relates to Lieut-Colonel (Local Colonel) A R B Shuttleworth, I A S.C, Deputy Director of Supplies, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for 6 months (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" *read* "combined leave for 5 months 22 days' (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)". 04067 / M S-1.

Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers.

The undermentioned Departmental Warrant Officer is granted leave ex India on private affairs under the leave rules of 1889 for the period stated :— 17634 / Q-1-E-t

Sub Conductor F S. Snowdon, I M L, Assistant, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for twelve months (the first three months' and 9 days' privilege leave and the remainder furlough)

Rewards

Meritorious Service.—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief is pleased to sanction the following increase in the annuity attached to the Meritorious Service Medal held by the undermentioned — A /35574 / A G-?

ANNUITY INCREASED FROM £5 TO £10.

Pensioned Acting Serjeant-Major Frank Greenslade, late Acting Serjeant-Major, Great Indian Peninsula Railway Battalion, Indian Defence Force, with effect from 7th May 1925, inclusive, *vice* Pensioned Serjeant-Major Wilbraham Ton deceased

A /30574
A G 9

Meritorious Service—His Excellency the Commander in Chief is pleased to award the Meritorious Service Medal, with annuity to the undermentioned —

Rank	Name	Corps	Award	Date
Staff Serjeant Major (now Quarter master and Lieutenant)	William Henry Hawley	The Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing)	Silver medal with annuity of £5	With effect from 5th May 1925, vice Pensioned Acting Serjeant Major Frank Greenslade, advanced to £10 annuity

NOTICE.

The Scindia Gold Challenge Cup—Hockey Tournament for.— 1. The next Hockey Tournament for the Scindia Gold Challenge Cup will be held at Gwalior commencing November 2nd, 1925.

2. The Tournament is open to teams of :—

(*a*) British Regiments.

(*b*) British and Indian Officers formed from not more than any 2 Regiments of the Indian Army.

3. The entrance fee is Rs. 20 per team.

4. Application for entry should be made to, and further particulars may be obtained from "The Secretary, Gwalior Sports Association, Moti Mahal, Gwalior." Telegraphic address "KHILARI"

L77LAC—5,307—20 10 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

24th October 1925.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Allotment of Vacancies at Army Schools of Instruction.—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 656 of 1925 :— **I.A.O. 915. 24th Oct. 1925.**

Para. 5, last line, *delete* "and command" 16880 G S -M.T -1.

Schools of Instruction—Allotment of Vacancies, 1926.—The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 766 of 1925 — **I.A.O 916.** 18847 G S -M T -1.

Under "Army School of Physical Training" *delete* "Note 3"

Educational Training—British Army—The following addition will be made at the end of paragraph 2 of India Army Order No. 620 of 1924 .— **I.A.O. 917.** 7471 G S -M T -2.

"In the case of detachments, and men sent to Hill Convalescent Depôts, examinations for Army Second and Third Class Certificates of Education will be held under the orders of the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are situated."

Educational Training—Indian Hospital Corps.—Non-commissioned officers and men of the Nursing and Ambulance Sections of the Indian Hospital Corps who are detached from the Headquarters of their Companies will carry out Educational Training with other units The hours of attendance, which will not be less than 4 hours a week, will be decided by the Officer Commanding the unit which carries out the Educational Training. Wherever possible the unit selected will be a Training Battalion No fees will be charged, but books, slates, and stationery will be provided by the Officer Commanding Company, Indian Hospital Corps, concerned **I.A.O. 918.** 18048 G S -M T.-2.

Submission of Arrival and Departure Reports (I. A. F. T.-1708).—The report of the movement of troops submitted under I A F T.-1708 will be addressed to the Chief of General Staff instead of the Quartermaster-General in India as hitherto. **I.A.O. 919.** 19512 G S -S D -1.

2. This report will be forwarded only when the move of a complete unit, or sub-unit, *e.g.*, of a company of infantry or of the corresponding sub-unit of another arm of the service, is involved.

The moves of details will not be reported.

3. I. A. F. Z.-2000 will be amended in due course.

I.A.O. 920. **24th Oct. 1925.** 18964 / G S M O 3 — **Maps**—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of August 1925, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13, Wood Street, Calcutta In ordering the maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number —

Military District concerned	Title of map	Sheet No	Scale
Burma District	Mergui District, Rajburi Province .	95/P/NW .	1"=2 miles.
	Mergui District	96/I/SE and 96/I/SW	1"=2 miles.
Madras District	Rameswaram .	58/0	1"=4 miles
	Cuddapah District . . .	57/J/14	1"=1 mile
Lahore District	Dera Ghazi Khan District .	39/K/SW .	1"=2 miles.
Sind Rajputana District	Jaipur State .	54/B/NW	1"=2 miles.
	Isagarh and Sheopur Districts Kotah State .	54/C/SE	1"=2 miles.
Presidency and Assam District	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas Districts .	72/P/NW .	1"=2 miles.
	Bonai and Keonjhar States .	73/G/1 .	1"=1 mile
	Cooch Behar State and Jalpaiguri and Rangpur Districts	*78/B/15 .	1"=1 mile
Bombay District	Nasik District	46/L/3 .	1"=1 mile.
	Ahmadnagar District	*47/I/7 .	1"=1 mile.
Central Provinces District .	Balaghat and Bhandara Districts .	*55/O/14 .	1"=1 mile

* Can be supplied with military minute mesh at annas three per copy extra

I.A.O. 921. A/35479 / A G 9 — **Ceremonial—Observance of Armistice Day**—Sub paragraph (a) of India Army Order No 861 of 1925 is *reconstructed* as follows —

> "Bells of churches in cantonments will toll for five minutes from 10 55 A.M. except in a case where a service is being held in a church"

I.A.O. 922 A/30727 / A G 11 — **Correspondence**—Reference India Army Order No 365 of 1923 A large number of insufficiently stamped covers have been received from India at the Headquarters of the Officer Commanding the Troops in the Persian Gulf Ports, Bushire, and offices in the Persian Gulf Ports, thereby involving considerable surcharges

2 All communications will be fully prepaid in accordance with the rates prescribed in the Indian Postal Guide for Foreign Posts

Transfers—Indian Army.—I. A. F. Z.-2058. **I.A.O. 923.** 24th Oct. 1925. 2736 / Q.M.G.-5-M.T.

Officers Commanding Units and formations when forwarding applications to other Regiments or Corps for transfer, on behalf of men serving in the unit under their command, will show the Educational Qualifications of the individuals concerned in the remarks column

Supply of Fodder.—Amendment to India Army Order No. 573 of 1925. **I.A.O. 924.** 42923 / Q.M.G.-6.

Insert a comma after the word "Army" and *delete* the comma after the word "Depôt"

Books—Amendments to "Courses of Instruction (India), 1924".—The following amendments are made to "Courses of Instruction (India), 1924":— **I.A.O. 925.** 17854 / G.S.-M.T.-1.

Pages 25 to 31, *substitute* the following *under* "Small Arms Schools, India".

"SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, INDIA.

1. Objects of School—

The Small Arms School is established for the following purposes.—

(i) To qualify officers to conduct weapon training in their units and to train selected warrant and non commissioned officers to act as instructors in the weapons with which their units are armed, namely, rifle, bayonet, revolver, Lewis or Hotchkiss guns, hand, rifle and smoke grenades

(ii) To study and to teach by demonstration and otherwise the correct technical and tactical handling of these weapons on the battlefield

(iii) To carry out such trials of weapons, ammunition and equipment as A. H. Q. may require

(iv) To advise A. H. Q. on all subjects connected with Small Arms Training

2. Organization—

(a) The school is organized in a British and Indian Wing. British Officers of the Indian Army join the British Wing

(b) For duties of Commandant, see A. R. I., Vol. II, para. 300.

(c) The Assistant Commandant is the commanding officer of the school and as such is responsible under the supervision of the Commandant for the discipline, training and administration of the school

I A O 925.
24th Oct.
1925

(d) The Wing Commander (British and Indian Wings) have the powers of a company commander

3 Location—

Pachmarhi.—Central Provinces

Railway Station.—Pipariya (32 miles)

Telegraphic address for School—"Musketry, Pachmarhi".

Telegraphic address for Colonel Commandant, Small Arms School, India—"Rifleman, Pachmarhi"

4 Detail of Courses—

(a) **Qualifying Courses**—Three per annum of about 11 weeks, for captains, subalterns with over 3 years' service, and non commissioned officers (British and Indian) in the rifle, bayonet (cavalry exempted) grenade, light gun and revolver

(b) **Refresher Courses**—Of about 15 working days All weapons Held in commands as required For officers (including Indian Officers), warrant officers and N C Os (British and Indian) who have qualified at a Small Arms School more than 2 years previously

(c) **Senior Officers' Courses**—About 5 working days Held in commands as required, for commanders, staff officers, C Os and Officers Second in Command

5 Preliminary Examination—

Qualifying Courses—Students attending qualifying courses will be required to pass a preliminary examination in the following subjects —

(i) **Rifle**—S A T, Volume I, Section 38, Care of Rifle
Section 43 (6), Action of the Mechanism
Sections 44 to 53, Aiming Instruction
Sections 54, 63, 65, Firing Instruction
Sections 67 to 69, T O E T

(ii) **Bayonet**—S A T Vol I, Section 86, Lessons 1 to 4.

(iii) **Light Automatic**—Lewis Gun, S A T, Volume I
Section 97, Elementary Handling
Section 101, Loading and Unloading
Section 102, Holding, Aiming and Firing.
Section 103, Stripping and Assembling
Section 110, Mechanism, gas and spring
Section 111, Immediate Action Stoppages

Hotchkiss Gun.—Section 126, Elementary Handling
Section 128, Loading and Unloading
Section 129, Holding, Aiming and Firing
Section 130, Stripping and Assembling
Section 137, Mechanism, gas and spring
Section 138, Immediate Action Stoppages

(*iv*) **Revolver.**—S. A. T., Volume II, Chapter III, Sections 61 to 64. **I.A.O. 925. 24th Oct. 1925.**

The examination will consist mainly of Standard Tests, S. A. T., Volume I, Section 69 for Rifle and Standard "R", S. A. T, Volume I, pages 360-363 and 424-425 for Light Automatics. Students who fail to pass will be returned to their units.

6. Selection of Students to Attend—

(*a*) On receipt of allotment of vacancies, unit commanders will select students and understudies and train them in their unit cadres

(*b*) Only those non-commissioned officers will be selected who intend to extend their service and who are definitely marked down for promotion. If of the rank of Lance-Corporal (or corresponding Indian rank) they must have held the paid rank for not less than 12 months.

British non-commissioned officers below the rank of Lance-Sergeant will be appointed Lance-Sergeant for the period of the course

(*c*) When students from Royal Artillery, Sappers and Miners, Signal and Pioneer Units are sent to the school it must be stated on the nominal roll whether they are to undergo the whole course or Part I only.

7. System of Reports—

(*a*) The Commandant, Small Arms School (India), will forward to Army Headquarters direct the results of each course which will be published in India Army Orders There are two categories of qualifications, *viz.*—

(*a*) Distinguished "D".

(*b*) Qualified "Q".

(*b*) The names of students who fail in the entrance examination will be intimated to units by the school with reasons for failure, a copy being sent to Commands or Independent Districts concerned

(*c*) The names of students who fail in the final examination will be intimated to units by Army Headquarters

8. Arrivals—

(*a*) The Assistant Commandant of the School will inform commands on what date parties should arrive at Pipariya These numbers will be strictly adhered to as the motor transport from Pipariya to Pachmarhi is limited Commands will arrange for the necessary train accommodation to Pipariya

(*b*) All ranks must report at the school office on arrival. The Assistant Commandant is authorized to return to units all personnel arriving late. Officers must

I A O 925
24th Oct 1925.

also inform the mess caterer as to the hour of their arrival in order that their mess bills may be made out correctly

(c) A British N C O from the school meets all trains during the 3 days previous to the date of commencement of the course

9 **Preliminary Instruction—**

The staff of the school are forbidden to give preliminary instruction prior to the commencement of the course as this is the duty of units

10 **Accommodation at School—**

(a) **Officers' Mess—**

"A" Mess to accommodate	21
"B" Mess to accommodate	37
N C Os Mess to accommodate	56

Single Officers' Quarters—Furnished quarters are provided for officers attending courses (Rent for quarters is recovered through Mess Bills) Officers are required to bring with them bedding, mosquito nets, etc

(b) **Orderlies**—There is no accommodation fo officers' orderlies As officers have their rifles cleaned for them there is no need to bring orderlies

Servants—British Officers will bring their own servants with them to the school Servants are required to wait at Mess

(c) **Indian Officers**—There is no accommodation for Indian Officers or their orderlies

Single N C Os Quarters—Accommodation for British N C Os is provided in barrack rooms

(d) **Married Officers' Quarters**—There are no married officers' [illegible] ers who wish to [illegible] apply well in a [illegible] board ing establishments—

The Hill Hotel
The Towers
St Winifreds
St Loo

Congestion is particularly acute during the two sea ons 1st April to 31st June and 15th September to 31 t October

11 **Dress and Equipment—**

(a) Khaki drill order (without swords) for all parades

(b) Mess Dress

(c) **Equipment**—All personnel will bring the following (See para 11 General Instructions)

Rifle and bayonet.—Rifle only in the case of personnel of Cavalry units. I.A.O. 925 24th Oct. 1925.

Revolver

Equipment with which their unit is provided

Field glasses.

Cartridges S. A. Drill, .303 inch rifles, etc, Mk. VI, 30 rounds.

Flannelette (4″ × 2″) four yards.

Rifle oil (sufficient to last the course).

(*d*) **N. C. Os., Clothing and Bedding.**—See para. 3, General Instructions

(*e*) **Books.**—Training manuals of the arm of the service to which the student belongs.

Field Service Regulations, Volumes I and II.

Small Arms Training, Volumes I and II.

Training and Manœuvre Regulations.

Section Leading in Attack and Defence.

NOTE.—Indian students will bring vernacular editions of the above (if published)

12 **Transport**—

(*a*) All British and Indian N C. O. students will be given Road Warrants, complete in favour of the Pachmarhi Motor Service Company, for the journeys Pipariya to Pachmarhi and *vice versa*. Separate warrants are required for each student, showing name and amount of baggage to which the student is entitled. Arrangements are made for motor vehicles to meet trains on the days on which N. C O. Students are detailed to arrive.

(*b*) **Officers** are advised to book cars in advance, with the Motor Company for their journey Pipariya-Pachmarhi.

(*c*) **Forms E.** are not issued by the school.

13. ***Pay and Documents***—

(*a*) Advances of pay are not made at the school. Pay for British other ranks for the full course period will be forwarded to the Commandant of the school as soon as possible after the commencement of the course to enable students to settle their monthly bills. Sufficient money will be retained by students to cover the expenses of the return journey. *Indian ranks must be given sufficient money to cover their expenses for the period of the course and return journey.* Indian students must be given messing allowance for the whole course by their units before

I.A.O. 925.
24th Oct.
1925.

despatch. Range allowance (-|4|-) and charpoy allowance (-|1|-) per mensem will also be given to students. It will be recovered from them by the Assistant Commandant, Small Arms School, who will give the students a receipt.

Hot meal allowance for the return journey where admissible will be issued by units concerned to the Assistant Commandant, Small Arms School, with the man's pay (see para. 15 of General Instructions)

Conduct and Medical History Sheets of British Warrant and N. C. Os. and sheet Rolls of Indian Ranks are not required to be sent to school All students (and families when brought) must bring with them certificates that they are adequately protected against the Enteric Group and Small Pox (see General Instructions, para. 12).

(b) **Last Ration Certificate.**—See para. 16, General Instructions.

(c) **Nominal Rolls.**—Nominal rolls will reach the school not later than 3 days before the commencement of courses

14 **Games—**

Recreation, Clubs, etc.—There is a club located near the school and officers may join as temporary members

Games, etc., available.—Officers wishing to play polo are advised to enquire beforehand from the school as to the likelihood or otherwise of there being sufficient players As stabling accommodation is limited, application will be made beforehand to the school There is also golf, tennis, hockey, cricket, and bathing; big game shooting is to be had in the vicinity All students are recommended to bring hockey sticks, football boots, etc, for games in which they intend to participate

15 **Chargers and Bicycles—**

Students are recom[illegible] at their own expense A[illegible] hire locally at Rs 25 p[illegible]

16 **Dogs—**

May be brought to the school provided they are kept under proper control during Parade hours

17 **Leave—**

No leave will be granted to students during courses

Leave on the termination of courses must be arranged for by students through their own units Should any student during any course be absent through sickness or any other cause, for a period exceeding *3 working days* he will be *liable* to be returned to his unit "

Books.—The procedure regarding the issue of vernacular raining manuals will be the same as laid down in para. 1 of nnexure No. 1 to India Army Order No. 798 of 1925 for nglish training manuals. **I.A.O. 925-I.** **24th Oct. 1925.** 17318 G.S.-M.T.-1.

2. Books will be translated and printed in the Roman-urdu ript only, an exception being made in the case of Scoring ooks for Tables 'L', 'R' and 'T', which will be reprinted Roman-urdu, Urdu, Hindi and Gurmukhi to meet the next ree years' requirements.

3. The scales are as follows :—

V. A.—One per Indian officer.

V. B.—One per Indian officer and Indian N. C. O down to naicks inclusive.

V. C.—One per Indian officer and Indian N. C. O. down to Havildars and Dafadars inclusive.

V. D.—One per Indian officer and signalling N. C. O.

V. E.—One per unit.

V. F.—Total for Squadrons, Companies, etc.

V. G.—For Troops, Platoons, Groups, etc.

The number issuable will be computed with reference to the orm which is published as an Annexure to this Order.

4. Para. 5 of Annexure No 1 to India Army Order 798 of 925, so far as it relates to vernacular training manuals, is ancelled.

Letter No. 17318-I.-M. T.-1, dated 1st July 1924, to Command, istrict and Brigade Headquarters will be applicable only in he case of those manuals which are being printed in Roman-rdu, Urdu, Hindi and Gurmukhi.

Books—Amendments to "Courses of Instruction (India), 924", Army School of Education (India).—*Delete* sub-para. vii) *Books*, paragraph 24, page 61, and *substitute* the following :— **I.A.O. 925 II.** 17864 G.S.-M.T.-2.

"(vii) *Books, etc.*—The following books and articles will be brought by students :—

(a) Field Service Regulations, Vol. II (English). } English speaking students only.

(b) Manual of Operations on the N. W. F. (English). }

(c) Roman-urdu editions of Section Leading in Attack and Defence (pending issue of Small Arms Training, Roman-urdu edition), and Vol. I of their arm of the Service.

(d) Mathematical Instruments—one set.

(e) Indian School Atlas.

(f) Magnetic Compass (cheap pocket variety).

(g) Field Glasses (Indian Officers only).

(h) Slates, penholders and pencils.

(i) A copy of all official educational text books.

The School will provide note-books and other requirements".

I.A.O. 925-IV.
24th Oct. 1925.
28654
E. in C.-5-K.

Books—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No 802 of 1925 :—

Under the Heading "Sappers and Miners Field Units in line 7 *for* "Railway Company, 1..........1 cop *substitute* "Railway Companies, 2......... 1 c each".

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut Genl.*,

Adjutant General in Indi

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 923-I, OF 1925.

Scale of issue of Vernacular Training Manuals

Unit or formation	Number of units	Scale V A, Indian officers	Scale V B, Indian officers and I N C Os, down to naicks inclusive	Scale V C, Indian officers and I N C Os, down to Havildars and Dafadars inclusive	Scale V D, Indian officers and Signalling N C Os	Scale V E, Office or unit	Scale V F, down to Companies, Squadrons, etc	Scale V G, down to Platoons, troops, groups, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(a) Cavalry (Regular)—								
(1) Indian Cavalry Regiment	1	19	101	63	23	4	8	24
(b) Artillery (Regular)—								
(1) Royal Horse Artillery Brigade Headquarters	1		3		.	4	4	4
(2) Royal Horse Artillery Battery	1	1	8	4	.	4	4	4
(3) Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column	1	1	8	3	.	4	4	4
(4) Field Brigade Headquarters, R A	1		2	1	..	4	4	4
(5) Field Battery R A	1	1	8	4	..	4	4	4
(6) Divisional Ammunition Column	1	4	32	19	..	4	4	6
(7) Field Ammunition Column	1	2	17	10	..	4	4	4
(8) Pack Brigade Headquarters	1	1	5	5	.	4	4	4
(9) British Pack Battery	1	2	16	8	..	4	4	4
(10) Indian Pack Battery	*1*	4	32	17	8	4	4	6
(11) Chitral Pack Section	1	2	16	8	5	4	4	4
(12) Medium Brigade Headquarters, R A	1		1	1	.	4	4	4
(13) Medium Battery, R A	1	2	10	4	.	4	4	4
(14) Frontier Brigade, R A	*1*	*14*	*79*	43	..	4	4	8
(15) Royal Artillery Training Centre	1	11	82	43	.	4	7	7
(16) Pack Artillery Training Centre	1	12	95	56	..	4	7	7
(17) Indian Heavy Battery, R A	1	3	33	21	..	4	4	6
(c) Engineers (Regular)—								
(1) Divisional Headquarters Companies	*1*	*1*	*6*	*3*	.	4	4	8
(2) Field Companies	1	4	29	13	..	4	4	8
(3) Field Troops	1	2	14	6	..	4	4	6
(4) Railway Companies	1	3	19	10	..	4	4	8
(5) Headquarters and Depot Company of Sappers and Miners—								
(a) King George's Own Bengal Sappers and Miners	1	16	104	54	..	32	32	44
(b) Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners	1	16	91	51	..	32	32	44
(c) Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	1	16	93	51	..	32	32	44
(d) Burma Sappers and Miners	1	2	12	7	..	2	2	6
(6) Defence Light Section	1	1	5	3	..	4	4	4
(7) Defence Light Cadre	1	..	..	..	.	4	4	4
(8) A T Companies	3	3	18	11	..	4	4	4
(9) Chitral Section	1	1	7	2	..	4	4	4
(10) Fortress Company	1	1	7	3	..	4	4	4
(11) Bridging Train	1	3	30	15	.	4	4	8

Scale of issue of Vernacular Training Manuals—contd

Unit or formation	Number of units	Scale V A, Indian officers	Scale V B, Indian officers and V C Os, down to naicks inclusive	Scale V C Indian officers and V C Os, down to Havildars and Dafadars inclusive	Scale V D, Indian officers and Signalling N C Os	Scale V E, Officers' mess unit	Scale V F down to Companies, Squadrons etc	Scale V G down to Platoons, troops, groups etc
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
(d) Pioneers (Regular)—								
(1) Indian Pioneer Battalion (act)	1	17	60	54	19	4	8	24
(2) Indian Pioneer Training Battalion—								
Headquarters	5	17	14	5				
Each training company	2	14	9	2				
(3) Independent Indian Pioneer Battalion with 1 (training) Company	1	13	102	62	21	4	9	29
(e) Infantry (Regular)—								
(1) British Infantry Battalion	1	1	6	4	1	4	5	5
(2) Indian Infantry Battalion act)	1	21	108	65	23	4	9	29
(3) Indian Infantry Training Battalions—								
Headquarters	6	18	15	6				
Each Training company	2	14	9	2				
(4) Indian Infantry Battalion (Gurkha)	1	21	108	65	23	4	9	29
(f) Signals (Regular)—								
(1) No 1 (Line) Company A Corps Signals	1	2	20	11	20	4	4	8
(2) No 1 (Line) Company B Corps Signals	1	2	23	14	23	4	4	9
(3) No 2 (W T) Company, A Corps Signals	1	1	12	9	12	4	4	9
(4) No 2 (W T) Company B Corps Signals	1	1	16	8	16	4	4	10
(5) Divisional Signals	1	5	36	20		4	6	19
(6) Cavalry Brigade Signal Troops	1	1	3	1		4	5	5
(7) Medium Artillery Brigade Signal Sections	1		1			4	4	4
(8) Signal Training Centre and Depot	1	14	107	56		4	9	13
(g) Headquarters—								
(1) Command Offices	1					4	4	4
(2) District Offices	1					4	4	4
(3) Brigade Offices	1					4	4	4

NOTE —Scales V A and V B include Indian educational officers and N C Os, if and when sanctioned

L'8IAO—5 40'—'C 10 25—GIP

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

26th October 1925.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Books—War Establishments, India, 1923.—A list of amend- **I.A.O. 926.**
:nts to Volumes I, II and III of this publication are published **26th Oct.**
an Annexure to this India Army Order. **1925.**

2. These amendments will eventually be published in —15809/S.D.-1.—
:ction 23 of the October Appendix to India Army Orders
25.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 926 OF 1925

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volumes I, II, III and Supplement.

Wherever the entries "Veterinary assistant A V. C India" and "Veterinary assistant" occur, *substitute* "Veterinary assistant surgeon I. A V C" and "Veterinary assistant surgeon", respectively

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volumes I, II and III.

Page 13—

Notes.

Delete the entry "Arrangements for concentration —Concentration regulations, India"

Page 18—

Table III.

(*a*) *Delete* the present para 1 and *substitute* the following new para.

1 The normal supply situation on any given day.
("A" day) will be as in the following table.
A day to day
B day to morrow
C day day after to morrow
D day 3 days hence

Detail	At 0500 hours, i e before march	At 1200 hours, i e, during march	At 1800 hours, i e., after march.
With unit	"A" day rations On man and 1st line transport	"A" day rations On man and in I line transport.	"B" day ration. Delivered at unit transport lines.
In divisional train	"B" day rations. Loaded in train ready to march or waiting to refill	"B" day rations. In train marching	"C" day rations Delivered at S R. P or loaded in train or ready to be loaded.
In M. T Company or at railhead or *enroute* to rail head.	"C" day rations	"C" day rations	"D" day rations.

The above is exclusive of one emergency ration carried on the man.

(*b*) *Delete* the words "*i.e.*, for six weeks or two months in third line of para. 6."

Page 19—

Table III-A.

Add as footnote 3.

"Whenever an outbreak of beri-beri occurs, or is anticipated, marmite (which is obtainable through the I. A. S. C.) may be issued at the scale of ¼ ounce per man twice weekly, if and when considered absolutely necessary *by the local medical authorities*."

Page 20—

Table III-B.

(*a*) In column headed "Detail" under heading "Weekly issues" *for* "Sweets" *read* "Sugar".

(*b*) *Add* as footnote 3.

"Whenever an outbreak of beri-beri occurs, or is anticipated, marmite (which is obtainable through the I. A. S. C.) may be issued at the scale of ¼ ounce per man twice weekly, if and when considered absolutely necessary by the local medical authorities."

(*c*) *Add* as footnote 4.

"Opium, limited to 10 grains per man per diem, may be issued to opium eaters on payment on medical recommendation only. The opium will be held in medical charge."

Page 23—

Table III-E.

In column headed "Article substituted" against item No. 10 *for* "Limes, fresh, 2 ozs." *read* "Dall whole for germinating 1 oz.".

Page 24—

(*a*) In column headed "Articles substituted" against item No. 20 *add* "*or sugar* (for I. T.) 4 ozs".

(*b*) *Insert* the following as a note at foot of this page :—

NOTE.—Where there are alternative substitutes the cheaper, if available, should be selected, unless the health and efficiency of the troops require otherwise.

Amendments to war establishments, India,

COMPOSITION OF A

(Summer scale

No	Units	PERSONNEL. British			Indian			Followers.		Total.		
		Officers	Other ranks	Total	Officers	Other ranks	Total	Class I	Private	British	Indian	Followers
1	Headquarters	7	5	12		22	22	9	20	12	22	29
1	British cavalry regiment	27	460	487		10	10	43	49	487	10	92
2	Indian cavalry regiments	30		30	36	890	926	80	80	30	9"6	160
1	Horse artillery battery	5	125	130	1	40	41	16	12	130	41	28
1	Cavalry brigade ammunition column	1	17	18	1	49	50	8	2	18	50	10
1	Field troops, S & M.	2	2	4	2	92	94	9	8	4	94	17
1	Cavalry brigade signal troop	2	44	46		37	37	12	4	46	37	16
1	Cavalry brigade train	3	6	9	5	436	441	135	11	9	441	146
1	Cavalry field ambulance	4	7	11		115	115	31	14	11	115	45
1	Mobile veterinary section	1		1		23	23	3	2	1	23	5
	Total cavalry brigade in the field	82	666	748	45	1 714	1 759	346	.02	748	1 "59	548
	Additional for tents—											
	Cavalry brigade train					50	50				50	
	Additional for winter—											
	Cavalry brigade train					20	20				20	

NOTE —The figures shown against each unit include attached

1923, Volume I, No. 12800-300 S. D. 1—1923.

CAVALRY BRIGADE,

without tents.)

ANIMALS.						GUNS.			VEHICLES. (Excluding gun carriages and limbers.)									
									CARTS.			WAGONS.						
Riding horses	Riding ponies	Pack horses	Draught horses	Draught mules.	Total.	13 prs	Machine guns	Hotchkiss guns	2-horsed	4-horsed	Total	2-horsed	4-horsed	6-horsed	Total	Bicycles	Motor cycles	Motor cars and Ford vans.
30	1	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	.		.	.				3	..	3
492	.	30	..	.	522	.	4	9	.	.			..		.	31	..	..
948		*60*	..	..	*1,008*		*8*	*18*	.	..		..	.	.	..	*38*	..	..
91	..	..	98		189	4	.	2	.	..	.	..	4	8	12	2	.	..
13	.	.	60	.	73	.	.	.	.	1	1			9	9	2	..	..
73	.	5	48		126					5	5		2	3	5	6	..	..
70	..	19	4	..	93	.			.	.	.	.	1		1	2	7	.
5	*21*	*67*	*182*	*526*	*801*		.	..	*240*	10	*250*	..	*26*	.	*26*	.	..	..
4	6	.			10				(a)4	.	4	.	6		6	.	.	..
23					23	.								.	.		.	.
1,749	28	181	392	526	2,876	4	12	20	244	16	260		39	20	59	84	7	3
.				100	100				50		50		..				..	..
	.			40	40				20		20					..		

personnel, other than those provided by another unit of the brigade }

(a) Double draft tongas

Amendments to War Establishments, India,

COMPOSITION OF A

(Summer scale

No.	Units	PERSONNEL										
		British			Indian			Followers		Total		
		Officers	Other ranks	Total	Officers	Other ranks	Total	Class I	Private	British	Indian	Followers
1	Headquarters	1.	19	34		30	30	17	43	34	30	60
2	Cavalry brigades *(a)*	164	1 332	1,496	90	3 428	3 518	692	404	1 496	3 518	1 0/6
1	Headquarters of a horse artillery brigade	3	3	6		3	3	3	9	6	3	9
1	Cavalry divisional signal	3	30	33	1	23	24	8	6	33	24	14
1	Horse artillery brigade signal section	1	16	17		4	4	4	2	17	4	6
1	Cavalry divisional train *(b)*	3	2	5		42	42	5	7	5	42	12
	Total cavalry division in the field	189	1 402	1,591	91	3 530	3 621	729	471	1,591	3 621	1 197
	Additional for tents—											
	Cavalry divisional train					3	3				3	
	2 cavalry brigades					100	100				100	
	Additional for winter—											
	Cavalry divisional train					1	1				1	
	2 cavalry brigades					40	40				40	

(a) *Vide* compositiontion of a

(b) Excluding 2 cavalry brigade

NOTE —The figures shown against each unit

1923, Volume I, No. 12800-301 S D. 1—1923.

CAVALRY DIVISION.

without tents.)

ANIMALS						GUNS			VEHICLES (Excluding gun carriages and limbers)									
									Carts			Wagons						
Riding horses	Riding ponies	Pack horses	Draught horses	Draught mules	Total	13 prs	Machine guns	Hotchkiss guns	2-horsed	4-horsed	Total	2-horsed	4-horsed	6-horsed	Total	Bicycles	Motor cycles	Motor cars and Ford vans
40	1				41											7		5
3,498	56	362	784	1,052	5,752	8	24	58	488	32	520		78	40	118	168	14	6
12					12													.
44		5	8		57								2		2		8	3
14			8		22								2		2			
6	2			60	68				28		28					.		1
3,614	59	367	800	1,112	5,952	8	24	58	516	32	548		82	40	122	175	22	15
				6	6				3		3							
				200	200				100		100							
				2	2				1		1			.				..
				80	80				40		40			.		..	.	.

Amendments to War Establishments, India,

COMPOSITION OF AN INFANTRY

(*Summer scale*

No	Units	PERSONNEL. British Officers	British Other ranks	British Total	Indian Officers	Indian Other ranks	Indian Total	Followers Class I	Followers Private	Total British	Total Indian	Total Followers
	INFANTRY BRIGADE											
1	Headquarters	4	3	7		3	3	8	10	7	3	18
1	British Infantry battalion	28	841	869	1	25	26	53	35	869	26	88
3	Indian Infantry battalions	42		42	63	2,241	2,304	150	72	42	2,304	2-2
	Total infantry brigade in the field	74	844	918	64	2,269	2,333	211	117	918	2 333	328
	DIVISION											
1	Headquarters	22	25	47		55	55	24	64	47	55	88
3	Infantry Brigades	222	2,532	2,754	192	6,807	6 999	633	351	2,754		984
1	Headquarters divisional artillery	3	6	9	.	1	1	1	9	9	1	10
2	Field artillery brigades	48	850	898	8	262	270	128	104	898	2"0	232
1	Indian pack artillery brigade and ammunition column	22	100	122	13	920	933	116	53	122	933	169
1	Divisional ammunition column	9	94	103	4	291	295	30	20	103	295	50
1	Headquarters divisional engineers	3	5	8		1	1	2	7	8	1	9
1	Divisional head quarter company, S and M	2	2	4	2	72	74	11	8	4	74	19
	Field companies S and M	15	6	21	12	672	684	45	42	21	684	87
1	Pioneer battalion	13		13	17	707	724	39	23	13	724	62
1	Divisional signals	17	193	210	5	313	318	58	34	210	318	92
1	Divisional train	23	26	49	32	2 483	2 515	705	68	49	2 515	7"3
3	Field ambulances	15	27	42		525	525	186	54	42	525	240
1	Sanitary section	1	12	13		10	10	70	2	13	10	72
1	Mobile veterinary section	1		1		23	23	3	2	1	23	5
	Total division in the field	116	3 878	4 294	285	13 142	13 427	2 051	841	4 294	13 427	2 892
	Additional for tents— Divisional train					321	321				321	
	Additional for winter scale— Division al train					17	17				17	

NOTES —1 The figures shown against each unit include attached personnel other than those
2 The above figures are for a division in which each field artillery brigade is com
which the field artillery brigades each consist of 3 batteries of 18 pr guns and 1 battery of 4 5"
126-horsed vehicles

923, Volume I, No. 12800-302 S. D. 1—1923.

BRIGADE AND A DIVISION.

without tents.)

ANIMALS							GUNS						VEHICLES. (Excluding gun carriages and limbers.)											
													CARTS			WAGONS							
Riding horses	Riding ponies	Draught horses	Pack mules	Draught mules	Bullocks	Total	18 prs	4·5" howitzers	3·7" howitzers	2·75" guns	Machine guns	Lewis guns	2 horsed	4 horsed	Total	2-horsed	4-horsed	6 horsed	Total	Bicycles	Motor cycles	Motor cars and Ford vans	Lorries
7	1	..				8														2		.	.
12	1		36			49					4	16					.		.	6		..	..
33	9		108			150					12	48								18		..	..
52	11	.	144			207					16	64							.	26	.	.	..
34	1					35														16		5	..
156	33	.	432	.		621					48	192						.	.	78		1	..
9	.		.			9											..			2			..
332		712	..			1,044	16	16				16	8	.	8		58	32	90	10	.	..	..
32	81	..	568			681			12	4		8			.							.	..
62	.	404				460								1	1	.	.	62	62	4		..	..
5		.	.			5	7	8	1	9	5									4		1	..
3	1					4									.		.			1	1	2	2
36	9		54			90														33	3	.	..
10	4	..	32			46						6								6		.	..
101	8	62	94			265							2		2	4	9	2	15	27	14	8	4
23	114		1,138	3,086		4,361							1,431		1,431							1	..
15	60	.			78	153							(a)36		36								..
1						1																..	.
23						23														.		.	..
842	311	1,178	2,318	3,086	78	7,813	16	16	12	4	48	[illegible]	1,477	1	1,478	4	67	96	167	181	18	18	6
.			2	640		642							320		320				.	.		..	..
.	.	.	..	34		34						.	17	.	17	..				.	..		

provided by another unit of the division
posed of 2 batteries of 18-pr guns and 2 batteries of 4·5" howitzers; in the case of a di
howitzers, deduct from the divisional ammunition column, 42 I. O. R., 72 draught
(a) Ambulance Tongas.

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume I. Headquarters of a Divis.
(No 12800 4 S D 1, 1923)

Page 35—

Under "Medical" in column headed "Detail" *delete* the entry "D D M S (c)" and all connected entries and *substitute* the following —

D A D M S	1			1		1					1			1
D A D H	1			1							1			1

War Establishments India, 1923, Volume I. Divisional Signal
(No 12800 82 S D. 1, 1923)

Page 137—

(i) *Summary*

(i) Against 'No 2 company" under columns headed "Officers" and "Total" (British) Private" (Followers) 'Riding Horses" Riding Ponies' and 'Total" (Animals) *for* 10, 98, 20, 54, 8 and 127 *read* 11, 99, 22, 55, 10 and 130

(ii) *Amend* "Totals" accordingly

Page 138—

(i) Against 'Deduct—Pack artillery brigade section" under columns headed 'Officers" and 'Total" (British) "Private" (Followers) "Riding horses" "Riding ponies" and "Total" (Animals) *for* , 7, , , 8 and 13 *read* 1, 8, 2, 1, 10 and 16

(ii) *Amend* "Totals" accordingly

Page 145—

Under heading Pack artillery brigade section" in column headed "Detail' —

(i) *Insert* new entry Subaltern" and against this under columns headed "Officers' and Total' (British) "Riding horses" and "Total" (Animals) *insert* 1" in each case

(ii) Against the bracketed entries "Sergeants' "Corporal" and 'Signalmen' under columns headed Riding ponies" and "Total" (Animals) *amend* 8 to *read* 10 in each case

Page 146—

(i) After the entry 'Sweeper' in column headed "Detail" *insert* new entry Servant and groom (syce) for British officer" and *insert* "2" against this under column headed 'Private (followers)

(ii) *Amend* Total pack artillery section" accordingly

Page 147—

Amend 'Totals' against Total No 2 company (excluding attached)" and "Total No 2 company (including attached)" in accordance with amendments made on pages 145 and 146

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume I. British Infantry Battalion. (No. 12800-101-S. D. 1, 1923.)

Page 155—

(i) *Summary.*

Under "Not included in the above totals" *insert* as new entry before "Details left at the base."

1st Reinforcement . .	2		4	1	79	87	.		.	3	3			.	.	.		.	..	..

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume I. Indian Infantry Battalion. (No. 12800-102-S. D. 1, 1923.)

Page 162—

(i) *Summary.*

Under "Not included in the above totals" *insert* as new entry before "Details left at the base"

1st Reinforcement	1	2		4	1	70	77	.	.			..			..

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume I. Mobile Veterinary Section. (No. 12800-166-S. D. 1, 1923.)

Page 207—

(*a*) Against "Officer Commanding (Captain)" under columns headed "Riding horses" and "Total" (Animals) *for* "1" *read* "2" in each case.

(*b*) *For* the entry "Shoeing smith" *read* "Farrier."

(*c*) *Amend* "Total (excluding attached)" accordingly

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume II. Headquarters of an Army. (No. 12800-2-S. D. 1, 1923)

Page 37—

Under "Medical" in column headed "Detail" *delete* the entry "D. A. D. M. S." and all connected entries and *substitute* the following :—

D. A. D. M. S.	1	.	. 1	.	..	..	.	..	.	..	..	1	.	.	..
D. A. D. H. . .	1	.	. 1	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume II. Medium Artillery Section (Horse Drawn) (Allotted to I. S. Duties.) (No. 12800-37-S. D. 1, 1923.)

Page 77—

(i) *Summary.*

(*a*) Against "Total section" under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (Indian) *for* 16 and 18 *read* 22 and 24.

(*b*) In column headed "Detail" *delete* the two entries "Attached" and "Total section" (including attached) and all connected figures.

Page 75—

(*ii*) *Personnel, etc*

(*a*) In column headed "Detail" after entry "Signallers (*g*)" *insert* new entries "Drivers, motor" —

For lorries

Spare

(*b*) Against the two new entries under "Drivers, motor"—in columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (Indian) *insert* (ff) 4, 4, and 2, 2 respectively

(*c*) *Add* new marginal note "(ff) Includes 1 naick and 1 lance-naick."

(*d*) *For* the present heading "Drivers" in column headed "Detail" *read* "Drivers, horse"

Page 79—

(*a*) Against 'Total section" under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (Indian) *for* 16 and 18 *read* 22 and 24

(*b*) *Delete* heading "Attached ' in column headed "Detail" and all entries, figures and marginal notes under this heading

Page 80—

(*iii*) *Transport*

(*a*) Under the heading "Drivers" *for* the column headings "A. T' and M T" *read* 'Horse" and "Motor"

(*b*) *Delete* letter (k) and corresponding marginal note

(*c*) *Delete* the following entries and connected figures under "Attached transport' and *insert* same under 'Unit transport"

"Motor cycle'

' 3 ton lorries for ammunition"

"Drivers, spare"

(*d*) *Amend* 'Total unit transport" and "Total attached transport' accordingly

War Establishments, India 1923, Volume II Medium Artillery Section. Tractor Drawn (allotted to I S duties) (No 12800 33 S D 1

Page 81—

(*i*) *Summary*

(*a*) Between column headings "Total" (British) and "Class I" (Followers) *insert* new column heading Indian rank and file"

(*b*) Against 'Total section" under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (British) *for* 34 and 39 *read* 40 and 45 and *insert* 9 under new column headed 'Indian rank and file"

(*c*) In column headed "Detail" *delete* the entries "Attached" and "Total section (including attached)" and all connected figures.

Page 82—

(ii) *Personnel, etc.*

(*a*) Between column headings "Total" (British) and "Class I" (Followers) *insert* new column heading "Indian rank and file."

(*b*) In column headed "Detail" after entry "Signallers (e)" *insert* the following new entries :—

"Drivers (I. C. E.)"

"Drivers, motor :—

For lorries.

Spare."

(*c*) Against the new entry "Drivers (I C. E)" under "Rank and file" and "Total" (British) *insert* (f) 6 and 6 and connect with a marginal note "(f) Includes 1 bombardier and 1 lance-bombardier."

(*d*) Against the entries under new heading "Drivers, motor" in new column headed "Indian rank and file" *insert* (g) 6 and 3 respectively. Connect note "g" with a marginal note "(g) Includes 1 naick and 1 lance-naick."

(*e*) Against "Total section" under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (British) *for* 34 and 39 *read* 40 and 45 and *insert* 9 under new column headed "Indian rank and file."

Page 83—

Delete all entries on this page

Page 84—

(iii) *Transport*

(*a*) *Delete* column headed "Drivers R A S C" and all figures in this column and *insert* two new column headings "Drivers I. C. E." and "Drivers, motor."

(*b*) *Delete* letter "(h)" and connected marginal note

(*c*) Under new column headed "Drivers I C. E." *insert* 6 against entry "For guns or howitzers"

(*d*) Under new column headed "Drivers, motor" against entries—

"For ammunition" *insert* 4

"For technical stores, baggage and supplies" *insert* 2

"Drivers spare" *insert* 3

(*e*) Against "Total" under new column headings "Drivers, I. C E." and "Drivers, motor" *insert* 6 and 9

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III. Bullock Troop (Lower Establishment) (No. 12800-134-S. D. I., 1923.)

Page 66—

The designation of this unit is changed from "Bullock Troop. (Lower establishment)" to "Bullock Troop"

NOTE.—The Table of Contents and Index of War Establishments, India 1923, should be amended accordingly.

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III. Light Mechanical Transport Company (No 12600-140-S. D. I., 1923.)

Page 67—

(*a*) Under the heading "LIGHT MECHANICAL TRANSPORT COMPANY" *insert* the following "(Generally consisting of headquarters and four sections)."

(b) In column headed "Detail" *delete* the two entries "Attached" and "Total section" (including attached) and all connected figures

Page 78—

(ii) *Personnel, etc*

(a) In column headed "Detail" after entry "Signallers (g)" *insert* new entries "Drivers, motor" —

For lorries

Spare

(b) Against the two new entries under "Drivers, motor"—in columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (Indian) *insert* (ff) 4, 4, and 2, 2, respectively

(c) *Add* new marginal note "(ff) Includes 1 naick and 1 lance-naick"

(d) *For* the present heading "Drivers" in column headed "Detail" *read* "Drivers, horse"

Page 79—

(a) Against "Total section" under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (Indian) *for* 16 and 18 *read* 22 and 24

(b) *Delete* heading "Attached" in column headed "Detail" and all entries, figures and marginal notes under this heading

Page 80—

(iii) *Transport*

(a) Under the heading "Drivers" *for* the column headings "A T" and "M T" *read* "Horse" and "Motor"

(b) *Delete* letter (k) and corresponding marginal note

(c) *Delete* the following entries and connected figures under "Attached transport" and *insert* same under "Unit transport"

"Motor cycle"

"3 ton lorries for ammunition"

"Drivers, spare"

(d) *Amend* "Total unit transport" and "Total attached transport" accordingly

War Establishments India 1923, Volume II Medium Artillery Section Tractor Drawn (allotted to I S duties) (No 12800 38 S D 1,

Page 81—

(i) *Summary*

(a) Between column headings "Total" (British) and "Class I" (Followers) *insert* new column heading "Indian rank and file"

(b) Against "Total section" under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (British) *for* 34 and 39 *read* 40 and 45 and *insert* 9 under new column headed "Indian rank and file"

(c) In column headed "Detail" *delete* the entries "Attached" and "Total section (including attached)" and all connected figures

naster havildar" and against these entries *insert* "1" in columns headed 'Havildars" and "Total" (Indian).

(*b*) Against "Clerks" in column headed "Clerks and storekeepers" nd "Total" (Indian) *for* 4 *read* 3.

Page 96—

(*a*) *Against* "Total repair unit" *amend* figures in accordance with mendments made on page 95.

(*b*) After "Total repair unit" *insert* the following new entry :—

'*Not included in the above totals.*"

Details left at the base—

lerk(c) . . .							1				1		..	..	..	..

nd connect with a marginal note in remarks column "(*c*) attached G. H. Q. 2nd echelon."

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III Mechanical Transport Inspection Unit. (No 12800-155-S. D 1., 1923)

Page 123—

For the present column heading "Clerks" under (British) *read* "Artificers."

Page 124—

(*a*) *Amend* column heading "Clerk" under (British) to *read* "Artificers"

(*b*) In column headed "Detail" *for* the present entry "Clerks" *read* "Serjeant scrutineers" and *delete* "(*b*) 1" and "1" in columns headed "Clerks and storekeepers" and "Total" (Indian) Also note (*b*) in column of remarks.

(*c*) For the present entry "Draughtsman" *read* "Corporal draughtsman" and after this *insert* new entry "Clerks" and against it *insert* "1" in columns headed "Clerks and Storekeepers" and "Total" (Indian)

(*d*) Against "Clerks" under "Field force section" *delete* "(*b*)" against figure 3 under column headed "Clerks and Storekeepers" (Indian) and *amend* notes "(*c*)" and "(*d*)" to read "(*b*)" and "(*c*)" respectively.

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III. Central Mechanical Transport Stores Depot. (No. 12800-158-S. D. 1, 1923.)

Page 130—

(*a*) In column headed "Detail" *for* the entry "Serjeants (clerks)" *read* "Serjeant scrutineers" and transfer the figure "8" against this entry in column headed "Staff serjeant and serjeants" to column headed "Artificers" (British)

(*b*) Against the entry "Artificers" *amend* figure "30" to *read* "[illegible] in columns headed "Artificers" and "Total" (Indian) and *amend* "(*b*)" to *read* "Includes 2 charge hands."

Page 131—

(*a*) Against entries "Drivers for—
Vans
Spare"

Amend figures "4" and "3" to *read* "5" and "2" in column headed "Total" (Indian)

(*b*) *Delete* '(*d*)" and connected marginal note

(*c*) *Amend* figures against "Total depot" accordingly

Page 132—

(ii) *Transport*

(*a*) In column headed "Detail" after the entry "Ford vans" *insert* new entry "15 cwt van" and against this in column headed "Vehicles" and "Drivers" *insert* "1"

(*b*) Against "Drivers spare" in column headed "Drivers" *for* "3" *read* "2"

(*c*) *Amend* "Total" under "Vehicles" accordingly

(*d*) Under "(iii) Distribution of Indian artificers by trades" *against* "Fitters" *for* "7" *read* "8" and *amend* "Total" accordingly

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III Veterinary Hospital (No. 12800 167 S D 1, 1923)

Page 136—

(*a*) After column headed "Riding horses" *insert* new column headed "Riding ponies"

(*b*) Against 'Officer commanding (major or captain)" *for* "(*a*) 1" under column headed "Riding horses" *read* "2" and *delete* note '(*a*)" in column of remarks

(*c*) Against "Veterinary Assistants" *delete* figure "1" under column headed "Riding horses" and *insert* same under new column heading 'Riding ponies'

(*d*) *For* the entry 'Shoeing smiths" *read* "Farriers"

(*e*) Against 'Naicks" *for* "4' and "4" under columns headed "Rank and file" and 'Total' (Indian) *read* "7" and "7" respectively

(*f*) *Delete* the entry "Naick dressers" and connected figures.

(*g*) *Amend* note "(*b*)" to *read* "(*a*)"

(*h*) Against "Total hospital" *insert* "1" under new column heading 'Riding ponies"

War Establishments, India 1923 Volume III Veterinary Hospital. (Camels) (No 12800 168 S. D. 1, 1923)

Page 137—

(*a*) Against "Officer Commanding (major or captain)" under columns headed "Riding horses" and "Total" (animals) *for* "(*a*) 1" and "1" *read* "2" and "2" respectively and *delete* note (*a*) in column of remarks

(b) Against "Naicks" under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (Indian) *for* "5" *read* "13" in each case.

(c) *Delete* the entry "Naick dressers" and all connected figures.

(d) *Amend* note "(b)" to *read* "(a)"

(e) *Amend* figures against "Total hospital" accordingly.

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III. Veterinary Convalescent Depot. (No. 12800-169-S. D. 1, 1923.)

Page 138—

(a) After column headed "Riding horses" *insert* new column heading "Riding Ponies" and against "Veterinary assistant" transfer the figure "1" from column headed "Riding horses" to new column headed "riding ponies."

(b) *For* "Shoeing smiths" *read* "Farriers"

(c) Against "Naicks" under columns headed "Rank and File" and "Total" (Indian) *for* "5" *read* "7" *in* each case.

(d) *Delete* the entry "Naick dressers" and all connected figures

(e) *Amend* figures against "Total depot" accordingly.

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III Veterinary Convalescent Depot (Camel) (No. 12800-170-S.D 1., 1923)

Page 139—

(a) Against "Officer commanding (major or captain)" under columns headed "Riding horses" and "Total" (Animals) *for* "(a) 1" and "1" *read* "2" and "2" respectively and *delete* note "(a)" in column of remarks.

(b) *Amend* notes "(b)" and "(c)" to *read* "(a)" and "(b)"

(c) *Delete* the entry "Naick dresser" and connected figures

(d) Against "Naicks" under columns headed "Rank and file" and "Total" (Indian) *for* "4" *read* "5" in each case

(e) *Amend* figures against "Total depot" accordingly

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III. Base Depot of Veterinary Stores (No 12800-171 S D 1, 1923.)

Page 140—

(a) Against "Officer commanding (Captain)" under [illegible] "Riding horses" *for* "1" *read* "2"

(b) *Amend* "Total depot" accordingly

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III Headquarters [illegible] mount Depot of two or more Squadrons. (No. 12800-172 [illegible])

Page 143—

The designation of this unit is changed to "[illegible] quarters"

NOTE.—The Table of Contents and Index of War [illegible] 1923, should be amended accordingly.

L79IAO—5507—27-10-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

27th October 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 25th and 29th September 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Simla, on the 19th October 1925. **I.A.O. 927. 27th Oct. 1925.**

Result of Courses at the Army School of Physical Training—The results of the 1st and 2nd British Refresher and Refereeing and Judging Courses held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 3rd January to 14th February 1925 and Kasauli from 11th April to 3rd May 1925, respectively, are published as Annexures to this Order. **I.A.O. 928.** 18866 / G S-M T.-1.

Regimental Conferences—Indian Army—Reference Army Instruction (India) No 449 of 1924, and India Army Orders Nos. 59 and 422 of 1925 **I.A.O. 929.** A /33512 / A G.-2.

The annual regimental conference, 3rd Madras Regiment will be held at Trichinopoly on the 6th and 7th November 1925

Correspondence—Telegrams—Spare groups shown on pages 700-702, New Indian Word Code, 6th Edition, will not be used until meanings have been assigned **I.A.O. 930.** A /18584 / A G.-11.

Pensions—British—India Army Order No 1037 of 1924 is hereby cancelled. Consequent on this order, India Army Order No 210 of 1924, modified to meet present conditions, is re-published below .— **I.A O. 931** A /30362 / A G-14

"Attention is invited to paragraphs 98-102 of Ministry of Pensions pamphlet No M P. M S D-57, 'General directions for the guidance of Chairmen and Members of medical boards' copies of which were issued to Assistant Directors, Medical Services, Districts, Independent Brigade Areas and Waziristan Force, under D M S in India's No 27331-4 (D M S), dated 7th September 1923

2 In future, when examinations are held by medical boards where claims have been made for the award of disability pensions under the War Warrants, the president of the medical board will, whenever possible, inform the individual at the time of examination of the opinion arrived at by the board as to the percentage degree of disablement at which the disability has been assessed ; in cases in which the board is at the moment unable to inform him of a definite assessment he will be informed by letter as soon as possible. (Question

I A O. 931.
27th Oct.
1925.

18 on page 2 of Army Form A 45) There are certain instances in which this should not be done, however, and these are set out in detail in Ministry of Pensions Instruction No 60, copies of which were issued to Deputy Directors, Medical Services, Commands and Assistant Directors, Medical Services, Burma District and Aden Brigade, under No 27331/6 (D M S), dated 29th January 1924, from the D M S in India "

I.A O. 932 $\frac{21}{QMG\ 1}$ **Correspondence**—The Q M G 's Branch will not open a Camp Office at Delhi this winter and all correspondence for that Branch will be addressed to Simla

I A.O 933 $\frac{58943}{QMG\ 2}$ **Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers**—List of officers disembarked *ex* H T "Nevasa" at Bombay on 7th October 1925 is published as an Annexure to this Order

I.A O 934 $\frac{-58}{QMG\ 3}$ **Documents of Royal Army Ordnance Corps Details**—In many instances during the trooping season 1924-25, the documents of men sent home for transfer to the Army Reserve or discharge, did not accompany the men, nor were they sent by post to arrive before the soldier arrived at the Depot, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, Hilsea This causes much unnecessary additional work and inconvenience both to the Depôt Company, Royal Army Ordnance Corps, and the soldier concerned

2 Para 1105, King's Regulations, will be strictly complied with

I A O 935 $\frac{40310}{Q\ 1}$ **Stained Helmets**—Reference India Army Order No 415 of 1925, demands for stained helmets will now be received up to 1st December 1925 The stains can be removed or partially removed by the use of an ordinary pencil eraser

I A O 936 $\frac{542}{QMG\ 18}$ **Examination of Veterinary Assistant Surgeons, Indian Army Veterinary Corps, for promotion**—An examination of veterinary assistant surgeons for promotion to commissioned rank will be held at selected centres on the 2nd February 1926 under arrangements to be made by the Director of Veterinary Services in India The names of those recommended to attend the examination will be forwarded through the usual channel, on the proforma published as an Annexure to this Order, to reach Army Headquarters, by the 1st January 1926

2 The subjects of the examination will be —

(i) Elementary drill (cavalry dismounted), practical

(ii) Regulations affecting the Indian Army Veterinary Corps, oral and written

I.A.O. 936.
27th Oct. 1925.

(iii) Elementary Indian military law, oral and written

(iv) Veterinary medicine, including prophylactic treatment, use of vaccines, sera, etc, practical and written.

3 The examination may be taken in English or in the Vernacular.

4. The questions for the examination will be prepared by and the written portion examined and marked by the Veterinary *Directorate, Army Headquarters*

5. All veterinary assistant surgeons who will be eligible for promotion to Jemadar up to 2nd February 1927, will be permitted to appear at the examination

6. These instructions will be communicated to those concerned at the earliest date possible, so as to enable them to prepare for the examination

Cartridges, S A Ball, Revolver, .455-inch, Turnover of.—Until such time as revolver ammunition of dates of manufacture prior to 20th May 1925 has been expended, no ammunition of later manufacture will be fired nor issued from arsenals

I.A.O. 937.
6858 / M G S -2-B

2. District and Independent Brigade Area Commanders will make arrangements for ammunition to be exchanged between *units in order to ensure compliance with this order*

3 This order does not apply to Revolver competitions held under Army Rifle Association Rules

Courses of Instruction, India, 1924—The following amendment is made to Courses of Instruction, India, 1924, page 33, para 4 (ii) —

I.A.O. 938.
16148 / G,S-M T-1

In the second line from the bottom *substitute* " 6 months " *for* " twelve months ".

Books.—Copies of (a) " Report on the examination for admission to the Staff Colleges at Camberley and Quetta, held in February-March 1925, with copies of the examination papers and remarks of the examiners thereon ". (b) " Examination of Officers for Promotion Papers set in April 1925 with remarks by examiners, and report on the work submitted in October 1924 " have been [illegible] from home and will be

I.A.O. 938-I.

I A O. 938-I. 27th Oct. 1925. issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale —
(Reference India Army Order No 798 of 1925, Appendix No ?)

Units and formations	Scale.
(a) (1) and (2)	1
(b) (1) to (19)	1
(c) (1) to (12)	1
(d) (1) to (3)	1
(e) (1) to (4)	1
(f) (1) ..	1
(g) (1) to (8)	1
(o) (1) to (3)	1
(2) and (3) for station libraries	1
(q) ..	2

2 Copies of the above will also be placed on sale

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE I TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 928 OF 1925

Nominal Roll of Officers who qualified on the First British Refresher and Refereeing and Judging Course 1925 held at the Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, from 3rd January to 11th February 1925.

Rank	Name	Unit
2/Lieutenant . .	Fiennes, R T W	Royal Scots Greys.
Lieutenant . . .	Grimley, E H D .	2nd Battalion, The Northumberland Fusiliers.
Lieutenant .	Johnson, R A . .	3/9 Jat Regiment
Lieutenant . .	Wheeler, T C .	3/20 Burma Rifles

Nominal Roll of British Other Ranks who qualified on the First British Refresher and Refereeing and Judging Course 1925 held at the Army School of Physical Training Ambala, from 3rd January to 14th February 1925

Regimental No	Rank	Name	Unit
1026447	Sergeant	Brodrick, W	38th Field Battery R A
104381[illegible]	Brigadier	Verge, C H	'7' Field Battery, R A
4181247	L Sergeant	Fox, P	1st Bn, The Royal Welch Fusiliers
5239716	Sergeant	Humphries, A	1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regiment
4905531	Sergeant	Swann, A W	1st Bn South Staffordshire Regiment
5329446	Sergeant	Lawrence, H	1st Bn, The Royal Berkshire Regiment
4680525	Corporal	Martin, V C	2nd Bn The K O Y L I
2813530	L /Corporal	Dobson W	2nd Bn, The Seaforth Highlanders
2922778	Corporal	Douglas, J	1st Bn, The Q O Cameron Highlanders
6908392	Corporal	Norman, C	1st Bn The Rifle Brigade
4380033	Sergeant	McMillan, H D	1st Bn The Green Howards
3017[illegible]	S M I	Cassey, T	27 Squadron R A F

ANNEXURE II TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 928 OF 1925.

ominal Roll of Officers who qualified on the 2nd British Refresher and Refereeing and Judging Course held at the Army School of Physical Training at Kasauli from 11th April to 23rd May 1925.

Rank	Name	Unit
aptain	Newbold, L A	2nd Bn, The Essex Regiment
ieutenant	Lewin, D J.	1st Bn, The Welch Regiment
ieutenant	Chapman, J R S.	2nd Bn, The Middlesex Regiment
ieutenant	Bond, A R	2nd Bn The Durham Light Infantry

Nominal Roll of British Other Ranks who qualified on the 2nd British Referees and Refereeing and Judging Course held at the Army School of Physical Training at Kasauli from 11th April to 23rd May 192[illegible]

Regimental No	Rank	Name	Unit
1043708	Bombardier	Wells, J	21st Brigade, R A
1022704	Bombardier	[illegible]oskery, P G	60th Field Battery, R A
1021618	Bombardier	Howell, I	21st Field Battery, R A
[illegible]701881	Corporal	Cooke, J	2nd Bn The Kings Own Royal Regiment
3702166	Corporal	Hollywood, M	2nd Bn The Kings Own Royal Regiment
501[illegible]137	Sergeant	[illegible]rr, W L	2nd Bn, The Royal Warwickshire Regiment
[illegible]34323	L /Corporal	Wedlake, E	2nd Bn, The Devonshire Regiment
3122861	Corporal	Jameson, W	2nd Bn, The Royal Scots Fusiliers
743181	L Corporal	Walker, J	1st Bn, The Cheshire Regiment
4181[illegible]62	Corporal	Harding, D	1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers
4179900	L Corporal	O Connor, J	1st Bn The Royal Welch Fusiliers
3903743	Corporal	Trowbridge, F G	2nd Bn The South Wales Borderers
5240843	Corporal	Hill, A S	1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regiment
5483128	L /Sergeant	Reece, F	1st Bn The Hampshire Regiment
[illegible]040437	L Sergeant	Parkes, W	1st Bn, The South Staffords Regiment
3948369	Sergeant	Coates, H	1st Bn The Welch Regiment
[illegible]90[illegible]176	Sergeant	Howell, H R	2nd Bn, The Sherwood Foresters
4681858	Corporal	Butt, A	2nd Bn The Kings Yorks L I
6191[illegible]31	L Corporal	Addinal, E	2nd Bn, The Middlesex Regiment
[illegible]6 444	Corporal	Nicholls, L	2nd Bn, The Wiltshire Regiment
5[illegible]62240	L Sergeant	Penny, W S	2nd Bn The Wiltshire Regiment
28140 4	L Corporal	Hotton, J S	2nd Bn, The Seaforth Highlanders
2309190	L Corporal	McL[illegible]urin, J	2nd Bn The Seaforth Highlanders
517 474	Sergeant Instructor	Packer J	Army School of Physical Training

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 933 OF 1925

H. T. "NEVASA".

R. A. M. C, Lt.-Col. E. E. Parkes.
Royal Artillery, Lt.-Col. E. G. Langford, D.S.O.
R. A. S. C., Lt.-Col S. Hutchins, D.S.O.
R A. V. C., Major J Smith.
Royal Artillery, Major G. Rickards, D S O
The Queen's Bays, Major C A Heydeman, M C
The King's Regt, Major D M. King, D S O, M C
The King's Regt, Major M. W Noel
R. A M C, Captain J G Gill, D S O
Royal Artillery, Captain W B. Mackie, M C
Northumberland Fus, Captain C Chipper, M C
Royal Artillery, Captain H G Straker
R A.S.C, Captain H. J Walch
R A. M C, Captain S Arnott
R A V C, Captain G Lloyd, D S O
R. A P C, Captain H H Morrell
R. A M C, Captain J H W Fitzgerald
R A O C, Captain A R Brown.
2|16th Punjab Regt, Captain E K Yiend
Royal Artillery, Lieut F E. Ferguson.
R A S. C, Lieut. H L Hodgson.
Cheshire Regt, Lieut G W Day
The King's Regt, Lieut H A. Benke
Royal Artillery, Lieut. M Ambrose
Royal Engineers, Lieut H F Pipe-Wolferstan
Royal Engineers, Lieut. F. C. Fosbery
Royal Engineers, Lieut M R Jefferis, M C
Royal Artillery, Lieut B A Capell
Royal Artillery, Lieut J F MacNeece
R A M.C, Lieut G W Greenway
Royal Artillery, Lieut. F H Jenkin
Royal Engineers, Lieut J C Walkey
Royal Engineers, Lieut L. F Heard.
Royal Engineers, Lieut H. Grattan.
Royal Engineers, Lieut. J A. Grylls
Royal Engineers, Lieut. L. R. Fayle
Cameron Highlanders, 2|Lieut A. A. Ferguson
U. L. I. A., 2|Lieut. F D. Rome.
U. L I. A., 2|Lieut. G. S. Nangle.
U L I. A, 2|Lieut. J. W. Pla

U L I A, 2/Lieut B G Martin
U L I A, 2/Lieut D W Pettigrew
U L I A, 2/Lieut A J Smart
U L I A, 2/Lieut D Ross
U L I A, 2/Lieut J W Hay
U L I A, 2/Lieut E D Ryder
U L I A, 2/Lieut A Bowman Vaughan
U L I A, 2/Lieut N S Gill
U L I A, 2/Lieut P K. Legge
U L I A, 2/Lieut A G Fenwick
U L I A, 2/Lieut K M Idris
York and Lancs Regt, Lieut C T W Hill
Royal Air Force, W/Cdr R J Bone C.B E D S O
Royal Air Force, W/Cdr R H Verney O B E
13th Gurkha Rifles Captain E Salter
3/2nd Punjab Regt, Major H P Radley
I A R O Captain T J Keenan
I A O C Lieut Clements

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 936 OF 1925.

Examination of Veterinary Assistant Surgeons, Indian Army Veterinary Corps, for promotion

Corps No.	Rank and Name.	Station	Subjects already passed	Subjects for which now appearing	Whether desirous of taking examination in English, Urdu, Hindi, etc	REMARKS.

NOTICE

Football Referees and Hockey Umpires—Registration of—The next edition of the handbook "Rules for the Conduct of Army Championships, &c, 1925" will contain in the lists of Referees and Umpires only the names of those who have qualified according to "Rules of the A S C B (India), R and U Committee"

12506 / S C B — The names of all those who have passed the required test and are recommended for registration should be submitted through the proper channel to reach the Secretary, A S C B (India) without delay

Attention is drawn to the notice published with I. A. O, dated 10th October 1925

L80IAO—5,507—28 10 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

28th October 1925.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Physical Training of Trained Soldiers.—As there appears to be some misapprehension among Staff and Commanding Officers regarding the amount of Physical Training to be done by Trained Soldiers in India, attention is invited to the following Sections of the various Training Manuals:— **I.A.O. 939. 28th Oct. 1925.** 19205 G.S.-M.T.-1.

Cavalry Training, Vol. I, Secs. 8 (1-viii) and 16 (9 and 12).

Artillery Training, Vol. I, Sec. 7 (1-i)

Engineer Training, Sec. 12 (1-i)

Infantry Training, Vol. I, Secs. 7 (1-v) and 13 (9 and 12).

Tank Training, Vol. I, Sec. 8 (1-iv).

2. Every man will be exercised during the Individual Training Season, on the lines laid down in the "Trained Soldiers" Table Card (India), 1925", pages 2 and 3; but the actual time to be spent on the Physical Training of the Trained Soldier then and during the remainder of the year, is left to the discretion of Commanding Officers.

Educational Personnel, Indian—Promotion.—The following procedure will be observed in the event of an Educational Jemadar becoming due for promotion to Subedar, within four years of his appointment as such:— **I.A.O. 940.** G.S.-M.T.-1.

The Educational Jemadar will be promoted, but will not retain the appointment of Education Officer; a selected N. C. O., who must have qualified at the School of Education, will be promoted in his place to fill the appointment.

2. In the event, however, of a suitable and qualified N. C. O. not being available to fill the appointment, the Indian officer, although promoted Subedar, will continue to perform the duties of Education Officer and a specially selected N. C. O. will be sent to the School of Education, forthwith, with a view to his promotion when qualified. Pending his qualification no other N. C. O. will be promoted Jemadar.

Result of Courses at the Royal Tank Corps School, India, Ahmednagar.—The result of the 2nd Driving and Maintenance Course, (Class II), from 13th July to 26th September 1925, at the Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar, is published as Annexure to this Order. **I.A.O. 941.** 18942 G.S.-M.T.-1.

Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum (British Wing).—A list of Non-commissioned officers who qualified at the 14th Course (3rd of 1925) held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, (British Wing), is published as an Annexure to this Order. **I.A.O.** 15365 G.S.-M.T.-2.

I.A.O. 943
28th Oct. 1925.

A/30496
A G 1

Annual Inspection Reports.—1 The British Service Annual Inspection Report (A F B 153) will not be used in INDIA

2 The Review Report (I A F I 1145) will only be used for units of the Auxiliary Force, INDIA, and the Indian Territorial Force

3 The Annual Inspection Report (I. A F I 1131), as revised, will be adopted for the use of all Regular units, British and Indian, during the present Inspection season—units will indent for it as soon as its introduction is notified in Army Instructions (India) It will not be used for units of the Auxiliary Force, INDIA, or of the Indian Territorial Force

4 A 'PRECIS OF TRAINING RESULTS' (I A F I 1131 B) is being introduced for all regular fighting units (These include Training battalions and Centres)

5 'TECHNICAL INSPECTION REPORTS' will be used in addition to, or instead of the 'PRECIS OF TRAINING RESULTS for arms and services as specified in paragraph 13 below

6 Each unit will prepare, by 15th April each year, 2 copies of the PRECIS OF TRAINING RESULTS', and/or the number of copies of the Technical Inspection Report specified in paragraph 13 below (Units in the BALUCHISTAN DISTRICT will do this by January 15th annually, except that the Technical Inspection Report on Sappers and Miners and Pioneers will not be completed till April 15th)

7 One co
will be sent
Chief of G
each year (15th January in case of units in BALUCHISTAN DISTRICT)

The other copy will be kept and, later, attached by Officer Commanding unit to his Annual Inspection Report (I A F I 1131)

8 Officers Commanding units of arms and services for which they are required will deal with the copies of Technical Inspection Reports as laid down in paragraph 13 below

9 Sapper and Miner units will prepare the Annual Inspection Report (I A F I 1131) in triplicate, all other units in duplicate

10 These Annual Inspection Reports, together with the duplicate copy of the 'PRECIS OF TRAINING RESULTS', and/or the copies of the Technical Inspection Report (in the case

of arms and services as specified in paragraph 13 below) will be submitted as under :— I.A.O. 9 28th Oc 1925.

Units.	To reach Inspecting Officer by	To reach District or Independent Brigade by	To reach Command (or Burma District) Headquarters by
In Baluchistan District .	1st February	1st March	15th April.
Not in Baluchistan District	1st May .	1st June .	15th July.

11 Command (or Burma District) Headquarters will, when reports reach them, take action as under .—

(a) Detach one copy of the Technical Inspection Report of units of services (see paragraph 13-B), add the remarks of the local head of the service concerned, and send it to the appropriate Branch at Army Headquarters

(b) Add any comments the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Command (or General Officer Commanding, Burma District) may wish to the Annual Inspection Report and return one copy to the unit, through the usual channel.

(c) Command (or Burma District) Headquarters will retain the second copy of the Annual Inspection Report (I A F I-1131), together with the duplicate copy of 'PRECIS OF TRAINING RESULTS', and/or Technical Inspection Report, as the case may be, for three years After this they will be destroyed When a unit moves out of a Command (or Burma District) these Reports will be sent to the Headquarters of the Command into which the unit moves

NOTES 1—Annual Inspection Reports will *NOT* be forwarded to Army Headquarters, except when the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, Command (or Burma District) wishes to bring to the notice of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief the reports on any units which are specially good or bad or for any other reason. In this case the copy which is eventually to go back to the unit will be sent to the Adjutant General in India, Army Headquarters.

2. In the case of ADEN BRIGADE, Inspection Reports of units at that station will be submitted to Headquarters, Southern Command, by 15th July annually.

12. The Inspecting Officer will be as follows :—

Cavalry.—Cavalry Brigade Commander, or in the case of cavalry regiments serving in Districts in which there are no Cavalry Brigade Commanders, the General

I A O. 944. 28th Oct 1925. 627-6 / Q M G 12.

Wearing of White Uniform by troops remaining on the plains during the hot weather—Troops who remain on the plains during the hot weather will be permitted to wear white uniform (patrol jacket and trousers)

The provision of this uniform is optional, the ranks by whom it [illegible] which [illegible] ment at [illegible] of 192 [illegible] No 508 [illegible] bands and [illegible] may also wear this uniform when playing out at entertainments

The uniform will be of white drill and will be of the pattern described in the Annexure to the above quoted India Army Order

I A O 945 63292 / Q M G 16

Recruiting, Indian Army—Class Composition.—The cl[illegible] composition of units of the Indian Army Veterinary Co[illegible] is shown below —

Class Composition of Indian Army Veterinary Corps

Unit	Station.	Class compensation
No 1 Section Indian Army Veterinary Corps	Peshawar	Mussalmans
No 2 ditto	Risalpur	Mussalmans.
No 3 ditto	Rawalpindi	Mussalmans.
No 4 ditto	Sialkote	Mussalmans
No 5 ditto	Lahore	Hindus
Depot ditto	Ambala	Mixed
No 6 ditto	Meerut	Hindus.
No 7 ditto	Lucknow	Hindus.
No 8 ditto	Quetta	Mussalmans
No 9 ditto	Mhow	Hindus
No 10 litto	Jubbulpore	Mussalmans
No 11 ditto	Kirkee	Hindus

[I] A O 946 31000 / A C E 5 B

Books—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No 684-I of 1925 —

After "An Officer Commanding, Royal Air Force" *add* the following —

Master General of Supply	1 copy
Commanding Royal Engineer, Royal Air Force	1 copy
Chemical Inspector, Indian Ordnance Department, Kirkee	1 copy

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl.*,
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. [illegible] of [illegible]

Nominal Roll of Officers who attended the 2nd [illegible] Course 1925 (Class II).

Rank Name and Unit.	Qualifications	[illegible]
Lieut. A. L. A. Twill, Royal Artillery, 8th (Medium) Battery, Royal Artillery, Ferozepore.	Passed	Examined on the [illegible] and [illegible]
Lieut. J. A. Akroyd-Hunt, Royal Artillery, 87th Field Battery, Royal Artillery, Meerut.	Passed .	Examined on the [illegible] and on a truck [illegible]
Lieut. I. L. W. D. Laurie, Royal Tank Corps, 7th (A. C.) Coy, Royal Tank Corps, Peshawar	Passed .	Examined on the [illegible] Armoured car
Lieut. M. W. S Smith, Royal Tank Corps, 8th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps, Kirkee	Passed .	Examined on the [illegible] Armoured car
Lieut. C. McC. Black, Royal Tank Corps, 11th (A. C.) Coy., Royal Tank Corps, Lahore.	Passed	Examined on the [illegible] Armoured car

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No 942 of 1925

LIST OF NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS WHO QUALIFIED AT THE 14TH COURSE (3RD OF 1925) HELD AT THE ARMY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION (INDIA), BELGAUM (BRITISH WING)

No Name and Rank			Unit
Parker,	387152	Corporal J	The Royal Scots Greys
*Ransom,	529605	Cpl C R.	4th Queen's Own Hussars
Kingsley	1047129	Lce Bdr J	6/91st Field Battery, Royal Artillery
Hill,	1053621	Lce Bdr F W H	22nd Field Battery Royal Artillery
Chatton,	1039693	Bdr E	33rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery
Harvey,	1050027	Lce Sergt J S	40th Field Battery, Royal Artillery
Jeffery,	1058117	Lce Bdr E F H	49th Field Battery, Royal Artillery
Ward	1021916	Lce Bdr W E	50th Field Battery Royal Artillery
*Montgomery,	1028047	Lce Bdr J	56th Field Battery, Royal Artillery
Field,	1032189	Sergt A E B	68th Field Battery, Royal Artillery
Senior	1024476	Bdr L S	86th Field Battery, Royal Artillery
Marshall,	1422086	Lce Bdr T G	14th Heavy Battery, Royal Artillery
*Tank,	5429956	Sgt R	E ' Divisional Signals
Stewart,	3045809	Lce Sgt W R	1st Bn., The Royal Scots
Crichton,	3047638	Cpl W B	1st Bn , The Royal Scots
*Smith,	3704585	Lce Cpl W C	2nd Bn , The King's Own Royal Regiment
Carson	3758996	Lce Cpl R J	2nd Bn , The King's Regiment
Heard,	5609923	Sergt F.	2nd Bn , Devonshire Regiment.
*Hazell,	5665697	Lce Cpl F	2nd Bn , Somerset Light Infantry
Morgan,	4524899	Cpl H	2nd Bn , West Yorkshire Regiment
Bolding,	3439644	A/Cpl A	2nd Bn , Lancashire Fusiliers.
Mochan,	3438072	Cpl J P	2nd Bn , Lancashire Fusiliers.
Pendlebury,	3439009	Cpl G E	2nd Bn , Lancashire Fusiliers
Townsend,	3436177	Cpl A	2nd Bn , Lancashire Fusiliers.
Davies,	4179543	Cpl W H	1st Bn , Royal Welch Fusiliers.
*Goldie,	3234253	L/Cpl L P	2nd Bn , The Cameronians, (S R.)
Hull,	5241644	Lce Cpl W	1st Bn , Worcestershire Regiment.
Holden	5486758	Lce Sergt E	1st Bn , The Hampshire Regiment.
Cowdroy,	3646478	Lce Sergt L	2nd Bn , Prince of Wales's Volunteers
Anscombe	6906154	Sergt V	2nd Bn , Oxfordshire & Buckinghamshire Light Infantry
*Oakman,	6191214	Cpl A	2nd Bn The Essex Regiment
Scrutton,	4962014	Cpl M G	2nd Bn , Sherwood Foresters
Goodenough,	5875656	Cpl J G	2nd Bn Northamptonshire Regiment
Leese,	4026376	Cpl A E	1st Bn , King's Shropshire Light Infantry
Williams,	6192837	Lce Cpl. D	2nd Bn , Middlesex Regiment
Turner,	4436833	Cpl J	2nd Bn , Durham Light Infantry
Chaney	6189553	Cpl O	2nd Bn , Highland Light Infantry
Paton,	3300196	Cpl W	2nd Bn , Highland Light Infantry
Young	2810125	Lce Sgt P	2nd Bn , Seaforth Highlanders
Hesketh,	2813928	Lce Cpl N C D	2nd Bn , Seaforth Highlanders
Farquharson	2869615	L/Cpl G L	1st Bn Gordon Highlanders
Hollingsworth	2922651	Cpl. C D	1st Bn , Cameron Highlanders
Henderson,	7008032	Cpl T	2nd Bn , Royal Ulster Rifles.
Norman,	6905332	Cpl C R	1st Bn , Rifle Brigade
Endersby	7870613	Cpl D J W	2nd (A C) Coy Royal Tank Corps
Cook,	7869508	Cpl C E.	6th (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps
Cooper,	7871442	Lce Cpl R A	9th (A C) Coy, Royal Tank Corps

* Distinguished

IAO—5 527—29 10-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, SIMLA,

29th October 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

Organization—I. A.—Alterations in the terms of service for Indian Cavalry, Royal Artillery (excluding those of the Indian Heavy Battery), Sappers and Miners and the Indian Signal Corps.—1. The orders contained in Army Instructions (India) Nos. 958 and 959 of 1925, have changed the period of enrolment and the terms and conditions of service for Indian Cavalry, Royal Artillery (excluding those of Indian Heavy Battery), Sappers and Miners and the Indian Signal Corps. I.A.O. 947. 29th Oct. 1925. A/33762 / A G-2.

2. Instructions and procedure relative to these changed terms of service are published as an Annexure to this Order :—

PART I.—Terms of service and general procedure.

PART II.—Terms and conditions of service for the reserve in substitution of those contained in Special India Army Order No 20-S. of 1920 as amended and confirmed by India Army Orders Nos 495, 36-S. and 594 of 1920 ; 874 of 1921 and 514 of 1922

PART III.—Documents

PART IV.—Explanations and orders to bring the new conditions of service into effect

3. The effect of these orders is to make the terms and conditions of service of the Indian Infantry and Pioneers (except Gurkha Groups and 4th Hazara Pioneers) generally applicable to all the remaining branches of the fighting services

4. Copies of this India Army Order and of Army Instructions (India) Nos. 956, 958, 959, and 973 of 1925, are being issued separately to all units concerned.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 947 OF 1925

Instructions and procedure relative to the new terms of service, applicable to Indian Cavalry, Royal Artillery (excluding those of the Indian Heavy Battery), Sappers and Miners and the Indian Signal Corps

PART I

1 Army Instruction (India) No 959 of 1925, has now altered the period of enrolment of soldiers of certain arms as follows —

Arm	Minimum army service—years	Period of combined Army and Reserve service—years
Cavalry	7	15
Royal Artillery (Excluding Indian Heavy Battery)—		
Gunners	6	15
Drivers	5	15
Sappers and Miners (Excluding Burma Sappers and Miners)	7	15
Burma Sappers and Miners	5	15
Indian Signal Corps	5	15

From the above it will be seen that in future, on enrolment, a man renders himself liable for 15 years' combined army and reserve service, of which a compulsory *minimum* period will be spent in army service (*i e*, with the colours)

Alteration of conditions of service by men now serving.

2 Men now serving cannot be compelled to vary the terms of their original engagement Every endeavour will, however, be made by commanding officers to induce men to undertake, voluntarily, the new conditions

The procedure to be adopted in the case of men now serving on a four years engagement and who are willing to accept the new conditions depends on the enrolment form on which they were enrolled

Certain men now serving are eligible to accept the new terms at once Others can only do so at the time of their transfer to the reserve This is fully explained in Part III, paragraphs 2 and 3 respectively

3 Under the new conditions of service and subject to his being medically fit for service a substantive non-commissioned officer on completion of the period of army service for which he enrolled :— Extension of army service.

(*a*) has the right to extend to complete 15 years' army service, or,

(*b*) subject to the approval of his commanding officer may be permitted to extend his army service for periods of 2 years at a time until he has completed 15 years' army service. On the expiration of any such period he will, if still a substantive N. C. O., retain the right to extend to complete 15 years' army service.

NOTE.—In cases where the army service is for an even number of years, men who complete 14 years' army service by the biennial extension of service may extend their service by 1 year to complete 15 years' army service.

A substantive non-commissioned officer (other than one originally enrolled on a four years' engagement, who has not varied his conditions as to discharge) who does not extend his army service is liable, on completion of his army service or of any period of limited extension of army service, to be transferred to the reserve as a private (*i e.*, as sowar, gunner, driver, sapper or singalman as the case may be) If no vacancy exists in the reserve he will be discharged

Subject to such restrictions as may be laid down, any other soldier may, at any time, when in the last year of his army service, whether original or extended period, be permitted by his commanding officer to extend his army service for 2 years until by successive extensions he is no longer liable to serve *in the reserve. He will, however, be liable to be compulsorily* transferred to the reserve at the conclusion of any such period provided he has not more than 13 years' service and a vacancy exists in the reserve.

A soldier of 13 years' service is not to be compelled to go to the reserve but may be transferred thereto voluntarily. Permission to extend army service is only to be given to soldiers who are of good character, efficient and medically fit for service abroad The case of a soldier of 13 years' service who does not reach this standard but wishes to extend his army service will be referred to the brigade commander.

The period to be served in the reserve will be 15 years less the number of years already served in army service.

A soldier will not be permitted to extend his army service after being sent to India from abroad for transfer to the reserve

4. A soldier, if medically fit for service, will be permitted to continue in army service beyond 15 years, subject, in the case of havildars and others ranking as such, to the veto of an officer having power under the I. A. Act of an O C a Brigade", and in the case of other soldiers at the discretion of the commanding officer. Continuance army service beyond 15 years.

Discharge after 15 years army service

5 A soldier who has continued in army service beyond 15 years will have the right to be discharged within 3 months of the date of applying for discharge, provided that war is not imminent or existing and that the squadron, battery, company establishment or unit to which he belongs is not 10 per cent below establishment

A commanding officer is authorised at any time to discharge a soldier below the rank of havildar who has continued in army service beyond 15 years Discharge will be carried out under item (iii) (b) or (xiii) (b) of the table contained in the I A Act, Rule 13

Transfer to the reserve general

6 Men who have accepted the new terms and those enrolled in the future who are *unwilling* or, not having the right to do so, are not permitted to extend the period of their army service, shall be transferred to the reserve if a vacancy exists to complete the remaining period of their 15 years' engagement If no vacancy exists in the reserve such men will be discharged under item (xiii) (c) of the table contained in the I A A, Rule 13

PART II

Terms and conditions of service for the reserves of Indian Cavalry, Royal Artillery (excluding the Indian Heavy Battery), Sappers and Miners and the Indian Signal Corps

1 The following revised terms and conditions for the above mentioned reserve are in supersession of those contained in India Army Order No 20 S of 1920 (as amended by India Army Orders Nos 495 and 36 S of 1920, etc, etc)

2 (a) **Organisation**—The reserve will consist of privates soldiers only, non commissioned officers will be admitted to the reserve only as privates

(b) There will be two classes of the Reserve—Class "A" and Class "B"

(c) **Class "A"**.—Comprises men who have completed the prescribed period of army service and a period of combined army and reserve service not exceeding the minimum prescribed period of army service by more than 3 years, except in the case of the Burma Sappers and Miners whose period of combined army and reserve service may exceed the minimum period of army service by 5 years [In other words, no reservist can remain for more than 3 years (5 years in the case of the Burma Sappers and Miners) in Class "A", the period being regulated by the time he has spent in army service]

(d) **Class "B"**—Comprises all reservists other than those serving in Class "A" See also Part II, para 12 and Part IV, para 7

(e) The following table shows the *minimum* period of army service for each class of soldier, and the *maximum* period of

army and reserve service for each class of the reserve :—

Arm.	Minimum period of Army service—years.	Maximum period of combined army and reserve service for each class of the reserve.		Remarks.
		Class A	Class B.	
Indian Cavalry	7	10	15	
Royal Artillery				
Gunners ..	6	9	15	
Drivers .. .	5	8	15	
Sappers and Miners (Except Burma Sappers and Miners)	7	10	15	
Burma Sappers and Miners	5	10	15	
Indian Signal Corps	5	8	15	

(*f*) After completing a period of 15 years' combined army and reserve service, a reservist will be discharged.

(*g*) As a temporary measure, until men serving at present as Class I and Class II, reservists in the reserve, as hitherto constituted, have completed their term of service, such reservists will be included in Class "B" of the new reserve, but will continue to serve under the terms laid down in Special India Army Order No 20-S, dated the 26th March 1920 No more Class I and Class II, reservists will be admitted to the reserve of Indian Cavalry, Royal Artillery, Sappers and Miners and the Indian Signal Corps

3 **Establishments**.—Reserve establishments are as follows —

Arm	Establishment of Reserve			Remarks.
	Class A.	Class B.	Total.	
Indian Cavalry				Officers Commanding reservists will ensure that regiments, batteries, etc., provide as far as possible equal quota to the establishment of the reserve.
Nos 2—6 Groups—per Group.	153	234	387	
No 7 Group (Delhi)	153	351	504	
No. 1 Group. (Poona)	153	351	504	
Royal Artillery .	866	1,654	2,520	
Sappers and Miners.	641	1,069	1,710	
Indian Signal Corps. Total.	270	631	901	

4 **Direct enrolment into the Reserve**—Direct enrolment into the reserve will not be effected unless specifically authorised by Army Headquarters, i e, the reserve will be completed only by transfers of men who are still serving, and when they have completed their prescribed minimum period of army service engagement, vide Army Regulations, India, Volume II para 161 (b)

5 **Conditions of transfer**—Transfers to fill existing vacancies in the reserve are compulsory for men accepting the new terms, provided that the soldier thus transferred has completed his minimum period of army service as now prescribed and does not exercise the right, if he has it, of extending that service Such transfers will be carried out by Officers Commanding units [vide Army Regulations, India, Volume II paragraph 162 (B)]

6 **Officer Commanding Reservists**—Men who have been transferred to the reserve, at once come under the command of the Officer Commanding Reservists (vide Army Regulations India, Volume II, paragraph 163), who will *maintain their records* at the Reserve Centre Reservists cease to be directly connected with the units from which they were transferred to the reserve

7 Pay will be issued in accordance with the rules in Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part I

8 **Reservists' Documents**—In each reservist's certificate the class of the reserve ("A" or "B") to which a man is transferred will be entered in the penultimate column "Date of transfer to the reserve" with the date of transfer thereto (e g Reserve, Class "A", 15th December 1925) Subsequently a similar entry will be necessary when the man is transferred to Class "B",

The books and documents referred to in paragraph 163, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, will be maintained by the Officer Commanding Reservists A separate form (India Army Form Y 1952) will be maintained for each reservist in order to facilitate the transfer of documents when necessary The two blank columns under the heading "Date of joining the Reserve" are intended for the two Classes "A" and "B" Copies of the form are obtainable on indent in the usual manner

9 Allowances admissible to, and establishments of followers for, training formations of Indian cavalry, artillery, sappers and miners and Indian signal corps are as laid down in Army Instruction (India) No 710 of 1924, as amended by Army Instruction (India) No 956 of 1925 and as laid down in Army Instruction (India) No 946 of 1924

10 **Calling up for training**—As far as can be foreseen the governing factor in deciding on the number of reservists to be called up for training at one time will be range accommodation available, and it is anticipated that this may possibly limit numbers Obviously Class "A" reservists should not be trained with Class "B", and Class "B" reservists should

preferably be trained with men of that class who have a similar amount of reserve service. It is suggested, therefore, that reservists be called up in batches, Class "B", if necessary, being sub-divided into senior and junior categories according to length of service in the reserve.

It is realised, however, that it may not always be possible to adhere closely to this arrangement because it is necessary to fix dates for training with special reference to the convenience and agricultural necessities of the men to be trained, and that these conditions vary with the different classes of reservists.

In view of the strenuous nature of the training, it will be advisable to carry out the training during the cold season, but it may not be possible in every case to do this.

11. **Periods of training.**—The maximum periods of training are given in the table below :—

Arm.	Maximum period of training.	
	Class "A".	Class "B".
Indian Cavalry .	1 month annually .	1 month biennially.
Artillery.		
Horse, field medium—		
Gunners and drivers	1 month annually	1 month biennially.
Pack.		
Gunners .	2 months ,,	2 months ,,
Drivers . .	1 month ,,	1 month ,,
Frontier Brigade—		
Gunners ..	2 months ,,	2 months ,,
Sappers and Miners	2 months ,,	2 months ,,
Indian Signal Corps ..	2 months ,,	2 months ,,

12. **Transfer from Class "A" to Class "B" and *vice versa*.**—Reservists of Class "A" who, during their training, show that they are below the standard of efficiency required of them may, at the discretion of the Officer Commanding Reservists, be relegated to Class "B" whilst their place in Class "A" may be taken by efficient reservists of Class "B", provided that they are eligible by the extent of their combined army and reserve service to serve in Class "A".

PART III

DOCUMENTS

1 **Enrolment.**—Subsequent to the issue of these instructions all recruits, other than transfrontier personnel and the special classes enumerated in Army Regulations, India, Volume II paragraph 128 [as amended by Army Instruction (India) No 959 of 1925] will be required to accept the set of conditions headed "Enrolment for Army Service and Reserve Service" when the latter is a necessary condition in the last question of the enrolment form, which will be completed to show an engagement for not less than the compulsory minimum period of army service prescribed in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 128 (as amended) and for a further period in reserve service sufficient to complete a total period of 15 years combined army and reserve service

Transfrontier personnel and the special classes enumerated in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 128, as amended by Army Instruction (India) No 959 of 1925 will be required to accept the set of conditions headed "Enrolment for Army Service only" in the last question of the enrolment form transfer to the reserve, where such exists, being voluntary The enrolment form will be completed to show an engagement for the period of army service prescribed in Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 128, as amended

2 **Acceptance of new terms of service by men now serving**—Men enrolled on Form No 1, as prescribed by Army Department Notification No 119 of 1922 (I A F K 1162) will be invited to vary their conditions as to discharge Those who are willing to do so will be required to sign the "Variation of Conditions as to discharge (Special)" added to the enrolment form by Army Department Notification No 1092 of 1923 and amended by Army Department Notification No 1129 of 1925 This "Variation" is being issued as a separate slip which is, after signature, to be pasted on to page 2 of the enrolment form

Men who have thus accepted the new conditions, will be transferred to the reserve, if required, on the completion of the minimum period of their army service The transfer to the reserve of such men will be recorded in the second portion of the item headed "Transfer to the reserve" on page 2 of the form under the sub heading "(2) For use when the transfer is in accordance with the condition of the person's enrolment"

Serving men enrolled on Form No 1 (I A F K 1162) in use for the year 1912 inclusive until superseded by that prescribed by Army Department Notification No 119 of 1922 or on Form No 1 A (I A F. K 1162 A) if there are any such, cannot while in army service vary their conditions as to discharge so as to accept the new conditions of service, but they can transfer to the reserve under the new conditions as explained in the next paragraph.

3. Transfer to the reserve of men enrolled on the I. A. F. K-1162 in use from the year 1912, inclusive till towards the end of the year 1921 or on I. A. F K-1162-A.—Men enrolled on either of the enrolment forms noted in the margin who have completed, or have more than the minimum period of army service now required will be invited to transfer to the reserve to complete a period of fifteen years' service counting from the date of original enrolment. Non-commissioned officers who transfer to the reserve must do so as privates (*i.e.*, as sowars, gunners, drivers, sappers or signalmen as the case may be)

Form No. 1 as prescribed by Army Department Notification No 911 of 1911.

Form No 1-A as prescribed by Army Department Notification No 1122 of 1914

Men so transferring to the reserve will sign the form of "Transfer to the reserve" added to those forms as form of transfer "(2)" by Army Department Notification No 1091 of 1923 and amended by Army Department Notification No 1128 of 1925. This form of transfer is being issued as a separate slip which is, after signature, to be pasted on to page 2 of the enrolment form

4. Soldiers transferred to the reserve under paragraph 3 above will be transferred in the class to which their length of service makes them eligible, see Part II, paragraph 2 (c) above.

PART IV

Explanations and orders regarding the new conditions of service

1. Attention is directed to the following orders regarding the change in the system of army and reserve service for Indian Cavalry, Royal Artillery (except the Indian Heavy Battery), Indian Sappers and Miners and the Indian Signal Corps :—

Army Instruction (India) No 959 of 1925—Period of enrolment, amendment to Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 128

Army Instruction (India) No 958 of 1925—New conditions of the reserves and their establishments

Army Instruction (India) No 973 of 1925—Reduction in establishment of Indian Cavalry regiments

2 These orders establish a new system of enrolment under which a recruit renders himself liable to serve for 15 years, that is for a certain minimum period in army service and, if required to do so, for a further period in the reserve sufficient to complete the 15 years They provide for extensions of army service by non-commissioned officers and other efficient well-conducted men The reduction in establishment is necessitated by the increased cost of the reserve

3 In consideration of this liability to long service, the pay of reservists has been improved and a pension and a system of invalid gratuities for reserve service has been introduced [*vide* Army Instruction (India) No. 958 of 1925]

Explanation of the new conditions of service

4 Explanations of the new conditions are given below

5 Every recruit in future will be enrolled for a minimum period of "Army Service", *i e*, with the colours, and a maximum period of 15 years' *combined* army and reserve service [*vide* Army Instruction (India) No 959, dated the 20th October 1925] It does not follow from this that every man is limited to a specified period of army service nor that he will necessarily spend a portion of his service in the reserve This is dependent on the strengths of the reserve and several other factors which are described below —

Army Service

(*i*) Substantive non commissioned officers who exercise their right to extend the period of their army service for the whole period of their enrolment will be required to sign the form extending such period to complete 15 years' army service

It is to be noted that if a substantive non commissioned officer is permitted to extend his period of army service for a specified shorter period [*vide* (*ii*) below] he will, after completion of such period, retain his right to extend the period of his army service for the whole period of his enrolment,

(*ii*) th

to sign the form of extension of army service extending such service for 2 years with the liability to serve in the reserve for the remainder of the total period of enrolment Such extension of army service may be repeated, see also Note to Part I, para 3 (*b*),

(*iii*) those non commissioned officers and men who do not extend their army service and for whom vacancies exist in the reserve will be transferred to the reserve, and

(*iv*) those non commissioned officers and men who do not extend their army service and for whom vacancies do *not* exist in the reserve will be discharged, except when such discharge would reduce the strength of the squadron, battery, company, establishment or unit, below 10 per cent of establishment or when war is imminent or existing

Reserve Service

6 The earliest date on which a man can join the reserve is that on which he completes his minimum prescribed period of Army Service It will be observed from the table in Part II, paragraph 2 above that the maximum time that a reservist can

remain in Class "A" of the reserve is 3 years (except in the case of the Burma Sappers and Miners)—e.g., for an artillery driver during his 6th, 7th and 8th years of combined army and reserve service and for a cavalry reservist during his 8th, 9th and 10th years. It follows, also, that an artillery gunner, who is not transferred to the reserve till he has completed 8 years' army service can only serve 1 year (his 9th year of combined army and reserve service) in Class "A" of the reserve.

7. *But it does not follow that every man who is transferred to* the reserve on completing his minimum army service must necessarily join Class "A" of the reserve, still less that he should necessarily remain 3 years in it. There is no contract to this effect. The only contract is that if a man *is* transferred to the reserve, he shall be allowed (with certain provisos as to efficiency and good conduct) to complete 15 years' combined army and reserve service, but no more.

8. In fact, should a vacancy occur in Class "B" which *cannot be filled in any other way*, a man who has completed his period of army service, may be compulsorily transferred to Class "B"

Further, in *certain circumstances, there is no reason why a* man of Class "B" should not be transferred by the Officer Commanding Reservists from that Class into Class "A" *provided that* his period of *combined* service renders him eligible for that class. Similarly, a man in Class "A" can be summarily transferred to Class "B" by the Officer Commanding Reservists if his standard of efficiency or conduct is considered to fall below that required of men of Class "A".

Instructions for giving effect to the new system.

9. The difficulty of introducing the new system lies in the fact that men now serving in army service cannot be compelled to accept the new conditions

10. For some years to come (*i.e.*, until men enrolled subsequent to the issue of this order have completed their minimum period of army service) the establishment of the new reserve can only be filled by men now serving who volunteer to take on the new terms and conditions of service

11 An argument that might be employed to persuade men to undertake these variations of service is that, under the new rules, combined army and reserve service now counts towards pension and that normally all men who are well behaved, efficient as soldiers and physically fit, will be able to earn the pension or gratuity to which 15 years' combined army and reserve service entitles them

12 In forming the new reserve now ordered, *it is essential that Class "A" should be filled as soon as possible* If possible men should be selected of suitable periods of army service, so as to ensure that a regular turn over of one-third of the established strength of Class "A" should automatically enter from army service and leave this class for Class "B" every

year in succession Thus for instance, on receipt orders, each officer, commanding an Indian cavalry will endeavour to fill his quota of 51 Class "A" by transferring to the reserve 51 men or 17 men of 7 and 8 years' army service, 17 men of between 8 and army service and 17 men of between 9 and 10 years'

13 No more transfers to Class I and II of the ol will be accepted Existing reservists of these cla continue to serve under their present conditions of pay etc, and will be allowed to waste out gradually For of convenience they will be nominally included as Class "B

14 Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraphs are already applicable on general lines to the new re constituted The few amendments necessary to mal completely applicable will be issued in due course

15 **Clothing** As laid down in Army Instruction No 1 of 1924

16 **Disposal of arms and equipment**—(*a*) Arms and ment rendered surplus by the transfer of men to the will be returned to the nearest arsenal in communicat the C O O

(*b*) Arms and equipment of reservists of the cavalry and miners and the Indian corps of signals will be l deposit by officers commanding reservists when sufficient modation has been provided [see Army Instruction (I Nos 728 of 1924 and 275 of 1925 for scales of accom authorised]

(*c*) Arms and equipment of artillery reservists will be in deposit at the various unit headquarters referred to in Army Order No 193 of 1924

(*d*) Pending the provision of such accommodation the fo ing arrangements will be made —

Officers Commanding Reservists will submit to the ne arsenal indents for the arms and equipment eq for the increased number of reservists under t command These arms and this equipment will held in deposit in arsenals and issued for trainin w required

17 **Arms and Equipment.**—The Arms and Equipment to held in deposit for reservists are as shown below —

ARMS

(*a*) *For reservists of Cavalry*—

Rifles short M L E III H V

Lances Patt '68, I P

Flags Lance, Patt 68

Swords Cavalry, Patt '08 I P

Scabbards swords cavalry, Patt 08, I P

Pullthroughs, Mk. IV.

Bottles oil, Mk. IV

(b) *For Reservists of Sappers and Miners and Signal Corps*—

Rifles short M. L. E. H. V.

Sword bayonets, Patt. '07

Scabbards sword bayonet, Patt. '07

Bottles oil, Mk. IV

Pullthroughs, Mk. IV.

EQUIPMENT.

(a) *For Reservists of Cavalry*—

Bandolier equipment, Patt. '03	Tins ration—Large
Bandolier 90-rds. II.	
Belts waist, M. S.	Tins ration—Small.
Belts shoulder sword, Sam Browne.	
Bottles water enamelled, Mk. VI.	Lines bedding.
Carriers water bottle, I. T.	
Frogs [illegible] waist, M. S.	Sheets ground.
Haversacks, I. T.	
Knots sword brown, G. S.	Covers breech No. 1, Mk. I.
Slings rifle web, G. S.	
Straps brown, mess tin, M. S.	
Tins mess, M. S.	

(b) *For Reservists of Sappers and Miners and Signal Corps*—

Web equipment, Patt. '08.	
Attachments brace.	
Belts waist.	(Sizes to be stated in demands)
Braces with buckle.	Tins mess, M. S.
Carriers cartridge, 75-rds.— Left, Right.	
Carriers water bottle.	(Tape cotton, 1-inch yards, 1 per tins, mess M. S.)
Frogs	
Haversacks	
Packs	Tins ration—Large
Straps supporting	Tins ration—Small
Lines bedding	Sheets ground
Covers breech, No. I, Mk. I.	(Bottles water enamelled, Mk. VI)
Slings rifle web, G. S.	

(c) For Reservists of Horse, Field and Medium Artillery—

Bottles water enamelled, Mk VI
Tins mess, M S
Tins ration—Large
Lines bedding
Haversacks

Carriers water bottle, I P
(Straps brown tins mess, M S).
Tins ration—Small
Sheets ground

(d) For Reservists of Frontier Brigade Artillery—

Bottles water enamelled, Mk VI
Tins mess, M S
Tins ration—Large
Lines bedding
Haversacks, I T
Bandolier equipment, Patt '03—
  Belts waist leather
  Pockets cartridge, 15 rds

Carriers water bottle, I P
Straps brown tins mess, M S
Tins ration—Small
Sheets ground
Bandoliers leather, 70 rds

(e) For Reservists of Pack Artillery—

Bottles water enamelled, Mk VI
Tins mess, M S
Tins ration—Large
Lines bedding
Haversacks, I T
Bandolier equipment, Patt 03—
  Belts waist leather

Carriers water bottle, I T
Straps brown tins mess, M S
Tins ration—Small
Sheets ground
Bandoliers leather, 70 rds

18 **Physical fitness**—His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief impresses upon General Officers Commanding-in-Chief and all other officers concerned the utmost importance of ensuring that only men who are thoroughly fit physically and otherwise, are permitted to join and remain in the reserve It must be impressed upon reservists that unless they keep themselves physically fit at all times they will not be allowed to remain in the reserve

19 **Returns**—Officers Commanding units will compile a return, as attached, on the 1st February 1926 and post it direct to the Adjutant General in India on the same day

To

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL IN INDIA,

SIMLA
―――
DELHI.

―――

Return showing number of men who have accepted new conditions of discharge.

Ranks	ACTUAL STRENGTH WITH UNIT				Numbers transferred to Class A or reserve	REMARKS.
	WHO HAVE ACCEPTED NEW CONDITIONS.		WHO HAVE NOT ACCEPTED NEW CONDITIONS.			
	Of less than minimum service	Of minimum service and over.	Of less than minimum army service.	Minimum army service and over		
Non-Commissioned Officers						
Other Ranks						
Total						

To Adjutant General in India, in accordance with paragraph 19, Part IV of I A O No 947 of 1925

No.

Date

Officer Commanding.

Station

20 Attention is drawn to the amendments to the Table annexed to Rule 13 of the Indian Army Act introduced by Gazette of India Notification No 1093, dated the 3rd August, 1923, which introduced provisions for the various forms of discharge permitted under the new conditions of service

Revised Peace Establishment of Indian Cavalry

21 The reductions in peace establishments of Indian Cavalry regiments entailed by the orders contained in Army Instruction (India) No 973 of 1925, will be completed by 1st February, 1926

22 It is hoped however, that if officers commanding Indian Cavalry regiments succeed in inducing sufficient men to accept transfer to Class "A" of the reserve the necessity for the compulsory discharge of any man may be avoided

23 In this connection if possible, Class "A" of the reserve will be filled even if, by this means the actual strength of regiments is reduced below the establishments ordered in Army Instruction (India) No 973 of 1925

24 The men surplus to the reduced establishments will be discharged under item (*xiii*) of Rule 13 of the Indian Army Act On discharge they are eligible only for the ordinary pensions and gratuities permissible under Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, paragraph 590 *et seq*, and are not eligible for any mustering out concessions

In addition to the peace establishment authorised, Cavalry group centre regiments will maintain the following additional personnel for the care of reservists' kits, rifles and records —

1 3rd Grade Clerk

1 Assistant Armourer

2 Sowars (Store keepers)

PS21AO—3757—20-10 27—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, INDIA,

9th November 1925.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 2nd and 6th October 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 27th October 1925. **I.A.O. 948. 9th Nov. 1925.**

Appointment . . No 98 of appointments, ... on approved by His Excell..., ... lia, is published as an Annexure to this Order **I.A.O. 949.** 0911 / MS

Signal Training Standard Tests.—Ability to ride a bicycle will be added to the present Signal Training Standard Tests. **I.A.O. 950.** 13801 / GS-MT-1

Page 100 (*a*) of Signal Training, Part I, India, 1920, and Army Form-W-5013, "Signallers Record Sheet", will be amended in due course.

Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar.—An Assistant Instructor and a Cooking Instructor are required for the Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, who in addition to their duties as instructors will each be responsible for the care and discipline of fifty boys and must be good at games **I.A.O. 951.** GSMT-3

The appointments carry the rank of Serjeant I U. L. (non-departmental) with pay and allowances as for British Service.

Preference will be given to single men.

2. Applications will be submitted on I A F-U-1740, together with a copy of the applicant's conduct sheets to the Principal, Lawrence Royal Military School, Sanawar, Simla Hills.

Pay and Allowances—British Army—Revised rates of pay for British other ranks—War Office telegram No 5738, dated the 19th October 1925, is published below The instructions contained in the last sentence of this telegram were intimated *to Commands, Districts, and Independent Brigades* for communication to all concerned in Adjutant General's telegram No. A.|35818, dated the 22nd October 1925 :— **I.A.O. 952.** A/35818 / AG-10

Copy of a telegram No. 5738, dated the 19th October 1925, from the Under Secretary of State, War Office, London, to the Commander-in-Chief, Simla.

Revised rates of pay for non-commissioned officers and men are about to be promulgated for British soldiers enlisting or re-enlisting on or after 26th October Normal rates Privates

A O 952
9th Nov 1925

will be 2s with an increase of 6d after 3 years' service if efficient Other rates will be Boys 1s, Boy bandsmen 1s ..., Lance Corporals 3s 3d, Corporals 4s, Lance Sergeants 4s ..d, Sergeants 6s, Company Quartermaster Sergeants 8s Tradesmen's rates for a Private Class 3, Group E will be 2s 3d, 2s 6d after one year and 3s 3d after 3 years' service, for an apprentice tradesman 1s for first and second years and 1s 2d for third year The rate for other Classes and Groups Privates are 9d less than those in Pay Warrant except in Class I Groups A and B when rates of pay are respectively 5s, 4s 6d on appointment and 5s 9d and 5s 3d after 3 years service corresponding reductions are made in rates for ranks above Privates Proficiency pay for soldiers below Sergeant drawn normal rates will be 3d a day on completion of recruits training for educational proficiency and 3d a day after 1 year's service for military proficiency Pending receipt of Army Orders any recruits attesting locally on or after 26th October should sign certificate that he is aware that he will receive reduced rates of pay

I A O 953
Z/2962
D M S ..

Medical Examination.—All officers, other ranks families and followers proceeding for service overseas (including Burma) will be medically examined before leaving their stations in accordance with the procedure laid down in Mobilization Regulations India (Provisional) 1924 paras 51 and 52 Special attention is directed to para 51 (c) which requires that individuals unprotected against Small pox and the Enteric Group of Fevers will as far as possible, be vaccinated and inoculated before leaving their stations Nominal rolls with details of these vaccinations and inoculations will accompany the individuals in order to avoid the possibility of unnecessary vaccinations and inoculations being carried out at the port of embarkation

I A O 954
C3412
Q M G ..

Communications—Railway—The Khanai Hindubagh Section of the North Western Railway was opened for passenger traffic on 15th October 1925

The up passenger train will run from Khanai to Hindubagh three times a week only i e Mondays Wednesdays and Fridays Similarly the down passenger train from Hindubagh to Khanai will run three times a week only, i e Tuesdays Thursdays and Saturdays

I A O 955
..
Q ..

Wearing of Royal Stewart Tartan Hosetops by Men of the 1st Battalion, The Royal Scots—Provided that there is no extra expense to the State and that the articles are obtained by ... Indian ... units, men of the 1st Battalion The Royal Scots are permitted to wear "Hunting Stewart Tartan Hosetops" in all orders of dress except in full service order

---

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 949 OF 1925.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India

LIST No. 98.

Appointments.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Personal—Staff.

01740-13 / M.S.-1 Captain G. B. **Vaughan-Hughes**, M.C., R.A., to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 9th October 1925.

Major E. D. **Metcalfe**, M.V.O., M.C., 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, to be Aide-de-Camp (Extra). Dated 9th October 1925.

Staff—Army Headquarters.

04334 / M.S.-1 Lieutenant W. K. **Scott**, 53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain G. F. Campbell, D.S.O., R.A. on leave. Dated 12th October 1925.

Commands, Districts, etc

48143 / Q.M.G.-5 / A.S.C. Officers Bt. Lieut.-Colonel J. R. **Rowan-Robinson**, D.S.O., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Allahabad Independent Brigade Area. Dated 16th September 1925.

01771 / M.S.-1 Major E. A. K. **Crossfield**, M.C., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, Burma District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. F. M. Worsley, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 11th September, 1925.

03788 / M.S.-1 Brevet Major H. P. F. **Mills**, R.A., Staff Captain, Bombay District, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Bombay District, *vice* Major C. A. Pogson, M.C., 5th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 1st October 1925.

02997 / M.S.-1. Brevet Major C. R. C. **Lane**, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Burma District, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Burma District, *vice* Major L. C. Vagstaff, C.I.E., O.B.E., 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, vacated. Dated 30th September 1925.

[illegible] / Q.M.G.-6 Major H. **Mccredy**, R.A., officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, with effect from 12th October 1925, *vice* Commissary and Major H. Thompson, I.A.O.C., officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, vacated.

Mobilization Clothing—Checked Indents—The attention of Officers Commanding units and formations is directed to para 76 (a), Mobilization Regulations, India (Provisional), 1924 Where not already done, indents for the additional articles of clothing required on Mobilization will be submitted to the Ordnance Officer in charge, Ordnance Depôt, Lahore, before 15th December 1925

I A O 95
9th Nov 1925
58009 / Q 1° A

Results of Courses at Army Veterinary Schools—A list of students who qualified at the fourth Animal Management Course held at the Army Veterinary School, Poona, from the 18th September 1925 to the 17th October 1925, is published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 95
499 / Q M G 1l

Rifles, Short M L E—Screws, cap, nose, M L E, R S, Mark I, front, No 2, will be fitted to all service rifles of regular units and reservists *not already so fitted*

I A O 95
3349 / M G S 2 C

Protectors, muzzle, No 3, will be provided as mobilization equipment

2 Officers commanding regular units and reservists will submit, by 1st December 1925 to the arsenal on which dependent, a return (see Annexure to this Order) showing—

(a) the number of the above screws and protectors in their charge

(b) the number still required

Care will be taken to ensure that any "Screws, cap nose, M L E, R S, Mark I front, No 2" already fitted to rifles are included in the return

3 This Order is no authority to demand any Screws or Protectors *required to complete*

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 949 OF 1925.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India

LIST No. 98.

Appointments.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Personal—Staff.

01740-13 / M S-1. Captain G B Vaughan-Hughes, M.C, R.A., to be Aide-de-Camp Dated 9th October 1925.

Major E D. Metcalfe, M.V.O., M.C., 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, to be Aide-de-Camp (Extra). Dated 9th October 1925.

Staff—Army Headquarters.

04334 / M S.-1. Lieutenant W K. Scott, 53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain G. F. Campbell, D S.O., R.A. on leave. Dated 12th October 1925

Commands, Districts, etc.

48143 / Q M G.-5 / I A S.C Officers. Bt. Lieut.-Colonel J. R. Rowan-Robinson, D.S.O, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Allahabad Independent Brigade Area. Dated 16th September 1925.

03774 / M S.-1 Major E. A. K. Crossfield, M.C., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, Burma District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. F. M. Worsley, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 11th September, 1925.

03088 / M.S.-1 Brevet Major H. P. F. Mills, R.A., Staff Captain, Bombay District, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Bombay District, *vice* Major C. A. Pogson, M C, 5th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, vacated Dated 1st October 1925.

03097 / M.S.-1 Brevet Major C. R. C. Lane, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Burma District, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Burma District, *vice* Major L C Wagstaff, C I.E, O B.E., 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, vacated. Dated 30th September 1925.

58220 / Q M G.-9. Major H Mccredy, R A., officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, with effect from 12th October 1925, *vice* Commissary and Major H. Thompson, I.A.O.C., officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, vacated.

Major R K **Cotter**, M C, I A O C, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Peshawar District, Peshawar, with effect from 20th September 1925, vice Lieut H Paterson, R A, attached I A O C, vacated — 40 S. / Q M G 3

Captain H F A **Morris** I A O C to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Sind Rajputana District, Karachi with effect from 17th September 1925, *vice* Captain F S Clarke I A O C proceeded on leave — 41039 / Q M G 3

Major S G **Walker** M B Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), Poona District vice Major W A Spong, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps vacated Dated 11th October 1925 — 26380 / D M S 1

In the Annexure to Indian Army Order No 868, dated the 5th October 1925 regarding the appointment of Captain M M **Cruickshank** M D, Indian Medical Service as Specialist in Ophthalmology, Rawalpindi District, *for* " 4th September " *read* 16th September — 17604 / D M S 1 B

Captain W C **Connell** M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Central Provinces District Mhow, *vice* Captain J B deW Molony O B E M B, I R C S I, Indian Medical Service, vacated Dated 19th October 1925 — 23374 / D M S 1 B

Instructional—Establishment

Lieut Colonel R I C **Sweeny** D S O, O B E, M C, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Commandant, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment Dated 16th September 1925 — 4817 / Q M G 5 / I A S C Officers

Lieutenant C I **Webb** A E C, Officiating Instructor, Class " C ", British Wing, to be Instructor, Class " B ", Indian Wing Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Lieutenant G W S Brown M B E A E C relieved Dated 13th October 1925 — 04493 / M S 1

Regimental—Indian Army

4th Bombay Grenadiers

2nd Bn (King Edward's Own)

Major C P I **Warton** O B E, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, *vice* Major F I Oakes, retired Dated 8th October 1925 — 073 / M S 3

6th Rajputana Rifles

3rd Bn

Captain R A H **Massy**, Squadron Officer, 19th King George's Own Lancers, to be Company Officer, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 23rd September 1925 — 04?4 / M S 3

6th Rajputana Rifles

10th Bn (Shekhawati)

Brevet Major C O R **Mosse** M C, Company Commander, 5th Bn (Napier's), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain H A Neal, relieved Dated 25th September 1925 —

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 949 OF 1925.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India

LIST No. 98.

Appointments.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments:—

Personal—Staff.

01740-13 / M S-1 Captain G B. **Vaughan-Hughes**, M C, R.A, to be Aide-de-Camp. Dated 9th October 1925.

Major E. D. **Metcalfe**, M.V.O., M.C., 1st Duke of York's Own Skinner's Horse, to be Aide-de-Camp (Extra). Dated 9th October 1925.

Staff—Army Headquarters.

04334 / M S-1. Lieutenant W K. **Scott**, 53rd Field Battery, Royal Artillery, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain G. F. Campbell, D S.O., R A. on leave. Dated 12th October 1925

Commands, Districts, etc

48143 / M G-5 / S C Officers Bt. Lieut.-Colonel J. R. **Rowan-Robinson**, D.S O., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Allahabad Independent Brigade Area. Dated 16th September 1925.

03774 / M S-1 Major E. A. K. **Crossfield**, M.C., 1st Bn., 10th Gurkha Rifles, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, Burma District, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. F. M. Worsley, Indian Army, vacated. Dated 11th September, 1925.

03988 / M S-1. Brevet Major H. P. F. **Mills**, R.A., Staff Captain, Bombay District, to be Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Bombay District, *vice* Major C. A. Pogson, M C., 5th Bn., 5th Mahratta Light Infantry, vacated. Dated 1st October 1925.

03997 / M S-1 Brevet Major C. R C. **Lane**, M.C., 19th K. G. O. Lancers, Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Burma District, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Burma District, *vice* Major L C Wagstaff, C.I.E., O.B E., 1st Bn., 7th Rajput Regiment, vacated. Dated 30th September 1925.

58220 / M G-6. Major H. **Mccredy**, R A, officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, with effect from 12th October 1925, *vice* Commissary and Major H. Thompson, I.A.O.C., officiating Chief Ordnance Officer, Allahabad, vacated.

Major R K **Cotter**, M C, I A O C, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Service, Peshawar District, Peshawar, with effect from 20th September 1925 vice Lieut H Paterson, R A, attached I A O C, vacated — 4058/Q M G 3

Captain H F A **Morris** I A O C to be officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Sind Rajputana District, Karachi with effect from 17th September 1925, *vice* Captain I S Clarke I A O C proceeded on leave — 41031/Q M G 3

Major S G **Walker** M B Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services (Mobilization), Poona District *vice* Major W A Spong M B, Royal Army Medical Corps vacated Dated 11th October 1925 — 26 80/D M S 1

In the Annexure to Indian Army Order No 868 dated the 5th October 1925 regarding the appointment of Captain M M **Cruickshank** M D, Indian Medical Service as Specialist in Ophthalmology, Rawalpindi District, *for* "1th September" *read* 16th September — 17601/D M S I B

Captain W C **Connell** M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Central Provinces District, Mhow, *vice* Captain J B deW Molony O B E M B, F R C S E, Indian Medical Service, vacated Dated 19th October 1925 — 93374/D M S I B

Instructional—Establishment

Lieut Colonel R I C **Sweeny**, D S O, O B E, M C, Indian Army Service Corps to be officiating Commandant, Indian Army Service Corps Training Establishment Dated 16th September 1925 — 48171/Q M G 3/I A S C Officers

Lieutenant C I **Webb** A E C, Officiating Instructor, Class "C", British Wing to be Instructor, Class "B", Indian Wing, Army School of Education Belgaum, *vice* Lieutenant G W S Brown M B E, A E C, relieved Dated 13th October 1925 — 041 3/M S 1

Regimental—Indian Army

4th Bombay Grenadiers

2nd Bn (King Edward's Own)

Major C P I **Warton** O B E, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, *vice* Major T T Oakes, retired Dated 5th October 1925 — 073/M S 3

6th Rajputana Rifles

3rd Bn

Captain R A H **Massy**, Squadron Officer, 19th King George's Own Lancers, to be Company Officer, to fill an existing vacancy Dated 23rd September 1925 — 041 1/M S 3

6th Rajputana Rifles

10th Bn (Shekhawati)

Brevet Major C O R **Mosse** M C, Company Commander 5th Bn (Napier's), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain H A Neal, relieved Dated 28th September 1925

7th Rajput Regiment.

3rd Bn. (Duke of Connaught's Own).

0735/M.S.-3. Major T. L. **Ovens**, Second-in-Command, 5th Bn., is transferred in the same capacity, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 14th October 1925.

4th Bn.

Major W. R. **Ames**, O.B.E., Company Commander, 2nd Bn. (Prince Albert Victor's), to be Second-in-Command to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 3rd September 1925.

14th Punjab Regiment.

10th Bn.

01369-15/M.S.-3. Major J. N. **Fenton**, Company Commander, 2nd Bn., (Duke of Cambridge's Own) (Brownlows), is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain L. V. C. Hawkes, relieved. Dated 4th October 1925.

Indian Signal Corps.

0240-58/M.S.-2. With reference to Army Instruction (India), No. 396 of 1923, the undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty and should be seconded from his unit with effect from the date specified :—

Captain J. C. **Coates**, M.C., 2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (Frontier Force). Dated 15th August 1925.

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Supply and Transport Officers.

01609-175/M.S.-3. Captain P. J. F. **Bouverie-Brine**, Royal Army Service Corps. Dated 8th October 1925.

01609-170/M.S.-3. Lieutenant B. C. **Brooke**, Royal Army Service Corps. Dated 8th October 1925.

48055/Q.M.G.-5 A.S.C. Officers. The following officer not having elected new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No. 1-Special, dated the 7th March 1925, is classified as Supply and Transport Officer, 5th Class for purposes of pay under the old rules with effect from the date as noted against his name :—

Captain J. P. **Hyland**, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 2nd October 1925.

Leave Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

01433/M.S.-1. Major-General Sir E. H. de V. **Atkinson**, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., British Service, Master-General of Supply, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 93 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

03302/M.S.-1. Colonel D. C. **Crombie**, C.B.E., I.A., Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days privilege leave, pending retirement.

This officer will vacate his present appointment, with effect from the 25th December 1925.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 552, dated 1 1 — 4 6 / M S 1
ly 1925, granting leave out of India to Major General H O
arr C.B, C M G, Military Secretary, Army Headquarters,
r "3 months leave on medical certificate , *read* '8 months
ave on medical certificate "

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 591 of 1925, — 04021 / M.S 1
garding the grant of leave to Major General C A C Godwin
B, C M G, D S O Indian Army, *for* 5 months and 20 days"
ad '5 months and 17 days

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 367 dated 5th May — 03855 / M S 1
925 in so far as it relates to Colonel M Saunders D S O,
A, Deputy Director Military Intelligence General Staff Branch
rmy Headquarters *for* combined leave for 144 days (first 90
ys privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)'
ad c l 1 1 t r 1 _ l s (f r t 90 days privilege leave
l the remainder leave on private affairs)

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 814, dated 26th — 03726 / M S 1
eptember 1924 page 955 granting leave t Lieutenant I R
uartermaster Army Educational Corps, Assistant Master,
rince of Wales Royal Indian Military College Dehra Dun,
or combined leave for 8 months' *read* combined leave for
m nth and 5 days

Leave Officers—In India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India —

Major H G Martin D S O, O B E, Royal Artillery, — 02868 / M S 1
eneral Staff Officer, 2nd Grade General Staff Branch, Army
Headquarter , 57 days privilege leave

This officer will vacate his present appointment with effect
rom the 28th January 1926

Major I Burn Murdoch, O B E, 2|3rd Sikh Pioneers, Com — 04769 / M.S 1
mandant, Army School of Physical Training, Ambala, combined
eave for 97 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder
eave on private affairs)

The Annexure to India Army Order, No 591, dated 16th
July 1925, in so far as it relates to this officer is cancelled

Leave, Departmental Officers

The undermentioned departmental officer is granted leave out
of India under the rules of 1889 for the period stated —

Commissary and Major C F J **Hynes**, I A O C, Technical
Officer, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters,
combined leave for 66 days (first 60 days privilege leave and
the remainder furlough), pending retirement, with effect from
the 28th October 1925

This officer will vacate his appointment with effect from the
27th December 1925

(The Annexure to India Army Order No 784, dated 12th — 33565 / Q.M.G
September 1925, in so far as it relates to this officer is cancelled)'

NOTICE.

The Army Lawn Tennis Championships, 1926.

The Army Lawn Tennis Championships will be held at Delhi concurrently with the Delhi Tournament during the last week in January.

Entries will be open to the following of the Regular Army provided that they have retained their amateur status :—

(a) British Officers of both the British Service and the Indian Army in India.

(b) Other Ranks of the British Service in India.

(c) British Officers and Other Ranks of the Royal Air Force in India.

(d) Indian Officers and Other Ranks of the Indian Army in India

The Rules will be published shortly as an appendix to "Rules for the Conduct of Army Championships, etc."

NOTICE.

Officers in Regimental Boxing Teams.

It was decided at the 8th Meeting of the Army Sport Central Board (India) that for the next Team Boxing Championship, Officers will not be included in the teams which will be composed as at the 1925 Meeting.

There will be a separate Individual Officers' Boxing Championship.

L831AO —3,507—10-11-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

11th November 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 9th and 13th October 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi on the 3rd November 1925 **I A O 959** **11th Nov 1925**

Surveyors —Officers Commanding Units will furnish the following information, as early as possible, to the Chief of the General Staff **I A O 960** 20160/G S M O 3

Particulars of Indian Officers and Other Ranks who hold the Roorkee Survey Certificate,

Number ,
Rank ,
Name ,
Caste and Tribe ,
Village, Pargana or Tahsil, and Zillah ,
Year of Enlistment ,
Present age ,
Date of passing out at Roorkee ,
Result of examination (standing in class)

Pay and Allowances —With effect from the date of this India Army Order, paragraph 4 of Adjutant General's Branch letter No A [25181]1 (A G Pay Revise), dated the 4th March 1925, published as an Annexure to India Army Order No 203 of 1925, is cancelled **I A O 961**

Custody of Public Funds —The Government of India have decided that public funds of units and formations may, if necessary be kept in a branch of the Imperial Bank of India, current accounts being opened in the official capacity of the officer concerned **I A O 962** A /25384/A G 13

The necessary amendment to paragraph 750, Army Regulations, India, Volume II will be published later

Rates at which contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service Family Pension Funds and the Indian Military Widows' and Orphans' Fund are recoverable during the month of November 1925 —Contributions to the above funds will be at the rate of 1s 6d the rupee during the month of November 1925 *This rate also applies to the payment of are salaries, pensions and annuities fixed in sterling* **I A O 963** A /2888-II/A G 14

No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary paid during the same month

LSHAO

I.A.O. 964. **Swimming Baths.**—Swimming baths in the lines of British troops may be taken into use subject to the following conditions :—

11th Nov. 1925.

4780
D.M.S.-5.

(i) That the water is changed at least once a week.

(ii) That ablution arrangements are available in connection with the swimming bath.

(iii) That the swimming baths are roofed.

(iv) That suitable provision is made for clothes to be hung up.

(v) That the water in the bath is disinfected at regular intervals in accordance with the instructions given in para. 3 below.

2 The following measures will be adopted in all cases where swimming baths are taken into use :—

(a) A copy of the rules governing the use of swimming baths will be posted up in each swimming bath

(b) A non-commissioned officer will be in charge—to see that all the rules are strictly complied with and to superintend the cleaning of the swimming bath

(c) A copy of the rules dealing with the restoration of the partially drowned (I. A. F. M.-1250) will be posted up in each swimming bath.

(d) Particular care will be taken as to the disposal of dirty water.

(e) Effective measures will be taken to clean the swimming baths when emptied.

(f) Scum accumulated on top of the water will be removed frequently.

(g) Men suffering, or who have recently suffered, from the following diseases will not be permitted to use the bath :—

(i) contagious or infectious disease.

(ii) minor surgical wounds, skin affections, boils, ulcers, etc.

(iii) malaria, middle ear disease, rheumatic fever and other rheumatic affections.

(iv) colitis and other bowel complaints.

3 **Disinfection of water in Swimming Baths.**—The following disinfectants may be used :—

(a) Bleaching powder (stabilized) 3½ oz. per 1,000 gallons.

(b) Copper sulphate (2/3 oz. per 1,000 gallons). This is of use in getting rid of algoid growths in the water or on the walls of the bath.

In either case for use the powdered disinfectant will be placed in small muslin bags. These bags are then attached by a strong string—fishing line is best—to a long bamboo

pole and are pulled up and down the length of the bath by two men each holding one end of the pole and walking up and down the opposite sides of the bath This is necessary to secure complete solution and mixing of the disinfectant with the water, and, if bleaching powder is used to prevent the formation on the floor and sides of the bath of a slimy deposit of lime

I A O 964
11th Nov. 1925

Disinfection will be done just after the bath has been closed for the day and when solution is nearly complete the bags will be sunk in the bath, by placing the pole across from side to side and left till the following morning when they are removed and cleaned in readiness for future use

By carrying out disinfection in this way in the middle of the week, i e after the water has been in use for 3 or 4 days, it is possible to keep the bath in good condition for a week

The capacity of the bath is generally known but in cases where the actual quantity of water to be disinfected has to be estimated this can be done by the following calculation —

Length in feet × Breadth in feet × Depth of water in feet × 6 23 = total number of gallons

4 The O C Station, on the recommendation of the Senior Medical Officer, may close any swimming bath temporarily

5 The cost of any works or repairs necessary to baths which it is proposed to re open will form a charge against the Command or District grant for Military Engineer Services, but these will not be carried out until funds are definitely allotted

Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers—Lists of officers who embarked on H T "Nevasa" on 14th October at Bombay and disembarked ex H T "Neuralia" and H T "City of Marseilles" at Karachi on 23rd and 28th October 1925, respectively are published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 965.
58943
Q M G

Maintenance of Water Filtration Lorries (M T) for the Supply of Pure Water to the Troops—I A O No 747 of 1923 is reconstructed as follows —

I A O 966
53917
Q 7 M T

1 The G O C in Chief of the Command will be responsible for the care and maintenance in working order of all water filtration lorries in the Command Area, and for the training of the necessary personnel

2 Filtration lorries will be divided into two categories —

(a) Lorries which will not be utilised in Peace, but kept solely for use on Mobilization

(b) Lorries to be used in Peace for instructional purpo and for use in standing camps, on manœuvres,

I.A.O. 966. The number to be maintained for (*a*) and (*b*) will be as
11th Nov. decided on from time to time by Army Headquarters.
1925.

3. The O. C, M. T. Unit in whose charge the lorries are placed will be responsible :—

As regards lorries mentioned at (*a*) above—

(*i*) That the plant which will be dismantled and stored, is tested before dismantling and is in proper working order.

(*ii*) That the plant is inspected periodically in store to ensure of its being in proper working order when required.

(*iii*) That the chassis is maintained in working order as laid down in I. A. S. C. Circular Memorandum No. 308, dated 26th March 1925.

As regards (*b*) above—

(*i*) That the lorries including the pumping and filtration units are at all times in efficient working order.

(*ii*) That all necessary repairs are carried out with despatch.

(*iii*) That indents are submitted to ensure that spare parts are available when required.

(*iv*) That the R. A. S. C. drivers are thoroughly instructed in the working of the plant.

The A. D. M. S. of the District in which the lorries are located, is responsible :—

(*i*) That the R. A. M. C. personnel are thoroughly instructed in the chemical duties to be performed.

(*ii*) That periodical inspection of the chlorinating and dechlorinating apparatus is carried out.

(*iii*) That indents are submitted for the necessary chemicals and chemical apparatus.

(*iv*) That courses of instruction for officers and men are held periodically.

I.A.O. 967. **Purchase of Clothing Stores from outside sources.**—From statistics obtained through the audit and supply departments
60828/Q-12
it is observed that a large percentage of the money paid out by Government as clothing and kit allowances is not realized from soldiers as payment for issues. It is believed that this is partly due to the fact that units are purchasing stores from outside sources.

2. Clothing factories exist for the purpose of supplying good service clothing and necessaries to the army in peace and of ensuring the maintenance of an adequate supply of these articles in war. If units purchase from outside sources the output of the factories is reduced and prices are automatically increased.

3. Officers commanding units will accordingly see that the orders contained in I. A. O. No. 706 of 1922 are strictly adhered to.

Record of Services of British Officers of the Indian Army Service Corps—India Army Order No 460 of 1923 is cancelled The Record of Services (I A F Z 2041) in respect of officers of the Indian Army Service Corps will be maintained by the O C, I A S C formation in which officers are serving (— **I A O. 968** **11th Nov 1925.** 49007 Q M G 5

Officers serving at A H Qrs and all *seconded officers—D S T

Officers serving at Command Headquarters D D, S and T *Command*

Officers serving in District and Independent Brigade, Supply Companies or Supply Depot Companies—A D, S and T District or D A D S and T Independent Brigade

I A S C, Training Establishment, I A S C, Records Office I A S C, Arrears Section and Personnel Depot (when formed)—O C unit

I A S C officers serving in Kashmir and Gilgit Agency—Officer in charge Supply and Transport, Kashmir Gilgit Agency

2 Immediately an officer is transferred to another formation his Record of Services completed up to date will be forwarded to his new C O The latter is responsible for ensuring that these documents are duly received and that they are complete in all respects

3 When an officer dies, retires, resigns, is relegated to half pay or is struck off the unit strength on proceeding overseas, his Record of Services will be forwarded direct to Army Headquarters

4 The Records of Services of officers of the British Service appointed to the Indian Army Service Corps are maintained, in accordance with the rule contained in A I (I) No 1067 of 1924 On transfer to the Indian Army for permanent employment with the I A S Corps, I A F Z 2041, will be prepared by his C O at the time and maintained as in para 1 above

5 In the case of I A S C officers employed with Mechanical Transport formations the original Record of Services will be kept by D S T and a copy by the O C unit

6 In the case of R A S C officers attached to the I A S Corps for Supply and A T duties, one copy will be maintained at the War Office, and one copy as in para 1 above

*The record of services in respect of I A S C officers seconded for employment on the staff will be kept at Command or District, etc, Headquarters, those of Embarkation Supply Officers by the Embarkation Commandant under whom serving

I.A.O. 969. 11th Nov. 1925. [illegible] G.M.G.-12 — Dress Regulations, [illegible]—Amendments.—Army Order No. 318 of 1925 is republished below:—

A.O. 318. 1925. Dress Regulations, [illegible]—Amendments.—1. *For* paragraph 565 *substitute*—

565. Breeches—Universal pattern, para. 18.

2. *For* paragraph 567 *substitute*—

567. Leggings—Brown, para. 22.

3. *Delete* paragraph 568.

4. Paragraph 608, page [illegible]. Opposite "The East Yorkshire Regiment" *after* "silver" in column 2 *insert* "on a ground of black enamel".

I.A.O. 970. 62126 / G.M.G.-12 — **Colours to be carried by Regiments of the Indian Army under the Post-War Scheme of Organisation.**—With reference to India Army Order No. 923 of 1922, the Colours to be carried by Battalions of the Indian Army under the post-war scheme of organisation will be the same as those carried by them prior to the re-organisation, except that the old designations of Battalions will be altered to the new designations. The change of designations will only be carried out when Colours require replacement.

I.A.O. 971. 57422 / G.M.G.-16 — **Results of Courses at Army Veterinary Schools.**—A list of students who qualified at the course of instruction held at the Army Veterinary School, Ambala, from the 15th September 1925 to the 26th October 1925, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

I.A.O. 972. 82391 / L.-2 B — **Fire-places.**—Fire-places will be provided in stations where fuel is authorised. They will also be provided in quarters for officers, nursing sisters, subordinates, etc., at all other stations where it is the local practice to provide fire-places in private houses.

2. Necessary corrections to the Regulations will be issued in due course.

I.A.O. 973. 82984 / Q.M.G.-8 — **Books—Amendment to the pamphlet of specifications of articles authorised for supply by the Indian Army Service Corps.**—Specification No. 2, is reconstructed as follows:—

No 2.

SPIRITS, DENATURED. (Methylated spirit).

1. The spirits must be prepared according to statutory requirements, and be a clear liquid free from suspended matter and deposit.

2 The spirit will comply with the following physical requirements — I A O 973 11th Nov 1925

Specific gravity at 30°C|30°C—Not more than 808

Residue obtained after evaporation of the material on the water bath and drying at 100°C must not exceed—08 per cent

Residue obtained after evaporation of the material on the water bath and incinerating must not exceed—01 per cent

The material must be neutral to methyl orange

The acidity calculated as acetic acid, using phenolphthalein as indicator, must not exceed—03 per cent

3 The deliveries will be equal in all respects to the sample submitted with the accepted tender

4. Samples will be taken from the consignments as may be found necessary from time to time, to ensure agreement with the original accepted sample

5 The spirit will be delivered in 4 gallon G I drums supplied by the Indian Army Service Corps

J S SHEA, *Lieut Genl*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 965 OF 1925

H. T. "NEVASA".

Major C. H. Reynolds, D.S.O, M.C., 17th Field Bty. R.A.
Lt.-Col. B. Burgess, Royal Engineers.
Capt Stafford, R. A. M C.
Lieut. Gordon, Highland L. I.
Lieut. C. L'E. Johnston, Army Edn. Corps
Bt. Lt-Col. J. C. E. Canny, O.B E., D.S.O., R. A. S. Corps.
Capt. G. F. Campbell, Royal Artillery.
Major C. Scaife, R. A. M. Corps.
Capt. J. W. Watts, Hampshire Regt.
Lieut. R. Attoe, K. Shropshire L. I.
Revd. Father Humbolds, R. A. Ch. Deptt.
Revd. Canon Tichborne, R A. Ch. Deptt.
S.|Nurse Miss K. C. Morrow, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S.|Nurse Miss M. Twomey, Q. A. M N. S. I.
S.|Nurse Miss N M Skinner, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S |Nurse Miss M. Paddock, Q. A. M. N. S. I
S.|Nurse Miss A Wolstencroft, Q A M. N. S. I.
Capt. J Campling, Royal Tank Corps.
Lieut. R Briggs, Royal Tank Corps.
Lieut. P. J. Dawson, Royal Tank Corps.
Lieut. W. M. Lummis, 1st Suffolk Regt.
Capt. J. M L. Grover, K. Shropshire L I.
Major A. A. Pryer, R. A. V. C.
Capt. F. Gray, Manchester Regt.
Lieut. E. G. Daglish, Lancs. Fusiliers.
Lieut. S. J. Martin, Royal Artillery.
Capt. A. M. Venning, Royal Artillery.
Bt. Major B. H. Robertson, Royal Engineers.
Lt.-Col. C. R. Terrett, 5|6th Dragoon Guards.
Capt. J. H. Whitehouse, R. A. S. Corps.
Capt. G. D. Jameson, R. A. M. Corps.
Capt. J. C. Preston, R. A. M. Corps.
Major W. S. Speng, R. A. M. Corps.
Lieut. W. W. Stuart, I. M. D.
Capt. J. P. Duguid, Army Dental Corps.

Lieut W H G Perry 7th Hussars

Capt W Luby, Royal Engineers

Capt A Shaw I A O Corp

Major C Perlman I M D

Lieut W S Dingley 1 t D C L I

Lieut J C Fergu on R [illegible] ers

Lieut G T Berin Royal Artillery

Major C I Grieve Royal Artillery

Bt Lt Col J H T Prie tman [illegible] Regt

Lieut M H Keane, 1st R W [illegible] Regt

H T "Neuralia"

Colonel L I Renny, C M G, D S O, Staff

Captain Read, D S O, M C, Essex Regiment

Lieut G C, Corrall, O.B.E, Royal Fusilier

Captain W A Dickens, M C, S Stafford Regt

2|Lieut L A'B Robinson, Royal Berks Regt

Captain H J Impson, O B E, M C, Lincoln Regiment

Lieut F A H Wilson, R Scots Fusiliers

Lieut E N G Wray, D S O, Middlesex Regt

Major R M L Dutton, O B E, M C, Royal Artillery

Captain E Temple, Royal Artillery

2|Lieut D G C Cowie, Royal Artillery

2|Lieut R C Hall, Royal Artillery

2|Lieut G G Holt Wilson, Royal Artillery

2|Lieut W E Hulse, Royal Artillery

2|Lieut G Kellitt, Royal Artillery

2|Lieut F H M Lloyd, Royal Artillery

2|Lieut W J G Ruel, Royal Artillery

2|Lieut B H Tatchell, Royal Artillery

2|Lieut J F Todhunter, Royal Artillery

2|Lieut W G Shacklock, Royal Artillery

Lt Col H T Crossley, C I E, R A M Corps

Major C J H Little, O B E, M B, R A M Corps

Captain D J Batterham, R A M Corps

Captain T Young, M B, R A M Corps

Captain G P Kidd, M C, R A M Corps

Lieut G C Phipps, R A M Corps

Lieut. J. L Linderman, M.C., R. A. M. Corps.
Lieut. W. T. Stephenson, R. Tank Corps.
Lieut. T C. A. Clarke, R. Tank Corps
Revd B. Cotton, R. A. Ch. Dept.
Revd D Heptonstall, R. A. Ch. Dept.
Major J Fox, I Misc. List.
Captain J. E. Mills, 4th Bombay Grdrs.
Captain C. S. Whitworth, K. O. Royal Regt.
2|Lieut. C. Manderville, K. O. Royal Regt.
2|Lieut. H E. Greedon, K. O Royal Regt.
Lieut. H J King, R Warwick Regt
Lieut. M H. Rhys Price, R. Welch Fus.
Lieut J. R. Mackintosh Walker, M.C, Seaforth High'drs
2|Lieut A R Wilson, Seaforth High'drs.
Lieut E. Treenor Mitchell, Rifle Brigade.
Lieut F C. D Tothill, Rifle Brigade
F|Officer M G Kedgh, Royal Air Force
F|Officer F W Foster, D.F.C, D S M, Royal Air Force
F.|Officer G D Green, Royal Air Force
F|Lieut R Stiven, Royal Air Force
S|Nurse G Roberts, Q A M. N. S. I
S|Nurse P G Ansell, Q A. M. N. S I
S|Nurse A Booth, Q A M N S. I
S.|Nurse A Brook, Q A M. N. S. I
S|Nurse J Hadden, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S|Nurse A Leighton, Q A M. N S I
S|Nurse V. Phillipowsky, Q A. M. N. S. I
S.|Nurse B. Shandley, Q. A M. N. S. I.
S.|Nurse M. K Soames, Q. A. M. N. S I.
S|Nurse M Treacher, Q. A. M. N. S I
S|Nurse E Wakeling, Q A. M. N. S. I.
S|Nurse J. M. Withers, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
S|Nurse A C Brooke, Q A. M. N. S. I.
S|Nurse M. Masters, Q. A M. N. S. I.

H. T. "City of Marseilles".

Colonel S. F. Muspratt, C.S.I., C.I.E, D.S.O., A.D.C., Indian Army.
Revd G Calderbank, R. A. Ch. Deptt.

Revd F B Morant R A Ch Deptt
Captain W G R Elliot Cheshire Regt
Lieut E W Hu ey Cheshire Regt
Captain Gregson Ellis R Berks Regt
Lt Col J C Walsh Royal Artillery
Major G E White Royal Artillery
Lieut L E Capel Royal Artillery
Lieut W J B dford Royal Artillery
Lieut F W Vogel Royal Artillery
Lieut R W Scribe Royal Artillery
Lieut A J Iracke Royal Artillery
Lieut F W Lamb Royal Artillery
2|Lieut A B Chennels, Royal Artillery
2 Lieut W Schoolbred, Royal Artillery
2|Lieut Symons Royal Artillery
2|Lieut G L Jackson, Royal Artillery
2 Lieut E Howard Vye, Royal Artillery
2 Lieut J C Dait Royal Artillery
2 Lieut J R Cochrane Royal Artillery
2 Lieut L Chamberlain Royal Artillery
2 Lieut A M E Best, Royal Artillery
Bt Lt Col S I Lowe, Northampton Regt
Lieut H L Sharpe, Army Edn Corps
Captain Barlow, 2|14th I F Regt
Captain Taylor 3|10th Baluch Regt
Captain Pennyfather Evans, I A O Corps
Lieut G M Pirie, Royal Engineers
Lieut W P E Walton, N Stafford Regt
Lieut G B Atkinson, D Cornwall's L I
Captain D Bell, R A M Corps
Lieut C J Campbell, R A M Corps
Colonel A A Goschen, Staff
Lieut H W Haughton, Sherwood Ftrs
Captain de Courcy Ireland, Worcester Regt
Lieut R S McNaught, R Scots Fusiliers
S|Nurse H L Whiston, Q A M N S I
N|Sister M H Douglas, Q A M N S I
S|Nurse C E S Wells, Q A M N S I
S|Nurse C O M Parker, Q A M N S I
S|Nurse I L Phillips, Q A M N S I

ANNEXURE TO I. A. O. NO. 971 OF 1925.

List of students who qualified at the course of instructions held at the Army Veterinary School, Ambala, from 15th September 1925 to 26th October 1925.

BRITISH N. C. Os.

Number	Rank.	Name.	Unit.	Qualifications.
391825	Farrier	W. Mott	The Queen's Bays	Q
388991	Farr.-Cpl.	J. Banks	The Royal Scots Greys	Q
1021639	Gunner	L. Hardwick	32nd Field Battery, R.A.	Q.
1054645	"	R. Crawford	33rd " " "	Q
1046464	Driver	A. T. Smith	43rd " " "	D.
1416324	Farr.-Sgt.	J. Webster	24th Indian Pack Brigade, R.A	Q
1421391	Gunner	Taylor	10th Pack Battery, R.A.	Q.
6446152	Lance-Cpl.	A. Vincent	1st Bn. The Royal Fusiliers	Q.
6448629	Fusilier	B Seligson	" " " " "	Q
4961231	Lance-Cpl.	C. Dale	2nd Bn. Lincolnshire Regiment	Q
5663849	Lance-Sgt.	P. White	" " Somerset Light Infantry.	Q.
5431260	Lance-Cpl.	C. Stephens	1st Bn. D. C. L. I.	Q
3234480	"	J. W. Franklin	" " The Welch Regiment	Q
6841309	Rifleman	H. Double	" " King's Royal Rifle Corps	Q.
3903879	Private	G Yemm	2nd Bn. South Wales Borderers	Q
6132098	Lance-Cpl.	M Simpson	" " Oxf. & Bucks L. I.	Q
5998434	"	P. Smith	" " The Essex Regiment	Q
6002487	"	R Mead	" " " " "	D.
4962324	"	Parker	" " Sherwood Foresters	Q
3515268	Private	C Anderton	" " The Manchester Regiment.	Q
4436174	Lance Cpl	J J Hodgson	" " The Durham Light Infantry.	D
2809149	Private	A. McKenzie	" " The Seaforth Highlanders.	D.
2811318	"	H Dorn	" " The Seaforth Highlanders.	Q
2310646	Lance-Sgt.	H. G Moore	"A" Divisional Signals	Q.
5488910	Corporal	W. Hinks	"E" " "	Q



INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

16th November 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

Lower Sutlej (Nili Bar) Canal Colonization Scheme.—After a careful scrutiny of the recommendations submitted by units for grants of land under the above scheme it has been found impossible to adhere rigidly to a marking system in making an allotment.

I. A. O. 974.
16th Nov. 1925.
A 35836 / A G 9

2. His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief has, therefore, decided to allot the land to units on the basis shown in the Annexure to this Order.

3. His Excellency thus places the distribution of land grants in the hands of Commanding Officers whose decision will be final. He wishes, however, that due regard should be given *to the system of marking issued by Army Headquarters.*

4. Detailed instructions have been issued to those concerned under Adjutant General in India's letter No. A 35826|1 (A G 9), dated 23rd October 1925.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut. Genl.,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 974 OF 1925.

STATEMENT OF UNIT PERCENTAGES AND SQUARES ALLOTTED TO UNITS (INDIAN ARMY).

Arms of Service.	Per cent.	Total No. squares due.	Actual number of squares allotted
Cavalry	10½	273	285
Royal Artillery	6	156	156
Sappers and Miners	2½	65	65
Signals (a)	1¾	45½	46
Indian Infantry	50	1,300	1,298
Indian Infantry Training Battalions and Disbanded units	8	208	205
Pioneers (including Training Battalions and Disbanded Units)	6	156	161
Indian Army Service Corps (b)	12	312	312
Mechanical Transport (c)	½	13	13
Medical (d)	½	13	13
Remounts (e)	½	13	13
Army Veterinary Corps (f)	½	13	13
Indian Army Ordnance Corps (g)	½	13	7
Machine Gun Platoons (h)	¼	6½	
TOTALS	99½	2,587	2,600
In hand	½	13	..
	100%	2,600	2,600

Centres for distribution—

(a) Signal Training Centre and Depot, Jubbulpore.

(b) Units and I. A. S. C. Record Office, Sitapur.

(c) M. T. Section, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Simla.

(d) Medical Directorate, Simla.

(e) Director of Remounts, Q. M. G.'s Branch, Simla.

(f) A. V. Corps, Record Office, Ambala.

(g) D. E. O. S., Q. M. G.'s Branch, Simla.

(h) Officer Commanding, 10-17th Dogra Regiment, Jullundur.

INDIAN CAVALRY AT 10½ PER CENT OF TOTAL ALLOTMENT, *i e*, 285 SQUARES

Regiment	No of squadrons composed of inhabitants of the Punjab	Number of squares allotted
1st (D Y O) S Horse	1½	9
2nd Lancers (G H)	1½	9
3rd Cavalry	1½	9
4th (D C O) H Horse	3	18
5th (K E O) P Horse	3	18
6th (D C O) Lancers	3	18
7th Light Cavalry	2	12
8th (K G O) Light Cavalry	2	12
9th Royal Deccan Horse	2	12
10th Q V O Corps of Guides Cavalry (F F)	3	18
11th (P A V O) Cavalry (F F)	3	18
12th Cavalry (F F)	3	18
13th (D C O) Bom Lancers	2	12
14th (P W O) S Horse	2	12
15th Lancers	2	12
16th Light Cavalry	1	6
17th (Q V O) P Horse	1	6
18th (K F O) Cavalry	1¼	6
19th (K G O) Lancers	3	18
20th Lancers	3	18
21st (K G O) C I Horse	3	18
Aden Troop	1	6

Royal Artillery Allotment.

Royal Artillery Training Centre to include:—	
R. H. A. Brigades and Ammunition Columns	30 squares.
2nd Medium Brigade R. A.	
4th Medium Brigade R. A.	
All Field Brigades R. A.	
1st Divnl. Ammunition Column	
2nd Divnl. Ammunition Column	
23rd Field Ammunition Column and Records	
Pack Artillery Training Centre (to include Records)	20 squares
20th Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No. 10 Pack Battery	15 squares
109th Pack Battery	
112th Pack Battery	
119th Pack Battery	
21st Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No. 12 Pack Battery	15 squares
101st Pack Battery	
106th Pack Battery	
111th Pack Battery	
22nd Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No. 8 Pack Battery	15 squares.
102nd Pack Battery	
104th Pack Battery	
110th Pack Battery	
23rd Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No. 17 Pack Battery	15 squares.
103rd Pack Battery	
108th Pack Battery	
116th Pack Battery	
24th Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No. 11 Pack Battery	15 squares.
105th Pack Battery	
118th Pack Battery	
117th Pack Battery	
25th Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No. 6 Pack Battery	15 squares
107th Pack Battery	
113th Pack Battery	
115th Pack Battery	
114th Rajputana Pack Battery R. A.	4 squares.
Frontier Brigade, Kohat.	6 squares
Chitral Pack Section	2 squares.
Hong Kong Singapore Artillery	2 squares
Indian Heavy Battery, Bombay	2 squares.

Sappers and Miners Allotment.

K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	32½ squares.
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	32½ squares.

INDIAN INFANTRY AT 50 PER CENT OF TOTAL ALLOTMENT *i e*, 1 300 SQUARES

Unit	No of Coys composed of inhabitants of the Punjab	No of squares allotted
1 1st Punjab Regiment	2	13
2 1st Punjab Regiment	2	13
3 1st Punjab Regiment	2	13
4 1st Punjab Regiment	½	4
5 1st Punjab Regiment	2	13
1 2nd Punjab Regiment	4	26
2 2nd Punjab Regiment	4	26
3 2nd Punjab Regiment	4	26
4 2nd Punjab Regiment	4	26
5 2nd Punjab Regiment	4	26
1 4th Bombay Grenadiers		1
2 4th Bombay Grenadiers	½	3
3-4th Bombay Grenadiers	½	3
4 4th Bombay Grenadiers	½	3
1 6th Rajput Rifles	1½	10
2 6th Rajput Rifles	1½	10
3 6th Rajput Rifles	1½	10
4 6th Rajput Rifles	1½	10
5 6th Rajput Rifles	1½	10
1 7th Rajput Regiment	2	13
2 7th Rajput Regiment	2	13
3 7th Rajput Regiment	2	13
4 7th Rajput Regiment	2	13
5 7th Rajput Regiment	2	13
1 8th Punjab Regiment	3	20
2 8th Punjab Regiment	3	20
3 8th Punjab Regiment	3	20
4 8th Punjab Regiment	3	20
5 8th Punjab Regiment	3	20
1 9th Jat Regiment	4	26
2 9th Jat Regiment	4	26
3 9th Jat Regiment	4	26
1 10th Baluch Regiment	2	13
2 10th Baluch Regiment	2	13
3 10th Baluch Regiment	2	13
4 10th Baluch Regiment	2	13
5 10th Baluch Regiment	2	13
1 11th Sikh Regiment	4	
2 11th Sikh Regiment	4	
3 11th Sikh Regiment	4	
4 11th Sikh Regiment	4	

ROYAL ARTILLERY ALLOTMENT.

Royal Artillery Training Centre to include:—	
R. H. A. Brigades and Ammunition Columns	30 squares.
2nd Medium Brigade R. A.	
4th Medium Brigade R. A.	
All Field Brigades R. A.	
1st Divnl. Ammunition Column.	
2nd Divnl Ammunition Column	
23rd Field Ammunition Column and Records.	
Pack Artillery Training Centre (to include Records)	20 squares
20th Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No 10 Pack Battery	15 squares
109th Pack Battery.	
112th Pack Battery.	
119th Pack Battery.	
21st Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No 12 Pack Battery	15 squares.
101st Pack Battery	
106th Pack Battery.	
111th Pack Battery.	
22nd Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No 8 Pack Battery	15 squares
102nd Pack Battery	
104th Pack Battery	
110th Pack Battery	
23rd Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No 17 Pack Battery	15 squares.
103rd Pack Battery	
108th Pack Battery	
116th Pack Battery	
24th Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No 11 Pack Battery	15 squares
105th Pack Battery	
118th Pack Battery	
117th Pack Battery	
25th Indian Pack Brigade R. A.—	
No 6 Pack Battery	15 squares
107th Pack Battery	
113th Pack Battery	
115th Pack Battery	
114th Rajputana Pack Battery R. A.	4 squares.
Frontier Brigade Kohat.	6 squares.
Chitral Pack Section	2 squares
Hong Kong Singapore Artillery	2 squares.
Indian Heavy Battery, Bombay	2 squares.

SAPPERS AND MINERS ALLOTMENT.

K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	32½ squares.
Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners	32½ squares.

INDIAN INFANTRY AT 50 PER CENT OF TOTAL ALLOTMENT i.e., 1,300 SQUARES

Unit	No of Coys composed of inhabitants of the Punjab	No of squares allotted
1 1st Punjab Regiment	2	13
2 1st Punjab Regiment	2	13
3 1st Punjab Regiment	2	13
4 1st Punjab Regiment	½	4
5 1st Punjab Regiment	2	13
1 2nd Punjab Regiment	4	26
2 2nd Punjab Regiment	4	26
3 2nd Punjab Regiment	4	26
4 2nd Punjab Regiment	4	26
5-2nd Punjab Regiment	4	26
1 4th Bombay Grenadiers		1
2 4th Bombay Grenadiers	½	3
3 4th Bombay Grenadiers	½	3
4 4th Bombay Grenadiers	½	3
1 6th Rajput Rifles	1½	10
2 6th Rajput Rifles	1½	10
3 6th Rajput Rifles	1½	10
4 6th Rajput Rifles	1½	10
5 6th Rajput Rifles	1½	10
1 7th Rajput Regiment	2	13
2 7th Rajput Regiment	2	13
3 7th Rajput Regiment	2	13
4 7th Rajput Regiment	2	13
5 7th Rajput Regiment	2	13
1 8th Punjab Regiment	3	20
2 8th Punjab Regiment	3	20
3 8th Punjab Regiment	3	20
4 8th Punjab Regiment	3	20
5 8th Punjab Regiment	3	20
1 9th Jat Regiment	4	26
2 9th Jat Regiment	4	26
3 9th Jat Regiment	4	26
1 10th Baluch Regiment	2	13
2 10th Baluch Regiment	2	13
3 10th Baluch Regiment	2	13
4 10th Baluch Regiment	2	13
5 10th Baluch Regiment	2	13
1 11th Sikh Regiment	4	26
2 11th Sikh Regiment	4	26
3 11th Sikh Regiment	4	26
4 11th Sikh Regiment	4	26

INDIAN INFANTRY—*contd.*

Unit	No. of Coys composed of inhabitants of the Punjab.	No of squares allotted.
5-11th Sikh Regiment	4	26
1-12th F. F. Regiment	3	20
2-12th F. F. Regiment	3	20
3-12th F. F. Regiment	3	20
4-12th F. F. Regiment	3	20
5-12th F. F. Regiment		
1-13th F. F. Rifles	3	20
2-13th F. F. Rifles	3	20
4-13th F. F. Rifles	3	20
5-13th F. F. Rifles	3	20
6-R-13th F. F. Rifles	3	20
1-14th Punjab Regiment	3	20
2-14th Punjab Regiment	3	20
3-14th Punjab Regiment	3	30
4-14th Punjab Regiment	3	20
5-14th Punjab Regiment	3	20
1-15th Punjab Regiment	4	26
2-15th Punjab Regiment	4	26
3-15th Punjab Regiment	4	26
4-15th Punjab Regiment	4	26
1-16th Punjab Regiment	4	26
2-16th Punjab Regiment	4	26
3-16th Punjab Regiment	4	26
4-16th Punjab Regiment	4	26
1-17th Dogra Regiment	4	26
2-17th Dogra Regiment	4	26
3-17th Dogra Regiment	4	26
1-19th Hyderabad Regiment	1	7
2-19th Hyderabad Regiment	1	7
3-19th Hyderabad Regiment	1	7
4-19th Hyderabad Regiment	1	7

…DIAN INFANTRY TRAINING BATTALIONS AND DISBANDED UNITS AT 8 PER CENT OF TOTAL ALLOTMENT, i e, 208 SQUARES

Units	No of Coys composed of inhabitants of the Punjab	No of squares allotted	
0-1st Punjab Regiment	3	4½	
1st Brahmans	Nil		
3rd Brahmans	Nil		13½ squares
3rd Brahmans	Nil		
66th Punjabis	2	3	
76th Punjabis	4	6	
0 2nd Punjab Regiment	4	6	
69th Punjabis	1	1½	
72nd Punjabis	3	4½	25 squares
153rd Punjabis	2¾	4	
153rd Punjabis	3½	5	
153rd Punjabis	2½	4	
10 4th Bombay Grenadiers	1	1½	
1st and 2nd 43rd Erinpura			
2 101st Grenadiers	1	1½	
2 102nd Grenadiers	1	1½	10½ squares
2 109th Infantry	1	1½	
2 112th Infantry	1	1½	
2 113th Infantry	1	1½	
5 4th Bombay Grenadiers	1	1½	
10 6th Rajputana Rifles			
2 123rd Rifles	2	3	4½ squares
2 125th Rifles	1	1½	
10 7th Rajput Regiment	2	3	
2 2nd Rajputs			
3 2nd Rajputs			
2 4th Rajputs			
2 7th Rajputs			3 squares
2 8th Rajputs			
2 11th Rajputs			
1 150th Infantry			
10 8th Punjab Regiment	3	4½	
2 90th Punjabis	1	1½	9 squares
2 91st Punjabis	2	3	
10 9th Jat Regiment	4	6	
1 5th Light Infantry	2	3	
2 5th Light Infantry	1	1½	
2 10th Jats	1	1½	
1 17th and 2 17th Infantry	4	6	19½ squa[res]
2 18th Infantry			
2 119th Infantry			
2 150th Infantry	1	1½	
2 6th Jats			
4 9th Jat Regiment			

INFANTRY TRAINING BATTALIONS AND DISBANDED UNITS.—*contd.*

Unit.	No. of Coys. composed of inhabitants of the Punjab	Number of squares allotted	
10-10th Baluch Regiment	3	4½	
3-124th Baluchis	2	3	14 squares
2-127th Baluchis	1½	2	
2-129th Baluchis	3	4½	
2-130th Baluchis	..	..	
10-11th Sikh Regiment	4	6	
2-15th Sikhs	2	3	18 squares
2-35th Sikhs	2	3	
1-151st Sikhs	4	6	
10 12th F F Regiment	2½	4	
2-54th Sikhs	2½	4	15 squares.
3-151st Sikhs	3	4½	
3rd Guides Infantry	2	3	
10-13th F. F. Rifles	3	4½	
2-55th Coke's Rifles	1	1½	9 squares.
2-151st Infantry	2	3	
10-14th Punjab Regiment	2½	4	
2-19th Punjabis	3	4½	
2-21st Punjabis	3	4½	17½ squares
2-22nd Punjabis	1	1½	
1-152nd Punjabis	1	1½	
3-152nd Punjabis	1	1½	
10 15th Punjab Regiment	4	6	
2-25th Punjabis	1	1½	
2-26th Punjabis	1	1½	12 squares
2-27th Punjabis	1	1½	
2-28th Punjabis	..	..	
2-152nd Punjabis	1	1½	
10-16th Punjab Regiment	3	4½	
2 9th Infantry	2	3	
3 9th Infantry	1	1½	
4-9th Infantry	1	1½	19½ squares
2 30th Punjabis	4	6	
3-30th Punjabis	..	..	
4 30th Punjabis	..	..	
2 33rd Punjabis	2	3	
10-17th Dogra Regiment	2	3	3 squares.
10 19th Hyderabad Regiment	1	1½	
2 94th Infantry	1	1½	
2-95th Punjabis	1	1½	
2 96th Infantry	1	1½	10 squares.
2 97th Infantry	1	1½	
2 98th Infantry	1	1½	
2-99th Infantry	1	1½	
1 155th Infantry	..	..	
5-19th Hyderabad Regiment	..	..	
85th Burma Rifles	1	1	1 square

INDIAN PIONEERS AT 6 PER CENT OF TOTAL ALLOTMENT *i e*, 156 SQUARES

Unit	No of Coys composed of inhabitants of the Punjab	Number of squares allotted	
1 2nd Bombay Pioneers	2	15	
2 2nd Bombay Pioneers	2	15	
3 2nd Bombay Pioneer	2	15	
4 2nd Bombay Pioneer	2	15	
1 3rd Sikh Pioneers	3	23	
2 3rd Sikh Pioneers	3	23	
3 3rd Sikh Pioneers	3	25	
PIONEER TRAINING BATTALIONS AND DISBANDED UNITS			
10 2nd Bombay Pioneers	1	6	16 squares
2 12th Pioneers	1	2	
2 48th Pioneers	1	2	
2 107th Pioneers	1	2	
2 128th Pioneers	1	-	
2 150th Pioneers	1	2	
10 3rd Sikh Pioneers	1	4	16 squares
3 23rd Pioneers	1	2	
2 32nd Pioneers	1	2	
3 32nd Pioneers	1	2	
2 34th Pioneers	1	2	
3 34th Pioneers	1	2	
2 155th Pioneers	1	2	

INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS AT 12 PER CENT OF TOTAL ALLOTMENT *i e*, 312 SQAURES

Unit	No of Troops composed of inhabitants of the Punjab	Number of squares allotted	
No 1 Cavly Bde Tpt Coy	7	10	
No 2 Cavly Bde Tpt Coy	7	10	
No 3 Cavly Bde Tpt Coy	6	9	
No 4 Infy Bde Tpt. Coy .	6	9	
No. 5 Infy Bde Tpt. Coy .	7	10	
No 6 Infy Bde Tpt. Coy .	6	9	
No 7 Infy Bde. Tpt Coy .	5	8	
No 8 Infy Bde. Tpt. Coy. .	6	9	

INDIAN ARMY SERVICE CORPS—*contd.*

Unit.	No. of Troops composed of inhabitants of the Punjab.	Number of squares allotted	
No. 9 Infy. Bde Tpt. Coy .	5	8	
No. 10 Infy. Bde Tpt Coy .	5	8	
No. 11 Infy Bde Tpt Coy. .	5	8	
No. 12 Infy. Bde. Tpt. Coy. .	6	9	Newly r
No. 13 Infy. Bde. Tpt. Coy. .	7	4½	units, so allottment
No 14 Infy Bde Tpt. Coy	5	3	given.
No. 15 Div Troops Tpt Coy .	7	10	
No. 16 Div. Troops Tpt. Coy. .	6	9	
No 17 Div Troops Tpt Coy. .	6	9	
No. 18 Div Troops Tpt. Coy. .	6	9	
No. 19 Div Troops Tpt Coy. .	7	10	
No. 20 Div. Troops Tpt. Coy. .	5	8	
No 21 Div Troops Tpt. Coy. .	6	9	
No. 22 Div Troops Tpt. Corps .	6	9	
No 23 Div Troops Tpt. Corps .	7	10	
No 24 Div Troops Tpt Corps .	3	4½	
No 25 Mule Tpt. Coy (L E) .	2	3	
No. 26 Mule Tpt. Coy. (L E.) .	2	3	To allow for 1
No 27 Mule Tpt Coy. (L. E.) .	1	2½	and 1 I O.
No. 28 Mule Tpt Coy (L. E.) .	2	3	
No. 29 Mule Tpt. Coy. (L. E) .	2	3	
No 30 Mule Tpt. Coy (L E.) .	2	3	To allow for 1
No. 31 Mule Tpt. Coy (L E) .	2	2½	and 1 I. O. R. Ditto
No 32 Mule Tpt. Coy (L. E.) .	1	2½	
No 33 Mule Tpt Coy (L E) .	2	3	Newly raised
No 34 Camel Tpt. Coy .	10	3	so full allot not given. Ditto
No 35 Camel Tpt Coy. .	10	3	Only eppe
No 37 Camel Tpt Coy (Sill) .	10	3	personnel el
No 38 Camel Tpt Coy (Sill) .	10	3	Ditto.
No. 41 Camel Tpt Coy (Sill) .	10	3	Ditto.
"A" Transport Depot . .	3	10	Has many stoners
"B" Transport Depot .	4	6	
"C" Transport Depot .	½	2½	
I. A. S. C. Records, Sitapur	..	51	For disbanded and Camel T

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

17th November, 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Army Rifle Association (India).—Attention is invited to the "Rules and Programme for 1925 26" of the Army Rifle Association (India) which contain details of the matches to be fired during 1925 26

I A O 975.
17th Nov 1925
10135 / G S M T 1

It is hoped that units will compete in as many matches as possible

Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India) Belgaum (British Wing).—Reference Annexure to India Army Order No 942 of 1925

I A O 976
13355 / G S M T 2

Against the name of No 7869508 Corporal C F Cook 6th (A C) Coy R Tank Corps, *insert* an asterisk

Maps.—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of September 1925, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13 Wood Street, Calcutta When ordering the maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number

I A O 977
18964 / G S M O 3

Military District concerned	Title of Map	Sheet No	Scale
Lahore District	Kangra and Simla Districts and Simla Hill States Mandi Patiala Sirmur and Suket States	53/E/SW*	1" 2 miles
Central Provinces District	Baghelkhand and Bundelkhand Agencies Allahabad and Banda Districts	63/H/NW	1"=2 mile
	Baghelkhand Agency Allahabad and Banda Districts	63/C/12	1 =1 mile
Allahabad Brigade Area	As for Central Provinces District		
Poona District	Nasik and West Khandesh Districts	46/L/1	1"=1 mile
	West Khandesh and Nasik Districts	46/L/	1"=1 mil
	Ahmadnagar Poona and Thana Districts	47/E/11	1"=1 mile
Madras District	Anantapur and Cuddapah Districts	57/J/3	1"=1 mile
Presidency and Assam District	Bamra Bonai Keonjhar and Lahara States	73 C/2	1"=1 mil
	Keonjhar State	73/C/10	1"=1
	Sadiya Frontier Tract	82/P/1*	1"=1

* Can be supplied with the [illegible] minute mesh at annas three per copy

I.A.O. 978. **17th Nov. 1925.** A 45238 / A G-1.

Organization—Disposal of Personnel Extra-regimentally employed of British Cavalry and Infantry units under orders to leave India on relief.—All extra-regimentally employed British other ranks of British Cavalry and Infantry units under orders to leave India on relief will be returned to their units by the 1st October.

2. Where the tenure of an appointment is specified for a certain number of years, *e.g.* Instructors of the Auxiliary Force (India) and Schools of Instruction—no non-commissioned officer or man will normally be detailed for such employment from British Cavalry and Infantry units unless the unit has more than 3 or 4 years respectively to serve in India.

3. The above does not apply to other ranks who are employed with Colonial Governments under the provisions of paragraph 278, King's Regulations.

4. Paragraph 6 of India Army Order No. 1007 of 1924 is cancelled so far as it relates to British Cavalry and Infantry units.

I.A.O. 979. A 135894 / A G-1

Reserves, British Army.—Army Reserve Section "A".—The attention of all Officers Commanding British Infantry battalions in India is invited to Army Order No. 58 of 1925 and Army Council Instruction No. 163 of 1925. Authority was issued recently for the strength of Section "A", Army Reserve of the Infantry of the Line in the United Kingdom to be increased to 2,000.

2. Officers Commanding British Infantry battalions in India will, therefore, ensure that all soldiers who are shortly due for transfer to the reserve are informed of the conditions of service in Section "A" with a view to the enrolment in that section of all those who are recommended and for whom vacancies can be found, on termination of their period of Colour service.

I.A.O. 980. A 43312 / A G-2

Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 410 of 1924, and India Army Orders Nos. 59 and 122 of 1925.

The annual regimental conferences of the undermentioned regiments will be held as specified:—

Regiment	Date of conference.	Station
9th Jat Regiment	16th and 17th December 1925	Bareilly.
11th Sikh Regiment.	11th to 13th January 1926	Nowshera

I A O 981
17th Nov
1925

Reserves—Reference Army Instruction (India) No 958 of 1925, the distribution of Royal Artillery, Sapper and Miner and Signal, Reservists by classes is as shown below —

A/298
A G 4

The following is the class distribution of R A Reservists

	Horse Field and Medium		Pack				Frontier Brigade R A	
	Class A	Class B	Class A		Class B		Class A	Class B
			Gnrs	Dvrs	Gnrs	Dvrs		
Punjabi Musalmans	161	326	80	160	149	297	27	40
Sikhs (Other than Jat)	36	74	7	12	13	23		
Ahirs	32	65	8	25	15	46		
Jats	23	47						
Hindustani Mussalmans	29	59						
Gujars	21	43						
Rajputs	49	100						
Sikhs			44	84	82	158	14	20
Rajputana Rajputs				6		11		
Punjabi Hindus			8	11	15	21	13	20
Rajputana Jats			1	12	7	23		
Total	351	714	151	310	281	579	54	80
			461		860			

The following is the class distribution of Sapper and Miner Reservists

	Q V O Madras				K G O Bengal				Royal Bombay				Burma			
	Class A		Class B		Class A		Class B		Class A		Class A		Class A		Class B	
	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs
Madrassis	144	10	225	16												
Mussalmans					57	7	95	11	108	4	180	6				
Sikhs					57	6	95	11	37	1	60	2				
Hindus					57	6	95	10								
Punjabi Mussalmans					12	2	22	2	38	1	62	2				
Mahrattas									73	2	120	4				
Burmans													18	1		
Total	144	10	225	16	183	21	307	34	256	8	422	14				
	154		241		204		341		2[illegible]4		43[illegible]					

I.A.O. 978.
17th Nov. 1925.
A./7218
A G -1.

Organization—Disposal of Personnel Extra-regimentally employed of British Cavalry and Infantry units under orders to leave India on relief.—All extra-regimentally employed British other ranks of British Cavalry and Infantry units under orders to leave India on relief will be returned to their units by the 1st October.

2. Where the tenure of an appointment is specified for a certain number of years, *e.g.* Instructors of the Auxiliary Force (India) [illegible] commissioned officer or man [illegible] ployment from British [illegible] unit has more than 3 [illegible]

3 The above does not apply to other ranks who are employed with Colonial Governments under the provisions of paragraph 278, King's Regulations.

4 Paragraph 6 of India Army Order No. 1007 of 1924 is cancelled so far as it relates to British Cavalry and Infantry units.

I.A.O. 979.
A /35898
A G 1

Reserves, British Army.—Army Reserve Section "A".—The attention of all Officers Commanding British Infantry battalions in India is invited to Army Order No. 58 of 1925 and Army Council Instruction No. 163 of 1925. Authority was issued recently for the strength of Section "A", Army Reserve of the Infantry of the Line in the United Kingdom to be increased to 2,000

2 Officers Commanding British Infantry battalions in India will, therefore, ensure that all soldiers who are shortly due for transfer to the reserve are informed of the conditions of service in Section "A" with a view to the enrolment in that section of all those who are recommended and for whom vacancies can be found, on termination of their period of Colour service.

I.A.O. 980.
A /33512
A G -2

Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—*Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 410 of 1921, and India Army Orders Nos 59 and 122 of 1925.*

The annual regimental conferences of the undermentioned regiments will be held as specified:—

Regiment	Date of conference.	Station.
9th Jat Regiment .	16th and 17th December 1925	Bareilly
11th Sikh Regiment	11th to 13th January 1926	Nowshera

I A O 981
17th Nov. 1925

A/228
A G 4

Reserves—Reference Army Instruction (India) No 958 of 1925, the distribution of Royal Artillery Sapper and Miner and Signal, Reservists by classes is as shown below —

The following is the class distribution of R A Reservists

	Horse Field and Medium		Pack				Frontier Brigade R A	
	Class A	*Class B*	*Class A*		*Class B*		*Class A*	*Class B*
			Gnrs	Dvrs	Gnrs	Dvrs		
Punjabi Musalmans	161	326	80	160	149	297	27	40
Sikhs (Other than Jat)	36	74	7	12	13	23		
Ahirs	32	65	8	25	15	40		
Jats	23	47						
Hindustani Mussalmans	29	59						
Gujars	21	43						
Rajputs	49	100						
Sikhs			44	84	82	158	14	20
Rajputana Rajputs				6		11		
Punjabi Hindus			8	11	15	21	13	20
Rajputana Jats			4	12	7	23		
Total	351	714	151	310	281	579	54	80
			461		860			

The following is the class distribution of Sapper and Miner Reservists

	Q V O Madras				K G O Bengal				Royal Bombay				Burma			
	Class A		*Class B*		*Class A*		*Class B*		*Class A*		*Class A*		*Class A*		*Class B*	
	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs	Sprs	Dvrs
Madrassis	144	10	225	16												
Mussalmans					57	7	95	11	108	4	180	6				
Sikhs					57	6	95	11	37	1	60	2				
Hindus					57	6	95	10								
Punjabi Mussalmans					12	2	22	2	38	1	62	2				
Mahrattas									73	2	120	4				
Burmans													18	1	29	2
Total	144	10	225	16	183	21	307	34	256	8	422	14	18	1	29	2
	154		241		204		341		264		436		19		31	

A.O. 981.
7th Nov.
1925.

The following is the class distribution of Signal Reservists.

—	Signalmen.		Drivers.	
	Class A.	Class B.	Class A.	Class B.
Punjabi Mussalmans	81	194	38	58
Madrassis	41	96	19	41
Sikhs	41	96	19	41
Dogras	21	48	10	21
Total	184	434	86	167

The Officers Commanding, Reservists, will be responsible that the above proportion by classes is maintained as closely as possible.

A.O. 982.
A./35891
A.G.-11

Furlough and Leave—Officers—Some misunderstanding exists as regards the conditions under which combined leave may be granted to officers. The following is a summary of the rules contained in Army Regulations, India, Volume II—

Combined Leave.—Consists of privilege leave taken in conjunction with leave on private affairs or leave on medical certificate, privilege leave coming first.

Casual Leave cannot be combined with privilege leave.

Staff Leave Rules.—The maximum amount of combined leave admissible during the tenure of appointment is *eight months*. It may be taken all at once, or in two instalments. If taken in instalments, the aggregate total must not exceed eight months. An instalment of combined leave may be taken towards the

Accounts—The instructions respecting the preparation and submission of documents in the case of drafts and details proceeding to port of embarkation in India are in many cases being disregarded. Officers commanding units and other officers concerned will ensure that the following instructions are strictly adhered to:— **I A O 983** **17th Nov 1925** A/33415 A G 13

(1) Army Form O 1806 (in triplicate) and B 127 (in sextuplicate) only are to be despatched to overseas rest camps. These forms must be placed in a sealed cover clearly endorsed as to the nature of its contents, and will be in the possession of the officer conducting the draft or, in the case of small parties, will be despatched so as to reach the camp *before* the men. In the case of class 'A' invalids these Army Forms will be despatched to the Officer Commanding Station Hospital, Deolali or Karachi, and not to the overseas rest camps.

(2) Documents other than those referred to above must be securely packed, preferably in a box or cloth package, clearly endorsed and sealed; they are not required in overseas rest camps.

(3) Stoppages from the pay of the men concerned must be made by units before the relevant documents are completed. The practice of calling upon commandants of overseas rest camps, by telegram, to make stoppages from the pay of men in camp results in unnecessary work and must be resorted to only in *very exceptional* circumstances.

(4) Officers and non commissioned officers conducting parties will be in possession of nominal rolls of all non commissioned officers and men, in their party. The names of Class 'B' invalids included in the party will be given in a separate nominal roll. This is an informal roll which officers and N C Os will be prepared to produce, if required, on arrival in camp; it may be in manuscript and is not the roll (A F B 127) referred to in para (1) above.

(5) Documents of single men, married men and invalids must be enclosed in separate covers.

Post Office Savings Bank—British soldiers serving in India may remit monies through the public accounts for deposit in the Post Office Savings Bank, London, up to a maximum of £500 in any one calendar year without limit to the total amount standing to a depositor's *credit*. The total amount remitted through the public accounts during a financial year will not, however, exceed the net *pay earned* by the soldier during that year. **I A O 984** A/33251 A G 13

2 The rules contained in sub para (d), para 2 of the Annexure to India Army Order No 34 of 1908, will be amended accordingly.

I.A.O. 985. **Accounts—Adjustment of cost of clothing issued by detachment or party commanders to recruits at Gorakhpore**—Clothing issued by units to their detachment or party commanders for issue to recruits at Gorakhpore is not taken on ledger charge by the Recruiting Officer for Gurkhas at Gorakhpore. It will be kept therefore on ledger charge by units until issued to recruits.

17th Nov. 1925.

4867/A.
M.A.G.

2. Should any articles of clothing be required by party commanders to supplement the supply brought from units and if requisitioned for direct from the Clothing Factory, the indent will show clearly the unit for which it is required and the C. M. A. of the district against whom the debit of the cost should be raised.

I.A.O. 986. **Conveyance of Sports Gear.**—The issue of Military Credit Notes and Bills of Lading is not authorised for the conveyance to Iraq of regimental sports gear which is the private property of a regiment.

62389
Q.M.G.-2.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Adjutant General in India.

LAHI XO—5,507—18-11-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

1st November, 1927

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

I.A.O. 987.
18th Nov. 1925.

A/35415 / 1 G.13

Accounts—India Army Order No. 829 of 1925 is amended as follows:—

Annexure 'A', para. 2, between lines 16 and 17, *insert as a new sub-para. the words* "Soldiers for premature transfer to the Reserve will be shown under category 'H' and it will be clearly stated in column 8 of Army Form B 127 (see para. 3 below) whether such soldiers are being prematurely transferred to the Army Reserve under King's Regulations, para. 262 (iii) (c), (d) and (e), or on special conversion of service in accordance with any special orders which may hereafter be issued by the War Office and communicated to all concerned by the Adjutant General in India."

Annexure 'A', para. 3, lines 3 and 4, *for the words* "in quadruplicate by the O. C., and despatched to the Embarkation Commandant concerned", *read* "on Army Form B 127—Modified for India—and disposed of in accordance with the instructions printed on the reverse of the form."

Annexure 'A', para. 4, line 10, *for the words* "Part II Orders" *read* "Part I Orders."

Annexure 'E', para. 1, line 12, *for the words* "a duplicate receipt for the documents" *read* "a receipt in duplicate for the documents." The original receipt will be recorded in the Embarkation Commandant's Office and the duplicate copy will be despatched to the [illegible] from whom the Army Form O-1557 [illegible] received.

Annexure 'E', para. 5, line 6, *after the words* "[illegible] Rolls" *insert* "(annexure 'A', para. [illegible])."

India Army Order No. 38 of 1925 and [illegible] of India Army Order No. 682 of 1925 are hereby cancelled.

J. S. M. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Adjutant General in India.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

19th November 1925

CONTENTS

London Gazettes of the 16th and 20th October 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi on the 10th November 1925

I A O 988
10th Nov. 1925

Examination of Officers for Promotion.—With effect from 1926 the examination of officers for promotion will commence on the last Monday in March instead of the third Monday in April

King's Regulations will be amended in due course

I A O 989
18433 / G S M T 1

Reconstruction of Examinations in English for Indian Officers and Other Ranks of the Indian Army—Reference Army Instruction (India) No 774 of 1925

I A O 990
18003 / G S M T 2

The rules and the syllabus for the "Preliminary English" examination for Indian officers and other ranks of the Indian Army, which are included in the "Manual of Educational Training Indian Army" now in the press, are published, in advance, as an Annexure to this Order

Libraries—India Army Order No 909 of 1925 is cancelled and the following substituted —

I A O 991
19762 / G S M T 3

"Reference the report of the Conference on Educational Training, Delhi, 1925, paragraph 6, regarding the Unit Educational Library —

The library will cease to exist from the date of this Order Certain of the books which are definitely instructional, or are used for the preparation of candidates for the various certificates, will be kept in the Unit schools for that purpose, and be regarded as text books They will be replaced, if required in common with other instructional books and equipment from the Unit Educational Training Grant

2 The remainder of the books will be either handed over to the Government regimental libraries within the station, or sold (the money being placed to the credit of the Educational Training Grant) under direction of the O C Station

The following lists show the exact method of the disposal of the books the number being those given in the books in the Unit Library Catalogue No 7191 M T 3 —

A —Books to be retained in the schools

B —Books to be made over to the Government regimental library

C —Books which may be sold or placed in the Government regimental library

I.A.O. 991.
19th Nov. 1925.

A.	B	C.
512, 514, 518 to 524, 529, 51[illegible] 530, 539 to 545, 548, 550, 554 to 556, 558, 559, 561 to 563, 566 to 568, 570, 572 to 579, 583, 593, 141, 150, 151, 160, 166, 188, 193, 214, 221, 282, 310, 380, 385, 901, 907 to 912, 914, 915, 918 to 920, 922, 931, 943, 944, 981, 1001 to 1027, 1029 to 1039, 1056 to 1060	152, 901 to 905, 913, 916, 917, 923 to 927, 945 to 980, 982 to 1000, 1028	[illegible] 511, 513, 580 to 584, 598, 921, 402.

Gas and Oil Engine Management ..	.. Dale.
Handbook for Steam Users ..	.. Hale.
Engineering Workshop Practice ..	.. Spooner.
Agriculture for beginners	.. Baskett

I.A.O. 992.
A /35984
A.G.-10

Funeral Allowance—British Ranks.—Reference India Army Order No. 935 of 1924, and paragraph 264 (1), Pay and Allowance Regulations, Part II, as amended by January Appendix to India Army Orders, 1925

Notwithstanding the precise instructions issued on the subject cases continue to occur in which the estates of deceased soldiers are credited with the above allowance in excess of the actual cost of the funeral.

It is, therefore, emphasised that the funeral allowance provided f[illegible] granted by the Governmer[illegible] meeting the actual burial [illegible] charges are debitable to the estate. The maximum allowance is admissible only in cases when the burial charges attain that figure.

A.O. 993.
A./10680
A.G.-11.

Military Prisons and Detention Barracks—Educational Training in ——.—The importance of Educational Training as a means of [illegible] as well as for its corrective influence [illegible] Commands Military Prisons a[illegible]ated. Such Officers will ensur[illegible] Military Prisons and Detention [illegible]

A.O. 994.
A./28542
A.G.-12.

Cash Payments to Soldiers in Hospital.—The system introduced in I. A. O. No. 1020 of 1921, as a tentative measure for a period of one year, has now been sanctioned as a permanent measure and the Regulations will be amended accordingly.

Accounts—Notwithstanding the instructions contained in I A O No 626 of 1924 instances are still not infrequent in which vouchers are not promptly made over to accountants This retards the early submission of priced accounts by the Depot and Unit Accountants to the C M A's office As the date of submission of these accounts has recently been accelerated, the Depot and Unit Accountants are being instructed to start closing their accounts immediately after the close of the month and include in
been received by then
ing month Voucher
Depot and Unit Accountants with the utmost promptitude

I A O 99
19th Nov
1925
M A G

Dress—Officers of Highland and Scottish Regiments—Reference India Army Order No 598 of 1925, paragraph 10

I A O 99
62076
Q M G 12

Army Council Instruction No 458 of 1925, republished below, is hereby made applicable to India

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No 458 OF 1925

458 **Dress—Officers of Highland and Scottish Regiments**—With reference to para 12 of A C I 130 of 1924, whilst the re introduction of full dress remains in abeyance the following modifications in the service dress uniform of officers of Highland and Scottish regiments are approved —

—	Mounted Officers		Dismounted Officers	
	Active Service Manœuvres and Training parades	Ceremonial parades	Active Service Manœuvres and Training parades	Ceremonial parades
Highland (Kilted) Regiments	Tartan pantaloons Black boots Black leggings	Tartan pantaloons Black butcher boots	Black leather shoes Khaki spats	Black leather shoes Khaki spats
Highland Light Infantry	Tartan pantaloons Black boots Black leggings	Tartan pantaloons Black butcher boots	Knickerbocker breeches Brown ankle boots Puttees	Tartan trews Black boots Khaki spats
Scottish (Lowland) Regiments	Bedford cord breeches *Brown ankle boots* Brown leggings	Tartan pantaloons Black butcher boots	Knickerbocker breeches *Brown ankle boots*	Strapped tartan trews *Wellington boots*

Cartridges Q F Blank—Investigations recently made to remedy defects in cordite blank charges have proved that failures were due to cartridges having been incorrectly assembled

I A O 99
544
M G S 2 A

Instructions to guide the filling of Q F 18 and 13 pr blank cartridges, using either cordite or powder, which will be strictly followed, will be issued by Chief Ordnance Officers

I.A.O. 998. 19th Nov. 925.

17806 / G.S.-M.T.-I.

Books—Report on the Examination for Certificates "A" and "B" held in March 1925, for Cadets of the Senior and Junior Divisions Officers Training Corps, with Copies of the Examination Papers.—Copies of the above report have been received from home and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale:—

(REFERENCE I. A. O. 798 OF 1925, APPENDIX 2).

Units and formations.	*Scale.*
(a)........(1) and (2)	2
(c) ....(1) to (12)	2
(d) ....(1) and (2)	2
(e) .... (1) to (4)	2
(f) .... (1)	2
(g) .... (1) to (8)	1
(o) .... (1) to (3)	1
(2) and (3) for station libraries ..	12
Commandant, Small Arms School, Pachmarhi ..	12
Commandant, Indian Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum	12
Commandant, Royal Tank Corps School, Ahmednagar	6

I.A.O. 998-I.

311 / M G S-2-0.

Books.—Owing to dissimilarity of paging between the Home edition of Magazine Regulations, 1922, issued with Army Orders for May 1922, and the Indian reprint thereof, the following corrections to Amendments issued with Army Orders for August 1925, which will shortly be distributed, will be carried out:—

Page 2.—

Against paragraph 4, Appendix VI.—
For "page 76" *read* "page 775".

Page 3 is reconstructed as below:—

Page 76.—

Division 2.—*For* "Bags, primer, filled gunpowder" *substitute* "Primers, shell, 7 drams (gunpowder)".

For "Exploders, filled, 'P.P.'" *substitute* "Exploders or Primers, filled 'P.P.'".

Delete "torpedo" from the item "Primers, torpedo, filled 'C.E.'".

Delete "torpedo" from the item "Primers, torpedo, filled dry guncotton".

Division 3.—*Delete* "VI | Charges, bursting sub-calibre bomb, water".

Page 77.—

Division 1.—*Delete* "XI | Charges, bursting sub-calibre bomb, shore".

Page 78, Division 2 (as amended by Army Order 321 of 1923).—

Delete "Bomb message—carrying aerial";

For "Bomb parachute, signal, flare" *substitute* "Bombs, signal, flare".

Page 78, Division 2.—*After* "Bomb, reconnaissance flare"—*insert* "IX | Bomb, signal, multiple, star or smoke".

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 990 OF 1925

Rules and Syllabus for the Preliminary English Examination for Indian Officers and Other Ranks of the Indian Army.

---

1 The examination is intended to form a preliminary test in the essential elements of the English language and at the same time to ascertain the candidates' power to put to practical military use the elementary knowledge of English which he has acquired

2 The examination is designed to conform to the prescribed methods of instruction by testing a candidate's ability to express his thoughts *directly*, in simple and correct English, without employing his own language as a medium of translation Special importance will be attached to his power to understand and construct short sentences, and to speak corretly with a good accent, to hand writing, and neatness, and to correct punctuation in reading, speaking, and writing

The vocabulary required will be confined to simple words of military or every day use

3 The examination will consist of five tests and be divided into two parts—Oral and Written

To qualify, a candidate must obtain—

1st class 50 per cent marks in each test and 80 per cent in each part

2nd class 40 per cent marks in each test and 60 per cent in each part

A candidate who qualifies as 2nd class only may reclassify as 1st class at a subsequent examination

4 Examinations will be held as necessary, under arrangements made by Brigade Commanders at least twice annually The examining board will consist of a Field Officer of the Indian Army, as president, and an Area or District officer of the Army Educational Corps, as member

It is unnecessary that both the president and member of the board should conduct each test The president of the board should normally conduct tests 2 and 5 for which a knowledge of Urdu is necessary and the officer of the Army Educational Corps tests 1 and 4, test No 3 being taken as most convenient

5 To be eligible to sit for the examination, a candidate must be in possession of a First Class Certificate of Education

SYLLABUS.

PART I—ORAL—150 MARKS.

Test.	Remarks.
1. (*a*) To recognise an object in a picture or landscape the description and position of which are described to him in English. (15 marks).	*Object.*—To test the candidate's vocabulary of words relating to natural objects in a landscape, and his ability to understand and construct simple and compound sentences correctly, without the medium of translation. *Method of Examination.* In (*a*). The examiner will describe an easily identified object by means of a short sentence. The candidate will lay a pointer staff or rifle on the object described. (Point to it on a picture).
(*b*) To describe in English the nature and position of an object or the action of a figure which is pointed out to him in a picture or landscape. (15 marks).	In (*b*). The process in (*a*) will be reversed.
(*c*) To describe in English a piece of country from a landscape or picture. (20 marks).	In (*c*). The candidate will be given a minute to study the section of ground or picture and will then be required to describe in connected sentences : (*a*) its main characteristics and features. (*b*) the details. *N.B.—The Clock Code and Degree methods of describing objects will not be employed in (a), (b) or (c) above.*

Test	Remarks
2 To read aloud in English a short narrative of about 100 words, written in short easy sentences, and to show that he understands what he has read (50 marks)	To test a candidate's ability to read intelligently with proper pronunciation, intonation, and punctuation
3 To converse (in short sentences) with a member of the Board on military and every day subjects (50 marks)	To test the candidate's knowledge of easy, everyday English, to put his thoughts into words, and to speak with proper pronunciation and intonation The examiner should speak *clearly and slowly in short* sentences and avoid introducing difficult idioms, words or phrases

PART II—WRITTEN—100 MARKS

Test	Remarks
4 To write in English a description limited to 150 words of a matter connected with his daily life or training (75 marks)	To test a candidate's power of composition Marks will be given for general arrangement and clearness of thought and expression, *correct sentence construction* spelling, hand writing, punctuation, and neatness Examiners may give a selection of alternative subjects, and candidates should be set subjects which are applicable to their arm of the service
5 To write a message in English on the prescribed Army Signal form and fill in the form correctly, for despatch	To test a candidate's ability to express a simple situation or action concisely and to fill in a signal message form
The substance of the message will be given by the examiner verbally in Urdu (25 marks)	The substance of the message will be applicable to the arm of the Service to which the candidate belongs

NOTICE.

Staff College Dinner.

1. The Staff College Dinner will be held in Delhi on February 10th 1926.

2. All p. s. c. officers will later be sent all details of hour, place, etc., and asked if they wish to attend the dinner.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

23rd November 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

Appointments Promotions Leave, etc—List No 99 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order. I A O 999 23rd Nov. 1925 0991 M S

Training and Administration, Pack Artillery Brigades—The responsibility for the command, administration and training of the Pack Artillery Brigade with Headquarters and two batteries at Jutogh and two batteries at Dehra Dun, will be as follows, so far as that portion of the Brigade which is located at Jutogh is concerned — I A O 1000 19952 G S M T 1

(a) *In respect of command administration and educational training*—The Ambala Brigade Area, under the Northern Command, as at present

(b) *In respect of training [except as specified at (a) above], preparation and submission of Review and Inspection Reports and Confidential Reports on officers*—The Headquarters Eastern Command

2 India Army Order No 869 of 1925 is hereby cancelled

Staff of the Army School of Education—Indian officers and non commissioned officers who are appointed to the staff of the Army School of Education will be accounted for as permanently seconded from the units from which they are drawn. Those who did not belong to a unit of the Indian Army on joining the late Indian Army Educational Corps, will be posted to and permanently seconded from any unit taking their class under the orders of the General Officer Commanding in Chief of the Command in which the school is located. I A O 1001 14362/II G S M T 2

Royal Society of Arts Examinations—Under arrangements made by the Chief of the General Staff, examinations of the Royal Society of Arts are held in India annually about March and May. All ranks of the British Army in India are eligible for examination by the Society on payment of the prescribed fee [illegible] — I A O 1002 20 0 G S M T 2

Stage III (Advanced)	[illegible] 4 per subject
Stage II (Intermediate)	[illegible] 3 6 per subject
Stage I (Elementary)	[illegible] 2 0 per subject

I.A.O. 1002. 23rd Nov. 1925.

2. The following are the subjects of examination :—

Book-keeping. Accounting.* Banking.* Arithmetic. Foreign Exchange.† Stock Exchange Law and Practice.† Commercial Law.† Company Law.† Economic Theory.† Economic and Social History. Economic Geography. Insurance Law and Practice.* Railway Law and Practice.* Railway Economics.* Shipping Law and Practice.* Theory and Practice of Commerce. Shorthand. English Commercial Cor-

. Advertising

ian. Danish.†

i. Swedish.†

Typewrit-

ing.

The remainder, Stages I, II, and III.

3. Examinations in languages in Stage III cannot be held in India owing to the lack of examiners to conduct the oral examination.

4. Copies of the syllabus for examinations in 1926 are being obtained from the Society, but as the number will be limited, distribution will be made only to Headquarters, of Commands and Districts. Individuals requiring copies may obtain them direct from the Examinations Officer, Royal Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.-2 at 4d. per copy (post free).

5. All applications for examination will be made to the Chief of the General Staff, through the usual channels, accompanied by the prescribed fees, by 1st February, for the March examination, and by the 1st April, for the May examination.

I.A.O. 1003 A 289975 A G-1.

Followers, British Units.—Victualling Agents of British units, of whatever class, referred to in Army Instruction (India) No. 471 of 1924, may be transferred with units moving in relief, or at any other time, under arrangements to be made by Commands concerned.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 552, as amended by October Appendix to India Army Orders, 1923, is being reconstructed accordingly.

3. India Army Order No. 516 of 1925 is cancelled.

*Stage III only.

†Stages II and III only.

Promotion of Orderly Room Clerks.—Army Order No 307 of 1925 is re-published below — | I A O 1004. 23rd Nov. 1925. A /14958 A G 9

ARMY ORDER NO 307 OF 1925

Promotion of Orderly Room Clerks—With reference to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 300 of 1925 abolishing time promotion in the case of orderly room clerks appointed as such after 1st October, 1925 officers commanding units are informed that thereafter these corporals will be promoted serjeants in accordance with their seniority among duty corporals (including lance-serjeants) | A O. 307. 25. 18 Gen No. 3335

On the occurrence of a vacancy for serjeant (apart from specialist appointments, *e g*, serjeant cook, transport serjeant, etc) when the orderly room clerk is the senior in his rank of those eligible and recommended for promotion, he will be promoted serjeant provided that there are no supernumeraries to be absorbed He will then be considered additional to the total duty serjeant and the vacancy otherwise filled

The provisions of paragraph 258 King's Regulations, 1923, under which orderly room clerks are ineligible for lance serjeant appointments will remain unaffected by this arrangement

Honorary Distinctions—His Majesty the King has approved of the motto "Aut viam inveniam aut faciam" at present authorised for the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers, being granted to the 3rd Sikh Pioneers as a Regiment | I A O 1005 A /34054 A G 9

Dress—I A O 632 of 1925 is hereby cancelled Army Council Instruction No 479 of 1925, regarding the wearing of mess dress by retired officers of Regular Army, Militia and Territorial Force, is re published below — | I A O 1006 A /34515 A G 9

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION 479 OF 1925

Uniform —Retired officers of Regular Army Militia and Territorial Force

1 With reference to A C I 458* of 1919 retired officers of the Regular Army officers of the Militia retired under the provisions of para 123 Regulations for the Militia, 1911, and officers of the Territorial Army retired under the provisions of para 140, Territorial Army Regulations, 1924, are permitted to wear, on appropriate occasions, mess dress of the unit in which they last served

2 The above permission does not apply to demobilized officers who held *temporary commissions* during the Great War and who had not previously retired under the provisions of the regulations mentioned in para 1

3 A C I 294 of 1925 is hereby cancelled

*Republished as Annexure to I A O 990 of 1920

I.A.O. 1002. 23rd Nov. 1925. 2. The following are the subjects of examination :—

Book-keeping. Accounting.* Banking.* Arithmetic. Foreign Exchange.† Stock Exchange Law and Practice.† Commercial Law.† Company Law.† Economic Theory.† Economic and Social History. Economic Geography. Insurance Law and Practice.* Railway Law and Practice.* Railway Economics.* Shipping Law and Practice.* Theory and Practice of Commerce. Shorthand. English. Commercial Correspondence and Business Knowledge. Advertising and Salesmanship.* French. German. Danish.† Dutch.† Italian. Russian. Spanish. Swedish.† Portugese.† Costing.* Precis-writing.† Typewriting.

The remainder, Stages I, II, and III.

3. Examinations in languages in Stage III cannot be held in India owing to the lack of examiners to conduct the oral examination.

4. Copies of the syllabus for examinations in 1926 are being obtained from the Society, but as the number will be limited, distribution will be made only to Headquarters, of Commands and Districts. Individuals requiring copies may obtain them direct from the Examinations Officer, Royal Society of Arts, John Street, Adelphi, London, W.C.-2 at 4d. per copy (post free).

5. All applications for examination will be made to the Chief of the General Staff, through the usual channels, accompanied by the prescribed fees, by 1st February, for the March examination, and by the 1st April, for the May examination.

I.A.O. 1003. Followers, British Units.—Victualling Agents of British units, of whatever class, referred to in Army Instruction (India) No. 473 of 1924, may be transferred with units moving in relief, or at any other time, under arrangements to be made by Commands concerned.

2. Army Regulations, India, Volume II, paragraph 552, as amended by October Appendix to India Army Orders, 1923, is being reconstructed accordingly.

3. India Army Order No. 516 of 1923 is cancelled.

*Stage III only. †Stages II and III only.

Promotion of Orderly Room Clerk.—Army Order No 307 of 1925 is re published below — I A O 1004 23rd Nov. 1925.

ARMY ORDER NO 307 OF 1925 A /14958 A O 9

Promotion of Orderly Room Clerks—With reference to the Royal Warrant promulgated as Army Order 300 of 1925 abolishing time promotion in the case of orderly room clerks appointed as such after 1st October, 1925 officers commanding units are informed that thereafter these corporals will be promoted serjeants in accordance with their seniority among duty corporals (including lance serjeants) A O 307. 25. 18 Gen No 3335

On the occurrence of a vacancy for serjeant (apart from specialist appointments, *e g* serjeant cook, transport serjeant, etc) when the orderly room clerk is the senior in his rank of those eligible and recommended for promotion he will be promoted serjeant provided that there are no supernumeraries to be absorbed He will then be considered additional to the total duty serjeants until the vacancy otherwise filled

The provisions of paragraph 258 King's Regulations, 1923, under which orderly room clerks are ineligible for lance serjeant appointments will remain unaffected by this arrangement

Honorary Distinctions—His Majesty the King has approved of the motto 'Aut viam inveniam aut faciam" at present authorised for the 2nd Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers, being granted to the 3rd Sikh Pioneers as a Regiment I A O 1005 A /34054 A O 9

Dress—I A O 632 of 1925 is hereby cancelled Army Council Instruction No 479 of 1925, regarding the wearing of mess dress by retired officers of Regular Army, Militia and Territorial Force is re published below — I A O 1006 A /34515 A O 9

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION 479 OF 1925

Uniform—Retired officers of Regular Army Militia and Territorial Force

1 With reference to A C I 458* *of* 1919, retired officers of the Regular Army, officers of the Militia retired under the provisions of para 123, Regulations for the Militia, 1911, and officers of the Territorial Army retired under the provisions of para 140, Territorial Army Regulations, 1924, are permitted to wear, on appropriate occasions, mess dress of the unit in which they last served

2 The above permission does not apply to demobilized officers who held *temporary commissions* during the Great War and who had not previously retired under the provisions of the regulations mentioned in para 1

3 A C I 294 of 1925 is hereby cancelled

*Republished as Annexure to I A O 990 of 1920

I.A.O. 1007. 23rd Nov. 1925. A/33474 / A.G.-13 — **Accounts.**—Remittance transfer receipts in respect of pay of detached personnel located at Kasauli, forwarded in accordance with the instructions contained in India Army O. No 426 of 1925, will be made payable to *the Station Staff Officer, Kasauli*, and not to the Officers Commanding the various establishments located at that station.

I.A.O. 1008. 61643 / Q.M.G.-2 — **Trooping—1925-26.**—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 709 of 1925:—

Sub-para. "Barrack Damages" is *cancelled* and the following *substituted*:—

"*Barrack Damages.*—A charge of annas four per month or part of a month will be made irrespective of rank against all families occupying quarters in the Family Section, Overseas Rest Camps, Deolali and Karachi."

I.A.O. 1009. 63594 / Q.-2 — **Prevention of Fraudulent use of Railway Warrants (I.A.F.T.-1707) and Credit Notes (I.A.F.T.-1711).**—*Cancel clause* (*iii*) of I. A. O. No 55 of 1924 and re-number the existing clauses (*iv*) and (*v*) to *read* (*iii*) and (*iv*).

I.A.O. 1010. 59178 / Q.-7-A.2 — **Repairs to carts and line gear and shoeing of bullocks of Bullock Troops.**—The charges for labour employed for repairs to carts and line gear and shoeing of bullocks of Bullock troops which have no artificer establishments on their charge, will be recovered by the units concerned on contingent bills duly signed by the competent authority.

I.A.O. 1011. 312-Wel / I.S.B. — **Soldiers' Boards.**—A revised up-to-date list of the district organizations subordinate to provincial soldiers' boards is published as an Annexure to this Order in substitution of that published with India Army Order No. 887 of 1925.

I.A.O. 1012. 19060 / G.S.-M.T.-1 — **Books—Staff College Regulations, Quetta, 1925.**—The text of Regulations, issued under India Army Order No. 805 of 1925, are amended as follows:—

Substitute the following for existing paragraph 12—

"12. *Military Board.*—The Commandant and Colonels (General Staff Officers, 1st Grade) on the Directing Staff will form the Military Board for the consideration of questions relating to the efficiency of Students.

Previous to these questions being considered by the Board the Colonels (General Staff Officers, 1st Grade) in charge of Divisions will obtain the views of the Staff Officers employed in their respective Divisions. All Officers of the Directing Staff will regard as strictly confidential the views and opinions expressed by themselves and by other officers of the Directing Staff regarding questions of this nature."

Books—Equipment Tables—Correction list No 2 containing approved corrections to the "Equipment Tables of the Burma, Port Blair, Malwa and Mewar Military Police Battalions, 1924" is under print and copies will be distributed to the military officials and formations concerned by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

2 Civil Departments and officials may obtain copies of the list on payment from the Central Publication Branch Calcutta

I A O 1012-I 3rd Nov 1925

60435 Q M G 11

Books—Equipment Tables—Correction list No 7 containing approved corrections to the "Equipment Tables of the Zhob and Mekran Levy Corps in Baluchistan, 1916" is under print and copies will be distributed to the military officials and formations concerned by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

2 Civil Departments and officials may obtain copies of the list on payment from the Central Publication Branch Calcutta

I A O 1042-II

17671 Q M G 11

J S SHEA, *Lieut-Genl*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 999 OF 1925.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 99.

APPOINTMENTS.

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments :—

Staff—Army Headquarters.

Colonel G. S. Wilkes, to be Deputy Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, with effect from 3rd November 1925, *vice* Lieut.-Col. H. Clarke, A.M., R.A., vacated.

04468 M.S.-1. Lt.-Col. G. B. Scott, D.S.O., Indian Army, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, (temporary), Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters. Dated 15th October 1925.

42551 Q.M.G.-6. Lieut.-Colonel E. H. Saunders, D.S.O., O.B.E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be an Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport. Dated 30th September 1925 (tenure to count from 8th September 1925).

03430 M.S.-1. Major J. C. Wickham, D.S.O., Royal Engineers, to be Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major C. A. Bird, D.S.O., Royal Engineers, vacated. Dated 5th October 1925.

Commands, Districts, etc.

03905 M.S.-1. Colonel D. G. Ridgeway, D.S.O., Indian Army, Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General, Lahore District, to be General Staff Officer, 1st Grade, Lahore District, *vice* Colonel E. D. Giles, C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 21st October 1925.

Colonel C. R. Lloyd, D.S.O., Indian Army, officiating Assistant Adjutant and [illegible] ore District, to be Assistant [illegible] District, *vice* [illegible] General, Lahore [illegible] Indian Army, vacated. Date[illegible]

14230 Q.M.G.-6. Lieut.-Colonel H. Clarke, A.M., R.A., to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Kirkee, with effect from 3rd November 1925, *vice* Major A. F. N. Barron, R.A., vacated.

Lieut Colonel C O **Morris** D S O, Indian Army Service Corps, to be Commandant "K" Supply Depot Company Dated 30th September 1925 (tenure to count from 24th June 1924) 42551 Q.M.G 5 I.A S C Officers.

Major and Bt Lt Col F A **Finnis**, O B E, R A, to be Chief Ordnance Officer, Ferozepore, with effect from 27th October 1925, *vice* Major G M Routh, C B E, D S O, R A, vacated 23906 Q M.G 9

Captain N M **Vibart**, D S O, M C, Royal Engineers, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Aden Independent Brigade. Dated 1st November 1925 04229 M.S 1

Captain P L C **Carrier** Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Officer in charge, Brigade Laboratory, Rangoon, *vice* Captain S L Mitra, M B, Indian Medical Service, vacated Dated the 24th August 1925 28096 D M.S 1 B

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 868, dated the 5th October 1925 regarding the appointment of Captain R W H **Miller**, M B, Indian Medical Service, as Officer in charge, Brigade Laboratory Rangoon, *for* Captain S L Mitra, M B, Indian Medical Service vacated Dated the 28th August 1925" *read* 'Captain P L C Carrier Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated Dated the 31st August 1925

Captain P F A **Grant** M B, Indian Medical Service, to be Officer in charge, Brigade Laboratory Dehra Dun, *vice* Major G Covell, M D, Indian Medical Service vacated Dated the 2nd October 1925 17667 D M S 1 B

Embarkation—Staff

Lieutenant W H V **Jones** 2nd Battalion, The Middlesex Regiment, to be Staff Captain (Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer), Embarkation Staff, Bombay, *vice* Lieutenant W J *Higham Hodge, 2nd Battalion*, 16th Punjab Regiment, vacated Dated 15th October 1925 04539 M S 1

Instructional—Establishment

Colonel I U **Battye** D S O, 5th Battalion (Q V O *Corps of Guides*), *12th F F Regiment, to be* Officiating Commandant, Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi *vice* Colonel (temporary Colonel Commandant) F S Keen, D S O Indian Army, on leave Dated the 17th October 1925 04366 M S 1

Lieutenant P **Fennelly** D C M, 2nd Battalion, The Northamptonshire *Regiment, Instructor (Class C")*, Army School of Physical Training Ambala, to be Officiating Superintendent Southern Command *vice* Major R G Bacon, 2nd Battalion 10th Baluch Regiment Dated the 7th November 1925

Captain A O I **Burke**, *2nd Battalion*, 7th Gurkha Rifles, to be Officiating Instructor (Class C"), Army School of Physical Training Ambala, *vice* Lieutenant P Fennelly, 2nd Battalion, The Northamptonshire Regiment, appointed Officiating Superintendent, Southern Command Dated the 7th November 1925 04448 M S 1

03913 / M.S.-1. Lieutenant R. H. **Coad**, M. M., 2nd Battalion, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, to be Adjutant and Quartermaster, British Wing, Army School of Education, Belgaum, *vice* Lieutenant W. M. Lummis, M.C., The Suffolk Regiment, vacated. Dated the 14th October 1925.

Regimental—Indian Army.

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

2nd Battalion.

04272/5 / M.S.-3. Captain J. C. **Maude**, attached 1st Battalion (Coke's) is transferred as Company Officer to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 20th October 1925.

0748 / M.S.-3. In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 819, dated the 21st September 1925, under the heading "Appointments—Regimental—Indian Army", against the names of Major W. L. **Hogg**, D.S.O., and Captain V. E. W. **Simpson**, M.C., 1st Battalion, 20th Burma Rifles, *for* "8th August 1925", *read* "7th August 1925".

Indian Army Service Corps.

To be Supply and Transport Officers.

01609/197 / M.S.-3. Captain L. N. **Douglas**, 2nd Battalion, 1st King George's Own Gurkha Rifles (The Malaun Regiment). Dated 6th October 1925.

01609/181. Captain A. H. E. **Lindop**, M.C., 1st Battalion (Prince of Wales's Own), 17th Dogra Regiment. Dated 24th July 1925.

47952 / Q.M.G.-5 / I.A.S.C. Officers. The following amendment is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 462, dated the 1st June 1925:—

Under heading—Appointments, Regimental, Indian Army Service Corps, against the name of Captain F. T. **Chevallier**, Indian Army Service Corps, *for* "2nd April 1925", *read* "18th April 1925".

Leave Officers—Ex-India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave Out of India:—

03422 / M.S.-1. Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel C. E. **Edward-Collins**, C.I.E., Indian Army Service Corps, Assistant Director of Transport, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 12 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs).

This officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the privilege leave portion of the leave granted.

04515 / M.S.-1. Major H. L. **Ismay**, D.S.O., 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force), Deputy Assistant Quartermaster General, Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, 60 days privilege leave.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 2, dated 5th January 1925, regarding the grant of leave to Major General H C **Tytler**, C B, C M G, C I E D S O, Indian Army, *for* "combined leave for eight months", *read* "combined leave for seven months and eight days" 03702/M S 1

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 867, dated 5th October 1925 in so far as it relates to Lieutenant Colonel (local Colonel) C J **Torrie** D S O O B E Indian Signal Corps, *read* "Royal Corps of Signals" *for* "Indian Signal Corps", *for* "combined leave for 162 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" *read* "combined leave for 194 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" 02917/M S 1

In the Annexure to India Army Order No 160, dated 25th February 1925 in so far as it relates to Major C A **Bird** D S O, Royal Engineers Deputy Assistant Adjutant General, Adjutant General's Branch Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for 8 months" *read* "combined leave for 209 days" 03430/M S 1

This officer has been permitted to revert to the Home Establishment with effect from the 5th October 1925

Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers

The undermentioned Departmental Warrant Officer is granted leave out of India under the leave rules of 1889 for the period stated — A/3794/A G 12

Conductor J **Spires** India Miscellaneous List, Superintendent, Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for twelve months' (the first four months privilege leave and the remainder furlough), pending retirement

Reference Annexure to India Army Order No 160 of 1925

For "12 months" leave on private affairs granted to Condr L W **Grumbley**, I A O C, Master General of Supply Branch *read* "8 months and 19 days" 1181/M G 5

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 1011 OF 1925.

List of organisations subordinate to provincial Soldiers' Boards in the various provinces.

PUNJAB.

(a) District Soldiers' Boards.

Hissar
Rohtak.
Gurgaon.
Karnal.
Ambala
Kangra
Hoshiarpur.
Jullundur.
Ludhiana.
Ferozepore.
Lahore.
Gurdaspur.
Sialkot.
Gujranwala.
Sheikhupura.
Gujrat.
Shahpur.
Jhelum.
Rawalpindi.
Attock
Mianwali
Lyallpur

(b) Ex-Indian Officers' Association.

Mazhbi Sikh Association, Sheikhupura.

(c) District Zail Committee.

Amritsar.

NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE.

District Soldiers' Committees.

Peshawar.
Mardan
Kohat.
Hazara.

UNITED PROVINCES

Saharanpur
Muzaffarnagar
Bulandshahr
Meerut
Aligarh
Agra
Mainpuri
Etawah
Cawnpore
Unao
Farrukhabad
Rae Bareli
Partabgarh
Sultanpur
Fyzabad
Ghazipur
Ballia

BOMBAY

(a) *District Soldiers Committees*

Ratnagiri
Kolaba
Ahmednagar
Poona
Satara
Belgaum
Dharwar
Kohlapur (Soldiers Committee for the Southern Mahratta Country States)
Savantvadi

(b) *Army Branch Y M C A* — Acting as the Employment Committee of the Bombay Soldiers Board

MADRAS

District Soldiers Committees

Anantpur
North Arcot
South Arcot

Bellary.
Chingleput.
Chittoor.
Coimbatore.
Cuddapah
Ganjam.
Godavari
Guntur.
South Kanara.
Kistna
Kurnool
Madras.
Madura
Malabar.
Nellore
The Nilgiris.
Ramnad.
Salem
Tanjore.
Tinnevelly.
Trichinopoly.
Vizagapatam.

BIHAR AND ORISSA.

District Soldiers' Boards.

Saran.
Shahabad

CENTRAL PROVINCES.

District Soldiers' Committees.

Amraoti.
Akola.
Yeotmal.

DELHI.

District Soldiers' Board.

Delhi

KASHMIR.

District Tahsil Committees.

Jammu
Mirpur
Kathua
Riasi.
Udhampur

RAJPUTANA.

District Soldiers' Boards.

Ajmer-Merwara
Beawar.
Bikaner

MYSORE.

District Soldiers' Board.

Bangalore.

NOTICE

The following letter relating to the National Institute for the Blind is published for information

Telephone

MUSEUM 9701

224, GREAT PORTLAND STREET,

LONDON, W 1,

October 10th 19[illegible]5

DEAR SIR,

SERVICE APPEAL

Last year we asked you to support the above Appeal on behalf of —

1 Blind Ex Service Men not eligible for a Government Pension or training at St Dunstan's

2 Ex Service Men who become blind after reversion to civilian life

3 All serving or ex service men's wives or children who are or may become so afflicted

As you know this Fund is under the personal direction of Captain E B B Towse, V C and we can safely say no one who comes under the above categories can have a better friend He has used his own experience of Blindness for the benefit of those handicapped in the same way

We have gone through the Balance Sheet and the Official Report of the Fund which already shows what extremely good work is being done but beyond this Captain Towse has persuaded Local Blind Institutions throughout the United Kingdom to assist him which facts are not embodied in the Report we enclose

Although we are glad to see a considerable balance we agree with Captain Towse the Fund must be put on a stronger footing before regular pensions are paid out

"No Blind Ex Service Man must be in Want"

This is what we are aiming at and we feel sure that it is the wish of every serving officer and man no matter what his rank may be

Several Units became annual subscribers last year, and we take this opportunity of thanking them and hope that others will follow suit this year

We realise that many cannot be annual subscribers; still, *we trust that you will bring this Appeal to the notice not only of those directly under your command, but also to the notice of your friends. If you subscribed last year, we hope that you will do so again. If you did not subscribe, we hope that you will start at once, and enable this Fund to be built up; so that not only those blind men who can be will be trained, but that those who cannot will be granted pensions.*

Contributions should be sent to Captain E. B. B. Towse, V.C., *at 224, Great Portland Street, W.-1*

Yours faithfully,

ALLENBY,

Field Marshal.

W. R. ROBERTSON,

Field Marshal

1331 A.D.- 3,343- 26-11-23—G.I.P.S.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

24th November 1925

CONTENTS

Medals Unclaimed.—Several unclaimed medals have been forwarded to the Army Department, *Simla*, instead of to the Officer in Charge, Medal Distribution, *Calcutta*. All medals which cannot be disposed of after every endeavour has been made to trace the recipients, will, after a period of two years from the date of issue, be returned to the Officer in Charge, to *Calcutta*, as follows :— **I A O 1013** **24th Nov. 1925** 14070/M S / B W & V M

(i) Each class of medal will be packed separately and the nominal lists which accompany them will correspond correctly with the medals sent.

(ii) The lists will contain the particulars specified in the form which is published as an Annexure to this Order.

(iii) The No. and date of the communication with which the medal rolls containing the names of the individuals concerned were submitted will be stated to facilitate tracing of the rolls.

Courses at the Senior Officers' School, Belgaum, 1926.—In continuation of India Army Order No. 766 of 1925 the names of officers selected to attend the 1st, 2nd and 3rd Courses at the Senior Officers' School are published as an Annexure to this Order. **I A O 1014** 18976 / G S M T 1

Small Arms Training, Volume II—Exemptions.—India Army Order 665 of 1925 is *cancelled* and the following *substituted*. **I A O 1015** 13357/II / G S M T 1

The addition for India to Small Arms Training, Volume II, Section 4, Para. 9, "Exemptions" is *cancelled* and the following *substituted* :—

India.—Every British soldier in India, irrespective of how employed is required to be proficient in the use of the rifle and to fire an annual rifle course. Personnel who are returnable to regimental duty after a period of extra regimental employment will fire annually the course laid down for their branch of the service. Other personnel (*e.g.*, I [illegible] I A S C, I A O C [illegible] arms, etc.) will fire Table [illegible] as an annual course.

In cases where, owing to the nature of employment [illegible] tance from the range, etc., to fire the comp[illegible] of musketry is inconvenient, Table [illegible] or a modified course of rifle practice [illegible] exists, under the orders of the Bri[illegible]

I.A.O. 1015. 24th Nov. 1925.

Practices must, however, be carried out in the spirit of the regulations, and the officer superintending the practices will certify their completion or non-completion to the Brigade Commander, giving reasons in the event of non-completion "

2. The submission of an annual report to A. H. Q. on the training of the above personnel will be discontinued.

3. When once fully trained, (*a*) the following personnel of Indian units will be exempted from musketry qualification:—

Farriers, armourers, schoolmasters, soldier clerks, blacksmiths, carpenters, tailors, mochis, at the discretion of Commanding Officers.

and (*b*), unless the issue of their proficiency pay is dependent on musketry qualification, the following will be partially exempted:—

(*i*) Bandsmen, pioneers and trumpeters will fire the range practices of Table R (India) only.

(*ii*) Signallers will fire Parts I, II, III and IV of Table R (India) as an annual course of musketry, if 2nd or 3rd class shots on the previous year's qualification. If marksmen or 1st class shots they will fire Parts III and IV after practice at the discretion of the C. O. They will not fire collective battle practices nor be exercised in the light automatic.

I A O. 1016.
13355 / G S -M T.-2

Results of Courses at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum (British Wing).—A list of officers who qualified at the 14th Course (3rd of 1925), held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, (British Wing), is published as an Annexure to this Order.

I A O. 1017
A /35715 / A G 1

British Army—Alliances between British Forces in India and those of the Self-Governing Dominions—Officers of the British Service who intend visiting any Dominion on leave or duty, and whose regiment or corps has an alliance in that Dominion should inform the Adjutant General in India The following particulars should be given:—

Name ....

Regiment ....

Address in the Dominion ....

Probable dates of stay in the Dominion.................

2. On receipt, this information will be passed to the Adjutant General of the Forces of the Dominion concerned so that, where possible, arrangements may be made for such officers to get in touch with their allied unit in the Dominion.

Indian Signal Corps—Qualifications for promotions of British Other Ranks—The provisions of Royal Corps of Signals Corps Memorandum No 10 of 1923 as amended by No 21 of 1924, will be regarded as being applicable to the Indian Signal Corps as from 1st January 1925 — **I.A.O 1018** — **24th Nov 1925** — A/35518 A G 7

2 I A O No 910 of 1925 is cancelled

Embarkation and disembarkation of officers—The list of officers who embarked on the H T "Neuralia" at Karachi on the 30th October 1925 is published as an Annexure to this Order — **I A O 1019** — 58943 Q M G 2

Register of Animals—The following amendment to Army Regulations India, Volume II, has been approved by the Government of India — **I A O 1020** — 62916 Q M G 15

Paragraph 479 *Fourth line* After ' 1st April ' *add* "with the exception of imported Australian horses whose ages will be reckoned from the 1st October "

2 The necessary correction will appear in the January Appendix to India Army Orders, 1926

Responsibility of the M E Services as regards Mobilization Equipment for the Army—1 The I A O C will be responsible for the provision of such ordinary articles of Camp furniture as tables, chairs, stools, stools close (*i e* commode), table trestles, for all field units — **I A O 1021** — 30034 E 3

War Equipment Tables, which at present show these or similar articles as M E Services supply, will be amended in due course, in order to show the correct vocabulary nomenclatures of such articles

2 The M E Services will, however be responsible for the supply of articles of peace furniture to depots and non field units No provision of these articles will be made in peace unless specially laid down in the regulations—but they will be provided from those articles made available from barracks etc, vacated on mobilization

3 The M E Services will be responsible for providing such articles of technical furniture as are their source of supply in peace *and as are laid down in* War Equipment Tables, *e g*, Thresh Disinfectors etc

4 The storage in peace of the equipment to be supplied by the M E Services will be as laid down in I A O No 15 of 1925

*5 Units storing equipment of M E S supply in peace will be responsible for the completion of their equipment and will apply to the local M E Services Officer for any repair, replacements, etc, that may be necessary from time to time

I.A.O. 1021. 24th Nov. 1925. 6. Equipment of M. E. S. supply stored by the I. A. O. C. will be inspected, turned-over, replaced and repaired, according to the orders already issued in Q. M. G. in India Memo No. 26227/1 (M.W.-3), dated 4th September 1923, copy published as an Annexure to this I. A. O.

7. The Engineer-in-Chief will issue such orders as may be necessary for any equipment to be stored by the M. E. Services in peace or to be provided on Mobilization.

8. In order to bring these orders into force at once, the following procedure will be carried out:—

(i) All M. E. S. furniture supplied up to date will be transferred to the I. A. O. C. free of charge.

(ii) The I. A. O. C. will arrange to complete units up to scale with their pattern of furniture.

(iii) When completed to scale the I. A. O. C. will replace the M. E. S. pattern of furniture held on charge. This furniture will be taken back by the M. E. S. on payment, if it is required by them for other purposes.

9. India Army Order No. 815 of 1923 is cancelled.

I A O 1022. Books "Educational Training, 1923"—Amendments—Section 33, paragraph 13.

1600 (18-A T 2) *Delete* from "On" in line 11 to "serving" in line 17 and *substitute*—

"On a child leaving an army school, the O. C. school will cause A. F. C-319 to be passed confidentially to the child's parent or guardian."

Line 1 on page 65. *Delete* "from a civil school" *and insert*

"Warrant officer instructors and mistresses in charge of schools will make two copies of the observations, if any, of the medical officer as entered at item 25, page 3 of A. F. C-319 and will forward one copy to the O. C. school and the other to the child's parent or guardian. The O. C. school will satisfy himself, within one month of the receipt of the copy of the medical officer's report, that steps are being taken to carry the medical officer's recommendations into effect, and will enter on A. F. C-319 the action taken."

(Authority—Army Order No. 330 of 1925.)

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 1013 OF 1925

Description of medal
Unit

Regimental or Army Number	Rank	Name	Remarks

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 1014 OF 1925.

COURSES AT THE SENIOR OFFICERS' SCHOOL FOR 1926

1ST COURSE.

January 11th to April 3rd.

Royal Tank Corps—

Major H C. Crozier, M.C., 1st A. C. Co

British Infantry—

Bt Lt-Col. H. A. Kaulback, O B E, K.O.R.R.

Bt. Lt-Col G. H Wilmer, D.S.O., M.C., Essex Regiment.

Cavalry—

Major D. K MacK Herapath, 4/7th D Gs.

Major C A M. Paske, 16th Cav.

R. E.—

Lieut-Col R Burgess.

Maj E P Anderson, D.S.O., N.W.R., Pindi.

R A—

Lt-Col R. S Branker.

Major S Perry

A. S. C—

Major G. T. B Hext, D.S.O.

Bt. Lt-Col S L Wace.

Major W. Campbell, D.S O.

Major J. S S Mou.

Indian Infantry—

Major T L Ovens, 3/7th Rajput Regt

Major O B St P Bunbury, 2/6th Rajputana Rifles.

Major A. W D Cornish, 2/6th Gurkha Rifles.

Major A. J. H Chope, D.S O., 2/2nd K. R. O. Gurkha Rifles

Major E S. Harcourt, M C., 2/7th Gurkha Rifles.

2ND COURSE

April 19th to July 10th

British Infantry—

Bt Lt Col A M Fortnue, D S O, Black Watch

Maj J S Harper M C, Manchester Regt

Maj H A R Aubrey O B E, M C, K S L I

Cavalry—

Major D O W Lamb, O B E, 4th Hodson's Horse

Major E G Hume 18th Cavalry

R E—

Bt Lt Col H N North D S O

Bt Lt Col A J G Bird D S O

R A—

Major H N Walker, D S O

Major H R Adams D S O

A S C—

Major C F Boyd

Bt Lt Col C W Watney

Major H C Hall

Indian Infantry—

Major P J Gout, M C., 120th Burma Rifles

Major C Alexander, M C, 10|3rd Sikh Pioneers

Major K F Cooper, M C 3|5th Mahratta L I

Major W Thyne, 3|8th Punjab Regt

Major M G Anderson 1|7th Gurkha Rifles

Major H W Hickie, D S O 5|1st Punjab Regt

3RD COURSE.

September 6th to November 27th.

British Infantry—

Major A. H. L. Marwood, Yorks and Lancs.

Major F. N. W. Wilson, D.S.O., M.C., Royal Fusiliers.

Major R D. Johnston, C.B E., Hants Regt.

Cavalry—

Major C. A. Heydeman, M.C., Queen's Bays

Major L G. Burmester, O.B.E., 13th Lancers.

R I.—

Major J. D. Campbell, D.S.O.

Lieut.-Col. H. S. Gaskell, D.S.O.

R. A.—

Major A. F. Cole.

Major P. J. B. Heelas.

A. S. C.—

Major P. Mortimer.

Major C. M. Ainslie.

Major W. A T. Ferris.

Indian Infantry—

Major L. C. Wagstaff, C.I.E., O B E., 1|7th Rajput Regt.

Major C. P. Paige, C.I.E., D.S.O, 4|4th Bombay Grenadiers.

Major H F. Murland, 3|1st Madras Pioneers.

Major W. A H Bird, O.B.E., 1|3rd Sikh Pioneers.

Bt. Lt.-Col. H. F. Story, 1|11th Sikh Regt.

Major E. V. Wills, O.B.E., 3|10th Punjab Regiment.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 1016 OF 1925

List of officers who qualified at the 14th Course (3rd of 1925) held at the Army School of Education (India), Belgaum, (British Wing)

INDIAN ARMY

BULLOCK, Capt P C, 20th Lancers.
GLENN, 2nd Lieut H F H, 5|1st Punjab Regiment
SIMPSON, 2nd Lieut. C J W, 3|5th Mahratta Light Infantry.
BARNARD, Lieut G H S 2|6th Rajputana Rifles (P W O)
DINWIDDIE, Capt H W, 2|11th Sikh Regiment
BRACOTT, Lieut H B G, 3|14th Punjab Regiment
BRADSHAW SMITH, Capt B, 1|20th Burma Rifles
HUGHES, Capt F E C, 1|4th P W O Gurkha Rifles
COLDICOTT Capt C U, 2|6th Gurkha Rifles

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 1019 OF 1925.

H T. "NEURALIA".

Colonel H Brown-Mason, R. Army Medical Corps.
Colonel L. Smith, R. Army Medical Corps.
Major F. Bradish, R. Army Medical Corps
Major H. Joynt, R. Army Medical Corps
Captain O. Link, R. Army Medical Corps.
Captain J. McNally, R. Army Medical Corps
Lieut. W Saunders, R. Army Medical Corps.
Major E. Kavanagh, R Army Medical Corps.
Captain A Inglis, Army Dental Corps.
N.|Sister M. Wilson, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
N |Sister E. Wilkinson, Q. A. M. N S I.
N.|Sister S Bassett, Q. A. M. N. S I.
Revd G. Padfield, R A. Ch. Deptt.
Revd D. Heptonstall, R. A. Ch Deptt.
W.|Comdr. J. Halahan, Royal Air Force.
F.|Lieut E. Cuckney, Royal Air Force.
F |Lieut. E Ardley, Royal Air Force
F.|Officer T Glynn, Royal Air Force.
F |Officer G Wheatley, Royal Air Force.
F |Officer C. Gardner, Royal Air Force.
F.|Officer K. Thomas, Royal Air Force.
F.|Officer F Mitchell, Royal Air Force.
F |Officer G. Carroll, Royal Air Force
F |Officer J Townend, Royal Air Force.
Captain H Norcott, 1st Bn, Rifle Brigade.
Lieut A. W Allen, 1st Bn., Rifle Brigade.
Lieut T Upton, 11th Hussars
Lieut D Allenby, 11th Hussars.
Major R Nation, 1st Bn, R. Fusiliers.
Major A Foster, 2nd Bn., K. O. Royal Regt.
Captain I. Brown, 2nd Bn, R. Warwick Regt.
Captain A Dolby, 1st Bn, R. Berks Regt.
Lieut. G Honeyman, 1st Bn., Black Watch (R. H.).
Major E Eager, 1st Bn, R Berks Regt.

Lieut W Fleming, 2nd Bn, R Scots Fus
Captain F Miller 1st K R R Corps
Bt Lt Col I Wilmer 2nd Bn Somerset L I
Captain G Painter Royal Artillery
Captain W Parsons Royal Artillery
Captain C Hare Royal Artillery
Captain H Radcliffe Royal Artillery
Captain H Cory Royal Artillery
Lieut R Poland, Royal Artillery
Lieut R Parkes, Royal Artillery
Lieut T Sanger Royal Artillery
Lieut R Tribe Royal Artillery
Lieut A Poulton Royal Artillery
Lieut W Lee, Royal Artillery
Major C Hynes I A Ordnance Corps
Captain W Selbie, Army Edn Corps
Lieut W Boyle, Army Edn Corps
Lieut J Wooldridge Army Edn Corps
Lieut C Kennedy Army Edn Corps
Lieut R Clegg Army Edn Corps
Bt Major F Kendrick, Royal Tank Corps
Lieut H Forwood Royal Tank Corps
Lieut J Brough R A Service Corps
Lieut A Walmsley R A Service Corps
Lieut T Jones, R A Service Corps
Lt Col W Anthony R A Veterinary Corps
Captain W Batton, 2/3rd Gurkhas
Captain F Bucher, 13th Lancers
Captain G Pigot 1/14th Punjab Regt
Lieut S Berry The Queens Bays.
Captain W S Gordon Brown, 1st Bn, Black Watch (R H)

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 1021 OF 1925

COPY OF MEMORANDUM No. 26227|1 (M.W.-3), DATED 4TH SEPTEMBER 1923 FROM THE QUARTERMASTER GENERAL IN INDIA, TO HEADQUARTERS OF COMMANDS.

The collection of articles of M. W Furniture, required as Mobilization Reserves for General Hospitals, ordered to be despatched to the arsenals given in I A O. 123 of 1922, should soon be completed and the following instructions are issued for guidance.

2 A gradual turnover of M. W articles of supply should be effected by utilizing these reserves of furniture on any new projects or for replacing worn out furniture required for authorized purposes; but *in no case should articles* of furniture be withdrawn from reserves until new cases are ready to replace them or are in actual process of supply. The *ideal to aim at* is for nothing to be kept in reserve for longer than 3 years, if possible.

3. Change of pattern will be automatically catered for by the arrangements for turnover.

4. A joint inspection of these Mobilization Reserves will be carried out every *year* by a local representative of the M. W. S., I. A. O. C. and Medical authorities; three weeks' notice is required by the responsible Ordnance Office of an impending inspection. As the stores are in the custody of the I. A. O. C. it is incumbent on the latter to bring to notice any serious defect that requires investigation during the interval between inspections

5 A report based on the inspection will be furnished to this office annually on the 1st May embodying the following points :—

(a) General state of completion expressed as a percentage. Any items notably deficient to be specified.

(b) General state of repair and action proposed to remedy defects.

(c) General percentage of turnover effected during the year

(d) Any special points.

6 Any repairs to M W. items of these Reserves that are necessary should be financed from the repair grant at the disposal of G Os. C.-in-C. under Head B-50-Military Works, Repairs and Renewals (Furniture).

L001AO—5,341—25-11-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

28th November 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazette of the 23rd October 1925 was received at Army Headquarters Delhi on the 17th November 1925 — I A O. 1023. 28th Nov 1925

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History—Army Orders Nos 339 and 340 of 1925 are republished below — I A O 1024

14166 / G S M T 1

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History—In continuation of Army Order 106 of 1924 (as amended by Army Orders 214 and 464 of 1924) the following table shows the campaigns and selected periods on which the military history papers will be set from April, 1927, for lieutenants for promotion to captain in subject (b) (iii) and captains for promotion to major in subject (d) (iii) (See Appendix X, King's Regulations, 1923) — A O 339 1925 43 / P F / 140

1 Serial No	2 Date of examination	3 Campaign set for the first time	4 Campaign set for the second time	5 Campaign set for the last time
1	April 1927	Campaign of the British Army in Mesopotamia 1916 17 under General Maude from his accession to command to his death Questions may be set on events leading up to the inception of the campaign and the general conditions under which the expeditionary force was despatched and reinforced also on the conditions of the country and climate as affecting operations	Campaign of the British Army in 1914 in France and Belgium General period—from commencement of hostilities to the end of the battle of the Aisne Special period—from 18th August to 31st August (Battle of the Marne)	
2	Oct 1927		Mesopotamia (as given in Serial 1 column 3)	France 1914 (as given in Serial 1 column 4)
3	April 1928	To be notified later		Mesopotamia (as given in Serial 1 column 3)

Examination of Officers for Promotion—Military History—Amendments—The following amendments will be made to Army Order 106 of 1924, Serial 4, column 3, *delete* from "from" to "9th September, 1914" and *substitute*— A O 340 1925 43 / I E / 141

"—*General Period*—From commencement of hostilities to the end of the Battle of the Aisne

Special Period—From 18th August to 31st August, 1914 (Battle of the Marne)"

2 Army Order No 106 of 1924 was republished Army Order No 493 of 1924

). Staff College Entrance Examination.—Reference Army Instruction (India) No. 626, IV, of 1925.

All copies of the revised Army Form C-2112 in possession of units, and formations, will be amended in accordance with the following :—

Para 4 is reconstructed as follows :—

4. When certificates A, B, and C are complete, the candidate's Commanding Officer will forward the application to the General Officer Commanding, or Colonel Commandant, (see instructions printed on Certificate "D") who will, if he considers the applicant a suitable candidate, fill in and sign certificate "D" (page 4) and forward the application through the proper channel as follows :—

(a) *British Service Officers applying for examination for the Camberley Staff College.*

(1) The application direct to the War Office by General Officers Commanding Districts, (the G. Os. C.-in-C. of Commands in the case of Independent Brigade Areas), so as to arrive not later than the 30th September.

(2) By the same date a list of all such applicants will be forwarded to the Chief of the General Staff, together with a copy of Certificate "D" in each case.

(b) *British Officers of the Indian Army applying for the Staff College, Camberley, and all applications for examination for the Staff College, Quetta.*

Through Commands to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, India, by the 15th September preceding the examination.

2 Pending a reprint of the form, all copies received from the Forms Store bearing date 3rd September 1925, will similarly be amended before being taken into use.

I.A.O. 1026. **Results of Courses at the Small Arms Schools.**—A list of students who qualified at the 8th Combined Course at the Small Arms School, in Part I only, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

18797
S.-M T.-1.

2. The following, having been employed on the staff of the Small Arms Schools for a period exceeding six months, have qualified as "Distinguished" in all weapons :—

British N. C. Os.

4115153, Sergeant P. RICHARDS, 1st Bn., The Cheshire Regt.

4170131, Sergeant S. SHERRIFF, 1st Bn., The Royal Welch Fusilrs.

4027347 Sergeant R FOSTER 1st Bn The King's Shropshire Light Infantry — I A O 1026

2609972 Sergeant J COOK 2nd Bn The Seaforth Highlanders — 28th Nov 1925

INDIAN N C Os

5048 Havildar DASRATH THAKAR, 2nd Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles

173 Havildar KORA LOM 1st Bn, 17th Dogra Regt, (P W O)

3024 L Havildar BAKHTAWAR SINGH, 4th Bn, 11th Sikh Regt

308 Naik JAGAT SINGH 1st Bn, 7th Rajput Regt, (Q V O L I)

3061 Naik DIDAR SINGH 4th Bn, 11th Sikh Regt

3 The following corrections are made to the Annexure to India Army Order No 730 of 1925 —

Under heading "Rifle and Grenade" only subhead "Indian Officers" —

For —"Jemadar Medhi Khan 2nd Bn 2nd Punjab Regt"

Read — "Jemadar Medhi Khan (1), 2nd Bn 2nd Punjab Regt"

After —

"Jemadar Medhi Khan (1), 2nd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regt, Q"

Add —

"Jemadar Medhi Khan (2), 2nd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regt Q"

Free Issue of Revolver, Binoculars and Prismatic Compass— India Army Order No 141 of 1923, is hereby cancelled — I A O 1027. A /36165 A G 10

Pensions—*The following correction and addendum to Army Regulations, India, Vol II, have been approved by the Government of India* — I A O 1028 A /3120 A G 14

Para 104

Sub para 1—After the word "effect" in the 3rd line *delete* the full stop and *insert* "and will submit his application not less than three months, if possible before the date on which it is desired that the retirement should take effect"

I.A.O. 1028. 28th Nov. 1925. C :— *Insert* the following as paragraphs 104-A, 104-B and 104-C :—

104-A.—Unless there are special reasons, questions affecting the pension of an officer will not ordinarily be considered until he actually retires. This rule does not, however, prohibit the consideration, until an officer retires, of a proposal to condone a break in his service, nor does it prohibit the submission of a preliminary application for pension on behalf of an officer intending to retire immediately, while he is still in employ.

104-B.—Where delay in reporting on a pension claim is anticipated, the Controller of Military Accounts concerned, may, upon a declaration, as follows, by the officer, sanction the immediate disbursement of the pension to which after the most careful summary investigation that he can make without delay, he believes the officer likely to be entitled :—

DECLARATION.—Whereas the (here state the designation of the officer sanctioning the advance) has consented, provisionally, to advance to me the sum of Rs.   a month, in anticipation of the completion of the enquiries necessary to enable the Government to fix the amount of my pension, I hereby acknowledge that, in accepting this advance, I fully understand that my pension is subject to revision on the completion of the necessary formal enquiries, and I promise to base no objection to such revision on the ground that the provisional pension now to be paid to me exceeds the pension to which I may be eventually found entitled. I further promise to repay any amount advanced to me in excess of the pension to which I may be eventually found entitled.

104-C.—If upon the completion of the regular investigation, it be found that the pension thus summarily assigned differs from the pension finally settled, the difference must be adjusted in the first subsequent payments.

2 The necessary corrections will appear in due course.

I.A.O. 1029. Measures to obviate delay in the Grant of Pensions to Officers on Retirement.—A procedure similar to that contained in Finance Department letter No. F.-120-C.S.R., dated the 15th August, 1921, which is reproduced as an Annexure to this Order will be adopted as regards the preparation and disposal of applications for pensions from officers of the Indian Services under similar circumstances.

Provisional Regulations for the Indian Territorial Force—At the end of the paragraph relating to *Examinations—Retention* in the Provisional Regulations for the Indian Territorial Force, published as Annexure I to India Army Order No 382 of 1924 *add* —

I A O 1030
28th Nov 1925
A /20491
A G A T F

"An officer of the Indian Territorial Force will not be permitted to remain in the service if at any time during the first two years of his commission, his retention is considered undesirable If an officer fails to pass the required tests within two years from date of his appointment to the Indian Territorial Force, he will be permitted to resign and if he declines to do so, he will be removed

An extension of the term can only be justified on special grounds beyond the officers' control"

Procedure for dealing with the Accounts of No 31 Company R A M C—In supersession of all previous orders on the subject, the following detailed instructions relating to the payment of men and accounting of stores of No 31 Company R A M C will be carried out

I A O 1031
A /8225
M A G

A—Pay and allowances

2 *Pay*—All British personnel of No 31 Company R A M C and Army Dental Corps attached to different British Station Hospitals in India, Burma and Aden will, for the purposes of pay and allowances, be borne on the strength of the Head Quarters, No 31 Company R A M C, Deolali, and will be paid by the Officer Commanding Head Quarters, No 31 Company, R A M C on I A F A 33 except those at Head Quarters who will be paid through the pay and mess book The pay accounts will be prepared by the Accountant of No 31 Company, R A M C All expenditure in respect of these detachments will be debited by the C M A, Bombay District to the Cs M A concerned for adjustment under Head II (C)—Working expenses of hospitals (British Station Hospitals)

3 *Hot meal allowance*—In the case of ranks travelling by rail on duty hot meal allowance will be paid by the Officer Commanding British Station Hospital of the station from which the journey commences and the claim will be submitted by him for payment and audit to the C M A in whose audit area the British Station Hospital to which the individual belongs is located, *vide* Army Instruction (India) No 140 of 1922

4 *Pay of menials*—Pay of menials sanctioned under Army Instruction (India) 82 of 1925 for the R A M C detachments will be claimed by the Officer Commanding Detachment from the C M A of the District in which his detachment is located

I.A.O. 1031. 28th Nov. 1925.

B.—Free issues of stores.

5. Authoris ... D ... made by the Officer C ... ounted for in the ho... ... equipment in possession of Detachments will be borne on the ledger of the Officer Commanding, British Station Hospital concerned.

C.—Issues of stores on payment.

6. The cost of rations issued on payment to men of the R. A. M. C. attached to the several hospitals will be recovered in cash by the Officer Commanding the Detachment, who will show the recoveries in the detachment pay sheet (I. A. F. A-33) and account for the amounts in his cash-book

7 In the case of re-payment issues of personal clothing and recoveries the Officer Commanding Detachment, R. A. M. C will, after the supply of the stores to the men concerned, prepare a cash summary of the indent on I. A. F. C-866-A in triplicate, two copies of which will be forwarded to the Officer Commanding Headquarters No 31 Coy., R. A. M. C., Dehli, to enable the unit accountant to charge up the amounts due from the men concerned, against their accounts in the company pay list. After effecting the necessary recoveries one copy of I. A F C-866-A, will be returned to the Officer Commanding Detachment and the other retained by the Accountant No. 31 Company, R. A. M. C. to support the pay list.

I.A.O. 1032.

1592 M.O.8-2-B.

Carts—Transport.—To avoid damage, the seats of transport carts, when not required for use by the driver, will be carried on the rave of the cart in the place provided and secured by keys. If keys are missing new ones must be fitted

Seats are not to be carried in the cart under the load

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY [illegible] 1028 [illegible] 1925

[illegible] WHO QUALIFIED AT THE [illegible] AT THE SMALL ARMS SCHOOL, PACHMARHI [illegible] AND GRENADE [illegible]

N[illegible]	Rank.	Name	Unit	Qualification
5	T H M.	Karim Dad	5th Field Tr[illegible] K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	Qualified
3	C. H M.	Hazir Singh	5th Field Coy., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	Do
5	Hav	Feroze Khan	5th Field Coy., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	Do
82	Hav	Nek Mo[illegible]	5th Field Coy., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	Do
60	Hav	Allah Dad	2nd Field Coy., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	Do
32	Naik	Lute Shah	6th Field Coy., K. G. O. Bengal Sappers and Miners	Do
82	C H. M.	Narayanasami	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	Do
24	T H M.	Maruthan	32nd Fd. Coy., Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	Do
60	C. H M.	Chandrasakaran	Q. V. O. Madras Sappers and Miners	Do
352	Naik	Mustafa	10th [illegible] Sappers and Miners	Do
63	C. H M.	Ponnan	1st [illegible], 1st K. [illegible] O. Madras [illegible]	Do
0[illegible]	Hav	Sult[illegible]aroyaloo	1st Bn., 1st K. [illegible] O. Madras [illegible]	Do
[illegible]3	Hav	Sangili	[illegible], 1st Madras Pioneers	Do
64	Hav	Kumarasami	[illegible], 1st Madras Pioneers	Do
31	R. Q. M. H.	Ahmed Khan	10th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Do
76	Naik	Sardar Hussain	Kurram Militia	Do
70	Naik	Chabbi Lal	Sirmoor Sappers	Do
72	Hav	Padam Singh	Tehri (Garhwal) Sappers	Do

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 1029 OF 1925.

COPY OF FINANCE DEPARTMENT LETTER No. F.-129-C.S.R., DATED THE 15TH AUGUST 1924.

In order to minimise as far as possible delays in the issue of authority for payment of pensions, the Government of India have decided to adopt the following suggestions for modifications in the present procedure regarding the preparation and disposal of applications for pension :—

(a) It will be permissible in future for officers taking leave preparatory to retirement to submit their formal application for pension on proceeding on leave if they specifically declare that they propose to retire at the end of their leave, and if the proposed date of retirement is definitely known, Audit officers will verify the services wherever necessary and send their final report to the sanctioning authority who will sanction the pension as soon as may be after the date of retirement of the officer.

(b) When an officer is appointed direct from the Army to an appointment from which he will ultimately retire on a civil pension, his military service should be verified forthwith and the details be handed over to the Civil Audit and Accounts officer.

(c) The immediate verification of such military service should also be made in the case of civil officers now in the Service who have had previous military service, whether prior to taking up a civil appointment or during the Great War.

I am to request that, (with the approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council), steps may be taken to bring the revised procedure into force in $\frac{\text{the Madras, etc, Presidency}}{\text{Bihar and Orissa, etc}}$

NOTICE

The Army Lawn Tennis Championships (India), 1926

Reference to the Notice published with I A O, dated 9th November 1925, concerning the Army Lawn Tennis Championships (India)

Advance copies of the rules have been distributed to all Command, District and Brigade Sports Committees, and will be included in the new edition of the "Rules for the Conduct of Army Championships, etc' now in press

Applications for entry accompanied by the appropriate fee—

Singles	Rs 3
Doubles	Rs 5

(which includes the capitation fee payable from the Club to the All India Lawn Tennis Association)

should be forwarded direct to reach the Hon Secretary, A S C B (India), Army Headquarters, Delhi, before 5th January 1926 No post entries will be accepted

NOTE—In the above mentioned copies of the Rules *amend* para 4 to *read* as follows —

A challenge cup will be given for each event A replica will also be given to the winners of both the Singles and Doubles Championship

L911AO—5 333—30-11 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

26th November 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Ceremonial—Gazette of India, Extraordinary, dated Delhi, November 25th, 1925, is republished —

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

PUBLIC

No F 642—On the melancholy occasion of the demise of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra, mother of His Majesty the King Emperor, the Governor General in Council hereby directs that officers of His Majesty's Civil services, Army, Air force and Marine service do put themselves in mourning up to the 20th December 1925, inclusive, they will, when in uniform, wear a band of crape on the left arm up to that date

The flag at Fort William and at all other Forts and Stations will be hoisted half mast high until noon on Saturday next, the 28th instant the day appointed for the Committal Service of Her Late Majesty at Windsor

At noon on Friday next, the 27th instant, the day appointed for the Funeral Service of Her Late Majesty at Westminster Abbey, forty minute guns, corresponding with half the age of Her Late Majesty, will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William and at all the principal garrisons and stations in India

H TONKINSON,
Joint Secy to the Govt of India

J S SHEA, *Lieut General,*
Adjutant General in India

I A O 1033
26th Nov 1925

A/36234
A O 9

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Ceremonial—Gazette of India, Extraordinary, dated Delhi, November 25th, 1925, is republished —

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

HOME DEPARTMENT

NOTIFICATION

PUBLIC.

No P 642—On the melancholy occasion of the demise of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra, mother of His Majesty the King Emperor, the Governor General in Council hereby directs that officers of His Majesty's Civil services, Army, Air force and Marine service do put themselves in mourning up to the 20th December 1925, inclusive, they will, when in uniform, wear a band of crape on the left arm up to that date

The flag at Fort William and at all other Forts and Stations will be hoisted half mast high until noon on Saturday next, the 28th instant, the day appointed for the Committal Service of Her Late Majesty at Windsor

At noon on Friday next, the 27th instant, the day appointed for the Funeral Service of Her Late Majesty at Westminster Abbey, forty minute guns, corresponding with half the age of Her Late Majesty, will be fired from the ramparts of Fort William and at all the principal garrisons and stations in India

H TONKINSON,
Joint Secy to the Govt of India

J S SHEA, *Lieut-General,*
Adjutant General in India

I A O 1033
26th Nov 1925

A/36234
A G 9

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

2nd December 1925

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

London Gazettes of the 27th and 30th October and 3rd November 1925 were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi on the 23rd November 1925

I A O
1034
2nd Dec 1925

Regimental Conferences—Indian Army—Reference Army Instruction (India) No 449 of 1924 and India Army Orders Nos 59 and 422 of 1925, the annual regimental conference, 13th Frontier Force Rifles will be held at Abbottabad on the 10th and 11th December 1925

I A O
1035
A /33512
A G 2

Reliefs—Royal Artillery—India Army Order No 631 of 1925, is amended as follows —

Under ' 16th Field Brigade' for " 72nd Field Battery " read " 86th Field Battery (H) "

I A O
1036
A /31059
A G 4

Recruiting Indian Army—The class composition of the 10th Baluch Regiment as laid down in column 2 of Annexure to India Army Order No 846 of 1924 is altered as follows —

Punjabi Musalmans

Pathans

Dogra Brahmans

I A O
1037
A /34250
A G 6

2 The above alteration which substitutes a company of Dogra Brahmans for a company of Baluchis and Brahuis in the 10th Baluch Regiment will be given effect to gradually as vacancies occur in the latter classes *Mustering out concessions will not be granted*

3 Subsidiary instructions are being issued with a view to obtaining a nucleus of Dogra Brahmans by voluntary transfers from other regiments enlisting Dogra Brahmans up to the numbers that can be absorbed immediately

Ceremonial—The following telegram was sent to His Majesty the King Emperor, from His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India on intimation being received of the death of Her Majesty Queen Alexandra —

I A O
1038
A /

" On behalf of all ranks of the Army in India I beg that I may be permitted to submit to Your Majesty our humble duty and sincere sympathy in the great loss which Your Majesty and the Nation have sustained "

I.A.O. 1038
2nd Dec. 1925

The following reply was received by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, from His Majesty the King Emperor, dated London, 21st November 1925:—

"I sincerely thank you and all ranks of the Army in India for the kind message of sympathy in the irreparable loss which I have sustained. Queen Alexandra always had so much at heart the welfare of the Indian Army."

I.A.O. 1039
A./ A.G.-9

Honorary Distinctions.—Army Order No. 292 of 1924, and Appendix, regarding changes in titles and designations of British cavalry and infantry regiments, are republished as an Annexure to this Order.

2. India Army Order No. 507 of 1921 is cancelled.

I.A.O. 1040.
A./35926/R.J. A.G.-9

Lower Sutlej (Nili Bar) Canal Colonization Scheme.—The following amendments are made to the Annexure to India Army Order No. 974 of 16th November 1925:—

(i) *Against* 5-12th F. F. Regiment *insert* 3 and 20.

(ii) *For* "30" opposite 3-14th Punjab Regiment *read* "20".

(iii) *Amend* total number of squares shown against 10-12th F. F. Regiment and disbanded units to *read* 15½.

(iv) *Amend* total number of squares shown against 10-19th Hyderabad Regiment and disbanded units to *read* 10½.

(v) *Against* 18th (K. E. O.) Cavalry *for* "1¼" *read* "1".

I.A.O. 1041
A./36285 A.G.-11

Bands.—Before concluding an agreement with any civil body or individual for their bands to play in a hill station during the whole or part of a hill season, Officers Commanding, British and Indian units will obtain the approval of the District Commander in whose area the hill station is situated to the accommodation to be provided for the members of the band.

I.A.O. 1042.
A./36203 A.G.-13

Expeditionary Force Canteens Fund.—The administration of the above fund has been taken over by the Adjutant-General in India. All correspondence on matters relating thereto will be addressed accordingly.

I.A.O. 1043.
61234 Q.M.G.-2

Communications—Railway.—The Khyber Railway, from Jamrud to Landi Kotal, was opened for public traffic from 1st November 1925.

Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers—List of officers who disembarked at Bombay on 4th November 1925 *ex* H T "Marglen" and list of officers who embarked at Karachi on H T "City of Marseille" on 4th November 1925 are published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O
1044
2nd Dec
1925

58943
QMG 2

Dress—British Officers—Orders regarding service dress to be worn by the Army in India are detailed below

I A O
1045

69116
QMG 12

2 Service Dress—means drill or serge and when it is necessary to differentiate the term "drill" or "serge" will be added

(*a*) Service dress (serge) will only be worn by officers off parade [illegible] officers actually parading with troops wear [illegible] drab uniform or by Inspecting Officer and [illegible] staffs on any occasion when the Inspecting Officer [illegible] orders

(*b*) Service dress (drill) is the only service dress an officer of the Indian Army is required to provide, the provision of service dress (serge) is optional

3 Service [illegible] comprises

(i) Service Dress (Serge)—Mounted

Jacket [illegible] dress (serge)	Drab mixture serge, of the same colour as that issued to the men (Home Dress Regulations 1911, paragraph 33)
Breeches bedford cord	Drab colour bedford cord with drab coloured buckskin strappings Buttons or laces optional but officers of a corps or regiment must wear the same pattern (Home Dress Regulations 1911, paragraph 18 as amended by Army Order No 473 of 1924)
	Breeches, cord, khaki, Spinner's No 1 shade, may be worn in lieu provided that all officers [illegible] a regiment are dressed alike

(ii) Service Dress (Serge)—Dismounted

Jacket service dress (serge)	As for mounted officers In the case of Highland and Scottish Regiments the skirts of the jackets will be rounded off to follow the natural line instead of being cut in below the bottom button as heretofore

I.A.O. 1045. 2nd Dec. 1925.

Breeches knickerbocker ..	Officers of dismounted services except those of Highland regiments who wear the kilt. Drab material to match the service dress jacket. (Home Dress Regulations, 1911, paragraph 19 as amended by Army Order No. 234 of 1925).

(iii) Service Dress (Drill)—Mounted.

Jacket, service dress (drill).	Khaki drill of the same colour (Spinner's No. 1 Shade) as that issued to the rank and file
Breeches, cord, khaki or khaki drill.	Service colour (Spinner's No. 1 Shade) as for rank and file. Buttons or laces optional but officers of a corps or regiment must wear the same pattern

(iv) Service Dress (Drill)—Dismounted.

Jacket service dress (drill).	As for mounted. In the case of Highland and Scottish regiments the skirts of the jackets will be rounded off to follow the natural line instead of being cut in below the bottom button as heretofore.
Knickerbockers khaki drill.	Service colour (Spinner's No. 1 Shade). Breeches khaki drill may be worn by officers of the Indian Army in lieu of knickerbockers but all officers of a corps or regiment must be dressed alike.

4. Officers in possession of jackets and breeches of incorrect pattern or shade may continue to wear them until worn out but replacements must be of the correct pattern and shade.

I.A.O. 1046. 10159 O.S.-3(c)-2.

Books—Indian Army List.—The following numbers have been added to the 'List of References' in the Indian Army List:—

(a) 35. Qualified at the Army School of Education (For British and Indian officers).

(b) 36. In possession of the Special Certificate of Education, Indian Army. (For Indian officers).

2. The Army List pages will be amended by units so far as (a) is concerned. Action on (b) will be taken by Army Headquarters.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 1039 OF 1925

Army Order No 292 of 1924

Titles and Designations—1 His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve, with effect from 1st October, 1924, of changes in titles and designations of cavalry and infantry regiments of the regular army as shown in the Appendix below

No change will be made in the titles worn on shoulder straps until stocks of existing patterns are exhausted

2 Army Order 509 of 1920 is hereby *cancelled*

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER [illegible]

Army Order No 2[illegible]2 of 192[illegible]

Titles and Designations—1 His Majesty the [illegible] pleased to approve, with effect from 1st October, 1[illegible] and designations of cavalry and infantry regiments [illegible] as shown in the Appendix below

No change will be made in the titles [illegible] stocks of existing patterns are exhausted

2 Army Order 509 of 1920 is hereby *cancelled*

I.A.O. 1045. 2nd Dec 1925.

Breeches knickerbocker ..	Officers of dismounted services except those of Highland regiments who wear the kilt Drab material to match the service dress jacket. (Home Dress Regulations, 1911, paragraph 19 as amended by Army Order No. 234 of 1925).

(iii) *Service Dress (Drill)—Mounted.*

Jacket, service dress (drill).	Khaki drill of the same colour (Spinner's No 1 Shade) as that issued to the rank and file
Breeches, cord, khaki or khaki drill.	Service colour (Spinner's No. 1 Shade) as for rank and file Buttons or laces optional but officers of a corps or regiment must wear the same pattern

(iv) *Service Dress (Drill)—Dismounted.*

Jacket service dress (drill)	As for mounted. In the case of Highland and Scottish regiments the skirts of the jackets will be rounded off to follow the natural line instead of being cut in below the bottom button as heretofore.
Knickerbockers khaki drill.	Service colour (Spinner's No 1 Shade). Breeches khaki drill may be worn by officers of the Indian Army in lieu of knickerbockers but all officers of a corps or regiment must be dressed alike.

4 Officers in possession of jackets and breeches of incorrect pattern or shade may continue to wear them until worn out but replacements must be of the correct pattern and shade

I A O 1046 19159 I.S.-M.T.-2.

Books—**Indian Army List**—The following numbers have been added to the 'List of References' in the Indian Army List:—

(a) 35 Qualified at the Army School of Education (For British and Indian officers).

(b) 36. In possession of the Special Certificate of Education, Indian Army. (For Indian officers).

2. The Army List pages will be amended by units so far as (a) is concerned Action on (b) will be taken by Army Headquarters.

J. S SHEA, *Lieut-General,*
Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE to INDIA ARMY ORDER No [illegible] of 1925

Army Order No 292 of 1921

Titles and Designations—1 His Majesty the King has been graciously pleased to approve, with effect from 1st October, 1921, of changes in titles and designations of cavalry and infantry regiments of the regular army as shown in the Appendix below

No change will be made in the titles worn on shoulder straps until stocks of existing patterns are exhausted

2 Army Order 509 of 1920 is hereby *cancelled*

ENDIX TO ARMY ORDER 292 OF 1924.

Full title. Column 1.	Title for official correspondence Column 2	Abbreviated title for Army List and in the field Column 3	For wear on shoulder strap. Column 4	Abbreviated title for use in signal messages. Column 5.
The Life Guards (1st and 2nd)	Life Guards (1st and 2nd)	L G	A and B Squadrons, 1 L G. C and D Squadrons, 2 L G.	L G
Royal Horse Guards (The Blues)	Royal Horse Guards	R. H. G.	R.H.G.	Blues.
1st King's Dragoon Guards	1st King's Dragoon Guards	K D G.	K D G.	K.D.G.
The Queen's Bays (2nd Dragoon Guards)	The Queen's Bays	The Bays	Bays	Bays.
3rd/6th Dragoon Guards	3rd/6th Dragoon Guards	3rd/6th D. G.	3/6 D.G.	3/6 D.G.
4th/7th Dragoon Guards	4th/7th Dragoon Guards	4th/7th D.G.	4/7 D.G.	4/7 D.G.
1st The Royal Dragoons	The Royal Dragoons	The Royals	Royals	Royals.
The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons)	The Scots Greys	The Greys	Greys	Greys.
3rd The King's Own Hussars	3rd Hussars	3rd H	3 H.	3rd Hussars.
4th Queen's Own Hussars	4th Hussars	4th H.	4 H.	4th Hussars.
5th/6th Dragoons	5th/6th Dragoons	5th/6th D	V. VI D	5/6 Dragoons.
7th Queen's Own Hussars	7th Hussars	7th H.	7 H.	7th Hussars.
8th King's Royal Irish Hussars	8th Hussars	8th H.	8 H.	8th Hussars.
9th Queen's Royal Lancers	9th Lancers	9th L	9 L.	9th Lancers.
10th Royal Hussars (Prince of Wales's Own).	10th Hussars	10th H.	10 H	10th Hussars.
11th Hussars (Prince Albert's Own)	11th Hussars	11th H.	11 H.	11th Hussars
12th Royal Lancers (Prince of Wales's)	12th Lancers	12th L	12 L.	12th Lancers.
13th/18th Hussars	13th/18th Hussars	13th/18th H.	13/18 H.	13/18 Hussars.
14th/20th Hussars	14th/20th Hussars	14th/20th H.	14/20 H	14/20 Hussars
15th/19th Hussars	15th/19th Hussars	15th/19th H.	15/19 H	15/19 Hussars.
16th/5th Lancers	16th/5th Lancers	16th/5th L	16/5 L.	16/5 Lancers.
17th/21st Lancers	17th/21st Lancers	17th/21st L	17/21 L	17/21 Lancers.

NOTE.—Abbreviated title for use in signal messages. Battalions will be designated as follows:—

1st Bn. Coldstream Guards	Cold. Gds, one.
4th Bn. Somerset Light Infantry	Somersets four.
6th Bn. Lancashire Fusiliers	Ln. Fus. six.

Grenadier Guards	Grenadier Guards	Gren. G'ds	G.G. and Royal Cypher, reversed and intertwined, within the Garter surmounted by the Crown	Gren. Gds.
Coldstream Guards	Coldstream Guards	C. G'ds	C. G. and rose	Cold. Gds
Scots Guards	Scots Guards	S. G'ds	S. G. and thistle	Scots Gds
Irish Guards	Irish Guards	I. G'ds	I. G. and star	Irish Gds
Welsh Guards	Welsh Guards	W. G'ds	W. G. and leek	Welsh Gds
The Royal Scots (The Royal Regiment)	The Royal Scots	R. Scots	R. S.	Roy. Scots
The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey).	The Queen's Royal Regiment	The Queen's R.	Queen's	Queens
The Buffs (East Kent Regiment)	The Buffs	The Buffs	Buffs	Buffs
The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster)	The King's Own Royal Regiment	King's Own R.	King's Own	Kings Own
The Northumberland Fusiliers	The Northumberland Fusiliers	North'd Fus.	N. F. and grenade	North'd Fus
The Royal Warwickshire Regiment	The Royal Warwickshire Regiment	R. Warwick R.	R. Warwickshire	Warwick
The Royal Fusiliers (City of London Regiment).	The Royal Fusiliers	R. Fus.	R. F. and grenade	Royal Fus
The King's Regiment (Liverpool)	The King's Regiment	The King's R.	King's	Kings
The Norfolk Regiment	The Norfolk Regiment	Norfolk R.	Norfolk	Norfolk
The Lincolnshire Regiment	The Lincolnshire Regiment	Lincoln R.	Lincoln	Lincoln
The Devonshire Regiment	The Devonshire Regiment	Devon R.	Devon	Devon
The Suffolk Regiment	The Suffolk Regiment	Suffolk R.	Suffolk	Suffolk
The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's).	The Somerset Light Infantry	Somerset L.I.	Somerset and bugle	Somersets
The West Yorkshire Regiment (The Prince of Wales's Own).	The West Yorkshire Regiment	W. York R.	W. Yorkshire	West York
The East Yorkshire Regiment	The East Yorkshire Regiment	E. York R.	E. Yorkshire	East York
The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment	The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.	Bedfs. & Herts. R.	Bedfs and Herts	Bedfords

Full title. Column 1	Title for official correspondence Column 2	Abbreviated title for Army List and in the field Column 3	For wear on shoulder strap Column 4.	Abbreviated title for use in signal messages. Column 5
The Leicestershire Regiment	The Leicestershire Regiment	Leicester R	Leicestershire	Leicester.
The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment)	The Green Howards	Green Howards	Green Howards	Green Howards.
The Lancashire Fusiliers	The Lancashire Fusiliers	Ln. Fus.	L F and grenade	Ln. Fus
The Royal Scots Fusiliers	The Royal Scots Fusiliers	R S Fus	R S F. and grenade	Scots Fus.
The Cheshire Regiment	The Cheshire Regiment	Cheshire R.	Cheshire	Cheshire.
The Royal Welch Fusiliers	The Royal Welch Fusiliers	R. W. Fus.	R.W.F. and grenade	Welch Fus.
The South Wales Borderers	The South Wales Borderers	S. Wales Bord.	S. W.B.	S.W.B.
The King's Own Scottish Borderers	The King's Own Scottish Borderers	K O.S.B	K O.S.B	K.O S B.
The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	The Cameronians	Cameronians	Cameronians	Sco. Rif.
The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	Inniskilling Fus.	Inniskillings and grenade.	Innis. Fus.
The Gloucestershire Regiment	The Gloucestershire Regiment	Gloster R	Gloster	Gloster.
The Worcestershire Regiment	The Worcestershire Regiment	Worc. R.	Worcestershire	Worc.
The East Lancashire Regiment	The East Lancashire Regiment	E Lan. R.	E. Lancashire	East Lancs.
The East Surrey Regiment	The East Surrey Regiment	E. Surrey R.	E Surrey	East Surrey.
The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	D C.L.I	D C.L.I. and bugle	Cornwalls.
The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding).	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment	D W.R.	D W.	Dukewell
The Border Regiment	The Border Regiment	Border R.	Border	Border.
The Royal Sussex Regiment	The Royal Sussex Regiment	R. Sussex R.	R Sussex	Sussex.
The Hampshire Regiment	The Hampshire Regiment	Hampshire R.	Hampshire	Hamps.
The South Staffordshire Regiment	The South Staffordshire Regiment	S. Stafford R	S. Stafford	South Staffs.
The Dorsetshire Regiment	The Dorsetshire Regiment	Dorset R.	Dorest	Dorset.
The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire).	The Prince of Wales's Volunteers	P. W. Vols.	P.W.V.	Wales Vols.
The Welch Regiment	The Welch Regiment	Welch R.	Welch	Welch Reg.

The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	The Black Watch	Black Watch	Black Watch	B W
The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry	Oxf & Bucks L I	Oxf & Bucks with bugle	Oxf Bucks
The Essex Regiment	The Essex Regiment	Essex R	Essex	Essex
The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment)	The Sherwood Foresters	Foresters	Foresters	Foresters
The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire)	The Loyal Regiment	Loyal R	Loyals	Loyals
The Northamptonshire Regiment	The Northamptonshire Regiment	North n R	Northamptonshire	Northants
The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales s)	The Royal Berkshire Regiment	R Berks R	R Berkshire	Berks
The Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regiment	The Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regiment	R W K	R W Kent	West Kent
The King s Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	The King s Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	K O Y L I	K O Y L I & French horn with silver centre	Koyli
The King s Shropshire Light Infantry	The King s Shropshire Light Infantry	K S L I	K S L I & bugle	Shropshires
The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge s Own)	The Middlesex Regiment	Midd x R	Middlesex	Midd x
The King s Royal Rifle Corps	The King s Royal Rifle Corps	K R R C	K R R	K R R
The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh s)	The Wiltshire Regiment	Wilts R	Wilts	Wilts
…chester Regiment	The Manchester Regiment	Manch R	Manchester	Manch
…th Staffordshire Regiment (The …s of Wales s)	The North Staffordshire Regiment	N Stafford R	N Stafford	North Staffs
…k and Lancaster Regiment	The York and Lancaster Regiment	Y & L R	Y & L	York Lancs
…ham Light Infantry	The Durham Light Infantry	Durham L I	D L I and bugle	Durhams
…hland Light Infantry (City of …w Regiment)	The Highland Light Infantry	H L I	H L I and bugle	H L I
…forth Highlanders (Rossshire The Duke of Albany s)	The Seaforth Highlanders	Seaforth	Seaforth	Seaforth
…don Highlanders	The Gordon Highlanders	Gordons	Gordons	Gordons
…en s Own Cameron Highlanders	The Cameron Highlanders	Camerons	Camerons	Camerons
…al Ulster Rifles	The Royal Ulster Rifles	R U Rif	R U R	Ulsters
…yal Irish Fusiliers (Princess …a's)	The Royal Irish Fusiliers	R Ir Fus	R I F and grenade	Irish Fus
…yll and Sutherland Highlanders …ess Louise s)	The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders	A & S H	A & S H	Argylls
…le Brigade (Prince Consort s	The Rifle Brigade	Rifle Bde	R B	R B

Full title. Column 1	Title for official correspondence Column 2	Abbreviated title for Army List and in the field Column 3	For wear on shoulder strap Column 4	Abbreviated title for use in signal messages. Column 5.
The Leicestershire Regiment	The Leicestershire Regiment	Leicester R	Leicestershire	Leicester.
The Green Howards (Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own Yorkshire Regiment).	The Green Howards	Green Howards	Green Howards	Green Howards
The Lancashire Fusiliers	The Lancashire Fusiliers	Ln Fus.	L. F and grenade	Ln. Fus.
The Royal Scots Fusiliers	The Royal Scots Fusiliers	R.S Fus.	R S.F. and grenade	Scots Fus.
The Cheshire Regiment	The Cheshire Regiment	Cheshire R.	Cheshire	Cheshire
The Royal Welch Fusiliers	The Royal Welch Fusiliers	R. W. Fus	R W.F. and grenade	Welch Fus.
The South Wales Borderers	The South Wales Borderers	S Wales Bord.	S. W.B.	S.W.B.
The King's Own Scottish Borderers	The King's Own Scottish Borderers	K.O S B.	K O S B	K O S B.
The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)	The Cameronians	Cameronians	Cameronians	Sco Rif.
The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers	Inniskilling Fus	Inniskillings and grenade.	Innis. Fus.
The Gloucestershire Regiment	The Gloucestershire Regiment	Gloster R.	Gloster	Gloster.
The Worcestershire Regiment	The Worcestershire Regiment	Worc. R	Worcestershire	Worc.
The East Lancashire Regiment	The East Lancashire Regiment	E Lan. R.	E. Lancashire	East Lan[illegible]
The East Surrey Regiment	The East Surrey Regiment	E. Surrey R.	E Surrey	East [illegible]
The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	D C L I.	D C L I. and bugle	
The Duke of Wellington's Regiment (West Riding).	The Duke of Wellington's Regiment	D W.R	D.W.	
The Border Regiment	The Border Regiment	Border R.	P[illegible]	
The Royal Sussex Regiment	The Royal Sussex Regiment	R Sussex R		
The Hampshire Regiment	The Hampshire Regiment	Hamp[illegible]		
The South Staffordshire Regiment	The South Staffordshire Regiment	S[illegible]		
The Dorsetshire Regiment	The Dorsetshire Regiment			
The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire).	The Prince of Wales's Volunt[illegible]			
The Welch Regiment	The Welch Re[illegible]			

The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)	*The Black Watch*	Black Watch	Bl ck Watch	B W
The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire *Light Infantry*	The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry	Oxf & Bucks L I	Oxf & Bucks with Bugle	Oxf Bucks
The Essex Regiment	The Essex Regiment	Essex R	Essex	Essex
The Sherwood Foresters (Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment)	The Sherwood Foresters	Foresters	Foresters	Foresters
The Loyal Regiment (North Lancashire)	The Loyal Regiment	Loyal R	Loyals	Loyals
The Northamptonshire Regiment	The Northamptonshire Regiment	North n R	Northamptonshire	Northants
The Royal Berkshire Regiment (Princess Charlotte of Wales s)	The Royal Berkshire Regiment	R Berks R	R Berkshire	Berks
The Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regiment	The Queen s Own Royal West Kent Regiment	R W K	R W Kent	West Kent
The King s Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	The King s Own Yorkshire Light Infantry	K O Y L I	K O Y L I & French horn with ...	Koyli
The King s Shropshire Light Infantry	The King s Shropshire Light Infantry	K S L I	K S L I & Bugle	Shropshires
The Middlesex Regiment (Duke of Cambridge s Own)	The Middlesex Regiment	Middx	Middlesex	Middx
The King s Royal Rifle Corps	The King s Royal Rifle Corps	K R R C	K R R	K R R
The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh s)	The Wiltshire Regiment	Wilts R	Wilts	Wilts
anchester Regiment	The Manchester R ...	Manch R	Manchester	Manch
orth Staffordshire Regiment (The ce of Wales s)	The North Staffordshire Regiment	N Stafford R	N Staff d	North Staffs
ork and Lancaster Regiment	The York and Lancaster Regiment	Y & L R	Y & L	York Lancs
urham Light Infantry	The Durham Light Infantry	Durham L I	D L I and Bugle	Durhams
ghland Light Infantry (City of ow Regiment)	The Highland Light Infantry	H L I	H L I and Bugle	H L I
aforth Highlanders (Rossshire The Duke of Albany s)	The Seaforth Highlanders	Seaforth	Seaforth	Seaforth
rdon Highlanders	The Gordon Highlanders	Gordons	Gordons	Gordons
een s Own Cameron Highlanders	The Cameron Highlanders	Camerons	Camerons	Camerons
yal Ulster Rifles	The Royal Ulster Rifles	R U Rif	R U R	Ulsters
yal Irish Fusiliers (Princess as)	The Royal Irish Fusiliers	R Ir Fus	R I F and grenade	Irish Fus
yll and Sutherland Highlanders ess Louise s)	The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders	A & S H	A & S H	Argylls
e Brigade (Prince Consort s	The Rifle Brigade	Rifle Bde	R B	R B

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 1044 OF 1925.

H. T. "Marglen".

Major N. I Allen, Royal Corps of Signals.
2|Lieut R St. F. Aubyn, 4th Q. O Hussars.
S|N|S Anderson, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
2|Lieut. P. H Burch, Duke of Cornwall's L. I.
2|Lieut. R P. H. Burbury, Duke of Cornwall's L. I.
2|Lieut. L W. Bird, Gloucestershire Regt.
2|Lieut Bramwell-Davies, Highland L. I.
Lieut. L C Bond, M C, Royal Tank Corps.
S|Nurse Burke, Q A M N. S. I.
Captain R H. Brodie, The Cameronians
Captain E P B Cameron, Cameron Highlanders.
2|Lieut W F Carew, Duke of Cornwall's L. I.
Lt-Col J H. N Conway, R. A. M. C.
2|Lieut C A G Cooke, Dragoon Guards.
2|Lieut. E Colville, Gordon Highlanders
Lieut M P Conroy, I M. S.
Major F F. Carrick, I. M D.
Revd G E Day, R. A Ch D.
Major G Dawes, S. Stafford Regt.
Captain P A Doran, I M. S.
Captain deFreitas, I A S. C.
Lieut P H Flower, Duke of Cornwall's L. I.
2|Lieut A S Griffiths, The Welch Regiment.
Lt-Col. A K Grant, R West Kent Regt.
Lieut A E G Howell, Royal Artillery.
Revd H Hirst, R A. Ch. D
2|Lieut. J M Harvey, The King's Regiment.
2|Lieut R W Jelt, Royal Artillery
Major A B Johnson, Lincolnshire Regt
Colonel H S Jervis, Staff
Lieut S. P Knight, Royal Artillery
2|Lieut H. S Kelly, The Queen's Regt.
Lieut P. W R Kaye, 5-6th Dragoons.
2|Lieut I C Keane, Hampshire Regiment.

2 Lieut G A F Keene I L Indian Army
2 Lieut L V Lower Royal Artillery
2|Lieut C H Lynes King's Shropshire L I
Captain C C Morse Wiltshire Regiment
2 Lieut R R Mounsey N Stafford Regiment
2|Lieut H R Mackeson Royal Scots Greys
2 Lieut Moulton Barrett Dragoon Guards
Lieut M M Milne Thomson (for Ceylon), Royal Artillery
Major J Morrison Royal Artillery
S|Nurse McNally Q A M N S I
Major P B Mills I M D
Lieut H N Newey, Army Edn Corps
2|Lieut H W Newell The Queen's Regiment
N|*Sister Osborne Q A M N S I*
Major L B Paget Royal Tank Corps
Lieut C L Pasricha I M S
Major P J *Reeves Royal Tank Corps*
Lieut P P Roe, Army Edn Corps
2|Lieut A H Ricketts Durham Light Infantry
2|Lieut P B C Strong Wiltshire Regiment
Lieut J L B Stevinson Royal Tank Corps
2|Lieut N R Streatfield Royal Artillery
Major F Syrett, Royal Artillery
Lieut A St G Sleith, Army Edn Corps
Captain W J Shipsey, I M S
Captain R J Sullivan, R A M C
Captain H W Teasdale Royal Artillery
2|Lieut G B Thatcher, Royal Artillery
2|Lieut R P Thorn, The Cheshire Regiment
N|Sister Tremaine, Q A M N S I
Lieut R G Tryon, The Rifle Brigade
Captain C Wilson, R A M C
2|Lieut H G Wood The Queen's Regiment
2|Lieut C H F Wyk, 4th Q O Hussars
Major R D Wright, 9th Deccan Horse
Captain C W Stevens, I A S C
Maj Gen A C Daly, Crown Agent
Captain Daly Crown Agent

H. T. " City of Marseillies ".

For Egypt.

Captain Elsworthy, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

For U. K.

Captain A Campbell, Royal Artillery.
Lieut. G Mitchell, Royal Artillery.
Lieut. V. Crawford, Royal Artillery.
Lieut T Hardy, Royal Artillery.
Lieut. H Woodyat, Royal Artillery.
Lieut J. Yale, Royal Artillery.
Lieut W Fennell, Royal Artillery
Lieut H Randolph, Royal Artillery.
Lieut H Lyson, Royal Artillery.
Lieut G Thom, Royal Artillery.
Lieut Graham-Brown, Royal Artillery.
Lieut T. Scott, 2nd Field Brigade R. A.
Bt Lt-Col Wright, R A M. C.
Captain Mc Vicker, R. A M C.
Captain W Bruce, R. A. M. C.
Captain Pringle-Pattison, R. A M. C.
Major A. Johns, R A. S. C.
Lieut. F Metcalf, R A. S. C.
Captain P. Sealey, R A S. C.
Lieut. H Moscardie, Royal Engineers.
Major Brockhurst, Army Edn Corps.
Lieut. E Pellew, Army Edn. Corps.
Lieut. C Crawshaw, Army Edn Corps.
Captain Corbishly, Royal Tank Corps.
Lieut. C. Lee, Royal Tank Corps.
W/Comdr. Fowler, Royal Air Force.
F/Lieut. Catchpole, Royal Air Force.
F/Officer R. Dolton, Royal Air Force.
F./Officer J. Jacques, Royal Air Force.
Captain Plowden, Oxf. and Bucks. L. I.

Captain C Dalton, Royal Fusiliers
Captain G Pearson Royal Fusiliers
Lt Col Popham, Sherwood Foresters
Lieut G Cole The Cameronians
Lieut J Walford Worcester Regt (attd 'B' Divnl Signals)
Major McMilling, Bedfs and Herts Regiment
Captain H Heppel Essex Regiment
Captain Bailey, Royal Warwicks
Lieut I Lewin, The Welch Regiment
Lieut J Garnett The Rifle Brigade
Lieut F Thornton, R A O C
Revd Fr Pius Lyons R A Ch D
Revd C Morant, R A Ch D
Lieut J Muir, The Cameronians
F/Officer Musslewhite, Royal Air Force
Major J Penrose Royal Artillery

93IAO—5 383—3-1? 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

31st December, 1925

CONTENTS

London Gazettes of the 21st 24th and 27th November and 1st December 1925 together with the supplement to the Gazette dated 27th November 1925 were received at Army Headquarters on the 21st December 1925. **I A O. 1119** **31st Dec 1925**

Appointments Promotions Leave etc—List No 102 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order **I A O 1120** 0991/M S

King's Medal Competition and Army Rifle Championships (India)—With reference to India Army Order No 906 of 1925, the competition for the King's Medal and Army Rifle Championships (India) will take place at Meerut commencing on the morning of Monday 22nd February 1926 All details concerning the competitions will be found in the current hand book of the Army Rifle Association (India), pages 38 to 44 **I A O 1121** 19135/G S M T 1

2. Officers Commanding, British and Indian Units, Adjutants of the Auxiliary and Territorial Forces, and Military Advisers of the Indian State Forces, will send to the Secretary, Army Rifle Association (India), Pachmarhi *so as to be received not later than 8th February 1926 inclusive* a detailed statement of entries showing the regimental No (if any), name and initials of each representative and appointment (if any) All entries must be accompanied by entrance fees, or they will not be accepted Attention is drawn to the note at foot of page 23 of the current Handbook, regarding the payment of double entrance fees for representatives from units who are not members of the Association

3 If at any time subsequent to the 8th February 1926, it is desired to substitute fresh representatives in place of those already entered information must be sent *at once* to the Secretary giving the names, etc, of such representatives

Owing to the necessity for making timely arrangements for the accommodation of competitors, entries received after the 8th February will not on any account be accepted

4 Representatives of units will be accommodated as follows —

British Competitors—

British Officers will make their own arrangements.

I.A.O. 1121. 31st Dec. 1925.

British other ranks—

Southern and Western Commands, with the Royal Scots Greys

Northern and Eastern Commands, with 1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regiment. All A. F. I., competitors with Royal Artillery.

INDIAN COMPETITORS—

In a camp near the Ranges.

5. In order ... for at the Station, British units ... ify the Officers Commanding, ... l Brigade, R.A., or 1st Bn, Worcestershire Regiment, of the date and time of arrival at Meerut Cantonment Station. In the case of Indian Competitors, units of the Indian Army and Indian State Forces will notify the Camp Commandant, Indian Competitor's Camp, care of 6th D. C. O Lancers, Meerut.

6. British Other Ranks will arrive on the 20th February (rationed up to and including 22nd February).

Indian Officers and other ranks will arrive on 21st February (rationed up to and including 22nd February).

As Camps, etc., will not be ready before 20th February, competitors will not arrive before the dates given above

7 Attention is drawn to the Annexure to Army Instruction (India) No 931 of 1925, notifying the concessions made by Railways for competitors.

8 The address of the Secretary, Army Rifles Association (India) will be Pachmarhi up to 16th February (inclusive), after whic[illegible] ... the championships only will b[illegible] ... 1st Bn., The W[illegible] ... co any other ... ciation (India), (e.g., entries for team matches), will continue to be addressed to Pachmarhi.

I.A.O. 1122.

Maps—The following maps were published by the Survey of India during the month of October 1925, and are obtainable at concession rates from the Map Record and Issue Office, 13.

Wood Street, Calcutta When ordering the maps it is only necessary to quote the sheet number

I A O. 1122. 31st Dec 1925.

Military District concerned	Title of Map	Sheet No	Scale
Burma District	Mergui District	95/L/SW	1"=2 miles
	Akyab District	84/D/15	1"=1 mile
	Amherst District	94/H/12	1"=1 mile
	Amherst District	94/H/15	1"=1 mile
Poona District	Nasik District	46/L/4	1"=1 mile
	East and West Khandesh Districts	46/L/13	1"=1 mile
	Ahmadnagar and Poona Districts	*47/I/8	1"=1 mile
	Aurangabad District	47/I/13	1"=1 mile
Central Provinces District	Bundelkhand Agency, Hamirpur District	54/O/16	1"=1 mile
	Hoshangabad District	55/I/6	1"=1 mile
	Hoshangabad District	55/F/10 & F/9	1"=1 mile
	Hoshangabad District	55/F/14	1"=1 mile
	Kistna District	65/C/8	1"=1 mile
Madras District	Anantapur District	57/J/4	1"=1 mile
	Anantapur and Cuddapah Districts	57/J/8	1"=1 mile
	Kistna District	65/C/8	1"=1 mile
Presidency and Assam District	Bhagalpur and Santal Parganas Districts	72/O/8	1"=1 mile
	Sadiya Frontier Tract	83/I/13	1"=1 mile

*Can be supplied with military minute mesh at annas three per copy extra

Reservists—Indian Army—Some Indian Army units are ... of I A F Y-1957 A I Y 1957, of the reserve in addition to Classes "A" and "B" **I A O 1123** A 14471 A G 2

Reserve—The following amendment is made to the class distribution of Sapper and Miner Reservists given in India Army Order No 981 of 1925 — **I A O 1124.**

Against "Madrassis" *under* "Q V O Madras—Class B—Sprs" *for* "225" *read* "215" Totals to be amended accordingly

I.A.O. 1125. 31st Dec. 1925. A /36301 A.G.-4.

Recruiting—British Army.—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 1069 of 1925, paragraph 3 :—

For "between the ages of 14 and 18 years" *substitute* "between the ages of 14 and 16 years".

I.A.O. 1126. A. A.G.-9.

Ceremonial.—Paragraph 8 of Army Order No. 74 of 1925, notifying amendments to King's Regulations, 1923, is re-published below :—

ARMY ORDER 74 OF 1925, KING'S REGULATIONS—AMENDMENTS.

* * * * *

8 Paragraph 1439. *Delete* from "The", in line 5, to the end of the sentence and *substitute* :—

"Whichever arrangement is used, and when both arrangements are used in combination, the National Anthem will invariably be rendered in the following style :—

The first six bars will be played *pianissimo*, using the full reeds, horns and basses, the whole phrase of six bars being slurred over in all parts.

The first and second cornets and the side drum will be added on the second beat of the sixth bar (the side drum rolling), commencing *pianissimo*, a *crescendo* being made to a *fortissimo* on the first beat of the seventh bar, where the full band is to be employed.

The last eight bars will be played in a broad, strongly marked style, each note *marcato*, except in the second last bar where there is more than one note to a syllable ; these notes will be slurred.

The correct time of the first six bars is .1= M.M. 84, and that of the last eight bars is .1= M.M. 75, a slight *rallentando* being made in the sixth bar, and also in the second last bar.

When the first part only is used for saluting, or for any other purpose, it will be rendered in the style indicated above for the last eight bars—*i.e.*, *fortissimo* and *marcato*".

I.A.O. 1127. A /32729 A.G.-9

Grants of Land and Assignments of Land Revenue for the year 1925.—With reference to paragraph 643, Army Regulations, India, Volume II, and on the recommendation of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, the Government of India has sanctioned the undermentioned grants of land and assignments of land revenue on the usual conditions to the following Indian Officers :—

(1) Pensioned Risaldar-Major and Honorary Captain Lal Singh, Sardar Bahadur, 14th Murray's Jat Lancers, resident of Village Saidpur, Bulandshahr District, land of the annual cash value of Rs 400 in the United Provinces or the Punjab.

Books.—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 1074 of 1925 :— I.A.O. 1133-I. 31st Dec. 1925. 19594 G.S.-M.T.-1.

After Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul, add "Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum—4 copies".

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

I A O 1129
31st Dec 1925
63716 / Q M G 9

Passages—Officers who are eligible for travelling allowances under Army Instructions (India) Nos 357 and 573 of 1924, when proceeding on tour to Ceylon, will draw travelling and detention allowances whilst in that country under the War Office Allowance Regulations

I A O. 1130
58243 / Q M G 9

Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers—Lists of officers who disembarked *ex*-H. T "Nevasa" at Karachi on 8th December, and H T "Derbyshire" at Bombay on 9th December 1925 are published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O 1131
3516 / M G S 2 B

Buckets, Rifles, Cavalry,—Mark II—The correct external overall length of the body of the "Bucket, Rifle, Cavalry—Mark II" is 32¾ inches

2 Regular and Auxiliary Force units in possession of the above buckets will submit, by the 2nd February 1926, to the Arsenal on which dependant, a return showing the number on charge whose length is less than 32¾ inches

3 Returns from units will be consolidated by Chief Ordnance Officers who will submit, by 15th February 1926, to the Director of Artillery M G S Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla, a return showing separately the number of buckets—

(i) reported by units,

(ii) in arsenal stock under 32¾ inches long,

(iii) in arsenal stock 32¾ inches or more

I A O 1132
G P O 46 8 85 dated 17 12 25

Printing—Charges for local printing in private presses of standard and special forms will not be passed by the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps unless sanction is first obtained by the Branch of Army Headquarters concerned in accordance with the provisions of A I (I) 260 of 1924

I A O 1133
19294 / G S. M T 1

Books—Amendments to Signal Training Part I (India), 1920—(Reprinted with amendments to 1st August 1923) —

Reference India Army Order No 950 of 1925 the following amendments will be made to Signal Training, Part I (India), 1920 —

PAGE 100 (A) REVERSE SIDE —Add to Signal Training Standard Tests —

"—8 BICYCLE—Mount by the pedal ride a short distance, dismount and deliver a message, mount by the pedal, return and dismount"

SECTION 112 PARA 2 (c) —Add at end —

"Officers of the rank of Captain should not be sent as students to the Army Signal School, Poona, except in special circumstances and with the sanction of the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters"

Books.—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 1074 of 1925 :— After Commandant, School of Artillery, Kakul, add "Commandant, Army School of Education, Belgaum—4 copies".	I.A.O. 1133-I. 31st Dec. 1925. 19594 G.S.-M.T.-1.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General*,

Adjutant General in India.

I A O. 1129 31st Dec 1925 63716 / Q M G 2 — **Passages** —Officers who are eligible for travelling allowances under Army Instructions (India) Nos 357 and 573 of 1924 when proceeding on tour to Ceylon, will draw travelling and detention allowances whilst in that country under the War Office Allowance Regulations

I A O. 1130 68343 / Q M G 2 — **Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers** —Lists of officers who disembarked *ex* H T "Nevasa" at Karachi on 8th December, and H T "Derbyshire" at Bombay on 9th December 1925 are published as an Annexure to this Order

I A O. 1131 3516 / M G S 2 B — **Buckets, Rifles, Cavalry,—Mark II** —The correct external overall length of the body of the "Bucket, Rifle, Cavalry—Mark II" is 32¾ inches

2 Regular and Auxiliary Force units in possession of the above buckets will submit, by the 2nd February 1926, to the Arsenal on which dependant, a return showing the number on charge whose length is less than 32¾ inches

3 Returns from units will be consolidated by Chief Ordnance Officers who will submit, by 15th February 1926, to the Director of Artillery, M G S Branch, Army Headquarters, Simla, a return showing separately the number of buckets—

(i) reported by units,

(ii) in arsenal stock under 32¾ inches long,

(iii) in arsenal stock 32¾ inches or more

I A O 1132 C P O 46/8483 dated 17 12 25 — **Printing** —Charges for local printing in private presses of standard and special forms will not be passed by the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps unless sanction is first obtained by the Branch of Army Headquarters concerned in accordance with the provisions of A I (I) 260 of 1924

I A O 1133 19995 / G S M T 1 — **Books—Amendments to Signal Training Part I (India), 1920** —(Reprinted with amendments to 1st August 1923) —

Reference India Army Order No 950 of 1925, the following amendments will be made to Signal Training, Part I (India), 1920 —

PAGE 100 (A) REVERSE SIDE —Add to Signal Training Standard Tests —

"28 BICYCLE.—Mount by the pedal, ride a short distance, dismount and deliver a message, mount by the pedal, return and dismount"

SECTION 112, PARA 2 (c) —Add at end —

"Officers of the rank of Captain should not be sent as students to the Army Signal School, Poona, except in special circumstances and with the sanction of the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters"

Commands Districts, etc.

Major G. B. Howell, M C., 19th King George's Own Lancers, to be General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade, Headquarters, Southern Command, vice Major W H. G. Baker, D S O, 13th Duke of Connaught's Own Bombay Lancers, vacated. Dated 23rd December 1925. 02307 / M

Lieut.-Colonel C. J H Lyster M C, Indian Army Service Corps, to be officiating Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport Waziristan District Dated 7th November 1925. 48085 / Q.M G.-5 / I A S C Officers

Captain J W Van Reenan, M B, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Surgery, United Provinces District, Bareilly, vice Captain H. H Elliot, M B E, M C, M B, F R C S.E, Indian Medical Service vacated Dated the 1st October 1925 17969 / D M S.-1-B.

Instructional Establishment

Lieutenant H E G St George Queen Victoria's Own Madras Sappers and Miners, to be Royal Engineer Student Instructor, Equitation School, Saugor Dated the 15th September 1925. 04555 / M.S.-1.

Lieutenant G T Milnes, Royal Tank Corps, to be Student Instructor, Armoured Cars and Tanks, Equitation School, Saugor. Dated the 15th September 1925

Recruiting Staff

To be Recruiting Officer

Captain D Russell, M C, 2nd Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles. Dated 5th December 1925 01613-1 / M.S.-3.

Regimental—Indian Army.

7th Rajput Regiment.

12th Bn (Territorial).

Lieutenant E. G Sutton, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Napier's), 6th Rajputana Rifles, to be Company Commander, vice Captain B. Bayliss appointed Adjutant Dated 24th November 1925. 01852-13 / M S.-3

13th Frontier Force Rifles

7th Bn

Lieutenant J. L Lee, Company Officer, 4th Bn, 4th Bombay Grenadiers, is transferred as officiating Company Officer. Dated 7th December 1925 03136-15 / M S.-3.

19th Hyderabad Regiment.

Kumaon Rifles

Major A Latham, D S O, Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, vice Colonel J. C. Loch, vacated. Dated 13th December 1925. 0747 / M S.-3.

10th Gurkha Rifles.

1st Bn.

2nd Lieutenant N D. Wingrove, Officiating Company Officer, 2nd Bn, is transferred as Company Officer to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 27th November 1925. 04272-13 / M S.

Regimental—Auxiliary Force (India)

South Indian Railway Battalion

Lieutenant Colonel A H **Smyth**, V D, to be Commandant, with effect from the 1st June 1925

Major J H **Lambert**, V D, to be 2nd in Command, with effect from the 1st June 1925

5th (Bombay) Brigade, Royal Artillery

Lieutenant Colonel D R C **Hartley**, D S O, to be Commandant, with effect from the 1st November 1924

Major W E **Jones**, to be 2nd in Command, with effect from the 10th July 1924

Indian Army Service Corps

To be Supply and Transport Officers

01603 198 / M S 3 — Lieutenant A J **Samut**, M C, 2nd Bn The Wiltshire Regiment (Duke of Edinburgh's) Dated 6th November 1925

01603-190 / M S 3 — Captain E A **Moreton**, 2nd Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment Dated 1st December 1925

Leave—Officers—Ex India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India —

Lt Colonel C F **Knaggs**, Army Remount Department combined leave *ex* India, for eight months (first 60 days' privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 15th March 1926, or the date of availing

04250 / M S 1 — In the Annexure to India Army Order No 532, dated 1st July 1925 in so far as it relates to Captain L B **Burrows** 3rd Battalion 2nd Punjab Regiment *for* "combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) " *read* " combined leave for 8 months and 11 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs) "

03020 / M S 1 — In the Annexure to India Army Order No 532 dated 1st July 1925 in so far as it relates to Major F C **Cahusac** D S O 14th Prince of Wales's Own Scinde Horse *for* "combined leave for 7 months (the first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)" *read* "combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days' privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)"

Leave—Officers—In India

The undermentioned officer is granted leave in India —

Major G R **Lynn** D S O, I M S, Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services, Army Headquarters, 30 days' privilege leave

Q A M N S I—Promotions

Z./1526 / D M S 1 B — Senior Nursing Sister Miss M E **Tippetts** R R C, to be *officiating* Lady Superintendent, *vice* Lady Superintendent Miss W Walker from 18th August 1925, to 13th October 1925, inclusive

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 819 of 1925, in so far as it relates to Miss Tippetts.)

2. Nursing Sister Miss C. I. Webb, to be *officiating* Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. E. Tippetts, R.R.C., from 26th August 1925 to 13th October 1925, inclusive.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 819 of 1925, in so far as it relates to Miss C. I. Webb.)

3. Nursing Sister Miss D. West, R.R.C., to be *officiating* Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss C. H. Anderson from 11th January 1925, to 3rd November 1925, inclusive.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 405 of 1925, in so far as it relates to Miss D. West.)

4. Nursing Sister Miss N Beresford, to be *officiating* Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss I. A. McNally, R.R.C., from 30th June 1925 to 27th September 1925, inclusive.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 728 of 1925, in so far as it relates to Miss Beresford.)

5. Nursing Sister Miss M G Kennedy, to be *officiating* Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss A M. Hart from 18th August 1925 to 6th October 1925, inclusive.

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No 819 of 1925, in so far as it relates to Miss M G Kennedy.)

6. Nursing Sister Miss N Beresford, to be Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss O. Vernon, A R R C, died. Dated 28th September 1925

7. Nursing Sister Miss E M Homan, to be *officiating* Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss I L Harrison from 2nd August 1925 to 3rd November 1925, inclusive

(In substitution of Annexure to India Army Order No. 819 of 1925, in so far as it relates to Miss E M Homan.)

8. Nursing Sister Miss D West, to be *officiating* Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss I L Harrison. Dated 4th November 1925

9. Nursing Sisters Misses E M Cameron, M G Kennedy and E. M Homan, to be *officiating* Senior Nursing Sisters from 28th September 1925 to 6th October 1925, 7th October 1925 to 3rd November 1925, and 4th to 6th November 1925, inclusive, respectively, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss I A McNally, R R C.

10. Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. E. Tippetts, R.R C, to be Lady Superintendent, *vice* Lady Superintendent Miss W M. Aldridge, O B.E, R.R C., retired. Dated 17th November 1925.

11 Nursing Sister Miss M L Scott, to be Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss M E Tippetts, R.R.C, promoted the Lady Superintendent Dated 17th Nov 1925.

12. Nursing Sister Miss E M. Homan, to be *officiating* Senior Nursing Sister, *vice* Senior Nursing Sister Miss M. L. Scott on leave. Dated 17th November 1925.

Q. A. M. N. S I—Retirements

Z/2984 / D M S 1-B — Lady Superintendent Miss E J Stonehouse has been permitted to retire with effect from the 22nd December 1925

Rewards

A/34410 / A G 9 — **Long Service and Good Conduct.**—The silver medal for long service and good conduct has been awarded to the undermentioned warrant and non commissioned officers of the India Unattached List and of the Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing) —

AWARD OF THE SILVER MEDAL FOR LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT

Without gratuity

Indian Army Ordnance Corps

Sub Conductor JAMES GRIFFIN
Sub Conductor JAMES NOEL RICHES
Sub Conductor JOSEPH WILLIAM CONNOLLY
Sub Conductor HERBERT GEOFREY COATES
Sub Conductor HARRY WAKEM
Sub Conductor HENRY GEORGE ATKINS
Sub Conductor FREDERICK GEORGE DALLY
Sub Conductor ERNEST HILLYER.
Sub Conductor JOSEPH ROBERT GEORGE CARR ROSS

Indian Army Service Corps

Sub Conductor FREDERICK WILLIAM THORNHILL BREWSTER

India Miscellaneous List

Sub Conductor PERCY WARDMAN HIGGINS
Sub Conductor BERTRAM JAMES ROBERTSON

Indian Medical Department

1st Class Assistant Surgeon (now Major) WILLIAM ERNEST MOODY
1st Class Assistant Surgeon ALFRED JOSEPH RAPHAEL
1st Class Assistant Surgeon ALBERT ROBINSON THOY
1st Class Assistant Surgeon ERNEST RALPH GRANT
1st Class Assistant Surgeon ARTHUR ERNEST MATHEWS
1st Class Assistant Surgeon WILFRED GEORGE SHERARD
1st Class Assistant Surgeon ALBERT CHARLES VICTOR
1st Class Assistant Surgeon GRANT ROUTH AITKINS
1st Class Assistant Surgeon WILLIAM WALTER O'CONNOR
1st Class Assistant Surgeon VINCENT WALLACE ASHLEY EMILE
1st Class Assistant Surgeon CECIL GEORGE COX
1st Class Assistant Surgeon FRANCIS VICTOR DE VILHENA REBEIRO
1st Class Assistant Surgeon KENNETH PERCIVAL ELLOY, D C M
1st Class Assistant Surgeon BASIL RICHARD LABOUCHARDIERE.
1st Class Assistant Surgeon JOHN GEORGE PEREIRA

Indian Signal Corps.

Regimental Serjeant-Major BERTIE HENRY CAPEL.

With Gratuity.

Indian Army Ordnance Corps.

Staff-Serjeant WALTER HENRY ELDER, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Staff-Serjeant ALBERT GEORGE DIXON, The Welch Regiment.

Staff-Serjeant WALTER TURNER, Royal Artillery.

Staff-Serjeant HORACE ISAAC SEYMOUR, The Lancashire Fusiliers.

Staff-Serjeant GEORGE HARLEY THOMPSON, The East-Yorkshire Regiment.

Serjeant THOMAS DENNIS FOLEY, 4|7th Dragoon Guards.

Serjeant JOHNSTONE JONES, The Lincolnshire Regiment.

Indian Army Service Corps.

Staff-Serjeant CHARLES RICHARD BARNES, 16|5th Lancers.

Staff-Serjeant ERNEST ALFRED DUNCAN, The Lancashire Fusiliers

Staff-Serjeant ALBERT EUGENE JACKSON, 14th King's Hussars.

Staff-Serjeant SAMUEL JAMES HADDOCK, The Lancashire Fusiliers.

Staff-Serjeant WILLIAM LAMB, The King's Regiment (Liverpool).

Staff-Serjeant SAMUAL GREENHALGH, The Lancashire Fusiliers.

Staff-Serjeant THOMAS PRATT CATLEY, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

Staff-Serjeant FRANK ARCHIBALD COOKE, The Dorsetshire Regiment.

Staff-Serjeant FRANK HARVEY, The Gloucestershire Regiment

Staff-Serjeant WALLACE MUDD, The Durham Light Infantry.

Staff-Serjeant ERNEST WATSON, The King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Staff-Serjeant RICHARD JOHN PRICE, Royal Artillery.

Staff-Serjeant VICTOR BRETT, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Staff-Serjeant WILLIAM HENRY FARE, The Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders (Princess Louise's)

Staff-Serjeant WALTER COLEMAN, Royal Artillery

Military Engineer Services

Staff-Serjeant ARTHUR PENGELLY, Royal Engineers

Staff-Serjeant JOSEPH JOHN ROWE, The York and Lancaster Regiment.

Serjeant ARTHUR CHARLES WOODCOCK, Royal Engineers.

Serjeant PERCY WATSON, Royal Artillery

Barrack Department

Staff-Serjeant WILLIAM HENRY HUTT, The Northamptonshire Regiment.

Staff-Serjeant ALBERT JAMES WILLIAM THOMPSON, Royal Artillery

India Miscellaneous List.

Staff-Serjeant HUGH O'SULLIVAN, Royal Artillery.

Staff-Serjeant HERBERT BRUCE, The Durham Light Infantry.

Staff-Serjeant MICHAEL FROST, The Durham Light Infantry.

Staff-Serjeant WILLIAM AUGUSTUS TURNEY, 7th Queen' Hussars.

India Unattached List

Quartermaster Serjeant Instructor (Acting Regimental Serjeant-Major Instructor) ALEXANDER JOHN KEEN, Royal Artillery

Company Serjeant-Major Instructor WALTER PEACH, The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

Serjeant HARRY MILLS, The King's Regiment (Liverpool)

Band of His Excellency the Governor of Bengal

Serjeant WALTER WRIGHT, 4th Queen's Own Hussars

Indian Corps of Clerks (British Wing)

Staff Serjeant DAN MICHAEL FRANCIS GREENE, Royal Artillery

Staff Serjeant THOMAS PERCIVAL BRODIE, The King's Shropshire Light Infantry

Serjeant ARTHUR LILLEY, Royal Artillery

Serjeant GEORGE BANFIELD, The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles)

Serjeant ALFRED EDWARD RYAN, The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry

Serjeant ALBERT FARMAN

Serjeant ARTHUR RUFUS LEWIS, The Lincolnshire Regiment

Serjeant ARTHUR ROBERT OAKES

Corporal HENRY CHARLES LAWLER, The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's)

No 14 Battery, Royal Artillery, Auxiliary Force, India

Acting Regimental Serjeant Major CHARLES HARFORD, Royal Artillery

Indian Signal Corps

Company Serjeant Major ARTHUR GEORGE ELMES, The Rifle Brigade (Prince Consort's Own)

Company Serjeant-Major JAMES HAMILTON, The King's Own Royal Regiment (Lancaster)

Company Serjeant Major HERBERT WILLIAM ROBERT SEWERIN, (The Lancashire Fusiliers)

Company Serjeant Major JOSEPH ARTHUR WASSELL, Royal Corps of Signals

Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant ALEXANDER TURNER, The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry

Regimental Quartermaster Serjeant THOMAS JONES, The Inniskillings (6th Dragoons)

Serjeant (Acting Company Serjeant Major) GEORGE FREDERICK EDWARDS, Royal Artillery)

Serjeant SAMUEL PIDGELEY, The Hampshire Regiment

Serjeant BENJAMIN CHARLES SAVILLE, 7th Queen's Own Hussars

Serjeant JAMES MICHAEL BEVAN, The Border Regiment

Serjeant FREDERICK CHARLES CAINES, The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's)

Serjeant FREDERICK PERRETT, The Somerset Light Infantry (Prince Albert's)

Signalman JAMES HOGAN, Royal Corps of Signals.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 1130 OF 1925.

H. T. "NEVASA".

Captain G. E. Bagot, Gloucestershire Regiment.
Captain W. C. Hanney, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
2nd Lieutenant G. Drake Brockman, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
2nd-Lieutenant J. M. M. Potts, Royal Berkshire Regiment.
Lieutenant J. K. Smith, Lancashire Fusiliers.
Captain A. L. Pemberton, Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant H. Robinson, Royal Artillery.
Major R. H. Elliott, Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant G. P. Chapman, Royal Artillery.
Captain R. B. Rouett, Royal Artillery.
Lieutenant G. E. Merrells, Royal Artillery.
2nd-Lieutenant W. Bartholomew, King's Own Royal Regiment.
2nd-Lieutenant R. W. Hallam, King's Own Royal Regiment.
2nd-Lieutenant B. B. Walton, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
2nd-Lieutenant Balfour-Kinnear, Royal Scots Fusiliers.
2nd-Lieutenant J. G. Vyvyan, Royal Welch Fusiliers.
2nd-Lieutenant T. L. Grey Edwards, Royal Welch Fusiliers.
2nd-Lieutenant R. M. Villiers, The Cameronians.
2nd-Lieutenant S. M. Fisher, The Cameronians.
Major A. G. Lyttleton, The Welch Regiment.
2nd-Lieutenant R. M. Greig, The Black Watch (R. H.)
2nd-Lieutenant Stewart-Sandeman, The Black Watch (R. H.)
2nd Lieutenant P. J. Power, King's Own Yorks Light Infantry.
2nd-Lieutenant C. R. Maxted, King's Own Yorks Light Infantry.
2nd-Lieutenant Harrison-Topham, King's Own Yorks Light Infantry.
Lieutenant C. R. Goadby, Royal Corps of Signals.
Lieut.-Colonel J. C. Dundas, Royal Tank Corps.
Lieut.-Colonel H. A. Bransbury, Royal Army Medical Corps.
Major K. Gaunt, Royal Army Medical Corps.
Lieut.-Colonel C. C. Phillips, Royal Tank Corps.
Lieutenant W. B. Metcalfe, Army Educational Corps.
Major J. W. West, Army Educational Corps.
Lieutenant A. Menzies, Gordon Highlanders.
Major P. S. Rowan, Wiltshire Regiment.
2nd-Lieutenant J. F. H. Collingwood, The Queen's Bays.
2nd-Lieutenant F. T. Horan, Oxf. and Buck. Light Infantry.
Lieutenant W. V. Marshall, Northamptonshire Regiment.
Lieutenant R. M. Wetherall, Northamptonshire Regiment.
Lieutenant G. R. McCormack, Royal Tank Corps.
Lieutenant J. S. Elliott, Royal Artillery.
Captain S. J. Armstrong, Royal Engineers.
Captain S. L. Thompson, 4th Bn., 6th Rajput Regiment.
Major G. G. Sartorious, 16th Cavalry.
Colonel W. M. Fordham, Indian Army.
Captain C. W. Sanders, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
Captain C. H. Bowden, 4th Bn., 2nd Bombay Pioneers.
N. Sister M. McLean, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
N. Sister G. A. Davies, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
N. Sister P. Davies, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
N. Sister E. Dawson, Q. A. M. N. S. I.
N. Sister E. Linton, Q. A. M. N. S. I.

H T "NEVASA"—contd

N Sister E R Whitehurst, Q A M N S I
N Sister E H Winton, Q A M N S I
N Sister A J Thompson, Q A M N S I
Lieut-Colonel P Hudson, C M G, D S O, 1st East Lancashire Reg
Major A N Pope, O B E, 1st East Lancashire Regiment.
Major A C Marsh, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Major E James, D S O, M C, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Captain C E Winter, M C, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Captain J W Pendlebury, M C, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Captain A. F Best, M C, 1st East Lancashire Regiment.
Lieutenant J M Short, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Lieutenant G H Hendy, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Lieutenant R B Hoggett, 1st East Lancashire Regiment.
Lieutenant B G Melsom, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Lieutenant G Y Cant, 1st East Lancashire Regiment.
Lieutenant E Garnett, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Lieutenant T C Day, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Lieutenant U F Hussey de Burgh, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Lieutenant T McI Storey, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Lieutenant A Taylor, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Lieutenant G W B Stuart, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Lieutenant F W Beer, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
Lieutenant R E Green, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
2nd Lieutenant D F W Atcherley, 1st East Lancashire Regiment
2nd Lieutenant W H Lambert, 1st East Lancashire Regiment.
Lieutenant and Qr Mr C H Curtis, 1st East Lancashire Regim

H T "DERBYSHIRE" (FROM FAR EAST)

Major A L Cruickshank, 13th Heavy Battery, R A
Captain L W Bennet, 13th Heavy Battery, R A
Lieutenant M J Richards, 13th Heavy Battery, R A
Lieutenant F A Henslowe, 13th Heavy Battery, R A
Lieut Colonel F W Greenhill, O B E 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Major C V M Bell, O B E, 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Captain J E Hume, D S O, 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Captain A R Bare, D S O, M C, 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment.
Captain G G R Williams, 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Captain W Parker, 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Captain D Chalk, 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Captain J Lind ell, M C, 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Captain G H Pinsent, M C, 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Lieutenant M Elrington, M C, 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Lieutenant B O Ware, 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Lieutenant R M Gidlow Jackson, 1st Bn The Loyal Regiment
Lieutenant A F Bulling 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Lieutenant R Hirons 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Lieutenant F C Howse 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Lieutenant H A C Hodgson, 1st Bn The Loyal Regiment
Lieutenant H O Robinson 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment.
Lieutenant G L Dolman 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment
Captain and Qr Mr J W Atherley, 1st Bn, The Loyal Regiment.

NOTICE.

Army Lawn Tennis Championship, 1926.

Reference Notice published with I. A. O., dated 28th November 1925.

The Army Lawn Tennis Championships have been postponed to the week commencing 8th March 1926, and will probably begin on 11th March.

Entries will be received by the Honorary Secretary, up to 15th February 1926.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No. 100 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc, which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

I.A.O. 1047.
5th Dec. 1925.
0991 / M S.

Courses at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar.—The names of students who qualified at the 3rd Qualifying Course, 1925, at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar, is published as an Annexure to this Order.

I.A.O. 1048.
18844 / G.S.-M.T.-1.

Battery Commanders' Assistants Course, School of Artillery, (India), Kakul.—Battery Commanders do not yet realise the advantages which can be obtained from this course and do not send men who are sufficiently trained to derive the fullest benefit from their short stay at the school

If the N. C. Os in the class were more carefully selected it would be possible to bring them up to the necessary standard to carry out practice and thus provide Battery Commanders' Assistants who really could command the battery in the absence of the Battery Commander from the Observation Post.

I.A.O. 1049.
20293 / G S.-M.T.-1.

Language Examinations—Results.—The undermentioned officers have passed the examinations in Urdu, by the various tests, as shown below —

I A O. 1050

Urdu Qualifying.

Major F. H N. **Davidson**, D S O, M C, 53rd Field Battery, R A

Lieut. E C. **Becher**, 55th Field Battery, R A.

Lieut. J. W **Calver**, 27th Field Battery, R A

Captain W B' **Whishaw**, M C, R.E

Lieut C W. **May**, 2nd Bn, The Devonshire Regiment

Lieut G. L **Sprunt**, 2nd Bn, The Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment

Lieut. R. S M. **White**, The Leicestershire Regiment

Captain A E. **Stokes-Roberts**, O B E, M C, 1st Bn, The Worcestershire Regiment.

Captain F. A. **Levis**, 2nd Bn, The Manchester Regiment. (Attd. "F." Divisional Signals).

Lieut. H. M. **Norman**, 10th (Q. V. O) Corps of Guides Cavalry.

I A O 1050
5th Dec 1925

Lieut D C **Voelcker**, 20th Lancers

Lieut H E M **Newman**, R E, Q V O, Madras Sappers and Miners

Lieut J F **Forbes**, R E, Q V O, Madras Sappers and Miners.

2/Lieut R O **Jermyn**, 4th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment

Lieut D W H **Leeming**, 4th Bn, 15th Punjab Regiment

Lieut P C **Hailey**, 1st Bn, 18th R Garhwal Rifles

Lieut R P **Shakespear**, 2nd Bn, 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles

Lieut H C **Davis**, R.A S C

Lieut H W **Mulligan**, I M S

Captain H H **Elliot**, M B E, M C, I M S

Captain H L **Smith**, Army Remount Department

Lieut W E **Prewett**, Army Educational Corps

Preliminary

Lieut A S **Poulton** 55th Field Battery, R A

Lieut L W **Roberts**, 1st Indian Divisional Ammunition Column, R A

Lieut E **Yusuf Ali**,* 20th Lancers

Lieut E F B **Cook** R E, K G O, Bengal Sappers and Miners

Asstt Surgeon A **Cazolet**, I M D

Interpretership

Lieut G C **Fawns** Royal Artillery 2nd Class July 1925

Lieut J R **Waters**, R A, 15th (M) Battery, R A 1st Class October 1925

Captain E W **Goodman**, M C, Frontier Brigade, R A 2nd Class July 1925

Lieut P R **Williams**, 2nd Bn, The Lancashire Fusiliers 2nd Class July 1925

Captain R D **Whitehill**, 10th Bn 2nd Bombay Pioneers 1st Class October 1925

Captain S A **Phatak**,* I M S 1st Class July 1925

Degree of Honour

Major R C **Buck**, O.B.E, 3rd Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment. 2nd Division September 1925

---

*Not eligible for reward

Reliefs—Indian Infantry.—India Army Order No. 752 of 1925 is cancelled. **I.A.O. 1051. 5th Dec. 1925.** A /28408 / A.G.-2.

Reference India Army Order No. 211 of 1925.

1. *Delete* the entry :—

"Unit.	From	To
4/15th Punjab Regiment	Amballa .	Waziristan."

Substitute :—

"Unit.	From	To
1st Bn. 16th Punjab Regt.	Persian Gulf Nushki Line	Jhelum.
4th Bn. 15th Punjab Regt.	Amballa .	Persian Gulf Nushki Line"

2. Against "1/15th Punjab Regt" in column "To" *delete* "Jhelum" and *substitute* "Location will be notified later".

Reserves.—The following amendment is made to the class distribution of Sapper and Miner Reservists given in India Army Order No 981 of 1925 **I A O. 1052.** A /228 / A G-4

In column 2 *under* "Royal Bombay" *for* "Class 'A'" *read* "Class 'B'"

Operations in Waziristan, 1921—1924 Grant of the India General Service Medal, 1908.—With reference to Army Instructions (India) 704 and 834 of 1925 When submitting claims to the clasp "Waziristan, 1921-24" for verification, particular care will be taken to show whether or not the applicant is already in receipt of the India General Service Medal, 1908. **I.A.O 1053.** A /985 / A.G.-9

Classification and qualifications of Indian farriers—It has been decided that Indian farriers and shoeing-smiths, shall, in future, be divided into 3 classes, *viz* —(*a*) Cold-shoers, (*b*) Indian farriers and (*c*) Indian farriers, class 1 **I A.O 1054** 44057 / Q.M G-16.

2. The following will be the qualifications for the 3 classes :—

(*a*) —*Cold shoer*

Remove shoe, prepare foot, fit a shoe cold, nail on and finish off (horses and mules)

Shoe an ox (only applicable to shoeing-smiths of the I. A. S C.).

Possess an elementary knowledge of the anatomy of the horse's foot.

IAO 1054
5th Dec 1925

(b) —Indian farrier

As for cold shoer and in addition make any regulation pattern shoe from bar iron or old shoes

Prepare foot, fit a shoe hot, nail on and finish off

Be capable of instructing men as cold shoers

(c) —Indian farrier, class 1

As for cold shoer and Indian farrier and in addition—

(a) Make to pattern, drawing or foot, any of the following types of shoes —

(i) Rolled toe, fore

(ii) Knocked up, feather edged, hind

(iii) Knocked down, feather edged, fore

(iv) Plain fullered, fore

(v) Plain fullered hind, with wedge heel and caulkin

(vi) Broad web, seated out, fore

(vii) Concave, fullered, fore

(b) Have a sound knowledge of the anatomy of the foot, the diseases of, and accidents to, the same and their first aid treatment

3 For promotion to the rank of farrier major or havildar farrier a man must pass the test for an Indian farrier, class 1

4 The present Indian farriers and shoeing smiths of the Indian Signal Corps and I A S Corps will be re graded as under —

Indian Signal Corps

Present grade	*Future grade*
Farrier, 2nd rate	Cold shoer
Farrier, 1st rate	Indian farrier
Farrier, C ' rate	Indian farrier, class 1

Indian Army Service Corps

Shoeing smith, 2nd grade	Cold shoer
Shoeing smith, 1st grade	Indian farrier

5 Tests for British farriers will be as laid down in the "Regulations governing the issue of Tradesmen s Rates of Pay, 1923" which are now applicable to India, vide, A I (I) No 862 of 1925

Bicycles.—The condition of bicycles on charge of units is, generally speaking, very unsatisfactory. I.A.O. 1055. 5th Dec. 1925.

In many instances machines are reported to be in a bad, dirty, and neglected condition; to have been ridden without lubrication in the bearings, and with defective or deficient components. 736/M G S-2-B.

Officers Commanding will arrange that all machines on charge of an unit are examined once a month or oftener by the armourer or armourer mistri, who will at the same time carry out any necessary repairs

The upkeep allowance of Rs 20 per machine per year is intended to keep machines in an efficient and serviceable condition. Replacements of machines, which are rendered unserviceable through proved neglect, will be made at the expense of the unit concerned

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

I A O
1054
5th Dec
1925

(b) —Indian farrier

As for cold shoer and in addition make any regulation shoe from bar iron or old shoes

Prepare foot, fit a shoe hot, nail on and finish off

Be capable of instructing men as cold shoers

(c) —Indian farrier, class 1

As for cold shoer and Indian farrier and in addition

(a) Make to pattern, drawing or foot, any of the fo types of shoes —

(i) Rolled toe, fore

(ii) Knocked up, feather edged, hind

(iii) Knocked down, feather edged, fore

(iv) Plain fullered, fore

(v) Plain fullered hind, with wedge heel and caulk

(vi) Broad web, seated out, fore

(vii) Concave, fullered, fore

(b) Have a sound knowledge of the anatomy of the the diseases of, and accidents to, the same and t first aid treatment

3 For promotion to the rank of farrier major or havild farrier a man must pass the test for an Indian farrier, clas

4 The present Indian farriers and shoeing smiths of Indian Signal Corps and I A S Corps will be re-graded under —

Indian Signal Corps

Present grade	*Future grade*
Farrier, 2nd rate	Cold shoer
Farrier, 1st rate	Indian farrier
Farrier, "C" rate	Indian farrier, class 1

Indian Army Service Corps

Shoeing smith, 2nd grade	Cold shoer
Shoeing smith, 1st grade	Indian farrier

5 Tests for British farriers will be as laid down in the "Regulations governing the issue of Tradesmen's Rates of Pay, 1923", which are now applicable to India, vide A I (I) No. 862 of 1925

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 1047 OF 1925

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc

Approved by His Excellency the Commander in Chief in India

LIST No 100

Appointments

The Commander in Chief is pleased to make the following appointments —

Staff—Army Headquarters

04246/M S 1 Major General W H **Kay**, C B, D S O, British Service, to be Major General, Royal Artillery, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major General E H Willis, C B, C M G, vacated Dated 3rd November 1925

04157/M S 1 Colonel H S **Jervis**, M C, British Service, to be Assistant Adjutant General, ... Army Head quarters, *vice* Colo ... Service, appointed ... Branch, Army Headquarters Dated 17th November 1925

02709/M S 1 Major H I Allen, D S O, Royal Corps of Signals, to be officiating Assistant to the Signal Officer in Chief, (Graded as General Staff Officer 2nd Grade), General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain W R C Penny, M C, Royal Corps of Signals, on leave Dated 6th November 1925

04490/M S 1 Ca ... erset Light Infantry, Bri gade ... gade, to be officiating De puty ... , Quartermaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Major H L Ismay, D S O, 11th Prince Albert Victor's Own Cavalry (Frontier Force), on leave Dated 5th November 1925

04312/M S 1 Captain C Mc V **Gubbins**, M C, Royal Artillery, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain L Stevens, O B E, M C, Indian Army, on leave Dated 13th October 1925

04410/M.S 1 Captain C C **Whyte**, M B E, 2nd Battalion, The Manchester Regiment, to be officiating General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain E MacL Prinsep, O B E, 5th King Edward's Own Probyn Horse, on leave Dated 12th November 1925

63611/Q M.O 9 Captain H M **Hill**, officiating Deputy Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, to be officiating Assistant Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores, Army Headquarters, with effect from 7th November 1925, *vice* Captain W C Dawson, vacated

Commands, Districts, etc.

Major C. H. Harrison, O.B E., Indian Army Service Corps, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport, Aden Independent Brigade, *vice* Major A. B. Bryson, vacated. Dated 19th October 1925. 48032 / Q M G.-5. / I.A S.C. Officer

Captain H. E. A. Morris, I.A.O C, to be Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services, Sind-Rajputana District, Karachi, with effect from 16th November 1925, *vice* Captain F. S. Clarke, I A.O.C, vacated. 41039 / Q.M G -9.

Captain D. Bell, M C., M.B., Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Surgery, United Provinces District, Meerut, *vice* Captain D. McVicker, M.C., M B, F.R C.S.E., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 1st November 1925. 14609 / D M S -1-B.

Captain J. W. F Albuquerque, M B., Indian Medical Service, to be Officer in charge, Brigade Laboratory, Bangalore, *vice* Captain H. N Stafford, M C, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 15th October 1925 18016 / D M S -1-B

Captain G. R. Oberai, M B, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Electrical Science, Lahore District, *vice* Major A. C Macrae, M B, Indian Medical Service, vacated. Dated the 23rd October 1925

Lieutenant C. V. Falvey, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Central Provinces District, Jubbulpore, *vice* Captain J. C. A Dowse, M.C, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated Dated the 29th October 1925

Captain D. J. Batterham, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Surgery, Central Provinces District, Jubbulpore, *vice* Captain M Morris, M D, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 3rd November 1925 21701 / D M S -1-B

Captain J C A Dowse, M C, M B, Royal Army Medical Corps, to be Specialist in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, Poona District, *vice* Major T. C. C Leslie, O B E, Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated Dated the 5th November 1925.

Instructional Establishment.

Major R B Phayre, M C., 2nd Battalion, 4th Gurkha Rifles, Staff Officer (Graded as Brigade Major), Small Arms Schools (India), to be Staff Officer (2nd Grade), Small Arms School, India, Pachmarhi Dated the 1st October 1925. 04414 / M S -1

Lieutenant A. P Block, 2nd Bn, The Queen's Royal Regiment (West Surrey), to be Inspector (Class C), Army Signal School, Poona

Regimental—Indian Army

2nd Bombay Pioneers

3rd Bn

0755/M S 3 Major S G C **Murray** C I E, Company Commander, to be Second in Command, *vice* Lieutenant Colonel W B P Tugwell, transferred Dated 22nd October 1925

Major E H B **Ozanne**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major S G C Murray, C I E, appointed Second in Command Dated 22nd October 1925

04407/M S 3 Major H **Blackwell**, O B E, Company Commander 4th Hazara Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major M C Coote, transferred Dated 20th October 1925

4th Hazara Pioneers

Major M C **Coote**, Company Commander, 3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers, is transferred in the same capacity, *vice* Major H Blackwell, O B E, transferred Dated 20th October 1925

3rd Madras Regiment

14th Bn (Territorial)

01852/4/M S 3 Captain H L **Hill**, Company Officer, 1st Bn (K G O), 1st Madras Pioneers, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain C Wallis relieved Dated 3rd October 1925

4th Bombay Grenadiers

10th Bn

01369/5/M S 3 Major W M **Logan Home**, M C, Company Commander, 3rd Bn, is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Major H V Budgen, vacated Dated 10th November 1925

7th Rajput Regiment

2nd Bn (Prince Albert Victor's)

04-72/9/M S 3 Captain E **Wood**, M C, Company Officer, 1st Bn (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry), attached 10th Bn (The Lucknow Regiment), is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment Dated 11th November 1925

12th Frontier Force Regiment

5th Bn (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides)

0-40/M S 3 Major F K **Hensley** Second in Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Colonel I U Battye, D S O., vacated Dated 1st November 1925

Regimental—Indian Army—*contd.*

Major D. G. **Sandeman**, Company Commander, to be officiating Second in Command, *vice* Major N. H. Prendergast, D.S.O., M.V.O., relieved. Dated 11th October 1925. 0740 / M S-3

Lieutenant M H. H. **Baily**, Company Officer, to be officiating Quartermaster, in addition to his own duties, *vice* Captain G. F. Taylor, appointed officiating Company Commander Dated 22nd September 1925.

Major F K. **Hensley**, Second in Command, to be officiating Commandant, *vice* Colonel I. U. Battye, D S.O., on leave Dated 14th September 1925 0740 / M S-3.

Major D. G. **Sandeman**, Company Commander, to be officiating Second in Command, *vice* Major F. K. Hensley, appointed officiating Commander. Dated 14th September 1925.

Major D. G. **Sandeman**, Company Commander, to be officiating Commandant, *vice* Major F K Hensley, on leave Dated 22nd September 1925.

Major N. H. **Prendergast**, D.S.O , M V.O , Company Commander, to be officiating Second in Command, *vice* Major D G Sandeman, appointed officiating. Commandant. Dated 22nd September 1925

13th Frontier Force Rifles.

6th Royal Bn (Scinde)

Captain H. M. **Hamilton**, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Major N L. Mitchell-Carruthers, transferred. Dated 18th October 1925 0741 / M S-3.

15th Punjab Regiment.

11th Bn. (Territorial)

Captain W A **Colbourne**, Company Officer, 1st Bn , to be Company Commander, *vice* Lieutenant Teeka M Abdulla Khan, vacated. Dated 31st October 1925 01852/18 / M S-3.

16th Punjab Regiment

1st Bn

Major N L. **Mitchell-Carruthers**, Company Commander, 6th Royal Bn., 13th Frontier Force Rifles (Scinde), is transferred in the same capacity, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major T Moss, O B E, retired. Dated 18th October 1925. 0744 / M S-3

2nd Bn.

Captain G W. **Holland**, Company Officer, 1st Bn., to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major G. T. Dennys, O B.E , appointed Second-in-Command Dated 3rd July 1925.

Regimental—Indian Army—*contd*

16th Punjab Regiment

10th Bn

01369/17 / M S 3 — Captain R A **Payne**, Company Officer, 3rd Bn, to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain H W D Palmer, appointed Adjutant. Dated 13th November 1925

17th Dogra Regiment

10th Bn (British Infantry Training Company)

01369 18 / M S 3 — Captain H F **McIntyre** (2nd Bn), Company Officer, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain R G Sanders relieved Dated 30th October 1925

To be Recruiting Officer

01613/3 / M S 3 — Lieut Colonel G B **Scott**, D S O, Indian Army Dated 7t November 1925

Indian Army Service Corps

48017 / Q M G 5 / I A S C Officers — The following officers not having elected new rates of pay under Army Instruction (India), No 1 Special, dated the 7th March 1925 are classified as Supply and Transport Officers 5th Class for purposes of pay under the old rules, with effect from the dates as noted against their names —

Captain M C T **Gompertz**, Indian Army Service Corp Dated 18th April 1925

43086 / Q M G 5 — Captain J Mc B **Woods** Indian Army Service Corps Dated 11th September 1925

To be Supply and Transport Officers

01609/193 / M S 3 — Lieutenant J P H **Watson** 2nd Bn, The Royal Ulster Rifle Dated 9th November 1925

01609/195 / M S 3 — Lieutenant F W **Cook** M C, D C M, 1st Bn, The Cheshire Regiment Dated 30th October 1925

Furlough and Leave—Officers—ex India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India —

/31406 V / A G 6 — Lieut Colonel G F D **Mouat**, D S O, Recruiting Officer, Poona combined leave for eight months (the first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder on private affairs) from 2nd January 1926 or date of sailing

04511 / M S 1 — Brevet Lieutenant Colonel A B **Haig** M C, 4th Bn 14th Punjab Regiment Instructor (Graded as General Staff Officer 2nd grade) Staff College Quetta, combined leave for 11 months (first 90 days being privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

This officer will vacate his appointment at the Staff College on expiration of eight months' leave granted

Furlough and Leave—Officers—Ex-India—*contd.*

Major J. C. **Hotham**, Remount Department, combined leave *ex*-India, for eight months (first 60 days privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 15th March 1926, or the date of availing.

Lt-Colonel A. de. C. **Rennick**, Army Remount Department, furlough, *ex*-India, for eight months, with effect from the 1st April 1926, or the date of availing.

Captain R. W. M. St. **Maur**, Army Remount Department, combined leave *ex*-India for eight months (first 90 days privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 15th March 1926, or the date of availing.

Captain T. J **Comerford**, attached Army Remount Department, combined leave *ex*-India, for eight months (first 60 days privilege and the remainder leave on private affairs), with effect from the 21st February 1926, or the date of availing.

Commissary and Major J. **Fox**, M.B.E, I M.L, Officer Supervisor, Quartersmaster General's Branch, Army Headquarters, is granted eight months' and 4 days' combined leave out of India, on private affairs (first 3 months and 19 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough) under the Furlough Rules of 1889

2 The Annexure to I A Os No 27, dated 14th January 1925, and No. 160, dated 25th February 1925, so far as it relates to Major Fox, is hereby cancelled

Capt . .. 4432 / L.S-1.
Rifles .
Branch
(first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)

The abovenamed officer will vacate his present appointment on the expiration of the leave granted

Furlough and Leave—Warrant Officers.

India Army Order No 673, dated 11th August 1925, so far as it relates to Conductor H J **Cheetham**, I A O C, Superintendent, Quartermaster General's Branch, is hereby cancelled.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 1048 OF 1925

Students who qualified at the 3rd Qualifying Course, M G School, Ahmednagar

Regtl No	Rank and Name	Unit	Qualification
	British Officers		
	2nd Lt R L Findlay	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dgns)	Q
	2nd Lt H G Cowdell	The 4th Q V O Hussars	Q
	Lieut E N Cowper Smith	5th Cth Dragoons	Q
	Lieut G Haggard	2nd Bn The Queen s Royal Regt	Q
	Lieut F W Oxenford	2nd Bn The Lancashire Fusiliers	Q
	2nd Lt A C McCarthy	1st Bn The Cheshire Regiment	Q
	Lieut P M Fox	1st Bn The South Staffordshire Regiment	Q
	2nd Lt C A R M Bolton	2nd Bn The Prince of Wales Volunteers (South Lancashire)	Q
	2nd Lt H S Hall	1st Bn The Royal Berkshire Regiment (P C W)	Q
	Lieut A N Overell	2nd Bn The Middlesex Regt (D C O)	D
	Capt A W S Mallaby	1st Bn 2nd Punjab Regiment	Q
	Capt F M Smith M C	2nd Bn 3rd Madras Regiment	Q
	Lieut W R Roe		Q
	2nd Lt G R W Beal		Q
	2nd Lt L A R Hennessy		Q
	Capt R S Tonkin		Q
	Capt J J Lyons		Q
	Lt Sardar Hamid Ullah Khan	1st Bn 10th Baluchistan Regt (D C O)	Q
	Lieut C G Gardyne	3rd Bn 11th Sikh Regt (Rattray's Sikhs)	Q
	Lieut P R Macnamara	5th Bn 12th F F Regt (Q V O Corps of Guides)	Q
	Capt D S Gillespie	th Bn 13th F F Rifles	Q
	Lieut G E Gray	2nd Bn 14th Punjab Regt (D C O Brownlows)	Q
	Lieut A I B Powell	2nd Bn 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q
	Capt W C Gahan	2nd Bn 1st (K G O) Gurkha Rifles	Q
	Lieut P A R Conron	2nd Bn 2nd (K E O) Gurkha Rifles	Q
	Major J R Hartwell D S O	1st Bn 4th (P W O) Gurkha Rifles	Q
	Lieut R C O Hedley	2nd Bn 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F F)	Q

Regtl. No.	Rank and Name	Unit.	Qualification.
	British Non-Commissioned Officers.		
394079	Corpl. Cullingworth, W.	The Queen's Bays	Q.
392765	L/Sgt. Weston, J	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dgns.)	Q.
532862	A/Cpl Campbell, D	The 4th Q. O Hussars	Q.
4528115	Corpl. Willis, S W	2nd Bn. The West Yorkshire	Q.
7811961	L Sgt Rose	1st Bn. The Royal West Kent Regt.	D.
3903547	Corpl Matthews, A.	2nd Bn. The South Wales Borderers	Q.
5132230	Sergt Payne, S	1st Bn. The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	Q.
4908065	A/Cpl. Taylor, J.	1st Bn The South Staffordshire Regiment	Q.
6710776	A/Cpl. Harrold, R	1st Bn The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).	Q
5373734	Corpl Betteridge, G	2nd Bn The Ox. and Bucks Light Infantry	Q
5999874	Corpl Bullemore, W	2nd Bn The Essex Regiment	D
4963698	A/Cpl Parnhan, J	2nd Bn The Sherwood Foresters (Notts & Derby)	Q.
5875609	L/Sgt Brittain, A	2nd Bn The Northamptonshire Regt	Q.
5328490	Corpl Creer, S	1st Bn The Royal Berkshire Regt (P C W).	Q.
5563256	Corpl Frost, R	2nd Bn The Wiltshire Regt (D. E)	Q.
4430993	Corpl Drayton, C	2nd Bn The Durham Light Infy	Q.
2810649	A/Cpl Rae, J	2nd Bn The Seaforth Highlanders	Q
7041136	Corpl Lewis, H	2nd Bn. The Royal Ulster Rifles	Q.
	Indian Officers		
	Riss Jahandad Khan Bahadur	4th (D. C O) Hodson's Horse	Q.
	Riss Bichitar Singh, I D S M	13th D. C. O Bombay Lancers	Q.
	Jem Gobind Singh, V C	16th Light Cavalry	Q.
	Riss Vashdeo Singh	18th K E O. Cavalry	Q
	Jem Keshurao More	1st Bn. 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Q.
	Jem Thakur Singh	1st Bn 11th Sikh Regiment	Q.
	Jem Manbir Pun	2nd Bn. 2nd K. E O Gurkha Rifles	Q.
	Jem Bali Ram Pun	1st Bn. 5th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
	Jem Janak Singh Pun.	1st Bn 6th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
	Jem Gopal Singh Thapa	2nd Bn. 10th Gurkha Rifles	Q.
	Jem Sardar Singh	Jodhpur Lancers	Q
	Riss. Sardan Singh	Patiala 1st Rajendra Lancers	

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Qualifications for the Command of a Unit.—The increasing *strain and complexity of modern warfare demands a higher* standard of leadership and training from officers entrusted with command of battalions and regiments in peace and war. **I.A.O. 1056. 7th Dec. 1925.** 04536 M.S.-3.

His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief wishes it impressed on all officers that, under these conditions, it is no longer *possible to regard a unit command* as the normal consequence of a certain number of years' service.

To obtain the command of a unit of the Indian Army an officer must have proved himself, not only to possess the qualities of leadership, but to be thoroughly up to date in his *professional knowledge and, in his ability to train for modern* warfare both the officers and men under his command.

The above considerations are those on which selections are made by the Selection Board.

Courses at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar.—The following have qualified at the 3rd Range-taking Course, 1925, at the Machine Gun School, Ahmednagar :— **I.A.O. 1057.** 18344 G.S.-M.T. 1.

Rank and Name		Unit	Qualification.
2/Lt.	R. L. Findlay.	The Royal Scots Greys (2nd Dragoons)	Q.
Lieut.	G. Haggard	2nd Bn The Queen's Royal Regt. (W. S.)	Q.
Capt	J. H. Hogshaw, M.C	2nd Bn The Northumberland Fusiliers	Q
Lieut.	J. R. G. Andre	2nd Bn The Lincolnshire Regt	Q.
2/Lt.	F. C. Vanrenen	2nd Bn The Somerset Light Infy (P. A.)	Q.
2/Lt.	A. C. McCarthy	1st Bn The Cheshire Regt.	Q
Capt.	R. Phillipps, M C	1st Bn The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry	Q.
2/Lt.	C. A. R. M. Bolton	2nd Bn The Prince of Wales' Volunteers (S. Lancashire)	Q
2/Lt.	H. S. Hall	1st Bn The Royal Berkshire Regt. (P. C. W.)	Q
Lieut.	A. N. Overell	2nd Bn The Middlesex Regt. (D. C. O.)	Q.
2/Lt.	C. L. Mould	2nd Bn The Royal Ulster Rifles	Q
Capt.	F. M. Smith, M C	2nd Bn 3rd Madras Regt.	Q.
2/Lt.	G. R. W. Beal	3rd Bn 8th Punjab Regt.	Q.
Capt.	R. S. Tonkin	2nd Bn 9th Jat Regt	Q
Capt	J. J. Lyons	3rd Bn 9th Jat Regt	Q.
Lieut.	C. G. Gardyne	3rd Bn 11th Sikh Regt.	Q
Capt	D. S. Gillespie	5th Bn. 13th Frontier Force Rifles	Q.
Capt.	C. E. Gray	2nd Bn 14th Punjab Regt.	Q.
Capt.	E. C. Walters	4th Bn 15th Punjab Regt	Q.
Lieut.	A. F. B. Powell	2nd Bn 18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Q.
Capt.	W. G. Gaban	2nd Bn 1st K. G. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
Lieut.	P. A. R. Conron	2nd Bn 2nd K. E. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q.
Major	J. R. Hartwell, D.S.O	1st Bn. 4th P. W. O. Gurkha Rifles	Q
Lieut.	R. C. O. Hedley	2nd Bn. 5th Royal Gurkha Rifles (F. F.)	
Capt.	Jang Singh	Rajendra Lancers	

I A O 1058
7th Dec. 1925
14176 / G S M T 1

Examination of Officers for Promotion, March, 1926—In the examination of Lieutenants of the Indian Medical Service for promotion to Captains, 1926, subjects *h* (*i*), (*ii*) and (*iii*) will be taken from Regulations for the Medical Services of the Army in India

I A O 1059
16184 / G S M T 1

Military
been decidec
general stud

"Campaign of the British Army in 1914, in France and Belgium, from the outbreak of hostilities up to and including the 14th November, 1914"

I A O 1060
11534 / G S M T 2

Educational Training—British Army—India Army Orders Nos 620, 737 and 758, of 1924, are cancelled

2 Army Council Instruction No 330 of 1924 is republished as an Annexure to this Order

3 Paragraphs 3, 4, and 6, of this Army Council Instruction are applicable to units of the British Army on the Indian Establishment

4 In amplification of the instructions contained in paragraph 2 of the Army Council Instruction, the following procedure will be adopted for the conduct of examinations for Army Second and Third Class Certificates of Education in India —

(*a*) *Third Class Certificate of Education*—

(*i*) The question papers will be set by the Area Officer, Army Educational Corps (If for any reason, none is available, by the District Officer, Army Educational Corps)

(*ii*) The question papers will be marked in the unit (the Warrant Officer or Sergeant Instructor, Army Educational Corps, [illegible]), and be checked by the Area Education Officer, who will make the award ensuring that the standard required by the G O C in Chief, Command is maintained For the paper in [illegible] History, the questions may be set and the paper marked, by the unit concerned

(*iii*) The Area Commander will then authorize the grant of the certificate

(*b*) *Second Class Certificate of Education*—

(*i*) Examinations will normally be held twice yearly — at the end of the "Hill Season", and at the end of the "Plains Season" Supplementary examinations may, however, be held at the discretion of District Commanders, but not more frequently than once a quarter, making a maximum of [illegible] examinations in the year

(ii) The District Education Officer will be responsible for setting and marking the papers utilizing for both purposes the services of the Area Education Officers of the District. Provided the examination is held on the same day throughout the District, and that a suitable choice of questions is allowed, *the same papers may be set for all units in the District* — **I.A.O. 1060** *7th Dec. 1925.*

(The District Education Officer may detail, at his discretion, an Area Education Officer of the District to set and mark the papers for the whole District in any one subject.)

(iii) The papers will be sent confidentially for approval to the Command Inspector of Educational Training, who will ensure uniformity of standard *throughout the Command.*

(iv) The District Education Officer will be responsible for making the awards, which will be confirmed by the Command Inspector of Educational Training (Only border line scripts need be submitted)

(v) The General Officer Commanding-in-Chief will authorize the issue of the certificate

NOTE—For the purposes of examinations for Army Second and Third Class Certificates of *Education in the Aden,* Delhi, *and* Allahabad, Independent Brigades, the Area Education Officer will be considered as a District Education Officer, and act accordingly.

For detachments, and men sent to Hill Convalescent Depôts, *examinations for* Army Second and Third Class Certificates of Education will be held under the orders of the General Officer Commanding the District in which they are situated

Indian Arms Act, 1878 and Indian Arms Rules, 1924.—Home Department Notifications Nos F-21|XLII|25, and F 21|XXIX|25, dated 14th and 17th September 1925, are republished below :— **I.A.O. 1061** 16127 G S-M.O-1

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION

POLICE.

Simla, the 14th September, 1925

No. F.-21|XLII|25.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 17 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely :—

In clause (*b*) of sub-rule (1) of rule 15 of the said Rules for the words " Calicut, Karachi or Aden " the words " Calicut, Karachi, Dhanushkodi, Tuticorin or Aden " shall be substituted.

J CRERAR,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

I.A.O
1061.
7th Dec
1925.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

POLICE.

Simla, the 17th September, 1925

No F.-21|XXIX|25—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1924, namely —

In Schedule I to the said Rules for entry (9) the following entry shall be substituted, namely —

(9) The Officer Commanding a unit in His Majesty's Regular Forces or in any Indian State Forces, and, when he is in possession of a pass granted and signed by his Officer Commanding, every warrant officer, non commissioned officer and soldier in His Majesty's Regular Forces or in any Indian State Forces	Such arms and ammunition as are provided for sporting purposes by Government or from a regimental fund under the authority of the Officer Commanding the unit	This exemption shall apply in the case of warrant officers, non commissioned officers and soldiers only in respect of weapons and ammunition entered in the pass and to the areas and for the dates specified in the pass and in the case of Officers Commanding only in respect of the purchase and stocking of arms and ammunition which are provided for sporting purposes by Government or from a regimental fund	Those contained in sections 13 to 15"

J. CRERAR,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

I A O
1062
A/2865-P. II
A G 14

Rates at which Contributions to the Indian Civil Service and Indian Military Service [illegible] the Indian Military Widows' and [illegible] the month of December [illegible] will be at the rate of 1s. 6d. the rupee during the month of December 1925 *This rate also applies to the payment of leave salaries, pensions and annuities fixed in sterling.*

No Exchange Compensation Allowance is admissible on salary [illegible] and during the same month.

Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—Lists of fficers who embarked in the H.T "Marglen" and S.S. California" ex-Bombay 11th and 14th November 1925, respectively, are published as an Annexure to this Order

I.A.O. 1063. 7th Dec. 1925.

58943 Q.M.G.-2.

Pensions—Indian.—Personnel of Indian Army Service Corps and of Labour Corps formed during the Great War

I.A.O. 1064.

62201 Q.M.G.-5.

All questions pertaining to grant of any pension due to I. A. S. C personnel on discharge, or to the heirs of men who die whilst serving with the I. A. S. C., will be settled by the Officer Commanding, Unit or Depôt concerned, in communication with the Controllers of Military Accounts affected. When completed, the Officer Commanding, Unit or Depôt, will send all documents (other than those retained by C. M. A.), to the Officer-in-charge, I. A. S. C. Records. The C. M. A. concerned will also send relevant extracts from Pension Circulars to the Officer-in-charge, I. A. S. C. Records.

Any changes that may be necessary after the original pension has been granted, will be dealt with by the Officer-in-charge, I. A. S. C. Records.

This procedure will be followed in all cases of men who become non-effective after the 31st December 1924.

2. All pension questions in respect of I. A. S. C. and Labour Corps personnel who were discharged or who died on or before the 31st December 1924, will be dealt with as follows:—

(a) If the unit concerned is still in existence, by the Officer Commanding, Unit.

NOTE.—The only units regarded as "in existence" for this purpose are those enumerated in the Indian Army List, either under their titles on 31st December 1924 or under those given subsequently.

(b) If the unit is a disbanded one, i.e., no longer in existence, the Officer-in-charge, I. A. S. C. Arrears Section will settle the initial claim, and then pass the papers to the I. A. S. C. Record Office for any further action that may be necessary in connection with subsequent renewals, reassessments, changes, etc.

3. This Order refers to personnel of Labour Corps recruited for the Great War only.

ne ... ty Pensions of Person-
dr ... Labour Corps formed
N ... to India Army Order
... A. S. C. Records will obtain from all Controllers of Military Accounts lists of pensioners of above classes (*whose units are no longer in existence or who were discharged after the 31st December 1924*) at present

I.A.O. 1065.

62201 Q.M.G.-5.

I A O 1065 — 7th Dec. 1925

in receipt of *temporary* disability pensions in their audit area (including those whose pensions have expired), together with the following documents —

Regimental number, rank, name and last unit of the pensioner

Amount of pension and date up to which admissible

No and date of the C M A s Pension Circular notifying the grant of pension

Place of payment

Copies of medical boards' proceedings (In case these documents are not available, the particular C M A from whom they may be had, should be stated)

2 The Officer in charge, I A S C Records will, on receipt of the lists from the Cs M A, arrange, in communication with the Officer Commanding Station, nearest to the place of residence of the individual concerned, to bring each individual before a medical board (after furnishing the O C Station with the proceedings of the previous board) in such time as will enable the reassessment to be finally decided by a date which will ensure continuity of pension, provided extension is sanctioned On receipt of completed proceedings (in duplicate) of the medical board from O C Station, Officer in charge I A S C Records will retain the duplicate copy of the medical board's proceedings and send the original copy with all the necessary documents to the C M A concerned For the purpose of I A O No 939 dated 8th November 1924 the Officer in charge I A S C Records will be the Officer Commanding

3 When the final reassessment of pension has been made, *i e*, when the disability pension has been sanctioned for life, the individual's documents will be returned for custody to the Officer in charge, I A S C Records who will endorse the decision thereon quoting the No and date of the C M A s Pension Circular

The decision arrived at will be communicated to the individual concerned by the Officer in charge I A S C Records in accordance with I A O No 569 of 1925

4 All petitions received by the Officer in charge, I A S C Records (Arrears Section) for reassessment of pension will be transferred to the Officer in charge, I A S C Records for disposal accordingly

5 This Order refers to personnel of Labour Corps recruited for the Great War only

I A O. 1066 — [illegible]

Peace Establishment—British Army—Indian Army Service Corps—Recruiting for —With reference to I A O No 73 of 1925, applications for appointment to the Indian Army Service Corps will not in future be accepted from soldiers below the rank of full corporal unless and until the Officer in charge, I A S C Records notifies that he is prepared to

accept such applications; nor from those soldiers who have less than 3 years' regimental service. I.A.O. 1066. 7th Dec. 1925.

This Order will not be applicable in the case of Lance-Corporals and soldiers whose names are already borne on the waiting list for permanent appointment to the Indian Army Service Corps, provided they have not less than 3 years' regimental service.

Reliefs—Animal Transport Units, 1925-26.—The following amendments to I. A. O. No. 780 of 1925 are made:— I.A.O. 1067.

The reliefs of Nos. 16 and 17, Divisional Troops Transport Companies are cancelled and the following substituted:— 47517 / Q-7-A.T.

—	From	To
No. 34 Camel Transport Company	Rawalpindi	Loralai.
No. 35 Camel Transport Company	Loralai	Rawalpindi.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 1060 OF 1925

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTION No. 339 OF 1924

339 **Educational Training**—The Army Council have recently held an enquiry into the present system of Educational Training in the Army, and as a result have come to the following conclusions —

1 *The Army Educational Corps*—Notwithstanding the difficulties consequent upon reduction of establishment and the hitherto unsettled conditions, which have been detrimental to the steady development of the system of educational training, the Corps has justified its existence and proved itself to be a valuable organization

2 *Uniformity of the Standa[rd] Certificates*—Educationa[l] considerable latitude in for these certificates, but it would appear that insuffic[ient] attention is given to co ordination, with the result that t[here] is danger of considerable variation in standard in differ[ent] commands, especially at depots While as many recruits [as] possible should obtain the third class certificate before leav[ing] the depot, that certificate should not be awarded to a man w[ho] is not sufficiently advanced to commence working for the seco[nd] class certificate when he passes on to his unit It is consider[ed] therefore, that in the case of depôts, G Os C in C shou[ld] arrange for the examination papers to be set and the wo[rk] scripts to be marked by Army Educational Corps officers a[nd] not by depot authorities

3 *System of Education in Units*—Experience has shown that unde[r] certain conditions the best means of providing continuity o[f] instruction, as well as suitable grading into classes, is by th[e] formation of central unit schools The policy of the Army Council is that educational training shall continue to form an integral part of the training of the soldier, for which a C O is held responsible For this branch of training a C O may, at his discretion form a central unit school

Whether such a school is formed or educational training carried out on a squadron battery or company system, the Army Council have decided that map reading and regimental history are subjects which should be taught by regimental officers

For teaching in the other subjects of the second and third class certificates a suitable number of N C Os (according to the number of men under instruction) should be struck off all other duties for a period of not less than one year, thus maintaining continuity of instruction All such N C Os should have qualified at the School of Education

Pending further instructions, where a central unit school is formed, an officer, entitled "Unit Educational Officer" should be specially detailed to assist the C. O. in the administration of the unit school. This officer should not be relieved of his other regimental duties and will not receive extra pay for this work.

For teaching the subjects of the first class and special certificates of education, the services of Army Educational Corps personnel will normally be utilized. Personnel of this Corps will also be available to advise and assist C. Os. in the organization and syllabus of educational training in units.

4. *Stage to which General Education is Compulsory.*—The Army Council have decided that all soldiers will continue their general education until they have attained the standard marked by the second class certificate, which is the minimum standard for a proficient soldier and is essential for men admitted to any Army Vocational Training Centre.

Although educational training beyond this standard is not compulsory, it is desirable that either general education or vocational training should be continued through a man's colour service, according to whether he desires to prepare himself for further advancement in the Army or for return to civil life.

5. *The School of Education.*—The programme of courses to be held at this school is under revision, and instructions on this subject will be issued shortly. The 24th Course, starting on 20th June next, will be cancelled so far as officers are concerned.

6. *Exemptions from Educational Tests.*—The Army Council have decided that the time has arrived when exemptions from the prescribed educational tests for promotion to warrant and non-commissioned ranks should cease.

Exemptions already granted will stand, but from this date para 259, King's Regulations, 1923, will be the sole authority in this matter. This decision will apply to promotions to substantive rank (or substantive appointments) and to the grant of acting rank (or acting appointments), with the exception authorized in para. 259, King's Regulations, 1923. The Army Council will be prepared to consider up to 1st April 1925, however, cases of outstanding merit where the N. C. O.—

(*a*) Is otherwise fully qualified and would be selected for a vacancy actually existing or about to occur ;

(*b*) Has completed at least 12 years' service (exclusive of boy service) ;

(*c*) Has held acting rank as warrant officer for at least two years ;

(*d*) Is certified by his C. O. to be fully competent to carry out efficiently the duties of that rank ;

and when the G. O. C.-in-C. of the Command personally rec[illegible] mends exemption after satisfying himself that the case [illegible] exceptional and highly-deserving one and that the c[illegible] stated above are fulfilled. It is the intention of [illegible] Council that such exemptions shall be extremely rare.

7 *Vocational Training*—The Army Council have considered a suggestion that a larger proportion of the money available for this branch of training should be spent on the two Army Vocational Training Centres, at the expense of vocational training in commands but they were unable to adopt the suggestion as it would be inconsistent with the policy of progressive manual and vocational training throughout a soldier's term of colour service

8 *Amendments to Regulations*—Any necessary amendments to regulations consequent upon the above decisions will be published in due course

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 1063 OF 1925.

H. T. "MARGLEN."

For U. K.—

Bt.-Major G B Henderson, 2/11th Sikh Regiment
Captain C. G Conyers, Royal Artillery
Colonel H E M Douglas, V C, C M G, D S O, R A. M. C.
Lieut. T. S Aircy, Durham Light Infantry.
Lieut. C. G. Chaytor, The King's Regiment.
Bt.-Major D. J Stevens, Royal Artillery
Lieut. J. St. Holbrook, Royal Artillery
Lieut. J R O. B. Warde, Royal Artillery
Major E. B Lathbury, R A M. C
Major E. W. Vaughan, R A M C
Major W. R. Thompson, R A M C
Major T. C C Leslie, R A M C
L.|Supdt Miss Aldridge, Q A M N S I
N.|Sister Miss M C Kelly, Q A M N S I
Lieut. W J Bradley, Army Edn Corps
Lieut F H Swyer, Army Edn Corps
F|Officer G Combe, Royal Air Force
Lt-Col F W Greatwood, Lincolnshire Regiment.
Lt-Col Buchanan Dunlop, Royal West Kent Regt.
Lieut A J Lee, Duke of Cornwall's L I
Lieut C E Chapman, Royal Tank Corps
Captain McGoun, Royal Tank Corps
Lieut F. Munro, Royal Ulster Rifles
Lieut. H. A O'Connor, R A, attached I A O. C.
Major and Commy. W. J. Edgerley, I A S. C.
Captain H. W. W Rich, Military Eng. Service
Lt.-Col. W B. Eddowes, Manchester Regiment.
Lieut V D. K. Marley, Manchester Regiment.
Lieut. G D de Wallace, Highland Light Infantry.
Lieut D A. D Fraser, Gordon Highlanders
Ven'ble W. F. M. Hamerton, R. A. Ch. D.
Revd. Father Hart, R. A Ch D

Captain F S B Grotrain, Royal Artillery.
Colonel Owen, Royal Welch Fusiliers
S |Nurse Miss L Bell, Q A M N S I
Major R Sharples, I M D
Captain W I Weihe, Durham Light Infantry
Major E S D Martin, 5|6th Dragoons
Captain F B Lecocq, Royal West Kent Regt
Captain M C Bell, The Royal Fusiliers
Lieut J R H Whitla, North Stafford Regt
Lieut Chambers, I A O C
F |Officer C Wilson, Royal Air Force
Lieut Earl of Cranbrook, Royal Artillery

For Egypt—

Lieut A R Braybrooke, King's Shropshire L I
Lieut. Oxborrow, Hampshire Regiment

For Malta—

Major C H Kershaw, Royal Artillery
Captain Hughes Hallett, Royal Artillery

S S " CALIFORNIA "

Captain W V M McCalmont, 1st Bn, 9th Jat Regiment
Captain E Underhill R A M C
Captain Balbi The Cameronians

193IAO 5383 8-12-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

9th December 1925

CONTENTS

I.A.O. 1071. 9th Dec. 1925

Copy of letter No D.-4252 Ests, dated the 20th October 1925, from the Deputy Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department, to all local Governments and Administrations

SUBJECT —*Sterling overseas pay*

I am directed to state for the information of His Excellency the Governor in Council / your information that instructions have been issued to all Audit and Account Officers that any alteration in the amount of sterling overseas pay due to an officer should be communicated to the High Commissioner by letter, except in the following cases where the intimation must be sent by cable—

(1) in case of death ;

(2) in case of an officer becoming ineligible for sterling overseas pay, etc, by promotion

2 I am to request that instructions may now be issued to officers serving under the local Government / you that whenever a reduction in the rate of an of[illegible] should inform his bankers o[illegible] pay to refund on demand any [illegible] account of such a reduction

I.A.O. 1072

62612 / Q.M.G. 16

Horses—Chargers —*Add* the following to para 2 of India Army Order No 892 of 1924 —

"(4) The charger has / The chargers have been malleined in accordance with India Army Order No 661 of 1925"

I.A.O. 1073

3286 / G.S.-2-A

Artillery Ammunition—Carriage of —The practice of carrying ammunition in limbers and wagons is detrimental to the ammunition, causing markings to be rubbed off and fuze covers to become detached

R H A, Field and Medium batteries will carry ammunition in their wagons and limbers or lorries only when absolutely necessary

Ordinarily ammunition will be stored boxed in the gun park

In Pack batteries, in order to train mules to carry full loads and men to handle them, ammunition will always be carried in the pack transport boxes.

Books.—Copies of "Notes on Camouflage, July 1925" have been received from home, and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta, at the following scale :— I.A.O. 1074. 9th Dec. 1925.

(Ref. India Army Order No 793 of 1925, Appendix No. 2.) [illegible]

	Copies.
(a) (1) . .	25
(2) . .	6
(3) . .	3
Commandant, Staff College, Quetta . .	3
Commandant, Senior Officers [illegible] Belgaum . .	[illegible]
Commandant, Small Arms [illegible] Pachmarhi .	[illegible]
Commandant, Machine Gun School, [illegible] nagar . .	[illegible]
Commandant, School of Artillery, [illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]ooks.—Magazine Regulations, 1922.—[illegible] [illegible]t is made to I A O 998-I of 192[illegible]—

In line 8 *for* the figures "775" *read* "[illegible]"

NOTICE.

In accordance with Rules for the Conduct of Army Championships, etc, Section II, Para 13, the list of tournaments organized by Local Sports Committees is published below. The dates shown are provisional and are liable to alteration.

List of Local Tournaments

Names of Local Sports Committees	Description of Meetings: Boxing	Wrestling	Football British	Football Indian	Hockey British	Hockey Indian	Athletics	Remarks
Northern Command	Feb [illegible] 27th	March 3rd & 4th			March 5 10th	March 5 10th		
Southern Command								No meetings
Eastern Command			Dates not fixed yet			Dates not fixed yet		
Western Command	March 8th and 9th	March 8th & 9th	March 8th & 9th		March 8th & 9th	March 8th & 9th		
Baluchistan District	Feb 1st	Feb 1st			Jan 1st	Jan 1st		
Rajputana District	March 5th and 6th	March 4th			March 6th	March 5th		
… Independent Brigade		Feb 10th				Feb 15th		
Peshawar District	Feb 12th 13th & 15th	Feb 19th and 20th	March 2nd	Feb 27th	Feb 19th	Feb 17th		
… District	November	November	November	November	November	November	C C Run	The various meetings commence on 16th November
	Feb 7 13th	Feb 7 13th			Feb 7th 13th	Feb 7th 13th		
	Jan 17th	Feb 22nd	Dec 21st	Jan 18th	Feb 18 20th	Feb 18 20th	Athletics in last week February	
	Feb 15th	Feb 15th	Feb 15th		Feb 15th	Feb 15th		
	Feb 23rd	Feb 23rd	Feb 15th	Feb 16th	Feb 23rd	Feb 23rd	March 12th 13th	

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

12th December 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

Entrance Examination for admission to the Staff Colleges, to be held in 1926.—The examination will commence in India on the 23rd February 1926. Full details will be communicated as early as possible. **I.A.O. 1075. 12th D[illegible] 1925.**

18351 G.S.-M.T.-[illegible]

2. The names of officers of the Indian Army who have been permitted to compete for the Staff College, Camberley, and the names of officers of the British and Indian Services who have been permitted to compete for the Staff College, Quetta, are shown in the Annexures to this Order Any change which it is desired to make in the examination centres or optional subjects. will be notified to the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, Delhi, by the 20th January 1926, after which date no changes will be accepted.

3. In certain cases, officers will be examined in stations other than those entered on A. F. C 2112, as an examination will be held in Delhi which has not, hitherto, been an examination centre The changes will be noted by the officers concerned.

4. The names of British Service Officers permitted to compete for the Staff College, Camberley, will be notified separately.

J S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*
Adjutant General in India.

PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN ARMY WHO HAVE BEEN PERMITTED TO COMPETE IN THE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE STAFF COLLEGE CAMBERLEY TO BE HELD IN 1926

Rank	Name	Unit	Station to date of examination	Station of examination	Optional subjects selected
Captain	Ballentine G C	1/2nd Punjab Regiment	Waziristan	D I Khan	History of British India History of Europe and U S A
Do	Barlow A F MC	1/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Lansdowne	Lucknow	
Do	Barlow C B	2/12th F F Regiment	Kohat	Kohat	of British India nts, etc
Do	B adon W a C	4/10th Punjab Regiment	C/o India Office	London	f British India ts, etc
Do	Beanland, D	3/14th Punjab Regiment	C/o India Office	London	ts, etc
Do	Baxland, A B	1/7th Rajput Regiment	C/o India Office	London	economy ts etc
Do	Brennan R, MC	1/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Jubbulpore	Mhow	British India s, etc
Do.	Broadfoot, W A	1st D Y O Skinner s Horse	Ferozepore	Lahore	s, etc
Do	Bunbury, G F	20th Lancers	Delhi	Delhi	s etc
Do	Cawthorn, W J	4/16th Punjab Regiment	Waziristan	Lahore	conomy s etc
Do.	Clarke C P	1/10th Punjab Regiment	Quetta	Quetta	s etc British India
Do.	Challen, B S.	3/2nd Punjab Regiment	Landi Kotal	Karachi	s etc British India economy

Do. ..	Churchill, A. P. H. ..	1/17th Dogra Regiment	Jullundur ..	Lahore ..	Movements, etc.
Do. ..	Combe, L. M. ..	1/13th F. F. Rifles ..	Kamptee ..	Mhow	History of British India. Movements, etc.
Do .	Curtis, A. C., M.C. ..	3 11th Sikh Regiment ..	Razmak ..	Rawalpindi ..	Urdu. Movements, etc
Do .	Dawson, K C D, M B E	4 13th F F Rifles ..	Delhi .	Delhi . ..	History of British India. Movements, etc.
Do ..	Ekin, R G ..	5 13th F F Rifles	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi ..	Movements, etc. History of British India.
Do. .	Evans, T. R .	4 15th Punjab Regiment	A H Q, India	Delhi	History of British India Movements.
Do. .	Fawcett, W L., M C. .	2 9th Gurkha Rifles	Dehra Dun ..	Meerut ..	Chemistry Physics
Do ..	Fletcher, R C ..	1 3rd Sikh Pioneers	Ambala	Delhi .. .	French Movements, etc Business Organization
Do. .	Forbes, A G. F, M.C .	19th K G O Lancers	C/o India Office ..	London .	French. Movements, etc. Political Economy.
Do ..	Fuller, A. G ..	1 20th Burma Rifles .	Mandalay .	Maymyo	Urdu History of British India.
Do. ..	Garrett, K. A, M.C. ..	1/12th F. F. Regiment .	Jhansi ..	Mhow .	Urdu. Movements
Do ..	Goddard, E N, O.B.E., M.C.	3/2nd Bombay Pioneers	C/o India Office	London .	French History of Europe & U.S.A. History of British India
Do. ..	Gore, C. H. C.	3/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles.	Lansdowne	Kohat .	French
Do. ..	Gordon, A D. ..	6th D C O Lancers ..	Meerut	Meerut ..	Political Economy. Movements, etc.
Do ..	Gracey, H. M. K. ..	1/4th Bombay Grenadiers	Bombay .	Bombay ..	French. History of British India. Movements, etc.
Do. ..	Hatch, K.	17th Q V. O. Poona Horse	Rawalpindi ..	Rawalpindi ..	French. Political Economy Business organization.
..	Hirst, J. E.	1/3rd Sikh Pioneers ..	C/o India Office ..	London ..	Urdu. Movements
	Hobbs, J. M., M.C.	2/5th Royal Gurkha Rifles	Peshawar	Peshawar	Political Economy

Rank	Name	Unit	Station to date of examination	Station of examination	Optional subjects selected
Captain	Hunt, J M	5/2nd Punjab Regiment	Hong Kong	Hong Kong	Movements etc French
Do	Irwin H N M C	1/10th Gurkha Rifles	Trivandrum	Bangalore	History of British India Political Economy
Do.	James H C M C	2/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Lansdowne	Lucknow	Movements etc History of British India
Do	Knight A B, M C	2nd Lancers (Gardner s Horse)	A H Q, India	Delhi	Movements etc French
Do	Irwin S F	3 1st Punjab Regiment	Will be notified later		History of British India Movements, etc
Do	Lewis Barclay, H S	Indian Signal Corps	Meerut	Meerut	
Do	Lloyd, W L, M C	The Kumaon Rifles	Drosh	Peshawar	Movements, etc Political Economy
Do	Mackenzie D B	5/13th F F Rifles	Thal	Kohat	Movements etc Political Economy
Do	Martin J C M C	2/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Lansdowne	Meerut	Movements, etc Movements etc
Do	*Minchin, H C S	2/12th F F Regiment	C/o India Office	London	History of British India Urdu
Do	Monier Williams L	1/3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	Almora	Meerut	French History of Europe & U S A
Do	Moore F M	2/12th F F Regiment	Naini Tal	Meerut	History of British India Movements etc
Do.	Mosse C B	4/5th Mahratta L I	C/o India Office	London	Urdu History of British India French
Brevet Major	Mullaly, B R	2 10th Gurkha Rifles	C/o India Office	London	History of British India Movements etc
Captain	Prinsep D W M L	1st D Y O Skinner s Horse	C/o India Office	London	Application forwarded to India Office on 15th July 19.. French Movements etc

Do. ..	Prinsep, E. S. Mc L. ..	5th K. E. O. Probyn's Horse.	C/o India Office ..	London ..	Russian. French. Business Organisation.
Do ..	Roberts, M. R. ..	1/10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Quetta ..	Quetta ..	French. Political Economy. Urdu.
Do ..	Ross, A. J. H., M C .	2/7th Gurkha Rifles ..	C/o India Office ..	London ..	French. Urdu. Movements, etc.
Do .	Russell, A G. .	1/8th Punjab Regiment	Baroda ..	Bombay ..	Urdu. Movements, etc.
Do. .	Savory, R A, M C ..	1/11th Sikh Regiment ..	Belgaum ..	Poona ..	Russian. History of Europe & U. S. A. Movements, etc.
Do	Scott, J. B., M C .	1/6th Gurkha Rifles ..	Abbottabad ..	Abbottabad ..	Movements, etc. History of British India.
Do ..	Smyth, J .	1/13th F. F. Rifles ..	Kamptee ..	Mhow . .	Political Economy. Movements, etc.
Do.	Snelling, A. H J .	India Army Service Corps.	Jubbulpore .	Mhow . ..	French. Movements, etc. Urdu
Do. ..	Stokes, C. L. L	2/18th Royal Garhwal Rifles	Rangoon .	Maymyo ..	Political Economy. Movements, etc.
Do. ..	Storey-Cooper, E. S., M C	2/5th Mahratta L. I. ..	Cannanore ..	Bangalore .	History of British India. Political Economy.
Do .	Stuart, D. .. .	1/5th Mahratta L. I. ..	Poona ..	Poona	Movements, etc. Political Economy.
Do. ..	Swann, A. E. ..	5/8th Punjab Regiment	Quetta.. ..	Quetta.. ..	French Urdu. Movements, etc.
Do. ..	Tindall, J. W. B ..	3/7th Rajput Regiment	Landi Kotal ..	Peshawar ..	Urdu. Movements, etc.
Do ..	Vaughan, E. W. D, M C	2nd Lancers (Gardner's Horse).	Saugor ..	Mhow	Urdu. Movements, etc.
Do. ..	Weld, C J., M C. ..	2/13th F. F. Rifles ..	Delhi	Delhi	Movements, etc. History of British India
Do ..	Westmacott, P. G. ..	3/16th Punjab Regiment	Peshawar ..	Peshawar ..	Political Economy. Movements, etc.
..	Winthorp, H. E. ..	1/11th Sikh Regiment ..	Mhow	Mhow	Urdu. Movements, etc.

ANNEXURE II TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 1075 OF 1925

PARTI ULARS OF OFFI ERS WHO HAVE B EN PERMITTED TO COM PETE IN THE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION FOR AD II SION TO THE STAFF CO LEG QUETTA TO BE HELD IN 1926

Rank	Name	Unit	Station to date of examination	Stat on of examination	Optional subjects selected
Cap tain	Adams A. G	4 19th Hyderabad Regi ment	Jhelum	Rawalpindi	Political Economy Movements etc
Do	Anstey D	India Army Service Corps	Pisalpur	Peshawar	French Urdu
Do	Bacon W D	2 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Cannanore	Bangalore	Movements etc History of British India
Do	Barlow R G	The Seaforth Highlanders	The Holt Ledbury Herts	London	Movements etc
Do	Bellars F V R	1st K G O Gurkha R fles	C/o Ind a Office	London	Nil
Do	B r l H B	The Royal Warw ckshire Regiment	Nas rabad	Meerut	Political Economy Movements etc French
Do	B rdwood F T	4 11th S kh Regiment	Nowshera	Peshawar	Polit cal Economy Bus ness Organ zat on
Lieutena t	Birks H L	1st Armoured Car Com pany R T C	Quetta	Quetta	Pol t cal Economy Movements etc French
Cap tain	Booty F C	1/8th Punjab Regiment	Baroda	Bombay	History of Br t sh India Movements etc French Urdu Movements etc

Do.	Bower, S W.	4/7th Rajput Regiment	Fatehgarh	Lucknow	al Economy. ents, etc.
o	Boyce, T W., M C., M M	2 14th Punjab Regiment	C/o India Office	London	al Economy. ents, etc.
o	Bradshaw Smith, B	1 20th Burma Rifles	Mandalay	Maymyo	al Economy. s Organization.
o	Brindley, W W, M B E	4 10th Baluch Regiment	Quetta	Quetta	y of British India. ents, etc.
utenant	Brittorous, F, M C	The Manchester Regiment	Jubbulpore	Mhow	.
dan	Brooks, A C	Royal Engineers	A Q H, India	Delhi	ents, etc. . al Economy
Do	Brown, J R R	6th D C. O Lancers	Meerut	Meerut	ents, etc. al Economy ents, etc
Do	Bruce, J G, M C	2 6th Gurkha Rifles	Abbottabad	Rawalpindi	y of British India. ents, etc
Do.	Bull, G G C.	4 19th Hyderabad Regiment	Jhelum	Rawalpindi	al Economy ents, etc
Do	Burch, F W, M C	2 7th Gurkha Rifles	C/o India Office	Quetta	ents, etc
Do.	Carstairs, N M	4 10th Baluch Regiment	Quetta	Quetta	y of British India. ents, etc
Do.	Chapman, C A	1/1st Punjab Regiment	C/o India Office	Peshawar	. History of Europe and U. S. A. History of British India.
Do	Cockram, L. H.	1 7th Gurkha Rifles	C/o India Office	London	Spanish. Movements, etc
Do.	Coldwell, W. G. A., D.S.O.	The Northamptonshire Regiment	Karachi	Karachi	History of British India Movements, etc
Do.	Coleman, G. V. L	5/12th F. F. Regiment	Bangalore	Bangalore	History of British India. Movements, etc.
Do.	Colsey, J. W. T.	4/19th Hyderabad Regiment.	C/o India Office	London	History of British India Movements, etc.
	Courtenay, H. A, D F C.	Royal Army Service Corps	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	French.

Rank	Name	Unit	Station up to date of examination	Station of examination	Optional subjects selected
Captain	Cowan, D I, M C	1/6th Gurkha Rifles	Abbottabad	Rawalpindi	History of British India Movements etc
Do	Craddock, A B, O B E	4th Hazara Pioneers	Quetta	Quetta	Movements, etc
Do	Crampton G I, M C	1/9th Gurkha Rifles	Dehra Dun	Meerut	*Nil*
Do	Crooke F M, M M	2/1st Gurkha Rifles	C/o India Office	London	Political Economy
Do	Culley R H	3/19th Hyderabad Regt	Pachmarhi	Mhow	Movements etc
Do	Culverwell E R, M C	Royal Artillery	Kakul	Rawalpindi	History of British India Movements, etc French
Do.	Currie, D H, M C, D C M	10th K G O Lancers	Madras	Bangalore	Political Economy Business Organization
Do	DeCordova V I, M C,	King's Own R Regiment	Rangoon	Maymyo	*Nil*
Do	Dobb G C, O B E	Royal Artillery	Mhow	Mhow	History of British India Movements etc
Do	Duncan, T M	2/19th Hyderabad Regt	A H Q, India	Lahore	History of British India Movements, etc French Urdu
Do	Duncan W J C, D S O, M C	5/12th F F Regiment	Mardan	Peshawar	Movements etc
Do	Durrant O T	?/10th Baluch Regiment	C/o India Office	London	
Do	Eales, C H H, M C	10th Q V O Corps of Guides Cavalry	Mardan	Peshawar	Movements etc
Do	Elliott, W G R, D S O	The Cheshire Regiment	Dinapore	Lucknow	History of British India Movements etc French
Do	English, J W	Royal Artillery	Lucknow	Lucknow	History of Europe and U S A History of British India French Urdu
Do.	Fletcher, B C, M C	The Highland Light Infantry	Bangalore	Bangalore	Movements etc French Urdu

Do. ..	Foster, R. C. G., M.C. ..	The Queen's Royal Regiment.	Allahabad ..	Lucknow ..	History of Europe and U.S.A. Movements, etc.
Do ..	Fraser, J. D., D.S.O. ..	13th D. C. O. Bombay Lancers.	Meerut ..	Meerut ..	Urdu Movements, etc.
Do	Fripp, F. D. S. ..	2/2nd Punjab Regiment	Pishin ..	Quetta ..	Political Economy. Movements, etc.
Do	Fullerton, J. P. .	3/17th Dogra Regiment	C/o India Office	London ..	History of British India. Movements, etc.
Do.	Fulton, E. J. .	1st D. Y. O. Skinner's Horse.	Ferozepore	Lahore	French History of British India. Movements, etc
Do	Furney, S. K., M.C. .	1/13th F. F. Rifles .	Kamptee	Mhow	History of British India Movements, etc
Do .	Garry, R. V. M., M.C.	Royal Artillery	Quetta	Quetta	French. Urdu Movements, etc.
Do ..	Gibson, A. B.	2/13th F. F. Rifles .	C/o India Office	London	French German.
Do .	Gibson, F. A. S., M.C. .	The North Staffordshire Regiment.	Calcutta	Calcutta .	History of British India. Political Economy. Movements, etc.
Do. ..	Gifford, F. R.	2/10th Gurkha Rifles	Quetta	Quetta	Urdu
Do.	Glegg, J. A. .	4/13th F. F. Rifles	Kohat .	Kohat	Political Economy Movements, etc
Do. ..	Gordon, D. St. V., M.C.	21st K. G. O. C. I. Horse	Risalpur	Peshawar .	Business Organization. Movements, etc.
Do ..	Gordon, H. S. ..	2/8th Gurkha Rifles .	Shillong .	London .	Political Economy
Do ..	Gosnell, K. A. .	2/6th Rajputana Rifles	C/o India Office ..	London .	French Urdu
Do. ..	Green, L. B.	The Wiltshire Regiment	Kamptee ..	Mhow ..	Political Economy. History of Europe & U S.A.
Do. ..	Greer, E. R.	4th Hazara Pioneers ..	Quetta ..	Quetta ..	Political Economy. Movements, etc.
Do. ..	Griffith-Williams, E. L. G., D.S.O., M.C.	Royal Artillery ..	Ambala ..	Delhi ..	Political Economy French.
Do. ..	Guy, K.	1/6th Rajputana Rifles ..	Ahmednagar ..	Poona ..	Movements, etc. History of British India History of Europe & U. S. A.

Rank	Name	Unit	Station to date of examination	Station of examination	Optional subjects selected
Captain	Harris A F R	India Army Service Corps	Quetta	Quetta	French History of British India
Do	Harrison, A M L, M C	1 4th Gurkha Rifles	Bakloh	Lahore	Movements etc Political Economy
Do	Harvey, G B	3rd Cavalry	Bannu	Peshawar	Business Organization History of British India
Do	Hasler M J, M C	1/1st Madras Pioneers	Bangalore	Bangalore	Movements etc French German
Do	Hathaway C T	3/14th Punjab Regiment	Ferozepore	Lahore	Movements etc
Do	Haugh, J W N	The Cameronians	Quetta	Quetta	Movements, etc Business Organization
Do	Hayhurst France, G F H, D S O, M C	The King s Royal Rifle Corps	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	Movements etc History of British India
Do	Hearn, G W R	The South Staffordshire Regiment	C/o War Office	London	Movements, etc French German
	Hildick Smith, J N, M C	4/7th Rajput Regiment	Manzai	D I Khan	Movements, etc
	Hislop, J F G	The Prince of Wales s Volunteers	Mhow	Mhow	Movements etc
Do	Holford Walker, B A	10th Armoured Car Company R T C	Delhi	Delhi	Political Economy Movements, etc
Do	Holmes, B, D S O	16th Light Cavalry	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	Political Economy Movements etc
Do	Inglis, H N G	2 16th Punjab Regiment	Iraq	Iraq	Urdu Movements etc
Do	Joe, I, M C	Indian Signal Corps	Quetta	Quetta	History of British India Movements, etc
Do	Jones, J C.	1/3rd Madras Regiment	C/o India Office	London	Urdu Movements etc Political Economy Movements etc

Do. ..	Key, B. W., M.C. ..	3/11th Sikh Regiment	Razmak ..	Rawalpindi ..	Movements, etc. French.
Do. ..	King, R M. E. ..	2/9th Gurkha Rifles ..	Dehra Dun ..	Meerut ..	History of British India.
Do. ..	Koch, E. M.	1/19th Hyderabad Regt	Rawalpindi ..	Rawalpindi ..	Urdu.
Do. .	Lancaster, A S	2,10th Gurkha Rifles ..	Fort Sandeman ..	Quetta ..	Urdu. History of British India.
Do .	Lawrence, F A L	The Middlesex Regiment	Ahmednagar	Poona ..	History of Europe & U S.A. History of British India.
Do ..	Lillingston, E G G	The Royal Scots Greys ..	Meerut .	Meerut ..	Business Organization. Movements, etc.
Do. .	Loftus-Tottenham, F ..	2 2nd Gurkha Rifles .	Meerut .	Meerut .	French. Movements, etc.
Do. ..	Lunnon, J D K .	2,2nd Punjab Regiment	Pishin ..	Quetta ..	Urdu Movements, etc.
Do. ..	Lysaght-Griffin, E H L, O B E	The Durham Light Infantry	London	London ..	Political Economy Movements, etc.
Do. ..	Maltby, F N	5 6th Rajputana Rifles .	Peshawar ..	Peshawar ..	Urdu. History of British India
Do ..	Meadmore, C R. A. .	3,7th Rajput Regiment ..	Landi Kotal ..	Peshawar ..	French Urdu Movements, etc
Do. ..	McConkey, A I. G. ..	2/13th F F Rifles	Delhi —	Delhi ..	History of British India. Movements, etc.
Do ..	Mackenzie, H. H. ..	Royal Artillery ..	Jutogh —	Lahore ..	History of British India Movements, etc
Do. ..	Marshall, W. D ..	1/5th Mahratta L I. ..	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Business Organization. Political Economy.
Do. ..	Martin, G. St J. .	3/10th Baluch Regt. .	D. I. Khan .	D I Khan ..	Business Organization Movements, etc.
Do. ..	May Somerville, J. .	5th Probyn's Horse ..	Kohat ..	Kohat ..	History of Europe & U.S.A. Movements, etc
Do. ..	Maynard, C. I. F. ..	2/14th Punjab Regt ..	Quetta ..	Quetta.. .	Political Economy. Movements, etc
Do. ..	Mold, G. L.	3/15th Punjab Regiment.	Allahabad ..	Lucknow ..	History of British India. Movements, etc.
..	Moll, W. R.	4/16th Punjab Regiment.	C/o India Office ..	London ..	French History of Europe & U.S.A. Movements, etc.

Rank	Name	Unit	Station to date of examination	Station of examination	Optional subjects selected
Captain	Steele J S, M C	The Royal Ulster Rifles	Wellington	Bangalore	ope & U S A
Lieutenant	Stevens L, O B E, M C	The Middlesex Regiment	C/o India Office	London	ish India
Captain	Stevens, C W	India Army Service Corps	Quetta	Quetta	omy
Do	Talbot W E H	2 14th Punjab Regiment	C/o India Office	London	ish India
Do	Temple, E	Royal Artillery	Mhow	Mhow	my
Do ..	Trott, W A, M C	3/9th Jat Regiment	Bareilly	Lucknow	my
Do	Tucker B H G	1/10th Gurkha Rifles	Quetta	Quetta	
Do	Virgin, A H	2/2nd Bombay Pioneers	Bombay	Bombay	ish India
Do	Vulliamy C H H	Royal Engineers	Rawalpindi	Rawalpindi	g Physics
Do	Watkins, H I B	Royal Tank Corps	Lahore	Lahore	my
Do	Wells W G H	1 6th Gurkha Rifles	C/o India Office	London	my
Do	Willis N O	The Somerset L I	Delhi	Delhi	omy
Do	Wilson, J W, M C	4 15th Punjab Regiment	Ambala	Delhi	
Do	Winckley G C, M C	Royal Corps of Signals	Meerut	Meerut	ish India
Do	Worthington L F	2/1st Madras Pioneers	Bangalore	Bangalore	c omy

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

14th December 1925.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazette of the 6th November 1925 was received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 1st December 1925 I.A.O. 1076. 14th Dec. 1925

Notes for the Annual Classification of Unit Signallers.—Part III, Section 13, is reconstructed as follows :— I.A.O. 1077.

"In the event of weather, etc., precluding the holding of any test, the classifying officer may authorize its omission 18110 / G.S.-M.T.-1.

He will report such authorization to the formation concerned who will arrange, whenever possible, for the test (or tests) omitted, to be carried out by him (or another qualified officer) at a later date

The figure of merit will be assessed on the result of the combined tests in the same manner as if the complete test had taken place on the original dates."

Language Examinations—Results.—At an examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners, in June 1925, the undermentioned officers qualified in French as stated against their names :— I.A.O. 1078. 19070 / G.S.-M.T.-2

Captain A. B Gibson, 2nd Bn, 13th Frontier Force Rifles—Second Class Interpreter

Major P J. R Wigly, M C, 2nd Bn., 8th Punjab Regiment —Preliminary

At an examination held by the Civil Service Commissioners, in June 1925, Colonel W Dent, C B E, D.S O, Indian Army, passed the Preliminary examination in Russian 19423 / G.S.-M.T.-2.

Language Examinations—Results.—The results of examinations held under the provisions of the "Indian Regulations relating to the study of Foreign and Indian Languages, 1922" and Army Instruction (India) No 508 of 1923, are published as an Annexure to this Order. I.A.O. 1079. 18586 / G.S.-M.T.-2.

2. In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 789 of 1925 :—

Under *Urdu Qualifying*, *for* "Lieut. G. O. Clark, R.E., K G O. Bengal Sappers and Miners", *read* "Lieut. G. C. Clark, R.E, K. G. O Bengal Sappers and Miners".

Under *Preliminary Urdu*, *for* "Lieut. S. E. W. Cobb, R.E.", *read* "Lieut. E. H. W. Cobb, R.E".

I A O 1080
14th Dec 1925
19159
G S M T 2

Educational Establishments—When submitting corrections to the Indian Army List, Officers Commanding, Indian units will report the name of the Indian Officer performing the duties of Education Officer

I A O 1081
A /7218
A G 1

Transfers—British Army—Consequent on the introduction India Army Order No 978 of 1925, all soldiers who are present serving extra regimentally and were transferred other corps owing to the unit of their original corps bei under orders to leave India can now volunteer for retransf to the corps to which they originally belonged when they fir proceeded on extra regimental employment

Individuals accepted for retransfer will rejoin their origin corps on completion of their present employment

Nominal rolls of such personnel will be forwarded to Arm Headquarters These nominal rolls will be submitted in th form shown below by Officers Commanding, British Cavalr and Infantry units to reach the Adjutant General in India Army Headquarters Delhi, by January 15th 1925

No	Rank	Name	Present Corps	Original Corps	Present extra regimental employment	If willing to re transfer to original corps

In the case of the Forms B 241, will be compl of the soldier The Officers direct to the to the War Office who will arrange for the final c mpie by the Officer i charge Records of the applicant's present and proposed corps

Nil returns will be submitted

I A O 1083
14th Dec 1925

Correspondence—With reference to India Army Order No 159 of 1924, correspondence of a purely routine nature and confined to cases such as those relating to the appointment, posting, transfer, leave, records of service etc, of individual subordinate personnel (both military and civilian) of the M E Services will be conducted direct between the Chief Engineers of Commands and the Adjutant General in India

2 Important correspondence
or procedure, or on matters s
will continue to be addressed by
to the Adjutant General in India

I A O 1084
A /34636
A G 11

Military Prisons and Detention Barracks—The Military Prison at Poona will be closed with effect from the 31st December 1925

After that date, all soldiers in India sentenced to imprisonment will be committed to the Military Prison Lucknow

I A O 1085
A /31463
A G A T F

Gwalior Cup Competition—India Army Order No 3 of 1925 is hereby cancelled and the following *substituted* —

1 *Eligibility*—All batteries of Auxiliary Force (India), artillery are eligible to compete

2 *Details*—The following details will be strictly adhered to —

(a) *Moving Target from under cover*—Registration of zone—8 rounds allowed—speed of target 8 to 10 miles per hour—two "Jinks" to be given of approximately 135° and 90°

	Marks
Control and fire discipline	50
Each prediction (three predictions to be marked)	50
20 marks to be deducted for each degree M P I is off the target	
10 marks to be deducted for each 100 yards M P I is off the target	
If the M P I is over 2° or 300 yards from target no marks	
Distances to be measured from the centre of the target which should be 50 yards wide	
Total	200

(b) *A Fleeting opportunity Target and Recording zero line.*—O C. Staff and Battery in position of observation—position—covered—voice control if possible. Three targets to be given in succession about 3° apart. I.A.O. 1085. 14th Dec. 1925.

	Marks.
From orders to first round . .	50
(Standard time to be fixed by the Camp Commandant)	
For accuracy (on each target) . .	50
For fire discipline and control .	50

Time allowed Q. F 18 pdr Q. F. 4.5" Howitzer.
1st Target—from action, 3 minutes—3½ minutes
2nd Target—from order, 1 minute—1¼ minutes.
3rd Target—from order, 1 minute—1¼ minutes.

Range to be from 2000 yards to 3000 yards.

Accuracy judged by final burst of fire on each target Full marks if M P. I. within 10′ of line and 50 yards range of the target

Deduct 5 marks for every subsequent 10′ error in line.

Deduct 5 marks for every subsequent 50 yards error in range

Total .	250

To be followed by recording Zero line.
Any target to be chosen.

Guns to be tested after Zero lines have been recorded

	Marks
Procedure . .	50
Accuracy of lines . . .	100

5 marks to be deducted for each round used above the following number (including the round of battery fire to check).

6 gun battery 22 rounds.

4 gun battery 16 rounds.

2 gun battery 10 rounds.

Each error of 5′ in line on checking deduct 5 marks (i e., No. 1, 5′ RT : No. 2, 10′ LT : No. 3, 10′ RT : No. 4, 15′ RT : 40 marks deducted).

I A O
1085
th Dec
1925

(c) Strong point in a Trench Observation from a Flank Apex angle not less than 30 degrees—O T not greater than 2/3 × O B 30 rounds allowed Standard time for shoot—15 minutes

Marks —Method of engagement of target and orders 25

Fire discipline 25

Accuracy 100

Time —2 marks added for each minute under 15 minutes for whole shoot

3 marks deducted for each minute over 15 minutes for whole shoot

Accuracy —1 mark for each 1 per cent of rounds falling within a rectangular whose sides are as follows —

Length —Twice 50 per cent length zone of gun

Breadth —Twice 50 per cent. breadth zone of gun

Placed so that the target is in centre of the rectangle
Range 3000 yards to 4000 yards

3 *Armament* —In the case of a battery having its sections equipped with different armament *e g* 18 pounders and 4 5 howitzers, the practices will be carried out by each section independently Sections will be allotted a proportion of the total marks allowed and the results obtained by sections added together to form the battery total

4 *Ammunition* —The practices will take place with a portion of the annual allotment of practice ammunition

5 *Supervision* —All practices will take place under the direct supervision of a regular field battery commander (major) who will be detailed by Command Head quarters and who will send in his report and markings to Command Headquarters His decision on all matters connected with the competition shall be final

6 *Permanent Staff* —No man of the perman may be employed in

7 The competition will take place between October 1st and April 1st and the cup will be held by the winning battery for one year

8 The results of the competition be forwarded by Command Headquarters t t utant General in India Army Headquarter who will notify the result in India Army O

Conveyance of Baggage by Transport or Freightship.—Army Council Instruction No. 504 of 1925, on the above subject, is republished below. I.A.O. 1036. 14th Dec. 1925.

61151 / Q.M.G.-2.

ARMY COUNCIL INSTRUCTIONS, DATED 7TH OCTOBER 1925.

504. Conveyance of Baggage by Transport or Freightship.

1. Numerous cases have occurred of baggage (both accompanied and unaccompanied) for intermediate ports being overcarried, *i.e.*, carried beyond the ports at which it should have been put ashore. Not only has this inflicted considerable inconvenience on the owners but, in some cases, expense to the public has been involved.

2 In some cases the overcarriage has been due to non-compliance with the regulation (para 1155, King's Regulations, 1923) which requires each article to bear a label at each [illegible] ·r. C. Os., Officers-in- [illegible] structions to ensure that [illegible] ; de-patched to the port so that storage in both the main and present use baggage rooms may be so arranged that baggage for any intermediate port is kept distinct and stored in a position that will ensure it being readily accessible on the arrival of the ship.

3. The use of destination labels should also be enforced in the case of *un-accompanied* baggage consigned on Baggage Notes (A. F.-G-959)

13|General|7288 (Q M. G -2-A).

Adjustment of Advances of Passage Money—With the approval of the Secretary of State for India, it has been decided that officers who drew advances of passage money before the publication of Army Instruction (India) No. 5-S. of 1925, and who did not expend the whole *amount advanced on* passages up to the extent admissible under that Instruction, will be held personally responsible for disclosing the fact as early as possible to the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District I A.O. 1037.

63649 / Q M G -2

Such officers will furnish full particulars as to the amount drawn as an advance, the persons for whom the advance was secured and the amount actually expended on account of passage for each such person The difference between the amount advanced and the amount actually expended on passages to the extent authorised by Army Instruction (India) No. 5-S. of 1925, will be recovered either by the India Office or the Controller of Military Accounts in whose payment the officer happens to be, and the amount recovered will be intimated to the Controller of Military Accounts, Presidency and Assam District, Calcutta, for credit being afforded to the passage accounts of the officers and members of the families concerned.

I A O 1088 — 14th Dec 1925 — 62128 — Q M G 11

Equipment Regulations (India)—Amending Appendix No 7 containing approved amendments to "Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I (Provisional), 1923", is under print and copies will be distributed to military officials and formations by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

2 Civil departments and officials in possession of the above regulations may obtain copies of the Amending Appendix on payment from the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

3 Para 2 of I A O No 761|II of 1925 is hereby cancelled

I A O 1089 — 40369 — Q. 12.

War Stocks of Greatcoats to be Utilized—There are war stocks of greatcoats of various colours and shades at present either in possession of men, or on charge of units and Clothing Depots

As all articles of public clothing (part worn or obsolete) will be utilized before new ones are issued (para 92 of Regulations for Equipment of the Army in India, Part I), units must accept them in order to save the State from financial loss

Uniformity of shade and colour will be maintained in future manufacture

J S SHEA, *Lieut General,*

Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 1079 OF 1925

1. The undermentioned passed the Preliminary examination *in the languages stated against their names* :—

Lieut. G. S. Nash, 3rd Bn, 11th Sikh Regiment—Pushtu.
Captain H C. Duncan, 10th Bn, 13th F. F. Rifles—Pushtu.
Captain R A Hutton, 2nd Bn, 2nd K E O. Gurkha Rifles—Khaskura.
Captain H K. Tippett, 1st Bn., 9th Gurkha Rifles—Khaskura.
Captain S Greeves, M C, I.A S C—Persian.

2. The undermentioned qualified as an interpreter in the language stated against his name —

Captain Rana Jodha Jung Bahadur, M B E, M C, 1st Bn., 3rd Sikh Pioneers*—Hindi—1st Class—(April 1925).

3. The undermentioned passed the higher and lower standard examination in English —

HIGHER STANDARD.

Jemadar Hashmat Ali, 112th Pack Battery, R. A.
Risaldar Surat Singh, 7th Light Cavalry
517|A |L.|Daffdr Diwan Singh, 7th Light Cavalry.
Jemadar Charan Das, 8th K G O. Light Cavalry.
Jemadar Narsu Saidu, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners.
Jemadar Maghar Singh, 2nd Bn., 1st Punjab Regiment.
3495 Havildar Mohammad Baqir, 4th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regt.
30438 Havildar Shaik " " I.
5338 Havildar Bashir
Subedar-Major Chand[illegible] gi-ment.
Jemadar Balmukand Kapoor, I A S C
Jemadar Sant Singh, I A S C, attd. No 3 Supply Section
Risaldar Allah Dad Khan, No 24 Supply Section
Jemadar Ishar Singh, No 2 (Indian) M T Company.
98010 Havildar Mohammad Abu Zaffar, No 4 (Indian) M. T. Company

LOWER STANDARD

9166 Havildar Syed Mohd Hussain, 1st Indian Divisional Ammunition Column, R A
Jemadar Adjt Ahmed Din, Royal Artillery Training Centre
No. 9263, R Q M H Mohammad Tuffail, Royal Artillery Training Centre
Jemadar Bishan Singh, 7th Light Cavalry.
71 Daffadar Changi Ram, 7th Light Cavalry.
2525 Havildar Babu Jagdale, Royal Bombay Sappers and Miners
Subedar Major M Murgesan, Sirdar Bahadur, I D. S. M, Indian Corps of Signals.
Jemadar Yaru Khan, "A" Divisional Signals.
3023 Q. M Havildar Sadafar Singh, "D" Divisional Signals
No 124 Coy Hav-Maj Hoshnaki Ram, "F" Divisional Signals.
Jemadar Indar Singh, 3rd Bn, 17th Dogra Regiment.

*Not eligible for reward

NOTICE.

Football Referees' Badges—Official badges for football referees registered with the A. S. C. B. (India) are now ready and may be obtained direct from the Honorary Secretary, Army Sport Central Board (India), Army Headquarters, Delhi, per V. P. P. for Rs. 2-8

L99IAO- 5 392—16-12-25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

15th December 1925.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

London Gazettes of the 10th and 13th November 1925, were received at Army Headquarters, Delhi, on the 8th December 1925. I.A.O. 1090 15th Dec 1925

Appointments, Promotions, Leave, etc.—List No 101 of appointments, promotions, leave, etc., which have been approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, is published as an Annexure to this Order I.A.O. 1091. 0391 M.S.

Half-yearly Return of Army Children's Schools —Army Form C-303, "Quarterly Return of Army Children's Schools" will be submitted twice annually only. I.A.O. 1092. 19160 G.S.-M.T.-2

2. The return will be completed up to 31st March, and 30th October, and be forwarded to *reach* the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, by 15th April, and 15th November.

3. The next return required will be for the half-year ending 31st March, 1926. No return will be required for the quarter ending 31st December, 1925.

4. Any amendments to Army Form C-303 that may be necessary, and the amendment to I. A. F Z-2001, will be made later.

5. India Army Orders No. 116 and No 535 of 1921, are cancelled.

Regimental Conferences—Indian Army.—Reference Army Instruction (India) No 449 of 1924, and India Army Orders Nos. 59 and 422 of 1925 I.A.O. 1093. A/33512 A.G.-2.

The annual regimental conferences of the undermentioned regiments will be held as specified :—

Regiment.	Date of Conference.	Station.
2nd Bombay Pioneers	8th and 9th January 1926	Agra.
15th Punjab Regiment	8th and 9th January 1926	Ambala.
1st Punjab Regiment	11th and 12th January 1926.	Jhelum.
5th Mahratta, L. I.	18th January 1926	Belgaum.
3rd Sikh Pioneers	22nd and 23rd January 1926.	Ambala.
2nd Punjab Regiment	23rd and 24th January 1926.	Multan.

I A.O 1094 th Dec 1925 61233 I M O 11

Equipment Regulations—Correction list No 3 of 1925, containing approved amendments to the Equipment Regulations (India) and Army Tables specified below is under print and copies will be distributed to military officials and formations by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

2 Civil departments and officials may obtain copies of the list on payment from the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta

REGULATIONS FOR THE EQUIPMENT OF THE ARMY (INDIA)

Part 2 Section I A—British Infantry, 1925

Part 2, Section I B—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers) Active Battalions 1922

Part 2, Section I C—Indian Pioneers (Active Battalions), 1925

Part 2, Section I D—Indian Infantry (except Pioneers), Training Battalions

Part 2, Section I E—Indian Pioneers, Training Battalions

Part 2, Section II A—British Cavalry, 1922

Part 2, Section II B—Bodyguards

Part 2, Section II C—Indian Cavalry

Part 2, Section III C—Cavalry Brigade Transport Company

Part 2, Section V C—Medical Services, Station Family Hospitals

Part 2, Section VI I—A M T Coy attached to a Medium Artillery Brigade

Part 2, Section VIII B—Machine Gun School

Part 2, Section X A—Engineer Units, Divisional Headquarters Company

Part 2, Section X B—Engineer Units, Field Troop, Sappers and Miners

Part 2 Section X C—Divisional Signals

Part 2, Section X F—No 2 (Wireless) Company Corp Signals

Part 2, Section X G—Engineer Units, Fortress Company

Part 2 Section X K—Engineer Units, a Field Company

Part 2 Section X L—Engineer Units Army Troops Company

Part 2 Section X M—Engineer Units, a railway Company

Part 2 Section X N—Engineer Units a Bridging Train

Part 2 Section X O—Engineer Units, Chitral Section

Part 2 Section X P—Engineer Units, a Printing Section

Part 2, Section XI A—Horse Artillery with Q F 13 pr equipment

Part 2 Section XI B—Field Artillery with Q F 18 pr equipment

Part 2 Section XI C—Field Artillery with Q F 4.5 inch howitzer equipment

Part 2 Section XI D—Royal Artillery Training Centre

Part 2, Section XI-E.—Pack Artillery armed with 4 Q. F. 3.7-inch howitzer. I.A.O. 1094.

Part 2, Section XI-F.—Pack Artillery Training Centre. 15th Dec 1925.

Part 2, Section XI-G.—Horse Artillery with Q. F. 13-pr equipment (Brigade Ammunition Columns).

Part 2, Section XI-I.—Divisional Ammunition Columns, R. A.

Part 2 Section XI-J.—A Pack Artillery Battery with B. L. 2.75-inch guns.

Part 2, Section XII-A.—A Company of Royal Garrison Artillery.

Part 2, Section XII-C.—Medium Artillery with B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. howitzer equipment (Tractor Drawn).

Part 2, Section XII-D.—Medium Artillery with B. L. 6-inch 26-cwt. howitzer equipment (Horse Drawn).

Part 2, Section XII-E.—Medium Batteries with B. L. 60-pr. equipment (Horse Drawn).

Part 2, Section XIV.—Equitation School.

Part 2, Section XV-A.—An Armoured Car Company and Light Repair Section.

Part 2, Section XVI.—Miscellaneous Units and Details.

REGULATIONS FOR THE EQUIPMENT OF THE AUXILIARY FORCE (INDIA)

Section I.—Infantry Units.
Section II.—Cavalry Units.
Section III.—Artillery Units.
Section IV.—Engineer Units.
Section V.—Machine Gun Corps.
Section VI.—Royal Army Service Corps.

ARMY TABLES

Miscellaneous Services, Part I (reprint, 1921).
Miscellaneous Services, Part II, 1921 (Supplement).
Fort Armaments, 1913.
Transport (reprint, 1917).

Forms.—The following amendment will be made in manuscript to I. A. F. Z-2147:— I.A.O. 1095.

For the present column "Age" *substitute* "Year when foaled" and "Service in years". 61359 Q M G.-16

2. The above amendment will be included in the next reprint of the form.

Books.—Amendments to Section 112 and Appendix I to Signal Training, Part I, India, have been printed and can be obtained from the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta. All those who have got copies of the book, will indent for the same number of copies of the amendments. I.A.O. 1096. 9970 G.S.-H

I.A.O.
1096-I
15th Dec
1925

18806
G.S.M.T.1

Books—Courses of Instruction India 1924.—The following amendments are made to para 4 (c) on page 34 of "Courses of Instruction (India), 1924, with amendments to December 1924":—

4 (c) (i) In line 2, after "granted", *insert* the following:—
on, or after, the 1st January 1921.

4 (c) (ii) Cancel and *substitute* the following:—

'Students will be required to pass in the following tests laid down in "Physical Training (India), 1924":—

(a) Appendix A—'2nd Class.'

(b) Appendix B—'Recruits.'

They will be tested on arrival at the school and those who fail to reach the required standard will be returned to their units.'

I.A.O.
1096-II

16900
G.S.M.T.1

Books—Gun Drills—Amendments.—A pamphlet (issued with Army Orders for May 1925) amending certain gun drills has been reprinted in India, and will be issued by the Manager, Government of India, Central Publication Branch, Calcutta at the following scale:—

	Each
Royal Horse Artillery Brigade Headquarters	5
Royal Horse Artillery Battery	20
Royal Horse Artillery Ammunition Column	5
Field Brigade Headquarters, R.A.	6
Field Battery, R.A.	21
Divisional Ammunition Column	12
Field Ammunition Column	4
Pack Brigade Headquarters	6
British Pack Battery	21
Indian Pack Artillery Battery	21
Pack Section, Chitral	6
Medium Brigade Headquarters	6
Medium Battery	31
Frontier Brigade, R.A.	24
Pack Artillery Training Centre and Depot	60
Colonel Commandant, R.A.	14
School of Artillery, Kakul	125
Equitation School, Saugor	6
Kashmir Artillery	15
Headquarters, Northern Command Fort Armaments	21
Headquarters, Eastern Command	34
Headquarters, Southern Command	39
Headquarters, Western Command	4
Headquarters, Burma Independent District	6
Cossipore Brigade, R.F.A. (A.F.I.)	45

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.*,
Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No. 1091 OF 1925.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, LEAVE, ETC.

Approved by His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

LIST No. 101

APPOINTMENTS

The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to make the following appointments—

Staff—Army Headquarters

Lieutenant-Colonel D. **Ogilvy**, D.S.O., O.B.E., Royal Engineers, Commanding Royal Engineer ... Engineer-in-Chief (Works), ... Headquarters, *vice* Colonel W ... vacated. Dated 29th October 1925. 042244 M.S.-1.

Captain M. S. **Bendle**, 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hodson's Horse, to be Deputy Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Territorial Forces (temporary), Adjutant General's Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lt.-Col. G. B. Scott, D.S.O., Indian Army, vacated. Dated 7th November 1925. 04466 M.S.-1.

Lieutenant C. W. **May**, 2nd Battalion, The Devonshire Regiment, Attached Officer, Cipher Section, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Captain R. J. N. Norris, 3rd Battalion, 7th Rajput Regiment, vacated. Dated 23rd November 1925. 02618 M.S.-1.

Lieutenant L. W. **Potter**, 2nd Battalion, The Prince of Wales's Volunteers (South Lancashire), Officiating Attached Officer, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, to be Attached Officer, General Staff Branch, Army Headquarters, *vice* Lieutenant C. W. May, 2nd Battalion, The Devonshire Regiment, vacated. Dated 23rd November 1925.

Commands, Districts, etc.

Captain H. M. **Strickland**, Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Electrical Science, United Provinces District, Lucknow, *vice* Major F. L. Bradish, D.S.O., Royal Army Medical Corps, vacated. Dated the 26th October 1925. 18902 D.M.S.-1-B.

Captain A. N. **Sharma**, M.B., Indian Medical Service, to be Specialist in Electrical Science, Lahore District, for the period 2nd October to 22nd October 1925 (both days inclusive), *vice* Major A. C. Macrae, M.B., Indian Medical Service, vacated. 18869 D.M.S.-1-B.

Instructional Establishments

Colonel A. A. **Goschen**, D.S.O., British Service, to be Instructor (graded as General St... ...cer, 1st Grade), Staff College, Quetta. Dated the 5th No... 1925. —

04417/M S 1 Captain A D F **Thomason**, 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancers (Watson's Horse), to be Superintendent Physical Training, Eastern and Western Commands, *vice* Major I Burn Murdoch, O B E, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Sikh Pioneers, vacated Dated the 26th September 1925

02908/M S 1 Captain J E B **Barton**, 4th Battalion (Wilde's), 13 Frontier Force Rifles, to be Instructor (Class C), Small Arm School (India), Pachmarhi, *vice* Captain A B Blaxland, 1 Battalion (Queen Victoria's Own Light Infantry), 7th Rajpu Regiment, vacated Dated the 22nd November 1925

04401/M S 1 Captain L M **Combe**, 1st Battalion (Coke's), 13th Fronti Force Rifles, to be Instructor (Class B), Army School o Physical Training, Ambala, *vice* Captain A D F Thomason 6th Duke of Connaught's Own Lancer (Watson's Hor e) Dated the 26th September 1925

043.2/M S 1 Lieutenant I H **Latham**, 4th Battalion, 11th Sikh Regiment to be Officiating Instructor (Class C), Machine Gun School Ahmednagar, *vice* Lieutenant J L Jones 1st Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, appointed Officiating Instructor (Class B) Dated the 9th November 1925

Embarkation—Staff

04277/M S 1 Lieutenant F W **Priestley**, 2nd Battalion, The Gloucester shire Regiment, to be Officiating Assistant Embarkation Staff Officer, Embarkation Staff, Bombay, *vice* Captain J C Jones, 10th Battalion, 3rd Madras Regiment, on leave Dated 9th August 1925

Regimental—Indian Army

15th Lancers

01437/M S 3 Brevet Lieutenant Colonel A E S **Scott**, Second in Command, to be Commandant *vice* Colonel F L Popham, D S O, retired Dated 1st December 1925

Major J St C D **Stewart**, Squadron Commander, to be Second in Command, *vice* Brevet Lieutenant-Colonel A E S Scott appointed Commandant Dated 1st December 1925

Major E G **Atkinson** Squadron Officer, to be Squadron Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Major J St C D Stewart, appointed Second in Command Dated 1st December 1925

4th Hazara Pioneers

01916/M S 3 Captain G L G **Pollard** M B E, Company Officer, to be Company Commander, but to remain in his present appointment, *vice* Captain K H M Davison, deceased Dated 19th November 1925

1st Punjab Regiment

10th Bn

01360/2/M S 3 Captain J A **Drake** Company Officer, 5th Bn., to be temporary Company Commander, *vice* Major C E Daly, retired Dated 24th November 1925

1st Punjab Regiment

11th Bn. (Territorial)

Captain F. K. Bradford, Company Officer, 1st Bn., 3rd Queen Alexandra's Own Gurkha Rifles, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain S. V. Palmer, appointed Adjutant. Dated 14th November 1925.

3rd Madras Regiment.

11th Bn.

Captain G. D. Hopley, attached 2nd Bn. (Sikhs), 12th Frontier Force Regiment, to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain H. P. Conyers-Brown, vacated. Dated 16th November 1925.

6th Rajputana Rifles.

3rd Bn.

Captain R. C. McCay, D.S.O., Company Officer, 2nd Bn., (Prince of Wales's Own), to be Company Commander, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated 17th November 1925.

7th Rajput Regiment.

10th Bn. (The Lucknow Regiment).

Captain C. C. Williams, Company Officer, 4th Bn., to be temporary Company Commander, *vice* Captain G. B. Williams, M.C., vacated. Dated 9th August 1925.

10th Baluch Regiment.

10th Bn.

Lieutenant M. V. Wright, Company Officer, 2nd Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Lieutenant A. C. E. Wel, relieved. Dated 12th November 1925.

11th Sikh Regiment.

2nd Bn. (Ludhiana Sikhs).

Brevet-Lieut.-Colonel R. H. Hammersley-Smith, C.B.E., Second-in-Command, to be Commandant, *vice* Lieut.-Colonel C. F. W. Hughes, M.C., vacated. Dated 29th November 1925.

...ton, Company Commander, ...t to remain in his present ... R. H. Hammersley-Smith, C.B.E., appointed Commandant. Dated 29th November 1925.

11th Sikh Regiment.

10th Bn.

Captain J. Mc L. Short, Company Officer, 5th Bn. (Duke of Connaught's Own), to be Quartermaster, *vice* Captain J. P. L. Eustace, relieved. Dated 1st December 1925.

Captain F. T. Birdwood, Company Commander, 4th Bn., is attached in the same capacity, *vice* Captain E. C. Johnson, relieved. Dated 27th October 1925.

12th Frontier Force Regiment

5th Bn (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides)

0740/M S 3 Major F K. **Hensley,** Second in Command, to be Officiating Commandant, *vice* Colonel I U Battye, D S O, vacated Dated 17th October 1925

Brevet Lieutenant Colonel R S **Abbott,** M C, Company Commander, to be Officiating Second in Command, *vice* Major F K Hensley, appointed Officiating Commandant Dated 17th October 1925

14th Punjab Regiment

3rd Bn

0742/M.S 3 Captain D **Beanland,** Company Officer, to be Company Commander *vice* Major A L Morris, retired Dated 1st October 1925

14th Punjab Regiment

10th Bn

01369/15/M S 3 Captain C J **Hathaway** (3rd Bn), Company Commander, 11th Bn (Territorial), to be provisional Adjutant *vice* Captain B J Amies, vacated Dated 29th November 1925

19th Hyderabad Regiment

11th Bn (Territorial)

018?/21/M.S 3 Lieutenant B H G **Benson,** Officiating Company Officer, 3rd Bn to be Company Commander, *vice* Captain B B Haynes relieved Dated 21st November 1925

Indian Signal Corps

The undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a second tour of duty for 4 years with effect from date specified —

0246/58/M S 2 Captain J S **Millar** The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles) Dated 12th September 1925

0246/58/M S 2 With reference to Army Instruction (India) No 390 of 1923 the undermentioned officer is appointed to the Indian Signal Corps for a tour of duty and should be seconded from his unit with effect from the date specified —

Lieut B **Middleton,** 2nd Bn, The Lincolnshire Regiment Dated 3rd November 1925

Indian Army Service Corps

50312/M G 5/C Officers. The undermentioned officer is absorbed into the authorised establishment of the Indian Army Service Corps, with effect from the date as shewn against his name, on ceasing to be employed in Iraq —

Captain R Mc V **Hosford,** Indian Army Service Corps Dated 24th October 1925

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 949, dated 9th November 1925, page 1433, *for* "Lieutenant B. C. Brooke", *read* "Lieutenant B. C. Brooks".

The undermentioned officer is absorbed into the authorised establishment of the Indian Army Service Corps, with effect from the date as shewn against his name, on ceasing to be employed in Iraq — 48076 Q.M.G.-5 I.A.S.C. Offrs.

Lieut. C. L. Lewis, Indian Army Service Corps. Dated 15th October 1925

Furlough and Leave—Officers—Ex-India.

The undermentioned officers are granted leave out of India :—

Major C. J. S. Le Cornu, M.C., 2nd Battalion, 13th Frontier Force Rifles, Commandant, Army Signal School, Poona, combined leave for 8 months (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs). 04376 M.S.-1.

(This officer will vacate his appointment at the School on the expiration of the leave granted).

Major M. E. de B. Goldman-Monk, Indian Army, Assistant Judge Advocate General, Western Command, at present Officiating Assistant Judge Advocate General, Judge Advocate General's Department, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs). 04564 M.S.-1.

Major (temporary Lieutenant-Colonel) G. F. Mellor, Assistant Director of Farms, Master General of Supply Branch, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 115 days (first 90 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs). 04587 M.S.-1.

Brevet-Major A. E. Williams, D.S.O., M.C., The South Wales Borderers, Assistant Military Secretary, Army Headquarters, combined leave for 8 months (first 90 days privilege leave, and the remainder leave on private affairs) 04592 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 323, dated 20th April 1925, in so far as it relates to the grant of leave to Major-General Sir W. S. Leslie, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., Indian Army, Deputy Adjutant General, Army Headquarters, *for* "combined leave for 7 months" *read* "combined leave for 211 days" 04057 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 505, dated 15th June 1924, in so far as it relates to Major M. D. Vigors, D.S.O., M.C., 4th Duke of Cambridge's Own Hudson's Horse, *for* "combined leave for 3 months, first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder furlough" *read* "combined leave for 96 days (first 60 days privilege leave and the remainder leave on private affairs)". 0345 M.S.-1.

In the Annexure to India Army Order No. 552, dated 1st July 1925, in so far as it relates to Captain L. D. Barrows, 3rd Battalion, 2nd Punjab Regiment, add "(This officer will vacate his appointment on the expiration of his leave)".

Leave—Officers—In India

The undermentioned officers are granted leave in India —

Lt Col A de C Rennick, Army Remount Department, combined leave for three months (first 60 days privilege leave), with effect from the 1st April 1925

Major J C Hotham, Army Remount Department, privilege leave for 40 days, with effect from the 24th March 1925

Captain S T Apcar, atached, Army Remount Department, privilege leave for 60 days, with effect from the 1st September 1925

04535 / M S 1 Lieutenant J H Tiltman, 2nd Battalion, The King's Own Scottish Borderers, General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade Army Headquarters, privilege leave for 15 days from 23rd November 1925

Retirements—Q A M N S I

Z /2701 / D M S 1 B Lady Superintendent Miss L A White, R R C, is permitted to retire from the service, with effect from the 17th December 1925, on the completion of her fourth term of service

Rewards

A /34530 / A G 9 Volunteer Long Service Medal—The following correction is made to the Annexure to India Army Order No 81J, dated 21st September 1925 —

Rewards, Volunteer Long Service Medal

Under 2nd Battalion The North-Western Railway Regim Auxiliary Force, India

Delete the name of Private A E GARDNER

L100IAO—5,392—17-12 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDER

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

18th December 1925.

CONTENTS.

INDIA ARMY ORDER.

The Instructions and Notes for Units detailed for duty in Waziristan District, published in India Army Order No. 652 of 1925 and amended by India Army Order No. 879 of 1925, have been revised and are republished as an Annexure to this Order.

I.A.O. 1097. 18th Dec. 1925.

A/30065 A.G.-2.

India Army Orders Nos. 652 and 879 of 1925 are hereby cancelled.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-General,*

Adjutant General in India.

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER No 1097 OF 1925

Instructions and Notes for Units detailed for duty in Waziristan District

1 Units proceeding to the Waziristan District must be prepared for conditions much more akin to field service than to the peace conditions prevailing in India Although nominally at peace, troops in Waziristan are always serving under conditions which do not permit active service precautions being relaxed for a moment Peace regulations for such things as accounting, clothing, rations etc, are in force throughout the District, while in the matter of accommodation except at D I Khan and Bannu the majority of the troops are living under canvas At such places as Razmak, Razani and Damdil, however, buildings are being constructed, but some considerable time will elapse before all troops serving in Waziristan are housed

Tactical Advance Party

2 (a) Units detailed for Waziristan District will, about 3 months before leaving their station, send a small party to be attached to the unit which they are to relieve, in order to learn protective and other duties which their unit will have to undertake on arrival in the District

(b) In the case of Infantry battalions and Cavalry regiments this party will normaly consist of —

The Officer in Command or his next senior officer
1 Other British officer
2 Platoon or Troop Commanders
4 Non Commissioned Officers

In the case of an Artillery Brigade —

The Brigade Commander or Field Officer detailed by him
One officer per Battery

Other units will send similar advance parties of a strength proportionate to the size of the unit

(c) The duration of the attachment will be settled by the Commander of the District or Independent Brigade in which the relieving unit is serving, in consultation with the General Officer Commanding, Waziristan District and will not exceed six weeks

(d) Dates will be decided upon between the Commanding Officers concerned

(e) On conclusion of the attachment the party will return to their unit and disseminate the information gained

(f) Units detailed to proceed to Waziristan will apply to their Brigade Headquarters, during the hot weather preceding the relief, for an officer with frontier experience to instruct the unit in frontier work, should the services of such an officer be available and considered necessary

3. (*a*) Detached sections are often employed. Special for Artillery Units

Battery Staff must be easily divisible into sections with Signallers, Q. M. S. Vet, and shoeing establishments and their equipment in each section.

(*b*) Equipment tables do not allow sufficient stores for detached sections.

Extra equipment required will be handed over on arrival at the Station.

(*c*) Two signalling yakdans are required.

Signallers must be highly trained and 50 per cent. able to ride

(*d*) Lewis Gunners One B. O and two B. O. Rs. to have had training in Lewis Guns.

(*e*) Range finders Proficiency in the use of Barr and Stroud range-finder is important

(*f*) Useful notes on Artillery generally are given in "Report by the I. G of Communications and Directors of Services, Waziristan District, 1919-1920", printed by Government Central Press, Simla This is out of print and should be taken over from the relieved unit.

4. *Signalling*·— Special for Infantry.

(*a*) A qualified signalling Officer is essential

He should have done a course lately at the Army Signal School. This also applies to regimental assistant instructors

(*b*) Units to be up to the full establishment of signallers laid down, with classes to replace casualties. Fifty Signallers should be worked up to.

(*c*) Prior to arrival in Waziristan District units should concentrate on —

(*i*) Perfect accuracy in sending and receiving messages at 8 W P M

(*ii*) Plenty of transmitting work by visual.

(*iii*) Line laying across country, finding line faults and making joints

(*iv*) Chapters 7, 8 and 9 Signal Training, Part I India 1920, to be paid special attention to, and in particular in transmitting station work and station discipline.

If opportunity offers an officer should be trained in use of Searchlights

5. (*a*) Physical fitness and Hill work — Special for British Inf

Essential to bring the man up really fit, as the work is arduous and tiring.

Vigilance and alertness suffer at once when the men are tired and slackness in this respect will inevitably lead to disaster.

Hill climbing and descending at speed are essential If the Battalion is still in the hills when warned for the Frontier this training should be practiced very hard It takes the men and officers some time to find their feet on the steep and rocky hills, and the more preliminary training they can get the easier it will be found on first arrival Speed in all ranks is very important, with full equipment and S A A

(b) Semaphore Signalling —

Every officer and man in the ranks should know semaphore signalling and be able, at least, to read and send a simple message at slow speed

It is invaluable for inter communication across valleys, up to piquets, between piquets etc, etc, and co operation is made far more efficient by its use

General. 6 (A) (a) In marching up the L of C —

The route is piquetted by permanent piquets and the road protected by road and convoy protection troops detailed from each post or camp, and a battalion moves as part of the "convoy" This does not mean that the battalion can either do without its own protection, or that it should march in a massed column of fours Road protection troops cannot prevent enemy sniping A very useful march formation is column of route with fairly big intervals between platoons and companies, for instance, 100 paces between companies and 50 paces between platoons In the event of sniping occurring the battalion should break at once into a series of small columns (e g, section) on a wide front, maintaining the same distances and above all keeping clear of the road itself if it is possible to do so The sniper always has the road or track carefully ranged

(b) In Infantry battalions one officer is to be in charge of all animals of the unit and given opportunity to train syces and drivers on the lines indicated in "Notes on Horse Management in the Field".

(B) Musketry —

Quick and accurate shooting at short ranges is important Visual training in picking up targets quickly necessary

(C) Lewis guns —

Lewis Guns teams to be fully trained and complete Much used in covering piquetting troops Practice in quick switch targets is important

(D) Vickers Guns —

Platoons to be fully trained and complete Men physically fit and active

(*E*) Grenades:—

All men should have had practice with dummy grenades, and as many as possible with live ones.

(*F*) Training in use of Rifle grenades:—

Men to have been trained in use of rifle grenades. Work in pairs.

(*G*) Range Finders:—

Personnel should be trained in the use of these instruments which are very valuable in frontier fighting where it is extremely difficult to estimate ranges and the strike of the bullet can seldom be seen.

(*H*) Co-operation with Aircraft.—

All Infantry Battalions coming to Waziristan District should bring Equipment for co-operation with aircraft in accordance with A. I (I) 672 of 1923.

(*I*) Searchlights.—

16″ or 20″ Searchlights are part of the equipment of certain Posts in Waziristan. These are on charge of and are operated by Infantry.

(*J*) All signalling equipment authorized to be brought to Waziristan under I. A. Os. 672 and 1040 of 1924, should be complete in every respect and all unserviceable articles replaced before departure for the District

7. Units will be in possession of the following pamphlets when warned to proceed to Waziristan.— **Pamphlets.**

(*a*) "Manual of Operations on the North-West Frontier of India".

(*b*) "Relation of Troops with Tribesmen" (to be issued by Northern Command)

8. Sufficient maps will be supplied to S S. O, Bannu, to allow of an issue of sufficient copies per unit for their march *from* detraining station to their destination A supply of *local* maps will be issued by Brigade Headquarters. **Maps.**

9. Books of reference dealing with the Country are— **Reference Books.**

(*a*) Military Report on Waziristan, 1924.

(*b*) Routes in Waziristan, Bannu and Derajat

(*c*) Operations in Waziristan, 1919—1920 (Sup. Govt. Printing.)

10. Troops in Waziristan District are now on peace footing as regards the supply of stationery, which is supplied as laid down in A. Is. (I.) 1069 of 1923 and 561 of 1924, and "Rules for the Supply and Use of Stationery Stores, 1924." **Stationery.**

11. Also on the peace system laid down in A. Is. (I.) 1069 of 1923 and 561 of 1924. **For**

Reports and Returns

12 The Reports and Returns due from units excluding those required by I A F Z 2000 are laid down in a schedule published with D O 's from time to time, for latest schedule see W D O No 458 of 1924

Obtaining of Force, District, Brigade and Post Orders, etc on first arrival

13 The incoming units will take over copies of Force Routine Orders and District Orders Brigade and Post Orders and all

The Commanding Officer is responsible that every British Officer is acquainted with this pamphlet The pamphlet issued by Headquarters, Northern Command ' Instructions for receiving and despatching Ordnance Stores and clothing ' will also be taken over from the outgoing unit

Printing

14 Printing rules for military and military accounts offices outside Army Headquarters are laid down in A I (I) 260 of 1924

Discipline

15 For t e purposes of Military Law troops and followers serving in Waziristan District are serving under peace conditions For the posts specified as "frontier posts" under sections 2 (1) (C) and 22, Indian Army Act, see Gazette of India, Army Department Notification No 1209 of 1924 at pages 513 and 514, Manual of Indian Military Law

he Indian ltigation Act

16 A person subject to the Indian Army Act is covered by the Indian Soldiers Litigation Act (page 505 *et seq* Manual of Indian Milita h any unit the headquarters Waziristan which is more tha the nearest railway station

Advance Party

17 Units should arrange for an advance party consisting of the Quartermaster and ten other ranks in the case of Infantry Battalions and Cavalry regiments, other units in proportion to reach Bannu or Manzai three days in advance of the unit This party will take over from the S S O at Bannu or Manzai special winter clothing issues under Army Instructions (India) No 680 of 1923 and 104 of 1924 This extra clothing will be obtained in accordance with India Army Order No 417 of 1925

District Order No 358 of 1924 is republished as Appendix III

commoda n.

18 There is no accommodation in Waziristan District for families either of British Officers or of British and Indian Ranks except in the case of units that are definitely ordered to Dera Ismail Khan or Bannu At both these places the accommodation available is limited

ggage

19 (*a*) Units will proceed to Waziristan District equipped in accordance with I A Os 401 of 19[illegible] and 672 and 1040 of 1924 as amended by I A Os 370 and 506 of 1925 The balance of equipment will be taken over from the relieved unit

(*b*) Although all units in Waziristan District are clothed on Peace Scales of Clothing and come under the ordinary Peace rules of Clothing procedure, it has been decided that owing to lack of good storage accommodation in the District, units will maintain and demand *one* instead of the *three* months supply of Clothing authorised in para. 5 of Clothing Regulations, India

(*c*) Units arriving in Waziristan should not bring all their heavy baggage with them on account of the very limited amount of accommodation that can be provided for storage at all stations in the District except Bannu See para 35. Heavy Baggage

20. Railheads are at Manzai and Bannu The normal form of transport is Pack mules & A T Carts (See Appendix II). Transport.

Mules are used for carrying baggage, water, rations, etc., to permanent piquets.

21. (*a*) *Boots*— Equipment.

A good shoemaker's shop is essential Boots must be kept thoroughly repaired and dubbed All boots will be nailed Boot repair materials will be brought up

British and Indian Other Ranks receive special boot allowance—value of 1½ pairs per year, *vide* A. I. (I.) No 3-S of 1925

(*b*) *Repairs*—

Vide Peace Establishments issued under the authority of A. I (I) 655 of 1923. Infantry units are allowed one armourer havildar, two asstt armourers and three boot-makers The object of this measure is to make the unit self-contained as regards repairs of its own equipment Articles capable of repair regimentally returned to Ordnance for replacement will accordingly in the absence of special reasons, either be re-issued to the unit or the value of the new articles debited It is therefore desirable that the unit should thoroughly overhaul all equipment before leaving for Waziristan

(*c*) *Mule Tanks and Bicycles*—Mule Tanks and bicycles will not be taken by units moving by rail If they are essential for any moves within the district the District Commander will make the necessary arrangements

(*d*) *Charpoys*—

Units coming into Waziristan will not bring charp[illegible]

Ammunition 22 (*a*) Battalions moving in relief up the Tochi Line will draw from Post Stores, Bannu, the following for use in case of necessity on the march up —

Men in first line —80 rounds S A A per man

16 Lewis Guns —846 rounds S A A per gun

4 Vickers Guns —5000 rounds S A A per gun

Grenades, etc —*Nil*

These Battalions will on arrival at their destination take over the balance of their mobile echelon of ammunition from the Battalion they relieve

The relieved Battalion will march down to Bannu with ammunition as detailed above, and will hand it into Post Stores, Bannu, before their departure by train, with the exception of the 20 rounds pouch ammunition per man which they will take with them out of the District If moving by road to Kohat special orders will issue

(*b*) Units of
march
Tochi
tion, (
vide tables VIII and IX, War Establishment (India) 1923

(*c*) Units proceeding on relief to the South Waziristan Line, *i e*, Tank, Manzai, will proceed to their destination with their 20 rounds pouch ammunition per man only

Relieved units will depart with a similar amount

23 *General*—

(*a*) Each man will have (*vide* W F. R O No 1005 of 1921) one pocket of the cartridge carrier (web equipment) altered regimentally by unstitching the partitions to hold Mills Grenade (Either hand or rifle)

(*b*) At least one Armourer will be trained in the Vickers gun

(*c*) Full F S Equipment with S A A is worn The haversack may be worn on the shoulders The

up for storage of extra kit allowed It should not be carried on the man beyond the railhead, but included in the kit If well laid in rows, packs firmly tied up in blankets make good camel loads Officers should have nt converted to Officers pattern so as much like the men as possible

(*d*) Articles of clothing for officers can be obtained from the Army Canteen Board (India), Razmak.

(*e*) Plentiful supply of sweepers brooms, scrubbing brushes and jharans are required, these are difficult to obtain in Waziristan.

24. See Appendix IV — **Tentage.**

25. Rations and forage in the Waziristan District are issued on the peace scale as laid down in the Army Tables Miscellaneous Services, Part I, 1921 reprint (eventually to be replaced by "Scales of rations and supplies by the Indian Army Service Corps"). Ration and forage accounts and forms are required. — **Rations.**

N.B.—Attention is invited to A. I. (I) No. 3-S, dated the 2nd April 1925 and A I (I.) No 4-S, dated the 8th June 1925 which sanction certain ration concessions

26 The Army Canteen Board (India) runs Canteens and Institutes as under :—

Station.	*Unit.*
Bannu	Garrison Institute.*
Razani	Garrison Institute *
Razmak	Razmak Hut *
Razmak	Bi Infy Bn
Razmak	Indian Pack Brigade, R A
Razmak	Officers' Shops *
Manzai	Garrison Institute *
D I. Khan	Hd. Qrs, Waziristan District *

Indian Units to be stationed at Razmak will not bring bunniahs with them, as the Army Canteen Board have taken over all bunniahs' shops at Razmak which provide the requirements of all Indian ranks.

27 The following should be brought into the District :— — **Followers.**

(*a*) Full establishment of class I followers They must be strong, avoid old men

(*b*) Units should not bring up more than one dhobi per Headquarters Wing and Company and two barbers per Headquarters Wing and Company

(*c*) Followers are not obtainable in the District

28. A. R I, I A Os, A. Is (I), Extract from the Gazette of India, and Home A Os will be brought — **Orders.**

29. Indian ranks and followers accompanying units will be granted 3½ months' furlough with free passage by rail to, and from their homes before proceeding to Waziristan, and 3½ months' on their return to their normal stations with the same passage concessions. The special furlough granted under this paragraph, is in addition to any other furlough provided the latter was taken before the receipt of orders for the move to Waziristan. — **Leave.**

*Messes and individual officers are supplied from these Institutes with wines, spirits and sundries

Furlough is suspended during the tour of service in Waziristan and leave is granted on medical certificate or very urgent private affairs only. In the case of Gurkha battalions the ordinary leave rule in paragraph 853 A R I, Vol II are applicable.

Medical

30 (*a*) All individuals prior to arrival in the District should be inoculated with T A B and small pox vaccines so as not to be thrown out of work by reason of having to undergo inoculation after arrival in the District.

(*b*) Men suffering from chronic malaria will not stand service in Waziristan and should be weeded out before arrival as far as possible.

Packing and Loading

31 Thorough training in loading pack mules will be carried out and all ranks exercised in packing and loading their kits on mules especially in the dark.

Water

32 Very strict orders will be issued warning all against drinking from streams and river beds during the march up and later during road protection duties or at any time. All water has to be chlorinated before being drunk.

Do not rely on railway authorities altogether for water. Filled pakhals should be placed on the train and be easily got at. Chlorinated water is supplied at Rest Camps and at Posts under Camp or Post arrangements.

Accounts

33 The peace system of accounting under all headings is in force in Waziristan District.

Policy for Reliefs.

34 The policy for relieving Indian Infantry in Waziristan is as follows —

(*a*) North Waziristan is divided into three groups Nos 1—3.

(*b*) South Waziristan consists of one group No 4.

(2) North Waziristan

No 1 Group—Infantry at	Razmak	5 Battalions
No 2 Group—Infantry at	Razani	2 Battalions
No 3 Group—Infantry at	Damdil	1 Battalion
	Idak	1 Battalion
	Bannu	2 Battalions*
No 4 Group—Infantry at	Manzai	3 Battalions†
	Tank	1 Battalion‡

(3) The intention is that Indian Battalions entering Waziristan will be posted to a group for the 2 years it is in Waziristan. This arrangement should ensure 50 per cent first year battalions 50 per cent 2nd year battalions.

(4) As far as No 1 and 2 groups are concerned, units once posted to these stations will remain there the whole 2 years.

*With detachment from one battalion at Saidgi
†With detachment of 1 company at Khirgi
‡With detachments of 1 company at D I Khan and 1 platoon Mari Indus

(5) In regard to No 3 group, incoming units spend their first year at Bannu and their 2nd year either at Idak or Damdil.

(6) In regard to No 4 Group, units are posted to Manzai in the first instance Subsequently one of the units who are spending their second year in this Group, will move to Tank

35. (i) Attention is invited to para. 19 (c) regarding policy for Indian Infantry reliefs in Waziristan, and to A. I. (I) No 1187 of 1924 — Regimental and Officers Baggage.

(ii) At present accommodation in Posts (except Bannu) is hardly sufficient for the storage of the peace and mobilization equipment, which units must have with them, consequently there is no accommodation available for the storage of baggage of units surplus to this, except at Bannu. At Bannu storage for the surplus heavy baggage of two Infantry Battalions can be made available

(iii) Units proceeding to the 7th and 9th Brgiades at Razmak and Razani respectively will remain at those places for two years and should take with them as little regimental and private baggage as possible

(iv) Units proceeding to the 8th Brigade will remain at Bannu for one year and then proceed for a second year to Idak or Damdil These units may take their heavy baggage (Mess equipment, etc), complete as for a peace move in India, as accommodation in which to store their surplus baggage during the second year can be allotted in Bannu when they move to Idak or Damdil

(v) Units proceeding to the 10th Brigade will remain at Manzai for one year and Tank for the second year or at Manzai for two years In neither of these two places is there accommodation for the storage of surplus heavy baggage

(vi) Units proceeding to stations other than Bannu are advised to store their surplus heavy baggage with their training battalions

(vii) The following maximum scale of maundage for units proceeding to stations other than Bannu should not be exceeded—

	Maunds
Lieut -Colonels	15
Majors ..	15
Captains ..	10
Subalterns ..	10
Regtl and Garrison Warrant Officers ..	5
N. C Os Class I ..	2½
N. C. Os Classes II and III	1½

Furlough is suspended during the tour of service in Waziristan and leave is granted on medical certificate or very urgent private affairs only In the case of Gurkha battalions the ordinary leave rule in paragraph 853, A R I, Vol II are applicable

Medical. 30 (a) All individuals prior to arrival in the District should be inoculated with T A B and small pox vaccine so as not to be thrown out of work by reason of having to undergo inoculation after arrival in the District

(b) Men suffering from chronic malaria will not stand service in Waziristan and should be weeded out before arrival as far as possible

Packing and Loading 31 Thorough training in loading pack mules will be carried out and all ranks exercised in packing and loading their kits on mules, especially in the dark

Water 32 Very strict orders will be issued warning all against drinking from streams and river beds during the march up and later during road protection duties or at any time All water has to be chlorinated before being drunk

Do not rely on railway authorities altogether for water Filled pakhals should be placed on the train and be easily got at Chlorinated water is supplied at Rest Camps and at Post under Camp or Post arrangements

Accounts 33 The peace system of accounting under all headings is in force in Waziristan District

Policy for Reliefs. 34 The policy for relieving Indian Infantry in Waziristan is as follows —

(a) North Waziristan is divided into three groups Nos 1—3

(b) South Waziristan consists of one group No 4

(2) North Waziristan

No 1 Group—Infantry at	Razmak	5 Battalions
No 2 Group—Infantry at	Razani	2 Battalions
No 3 Group—Infantry at	Damdil	1 Battalion
	Idak	1 Battalion
	Bannu	2 Battalions*
No 4 Group—Infantry at	Manzai	3 Battalions†
	Tank	1 Battalion‡

(3) The intention is that Indian Battalions entering Waziristan will be posted to a group for the 2 years it is in Waziristan This arrangement should ensure 50 per cent. first year battalions 50 per cent 2nd year battalions

(4) As far as No 1 and 2 groups are concerned, units once posted to these stations will remain there the whole 2 years

*With detachment from one battalion at Saidgi

†With detachment of 1 company at Khirgi

‡With detachments of 1 company at D I Khan and 1 platoon Marl Indus

Indian Officers	..	3
Rank and file (British and Indian)	..	1
Public Followers	..	1
Private Followers	..	1
British Infantry Battalion	..	520
Indian Pioneer Battalion	..	460
Indian Infantry Battalion	..	400

(viii) It is not intended that the scale of baggage suggested above should in any way affect the free allowance of Stores, etc, shown in A R I, Volume X The cost of any excess weight will be borne by the unit.

(ix) Officers are advised to take kit for games, grey flannel trousers, blazer, etc, only

Lounge suits are not necessary except in Bannu and D I. Khan.

(x) Officers having shot guns are advised to take them, but the shooting suffers many restrictions on account of safety. There is a little fishing in the area but it is poor, fish run small and restrictions are the same as for the shooting

(xi) As much kit as possible for regimental games should be taken

36 O. C Posts will arrange that units marching in are met by an Officer (or an N C O with written instructions) sufficiently far from the post to ensure the unit taking the best route to camp

37 O C Post will at once telegraph to Brigade Headquarters—

(a) Name of unit and its Commander.

(b) Approximate strength

(c) Hour of arrival

38 O C Post will inform O. C unit of the arrangements for .—

(a) Local defence.

(b) Rations and water.

(c) Issue of transport for next day's march, and will point out the local hospital, staff office and post and telegraph office

39 On the evening before the departure of a unit O C. Post will inform O C Post ahead—

(a) Hour of march next day.

(b) Name of Commander

(c) Approximate weight of baggage, etc. (1st and 2nd line)

40. O. C. unit will ascertain (*a*) whether there is any change from the normal as regards road protection arrangements and intelligence regarding raiding gangs.

41. On arrival at a post O. C. unit will hand in to O. C Post I. A. F. T. 1708 (approximate strength of marching in).

42. Units will find their own working parties.

43. If M. T. is provided one man will travel on each lorry with a British Officer in command of the baggage party in the leading lorry.

This Officer is responsible that the lorries are unloaded with utmost despatch as they have to return for supply convoy duty.

44. Convoys and parties of "details" will march under the usual arrangement but in rear of units (with their transport) marching with relief.

45. O. C. Post will detail an I. O. or N. C. O. to accompany Unit Headquarters to the next post so as to point out our piquets and commonly known topographical features enroute.

46. Schedule of Instructions for incoming units is shown in Appendices I and II.

SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR UNITS MARCHING IN SOUTH WAZIRISTAN

N B —The presence of normal protection in no way excuses the Unit Commander from providing his own protection, e g, Advanced and Flank rear guards and units moving in constant readiness

The Kalabagh route will be the normal one

1	2 Stage	3 Distance	4 Type Road	5 Camping arrangement	6 Probable Transport	7 Staff at post	8 No of days supplies to be drawn	9 Road Protection	10 If reference necessary refer to	11 REMARKS
1	Arrive Mari Indus and cross to Kalabagh		River	Standing Camp	Ferry Steamer	S S O		*Nil*	S S O	
2	Kalabagh to Tank or Manzai (For Tank to Manzai see 1. (1 Appendix II)	89 112	Rail	Standing Camp	Rail	O C Tank or Headquarters 10th I I Bde	2	*Nil*	S S O Mari Indus or 10th Bde, Manzai whichever nearest	1 One Company from Manzai guards the water supplies at Khirg 2 For Tank to Manzai by road see (12) on page 14

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DARYA KHAN (BROAD GAUGE) TO MANZAI.

1		3	4	5		7	8	9	10	11
	Stage	Distance.	Type road	Camping arrangements	Probable Transport	Staff at Post	No of days' supplies to be drawn	Road Protection.	If reference necessary refer to	REMARKS.
3	Arrive Darya Khan.			(a) Officers will require Camp Kit (b) Mess, either own Mess or warn in at Station Refreshment Room		Nil Telephone to D I Khan		.	H. Qrs Waziristan District	Read order No 9, column 6, and inform Headquarters, Waziristan District approximate maundage which you will require carried direct to Tank and approximate to go by stages. Phone this information to Headquarters, Waziristan District.
4	Darya Khan to D I. Khan.	15	Cart Road unmetalled	(a) Officers will require Camp Kit (b) Mess either own Mess or warn in at D I K. Club. Give 8 hours' notice The Club is ½ mile from Rest Camp	Country Carts . .	Hd. Qrs., Waziristan District	3(a)		O C, D I Khan	(a) Draw only one day's fuel and fodder as this is ready at Potah and Hathala,
5	D I *Khan to* Potah	16	Motor	(a) Rest Camp (Sheds) . (b) Officers will require Camp Kit (c) Mess 3 I P Tents have been pitched as Mess There is a Civil Rest House which can be used. No *khansamah or cooking* utensils or crockery	1st Line Transport only will accompany the unit. Heavy baggage not required on the march will go direct to Tank by train This train will be on Rest Camp siding at 1700 the day before departure and loading must be completed by 03-00 the following day This kit will be left in charge of O C Tank under a guard from your unit Tank is 6 hours *from* D I Khan by		1(b)	.	D A Q M G D I. Khan, by Telephone No. 20	(b) Fuel and fodder only

Stage	Distance	Type road	Camping arrangements	Probable Transport	Staff at post	No of days supplies to be drawn	Road Protection	If reference necessary refer to	Remarks
				Decauville Railway and O C Guard should report arrival to S S O, Tank Separate wagons for kit required at Potah will be placed with the wagons on Rest Camp siding and will be dropped at Potah at 09 00 Separate guard should accompany this					
6 Potah to Hathala	10	Motor	Same as at Potah	Kit at Potah must be loaded by 09-00 ready for despatch to Hathala by 9 Up mixed. This will arrive Hathala 10-45		(b) 1		S S O, Tank, by telephone	(a) Fuel and fodder only
7 Hathala to Tank	16	Motor	(a) Standing Camp (b) Officers will require Camp kit. (c) Mess 3 I P Tents have been pitched as a Mess There is an Officers' Mess in the permanent Rest Camp where Officers can obtain meals if they warn in before leaving Hathala The permanent Rest Camp is about ¼ of a mile from the Standing Camp	Wagons must be loaded by 10 00 hours for despatch to Tank	S S O at Tank	1		S S O Tank by Telephone 56	(a) Tank is passenger Rail head for Kalabagh Railway (b) At Tank hand over heavy kit to S S O and store under guard (this will probably have been done for you by the Officer who has gone with Advance Party) (c) Draw equipment Mules from O C Tank (d) Issue clothing drawn by O C Advance Party
8 Tank to Manzai via Chalsan Kach	11½	Camel	Standing Camp	Rail M. T Via Kaur Road.	10th Brigade Head Quarters	1	(a) Convoys and details escorted as far as Chalsan Kach by 1 Troop Cavalry from Tank (b) Mobile platoon from Manzai piquets low hills just N. W of Chalsan Kach	Staff Capt 10th Bde Manzai	(a) Camel track leaves Motor road about 1¼ miles from Tank Camp There is a notice board) (b) Zam Post (Front Const 5½ miles S S W of Chalsan Kach (c) Signalling Communication with Manzai L Tower after passing piqueting platoon

APPENDIX II.

SCHEDULE OF INSTRUCTIONS FOR UNITS MARCHING IN NORTH WAZIRISTAN.

N. B.—The presence of normal protection in no way excuses the Unit Commander from providing his own protection, e g., Advanced and Flank rear guards and units moving in constant readiness.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Stages	Distance	Type road	Camping arrangements	Probable Transport	Staff at post	No of days' supplies to be drawn	Road protection	If reference necessary refer to	REMARKS
Arrive Mari line cross Kalabagh.		River	Standing camp	Ferry Boat	O C Rest Camp			S S O, Mari Indus	
Kalabagh to Bannu	87 miles	Rail	Standing Camp Arrangements can be made for officers messing if 24 hours' notice be given to Staff Captain	Rail	Hd qrs 8th Bde	1		Staff Captain, 8th Brigade	Railhead. Special articles of issue for Waziristan Distt will be taken over at Bannu.
Bannu to *Saidgi*	14 *miles*	Motor Road	Barbed wire enclosure Units will pitch own tents and find night piquets for local protection Officers should arrange own mess	Animal Transport	O C, Post	1		O C Post or 8th Bde	
Saidgi to Idak.	13 miles	Motor Road	As for Saidgi except that officers messing up to 12 Officers may be arranged by giving 24 hours' notice to S S O.	Animal Transport *	S S.O	2	Mobile platoons near road way, occupying important hill features and permanent Khassadar piquets	S S O	
Idak to Tal	10 miles	Motor Road.	Barbed wire enclosure in which unit will pitch own tents and find night piquets for local protection Officers should arrange own mess	Animal Transport.*			Permanent posts on either side on the road Held by either Khassadars or Regulars Mobile platoons near road	Idak or H Qrs. 8th I I Brigade	Bannu Dardoni & Bannu Razmak roads branch at Isha Tochi river is crossed at Tal

	Stages	3 Distance	4 Type road	5 Camping arrangements	6 Probable Transport	7 Staff at post	8 No of days supplies to be drawn	9 Road protection	10 If reference necessary refer to	11 Remarks
6	Tal to Damdil	[illegible]½ miles.	Motor Road	As for above	Animal Transport	O C Post	1	Permanent piquets of either Regulars or Khassadar Armoured cars operate along road way	Hd Qrs 9th I I Brigade	
	Damdil to Razani	1[illegible]½ miles.	Motor Road	As for Idak	Animal Transport*	S S O	1	Permanent piquets Armoured Cars	Hd Qrs 9th I I Brigade Razani	
	Razani to Razmak	16 miles.	Motor Road	As for Idak	Animal Transport*	Hd Qrs 7th Bde		Permanent Piquets and mobile road protection troops These are found from Gardai as far as the Narai and thence to Razmak from Razmak	Hd Qrs 9th I I Bde Razani or S S O Razmak	

* Mechanical Transport can only be supplied in urgent cases and when no mule transport is available

APPENDIX III.

Ordnance—Winter clothings, 1925-26.—Reference A. I. (I.) Nos. 680 of 1923 and 104 of 1924.

Scales of additional Winter Clothing for British and Indian Troops and followers entitled to be clothed by the State, serving in Waziristan District are as shewn in the Annexure to Waziristan District Order No 756 and No. 826 of 1925.

2. This winter clothing will be treated as public clothing and will be taken into use as follows:—

Razmak ..	.. October 1st ..	.. May 31st
Razani .. } Damdil .. }	October 15th ..	.. May 15th.
Dardoni ..	.. November 1st	.. April 15th.
Idak ..	.. November 1st	. April 15th.
Saidgi ..	.. November 1st	.. March 31st.
Bannu ..	.. November 1st	.. March 31st.
Mari Indus	.. November 1st	.. March 31st.
D. I. Khan	.. November 1st	.. March 31st.
Tank .. } Manzai .. } Khirgi .. } Jandola . }	.. October 15th	.. April 15th

3 *Blankets.*—All troops and Class I followers, who are in receipt of clothing and kit allowances, are now in possession of 3 blankets per man [A. I. (I.) 144 of 1924]. Under para 3 of A I (I) 144 of 1924 sanction is accorded to the issue of one extra issue blanket to all troops and class I followers in Razmak, Gardai and Damdil for the period October 1st to April 30th.

4. Indents for winter clothing will be submitted to D. A. D. O. S., D I Khan, by August 1st After check these indents will be passed to Clothing Depôt, Rawalpindi, for compliance direct

Winter clothing sanctioned in the Annexure to W. D O. No 756 and No. 826 of 1925 will not, unless specially sanctioned under medical recommendation, be taken out of the District except by units proceeding to stations enumerated in A I (I) 680 of 1923 when they leave the District. The following items, however, will be returned to Ordnance by all units before leaving the District

British Troops—	Caps Comforters	1 per man where sanctioned.
	Jerkins leather ..	1 per man " "
	Masks eye .	1 per man " "
Indian Troops—	Jerkins ..	1 per man " "
	Masks eye ..	1 per man " "
	Shirts flannel .	2 per man whose peace scal not include this item.
Followers—	Caps Comforters or Comforters Woollen ..	1 per man where san
	Gloves worsted ..	1 per man "

APPENDIX IV

Tentage—Scales for standing camps—W D O No 161 of 1924, as amended by W D Os Nos 243 and 515 of 1924 and No 623 of 1925 All previous orders on this subject have been cancelled

2 Scales of standing camp tentage for all posts in this district except those at Razmak and Razani are as given below Indian troops will not be accommodated in Tents I P Privates in camps of over 4 000 feet above mean sea level

	Tents I P Privates		*Tents I P Staff Sergts*	*Tents 160 lbs*
British troops	8 per tent			
Indian troops	10 per tent			6 per tent.
Followers				12 per tent.
Officers—				
Field officers and above	1 per tent or		1 per tent	
Captains and subalterns	2		2	
Indian officers	4		2	
Warrant and Non Commissioned Officers—				
Warrant officers			1 per tent	
Sergeants			2	
Followers—				
Sweepers				1 per unit.
Offices—				
Brigade H Q	3	or	5	
Infantry Battalion	4	or	5	
Cavalry Regiment	3	or	4	
Other units	2	or	3	
Signal office	1 per post where necessary			
Unit accountants	1			
M T O C & Sect. Officer; M T Qr Mr & Clerks; M T Sergt. Major and Typist.	1			
Hospitals—				
British troops	6 per tent			
Indian troops	8			
Followers	10			
Field Ambulance	16			
C C S.	32			
Staging Section	8			
Dispensary	1 per post where necessary			
Operating Theatre	1 per post where necessary			
Stores	1 per post where necessary			

	Tents I. P. Privates.	Tents I. P. Staff Sergts.	Tents 160 lbs.
Messes—			
Per Infantry Battalion ..	3	..	..
Per Cavalry Regiment ..	2	..	..
Other units per 6 officers or less ..	1	..	..
British Troops, per 8 N. C. Os. or men ..	1	..	..
B. O. Rs. dining tent per 12 men ..	1	..	..
Armourer Shops ..	1	..	..
School . ..	3	..	..
Unit Hospitals .	Number to provide accommodation for 5 per cent of combatant strength at 8 beds per tent.		
Bathing places—			
British and Indian Units	5	..	..
British Pack Batteries ..	3*	..	..
Indian Pack Batteries ..	2	..	.
Sapper and Miner units	2	..	..
Other small units ..	1	..	..
Quartermaster's Stores—			
Infantry and Pioneer units	3	.	.
Cavalry Regiments ..	3	..	.
Other units ..	1		..
For storage of Mobilization Equipment—			
British and Pioneer units	4	..	..
Indian Infantry units .	2	..	.
Artillery units ..	2	..	..
Sapper and Miner units	2		..
Transport units ..	1	..	..
M. T. Workshop Stores	1 per unit		.
Medical—			
Medical inspection	1		..
Workshops—			
Infantry, pioneer and cavalry units .	3	..	..
Other units	1	..	..
Sapper and Miner Units	2	..	..
Quarter Guard ..	1 per unit	..	..
M. T. Companies ..	3	..	.

* 2 for B. O. Rs. and 1 for I. O. Rs.

3 Officers are accommodated in Tents, I P Privates and do not pay rent or hire charges [*vide* Army Department letter No 52657 (Q M G 9 B), dated the 22nd August 1923]

4. The above tentage is additional to War Equipment Tentage, which is to be maintained complete and serviceable and is to be stored in a few of the War Equipment Tents specially pitched for the purpose Tents so pitched should be changed monthly

5 In no circumstances is this scale to be exceeded without the sanction of Headquarters Waziristan District

6 Privates tents for Supply Depots for covering perishable stores will be supplied on indent countersigned by Headquarters Waziristan District

LIOIIAO—8 392—18-12 2—GII 3

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI.

22nd December 1925.

CONTENTS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

Drill and Instruction—Signalling.—India Army Order No. 147 of 1925, is cancelled and the following substituted :— **I.A.O. 1088. 22nd D[illegible] 1925.** 18122 / G.S.-M.T.-[illegible]

Classification of [illegible] ual Classification, the [illegible] ted number of sets of [illegible] be issued direct to uni[illegible]

Applications for such sets will be made by units direct to the Commandant of the School not earlier than February 1st. They will be dealt with in order of receipt and messages forwarded to units V. P. P.

The normal charges for such messages, which are only issued in complete sets, vary with the local printing charges and are approximately Rupee one per 100 messages.

Co-operation with the Royal Air Force—The following amendment is made to India Army Order No. 215 of 1925 :— **I.A.O. 1099.** 16868 / G.S.-M.T.-1

Lines 6 and 8—for the word "School", *substitute* "Short Courses".

Examinations for Army First Class and Special Certificates of Education.—Candidates who fail in English at the Examination in October, 1925, but who are eligible to take that subject alone at a future examination, to qualify, will be required to take "List B" or "List C" of the Literature Syllabus. **I.A.O. 1100.** 16690 / G.S.-M.T.-2

2. Attention is drawn to Army Order No. 302 of 1924, published as an Annexure to India Army Order No. 915 of 1924.

King George's Royal Indian Military Schools.—Reference paragraph 7 of India Army Order No 593 of 1925. Nominating authorities will arrange to collect the fees in *advance* monthly. **I.A.O. 1101** 18339 / G.S.-M.T.-3

In cases where the fees have not been paid by the 25th of the month for which they are due, parents or guardians will be informed that, if the fees are not paid by the 10th of the following month, a report will be made to the Chief of the General Staff, who will order the boy to be removed from the School at once, and returned to his home

Recruiting—Indian Army—Class Composition.—The following amendment is made to Annexure to India Army Order No. 846 of 1924. **I.A.O. 110[illegible]** A.J / A.

Against Royal Horse Artillery.

For "Cis Jhelum" in column 4, *read* "Trans Jhelum".

I A O 1103 — 2nd Dec 1925 — A/35826 A G 9

Lower Sutlej (Nili Bar) Canal Colonization Scheme—Under the heading "Aims of Service" in the statement of unit percentages shown as an Annexure to India Army Order No 974 of 16th November 1925, *for* "Medical" *read* "Indian Hospital Corps personnel having previous combatant service"

I A O 1104 — A F Y 1943 A G XI

Forms—As the cancellation of India Army Form Y 1943 (Monthly distribution and strength return—British units) is under consideration, only three months supply has been printed Units will indent therefore for three months' requirements only

I A O 1105 — D M S

T A B Inoculation in cases of Enteric Fevers—In all cases of enteric fevers (typhoid, paratyphoid or enteric group) in which the patient is found not to be "protected" [as defined in Regulations for Medical Services of the Army in India, 1925, para 504 (*a*)], an explanation from the medical officer responsible for carrying out T A B inoculation will be obtained and entered on the back of A F I 3056

I A O 1106 — 26298 D M S 5

Invaliding—A great deal of inconvenience and avoidable correspondence is being caused by failure on the part of officers concerned with the despatch of invalids to comply with I A O No 606 of 1925, particularly paragraphs 8 and 30, which relate respectively to *documents* and to cases of *venereal disease*

Documents

Commanding officers will be held responsible for the handing over of the regimental documents of invalids to the Officer Commanding, British Station Hospital, the documents of each invalid being in a separate cover clearly endorsed with the contents and with the number, rank and name of the individual concerned Officers Commanding, British Station Hospitals will be responsible that the medical documents of each invalid are similarly enclosed and endorsed in a separate cover In the case of invalids proceeding to Karachi or direct to Bombay the medical officer or other person in charge of the invalids will immediately on arrival at the Railway Station hand over all documents (regimental and medical) to the representative sent by the D A D M S (Embarkation), to meet the train In the case of invalids proceeding to Bombay *via* Deolali the Officer Commanding, British Station Hospital, Deolali will despatch all documents so as to reach the Embarkation Commandant, Bombay at least 24 hours before the arrival of the invalids at Bombay

Cases of venereal disease

Officers [illegible] be held responsible [illegible] venereal cases so a[illegible] at least *three clear days* before the date of embarkation Draft conducting officers will be responsible that venereal cases are handed over *separately* to the Embarkation Commandant

The attention of all concerned is drawn to the necessity for strict compliance with the instructions contained in I. A. O. No. 606 of 1925, as non-compliance gives rise not only to much inconvenience and unnecessary clerical labour but also, in many cases, to considerable hardship to the invalids themselves. I.A.O. 1106. 22nd Dec. 1925.

The following amendment is made to the Annexure to I. A. O. No. 606 of 1925 —

In paragraph 7, line 8, *for* "A. I. (I.) 5-S. of 1925 (para 9)" *read* "A. I. (I) 5-S., dated 25th July 1925, Appendix II, para. 9 (*a*)".

Embarkation and Disembarkation of Officers.—The following correction is made to the list of officers who disembarked at Bombay, *ex*-H. T "Nevasa", on the 14th October 1925, published as an Annexure to I A. O. No 933 of 1925. I A.O. 1107. 58943 Q M.G.-2.

Add R A. S. C, Lieut H. H L. Fenner

In the list of officers who embarked on the H T. "Nevasa" at Bombay on 14th October 1925, published as an Annexure to I. A. O No 965 of 1925

For Lt.-Col. C R Terrett, 5|6 Dragoon Guards.

Read Lt-Col. C. R Terrot, D.S.O., 5|6th Dragoons

Soldiers' Service—Indian Army—Conditions of Service for Drivers enrolled in the Indian Army Service Corps for duty with the Mechanical Transport.—The following foot-note is added to para. 2 of India Army Order No 362, dated the 4th May 1925 :— I.A.O. 1108. 52182 Q M G.-5-M.T.

NOTE.—In cases where the army service is for an even number of years, N C. Os and men who complete 14 years' army service by the biennial extension of service may extend their service by 1 year to complete 15 years' army service. (Revised term of enrolment—6 years army service and a further period of service in the reserve to complete a total period of 15 years' service, *vide* A. I (I.) 985 of 1925).

Armlets—Officers and others employed in connection with Embarkation movements of troops—Reference I A. O. No. 619 of 1923 I.A.O 1109. 43794 Q.M G.-12.

The Ordnance Officers and men employed in connection with the Embarkation movements of troops will wear the following distinctive lettering on the white armlets worn by them when employed on such duties —

Officers

Ordnance Officer	E. O. O

Warrant Officers, Non-Commissioned Officers, and men.

Ordnance	O

I.A.O. 1110-II 22nd Dec 1925. 63541 Q.M.G.-II

Equipment Regulations (India).—Amending Appendix No. 8, containing approved amendments to "Regulations for the Equipment of the Army (India), Part I (Provisional), 1923" is under print and copies will be distributed to military officers and formations by the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

2. Civil Departments and officials in possession of the above regulations may obtain copies of the Amending Appendix on payment from the Central Publication Branch, Calcutta.

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut. Genl.*,

Adjutant General in India.

L10?IAO—5 ???—22 12 25—GIPS

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

ARMY HEADQUARTERS, DELHI,

23rd December 1925.

CONTENTS.

I.A.O. 1117. 23rd Dec 1925 64789 Q.M.G.-6. **Instructions for the issue on repayment of Indian Army Service Corps Supplies**—Indian Army Service Corps supplies have been issued in certain cases, on repayment to individuals, other than those enumerated in the Appendix to Army Instruction (India) No 525 of 1920 and other orders of the Government of India

2 The admissibility of the concession to unauthorised individuals without the previous sanction of the Government of India is prohibited

I.A.O. 1118 19269 G.S. M.T. 1 **Amendments to Signal Training, Part I (India), Section 110, Para 4**—Reference India Army Order No 901 of 1925, the following amendments will be made to the amendment slip mentioned therein —

Para 7, at end of Column iii, Add —

Column iv—(Reliability and speed in dealing with messages)—

(i) Can easily be checked if the Testing Officer keeps a careful record of his messages issued

(ii) Office and counter clerk work

(iii) Work of checks, orderlies and runners

Column v—(Uniformity of system)—

(i) Methods of opening communication

(ii) Use of procedure, miscellaneous and station signals

(iii) Office routine

(iv) Keeping of diaries and registers, etc.

Column vi—(General Efficiency in Tactical Signal Work)—

(i) *See* para 2, general notes above

(ii) Equipment, general condition and whether thoroughly fit for the field

(iii) Provision on the part of the R S O

(iv) Ability on the part of the R S O to explain to his Commander how best the latter can design his plans to ensure the smooth functioning of the Unit's intercommunication machine"

I.A.O. 1118-I. 14809 S.D. 1 **Books—War Establishments, India, 1923**—A list of amendments to Volumes I, II and III of this publication are published as an Annexure to this Order

2 These amendments are also being published in the January Appendix to India Army Orders, 1926

J. S. SHEA, *Lieut.-Genl.,*
Adjutant General in India

ANNEXURE TO INDIA ARMY ORDER NO 1113 OF 1925.

Nominal Roll of Successful Students who attended the 2nd Indian Refresher Course.

No	Rank	Name	Unit	Qualification
24043	L. N	Lal Hussain	11th Pack Battery (How)	Second
11522	L.-N	Nadir Ali	114th Rajputana Pack Battery	Second.
	Jemadar	Ghulam Ghaus	Royal Artillery Training Centre	Second
1103	Hav	Kanhaiya	2nd Bn, The Gloucestershire Regiment	Second
503	L. Dfr	Baldeo Singh	4th D C O Hodson's Horse	Second.
129	A.-L Dfr	Ghazan Khan	21st (K G O) Central India Horse	Standard
4663	Naik	Appalsami	"C" Coy, Q V O Madras Sappers & Miners	Standard
804	L N	Atma Singh	1st Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Second
2123	L.-N	Jetha Singh	3rd Bn, 2nd Bombay Pioneers	Second
3061	L.-N	Bhan Singh	4th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment	Second
754	Naik	Zamurrad Khan	4th Bn, 2nd Punjab Regiment 10th 2nd.	Second
	Jemadar	Bhola Ram	5th Bn 2nd Punjab Regiment 10th-2nd	Standard
640	L.-N	Venkatasamy Naidu	1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment	Second.
1018	Naik	M John	1st Bn, 3rd Madras Regiment	Second
	Subedar	Manajirao Kadam	3rd Bn 4th Bombay Grenadiers	Standard
2004	Naik	Maula Dad	10th Bn, 6th 3rd Bn, 6th Rajputana Rifles	Second
5438	L.-N	Mohabbat Singh	4th Bn, 7th Rajput Regiment	Second
1579	L Hav	Gugan Ram	1st Royal Batt, 9th Jat Regiment (L I)	Second
166	Naik	Richhpal	3rd Bn, 9th Jat Regiment	Second
271	L N	Shah Wali	1st-10th D C O Baluch Regiment	Second
2702	Hav	Alim Khan	4th 10th D C O Baluch Regiment	Second
858	Hav Major	Khaliq Dad	4th 12th Frontier Force Regt (Sikhs)	Second
2696	L.-N	Awal Khan	5th 12th Frontier Force Regt (Q V O) 10th-12th (Corps of Guides)	Second
2138	L.-N	Tikka Khan	(5th-12th Frontier Force Regt (Q V O) (Corps of Guides)	
487	L.-N	Kiali Khan	1st-13th Frontier Force Rifles (Cokes)	Second
	Jemadar	Dulu Ram	2nd-15th Punjab Regiment	Second
547	Naik	Kushala Ram	10th-15th Punjab Regiment	Second
837	L.-N	Hazara Singh*	2nd 16th 10th-16th Punjab Regiment, Multan	First
1902	Naik	Imam Din	3rd 17th Dogra Regiment	Standard
2429	L.-N	Dhumi Singh	2nd 19th Hyderabad Regiment (Berar)	Second
5641	Hav	Kunwar Singh	1st Kumaon Rifles	Standard
9427	Hav	Thiokung	2nd-20th Burma Rifles	Second
520	Naik	Dow Lung	10th 20th Burma Rifles	Second
	Jemadar	Balbir Thapa	2nd Bn 1st K G O Gurkha Rifles Mallaun	Standard
394	L.-N	Hari Singh Gharti*	1st Bn, 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles Razmak	First
250	Naik	Harbahadur Thapa	1st Bn, 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles Sirmoor	Second
312	L.-N	Sripershad Thapa	1st Bn, 2nd K E O Gurkha Rifles Sirmoor	Second
	Jemadar	Motiman Thapa	1st Bn 3rd Q A O Gurkha Rifles	Standard
9898	Naik	Santbir Thapa	2nd Bn, 8th Gurkha Rifles	Standard.

* Recommended for employment on the A S P T Staff

Jan Appx / I A O—1926 / 15800 119-G S - S D-1

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III.—Mineral Water Section (No 12800-119-S D 1, 1923)

Page 44—

The designation of this War Establishment is changed to -

"MINERAL WATER SECTION"
(CANTEEN SERVICE)

NOTE—The Table of Contents and Index of War Establishments, India, 1923, should be amended accordingly

War Establishments, India, 1923, Volume III—Ordnance Ammunition Section (No 12800 182 S D-1, 1923)

Jan Appx / I A O—1926 / 15809-182-G S - S D 1

Page 148—

The designation of this unit is changed to "Ammunition Section"

NOTE—The table of contents and index to War Establishments, India, 1923, should be amended accordingly

War Establishments, India, 1923—Divisional Troops Transport Company [No. 12800 136 (a)-S D-1, 1923]

Jan Appx / I A O—1926 / 15809 136a G S S D-1

Page 51—

(a) In column headed "Detail" *against* the entry "Saddlers" under column headed "Class I" (Followers) *for* "6" *read* "16"

(b) *For* the entry "Blacksmith" *read* "Blacksmiths" and *against* this under same column heading *for* "1" *read* "4"

War Establishments, India, 1923—Mess Unit (No 12800 208 S D-1, 1923)

Jan Appx. / I A O—1926 / 15809-208-G S - S D 1

Page 109—

(a) *Insert* new column heading "Indian rank and file"

(b) In column headed "Detail" *insert* new entry "N C O in charge (a)" and *insert* "1" *against* this under new column headed "Indian rank and file"

(c) Connect "(a)" with marginal note reading "Naick or lance naick"

(d) *Amend* "Total mess unit" accordingly

NOTICE.

One large bundle containing Military Saddle Equipment marked "Kit of Major Shaw's Horse" has been lying unclaimed at Belgaum Railway Station, since *6th February 1924.*

The owner should apply to the District Traffic Superintendent, Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, Belgaum

NOTICE.

Bengal Athletic Sports Meeting.—The Bengal Athletic Sports Association will hold its 10th Annual Athletic Sports Meeting on 5th and 6th February 1926.

The Meeting will be held under the laws of the Amateur Athletic Association

There will be special events for British Troops and Indian Troops. *The fees are Rs. 2 for each competitor for each event,* and Rs 4 for each team.

Entries which close on 28th January 1926 should be sent :—

Messrs. Carr and Mahalanobis, 3, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the Honorary Secretary, Post Box 9055, Calcutta.

NOTICE.

Rules for Games and Sports in the Army in India—Amendments to.—Amendments to the
een printed in pamphlet form.
arded to Command Sports C
nts.

There are however a limited number of spare copies at Army Headquarters which may be obtained free on application to the Honorary Secretary, A. S. C. B. (India).

NOTICE

The Army Sports Ground Rawalpindi.—The Notice appearing in I A O of 7th August 1925, is amended to read as follows —

PRESIDENT

Colonel on the Staff, General Staff, Northern Command

Members

A Q M G, Rawalpindi District

G S O III, Rawalpindi District

Brigade Major, 12th Indian Infantry Brigade

A Representative from 1st Bn, The King's Royal Rifle Corps, Rawalpindi.

A Representative from 1st Bn, 19th Hyderabad Regiment, Rawalpindi

Honorary Secretary

Superintendent of Physical Training, Northern Command

NOTICE

A S C B (India) —General Meeting

The next General Meeting of Representatives from Command, District and Independent Brigade Sports Committees will be held during the Army Championship Meeting, at Rawalpindi 15th—20th March 1925 (probably on 19th March)

Items for inclusion in the agenda will be forwarded through the usual channels to reach the Honorary Secretary, A S C B (India), by 23rd January 1926

L103IAO 5,398—23 12-25—GIPS

INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS.

From 1st January 1925 to 30th June 1925.

INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

From 1st January 1925 to 30th June 1925.

I. A. O.

L. A. O

I. A. O.

I A O

I. A.

Dress :

Drill and Instruction :

I A. O

Equipment—*contd*

NOMINAL INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

BY

HIS EXCELLENCY THE COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF IN INDIA.

From 1st January 1925 to 30th June 1925.

NOMINAL INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

From 1st January 1925 to 30th June 1925.

A

B

PAGE

PAGE.

C

PAGE

PAGE.

PAGE.

PAGE

G

PAGE

PAGE.

PAGE

H

PAGE

PAGE

I

PAC

PAGE

PAGE.

L'HAO

PAGE

PAGE

PAGE

PAGE

PAGE

PAGE.

PAGE

O

PAGE

P

Pag

S.

PAGE.

PAGE.

Pag

T

PAGE

I 23IAO—3 559—21 6 26—GIPS

INDEX

TO

INDIA ARMY ORDERS

From 1st July 1925 to 31st December 1925

I. A. O.

I. A.

IAO

I. A. O.

I.A.O.

I.A.O.

---

tices :

1201AO—5 576—10 6 26—GIPS